

1980 Volume 68

Annual Indexes

ISSN 0305-0076



COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Review of applied entomology

Series A
Agricultural

SB

599

R38

V.68

1980

ABSTR No. 0305-0076

SG

U.I.C.C.
JUL 9 1981
LIBRARY

AUTHOR INDEX

- al, Y. A. I. Abdel- 680, 761,
2634, 4360, 4361
alto, A. 4853
bagiu, G. 105, 106
bakumov, A. M. 3863
bas, A. S. 4343
bassi, M. 1470
bassy, M. 3816
bbas, M. S. T. 834, 835, 836
bbas, S. A. 477
bbassy, M. 222, 5718
bbassy, M. A. 487, 3817
bbassy, M. A. A. 3797
bbitt, B. 6481
bd El-Fattah, M. I. 4477
abdallah, M. D. 4704
abdallahi, O. M. S. 5899
bdel-Aal, Y. A. I. 680, 761,
2634, 4360, 4361
Abdel-All, A. 5983
Abdel-Fattah, M. I. 4328,
4330, 4334, 4338, 4352,
4353, 4354, 4355
Abdel-Hak, T. 870
Abdel-Kader, M. M. 4112,
6219
Abdel-Lateef, F. A. 4347
Abdel-Lateef, M. F. 4348
Abdel-Lateef, M. F. A. 4399
Abdel-Lattif, M. A. 3815
Abdel-Monem, A. H. 4882
Abdel-Naby, A. A. A. 761
Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 3815
Abdel-Rahman, A. S. 1039
Abdel-Rahman, H. A. 6219
Abdel-Raof, T. K. 680
Abdel-Wahab M. Ali 1292
Abdin, M. I. 2536
Abdul-Masih, A. M. E. 477
Abdul-Wahab, W. 4335
Abdulkhairova, S. 3376
Abdulla Koya, K. M. 5052
Abdurahiman, U. C. 1881
Abidogun, A. 1682
Ables, J. R. 1045, 5725
Abo-El-Amayem, M. 4394
Abo-Elgar, M. R. 681
Abo-Elghar, M. R. 223, 682,
4065, 4381, 4382
Abo-Ghadir, M. F. 4356
Abo-Korah, S. M. 2478
Abou-Awad, B. A. 393, 403,
1769, 4596
Abou-Donia, M. B. 4359
Abou-Elamayem, M. M. 3821
Abou-Ghadir, M. F. 4046
Aboul-Naga, A. M. 5722
Aboul-Zahab, A. 4344, 4345
Abraham, C. C. 284, 1366,
1942, 1996, 4712
Abraham, V. A. 360
Abrahamson, L. P. 2070
Abrams, R. I. 6194
Abreu, J. M. 4087
Abteilung für
Pflanzenschutzmittel und
Anwendungstechnik,
Biologische Bundesanstalt
für Land- und
Forstwirtschaft 1687, 1688,
1689, 1690
Abu Bakar, A. K. B. 431
Abu Elamayem, M. 6717
Abu-Elamayem, M. M. 5983
Abul-Ela, S. M. 3149
Abul-Naga, A. M. 5721
Abul-Nasr, S. E. 603, 3149,
5129
Abushama, F. T. 1837
Académie d'Agriculture de
France 5492
Academy of Sciences of the
Lithuanian SSR 5386
Aceves-Piña, E. O. 4830
Achterberg, C. van 3245
Acorn, T. 4161
Adam, D. 5668
Adam, G. 4583
Adam, H. 628
Ádám, L. 4852
Adams, J. R. 614
Adams, R. G. 1453, 2089,
4113
Adashkevich, B. P. 3865
Addae-Mensah, I. 1815
Addicott, J. F. 4274
Addor, R. W. 657
Adeishvili, L. G. 2966
Adem, E. 3124
Adenaike, B. O. 1007
Adenuga, A. O. 1685
Adesiyun, A. A. 3883
Adesuyi, S. A. 3624, 3651,
3661, 6648, 6650
Adhami, N. 1537
Adimorah, E. N. 1006
Adler, J. 4808
Adlerz, W. C. 6452
Adsule, V. M. 6557
Aerts, J. 221
Aeschlimann, J. P. 3446
Afaf Ali, K. 1154
Affifi, F. A. 4397, 4401
Afzal, M. 1774
Agafitei, N. J. 6028
Agafonova, Z. Ya. 1418
Agarkov, V. M. 296
Agarwal, H. C. 3749
Agarwal, N. 3749
Agarwal, R. A. 1552, 1553,
2543
Agarwala, B. K. 2820
Agee, H. R. 2701
Aggrey, W. Godfrey-Sam-
1532
Agosin, M. 724
Agrawal, K. C. 3924
Agrawal, R. K. 5816
Agricultural Development and
Advisory Service, United
Kingdom 1757, 1758, 4721
Agricultural Research Council,
United Kingdom 2652
Agricultural Research Division,
Swaziland 2159, 2160
Agricultural Research Institute,
Cyprus 1761
Agriculture Canada 4178,
5999
Agui, N. 6084
Aguiero, V. M. 883, 885, 6390
Aguilar, J. A. Sifuentes 1050
Aguirre Castillo, C. 5179
Aguirre Rascón, J. 2307
Agus, S. 3934
Agyen-Sampong, M. 6417
Aharoni, Y. 3618, 5826, 6641
Ahearn, J. N. 4275
Ahlgren, G. 1236
Ahmad, A. 1537
Ahmad, I. 1774, 4281, 4522,
4597, 5301
Ahmad, M. 902, 1358, 4012,
5000, 5268
Ahmad, N. 6217, 6251
Ahmad, S. 4157, 4883, 4909
Ahmad, T. 5382
Ahmad, Y. M. 3818
Ahmad, Z. 495, 4072
Ahmed, A. 5227
Ahmed, K. 2379
Ahmed, M. 4075
Ahmed, M. K. 2368
Ahmed, M. Y. Y. 770, 1108
Ahmed, R. 2343
Ahmed, S. H. 1241, 3230
Ahmed, S. M. 4371
Aho, S. L. Varvio- 4967, 4968
Aiad, M. 5971
Aidley, D. J. 4847
Aina, J. O. 454
Aizawa, K. 911, 3151, 3155,
3163, 3169, 5245, 6681
Ajibola Taylor, T. 1680
Ajiri, D. S. 2242
Akai, H. 6336
Akamatsu, M. 1557
Akamine, E. K. 1615, 3142
Akanbi, M. O. 1578
Aketa, K. I. 655
Akhare, M. D. 5710, 5712
Akhtar, M. S. 1895, 6660
Akiba, Y. 5245, 6681
Akibo-Betts, D. T. 3918
Akingbohunge, A. E. 62,
6513
Akinlade, E. E. 4663
Akman, K. 4000
Akotoye, N. A. K. 1054
Akre, R. D. 1341
Al-Ali, A. S. 477
Al-Arab, K. T. 770
Al-Neamy, I. K. 477
Alam, M. S. 3409, 3964, 6398
Alam, M. Z. 2737
Alam, S. 2384, 3409, 3964,
6398, 6424
Alam, S. K. 685
Alan, Kh. 2642
Albajes, R. 3232, 3871
Albarsanz, M. A. Pérez- 4789
Alberico, S. 6243
Albertin, W. 1075
Albisetti, J. 279
Albrecht, A. 139
Albrecht, F. O. 114, 4963
Albregts, E. E. 1440
Alcocer Gómez, L. 1660
Alcocer, Q. B. C. Gottwald de
1658
Alcock, J. 91
Alder, G. M. 1784
Aldrich, J. R. 4236, 5990
Aleksidze, G. N. 2437
Aleksiev, S. 3183
Aleksov, S. 1052
Aleshina, O. A. 626
Alexandrakis, V. 4008, 6491,
6494, 6495
Alexandrescu, S. 5692, 5700
Alexapoulou, P. Vassilaina-
1966
Alfaro, R. I. 4096
Alfimov, V. A. 2699
Alford, D. V. 2000, 4547,
5053
Alghali, A. M. 3973
Ali, A. D. 3659
Ali, A. M. 224, 4339, 4379,
4402
Ali, A. S. Al- 477
Ali, A. U. D. D. 4384
Ali, A. W. 2882
Ali, A. W. M. 5525
Ali, Abdel-Wahab M. 1292
Ali, K. Afaf 1154
Ali, M. 5087
Ali, M. A. 4062, 4342, 4347,
4348, 4399
Ali, M. A. M. 1431
Ali, M. H. 5650
Ali, M. I. 4394
Ali, S. M. 3708
Ali, S. S. 6660
Alicandro, A. J. 4884
AliNiasee, M. T. 1984
Alishah, A. 3769
Ali, A. A. 6721
All, A. Abdel- 5983
All India Coordinated Research
Project on Biological
Control of Crop Pests and
Weeds 4693
All, J. N. 1387, 1619
Allain, T. A. 4586
Allam, S. 4362, 4363, 4375,
4376, 4377, 4388
Allawi, T. F. 5703
Allemann, D. V. 6367
Allen, A. A. 5208
Allen, D. C. 561, 1068
Allen, G. E. 4492
Allen, J. C. 973, 2970, 5269
Allen, J. G. 3194
Allen, R. B. 5609
Allen, R. T. 3338
Allenspach, V. 1832
Aller, T. 84, 4237
Allred, D. M. 793, 794
Allsopp, P. G. 1919, 5290
Allyson, S. 5057
Almeida, A. A. de 4122, 4123,
4124
Almeida, J. R. 3288
Almeida, J. R. de 1215
Almeida, P. R. de 6498
Alnaji, L. K. 1113
Alonso de Medina, E. 1843,
5412
Alphen, J. J. M. van 6502
Alrouchdi, K. 5085
Altenhofer, E. 4627, 5746,
5773
Altieri, M. A. 857, 2367
Altinayar, G. 1389
Altvarez, C. Santiago- 2291,
3232
Álvarez Cabrera, R. 3853
Álvarez Filho, A. 2015, 2421
Álvarez, Z. Pérez 3852
Alves, N. 4905
Alvo, M. 3065
Alwis, H. M. de 2395
Aly, M. I. 5986
Aly, N. M. 227, 3819, 3820
Alyoshina, O. A. 3514
Alzate, R. Navarro 6450
Amano, H. 1264
Amaral Filho, B. F. do 187
Amargier, A. 2938
Amarguier, A. 5138
Amayem, M. Abo-El- 4394
Ambika, B. 1808, 4712
Ambrus, A. 3206, 3312
Ames, B. N. 1160
Amin, A. H. 4333
Amin, P. W. 2020
Amitai, S. 2761
Ammar, E. D. 603, 3149,
4743, 5129, 5357
Ammar, El-D. 3394
Ammar, El-Desouky 889
Ammar, I. M. A. 681, 682
Ammari El-Idrissi, M. A.
3481
Amor, R. L. 5508, 5939
Amorim Neto, L. A. 1545,
1546, 3016
Amos, T. G. 3140, 3141, 3655
Ampe, G. 216, 3809
Amphlett, M. J. 4998
Ampong, F. F. K. 4465
Amu Singh, S. 3962
Anand, R. K. 2313, 6122
Ananda Rao, L. V. 6581
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 4946,
5468
Anasiewicz, A. 2469, 3517
Andaloro, J. T. 4884
Anderson, D. M. 1445, 2347
Anderson, G. W. 3084
Anderson, N. A. 3084
Anderson, R. E. 2513
Anderson, R. J. 4002, 5277,
6731
Anderson, R. M. 6304
Anderson, R. S. 42, 2719
Anderson, W. W. 558
Andersson, B. A. 4144
Ando, K. 641, 6714
Ando, T. 3721, 5158
Ando, Y. 1254, 3385, 5366
Andrade, O. 4315
Andrade, P. 2902
André, H. 4318
Andreeva, G. I. 1560
Andres, L. A. 855, 5010
Andrews, K. L. 3992
Anfinnikov, M. A. 1973
Angalet, G. W. 3343, 3344
Angeli, A. degli 3119
Angelova, R. 1454
Anglade, P. 880, 5315, 6368
Angood, S. A. Ba- 4885
Angood, S. A. S. Ba- 2477
Anikina, Z. L. 6608
Anjaneyulu, A. 1406, 5033
Anjum, Q. 1950

- Anneck, D. P. 26, 4209, 4450, 4480
 Annala, E. 556
 Annis, P. C. 2095
 Ansari, M. Z. 1750, 1751, 1752, 3239
 Anstee, J. H. 745, 2193, 2209, 5337
 Antonin, P. 1456, 2433, 3704, 5589, 6546
 Antonio, A. Q. 1029
 Antunes de Almeida, A. 4122, 4123, 4124
 Aoki, H. 3153
 Aoki, S. 4641
 Aplin, R. 726
 Aplin, R. T. 5450
 Aponte, L., O. 6544
 Apostol, R. A. 904
 Applebaum, S. W. 4773
 Appleby, J., III 6223
 Aquino, G. 3389, 6388
 Aquino, G. B. 2902, 3396, 3400, 3903, 3904, 4509
 Arab, K. T. Al- 770
 Arai, T. 3299
 Arambourg, Y. 1779
 Araujo Cunha, M. C. de 186
 Arbogast, R. T. 2099, 3632, 3669, 5821, 6037
 Arce, R. 3903
 Arceo, M. 3411
 Archer, T. L. 308
 Archibald, R. D. 160, 4137, 4303, 4584
 Arendonk, R. C. M. van 4992
 Argente, A. M. 2902
 Argyriou, L. C. 1966, 3799, 5622
 Arias, C. 6543
 Arif, B. M. 5240
 Arita, Y. 700
 Ariwa, M. 2646
 Ark, H. van 489, 4568
 Arkhipov, G. E. 5838, 6504
 Arlian, L. G. 3283
 Armbrust, E. J. 3450, 4534
 Armitage, K. B. 5007
 Armstrong, J. A. 629, 6632
 Arn, H. 1744, 3988, 3989, 6059
 Arnold, F. J. 3826
 Arnold, J. W. 710
 Arnt, T. 5527
 Arora, G. L. 4197, 4198, 4201, 6034
 Arora, P. 4272
 Arques, L. V. 6047
 Arra, J. 1325
 Arru, G. 3610
 Arshad, M. 4872
 Artamonov, S. D. 154
 Arthur, A. P. 2206
 Artyukh, A. D. 2360
 Artzi, A. 4128
 Arzone, A. 1059, 1119, 2081, 4554, 5512, 6457, 6469, 6587, 6588
 Asai, M. 1145
 Asai, T. 5187
 Asano, S. 674, 1704, 2769, 4756, 5274, 6105, 6584
 Asavanich, A. P. 297
 Asawa, T. 641
 Ascher, K. R. S. 485, 1720, 3724, 6727
 Asghar, M. A. 1773, 5382
 Ashall, C. 1873
 Ashburner, M. 2722
 Ashby, J. W. 1504, 5049
 Ashida, M. 736, 4224, 4241
 Ashley, T. R. 4763
 Ashlock, P. D. 2063, 6127
 Ashraf, M. 1773
 Ashry, M. A. 225, 3816
 Ashton, D. H. 2587
 Asjes, C. J. 3567
 Askari, A. 3769
 Askew, R. R. 847, 1836, 4094, 4622, 4623
 Aslam, M. 669
 Assal, O. M. 4353, 4354, 4378
 Assar, M. R. El- 4389
 Assar, M. R. S. El- 6705
 Assar, R. El- 4365
 Assem, M. A. H. 4357, 4358
 Association Française de Normalisation 1609
 Association of Applied Insect Ecologists 5891
 Atanasov, A. I. 1622
 Atanasov, Kh. 3130
 Atger, P. 5607
 Athias-Henriot, C. 2051
 Atkins, M. D. 2556, 2751
 Atkinson, D. S. 5872, 5879, 5880
 Atkinson, P. R. 1374
 Atkinson, T. H. 2578
 Atkinson, W. D. 597, 598
 Atsushima, S. 6143
 Attal, Z. M. El- 4704
 Attia, F. I. 1110, 1695, 1700, 1701
 Attiah, H. H. 3371
 Attiri, B. S. 2474
 Aubert, B. 1467
 Audemard, H. 968
 Auger, J. 2499
 Aun Chuan, Ooi 322
 Austar, Ø. 2563
 Australian Plague Locust Commission 6272
 Auzay, H. 442
 Avasthy, P. N. 291, 2351, 2352
 Avdoshov, B. S. 1674
 Averill, R. D. 564
 Averde, C. W. 2629, 2630
 Aviator, P. 4953
 Avram, V. 105, 106
 Awad, B. A. Abou- 393, 403, 1769, 4596
 Awadallah, A. M. 4062, 4342, 4347, 4348, 4399
 Awadallah, K. T. 516, 834, 835, 3451, 4743, 5357
 Awaknavar, J. S. 1417, 1547, 1548, 3416
 Awasthi, M. D. 1521, 3012, 6512
 Awate, B. G. 2494, 3020, 5643
 Awate, D. G. 2495
 Ayad, F. A. 810, 4379
 Ayala Osuna, J. 1397
 Ayasha, A. A. 222
 Ayertey, J. N. 3653, 4667
 Ayoade, K. A. 455
 Ayre, G. L. 996, 4428, 6447
 Azam, K. M. 338, 2428, 5650
 Aziz, S. A. 2317, 2796
 Aziz, Z. B. A. 431
 Ba-Angood, S. A. 4885
 Ba-Angood, S. A. S. 2477
 Baars, M. A. 4874, 5374
 Babayan, G. A. 2948, 2949
 Babchuk, I. V. 5464
 Babilas, W. 1869, 3539
 Babrikova, T. 4987, 6306
 Babu, P. C. S. 991
 Babu, S. S. C. 3050
 Bača, F. 5541
 Bacchus, S. 716
 Bachan Singh 3670
 Bacheler, J. S. 167
 Bachman, S. 2231
 Bacon, J. 239, 3751
 Bădan, A. 105, 106
 Badawi, A. 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425
 Badawy, B. A. 1043, 2536
 Badiali, G. 5188
 Badowska-Czubik, T. 2277, 2775, 3300
 Badry, E. A. El- 2535
 Baehr, J. C. 2218, 3332, 4782, 5341, 6288
 Baeschlin, R. 5605
 Baeva, V. G. 2760
 Bagal, S. R. 1031
 Bagdonas, J. S. 5398
 Bagdonas, Yu. S. 5398
 Baggiolini, M. 1982, 2433
 Bagheri-Zenouz, E. 207
 Bahrawi, A. El- 227, 3798
 Bai, N. R. 3897
 Baicu, G. 5700
 Baicu, T. 5700
 Bailey, B. K. 2279, 3236
 Bailey, J. C. 2013, 2514, 2519, 2542
 Bailey, P. 5616
 Bailey, P. T. 5934
 Bailey, W. J. 5292
 Baillie, A. C. 661
 Baillo, M. 2429, 2433, 2940
 Bainbridge, A. 2102
 Baines, D. M. 51
 Bainova, A. 1157
 Bajusz, B. A. 4944
 Bakar, A. K. B. Abu 431
 Baker, B. H. 5738
 Baker, C. S. Wood- 4404, 5297
 Baker, F. L. 5858
 Baker, G. L. 2322, 2793
 Baker, J. 726
 Baker, J. E. 40, 2197, 3269, 5331, 6176
 Baker, N. T. 2274
 Baker, P. S. 4417, 4418, 4419, 4421, 4422, 6400
 Baker, R. 46, 47, 48, 667, 1734, 1876, 3868, 4761, 6060
 Baker, R. R. 2742
 Baker, R. T. 3997, 6720
 Baker, T. C. 1221, 3262, 3298, 5073
 Bakhietia, D. R. C. 3542
 Bakhvalov, S. A. 1641, 1643
 Bakke, A. 4621
 Bakonyi, G. 3349
 Bakry, N. 4394, 5986
 Bakry, N. M. 4359
 Bakuniak, E. 3705
 Balaam, R. 3100
 Balakrishna Pillai, K. 3939
 Balaraman, K. 2978
 Balarin, I. 2078
 Balasubramanian, B. 3948
 Balasubramanian, G. 6568
 Balasubramanian, M. 339, 414, 1154, 1928, 2537, 2858, 4072, 5554, 5573, 5702, 5832, 6562
 Balasubramanian, R. 3898
 Balderson, J. 1841
 Bale, J. S. 1574
 Balevski, A. 370, 1964
 Balinov, I. 3183
 Baljinder Singh 2830
 Ball, G. E. 3338
 Ball, H. J. 93, 5978, 6226, 6246
 Ball, J. C. 2448, 4555, 6476
 Ball, M. U. 5350
 Ball, S. 176
 Ballal, A. S. El- 4401
 Ballard, J. B. 877, 1875, 6295
 Balldorf, D. B. 4013
 Ballmer, G. R. 3550
 Ballon, F. B. 449
 Baloch, A. A. 232
 Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 138, 264, 5825
 Baltac, M. 5603
 Baltensweiler, W. 3585, 3586, 3587, 4108
 Banasihan, V. P. 447
 Banaszak, H. 1871
 Bandong, J. P. 446, 904, 2372
 Banerjee, B. 779
 Banerjee, S. 5322
 Banerjee, S. K. 2543
 Banerjee, S. N. 320
 Banfield, E. C. 6624
 Banfield, R. A. 6505
 Bang, F. B. 3148, 3159, 3160, 4689, 5244
 Bangsholt, F. 1842
 Banhawey, E. M. El- 1911, 2334
 Baniabbassi, N. 1380
 Bańkowska, R. 792
 Banks, H. J. 1115, 1116, 2095, 2096, 3640, 5225
 Bansal, H. C. 5043
 Bansal, R. K. 5406
 Bansode, P. C. 1608, 6640
 Bantari, E. E. 5835
 Bar, D. 1037
 Bar-Joseph, M. 2103, 4690
 Bar-Zacay, I. 4560, 4561
 Barabanova, V. V. 4231
 Barabás, A. 1719
 Barabás, L. 4207
 Barak, A. V. 4112, 6170
 Barakat, A. A. 4380, 4395, 4396
 Baranovskii, V. I. 1642
 Baranowski, R. 5414
 Baranowski, R. M. 2348, 4486, 6008
 Barbagallo, S. 2446, 3492, 5762
 Barbashova, N. M. 5837
 Barber, R. P. A. 6016
 Barbier, R. 3731
 Barbin, D. 2014
 Barbosa Filho, G. C. 5570
 Barbosa, J. C. 5570, 5623
 Barbosa, J. T. 1375
 Barbosa, P. 578, 1573, 2711, 2812, 4632, 5189, 5755
 Barbosa, S. 4072
 Bărbulescu, A. 812, 813, 866, 875
 Barcellos, D. F. 4520, 5828
 Barclay, L. W. 3994
 Bardner, R. 6509
 Barger, J. H. 2055
 Bargiello, T. A. 735
 Bariola, L. A. 2533, 3044, 6559
 Barker, J. F. 1233
 Barker, P. S. 4658, 4669
 Barker, R. J. 3336
 Barlow, C. A. 843
 Barlow, N. D. 5156, 6591
 Barnard, D. R. 1317
 Barnard, J. 382
 Barnes, B. N. 177
 Barnes, G. L. 2782
 Barnes, H. M. 3136, 3137
 Barnes, J. K. 3843
 Barnes, M. M. 2932
 Barnett, O. W. 609
 Barnett, W. W. 2435
 Barney, R. J. 3450
 Baron, H. M. le 6370
 Barov, V. 1226
 Barr, D. 5463
 Barr, W. F. 2171, 4306
 Barral, J. 4072
 Barray, S. 2619
 Barrer, P. M. 4834, 5812
 Barreto, B. A. 6510
 Barretto, F. M. 6063
 Barrion, A. T. 904, 905, 3938
 Barrows, E. M. 69, 4633
 Barry, B. D. 6162
 Barsch, G. E. Teeter- 1631
 Barsottini, R. 3120
 Bart, A. Jean- 2981
 Barth, S. E. 2927, 2928
 Bartkowska, J. 2179
 Bartlett, A. C. 60, 493, 3043, 6101
 Bartlett, P. W. 4851
 Barwig, B. 6066
 Basarkar, C. D. 837, 1828
 Basavanna, G. P. C. 1319
 Basedow, T. 5524
 Bashar, M. A. 4075
 Baskaran, P. 341, 3941, 3948, 5554, 5707, 5956, 6393
 Baskerville, G. L. 6623
 Bass, J. A. 242
 Bass, M. H. 463, 672, 2639, 5991
 Bassal, T. T. M. 3230
 Bassino, J. P. 2940
 Basson, N. C. J. 489
 Bastos, J. A. M. 407
 Basu, R. C. 795, 796, 1839, 1840, 2265
 Basu, S. K. 3946
 Basurmanova, O. K. 4248
 Batasheva, Z. N. 1442
 Bateman, D. 623
 Batista, G. C. de 5460

atora, V. 640
 atra, H. N. 624, 4142
 atra, R. C. 2419, 2420, 2447, 2451
 atra, S. W. T. 3351, 4487, 5503, 5504
 attershell, R. D. 658
 attisti, R. de 1088
 atzer, H. O. 510, 563
 audez, A. Provansal- 2685
 audin, J. M. García- 3871
 audry-Partiaoglou, N. 2685
 auernfeind, R. J. 6233
 autista, A. 3960
 autista, G. V. 3960
 axendale, F. 4901
 ayan, A. Kh. 370
 ayode, E. M. 5486
 ayon, C. 5317
 azinet, N. L. 2584, 5760
 azeire-Benazét, M. 1800, 2694
 eal, R. H. 3147, 4465
 ean, A. 4900
 ean Information Center,
 Centro Internacional de
 Agricultura Tropical 1507, 5103
 eard, B. H. 1522
 eard, J. T. 3662
 earden, B. E. 944
 eardsley, J. W., Jr. 4206,
 4308, 4610, 4614, 5264
 eaudreau, G. S. 4685
 eaulaton, J. 6052, 6314
 eaver, R. A. 1095, 1248, 3459
 eavers, J. B. 2701, 4556, 6484
 eber, K. 6454
 echinski, E. 6196
 eck, A. K. 5017
 eck, S. D. 178, 6181
 ecker, E. C. 17, 23, 25, 503
 ecker, G. 4672, 4673, 5344, 5487, 5491
 ecker, M. 5304
 eckman, B. R. 3256
 eedard, W. D. 2580, 3064
 eedford, E. C. G. 2452, 2973, 2974, 4007
 eedford, G. O. 2936, 5439
 eedini, C. 6673
 eedwin, O. 840, 841
 eekman, A. G. B. 6687
 eeman, R. W. 4758
 eemster, A. B. R. 1019
 eenakkers, A. M. T. 733, 3251, 3743, 4228
 eer, P. R. de 981
 eeevers, M. 4064
 eevor, P. S. 1740, 2200, 3507, 6056
 egum, A. 4075
 egum, J. 4403
 ehan, M. 5927
 ehura, B. K. 2696
 eiger, M. 3326
 eilakh, G. Kh. 6539
 éique, R. 511
 eirne, B. P. 950, 1065, 1974
 ejer, B. 6270, 6600
 elal, M. H. 4379
 eland, G. L. 2486
 elau, L. 2876
 Belgium, Centre de Recherches
 Agronomiques de l'État 2165
 belien, J. M. 1523
 belinsky, A. 2729
 ell, C. H. 773, 1147, 3638, 6706
 ell, D. M. 2209, 5337
 ell, D. S. 5884
 ell, E. A. 6271
 ell, J. V. 6675
 ell, P. D. 938
 ell, R. A. 4886, 4935
 Bellamy, G. 3252
 Bellas, T. E. 3983
 Bellehu, A. 5898
 Bellinger, R. G. 4887
 Bellini, G. 4569
 Bellotti, A. 1024, 6543
 Bellotti, A. C. 1023, 1025
 Belonozhko, G. A. 2143
 Belyaeva, N. V. 118
 Belyaeva, T. G. 3264
 Bem, F. 600, 601
 Ben-Dov, Y. 399, 704, 6012
 Ben-Ze'ev, I. 5621
 Benassi, R. 3114
 Benassy, C. 5608, 6491
 Benavent, J. M. 6480
 Benazét, M. Bazire- 1800, 2694
 Bencomo, I. 4033
 Benedek, P. 3188
 Benfatto, D. 986, 5628
 Bengston, M. 3635
 Benham, B. R. 2733
 Benigno, D. R. A. 443
 Benjamin, D. M. 550, 5161, 6185, 6206, 6209
 Benkara-Mostefa, A. 2315
 Bennet-Clark, H. C. 1784
 Bennett, A. W. 2824
 Bennett, F. D. 1664, 1667, 4486
 Bennett, I. R. 3094
 Benoit, M. 2813
 Benschoter, C. A. 2098
 Bent, G. 2330
 Benton, A. H. 2734
 Benyi, K. 1117
 Benz, G. 255, 1628
 Beraldo, M. J. A. 189
 Beraldo, M. J. A. H. 188, 5460
 Beránková, J. 1711
 Beratliet, C. 105, 106, 5802
 Beratliet, Z. 5861
 Berberet, R. C. 3528, 4038, 6436
 Bereskun, T. M. 1673
 Berg, A. van den 489
 Berg, M. A. van den 5169
 Bergerson, O. 2601, 3768
 Bergman, O. 3078
 Bergognoux, F. 3144, 3461
 Bergström, G. 1236, 1732, 3744
 Berisford, C. W. 502, 558, 1567, 4618, 5151
 Berkett, L. P. 6596
 Berland, L. 6265
 Berlese, A. 2187
 Berlinger, M. J. 3800, 5425
 Berlocher, S. H. 4809, 5597
 Berman, M. K. 6198
 Bernawy, Z. A. El- 223, 4381, 4382
 Bernal Restrepo, M. 5180
 Bernard, F. 6265
 Bernard, J. 6691
 Bernays, E. A. 3790, 4226
 Bernhardt, J. L. 2480
 Bernon, G. 362
 Berridge, M. J. 2190
 Berry, E. C. 878, 3716
 Berry, F. H. 1105
 Berry, R. E. 4785
 Berry, R. W. 2097
 Berryman, A. A. 383, 2585, 2586, 3583, 5216
 Berthold, P. 3178
 Besemer, H. A. 1853
 Beshear, R. J. 2267
 Best, K. F. 6339
 Best, R. L. 1428
 Bestmann, H. J. 2582
 Bethune, T. D. 937
 Betke, P. 4440
 Betts, D. T. Akibo- 3918
 Betts, E. 5902, 5905
 Beute, M. K. 2019
 Bevan, D. 4846
 Bežo, M. 4207
 Bhalla, O. P. 815
 Bhandari, D. R. 4067
 Bhanot, J. P. 869, 1393, 6656
 Bharatan, G. 3001
 Bharati, M. P. 432
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 862, 3009, 5351
 Bhargava, S. 4819
 Bhaskaran, G. 6083
 Bhat, P. K. 6578, 6580
 Bhat, S. 4446
 Bhateja, B. R. 5306, 5404
 Bhatia, P. 5221, 5445
 Bhatia, S. K. 3125, 5804
 Bhatkar, A. P. 3335
 Bhatnagar, S. P. 852, 2853
 Bhatnagar, V. S. 3418, 4009, 4146, 6310
 Bhattacharjee, N. S. 1521
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 52, 1820, 5815, 5830, 6667
 Bhattacharya, S. P. 3559
 Bhatti, I. M. 3914
 Bhatti, J. S. 4199, 6027
 Bhide, V. P. 2618
 Bhimanwar, R. M. 2915
 Bhudhasamai, T. 3951, 3968
 Bhumannavar, B. S. 2508, 4056
 Bianchi, H. 5608
 Biase, L. Miceli de 1972, 3492, 5592, 5794
 Bielejewski, J. 3036
 Bieliński, M. 6536
 Biémont, C. 4986
 Biémont, J. C. 2680, 2709, 2710
 Bierl-Leonhardt, B. A. 1589, 1676, 4312, 5328, 5329, 6461
 Biernacki, W. 1715
 Biesinger, R. 4759
 Biever, K. D. 2001, 3547
 Bigelow, R. S. 6289
 Bilapate, G. G. 775, 2483, 2503, 2507, 2822
 Binazzi, A. 1985, 2082
 Binder, R. G. 2486, 5266
 Bindra, O. S. 1612, 6307, 6560, 6561
 Bink, F. A. 1858, 3829
 Bink-Moenen, R. M. 3829
 Binns, E. S. 412, 5091
 Biological and Chemical
 Research Institute, New
 South Wales 2161
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für
 Land- und Forstwirtschaft
 6734, 6735
 BIOTROP 2155
 Biradar, V. K. 683
 Birch, L. C. 1822
 Birch, M. C. 163, 555
 Bird, J. 3148, 5160
 Birkenbeil, H. 6085
 Birkenmeyer, D. R. 75
 Birkett, N. L. 2678
 Bireley, M. H. 4697
 Bischof, I. 105, 106
 Bishara, R. H. 976, 977
 Bishara, S. I. 4475
 Bishop, A. L. 5941
 Bishop, G. W. 5694
 Bisht, R. S. 852, 2853
 Biswas, M. K. 1750, 1751, 1752, 3239
 Bitran, E. A. 586, 591, 592, 4121
 Bitsch, J. 4783
 Bitters, W. P. 5629
 Bitton, S. 5621
 Black, L. M. 4691
 Blackith, R. E. 100, 114
 Blackman, R. L. 3728, 4816, 6044
 Blackwell, M. 3867
 Blair, B. W. 1267, 1749
 Blair, L. M. 1967
 Blais, J. R. 6630
 Blaisinger, P. 5612
 Blakeley, N. 1203
 Blakeslee, R. D. 2413
 Blánaru, O. 105, 106
 Blanco Sánchez, N. 4033, 4034
 Bland, R. G. 6005
 Blank, R. H. 3979, 4154, 4155, 5884
 Błażewska, A. 3675
 Bledsoe, L. W. 6192, 6194
 Blennerhassett, M. G. 4242
 Blickenstaff, C. C. 2491
 Blight, M. M. 1096, 1801
 Blocker, H. D. 1762
 Blommers, L. H. M. 4992
 Blomquist, G. J. 765, 766, 5422
 Blomqvist, H. 6701
 Blood, P. R. B. 4058
 Bloom, J. W. 2683
 Blow, D. P. 5262
 Blum, M. S. 1165, 1733, 2748, 4236, 6294
 Blum, N. A. 2748
 Blumberg, D. 2832
 Blumenbach, D. 6734, 6735
 Blumenthal, E. M. 2566
 Blundell, D. R. 972
 Blunt, C. G. 1707
 Blythe, J. L. 1461, 6461
 Boas, A. M. Villás 1370
 Boccherini, J. Sánchez- 3366
 Boch, R. 3683
 Bochen, K. 3875, 3876
 Bock, I. R. 3775, 5289
 Bockelee-Morvan, A. 3145
 Bocktor, I. Z. 4786, 6686
 Boczek, J. 3652
 Bode, W. M. 4888
 Boeckh, J. 2705
 Boeckh, V. 2705
 Boelter, L. M. 2071, 2072
 Boer, L. den 5092
 Boethel, D. J. 373, 2432, 2932, 5062
 Bogdanov, B. 3183
 Bogdanova, D. A. 1599
 Boggs, C. L. 5311
 Boggs, J. F. 505
 Bogomolova, V. A. 2716, 3773
 Bogy, T. P. 383
 Bohart, G. E. 135
 Bohart, R. M. 3, 2764, 6317
 Boheman, C. H. 1833
 Bohm, G. A. 4259
 Böhm, H. 1755
 Bohn, G. W. 3540
 Bohn, H. 6066
 Boiko, N. I. 3360
 Boiteau, G. 1003, 1509, 1510, 2485, 4589
 Boivin, G. 960
 Bolay, A. 2433
 Bolchi, G. Serini 3112, 5534
 Boldt, P. E. 809, 2347, 5010
 Boldyrev, M. I. 380
 Boles, H. P. 2785, 6177
 Bolland, H. R. 4411
 Bolland, R. 705
 Bollenbacher, W. E. 6079, 6084
 Boller, E. F. 4811, 5610
 Bologna, M. A. 4297
 Bolte, K. B. 1975
 Bolton, M. C. 507
 Boman, H. G. 748
 Bonafonte, P. 4255
 Bonavita-Cougourdan, A. 1337
 Bond, E. J. 4149, 6659
 Bondarenko, N. V. 2119
 Bondarenko, V. I. 2360
 Bonfils, J. 1470
 Bongers, J. 6104
 Boninsegna, J. A. 5709
 Bonnemaison, L. 772
 Bonnot, G. 1316
 Bono, A. de 1475
 Bonvicini Pagliai, A. M. 4165
 Booth, G. M. 2589
 Booth, P. 6356
 Booth, R. H. 3143
 Boraston, R. C. 6671
 Borden, J. H. 2198, 4096, 4097, 5213
 Bordereau, C. 844
 Bordner, J. 5115
 Borg-Karlson, A. K. 4437
 Borikar, P. S. 5039
 Borisoglebskaya, M. S. 1556
 Borle, M. N. 2770, 2915, 6554
 Born, L. 2640
 Bornemissza, G. 3727

- Borthakur, M. 3564
 Bortoli, S. A. de 1397
 Bosch, R. van den 3991
 Boscher, J. 3031, 5698
 Boshoff, W. H. 3622
 Bosman, B. T. 816
 Bosquet, G. 6053
 Bot, J. 642
 Botar, A. A. 1719
 Botha, T. C. 6334
 Botswana and Swaziland University, Agricultural Research Division 2159
 Bouček, Z. 702, 703, 4462
 Boucher, D. H. 5594
 Bouchery, Y. 1849
 Bouchet, J. 6548
 Boucias, D. G. 4141, 6218, 6728
 Boudreaux, H. B. 2432, 4410
 Boulard, M. 1184
 Boulay, C. 3849
 Bouletreau, M. 4986
 Boulton, R. E. 5027
 Bourdin, J. 2359
 Bourdouxhe, L. 6550
 Bourg, J. A. 3317
 Bourgin, G. Viennot- 1470
 Bourgogne, J. 6265
 Bournoville, R. 3002
 Bouse, L. F. 1045
 Bouseman, J. K. 2657
 Boush, G. M. 2610, 3695
 Bove, J. M. 1470
 Bowden, J. 95, 2223
 Bowers, W. S. 762, 2714, 3229, 5990
 Bowes, G. G. 6339
 Bowker, L. S. 3619
 Bowler, K. 745
 Bowley, C. R. 773
 Bowling, C. C. 326
 Bowman, D. T. 2517
 Boxall, R. A. 3625
 Boxtel, W. van 196
 Boyd, J. F. 2648
 Boyle, P. A. 3225
 Brackbill, H. 86
 Bracken, G. K. 2125
 Bradfield, J. Y. 4258
 Bradfield, J. Y., IV 6077
 Bradley, J. D. 3789, 4478, 5296, 6430
 Bradley, J. R., Jr. 1003, 1509, 1510, 2485, 4589
 Bradovskaya, N. P. 3865
 Bradshaw, J. W. S. 46, 47, 48
 Brady, U. E. 4705
 Braesch, S. Fuzeau- 1325, 1326, 2215, 2220, 3333, 4781
 Brand, J. W. 2517
 Brandão, C. R. F. 2805
 Brandes, W. 650
 Braness, G. A. 1539, 2033
 Braness, G. B. 6259
 Brann, T. B. 6596
 Branson, T. F. 5539
 Brar, K. S. 415
 Brassel, J. 1628
 Braude, R. 4131
 Bräunig, P. 4216
 Bravo, R. Rodriguez 1672
 Brawnner, O. L. 5619, 6489
 Brayton, M. A. 1128
 Brazil, PLANALSUCAR 1916
 Breen, J. 5146
 Brehélin, M. 4243
 Breisch, H. 3461
 Bremer, K. 4546
 Brenière, J. 2681
 Brennan, P. A. 5926
 Bressau, G. 3212
 Bretherton, R. F. 163
 Brett, W. J. 2739
 Brettell, J. H. 3041
 Brewer, F. D. 179, 6316
 Brewer, G. 6226
 Brewer, J. W. 576
 Brewer, K. D. 809
 Breznak, J. A. 4223, 4464
 Bridges, J. R. 2283, 4628, 6729
 Briese, D. T. 1458, 1459, 6267
 Brieze-Stegeman, R. 1956, 5416
 Briganti, L. 2292
 Brim, C. A. 2011
 Brindle, A. 3243
 Briner, P. H. 667
 Bringmann, H. D. 4639
 Brink, W. J. van den 4217
 Briolini, G. 4551, 5606
 Brister, C. D. 3830
 British Columbia, Vancouver Research Station 4178
 Brito Garcia, D. 3953
 Brits, J. A. 4251, 4252, 4253
 Britvec, B. 2078
 Brmetić, D. 987
 Broadley, R. H. 1921, 3051
 Brockmann, H. J. 6102
 Brod, G. 5728
 Brodel, C. F. 5586
 Bronkhorst, G. J. 5627
 Brooks, A. R. 2314
 Brooks, G. T. 649, 1716, 3192, 5343
 Brooks, J. C. 3940
 Brooks, M. A. 1302
 Brooks, R. F. 974
 Brooks, T. W. 1745
 Brooks, W. M. 460, 2041
 Broome, J. R. 5852
 Brophy, J. J. 3984
 Broumas, T. 3814
 Brouwers, E. V. M. 730
 Brovdič, V. M. 2753
 Brower, J. H. 1109, 2230, 3758
 Brown, A. G. 3070, 3613
 Brown, C. 4732
 Brown, C. A. 1798
 Brown, D. A. 3693
 Brown, D. G. 657
 Brown, E. H. 2671
 Brown, E. S. 2740
 Brown, G. 2223
 Brown, G. C. 383
 Brown, G. R. 4977
 Brown, J. D. 2005, 2482
 Brown, J. J. 6535
 Brown, J. M. 2510
 Brown, K. S., Jr. 4856
 Brown, K. W. 5240, 5751
 Brown, M. 4680
 Brown, M. W. 523, 4889
 Brown, R. L. 1174
 Brown, W. L., Jr. 2659
 Browne, F. G. 1095
 Browne, L. E. 2199, 3064, 5775
 Browning, T. O. 3289
 Brownlee, H. 6437
 Bruce, W. A. 3643, 3647
 Bruen, R. B. 1072, 1130
 Brugge, B. 532
 Brun, G. L. 5739
 Brun, P. 368
 Brunel, E. 214, 217, 3531, 3801, 3811
 Brunelli, A. 1022
 Brunelli, H. C., Jr. 1545, 1546, 3016
 Bryan, G. 6013
 Bryant, M. 4974
 Bryce, I. J. Graham- 3213
 Bryden, J. W. 1052
 Buchan, P. B. 172
 Buchanan, E. J. 1373
 Büchel, K. H. 2640
 Bucher, G. E. 2125
 Büchi, R. 2150, 5017
 Buchmeier, P. F. 6197
 Buck, D. R. 3323
 Buck, N. A. 648
 Buckland, C. T. 4149
 Buckner, J. S. 4246, 4247, 6096
 Budgeon, L. A. 5195
 Budhraj, K. 5561, 6409
 Budnora, T. V. 5417
 Budrik, E. S. 2121
 Bues, R. 1669, 1850, 2998
 Buga, S. 2867
 Buitendag, C. H. 5627
 Buitrago, J. M. González- 4789
 Bulbul, O. 4127, 4128
 Buleza, V. V. 3861, 5112
 Bulger, J. B. 3102
 Buliginakaya, M. A. 3173
 Bull, D. L. 1045, 5725
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 3682
 Bullock, R. C. 5081
 Bultman, J. D. 3147, 4465
 Bulukhto, N. P. 6605
 Bund, C. F. van de 533
 Bundu, H. S. 1532
 Bungarz, K. 2640
 Bunting, A. M. 542
 Bunting, S. 5348, 6086
 Buranapawang, S. 3909, 3951, 3968
 Burbutis, P. P. 171, 309
 Burden, G. S. 826
 Burditt, A. K., Jr. 2154
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 3880
 Burger, H. C. 533
 Burgerjon, A. 4024
 Burgeron, A. 2998
 Burges, H. D. 2750, 3058
 Burges, R. J. 4499
 Burgess, L. 5094
 Burgett, M. 3717
 Burgman, M. A. 6021
 Burgos, J. A. Montoya 1654
 Buriff, C. R. 1425
 Burikam, I. 3522
 Burke, H. R. 8, 484, 2666
 Burke, J. A. 3207
 Burke, J. M. 5240, 5842, 6633
 Burkhard, D. R. 4236
 Burkhard, N. 1713
 Burkhart, H. E. 4631
 Burkholder, W. E. 3629, 6173, 6174, 6180
 Burkot, T. R. 550, 6148, 6206
 Burks, B. D. 3309, 3310
 Burman, M. 5206
 Burnet, B. 2246
 Burnett, T. 508
 Burns, M. D. 4423
 Burnside, J. 1988
 Burnside, J. A. 1987, 3484
 Burov, V. N. 5962
 Burrows, M. 6069
 Burton, R. L. 3417
 Burton, V. E. 2532
 Buser, H. R. 6059
 Bush, G. L. 4810
 Busoli, A. C. 5570, 6426
 Bustillo, A. E. 6144
 Bustillo, M. R. Gómez- 4092
 Busto, T. del 2967
 Butani, D. K. 317, 378, 4493, 5626
 Butani, P. G. 5593, 6529
 Butler, G. D., Jr. 70, 483, 1257, 3043, 5423, 5715, 6101
 Butler, J. H. B. 5890
 Butler, L. I. 4171
 Butt, B. A. 4590, 6535
 Butter, N. S. 5024
 Butterworth, F. M. 3253, 5320
 Buttery, R. G. 2649, 6453
 Büttiker, W. 2266
 Byerly, K. F. 1550
 Byers, G. W. 2763
 Byers, J. A. 2199, 2244, 5327, 5775
 Byers, J. R. 4716, 6009
 Byers, R. A. 347, 924
 Byrdy, S. 1868
 Byrne, D. N. 5694
 Bystrak, P. G. 498
 Caballero Grande, R. 4076
 Caballero, J. 980
 Cabauatan, P. Q. 883, 3956
 Cabral, M. T. E. C. 4652, 4653
 Cabrera, R. Álvarez 3853
 Cade, W. 6102
 Cade, W. H. 2240, 2741, 6043
 Cagniant, H. 1339
 Cailla, H. 746
 Calabuca, E. 5592, 5794
 Calavan, E. C. 5629
 Calcagnolo, G. 6519
 Calcote, V. R. 3993
 Calderon, M. 787, 4132
 Caldwell, D. L. 559
 Caldwell, J. M. 4246, 4247
 Caldwell, R. L. 84, 4237
 California Department of Food and Agriculture, Citrus Research Board 5079
 Call, D. L. 3241
 Callan, E. M. 4456
 Callan, E. McC. 2768
 Calumba, E. 1972
 Calvez, B. 2222, 6053
 Camargo, J. M. F. de 81
 Cameron, D. W. 1815
 Cameron, E. A. 523, 3576, 3591, 4882
 Cameron, S. 1074
 Campana, R. J. 3087
 Campbell, B. C. 251, 1030
 Campbell, J. J. 4258
 Campbell, J. M. 1190
 Campbell, M. H. 5576
 Campbell, R. K. 2782, 3343, 6309
 Campbell, R. W. 540
 Campbell, W. V. 1608
 Campero, J. 4072
 Campion, D. G. 1740, 3507
 Campos, E. M. B. 1517
 Campos, M. 405, 984
 Campos, M. J. de Oliveira 186
 Campos, T. B. 586, 591, 592
 Camprag, D. 2869
 Canada Agriculture 5999
 Canada, National Research Council 4162
 Canadian Forestry Service 6616
 Canard, M. 1992, 1993, 1994, 5085, 5639, 6490, 6492
 Cancelado, R. E. 3533, 3535, 6232
 Candler, W. H., Jr. 6707
 Candy, D. J. 3261
 Cangardel, H. 5315
 Canivet, J. P. 668
 Cannon, R. 2330
 Cantelo, W. W. 1169, 4016
 Cantot, P. 3981
 Cantrell, B. K. 2671
 Cantwell, G. E. 1629
 Čapecki, Z. 3594, 3601
 Čapek, M. 3601
 Capinera, J. L. 97, 466, 578, 1018, 3694, 4042, 4173
 Caporale, S. 2362
 Caprotti, M. 4757
 Carabollante, A. 5623
 Caramete, A. 5700
 Carbonell, R. Meneses 3953, 4445
 Cardé, A. M. 1221
 Cardé, R. T. 780, 1221, 1799, 3262, 3298, 5073, 5278, 5602
 Carey, G. C. 6624
 Carey, P. 1074
 Carle, P. 3574, 3578
 Carlisle, J. A. 1793
 Carlisle, J. 1792
 Carlson, E. C. 1522
 Carlson, G. A. 5785
 Carlson, O. V. 3736
 Carlton, J. B. 1045
 Carlisle, T. C. 6036
 Carman, G. E. 4160
 Carmi, Y. 4127, 4159
 Carne, P. B. 3070, 3613
 Carnegie, A. J. M. 1376, 1382
 Carner, G. R. 609
 Caro, J. H. 4312, 5995
 Carpaneto, G. M. 4296
 Carpenter, A. 5873
 Carpenter, J. E. 2898
 Carpenter, T. L. 947, 2943
 Carpita, A. 743

- Artero, J. M. 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
- Arrillo, J. L. Martínez 2298
- Arrillo L., R. 932, 2465
- Arrodus, B. B. 2693
- Arroll, J. E. 4027
- Arroll, M. 6224
- Arroll, M. K. 3317
- Arroll, M. R. 561
- Arter, C. I. 1559, 4846
- Arter, F. L. 2632
- Arton, Y. 3166
- Artwright, B. O. 3343, 6309
- Artwright, O. L. 1308
- Arty, B. E. 390
- Aruelle, J. P. 3332
- Asas, E. de las 6179
- Asida, J. E. 656, 1160, 1164, 2127, 3544
- Asimiri, M. 822
- Assava Information Center, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 3027, 5695
- Assiri, P. 3332, 4214, 4769, 4782, 5341
- Castagnoli, M. 2050
- Castanos Lugo, C. 1671
- Castel, J. M. 5899
- Castellari, P. L. 4551
- Castillo, C. Aguirre 5179
- Castillo, M. D. 446
- Castresana Estrada, L. 246
- Castro, A. 1023
- Castro, G. Díaz 2306, 2307
- Castro, P. R. C. 4074
- Castro Teixeira, R. M. de 6510
- Castroville, P. J. 1799, 5602
- Caswell, G. H. 3621
- Cate, J. R. 8, 3555
- Cate, P. 5026
- Catedral, I. G. 450
- Catherall, P. L. 5027
- Catipon, E. M. 449
- Catley, A. 5937
- Catling, H. D. 2901, 5032, 6425
- Caudwell, A. 368
- Cavalcaselle, B. 3609
- Cavalloro, R. 1971
- Caveney, S. 4242
- Cavill, G. W. K. 2803, 3984
- Cazal, M. Lafon- 4791
- Central Coffee Research Institute, India 4081, 4082
- Central Tasar Research Station, India 2846
- Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Belgium 2165
- Centre for Overseas Pest Research, United Kingdom 3242
- Centre Technique du Génie Rural des Eaux et des Forêts, Grenoble 3612
- Cepelák, J. 157, 5470
- Cerda, L. 5173
- Cerda M., L. 1073, 1074, 5176
- Cerqueira Gomes, J. de 5696
- Cerutti, M. 5232, 6683
- Cesari Rossi, M. G. 4138
- Chabora, P. C. 2811, 4890, 4911
- Chabuike, J. E. 3328
- Chacko, M. J. 500, 6577, 6578, 6579, 6580, 6581, 6582
- Chadha, S. S. 1032
- Chadwick, C. E. 1606
- Chahal, B. S. 4068
- Chai, C. H. 54
- Chai, Y. J. 238
- Chaix, M. O. 5230
- Chakrabarti, M. K. 263
- Chakrabarti, S. 410, 1941, 3726, 4727, 4861, 5210
- Chakraborti, P. C. 685
- Chakraborty, B. B. 4052
- Chakravarti, S. 3405, 3929, 5031
- Chakravarty, S. A. 798
- Chakravorty, S. 3930
- Chalfant, R. B. 2002, 2999, 3026, 3541
- Chalumeau, F. E. 1308
- Chamberlain, J. 1989
- Chambers, D. L. 3142, 4832
- Chambers, H. 1150
- Chamorro, C. 6333
- Champ, B. R. 3637
- Champlin, F. R. 2111
- Chan, B. G. 304, 2486, 2649, 5029, 5266
- Chand, A. T. 2724
- Chand, N. 6307
- Chand, P. 1640, 2208, 5042
- Chandrasaard, S. 3951
- Chander, R. 2443
- Chander, S. 935
- Chandla, V. K. 5691
- Chandler, L. D. 308, 5631
- Chandra, G. 3908, 3967
- Chandra, J. 2351, 2352
- Chandra, J. N. 291
- Chandra, S. 589
- Chandramohan, N. 336, 3922
- Chandrasekhar, H. T. 1401
- Chandravadana, M. V. 3001
- Chandy, K. C. 3912
- Chaney, I. 1873
- Chang, D. C. 1935
- Chang, F. 2196
- Chang, G. S. 2588
- Chang, H. Y. 1995, 2371
- Chang, J. F. 5074
- Chang, K. M. 4150
- Chang, L. F. 860
- Chang, S. C. 3754
- Chang, S. M. 140
- Chang, S. T. 2235
- Chang, V. C. S. 1377
- Chang, W. L. 2396
- Chang, Y. D. 3965
- Chang, Y. H. 2241
- ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 994, 1319, 3017, 3975
- Chant, D. A. 1264, 4458, 5293
- Chantarad, J. 6394
- Chanter, D. O. 2990
- Chao, C. Z. 2235
- Chaoudhuri, D. K. 1794
- Chapa, J. 3461
- Chapin, J. B. 4310
- Chapman, C. S. 1811
- Chapman, O. L. 666, 1747, 5328, 5329
- Chapman, P. J. 4914
- Chapman, R. B. 965, 1155, 2259, 2648, 4288, 5885, 5886
- Chapman, R. K. 6228, 6229, 6233
- Chararas, C. 1084, 5798
- Chari, N. 728
- Charlet, M. 760
- Charmillot, P. J. 1983
- Chase, T., Jr. 5795
- Chatelain, M. P. 5776
- Chatterjee, M. 1089
- Chatterjee, P. B. 888, 3359, 3896, 3949, 6397, 6420
- Chatterji, S. M. 3048, 3559
- Chattopadhyay, M. 6538
- Chaturvedi, D. P. 1405, 2377, 5034
- Chaud-Netto, J. 4457
- Chaudhary, J. P. 1114, 4501
- Chaudhary, R. R. P. 5830
- Chaudhri, W. M. 4982
- Chaudhry, H. S. 2207
- Chaudhry, N. A. 3972
- Chaudhuri, R. P. 5691
- Chaudhuri, S. A. 6399
- Chauve, C. 828
- Chauvin, G. 1238, 4792
- Chawla, D. S. 3763
- Chawla, R. P. 1612, 3011, 6373
- Chazeau, J. 2840, 2935
- Chebatura, P. E. 3469
- Cheeran, A. 284
- Cheeseman, P. 2712
- Cheke, R. A. 235
- Chelliah, S. 3927, 3928, 6414
- Chellman, C. W. 1086
- Chemical Society 5969
- Chemsak, J. A. 6126
- Chen, C. C. 1579
- Chen, C. F. 908
- Chen, C. N. 266, 1901, 2004, 2384, 2906
- Chen, H. T. 2045
- Chen, J. C. 2403
- Chen, J. H. 266
- Chen, J. S. 2141
- Chen, S. W. 860
- Chen, T. L. 4993, 5473
- Chen, T. T. 55
- Chen, T. W. 5145
- Chen, W. H. 5145
- Chen, Y. S. 915
- Chênevert, R. 5272, 6287
- Cheng, C. C. 2906
- Cheng, C. H. 2387, 2396, 6376
- Cheng, H. Y. 567
- Cheng, S. N. 2403
- Chenkin, A. F. 3187
- Chenon, R. Desmier de 2937, 4544
- Cheong, C. W. 5657
- Cherbit, G. 5332
- Cherkashin, V. P. 5791
- Chernyavskaya, O. A. 1641
- Chernysh, S. I. 6074
- Cherrett, J. M. 241, 1334
- Cherry, E. T. 4604
- Cherry, R. 4567
- Cherry, R. H. 975, 4280
- Cheshire, J. M., Jr. 1387
- Chetanchit, D. 3406
- Chevin, H. 1831, 5713
- Chevin, S. 5474
- Chevrier, L. 3167
- Chew, F. S. 2851
- Chhabra, K. S. 5553
- Chhibber, R. C. 52
- Chi, Ch. Kim- 420
- Chiang, H. C. 5540, 6164, 6165, 6249
- Chiang, H. S. 445
- Chiba, M. 2134
- Chien, I. C. 3025
- Chieppa, M. 4777, 5312
- Childers, S. H. 3485
- Childs, C. N. 5345
- Childs, D. P. 3656, 3662
- Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura 4174, 5998
- Chin, C. T. 2189, 2625
- Chin, H. F. 437
- Chinn, H. R. 5277
- Chinnici, J. P. 6677
- Chio, H. 4158
- Chio, L. C. 3225
- Chipoulet, J. M. 1084
- Chippendale, G. M. 755, 2216, 6088, 6089
- Chiravathanapong, S. N. 6321
- Chisholm, D. 3998
- Chisholm, M. D. 632, 686, 1135, 2206, 2279, 3236, 4716, 5993
- Chiu, H. T. 1851
- Chiu, R. J. 1998, 3025
- Chiu, S. C. 2401
- Chiu, S. F. 2645
- Chmiel, S. M. 2417, 2418
- Chmielewski, W. 4616
- Chmurzyńska, W. 4168
- Choi, S. Y. 2389, 2393
- Chokhey Singh 434
- Chong, L. 2198, 5213
- Chong, W. C. 5657
- Choppin de Janvry, G. 5713
- Chorney, R. J. 29
- Chou, S. M. 908
- Chou, Y. L. 620
- Choudhari, K. G. 5624, 5625
- Choudhary, B. O. 6401
- Choudhary, R. S. 2551
- Choudhuri, D. K. 3359
- Choukri, O. 3797
- Chow, Y. S. 997, 6732
- Chowdhury, M. A. 3409
- Chowdhury, M. M. A. 6424
- Choza, J. L. Ramirez 2308, 2309
- Christensen, M. 1792
- Chu, C. M. 860
- Chu, H. F. 2166
- Chu, W. H. 3686
- Chu, Y. I. 3415
- Chua, T. H. 115, 404, 2992
- Chuan, Ooi Aun 322
- Chudzik, E. 5759
- Chôjô, M. 4293
- Chumakov, V. P. 3862
- Chun Ma, Wei 6322
- Chundurwar, R. D. 2339
- Chung, K. H. 3401
- Chung, M. L. 3025
- Chung, T. C. 908
- Chwala, D. 1253
- Ciampolini, M. 941, 992, 5614, 5655
- Cicognani, G. 3117, 3120, 3121
- Ciemior, K. E. 754, 2647
- Cifelli, S. 644, 3219
- Cintra, A. F. 6498
- Ciochia, V. 2773
- Cioffi, M. 3734
- Cirio, U. 5732
- Citrus Research Board, California Department of Food and Agriculture 5079
- Clancy, K. M. 6209
- Clare, N. 3428
- Claret, J. 4769
- Claridge, M. F. 191, 5299
- Clark, E. W. 5177, 5181
- Clark, H. C. Bennet- 1784
- Clark, J. D. 374
- Clark, J. V. 5338
- Clark, R. B. 749
- Clark, R. D. 1806
- Clark, W. C. 3584
- Clark, W. E. 3076
- Clarke, A. L. 1561
- Clarke, L. J. 6624
- Clarke, R. G. 5113
- Clarke, Sir C. 4220
- Clayton, T. 3291, 4607
- Clement, S. L. 312
- Clements, R. O. 3439
- Clemson, A. A. 2144
- Clercq, R. de 295
- Cleveland, G. D. 5744
- Cleveland, M. L. 3470
- Cliffe, A. M. 5888
- Clifford, C. W. 3256
- Clift, A. D. 1699
- Climie, I. J. G. 3200
- Clinch, P. G. 3840, 4439
- Cline, L. D. 4126
- Close, R. C. 1504
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1837, 1959
- Cloupeau, M. 2250
- Cloutier, C. 1879, 2675, 4995
- Clower, D. F. 2517
- Colmloch, Z. 3776
- Coaker, T. H. 4172, 5111
- Coate, W. B. 1620
- Coaton, W. G. H. 5002
- Coats, J. R. 2635, 3225, 6216
- Coats, R. E. 2943
- Coats, S. A. 2635, 6216
- Cobb, D. L. 6244
- Cobben, R. H. 3766
- Cobby, B. S. 3352
- Cochrane, B. J. 1796
- Cochrane, W. P. 3208
- Cockcroft, T. 4304
- Cockrum, P. A. 2693, 5450
- Coelho, A. 1496
- Coffee Board, India 4081, 4082
- Coffelt, J. A. 2205, 4762, 4764
- Cogan, B. H. 6003
- Cogan, P. M. 773
- Coggin, D. L. 4891
- Cohen, B. 4710
- Cohen, M. J. 1806
- Cole, A. C. 794
- Cole, A. J. 3428

- Cole, L. R. 3071
 Coleman, G. R. 3139
 Coleman, V. R. 2331
 Coley, J. D. 2366
 Colin, M. E. 1878, 3851
 Collé, C. 200
 Collier, S. S. 618, 1118, 4876
 Collingwood, C. A. 2801
 Collingwood, E. F. 6550
 Collins, G. 1549
 Colwell, R. R. 4130
 Comins, H. N. 110, 1144, 4801, 5256
 Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 340, 3185, 6692
 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 3303
 Concatto, L. C. 2015, 2016
 Cone, W. W. 4409, 4412
 Conner, R. N. 2557
 Connor, J. Y. 1100
 Conrad, B. 3179
 Conseil de Recherches et Services Agricoles du Québec 4177
 Contreras, J. de J. S. 2299, 2304, 2305
 Contreras, T., J. A. 1665
 Converse, R. H. 5113
 Conway, G. R. 1144
 Cook, A. G. 31, 5270
 Cook, B. J. 4774
 Cook, L. M. 6119
 Cook, M. L. 42
 Cook, R. 5371
 Cooke, J. R. 3241
 Coombs, C. W. 785, 3616
 Coons, L. B. 5852
 Cooper-Driver, G. 5040
 Cooper, J. F. 165
 Cooter, R. J. 4420, 4421, 4422, 6400
 Coppel, H. C. 742
 Copper, W. A. 2560
 Coquard, J. 2681
 Corbet, A. S. 706
 Corcoran, R. J. 1121
 Corcoran, S. M. 2917
 Cordo, H. A. 5507
 Córdón, F. Martínez 6532
 Corey, A. A. 660
 Cormack, D. B. 6547
 Cornell, H. V. 526
 Cornell University 2163, 3241
 Cornell University, State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 5281
 Cornes, M. A. 6647
 Corpuz-Raros, L. A. 6004
 Corseuil, E. 2017, 6520
 Corso, I. C. 1516
 Cortés, A. 6333
 Cory, H. T. 536
 Coseglia, A. F. 1428
 Costa, A. S. 1014, 1754
 Costa, E. C. 2017
 Costa Leonardo, A. M. 2808
 Costa Lima Neto, V. da 1014
 Costa, M. 5290
 Coster, J. E. 783, 3589
 Costilow, R. N. 3682
 Cotton, D. 379
 Cotton, D. C. F. 3423
 Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 5123
 Couble, P. 55
 Coudriet, D. L. 2985, 3540, 4027
 Cougourdan, A. Bonavita 1337
 Coulibaly, N. 5132
 Coulombe, L. J. 959
 Coulon, J. F. 2215
 Coulon, M. 2222
 Coulson, R. 2559
 Coulson, R. N. 542, 1581, 2565, 5751
 Courtemanch, D. L. 3315
 Courtois, J. E. 1084
 Cousin, R. 5668
 Coutin, R. 2575, 5084, 5667
 Covassi, M. 2080, 6592
 Cowell, R. 428
 Cox, G. W. 2751
 Cox, J. M. 160
 Cox, N. R. 5884
 Cox, P. D. 3617, 3658
 Crăciun, V. 105, 106
 Crane, E. 4978
 Crankshaw, D. L. 725
 Crankshaw, O. 1085
 Cranshaw, W. 4632
 Cranshaw, W. S. 6231
 Crawford, A. M. 4680
 Creffield, J. W. 3676, 4129, 4469, 5489
 Creighton, C. S. 2984
 Crema, R. 3759, 4165
 Cremer, J. E. 1158
 Criado, A. Gil 5424
 Crisp, P. 2006
 Critchley, B. R. 5270
 Critchley, U. 5270
 Crnjari, R. M. 4892
 Crocker, R. L. 1064
 Crocorno, W. B. 3054
 Croft, B. A. 386, 2440, 2932, 3186, 5073
 Croizier, G. 6679
 Cromroy, H. L. 838, 2323
 Crooker, A. R., Jr. 4412
 Crosby, D. G. 3201
 Cross, D. J. 6662
 Cross, E. A. 135
 Cross, J. 6202
 Cross, J. E. 1428
 Cross, J. V. 5117
 Cross, W. H. 2037
 Crosskey, R. W. 6003
 Crouzier, S. 5668
 Crowson, R. A. 4732
 Crozier, A. J. G. 1218, 1797
 Crozier, R. H. 6021
 Crump, A. J. 2734
 Cruse, H. 4837
 Cruz, A. H. 3960
 Cruz, J. I. Murillo 1651
 Cruz Landim, C. da 2808
 Cruz, P. F. N. 4087
 Cugier, J. P. 3024
 Cullen, J. M. 5940, 5946
 Culp, T. W. 2516
 Culver, D. C. 552
 Culver, M. G. 4784
 Cummins, K. W. 162
 Cunha, M. C. de Araujo 186
 Cunningham, C. 3436
 Cunningham, J. C. 6619, 6620
 Curry, G. L. 108, 3555
 Curry, J. P. 3421, 3436, 3437
 Curry, R. B. 6137
 Curtis, C. E. 374
 Curtis, C. F. 4797
 Curtis, R. K. 2932
 Custodio, H. A. 323
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 2030, 5105
 Cutler, B. L. 1447
 Cutler, J. R. 864
 Cymborowski, B. 754, 3280, 6082
 Cymorek, S. 6661
 Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 1761
 Czajkowska, M. 827, 2996, 2997
 Czarnik, W. 1863
 Czechowski, W. 117, 127, 6290
 Czubik, T. Badowska- 2277, 2775, 3300
 Da Costa Lima Neto, V. 1014
 Da Fonseca, J. P. 2980
 Da Graca, J. V. 1469
 Da Rocha, A. D. 3976
 Da Silva Ferreira, M. 184
 Da Silva Martins, J. F. 4519, 5037, 5566
 Da Silva, P. I., Jr. 185
 Da Silveira Pinheiro, B. 5037
 Dabbour, A. I. 3818
 Dabi, R. K. 5833
 Dąbrowski, J. 1863
 Dabush, S. 467
 Dadej, J. 6467
 Dadheech, L. N. 5263
 Daebeler, F. 2876, 5531
 Daftari, A. 3345
 Dagar, J. C. 1364
 D'Aguilar, J. 2049, 3854, 5136
 Dahlman, D. L. 6221
 Dahlsten, D. L. 2560, 3066, 3588
 Dahm, P. A. 1161, 1394
 Dahmen, H. J. 6133
 Daiber, C. C. 6444
 Dailey, P. J. 272
 Dakouo, D. 3801
 Dakroury, M. S. I. El- 834, 835, 836
 Dal Monte, G. 3115
 Dale, P. S. 6638
 Dale, W. T. 5690
 Dalgaard, L. 282
 Dallmann, S. H. 3272
 D'Almeida, R. F. 4855
 Daly, P. J. 4213
 Dambach, M. 6285
 D'Ambrosio, G. 1107, 5800
 Dance, M. C. 5089
 Dani, R. C. 1407
 Daniali, M. 1380
 Daniel, M. 3677
 Daniels, R. F. 4631
 Danielsson, R. 2170
 Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2158
 Dantsig, E. M. 146
 Danzig, E. M. 146
 Daoust, D. A. 4895
 Daoust, R. A. 2108, 4893
 Daquiao, R. D. 6384, 6390
 Dar, I. A. 902, 3931
 Daramola, A. M. 3654
 Darjo, A. 1327
 Darrag, M. 3816
 Darvesh, S. 6601
 Darwish, E. 4338
 Darwish, E. T. 4334
 Das, L. K. 3048, 3559, 5131, 6571
 Das, P. K. 328
 Das, S. C. 3564
 Dash, A. P. 2696
 Dass, R. 2182, 2343
 Daterman, G. E. 536, 4106, 6593, 6594
 Datta, B. 798, 1885
 Datta, R. 1794
 Datta, V. K. 5973, 5974, 5975
 Daubeney, H. A. 6449
 Daugherty, D. M. 2012
 Daumal, J. 706, 1669
 D'Auria, J. M. 2226
 Dauterman, W. C. 1156
 Davich, B. 1847
 David, C. T. 1259, 1787
 David, H. 5021
 David, J. C. 2215, 3333, 4791
 David, J. R. 6048
 David, W. A. L. 3159
 Davidenko, L. K. 5766
 Davidson, R. H. 818
 Davies, A. L. 5270
 Davies, J. C. 3418, 4146, 6310, 6353, 6427
 Davies, N. W. 2803, 3984
 Davis, C. S. 3991
 Davis, D. R. 15, 2177
 Davis, E. J. 581
 Davis, F. M. 2290, 3891
 Davis, H. G. 354
 Davis, M. D. 3401
 Davis, R. 3636, 4115
 Davis, R. C. 3429
 Davison, R. H. 5865
 Dawes, K. P. 1124
 Dawood, A. S. 226
 Dawson, A. F. 6636, 6637
 Dawson, J. R. 1049
 Daxl, R. 484, 4951
 Day, K. R. 5147
 Daza, M. Muñoz 5424
 De Alcocer, Q. B. C. Gottwald 1658
 De Almeida, A. Antunes 4122, 4123, 4124
 De Almeida, J. R. 1215
 De Almeida, P. R. 6498
 De Alwis, H. M. 2395
 De Araujo Cunha, M. C. 186
 De Batista, G. C. 5460
 De Battisti, R. 1088
 De Beer, P. R. 981
 De Biase, L. Miceli 1972, 3492, 5592, 5794
 De Bono, A. 1475
 De Bortoli, S. A. 1397
 De Camargo, J. M. F. 81
 De Castro Teixeira, R. M. 6510
 De Cerqueira Gomes, J. 5696
 De Chenon, R. Desmier 2937, 4544
 De Clercq, R. 295
 De Goffau, L. J. W. 533
 De Groot, P. 6619, 6620
 De Gutiérrez, B. 6522
 De Janvry, G. C. 5713
 De Jong, B. J. 2152
 De Jonge, J. 200
 De Kort, C. A. D. 730, 3257, 3743
 De la Paz, A. Rojo 4783
 De la Rocque, B. 6355
 De Lange, L. 4568
 De las Casas, E. 6179
 De León M., J. R. 2300, 2301
 De Lima, C. P. F. 3627, 3644, 4656, 5415
 De Little, D. 2591
 De Loof, A. 3277
 De Lotto, G. 28, 4205
 De Luca, Y. 2602
 De Lucena, A. I. T. 5569
 De, M. L. 1750, 1751, 1752, 3239
 De Marzo, L. 985
 De Medina, E. Alonso 1843, 5412
 De Meillon, B. 4557
 De Mendoza, A. Hermoso 3505
 De Merendonk, S. van 198
 De Mey, W. 219
 De Moraes, G. J. 1656
 De Moraes, G. W. G. 183
 De Oca, G. Montes 6658
 De Oliveira, A. B. 4520
 De Oliveira, A. M. 4520
 De Oliveira Campos, M. J. 186
 De Oliveira, J. E. 188
 De Palma, V. 2029
 De Pontivy, G. R. 3600
 De Reggi, M. 2221, 2222
 De Reggi, M. L. 746
 De Sanabria, G. L. R. 6549
 De Santis, L. 4442, 5410, 5507
 De Souza Lopes, H. 4726
 De Steen, F. van 216
 De Vaio, E. S. 4424
 De Vauchelle, G. 2619
 De Villiers, W. M. 6652
 De Vita, J. 4975
 De Vries, A. W. 1138
 De Vroey, C. 1263
 De Wit, C. T. 1830
 De Witte, M. G. 4701
 De Worms, C. M. 163, 3770
 Deahl, K. L. 2988
 Dean, D. A. 4601
 Dean, G. J. 4495
 Dean, J. M. 6604
 Dean, J. P. 4066
 Dean, R. L. 6079
 Dean, R. W. 382
 DeBach, P. 1197, 1346, 1347, 2832, 2841, 2969
 DeBald, P. S. 553
 DeBaun, J. R. 3226
 Debolt, J. W. 5646
 DeBoo, R. F. 6630
 Decazy, B. 583, 4078
 Deeb, S. El- 222
 Deeb, W. El- 4379
 Deeb, W. M. El- 57
 Deeming, J. C. 2899
 Deepak Singh, M. B. 6581
 Degheele, D. 3802
 Degli Angeli, A. 3119
 Deighton, J. McCallum- 3659

- Deitz, L. L. 160, 460, 2083,
4210, 4320, 4694, 4734
Dekker, A. 1138
Del Busto, T. 2967
Del Rivero, J. M. 3388
Delachambre, J. 746, 2221,
4783
Delattre, P. 2981
Delbecque, J. P. 746, 844,
4783
Delbecque, J. P. A. 2221
Deletraz, H. 3813
Deleurance, S. 4782, 5341
Delfinado, M. D. 2762
Dellamonica, P. 6642
Delmas, J. C. 5332
DeLoach, C. J. 4491, 5507
Delobel, B. 1316
Delrio, G. 1473
Delucchi, V. 3587
Delvi, M. R. 4958
DeMilo, A. B. 1166
Demolin, G. 4642
Den Boer, L. 5092
Den Heyer, J. 5
Den Hollander, J. 5299
Denis, J. B. 3699
Denlinger, D. L. 4258, 6077
Denmark, H. A. 372, 5141
Dennis, D. S. 3350
Denno, R. F. 925, 4528, 4912
Denton, W. H. 2002
Department of Agricultural
Technical Services, South
Africa 695
Department of Agriculture for
Northern Ireland, United
Kingdom 4184
Department of Agriculture,
Sarawak 2651, 5968
Department of Agriculture,
Western Australia 692
Department of Scientific and
Industrial Research, New
Zealand 1760, 4143
DePew, L. J. 6167
De Poel, P. J. G. Verschoor-
Van 195
Derache, R. 679
Dermott, T. 3642
Dermott, W. 5969
Derr, J. A. 113, 6099
Derron, J. 5651
Desai, M. V. 6572
Desai, N. D. 1613
Descoins, C. 1731, 3509, 3988
Deseo, K. 6459
DeShane, N. D. 5894
Deshefy, G. S. 1562
Deshmukh, P. D. 1820, 3919,
3947, 3955, 3957
Deshmukh, S. D. 5710, 5712
Deshmukh, V. B. 3220
Desmarchelier, J. M. 1115,
1611, 3635, 3639
Desmier de Chenon, R. 2937,
4544
Desouky, Ammar El- 889
Despax, R. 6265
Dessouki, S. A. El- 3045
DeTar, J. E. 2435
Dethe, M. D. 5509
Dethier, V. G. 90, 4892, 5994
Detling, J. K. 1940
Detroy, R. W. 3684, 3685
Deul, D. H. 2152
Deuse, J. P. L. 3146, 4114
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst
2162
Devaiah, M. C. 5675
Devauchelle, G. 5232, 6683
Devezeaux, D. 2250
DeVilbiss, E. D. 1676
Devillers, J. F. 2250
Devonshire, A. L. 1694, 6718
Devynck, J. M. 6708
Dewan, R. S. 6512
Dewhurst, C. F. 4496
Deyanov, T. 5846
Dhaduti, S. G. 5006
D'Haese, J. 1194
Dhaliwal, G. S. 907, 2375,
3894, 3933, 6373, 6374,
6415, 6422
Dhar, P. D. 4142
Dhari, K. 2281, 4017
Dhawan, A. K. 2039, 2538,
3037, 5127, 6560, 6563
Dhawn, A. K. 4068
Dhillon, D. 6034
Dhillon, S. S. 2677
Dhingra, S. 1712
Dhoble, S. Y. 5509
Dhumal, V. S. 5643
Di Martino, E. 986
Diakonoff, A. 700
Diarrassouba, S. 4543
Dias, A. M. Penteado- 3073
Dias, M. M. 3074
Diatloff, G. 1907
Díaz Castro, G. 2306, 2307
Díaz, H. Jiménez 1672
Díaz, O. Viamontes 3953
Díaz, R. O. 1025
Dibble, J. E. 944, 1488
Dicke, M. 200
Dickens, J. C. 3580, 4238
Dicker, G. H. L. 5611
Dickerson, W. A. 459
Dickler, E. 1986
Dickson, J. G. 2557
Dickson, R. C. 1426
Dieckmann, L. 1763, 1764,
3603, 4203
Diefenthaler, C. M. H. 1908
Dierks, A. Z. 5185
Dietz, A. 1165
Diez, M. 4964
Dijke, J. F. van 4701
Dilday, R. H. 2515, 2518,
2534
Dimetry, N. Z. 4344, 4345,
4367
Dimić, N. 6433
Dina, S. G. 5104
Diniz, J. L. Machado 190
Dinkins, R. L. 1835
Dionísio, A. 1544, 1545, 1546,
2029, 3016
Dippenaar Schoeman, A. S.
6328
Dirimanov, M. 1452
Dirks, V. A. 4053
Dirsh, V. M. 233
Disney, R. H. L. 4996, 4997
Disthaporn, S. 325, 3406
Dittrich, V. 2137
Divakar, B. J. 274
Dive, D. 6708
Divekar, V. V. 2547
Dively, G. P. 4887, 4891
Dively, G. P., II 4894
Dix, M. E. 565, 1569, 3085,
6202
Dixit, A. K. 1521, 3012, 6512
Dixon, A. F. G. 5156, 6591
Dixon, G. M. 1947, 2920
Dixon, W. N. 524, 5162
Djavanheri, M. 3365
Djeddour, K. 1326
Dmoch, J. 1866, 2993, 2994
Doane, C. C. 1745
Doane, J. F. 299
Doberski, J. W. 4626
Dobias, J. 5234
Dobie, P. 5222
Dobrat, W. 2131
Dobroserdov, S. G. 380
Dodds, J. A. 4898
Dodia, J. F. 3905, 3935
Doğanlar, M. 385, 950, 951,
961, 1065, 1974
Dogra, G. S. 945, 2930, 5600
Dohke, K. 4224
Döhning, E. 3174
Doig, M. V. 5985
Doksh, H. A. El- 490, 5723
Doksh, R. A. El- 225
Dolgin, M. M. 1343
Dolin, V. G. 2655
Dolinski, M. G. 2198
Dolling, W. R. 698
Dollinger, E. J. 6162
Dolores, A. C. 443
Domenichini, G. 3108, 3110,
3122, 6035
Don, B. A. C. 5159
Donaldson, J. M. I. 397
Dondale, C. D. 299, 387,
1880, 2816
Dongre, T. K. 5716
Donia, M. B. Abou- 4359
Donoso M., M. 5176
Donovan, M. 5925
Doolittle, R. E. 1569, 4763,
4764, 6058, 6202
Doom, D. 5772
Doong, F. X. 2235
Dooru, J. M. van 3251
Doppelreiter, H. 6663
Doraiswamy, P. C. 5751
Dores, R. M. 3272
Doreste S., E. 6475, 6543,
6544
Doroshenko, N. P. 5058
Dorough, H. W. 3199
Dörtbudak, Y. 1389
Dortland, J. F. 2715, 4780
Dos Santos, C. E. 1215, 3288
Dosov, N. F. 5058
Doss, S. A. 4351
Douglas, J. M. 119
Douwes, P. 3725
Dov, Y. Ben- 399, 704, 6012
Dover, M. J. 386
Dow, R. 1889
Dowd, D. J. O' 4972
Dowell, R. V. 975, 1465,
2926, 2975, 2979, 3488,
4005, 4566
Downing, K. B. 554
Downing, R. S. 2434
Drabek, J. 652
Draber-Moňko, A. 3342
Drake, K. G. D. 1681
Drane, A. B. 3093
Dransfield, R. D. 2886
Drapatyí, N. A. 6539
Dray, F. 2218
Drea, J. J., Jr. 3592
Drees, B. M. 312
Drew, R. A. I. 701, 3701
Dreyer, D. L. 2486
Driesche, R. G. van 355
Driver, G. Cooper- 5040
Drlíć, M. 6723
Drongelen, W. van 4775, 6038
Drooz, A. T. 1071, 5214
Dropkin, J. A. 784
Droste, T. 2976
Drouin, J. A. 1596
Druzelyubova, T. S. 3378
Du Toit, G. D. G. 5867, 5874,
5877
Du Toit, W. J. 1318
Duangploy, S. 451
Duarte, R. G. 6047
Dubale, M. S. 4708
Dubé, J. 4836
Dubey, O. P. 281
Dubois, M. P. 2700
Dubois-Martin, D. 6348
Dubois, N. R. 4895
Dubovskii, G. K. 2346
Duckworth, W. D. 4850
Dudai, Y. 6699
Dudash, A. V. 58, 5316
Dudek, T. A. 6245
Dudnik, G. F. 1920
Duffey, J. E. 2548
Duffey, S. S. 251, 1030, 5443
Duffus, J. E. 3003
Dugdale, J. S. 2149
Duggan, J. J. 5922
Duggan, R. E. 3210
Duke, E. J. 3258, 3259
Duke, K. M. 3281
Dull, C. W. 1589
Dulmage, H. T. 4807
Duman, J. G. 2684
Dumbre, R. B. 6375
Dumser, J. B. 5440, 6076
Dunbar, D. 5046
Dunbier, M. W. 3453, 5882
Dunkel, F. V. 6175
Dunkelblum, E. 4061, 4145,
4698, 5724
Dunlap, M. J. 505
Dunn, C. L. 2527
Dunne, R. 5925
Dunning, D. C. 2244
Dunphy, G. B. 612
Dupont, L. M. 6
Duporte, E. M. 6289
Duran, M. 1389
DuRant, J. A. 2897, 3552
Durante, M. P. Mier 3780
Duranton, J. F. 5455
Durkić, J. 2869
Durr, J. R. 6360
Durzan, D. J. 5777
Dusanic, L. 3156
Dusch, M. E. 4160
Dušek, J. 3346
Duthoit, J. L. 2938
Dutkowski, A. B. 2626
Dutrieu, J. 4233, 5323
Dutt, K. V. L. N. 3913
Dutta, G. 6653
Dutta, S. 2820, 6397
Dutta, S. K. 4747
Dutton, A. J. 5985
Dwyn, J. W. van 460, 1003,
1509, 1510, 2485, 4589
Dvirnyak, P. I. 5249
Dvoryankina, V. A. 3374
Dwivedi, Y. N. 4202
Dwyer, L. A. 5422
Dyadechko, N. P. 5464
Dyck, L. P. van 6363
Dyck, V. A. 2381, 2384
Dyer, M. I. 1940
Dyk, L. P. van 981
Dyke, C. G. van 1331
Dyurich, G. F. 5096
Dzhambazishvili, Ya. S. 5577
Dzhanokmen, K. A. 2664
Dzhanseitov, K. K. 5791
Dzhivilekov, G. 375
Eady, R. D. 713
Earle, M. Fitz- 6147
Earle, N. W. 2545, 2723,
3551, 3575
East African Agriculture and
Forestry Research
Organization, Kenya 2653
East, R. 1430, 5876
Easterbrook, M. A. 5056
Eastman, C. E. 4026
Eastop, V. F. 712, 4206
Eastwood, L. 2246
Easwaramoorthy, S. 3010,
5021, 5236
Eaton, J. L. 1778, 5420
Eberhart, S. A. 6366
Ebersold, H. R. 6685
Ebert, W. 2866
Ebing, W. 2129
Echols, G. Walter- 6215
Eckensrode, C. J. 469, 4047
Ecobichon, D. J. 3198
Edgar, J. A. 2693, 5450
Edge, V. E. 822
Edgerly, J. S. 2201, 2961
Edinburgh School of
Agriculture, United
Kingdom 4175
Edmonds, W. D. 1766
Edmunds, M. 2730
Edson, K. M. 2672, 3691
Edson, L. 2559
Edwards, C. A. 2780, 5025
Edwards, C. R. 5673, 6189,
6194, 6197
Edwards, J. C. 6618
Edwards, T. L. 5147
Egdesman, N. P. 3184
Eggermann, W. 6104
Eggers-Schumacher, H. A.
2195, 3301
Eggert, A. N. 3344
Egorov, A. B. 152
Eguagie, W. E. 1684
Egwuatu, R. I. 1016, 3008
Ehler, L. E. 833, 3061, 3062
Eichhorn, O. 1559, 3570
Eichler, W. 120, 121
Eichlin, T. D. 4850
Eid, M. A. A. 4366, 4370

- Eid, M. M. A. 4369
 Eidmann, H. 3078
 Eidmann, H. H. 5769
 Eidt, D. C. 6621
 Eikenbary, R. D. 1970, 2782, 2932, 3343, 3882, 6309
 Einhorn, J. 3480
 Eipel, E. 2617
 Eivaz, J. 4581
 Ekasing, M. 439
 Ekbom, B. 5645
 Ekbom, B. S. 3764
 Ekins, W. L. 4939
 Ekk, I. 2258
 Ekka, I. 807
 El-Assar, M. R. 4389
 El-Assar, M. R. S. 6705
 El-Assar, R. 4365
 El-Attal, Z. M. 4704
 El-Badry, E. A. 2535
 El-Bahravi, A. 227, 3798
 El-Ballal, A. S. 4401
 El-Banhawy, E. M. 1911, 2334
 El-Bermawy, Z. A. 223, 4381, 4382
 El-Dakroury, M. S. I. 834, 835, 836
 El-Deeb, S. 222
 El-Deeb, W. 4379
 El-Deeb, W. M. 57
 El-Desouky Ammar 889
 El-Dessouki, S. A. 3045
 El-Doksh, H. A. 490, 5723
 El-Doksh, R. A. 225
 El-Etreby, A. A. 2536
 El-Fattah, M. I. Abd 4477
 El-Fiki, S. A. 3215
 El-Garhy, A. 4352
 El-Gayar, F. 4365, 5717
 El-Gayar, F. H. 487, 5718
 El-Gazzar, L. M. 2229, 3286
 El-Guindy, M. A. 57, 1149, 4156, 4330, 6705
 El-Hady, M. 2536
 El-Halawany, M. E. S. 989
 El-Halfawy, M. A. 1108, 2598, 2607, 2608, 2609
 El-Heneidy, A. H. 834, 835, 836
 El-Herrawie, M. A. 4392
 El-Idrissi, M. A. 968
 El-Idrissi, M. A. Ammari 3481
 El-Kady, M. H. 952, 953, 978, 2450
 El-Keie, I. A. 4065
 El-Khishin, M. K. 4371
 El-Kifl, A. H. 4400
 El-Lakwah, F. 673
 El-Malki, K. G. 1043
 El-Miniawi, S. F. 4350, 4351
 El-Minshawy, A. 3815, 4338
 El-Minshawy, A. M. 30, 4334, 5426
 El-Monsef, S. A. 2536
 El-Nabawi, A. 2271
 El-Nahal, A. K. 4346
 El-Nakady, A. M. N. 4369
 El-Nakday, A. M. N. 4370
 El-Nawawy, A. S. 222, 3816
 El-Okda, M. M. K. 1140, 4389
 El-Rahman, A. A. 4062, 4342
 El-Rahman, A. S. M. A. 1040, 1041
 El-Refai, A. A. 1149
 El-Saadany, G. 2535, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4331, 4343, 4352, 4355
 El-Sattar, M. K. A. 1149
 El-Sawaf, S. M. 30, 4398, 5824
 El-Sayed, A. M. K. 2634, 4339, 4340
 El-Sayed, E. I. 4374
 El-Sayed, M. M. 4364, 4392
 El-Sebae, A. H. 226, 486, 490, 680, 2634, 3215, 3821, 4394, 5723, 5986, 6705, 6717
 El-Shaarawy, M. F. 1898, 1899, 1900
 El-Shafei, S. M. 4326
 El-Sherif, S. 468
 El-Tantawy, M. A. 4366, 4380, 4387, 4391, 4393, 4396
 El-Wahed, S. A. A. 1043, 2536
 Ela, S. M. Abul- 3149
 Elam, W. W. 1098
 Elamayem, M. A. 5986, 6721
 Elamayem, M. Abu 6717
 Elamayem, M. M. Abou- 3821
 Elamayem, M. M. Abu- 5983
 Elbert, A. 2217, 3105, 4659
 Elder, R. J. 2482
 Eldridge, D. W. 1798
 Elepfandt, A. 750
 Elewa, M. A. 3819, 3820
 Elewa, M. A. S. 4389
 Elgar, M. R. Abo- 681
 Elghar, M. R. Abo- 223, 682, 4065, 4381, 4382
 Elgolli, N. 1325
 Elikawela, Y. 2395
 Eliraz, A. 1195, 1196
 Elkady, M. H. 989
 Ellabany, M. 227
 Elliger, C. A. 304, 5029, 5266
 Ellington, C. P. 1846, 4760
 Elliot, R. H. 764
 Elliott, H. J. 5774
 Elliott, M. 654, 3706
 Elliott, N. 4930
 Elliott, R. M. 4686
 Elliott, W. M. 4053
 Ellis, C. R. 2635, 5045, 6216, 6348
 Ellis, H. C. 2932
 Ellis, P. R. 469, 2006, 4047
 Ellistone, J. 1906
 Ellsbury, M. M. 1428
 Elmer, H. S. 5619, 6489
 Elmes, G. W. 122
 Els, J. M. 6651, 6652
 Elton, R. A. 2817
 Eluwa, M. C. 2986
 Elzinga, R. J. 4414
 Emberson, R. M. 4324
 Emden, H. F. van 5348, 6086, 6350
 Emel'yanov, N. A. 5528
 Emmerich, H. 3279
 Emmet, A. M. 163, 2789
 Emori, T. 3468
 Emura, K. 332, 849
 Endo, Y. 3689, 5851
 Engel, H. 4431
 Engelhard, A. W. 4613
 Engelmann, F. 2190
 Engst, R. 3203
 Enică-Moiescu, D. 872
 Ennis, T. J. 2772
 Entomology Department,
 International Rice Research
 Institute 2374
 Epstein, A. H. 3087
 Epstein, H. M. 3281
 Erakay, S. 584
 Erbach, D. 6264
 Erdmann, H. E. 3631
 Eremenko, O. V. 5022
 Erkin, E. 6482
 Ermolaev, G. F. 6299
 Ermolaev, V. P. 161
 Erozhina, I. L. 2183
 Erskine, A. J. 1582
 Erven, H. 1432
 Erwin, T. L. 3338
 Esbjerg, P. 6270
 Esenther, G. R. 4467
 Eshbaugh, E. L. 2428
 Eskafi, F. M. 6141
 Eskandari, F. 2028
 Español, F. 2087, 2754
 Espinoza, A. S. 1961
 Esponda, P. 4965
 Essa, N. H. 1108, 2598
 Essono, B. 583
 Estefanel, V. 2014
 Estes, B. J. 648
 Estrada, L. Castresana 246
 Estrada, R. 4952
 Etheridge, P. 244
 Etienne, J. 694, 5077
 Etienne, K. Naumann- 2062
 Etiévant, P. 5317
 Eto, M. 653
 Etreby, A. A. El- 2536
 European and Mediterranean
 Plant Protection
 Organization 635, 4703, 5970, 6696
 Evans, C. S. 6271
 Evans, D. A. 667, 1734
 Evans, D. E. 1610, 3642, 3674
 Evans, H. A. 1848
 Evans, H. C. 5363
 Evans, H. E. 3847
 Evans, P. H. 4236
 Evans, P. W. C. 3140, 3141
 Evans, R. E. 4996
 Evans, W. G. 6073, 6598
 Evenhuis, H. H. 215
 Everett, T. D. 786
 Evershed, R. P. 4235
 Everson, P. 4999
 Everton, I. J. 2224
 Eves, J. D. 354
 Ewart, W. H. 5619, 6489
 Ewen, A. B. 929
 Ewer, D. W. 2794
 Ewing, A. W. 3739
 Experiment Station, Hawaiian
 Sugar Planters' Association
 2355
 Ezell, J. E. 373
 Ezhikov, I. I. 2187
 Fabre, J. P. 1598
 Faculteit van de
 Landbouwwetenschappen
 Gent 192, 3795
 Fadare, T. A. 1678, 6566
 Faeth, S. H. 6627
 Fagan, R. 1545, 1546, 3016
 Fagen, R. M. 2805
 Fagoonee, I. 3330
 Fagundes, A. C. 5527
 Fahmy, H. S. M. 4395, 4396
 Fahmy, M. A. H. 680
 Fairbairn, J. W. 6344
 Fairmaire, H. 1833
 Fairweather, P. 5450
 Faith, D. P. 3101, 5160
 Falana, S. T. 1686
 Falcon, L. A. 5895
 Fales, H. M. 6294
 Fal'kovich, M. I. 1304
 Fallon, A. M. 4241
 Fancher, L. J. 6676
 Fang, J. L. 2467
 Fanjul, C. López- 2604, 4817
 Fannah, S. J. 6417
 Fargo, W. S. 542, 2565
 Fargues, J. 4135, 6672, 6680
 Farias, A. R. N. 5696
 Farooqi, S. I. 702
 Farooqi, T. N. A. 2319
 Farrag, S. M. 603, 5129
 Farrier, M. H. 573
 Farris, M. 6223
 Farris, S. H. 6603
 Farris, T. N. 6309
 Farrow, R. A. 823, 5458
 Farthing, B. F. 456
 Fast, P. G. 5857
 Fastré, R. Vanhaelen- 2153
 Fathpour, H. 2193, 2209
 Fatland, C. L. 40, 5331
 Fattah, M. I. Abd El- 4477
 Fattah, M. I. Abdel- 4328, 4330, 4334, 4338, 4352, 4353, 4354, 4355
 Faucon, J. P. 1878
 Faulkner, P. 3154, 4680
 Fauquet, C. 3028
 Faust, R. M. 611
 Fauvel, G. 379
 Fayad, Y. H. 1042
 Federal Research Institute for
 Dairy Science Liebfeld-
 Bern, Switzerland 4709
 Federici, B. A. 2291
 Fedorenko, V. I. 2022
 Fedorko, J. 6536
 Feeny, P. 4283
 Feijen, H. R. 1934
 Fein, B. L. 4896
 Feldman, R. M. 108, 3555
 Feldmann, A. M. 769
 Fellay, D. 1456
 Felsot, A. 1161
 Fenemore, P. G. 2025
 Feng, H. T. 908, 5568, 6392
 Fennah, R. G. 16, 707, 803
 Ferguson, A. M. 5883
 Ferguson, D. C. 5284
 Ferguson, M. 4533
 Fernández Vega, B. 6480
 Fernando, H. 2395
 Fernando, H. E. 324
 Ferran, A. 1882
 Ferrara, G. 1107, 5800
 Ferrari, R. 1476
 Ferreira d'Almeida, R. 4855
 Ferreira, E. 3966, 5566
 Ferreira, G. A. L. 3907
 Ferreira, L. 3318
 Ferreira, M. C. 3727
 Ferreira, M. da Silva 184
 Ferreira, P. S. F. 4854
 Ferrer, R. 5507
 Ferro, D. N. 2259, 4288, 4324
 Ferron, P. 3164
 Fery, R. L. 2030, 5105
 Fet, V. Ya. 3460
 Feuer, R. 3960
 Fichoux, Y. le 6642
 Field, R. P. 6460
 Figueroa, W. Lizárraga 1648, 1662
 Fiki, S. A. El- 3215
 Filipova, N. 1964
 Filippov, N. A. 3513
 Fimiani, P. 2446, 5377
 Finch, S. 687
 Finke, M. D. 6258
 Finlay, A. H. 5060
 Finlayson, T. 6327
 Finney, J. R. 531
 Firke, P. V. 2408
 Fischbach, E. D. 5728
 Fischer, M. 2836
 Fischer, S. 6546
 Fischlin, A. 3585, 3586
 Fish, D. 3052
 Fish, R. H. 2199, 5775
 Fisher, C. W. 4705
 Fisher, J. R. 4579, 4580, 4582
 Fisher, M. 1874
 Fisher, R. W. 3998
 Fitton, M. G. 4211
 Fitz-Earle, M. 6147
 Fitzgerald, T. D. 2201, 2961
 Fitzpatrick, G. 4566, 4567
 Fitzpatrick, G. E. 975, 2975, 3488
 Fiume, F. 5585
 Fiuzza Ferriera, P. S. 4854
 Flack, R. D. 3662
 Flaherty, B. R. 2099
 Flechtmann, C. H. W. 861, 4520, 5696, 5701
 Fleet, R. R. 2557, 2561
 Fleming, D. A. 5309
 Flessel, J. K. 6241
 Fletcher, B. S. 2239, 3983
 Fletcher, D. S. 5295, 5296
 Fletcher, J. D. 5049
 Fletcher, K. E. 6509
 Fletcher, L. W. 3656, 3662
 Fletcher, M. J. 2929, 3248
 Fleurat Lessard, F. 5315
 Flinn, J. C. 4585
 Flint, H. M. 4072, 4073, 5273
 Floor, J. 6238
 Florida Entomological Society
 6102
 Floru, S. 5582, 5700
 Flück, V. 652
 Foda, M. E. 5581
 Foelix, R. F. 2810
 Foerster, L. A. 1698, 5672
 Fogato, W. 4103, 5799
 Foltz, J. L. 542, 2565
 Fomenko, R. B. 5380
 Fonseca, J. P. da 2980
 Fonseca, J. Pulido 6523
 Food and Agriculture
 Organization 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 4518, 5283

- French, N. 5044
 French, R. A. 1946, 5866, 6737
 Foot, M. A. 4045
 Fote, B. A. 6340
 Fott, W. H. 3792
 Fottitt, R. 551
 Ford, E. B. 4220
 Ford, L. B. 5171, 5178
 Ford, L. T. 2789
 Ford, M. G. 4706
 Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 5778
 Forest Service, United States Department of Agriculture 2064
 Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 6602
 Forestry Service, Canada 6616
 Forgash, A. J. 4897, 4910, 4926
 Fornasier, J. B. 1496
 Fornasieri, J. L. 4003
 Forrest, T. G. 6102
 Forrester, N. 2100, 4541
 Forsberg, A. 5953
 Forster, R. L. S. 5049
 Fos, A. 368, 1470
 Foster, D. E. 248
 Foster, F. E. 6156
 Foster, G. N. 4049, 4050
 Foster, J. 6154
 Foster, J. E. 6178
 Foster, R. E. 3889, 4026, 6250
 Foster, R. N. 1257
 Fotedar, R. 267
 Fourche, J. 6053
 Fourmaux, M. N. 6708
 Fournier, D. 694
 Fowler, G. 2232
 Fowler, H. G. 2804, 3839, 4969
 Fox, L. 4590
 Fox, L. R. 6634
 France, Association Française de Normalisation 1609
 France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 693, 5496
 France, Institut Technique des Céréales et des Fourrages 1609
 France, INVUFLEC 5666
 Francis Hodgson 2650
 Francis, J. 4906
 Franco, J. F. 1544, 1545, 1546, 2029, 3016
 Francois, J. 4227
 Franciszyk, M. Pankanin- 3520
 Randji, H. 4128
 Randji, H. 5224
 Rankenhuyzen, A. van 534, 966, 1026, 1980, 2067
 Rankenhuyzen, K. van 1594
 Rankie, G. W. 2234, 3060, 3061, 3062
 Ranklin, R. T. 520, 724, 1561
 Ranz, E. H. 2890
 Ranz, H. 9
 Ranz, J. M. 5248
 Ranzmann, B. A. 930, 1700, 2460, 6499
 Raser, B. M. 3127
 Rawley, J. P. 3210
 Razee, J. R. 2629
 Razer, B. D. 1506, 3991
 Rear, D. S. 3545
 Rech, D. 6599
 Ree, J. B. 4573
 Reed, V. H. 1137
 Freedman, B. 3716
 Freeman, B. L. 1567
 Freeman, H. P. 4312, 5995
 Freeman, P. 6003
 Freeman, W. H. 6391
 Freier, B. 2877, 6362
 Freitag, R. 19, 136
 Fremuth, J. 4638
 French, J. R. J. 3089
 French, J. V. 3500, 5631, 6488
 Galindo R., A. I. 1647
 Galipeau, P. R. 615
 Gall, G. A. E. 1117
 Gallagher, E. M. 4924
 Gallego, C. 3366
 Gallet, G. 2603
 Galli, A. 3116
 Gallo, D. 6426
 Gallois, D. 2186
 Gallois, M. 3480, 3509
 Gallun, R. L. 297
 Galvez, G. 1008
 Galvis, C. 6333
 Gambia, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 4182
 Gamboa, G. J. 784
 Gamez, R. 1011, 5532
 Gammon, D. W. 6715
 Gamo, T. 1240
 Ganchev, K. 5845
 Gande, A. R. 1809
 Gandhi, J. R. 1542, 1677, 3748
 Ganeswara Rao, A. 2379
 Gangopadhyaya, S. 1407
 Gangrade, G. A. 3919, 3947, 3955, 3957, 5106
 Gangwar, S. K. 2378, 3227, 5697
 Gannaway, J. R. 3554
 Gansner, D. A. 553, 568, 1103
 Gao, T. X. 5145
 Gapanova, V. S. 602
 Gar, K. A. 6712
 Gara B., R. 5176
 Gara, R. I. 1073, 1074
 Garbarczyk, H. 3449
 Garcia-Baudin, J. M. 3871
 Garcia, C. 980, 1620, 3514, 3890, 5235
 Garcia, D. Brito 3953
 García, F. 6658
 Garcia, R. 5346
 Garcia Roa, F. 6570
 Gardiner, B. O. C. 5333
 Gardner, W. A. 59, 3720
 Garg, A. K. 2272, 2509, 5098
 Garg, D. O. 4501, 5572
 Garg, R. 3263, 4266
 Garhy, A. El- 4352
 Garlo, A. M. 2632
 Garnett, W. B. 1341
 Garney, S. M. 4690
 Garrett, L. C. 3656
 Garrido, A. 2967, 3388, 3444
 Gary, W. J. 306
 Garza González, A. 1666
 Garza González, E. 1652
 Gasanov, O. G. 2238
 Gaspar, C. 123
 Gast, R. T. 1847
 Gaston, J. Q. 6678
 Gaston, L. K. 2202, 6132
 Gatehouse, A. G. 799
 Gatoria, G. S. 2039, 6561
 Gaudchau, M. 3521
 Gaughan, L. C. 656
 Gaugler, R. 2610, 3695
 Gauld, I. D. 3844, 4211, 4460, 4461
 Gaumont, R. 3611
 Gavi Gowda 886
 Gawande, R. B. 2915, 3220
 Gayar, F. El- 4365, 5717
 Gayar, F. H. El- 487, 5718
 Gaylor, M. J. 2234
 Gayubo, S. F. 3828, 3835
 Gazzar, L. M. El- 2229, 3286
 Gebhardt, M. R. 459
 Geeraerts, J. 2153
 Geertsema, H. 5169
 Geier, P. W. 1458, 1459
 Geiser, R. 2076, 3571
 Geissbühler, H. 649, 3192
 Gellatley, J. G. 5960
 Gelosi, A. 3114
 Genis, N. de L. 6328
 Gennatas, J. 4702
 Gent, Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen 192, 3795
 Gentili, P. A. 5732
 Gentry, C. R. 1461, 6461
 Geoffrion, R. 470, 2941, 2951, 5065, 5601
 George, B. W. 1922, 5726
 George, D. A. 392
 George, J. A. 2180
 George, K. S. 5025
 George, K. V. 283, 6343
 George, M. 3763
 Georgioui, G. 4954
 Georgis, R. 5752
 Gera, A. 5099
 Gera, R. 5705
 Gerard, P. J. 2920, 5869
 Gerber, G. H. 3035
 Gerber, H. S. 632
 Gerginov, L. 314
 Gerling, D. 1037, 6567
 German Federal Republic, Plant Protection Service 2162
 Germanov, A. 1226
 Germack, E. B. 1381
 Gersch, M. 6085
 Gershenzon, Z. S. 6010
 Gerson, U. 4204
 Gertsch, W. J. 2814
 Gertsson, C. A. 5584
 Gesner, M. 3357
 Getzin, L. W. 5271
 Gewecke, M. 45, 821, 2214
 Gfeller, W. 3663
 Ghadir, M. F. Abo- 4356
 Ghadir, M. F. Abo- 4046
 Ghai, S. 1930, 3614
 Ghaly, Z. S. 4398, 5824
 Ghanekar, A. M. 2020
 Ghanim, A. A. 5721, 5722
 Ghanshani, P. 4819
 Gharib, B. 955, 956
 Ghatak, U. R. 685
 Ghauri, M. S. K. 24, 334, 6386, 6515
 Ghidui, G. M. 878
 Ghobrial, A. 4384
 Ghobrial, E. 870
 Gholson, L. E. 876
 Ghorpade, K. D. 1886, 1887, 1888, 2821
 Ghosh, A. 1931, 3937
 Ghosh, A. B. 3405, 3915, 3925, 3929, 5031
 Ghosh, A. K. 4979
 Ghosh, K. 4299
 Ghosh, M. R. 2738, 3777, 6538
 Ghosh, S. N. 2506
 Ghoshi, M. R. 1834
 Ghouri, A. S. K. 882
 Giacometti, R. 5633
 Giannotti, D. 5836
 Giannotti, J. 5836
 Giaffret, A. 1878
 Gibbons, J. R. H. 4646
 Gibbons, R. W. 2020
 Gibbs, K. E. 3315
 Gibson, G. A. P. 1855
 Gibson, M. A. 4161
 Giersmehl, I. 2939
 Giese, R. L. 6209
 Gieselmann, M. J. 3504, 5276, 6731
 Giesmann, K. J. 3131
 Giess, M. C. 4750
 Gijswijt, M. J. 2152
 Gil Criado, A. 5424
 Gilbert, D. G. 5320
 Gilbert, L. E. 5311
 Gilbert, L. I. 1789, 4260, 6079, 6084
 Gilchrist, W. L. R. E. 163
 Gilhoom, J. H. 1990
 Gill, K. 5277
 Gill, K. M. 6639
 Gill, K. S. 5024, 6093
 Gill, P. D. 777
 Gill, P. S. 3933, 6422
 Gill, R. J. 5140
 Gillenwater, H. B. 3126, 3636, 4115
 Gillespie, D. R. 6327
 Gillier, P. 3145
 Gillott, C. 764

- Gilmour, A. R. 5576
 Gilstrap, F. E. 920, 2917
 Gilyarov, M. S. 2187, 6689
 Gingery, R. E. 2892
 Giorbelidze, A. A. 2968
 Giordana, B. 6067
 Girard, J. E. 5648
 Girardie, J. 2700, 4966
 Giray, H. 1311
 Girish, G. K. 3623, 6655
 Girling, D. J. 1363
 Girolami, V. 1088, 1472
 Giron, A. 4647
 Giustina, W. della 3699
 Given, B. B. 2042
 Givens, R. 247
 Givord, L. 5092
 Gladwell, G. L. 5139
 Glaeser, G. 1755, 1756
 Glancey, B. M. 2366
 Glaser, A. E. 37
 Glass, E. H. 382
 Glasser, R. F. 1679
 Glasshouse Crops Research
 Institute, United Kingdom
 2654
 Glotfelty, D. E. 5995
 Glover, K. M. 1279
 Głowacka, S. K. 2626
 Glumac, S. 4257
 Gnanapragasam, N. C. 1225,
 2192
 Gninenko, Yu. I. 3081, 4099
 Goater, B. 163
 Gobbi, N. 185, 186
 Gocan, A. 1719
 Gochnauer, T. A. 3683
 Godan, D. 4449
 Godbee, J. F. 4618
 Goderdzishvili, G. Sh. 2453
 Godfrey-Sam-Aggrey, W. 1532
 Godhania, K. P. 3879
 Godse, D. 6679
 Godse, D. B. 3893
 Godwin, P. A. 518, 1344,
 2777
 Godyn, D. L. 1954
 Goeden, R. D. 4489, 5011,
 5502
 Goettel, M. S. 36, 6100
 Goffau, L. J. W. de 533
 Goga, E. 5582
 Gohar, K. 4362, 4363, 4376,
 4377
 Goheen, D. J. 2065
 Göhlich, H. 638
 Goix, J. 4502
 Gokan, N. 715, 1777
 Gökmen, N. 6493
 Gokulpure, R. S. 2225, 2576
 Golani, Y. 4128
 Gol'berg, A. M. 1126, 3800
 Golden, W. G. 2394
 Golden, W. H. 2639
 Goldman, R. N. 2805
 Goldman, S. E. 5744
 Goldschmidt, R. 4220
 Goldson, S. L. 1419
 Goldstein, J. 631
 Goldstein, R. A. 631
 Goldsworthy, G. J. 2712
 Golightly, W. H. 6354
 Golikowa, E. 3478
 Gölner-Scheidig, U. 4864
 Gollob, S. K. 517
 Goltzene, F. 760, 1810
 Golubeva, N. N. 5112
 Golubov, Yu. A. 2120
 Goma, A. A. 468, 1898,
 1899, 1900
 Goma, E. A. 830, 1894
 Gomes, E. D. 1543
 Gomes, J. de C. 5696
 Gómez-Bustillo, M. R. 4092
 Gómez, F. Manrique 1647
 Gómez, L. Alcocer 1660
 Gómez Rueda, M. A. 5124
 Gómez Sousa, J. 3953, 4445
 Goncharova, N. G. 3456
 Gonen, M. 3633, 3646
 Gong, H. 54
 Goñi, B. 4424
 Gonsalves, D. 4690
 González, A. Garza 1666
 González-Buitrago, J. M. 4789
 González, D. 1426, 4808
 Gonzalez Duarte, R. 6047
 González, E. Garza 1652
 González-Hernández, A. 3356
 González Hernández, N. G.
 1647
 González, L. Iglesias 246
 Goo, T. T. S. 1615
 Gooding, G. V., Jr. 3560
 Goodman, C. S. 4962
 Goodman, G. Szatmari- 312,
 1923
 Goodman, N. 5247
 Goodman, R. D. 6556
 Goodman, R. M. 6199
 Goodner, S. R. 1203
 Goodpasture, C. E. 3324
 Goodwin, S. 5658
 Goodwin, W. 5080
 Goodyer, G. J. 1424, 1948
 Goos, A. 2462
 Gopalan, M. 859, 6525, 6568
 Gorbet, D. W. 4039
 Gorbunov, N. N. 174
 Gordh, G. 3858, 4189, 4808,
 5665
 Gordon, M. M. 5996
 Gordon, R. D. 249, 1445
 Gordon, S. C. 940
 Górecki, K. 1868
 Gorelik, M. M. 5588
 Gorgol', V. T. 4231
 Gorkavenko, E. B. 5587
 Górný, S. 3593, 3602
 Gorokhov, A. V. 13, 4735
 Gorsuch, C. S. 6262
 Goryshin, N. I. 2260, 4844
 Gösswald, K. 1588
 Gothliff, S. 4061, 4145, 4698,
 5724
 Gottwald de Alcocer, Q. B. C.
 1658
 Gotwald, W. H., Jr. 1332,
 5463
 Götz, K. G. 4759
 Gouhar, K. A. 4387
 Goujet, R. 1850
 Gould, F. 1097, 5102, 6087
 Gourdoux, L. 4233
 Gourreau, J. M. 3167
 Gourvès, J. 1833
 Govardhan, T. L. 2211
 Govindan, N. 3922
 Govindan, R. 1464, 4054,
 4056, 5675
 Govindarajan, R. 5832
 Gowanlock, D. H. 1122
 Gowda, G. 886, 1969, 2431,
 5549
 Gowda, N. G. 2010
 Goyer, R. A. 5776
 Graca, J. V. da 1469
 Gracen, V. E. 6163
 Gracia, O. 5709
 Gradwell, G. R. 4290
 Graham-Bryce, I. J. 3213
 Graham, C. L. 310, 2278
 Graham, C. W. 5093
 Graham, D. P. 5889
 Graham, D. P. F. 5875
 Graham, H. M. 1214, 3042
 Graham, J. R. 1862
 Graham, M. W. R. de V. 3778
 Graichen, K. 2939
 Grajek, E. 1869
 Gralicki, L. 2592
 Grande, R. Caballero 4076
 Granet, A. M. 3578
 Granett, J. 1094
 Granger, N. A. 6084
 Granot, N. Haim- 6699
 Grant, G. G. 5279, 6599
 Grantham, R. 6048
 Grassé, P. P. 6265
 Grassely, C. 5076
 Gratton, K. A. F. 749
 Gravena, S. 3976, 4003, 4004,
 5623
 Graves, J. B. 4586
 Graves, R. C. 272, 362
 Greany, P. D. 4832, 4833
 Greathead, D. J. 1363
 Grebenshchikova, V. M. 381
 Grebenshchikova, V. P. 3059
 Greber, R. S. 867, 1122
 Green, L. H. 1791
 Green, M. 1106, 2600, 3666
 Green, M. B. 5969
 Greenbank, D. O. 1597, 5745,
 6622
 Greenberg, S. 4061, 4698,
 5724
 Greenberg, S. L. W. 2708
 Greenblatt, J. 1573, 4632,
 5755
 Greenblatt, J. A. 5189
 Greene, G. L. 919
 Greenfield, M. D. 3077
 Greenhalgh, R. 2570
 Greening, H. G. 4670
 Greenup, L. R. 4608
 Greenwood, J. J. D. 2817
 Gregoire-Wibo, C. 212, 3823
 Gregory, P. 1528, 2704
 Gregory, R. A. 4941
 Grehan, J. R. 4104
 Grenier, S. 1200, 1316, 6315
 Gressitt, J. L. 5439
 Greve, J. van S. 5222
 Grewal, J. S. 441
 Griego, V. M. 6676
 Gries, S. Zimmerman- 467,
 1020
 Griffin, J. G. 496, 2285, 2286,
 2287, 2288, 2289, 4316
 Griffiths, D. A. 5220
 Griffiths, D. C. 5654
 Griffiths, E. 3761
 Griffiths, G. W. 5435
 Griffiths, K. J. 1592
 Grigarick, A. A. 5556
 Grigoletti, R. 1517
 Grigolo, A. 4757, 4777, 5312
 Grigorov, S. 1462, 5526, 6266
 Grimm, M. 4539, 5943
 Grinberg, Sh. M. 2119, 5096
 Grissell, E. E. 1349
 Grobov, O. F. 602, 3862
 Grocholski, J. 3103
 Grohe, K. 650
 Gromko, M. H. 5320
 Gröner, A. 2110
 Groot, P. de 6619, 6620
 Grosch, D. S. 2227
 Gross, H. R., Jr. 4064, 5428
 Gross, R. S. 6338
 Grosscurt, A. C. 639, 2627
 Grosser, N. 5480
 Grossfield, J. 735
 Grove, J. F. 2750
 Gruev, B. 4860
 Grugel, S. R. 6096
 Grula, E. A. 2111
 Grula, J. W. 5330
 Grüne, S. 5757
 Grünwald, J. 1443
 Grupo Paulista de Fitopatologia
 1753
 Grzelakowska-Sztabert, B.
 4168
 Guan Soon, Lim 322
 Gudom, F. K. 2502
 Gueguen, A. 1238
 Guenther, J. D. 560, 4617
 Guerin, P. M. 5927
 Guerrero Berrios, M. 1055
 Guest, R. T. 2629
 Guevara, M. A. 1653
 Guibord, M. O. 5050
 Guichard, K. M. 4737
 Guglia, D. 3788
 Guignard, E. 2433
 Guilbot, R. 1850
 Guillen, E. E. A. 1698
 Guillot, C. 4755, 6053
 Guillot, F. S. 2976
 Guimaraes, J. H. 6313
 Guindani, C. M. A. 184
 Guindy, M. A. El- 57, 1149,
 4156, 4330, 6705
 Guinn, F. H. 4628
 Guirguis, M. W. 1039, 1040,
 1041, 4380, 4387, 4393
 Gulidova, L. A. 670
 Gulmahamad, H. 1346, 1347
 Gulyukina, N. T. 1526
 Gunathilaga Raj, K. 5116
 Gunn, D. L. 5896, 5897, 5910
 Gunn, L. C. 4997
 Gunner, H. B. 2108, 4893,
 4895
 Gunther, F. A. 4160
 Gupta, B. K. 2572
 Gupta, D. S. 5705
 Gupta, H. C. 5833
 Gupta, H. C. L. 2003, 2145,
 3227, 5663, 5680, 5697,
 5817, 5834, 6702
 Gupta, I. J. 2756
 Gupta, J. N. 1500, 2282
 Gupta, J. P. 4202
 Gupta, M. 4281
 Gupta, M. L. 3285, 4624
 Gupta, P. R. 945
 Gupta, R. N. 2464, 4017
 Gupta, S. K. 1, 4295, 4634
 Gupta, S. L. 1930
 Gupta, S. P. 2181
 Gupta, V. 4687
 Gupta, Y. N. 4295
 Gur, L. 3489
 Gur'eva, E. L. 11
 Gurney, B. 412
 Gurusiddaiah, S. 2586
 Gur'yanova, T. M. 2564
 Guseva, V. S. 2799, 4821
 Guss, P. L. 5539
 Gusteleva, L. A. 1315
 Gustin, R. D. 778
 Guth, J. A. 1713
 Guthrie, C. D. 672
 Guthrie, W. D. 878, 3716,
 6162
 Gutierrez, A. B. 5715
 Gutierrez, A. P. 353, 484,
 1550, 2040, 2114
 Gutiérrez, B. de 6522
 Gutiérrez, F. J. 1653
 Gutierrez, J. 705, 4411
 Gutmann, G. 2058
 Guy, R. H. 98
 Gwiazda, M. 3218
 Gwilliam, G. F. 6069
 Gwynne, D. T. 2658
 Gyldeberg, B. 4619
 Gymptantasi, P. 439
 Gyrisco, G. G. 355
 Habeck, D. H. 4485, 4532
 Habeebullah, B. 2858
 Habib, R. M. 976
 Hackett, D. S. 799
 Hackman, W. 5403, 5647
 Haddon, W. F. 5029, 6453
 Hadi, S. 5226
 Hadley, B. A. 2630
 Hady, M. El- 2536
 Hadžistečić, D. 5541
 Haese, J. D' 1194
 Haeselbarth, E. 509
 Hafez, M. 1042, 1247
 Hafez, M. A. A. 983
 Hafez, O. A. 976, 977
 Hafidi, B. 1470
 Häfliger, E. 6365
 Haga, K. 4729
 Hagaman, T. E. 780
 Hagen, K. S. 169, 250, 3463,
 4064
 Häggström, B. 5768, 5955
 Hagley, E. A. C. 957, 4553,
 5072
 Hagstrum, D. W. 3678, 5823
 Hague, N. G. M. 5752
 Hägvar, E. B. 475, 6555
 Haim-Granot, N. 6699
 Hain, F. P. 535, 5749
 Haines, I. A. 825
 Haines, I. H. 243
 Haines, J. B. 243, 825
 Haire, S. 944
 Haish, A. 1253, 6474
 Haizlip, B. 2787
 Hajjar, N. P. 1164
 Hak, R. R. Iss- 5581
 Hak, T. Abdel- 870
 Hakkart, F. A. 6669
 Hakro, M. R. 3914

Author Index

- alappa, G. 1555, 3050
 alawany, M. E. S. El- 989
 albert, S. 6188
 aldane, J. B. S. 4426
 ale 2775
 ale, P. R. 903
 ale, R. L. 810, 811
 ales, D. 3067
 alfawy, M. A. El- 1108,
 2598, 2607, 2608, 2609
 aliday, A. H. 713
 all, D. G. 10
 all, D. R. 688, 2200, 3507,
 6056
 all, F. R. 1976, 2631, 6238
 all, I. M. 2042
 all, J. C. 1426
 all, M. J. 1970
 all, R. A. 1630, 3058, 5859
 allberg, E. 4742
 allman, G. 6023
 alperin, J. 2087
 alpern, A. L. 3338
 alstead, D. G. H. 2600, 3334
 ama, H. 2721
 amaguchi, T. 1229
 amäläinen, M. 5953
 amalle, R. J. 6675
 amann, K. 2884
 amano, K. 6068
 ambleton, E. J. 3057
 amburg, H. van 1413
 amdy, M. K. 4400
 ameed, S. F. 1534, 2436,
 2553, 2930, 6403, 6516,
 6695
 amilton, A. G. 70, 6101
 amilton, D. W. 3470
 amilton, E. J. 2284
 amilton, E. W. 98
 amilton, J. T. 1497, 1695,
 1700, 5948
 amilton, R. J. 303
 amlen, R. A. 4556
 ammad, S. M. 411, 5721
 ammann, I. 650, 2640
 ammock, B. D. 1152, 1216,
 2194, 3228, 5257
 ammond, P. S. 6312
 ammond, R. 6187
 ammond, R. B. 2257, 4036
 amnett, A. F. 56, 5343
 amon, A. B. 5142
 amza, H. A. 61
 an, S. S. 4215, 4741
 an, Y. F. 315
 an, Y. H. 3025
 ananía, C. A. 1055
 anda, S. K. 1521, 3012, 6512
 andler, A. M. 759
 andley, J. R. 4097
 änel, G. 1336
 äni, A. 5687
 anif, M. A. 4029
 anna, M. A. 971, 983, 2535
 anny, B. W. 2514, 2519,
 2542
 anschke, R. 3165, 4770,
 5848
 ansell, R. I. C. 5293
 ansen, R. 5893
 anski, I. 1303
 anumanna, M. 1493, 5679
 anumantha Rao, K. 2211
 apai, M. 5264
 aque, R. 1137
 ara, A. H. 4610
 aragsim, O. 2140
 arahap, A. 2391
 arakly, F. A. 4357, 4358
 aramoto, K. A. 2044
 arbhan Singh 5511
 archaran Singh 5719
 arcourt, D. G. 6348
 arding, J. A. 288, 1549, 3358
 ardmann, J. A. 2006
 ardy, R. J. 1091, 1516, 5947
 ardy, Y. J. 6609
 are, J. D. 4898, 5742
 arein, P. K. 6170, 6175,
 6179
 argreaves, A. J. 940
 argreaves, B. 163, 3789
 Hargreaves, J. R. 2005
 Hargreaves, P. A. 1121
 Harkness, R. D. 2806, 4976
 Harlan, D. 980
 Harley, K. L. S. 4482, 5936
 Harman, D. M. 502
 Harman, G. E. 4047
 Harmon, A. B. 506
 Harmon, S. A. 3026
 Haron, A. R. B. 431
 Harper, A. M. 357, 874
 Harper, D. 2070, 6154
 Harrap, K. A. 3693, 4692
 Harrell, E. A. 1291, 5428
 Harrington, E. A. 4632
 Harris, A. C. 4302
 Harris, A. H. 4665
 Harris, C. R. 4019
 Harris, E. J. 1615, 3142, 3700,
 3747
 Harris, J. R. W. 3422, 4593
 Harris, J. W. E. 6636, 6637
 Harris, K. M. 6483
 Harris, M. K. 1447, 3462
 Harris, P. 6342
 Harris, R. V. 5508
 Harris, V. E. 5373, 6109
 Harrison, B. D. 3023
 Harrison, F. P. 4899, 4900
 Harrison, R. A. 1444, 1963
 Hart, E. R. 954, 3554
 Hart, J. T. 200
 Hart, R. J. 3663
 Hart, W. 980, 2976
 Hart, W. G. 1987, 1988, 5631
 Harten, A. van 2854
 Hartley, G. G. 293
 Hartley, G. S. 3213
 Hartley, M. J. 5864
 Hartmann, G. C. 1633, 6682
 Hartsell, P. L. 3618, 5826,
 6641
 Hartstack, A. W. 2531, 2541,
 3323
 Hartstack, A. W., Jr. 65,
 1048, 2534
 Hartwig, E. E. 2486
 Harvey, A. W. 4426
 Harvey, T. L. 5529
 Harvey, W. R. 1785, 3250
 Harwalkar, M. R. 5354
 Harwood, R. F. 5356
 Hasanuddin, A. 6413, 6416
 Hascler, W. H. 5498, 5933
 Hashem, S. M. 4364
 Hashimoto, A. 4753, 6090
 Hashimoto, H. 3965
 Hashimoto, S. 2972
 Hashimoto, Y. 6726
 Hashmi, A. A. 2038, 5294
 Haskins, C. P. 4432
 Hassall, M. 3430
 Hassan, E. F. O. 1480
 Hassan, H. I. 1108
 Hassan, S. A. 169, 5982
 Hassanein, F. A. 1575, 1576
 Hassell, M. P. 110, 2747, 4290
 Hatchett, J. H. 2012, 6155
 Hathaway, D. O. 392, 964
 Hattori, M. 6143
 Hauschild, K. I. 1453, 2441
 Havelka, J. 5381
 Haverty, M. I. 1355, 1714
 Havlíčková, H. 3454, 6438
 Havukkala, I. 1290, 6106,
 6114
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters'
 Association Experiment
 Station 2355
 Hawlitzky, N. 2837, 2838,
 3849, 3850, 5474, 6091
 Hawthorn, W. R. 6338
 Hayashiya, K. 49
 Hayat, M. 4191, 4196
 Hayden, T. J. 3258, 3259
 Hayek, C. M. F. von 699
 Hayes, W. A. 634
 Hayman, D. L. 4285
 Haynes, D. L. 2115, 6136,
 6139
 Haynes, J. W. 1049, 1242
 Hays, S. B. 242
 Hayward, L. D. 1723
 Hazan, A. 4204
 Heald, C. M. 5090
 Hearn, A. B. 4599
 Heath, J. 163
 Heath, J. E. 6046
 Heath, R. R. 4763, 5421, 6058
 Hebert, P. D. N. 4822
 Hebling Beraldo, M. J. A.
 188, 5460
 Hedin, P. A. 947, 2203
 Hedlund, R. C. 2569
 Hedqvist, K. J. 2660, 3845
 Hedrick, T. W. 6255
 Heels, P. R. 5501
 Heemert, C. van 4217
 Hegazi, E. M. 5426
 Hegazyi, E. M. 4477
 Hegde, B. A. 2852
 Hegdekar, B. M. 4576
 Heidt, H. 168
 Heilman, M. D. 2515, 2525,
 5727
 Heimpel, A. M. 2001
 Heine, U. 4685
 Heinrich, B. 4831
 Heinrich, G. H. 4985
 Heinrichs, E. A. 891, 1148,
 1514, 1515, 1516, 2388,
 2902, 3389, 3395, 3396,
 3397, 3398, 3400, 3402,
 3410, 3411, 3901, 3903,
 3904, 3926, 3927, 3928,
 3942, 3960, 3969, 3970,
 4509, 6388, 6521
 Heinzel, H. G. 821
 Heitler, W. J. 4962
 Heitmann, S. 1194
 Helal, E. 4365, 5717
 Helal, E. M. 487
 Helali, T. 2944
 Helgeson, R. G. 4901, 4921
 Helle, W. 705, 4411
 Hellenthal, R. A. 1586
 Helmore, D. W. 4210
 Helms, T. J. 1939
 Helvey, J. D. 5217
 Hemeida, I. A. 468
 Hemming, C. F. 5906
 Henderson, C. F. 222
 Henderson, I. F. 3438
 Henderson, L. P. 4120
 Hendi, A. 4353, 4354
 Hendrichs, J. 2245
 Hendricks, D. E. 2531
 Hendricks, L. H. 2191
 Hendrickson, D. L. 1633
 Hendrickson, R., Jr. 3858
 Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 2927,
 2928, 4902, 5579
 Hendrikse, A. 3807
 Hendriksen, A. J. T. 1134
 Hendry, L. B. 2199, 5648,
 5775
 Heneidy, A. H. El- 834, 835,
 836
 Hengstenberg, B. 4759
 Henneberry, T. J. 1274, 2512,
 2522, 2523, 2533, 3044,
 3291, 3548, 3549, 3550,
 4607, 5646, 6559
 Henningsson, B. 3078
 Henny, C. J. 3102
 Henrick, C. A. 4002, 5277,
 6731
 Henriot, C. Athias- 2051
 Henry, A. C. 660
 Henry, C. S. 4903
 Henry, J. E. 237, 4133
 Henry, T. J. 27, 1580, 2069,
 2268, 2573, 3856
 Henson, J. L. 1549
 Henzell, R. F. 1430, 5874,
 5875, 5876, 5877
 Her, J. H. 4993
 Herard, F. 514, 3068
 Herbert, H. J. 969
 Herfs, W. 507
 Herfst, M. 4699
 Herman, A. I. 5855
 Herman, S. G. 3102
 Herman, W. S. 1792, 3272
 Hermann, H. R. 1165, 5451
 Hermoso de Mendoza, A.
 3505
 Hernández, A. González- 3356
 Hernández, N. G. González
 1647
 Hernandez, N. S., Jr. 3042
 Hernandez, S. 3146
 Herne, D. C. 2954
 Herrawie, M. A. El- 4392
 Herrera A., Y. 3297
 Herrera Mesa, L. 3833
 Herrera, R. T. 446, 3902
 Herrera, W. T. 438
 Herrewewe, J. van 6048
 Herrick, O. W. 553, 568, 1103
 Herring, J. L. 1580
 Hertel, G. D. 1590, 5161
 Herting, B. 4989
 Herzel, F. 3177
 Hes, R. van 639, 2627
 Hespeneide, H. A. 4311
 Hessein, N. A. 2454, 2823
 Hetnarski, H. K. 725
 Hetru, C. 1810
 Hetz, M. 3873
 Heu, M. M. 2393
 Hewitt, G. B. 1421
 Hewitt, P. H. 6334
 Heyer, J. den 5
 Heyer, W. 1292, 2883, 6362
 Heykal, I. H. 952, 953, 978,
 2450
 Hibino, H. 1932
 Hichins O., N. 4444
 Hicks, R. A. 5775
 Hicks, R. R. 4631
 Hidaka, T. 1270, 1299, 1601,
 1827, 2749, 2909, 3909
 Hiehata, K. 6485
 Higa, H. 3722
 Higa, T. 2860, 2861, 2862
 Higashi, S. 4429
 Higashiura, Y. 5187
 Higgins, R. A. 4035, 6149,
 6191
 Higgs, M. D. 47
 Hikim, I. S. 906, 3910, 6395
 Hilal, A. 4787
 Hildebrand, M. J. 6632
 Hilder, T. B. 6434
 Hill, A. G. 2988
 Hill, A. S. 2691, 4618, 4904
 Hill, R. E. 306
 Hill, R. J. 4834
 Hill, S. B. 959
 Hille, M. 2131
 Hille Ris Lambers, D. 4206
 Hillis, W. E. 3070, 3613
 Hills, J. Loftus- 2798
 Hilwig, I. 2617
 Himene, M. 3153
 Himeno, M. 5851
 Hindmarsh, P. S. 5813
 Hink, W. F. 610
 Hinton, H. E. 1253
 Hintz, A. M. 1922
 Hintze-Podufal, C. 547
 Hinz, B. 2876, 5531
 Hinz, P. N. 1395
 Hirai, D. 84
 Hirai, K. 2202
 Hirano, C. 3237
 Hirano, M. 5259
 Hirao, J. 893, 895, 2913
 Hirashima, Y. 911, 912, 1513,
 4188, 5737
 Hiripi, L. 2212
 Hirn, M. 844, 2221, 2222
 Hirobe, H. 5261
 Hirose, C. 675, 3321
 Hirose, Y. 6485
 Hiruma, K. 758
 Hislop, R. G. 4552, 4905
 Hitchcock, B. 863
 Hladni, M. Janković- 4257
 Hlavac, T. F. 4200
 Ho, C. C. 3382, 3383
 Ho, K. K. 3518
 Hobbs, H. A. 2007
 Hobbs, J. R. 1415
 Hodek, I. 103, 3762
 Hodges, J. D. 1098
 Hodges, R. J. 1111

- Hodges, R. W. 575
 Hodgson, E. 6087
 Hodgson, F. 2650
 Hodgkinson, I. D. 513, 6029
 Hodosan, F. 1719
 Hoebeke, E. R. 5761
 Hoecke, A. van 3823
 Hoek, J. B. 1795
 Hofer, H. 5523, 5959
 Hoffman, D. F. 1118
 Hoffman, J. A. 760, 1810
 Hoffman, J. D. 4871
 Hoffmann, C. B. 5672
 Hoffmann, D. F. 618, 4876
 Hoffmann, J. A. 4243
 Hoffmann, K. H. 2727
 Hoffmann, M. P. 4070
 Hofmaster, R. N. 4906
 Hofsvang, T. 475, 6555
 Hogan, J. P. 1611
 Hokama, K. 2862, 2863
 Hokyo, N. 292
 Holan, G. 659
 Holbek, O. 1134
 Holbert, D. 3882
 Holden, J. S. 1691
 Hollander, J. Den 5299
 Hölldobler, B. 4431, 4973, 6294
 Holliday, N. J. 957, 5467
 Holling, C. S. 259
 Hollings, N. 642
 Hollingsworth, J. P. 65, 1048
 Hollingsworth, R. M. 3196
 Holloway, G. A. 829
 Holloway, J. D. 4822
 Holloway, R. L. 3485, 3529
 Holm, E. 21
 Holman, G. M. 4774
 Holman, J. 2226
 Holmes, R. T. 4932, 5753
 Holt, J. 2009
 Holter, P. 1944
 Holtgraewe, D. 2008
 Hom, R. 3991
 Homeyer, B. 3810
 Honda, H. 4877
 Honda, K. 1826, 4234
 Hone, J. 4670
 Honěk, A. 1202, 1295, 1918, 6112
 Honga, H. 1404
 Honiball, F. 1990
 Hooper, G. H. S. 3701
 Hooper, N. K. 1160
 Hooten, R. S. 6253
 Hopfinger, A. J. 658
 Hopkins, A. R. 776, 2516
 Hopkins, D. L. 6452
 Hoppe, T. 4671
 Horák, A. 143
 Hori, K. 737, 1217
 Hori, M. 3195
 Horie, Y. 2698, 5432
 Horikiri, M. 1300
 Horn, D. J. 789, 873
 Horn, K. F. 573
 Horne, C. A. 660
 Horng, D. H. 266
 Horowitz, R. 6567
 Horsburgh, R. L. 4919, 4925
 Horst, D. J. van der 3251
 Hoshikawa, T. 4415
 Hosking, G. P. 4875
 Hosmani, M. M. 271
 Hosny, A. A. 3816
 Hosny, A. H. 3797, 3817
 Hosny, M. M. 363, 4332, 4375, 4388
 Hosny, M. N. 4326
 Hosobuchi, K. 715, 1777
 Hosokawa, C. 1321
 Hossain, M. 6033
 Hosseinipour, M. 638
 Hossny, A. 222
 Hostetter, D. L. 352, 459, 2001, 6518
 Hothi, K. 5222
 Hotta, T. 2628
 Hou, R. F. 809
 Houk, E. J. 5435
 House, V. S. 5725
 Houseweart, M. W. 545, 1570, 5162, 6596
 Houston, K. J. 768
 Houx, N. W. H. 1138
 Howard, C. M. 1440
 Howard, F. W. 2324, 2975, 3501, 4565, 5583
 Howard, R. W. 765, 766, 1714, 5422, 5488
 Howarth, F. G. 164
 Howell, H. N., Jr. 3557
 Howell, J. F. 607, 5009
 Howell, J. O. 2670
 Hower, A. A. 356, 4907, 4922
 Howick, C. D. 3676, 4469, 5489, 5490
 Howitt, A. J. 6145, 6222
 Howlader, M. A. 6325
 Howse, G. M. 6620
 Howse, P. E. 46, 47, 48, 1335, 1734, 1818, 1876, 2329, 2694, 3868, 4761
 Hoy, M. A. 570, 1239, 1564, 3994, 4239, 4795, 4806
 Hoying, S. A. 2435
 Hoyt, S. C. 2434
 Hrdý, I. 3235, 5001, 5613
 Hsiao, J. H. 809
 Hsieh, C. Y. 2384, 6410
 Hsieh, F. K. 2086, 3132
 Hsin, C. 1394
 Hsu, S. J. 4677
 Hsu, T. C. 3316
 Hsu, T. P. 5835
 Hsu, T. S. 2371
 Hsue, W. C. 6130
 Hu, C. C. 2045
 Huang, F. S. 5004
 Huang, P. J. 266
 Huang, Pa 2581
 Huber, F. 4250
 Huber, H. E. 6685
 Huber, J. 2110
 Huber, R. T. 4070
 Huddleston, P. M. 2544
 Hudon, M. 269
 Hudson, J. S. 609
 Huettel, M. D. 4812
 Huffaker, C. B. 112, 406, 5935
 Huffman, F. R. 1017, 1914
 Huggans, J. L. 352, 1945
 Huggert, L. 1890, 2340
 Hughes, A. L. 94
 Hughes, K. M. 605
 Hughes, L. C. 6002
 Hughes, R. D. 5932
 Hughes, T. D. 4218, 4219, 6041, 6042
 Huignard, J. 2710, 3657, 4214
 Huis, A. van 763
 Hull, L. A. 2932
 Hulmani, N. C. 1492
 Hulspas-Jordaan, P. M. 199
 Humphreys, W. F. 116
 Hung, L. M. 3132
 Hunt, L. M. 1163, 6256
 Hunter, D. 6275
 Hunter, D. K. 1118
 Hunter, F. R. 6671
 Hunter, K. W., Jr. 2826
 Hunter, R. B. 3888
 Huot, L. 2675
 Huraux, M. 214
 Hurd, P. D., Jr. 3309, 3310, 6123
 Hurej, M. 3013, 4040
 Hürková, J. 3357
 Hussain, M. H. 761
 Hussein, M. 976, 977
 Hussein, M. H. 2634, 4361, 4372
 Hussein, M. Y. 5671
 Hussein, M. Y. B. 2479
 Hussein, N. M. 4391, 4393
 Hussein, S. M. 4336, 4337, 4402
 Hussey, N. W. 5091
 Hustert, R. 4216
 Hutacharn, C. 5175
 Hutchinson, E. M. 6488
 Huth, W. 1392
 Hütter, G. 1845
 Hutson, B. R. 3424
 Hutson, D. H. 3200
 Hutt, R. B. 967, 2444
 Hwang, C. Y. 3970
 Hwang, J. S. 2086, 3132
 Hwang, S. M. 1821
 Hyde, D. 5337
 Hyder, D. E. 3993
 Hydorn, S. B. 2073, 4245
 Hyun, J. S. 910, 1127
 Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M. 4193
 Iaccarino, F. M. 3565
 Iachetta, F. A. 3662
 Iacob, M. 5615
 Iacob, N. 5481, 5522
 Iba, M. 3322
 Ibaraki, A. 5153, 5212
 Ibraheim, S. M. 3215
 Ibrahim, A. G. 2502, 4723
 Ibrahim, Y. B. 5657
 Ichikawa, Y. 747, 2697, 5336
 Ichimoto, I. 6090
 Ichinohe, F. 107
 Ichinosé, T. 2731, 4282
 ICRISAT 4722
 Idrissi, M. A. Ammari El- 3481
 Idrissi, M. A. El- 968
 Iñesta, M. A. 1832
 Ifju, G. 4091
 Iga, M. 6486
 Iglesias González, L. 246
 Iglish, I. 3174
 Ignatowicz, S. 3652, 3772
 Ignoffo, C. M. 459, 1620, 2001, 3514, 3547, 3890, 5235, 6518
 Iheagwam, E. U. 416, 6117
 Iizuka, N. 2020
 Ikan, R. 663
 Ikebe, K. 2569
 Ikeda, M. 4778
 Ikeda, R. 3403
 Ikeda, T. 5158
 Ikejiri, S. 1229
 Ikemoto, H. 1219
 Ikeyama, S. 1385
 Ilharco, F. A. 3783
 Ilsley, C. 1639
 Ilsley, C. J., Jr. 5795
 Ilvessalo, I. 3787
 Im, D. J. 1127
 Imboden, H. 844
 Imbuga, M. O. 1795
 Imnadze, T. Sh. 2616
 Impe, G. van 203
 Imura, O. 1220, 3668
 Inaizumi, M. 4562
 Inam, A. 1537
 Inayatullah 1775, 5302
 India, Central Coffee Research Institute 4081, 4082
 India, Central Silk Board 2846
 India, Central Tasar Research Station 2846
 India, Jute Agricultural Research Institute 1051
 India, United Planters' Association of Southern India 4084
 India, University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 4183
 Indian Institute of Horticultural Research 6000, 6001
 Indonesia, SEAMEO Regional Center for Tropical Biology 2155
 Ingram, W. R. 5121, 5122
 Inigo Mora, C. Pérez- 714
 Injac, M. 4024
 Inoue, H. 893, 896, 1530, 2913
 Inoue, T. 1411, 4458
 Inozemtsev, V. V. 1418
 INRA 2364
 Inscoc, M. N. 1735
 Inserra, R. N. 1077
 Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 1170
 Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 694
 Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 693, 5496
 Institut Technique des Céréales et des Fourrages, France 1609
 Institute of Plant Protection, Israel 2164
 Instituto Centroamericano de Investigación y Tecnología Industrial 4948
 Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias 4174, 5998
 Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Mexico 2294
 InterAfrican Phytosanitary Council 3238
 International Atomic Energy Agency 63
 International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 2156
 International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 4722
 International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 696, 4180
 International Potato Center, Peru 2027, 2492
 International Rice Research Institute 2374, 2380
 International Union of Forestry Research Organisations 5163
 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry 649, 3192
 INVUFLEC, France 5666
 Ioannou, Y. M. 1156, 5078
 Ionaitis, V. 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5394
 Ionaitis, V. P. 3466
 Ionescu, C. 105, 106, 294, 5522
 Ionova, Z. A. 2945
 Iordanou, N. C. 5078
 Iperiti, G. 5475
 Ippolito, R. 993
 Iqbal, R. 2109
 IRAT 694, 5496
 Ireson, J. E. 1120, 5416
 Irie, K. 2718, 5005
 Irimie, M. 105, 106
 Ireland, L. C. 5784
 Ironside, D. A. 1937, 1938
 Irshad, M. 882
 Irving, S. N. 50, 1211, 1212
 Irwin, M. 6188
 Irwin, M. E. 1511, 6199
 Irwin, R. D. 2471, 2472
 Isa, A. 4327, 4331
 Isa, A. L. 3371
 Isart, J. 2463
 Isenhour, D. J. 6195
 Ishaaya, I. 6727
 Ishankulieva, T. 3040
 Ishay, J. S. 1340
 Ishida, M. 641
 Ishiguro, T. 3687
 Ishihara, H. 2859
 Ishii, K. 1321
 Ishii, M. 1299, 4994
 Ishii, S. 5325
 Ishiwatari, T. 5274, 6105, 6584
 Ishizaki, H. 664
 Islam, B. N. 2376, 2737
 Islam, M. A. 433, 6326
 Islam, Z. 2901
 Islamov, Sh. D. 3337
 Ismail, I. I. 4343, 4346
 Ismail, S. 2220, 3831, 4781
 Isogai, A. 664
 Israel, Institute of Plant Protection 2164
 Israel, P. 4515

- Israelson, G. 1307
 Iss-Hak, R. R. 5581
 Issa, Y. H. 4330
 Issi, I. V. 3080
 Itamies, J. 2178, 3985
 Ito, H. 462
 Ito, K. 917, 6108
 Ito, T. 675, 3321
 Ito, Y. 633
 Ityavirah, P. J. 6383
 Ivanov, E. N. 5255
 Ivanovic, J. 4257
 Vbijaro, M. F. 1616, 3650, 4663, 6664
 Ivens, G. W. 3355
 Ives, P. M. 417
 Ives, W. G. H. 1593
 Iwabuchi, K. 1321
 Iwaki, M. 442
 Iwanek, B. 6466, 6467
 Iwansch, G. F. 5442
 Iwao, S. 3589
 Iwasaki, N. 4282
 Iwata, K. 5300
 Iwata, T. 2721, 6378
 Iwata, Y. 4160, 6724
 Izhari, Y. 3489
 Izhevskii, S. S. 5112
 Izaball, A. 5229
 Izabbar, M. A. 4029
 Izakai, L. E. N. 6201
 Jackson, D. M. 391, 5356
 Jackson, I. F. 5889
 Jackson, J. A. 2557, 2558
 Jackson, R. D. 293
 Jackson, Y. Y. May- 2394
 Jacob, A. 2908
 Jacob, M. 3719, 4164
 Jacob, T. A. 5309
 Jacob, T. J. 6643
 Jacobs, M. R. 3070
 Jacobson, M. 1169, 1742, 3722, 4145, 6062, 6203
 Jacques, H. E. 6005
 Adhav, L. D. 2242, 5571, 5674
 Adhav, R. B. 5571
 Adot, R. 1524
 Adenike, J. 6030
 Adffe, K. 1335
 Adffe, K. 2694
 Adfri, R. H. 2109
 Adganmohan, N. 426, 1494
 Aggi, P. 5653, 5681
 Agtap, A. B. 2476
 Ahn, E. 4089, 4637
 Ahromi, S. S. 2683
 Ain, B. K. 862
 Akaitis, B. 5395, 5397, 5399
 Akimavicius, A. 3339, 5392, 5394, 5400
 Alas, I. 4853
 Allison, J. M. 5324
 Amal, A. 1537
 Ambazishvili, Ya. S. 5577
 Ames, J. 2252, 2623
 Ames, M. T. 6625
 An, G. A. 4872, 4873
 Ana, A. K. 5810
 Ananiah, C. 728
 Anaki, I. P. 335, 890, 5035
 Anardhan, A. 1709
 Ander, R. 2327
 Ander, U. 2327
 Anes, N. F. 654, 3706
 Ankovich-Hladni, M. 4257
 Ansson, A. 1236
 Anvry, G. C. de 5713
 Anzen, D. H. 4274, 5219
 Aouni, T. 6294
 Aquies, R. P. 3686, 5856
 Ardak, T. 1657
 Arolim, V. 3268, 4256
 Arorsz, J. 4134, 5850
 Ararraya, A. 2944
 Aswant Singh 907, 5553, 6374
 Avadi, I. 5980
 Ay, E. G. 5812
 Ayadevi 1718
 Ayakumar, R. 3974
 Ayaraj, S. 335, 342, 991, 1638, 2615, 3010, 3954, 5118, 5236, 5238, 5574
 Jayaramaiah, M. 3033
 Jayaswal, A. P. 6564
 Jayatilke, D. G. S. 4611
 Jean-Bart, A. 2981
 Jeanne, R. L. 5441
 Jefferies, M. G. 1614
 Jen, T. L. 2248
 Jennings, D. T. 510, 545, 576, 2073, 6596
 Jennings, R. C. 1716, 5343
 Jensen, J. O. 6229
 Jensen, T. S. 513
 Jermy, T. 6535
 Jesiotr, L. J. 3566
 Jiménez Diaz, H. 1672
 Jiménez G., J. A. 6432
 Jing Oh, Rok 3249
 Jit, I. 5807
 Jit, S. 5827, 6666
 Jodal, I. 5965
 Jodko, J. Narkiewicz- 1870
 Joern, A. 4523
 Joginder Singh 2039
 Johansen, C. A. 678
 Johari, R. K. 5820
 Johki, Y. 2749
 John, B. 6283
 John, B. T. 3937
 John, V. T. 1931, 6391
 Johns, R. E. 3141
 Johnson, A. G. 2006
 Johnson, A. W. 3561, 5729
 Johnson, B. 930
 Johnson, B. A. 3826
 Johnson, C. D. 1584, 4405, 5750, 6626
 Johnson, E. 6210
 Johnson, E. F. 1979
 Johnson, G. R. 1904
 Johnson, H. G. 402
 Johnson, J. B. 1838
 Johnson, J. J. 2291
 Johnson, J. W. 1415, 3882
 Johnson, N. F. 1891
 Johnson, P. C. 783, 3589
 Johnson, R. A. 134
 Johnson, W. L. 2037, 2203
 Johnston, B. D. 4097
 Johnstone, D. R. 165
 Joia, B. S. 1612, 3011
 Joint Food and Agriculture Organization/International Atomic Energy Agency Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture 63, 4278
 Jolivet, P. 5618
 Jona, R. 1119
 Jonaitis, V. 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5394
 Jonasson, T. 5530
 Jonathan, J. K. 6015
 Jones, A. T. 367
 Jones, B. R. 5321
 Jones, D. 463, 3294, 4601, 4602, 4605
 Jones, J. E. 2517
 Jones, J. P. 473
 Jones, M. D. R. 2255
 Jones, M. G. 1388, 2887, 2889, 5519
 Jones, O. R. 2034, 3543
 Jones, O. T. 3015, 4172, 5111
 Jones, R. A. 5276
 Jones, R. E. 417, 1550, 2114
 Jones, R. J. 4466
 Jones, R. K. 988, 2982
 Jones, R. L. 3886
 Jones, S. L. 1045
 Jones, T. H. 6294
 Jones, W. A., Jr. 3526
 Jong, B. J. de 2152
 Jonge, J. de 200
 Jongeleen, F. J. J. 616
 Jongen, W. M. F. 1138
 Jonkman, J. C. M. 1420, 4527
 Joosse, J. 944
 Joosse, E. N. G. 3745
 Jordaan, P. M. Hulpas- 199
 Jordens-Rottger, D. 1824, 2735
 Jorgensen, C. D. 2439
 Josefsson, L. 1792
 Joseph, K. J. 1776
 Joseph, M. Bar- 2103, 4690
 Joshi, B. G. 6574
 Joshi, N. C. 5676
 Joshi, R. 6487
 Joshi, V. N. 3878
 Jossi, W. 2150
 Jotwani, M. G. 317, 1936, 2405, 2406, 2916, 5041, 5043, 6429
 Jourdain, D. 1234
 Journet, A. R. P. 1179, 1180, 1181
 Jovanić, M. 2874
 Jovanović, M. 6433
 Jowah, P. 6431
 Joy, P. J. 284, 1942, 1996
 Joyce, R. J. V. 5901
 Jubb, G. L., Jr. 3458, 4549, 4908, 5059, 5061
 Juchnevič, L. A. 2342
 Jucker, W. 1982, 5958
 Judson, P. 3234
 Jui, P. Y. 5349
 Julia, J. F. 1436, 6445
 Juliano, B. O. 4516
 Julien, M. H. 4482
 Julsrigival, S. 439
 Jureau, A. 5205
 Juneja, D. P. 2757
 Jung, G. A. 347
 Jungreis, A. M. 2190
 Jurd, L. 2126
 Jurkovičová, M. 1788, 4683, 5849
 Jusoh, M. 3407, 6408
 Jussila, R. 3860
 Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India 1051
 Jutsum, A. R. 1333, 1334, 1874, 2712
 Kabachnik, M. I. 651
 Kabbage, K. 1470
 Kabonci, E. 485
 Kachekhina, E. M. 3224
 Kadam, M. V. 2242, 2408, 2476, 5509, 6557
 Kader, M. M. Abdel- 4112, 6219
 Kadkao, S. 2909, 2911, 6394
 Kadoum, A. M. 1113, 6214
 Kadous, E. A. 222, 3816
 Kady, M. H. El- 952, 953, 978, 2450
 Kadyrov, A. Kh. 1249
 Kadzhaya, G. Sh. 5803
 Kafka, W. A. 1724
 Kagan, F. 1869, 3519, 3982, 4014
 Kain, W. M. 350, 5871, 5872, 5879, 5880, 5884
 Kaiser, C. 3167
 Kaiser, K. L. E. 643
 Kaiser, W. J. 3005
 Kaisila, J. 5411
 Kaissling, K. E. 1725
 Kaizov, A. 3183
 Kaizuma, H. 4778
 Kajaia, G. Sh. 5803
 Kajak, A. 2819
 Kajfez, F. 3156
 Kaji, H. 1348
 Kajita, H. 1352, 1536, 3292, 6552
 Kakiki, K. 3195
 Kakkar, K. L. 2280
 Kaldy, M. S. 874
 Kalenchuk, V. U. 1314
 Kaliannan, K. 991
 Kälin, M. 762, 2714
 Kalinina, A. A. 2142
 Kalmes, R. 6049
 Kalmoukos, P. K. 2458
 Kalode, M. B. 2390, 5547, 5548
 Kaloostian, G. H. 5630
 Kalra, R. L. 1612, 3011, 6373
 Kal'vish, T. K. 1322
 Kalyan Singh 646, 647
 Kalyanaraman, V. M. 343
 Kamada, A. 4756
 Kamat, M. N. 1031
 Kamau, A. W. 1520
 Kamei, M. 674, 1704
 Kamel, A. H. 870, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 4346
 Kameswara Rao, P. 4010
 Kamijo, K. 427, 5736
 Kamiwada, H. 1255, 1300
 Kamm, J. A. 348, 2410, 5275
 Kammer, A. E. 3750
 Kamoshita, K. 1151, 1696
 Kanauija, K. R. 4117, 4240, 5819
 Kanda, E. 78
 Kanda, K. 851
 Kanda, K. I. 1260
 Kandil, M. A. 4395
 Kandybin, N. V. 5837
 Kaneda, C. 2392, 2910, 3403
 Kanehisa, K. 3320, 3384, 4771
 Kaneko, J. I. 4877
 Kang, H. K. 727
 Kannaiyan, S. 3898
 Kanno, H. 83, 5038, 6111
 Kanost, M. R. 3694
 Kansouah, A. 4363
 Kansouah, A. H. 4390
 Kansouah, A. K. 4388
 Kansouah, A. S. 4362, 4377
 Kansouh, A. S. H. 6710
 Kanta, U. 5497
 Kantack, B. H. 6152
 Kantaratankul, S. 807
 Kanwat, P. M. 1361
 Kao, H. L. 908
 Kao, L. R. 908
 Kao, S. S. 3132
 Kapetanakis, E. G. 210
 Kapil, R. P. 1114
 Kapin, M. A. 4909
 Kapoor, I. P. 2146, 3225
 Kapoor, V. C. 4299
 Kapp, R. W. 1620
 Kappler, C. 1810
 Karadzov, S. 420
 Karam, H. H. 30
 Karamjeet 4269
 Karan Singh 1112, 6526
 Karandinos, M. G. 3077, 6262
 Karavyanskii, N. S. 351
 Karczewski, J. 3304, 3342, 4991
 Karduck, D. 6335
 Karim, A. N. M. R. 319, 6398, 6404
 Kariya, A. 739
 Karl, E. 2939
 Karlson, A. K. Borg- 4437
 Karnail Singh 2039
 Karnavar, G. K. 2743
 Karsholt, O. 3306
 Kartohardjono, A. 3936
 Kartsov, V. M. 2251, 3296
 Karunaratne, A. A. C. 4611
 Karvonen, E. V. 4853
 Karvonen, J. 4853
 Kasamatsu, Y. 1151
 Kasasian, L. 6002
 Kaschef, A. H. 6219
 Kashanchi, Y. 4159, 5224
 Kashio, T. 1353
 Kashkarova, L. F. 5241
 Kashyap, N. P. 6403, 6516
 Kashyap, R. K. 1393, 2282
 Kassulke, R. C. 4482
 Kaston, B. J. 6007
 Kasuga, S. 2728
 Katagiri, K. 5158
 Katakura, H. 1767
 Katanyukul, W. 3562, 3968, 6394
 Kathirithamby, J. 2333, 5546
 Katiyar, K. N. 1552, 2543
 Katiyar, O. P. 856
 Katiyar, R. N. 1350
 Katlabi, H. S. 5084
 Kato, T. 655
 Kato, Y. 4827
 Katsoris, P. G. 1816
 Katsoyannos, B. I. 5610
 Katsoyannos, P. 3804
 Katsu, Y. 4827
 Katsuda, Y. 5261
 Katsuno, S. 4776
 Kauffeld, N. M. 1342

- Kaufman, B. Z. 3133
 Kaul, B. K. 2930
 Kaunsale, P. P. 5831
 Kaupp, W. J. 6631
 Kaur, I. 3680
 Kaur, R. 6015
 Kaushik, U. K. 3919, 3947, 3955, 3957
 Kavadia, V. S. 2145, 3227, 4009, 5663, 5680, 5817, 6702
 Kav'rdzhikov, D. 942
 Kawabe, S. 5370
 Kawada, K. 4572, 4828
 Kawagoe, T. 1502
 Kawai, A. 2913, 5375
 Kawamitsu, K. 2862
 Kawamoto, H. 633
 Kawamura, N. 4474
 Kawarabata, T. 1644
 Kawardani, M. 1224
 Kawasaki, K. 4765
 Kawase, S. 6674
 Kawatra, A. 6289
 Kawauchi, S. 1351, 1883, 6121
 Kawazu, K. 2646
 Kay, D. E. 4030
 Kay, I. R. 6725
 Kaya, H. K. 1128, 4688
 Kayani, S. A. 5000
 Kaygisiz, H. 4063, 4153
 Kayser, H. 1783
 Kazadaev, A. A. 1306
 Kazem-Zahedi 228
 Kazenas, V. L. 3337
 Kazyakina, V. I. 4740
 Kearby, W. H. 543, 561, 1967, 2052, 6150, 6224
 Kearney, J. F. 2545
 Kearney, P. C. 649, 3192
 Kearns, A. 5844
 Keaster, A. J. 304, 1396
 Keating, D. L. 585
 Keen, R. A. 5209
 Keetch, D. P. 4013
 Kehat, M. 4061, 4145, 4698, 5724
 Keie, I. A. El- 4065
 Keifer, H. H. 1480, 2656, 5141
 Kelderman, W. 1001
 Kelleher, J. S. 2792
 Keller, E. 2117
 Keller, S. 2117, 5237
 Kelley, R. S. 4105
 Kelly, C. L. 1581
 Kelly, D. C. 4686
 Kelly, J. F. 613
 Kelton, L. A. 709, 711, 1067, 3729
 Kem, T. R. 3667
 Kemp, W. P. 5748
 Kempton, A. G. 4655
 Kenaga, E. E. 2128
 Kendra, K. V. 4508
 Kennedy, G. G. 3560, 4046, 4048, 5115
 Kennedy, J. M. 1142
 Kennedy, W. K. 3241
 Kenneth, R. G. 5621
 Kennett, C. E. 406
 Kent, A. D. 2520
 Kenya, East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization 2653
 Kenya, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 2156
 Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture 4181
 Kerppola, S. 4853
 Kershaw, W. J. S. 4018
 Kerzhner, I. M. 148, 3308
 Ketel, D. H. 4217
 Kettela, E. G. 1597
 Ketterer, R. 2061
 Kevan, D. K. McE. 4425
 Keyserlingk, H. von 3805
 Kézdy, F. J. 3267
 Kfir, R. 2833
 Khaemba, B. M. 1541
 Khail, A. F. 4072
 Khakhanov, A. I. 5241
 Khalequzzaman, M. 3870, 6116
 Khalifa, A. 4327, 4331, 5581
 Khalil, F. 5718
 Khalil, F. M. 516, 3451
 Khalsa, M. S. 458
 Khan, A. A. 5454
 Khan, D. U. 319
 Khan, K. A. B. S. 1774
 Khan, K. M. S. 2109
 Khan, M. A. 2688
 Khan, M. I. 5677
 Khan, M. Y. 1189
 Khan, N. A. 4522, 5301
 Khan, N. H. 1358
 Khan, S. R. 413
 Khan, T. R. 1324
 Khandge, S. V. 5643
 Khanna, S. C. 5809
 Khanvilkar, V. G. 5977
 Khare, B. P. 589, 3670, 5820, 6098
 Kharizanov, A. 369, 2312
 Kharub, W. S. 1481
 Khasimuddin, S. 79, 774
 Khattak, S. U. K. 5806
 Khishin, M. K. El- 4371
 Khlistovskii, E. D. 2699, 3746
 Khlopunov, E. N. 1185
 Khmelevskaya, M. A. 5588
 Khnzorian, S. M. Iablokoff-4193
 Khodeir, I. A. 3394
 Khodir, I. A. 889
 Khokhar, S. M. 5294
 Khokhryakov, V. S. 6712
 Kholchenkov, V. A. 2957
 Kholmuminov, A. 2346
 Khomentovskii, P. A. 582
 Khomyakova, V. O. 3378, 5543
 Khoo, B. K. 4897, 4910
 Khot, R. S. 3050
 Khrishna, T. S. 2390
 Khristova, E. 68
 Kholinskii, L. G. 3524
 Khromenko, A. S. 2736
 Khurana, A. D. 869, 1393, 6656
 Khusakul, V. 6411
 Khush, G. S. 2398, 2400
 Kibata, G. N. 1503
 Kidokoro, T. 331
 Kieckhefer, R. W. 2358, 6152
 Kierych, E. 3082, 4858
 Kifi, A. H. El- 4400
 Kifune, T. 4188, 4452
 Kiguradze, K. T. 2966
 Kikukawa, T. 742, 4758
 Kikuzawa, K. 5187
 Kile, G. A. 1091
 Killibrew, F. 2366
 Kilminster, A. M. 5222
 Kim, C. W. 32, 4215, 4741
 Kim-Chi, Ch. 420
 Kim, H. R. 1213
 Kim, K. C. 2624
 Kim, S. S. 910
 Kim, W. K. 32, 4741
 Kim, Y. H. 3390, 3401
 Kimball, B. A. 3044
 Kimball, R. A. 5154, 5155
 Kimbrough, J. W. 3867
 Kimmich, R. H. 558
 Kimsey, L. S. 6317
 Kind, T. V. 2716, 3773
 Kindler, S. D. 6153
 King, A. B. S. 4506
 King, C. J. 1096
 King, E. G. 179, 293, 6316
 King, M. 6283
 King, R. W. 973
 Kingsbury, P. 6617
 Kingsolver, J. M. 272, 4208, 4676
 Kinn, D. N. 1566
 Kinoshita, G. B. 4019
 Kinsinger, R. A. 1632, 4140, 6183
 Kipyatkov, V. E. 4845
 Kirao, J. 2385
 Kirby, M. A. 1836
 Kirby, R. D. 4051
 Kireichuk, A. G. 1183
 Kirk, V. M. 3892, 6166
 Kirkland, R. L. 1917
 Kirkpatrick, R. L. 3126
 Kirkpatrick, T. W. 4056
 Kirov, E. I. 1643
 Kirpichnikova, V. A. 155
 Kirtan Experimental Horticultural Station, United Kingdom 1759
 Kiser, K. 3319
 Kishaba, A. N. 3540, 4027
 Kishi, N. 3841
 Kishino, K. 3385
 Kishino, K. I. 4511
 Kishk, F. 4394
 Kishore, P. 1936, 2916, 5041
 Kishore, R. 290
 Kisimoto, R. 2386, 2392
 Kismah, S. 1717
 Kiss, M. 2258
 Kister, A. S. 733
 Kita, H. 4849
 Kitano, H. 3166
 Kitao, M. 49
 Kitaoka, S. 4753, 6090
 Kitayama, K. 1012
 Kitten, W. F. 2521
 Kittock, D. L. 2522, 2533, 3044
 Klages, G. 3279
 Klai, V. Ya- 2909, 3909
 Klashorst, G. van de 2493
 Klassen, W. 1271, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286
 Klausnitzer, B. 4454
 Klausnitzer, H. 4454
 Klein, J. A. 178, 6181
 Klein, K. Prueffer- 3516
 Klein Koch, C. 137
 Klein, M. 467
 Klein, M. G. 6204
 Kleiner, J. 5754
 Klemen'eva, K. V. 3455
 Klemperer, H. G. 80
 Kliejunas, J. T. 4643
 Klima, J. 3730
 Klimaszewski, S. M. 1310
 Klimes, K. 5016
 Klimetzek, D. 4629
 Klingauf, F. 211, 3796, 3822
 Klisiewicz, J. M. 1540
 Kljajic, R. 6713
 Kloft, E. S. 824
 Kloft, W. J. 824
 Klomp, H. 6322
 Klostermeyer, L. E. 1951, 6240
 Klug, J. 1742
 Klun, J. A. 741, 1747, 2898, 5328, 5329
 Knauf, W. 2582
 Knell, J. D. 613
 Knight, D. W. 2224
 Knippling, E. F. 309, 1276, 5920
 Knorr, L. C. 5551
 Knowles, C. O. 4150
 Knusel, F. 3663
 Knutson, H. 5980
 Kny, U. 5487
 Knyazeva, N. I. 1192
 Ko, L. T. 2467
 Kobayashi, A. 4767
 Kobayashi, J. 1400
 Kobayashi, K. 3755
 Kobayashi, M. 2911, 5243, 6068, 6382
 Kobayashi, T. 462, 4287, 4521
 Kobiela, B. 6464
 Koch, C. Klein 137
 Koch, F. 1320
 Kochansky, J. P. 3838
 Kochev, P. 5846
 Kochman, M. 3268
 Kock, K. 2745
 Kodama, T. 1533
 Kodomari, S. 5731
 Kodys, F. 5669
 Koehler, C. S. 1063
 Koehler, P. G. 1423, 2412
 Koelman, T. A. C. M. 3745
 Koerber, T. W. 6593, 6594
 Koga, K. 4261
 Kogan, D. D. 3006
 Kogan, M. 458, 3006, 4588, 6190, 6193, 6201
 Kogerman, A. 4166
 Koh, A. K. 3407, 3408, 6423
 Kohnert, R. 1137
 Kohno, M. 2972
 Koichev, K. 5846
 Koike, H. 2864
 Kojima, A. 332
 Kojima, I. 4878
 Kojima, M. 5113
 Kok, I. B. 4011
 Kok, L. T. 101, 275, 832, 853, 1362, 3353, 4933, 5010
 Kokubu, H. 6184
 Kolaib, M. O. 4477
 Kolev, K. 2960
 Koli, S. Z. 5624, 5625
 Koller, B. G. 3872
 Kollmeyer, W. D. 660
 Kolomiets, N. G. 1599
 Komai, F. 2947
 Komano, T. 3153
 Komazaki, S. 5082
 Komissar, A. D. 6300
 Komissarenko, S. V. 4679
 Komlovsky, I. 3313
 Komura, M. 3142
 Konar, D. 2637
 Konashevich, A. G. 2135
 Konca, B. 2592
 Kondoh, M. 124
 Konečný, V. 640, 1139
 Konno, Y. 4877
 Kono, Y. 1529, 6075
 Kononov, N. Yu. 6540
 Kononova, Z. A. 147
 Konrad, T. G. 1279
 Konstantineanu, M. 5388
 Kontev, C. 2872
 Kopelman, A. 4911
 Kopelman, A. H. 2811
 Koponen, S. 800, 5150
 Kopp, D. D. 2, 5825
 Koppert, J. P. 193
 Korah, S. M. Abo- 2478
 Korashy, M. A. 4347, 4348, 4399
 Korchagin, A. A. 3375
 Korcz, A. 3305
 Kore, S. S. 2618
 Korenaga, R. 5082
 Korkor, A. 4386, 4390
 Kornalewicz, W. 3083
 Korolevskaya, L. L. 2759
 Kort, C. A. D. de 730, 3257, 3743
 Koschatzky, K. H. 2582
 Koshihara, T. 424, 1293, 3721, 5661, 6107, 6500
 Koskela, H. 1303
 Koslińska, M. 2775, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 6466
 Kostadinov, D. 1706
 Kostelc, J. G. 5648
 Kosztarab, M. 5086
 Kot, J. 5477
 Koteja, J. 2271
 Kourmadas, A. L. 3799
 Kováč, Š. 1139
 Kovachevich, I. 3183
 Kovačičová, J. 640
 Kovalenkov, V. G. 5714
 Kovitvadhi, K. 325
 Kowalik, J. Napiórkowska-2893
 Koya, E. M. A. 6446
 Koya, K. M. A. 360, 5052
 Koyama, J. 1400
 Koyama, K. 175, 3270
 Koyama, N. 1229
 Koyuncu, N. 1389
 Kozlov, M. V. 6606
 Kozłowska, A. 2438, 3995
 Kozłowska, M. 1715
 Kraemer, M. 742
 Kraft, S. K. 4912
 Krahmer, E. 1073
 Kramer, J. P. 1631, 4192

- ramer, K. J. 590, 2092,
2191, 4713, 5345
- ramer, S. J. 763, 3257
- rampi, F. 5613
- rampl, F. 572, 3235
- rasnogolovko, E. D. 3532
- raus, D. W. 3720
- rautwurst, K. 4644
- řeček, J. 5001
- rehbiel, O. 5538
- rell, P. J. 1125
- retzschmar, K. 125
- rexner, R. 1525
- rieg, A. 627, 2110, 5248
- rishna, S. S. 1823, 2682,
4279
- rishna, T. A. 3899
- rishna, T. S. 5547, 5548
- rishnaiah, K. 426, 1494,
6553
- rishnamurthy Rao, B. H.
344
- rishnananda, N. 1553
- rishnaprasad, K. S. 1360
- rishnaprasad, N. K. 1371,
1499
- ritskaya, I. G. 2799
- rivolutskaya, G. O. 145, 152
- rivoshaina, N. P. 580
- roczynski, J. 5972
- roll, J. C. 2557, 2561
- rombein, K. V. 1175, 3309,
3310, 6123
- ruizinga, B. 2213
- ruizinga, B. 2213
- rüll, F. 2727
- runić, M. 6115
- ruse Pedersen, L. E. 819
- rushchev, L. T. 3098
- ryachko, Z. F. 2955, 5595
- ryavhko, Z. F. 1527
- rysan, J. L. 5539, 6248
- u, C. C. 2146
- u, T. T. 5740
- ubo, I. 662
- udagamage, C. 2395
- ūdela, V. 1498
- udon, L. H. 5151
- udrin, A. I. 5542
- uenen, L. 259
- ugler, C. 2809
- ugler, J. 2729
- uksenkov, V. M. 3098
- uldová, J. 5613
- ulman, H. M. 1570, 1586,
2568, 5211
- ulshreshtha, J. P. 858
- ulshreshtha, K. 474
- umakura, M. 2692, 6458
- umamoto, K. 1411, 1433
- umar, A. 1368, 2757, 5042
- umar, C. T. A. 4054, 4059
- umar, D. 1804
- umar, N. G. 1427
- umar, P. 4744
- umar, R. 2552
- umar, S. 2615, 3254, 4472,
4473, 4788
- umar, T. P. 3677
- umar, Y. 2674
- umaran, A. K. 6080
- umaran, S. 2116
- umaraswami, T. 336, 5116,
5118
- umaraswamy, T. 3954
- umaraswami, T. 3922
- umaresan, D. 283
- umari, S. S. 6396
- umari, T. N. 2031
- umazawa, M. 49
- undu, G. G. 1936, 2916
- unhikrishnan, K. 4550
- unhikrishnan Nair, C. 6343
- uniyuki, H. 1754
- unnalaca, S. 461, 1512
- uno, E. 2383
- unstman, J. L. 3884
- upczak, I. 2644
- upetz, H. 1710
- uprashvili, T. N. 2966
- urata, S. I. 4261
- urbatskaya, Z. A. 1637
- urdyukov, V. V. 1673
- Kurian, C. 360, 1960, 5052,
6446
- Kurihara, M. 894
- Kurilov, V. I. 1526
- Kurir, A. 2583
- Kurup, A. E. S. 6396
- Kuruvilla, S. 2908
- Kusakabe, S. I. 1403
- Kusch, D. S. 1596
- Kushwaha, K. S. 2145, 6702
- Kusiak, M. 2644
- Kuster, J. E. 1227, 6073, 6598
- Kusumi, T. 4849
- Kutsch, W. 45
- Kutsenogii, K. P. 1643
- Kuusela, K. 2178
- Kuuzik, A. 4166
- Kuwahara, Y. 1168, 2695,
5325
- Kuznetsov, N. N. 2176, 2269
- Kuznetsova, E. I. 6585
- Kuznetsova, V. G. 4
- Kwolek, W. F. 3716
- Kwong Sue 4324
- Kwong, Tam Mun 4129
- Kyomura, N. 1153
- Kyrki, J. 2270, 3985
- La Paz, A. Rojo de 4783
- La Pré, L. F. 3992
- Laasonen, E. M. 4853
- Łabanowska, B. H. 376, 6448,
6451, 6464
- Łabanowski, G. S. 3287
- LaBerge, W. E. 2657
- Lacasa, A. 3388
- LaChance, L. E. 75, 3553,
4796
- Lackie, A. M. 5231
- Ladd, T. L. 5689
- Ladd, T. L., Jr. 1425, 6203
- Ladel, J. P. 5323
- Ladell, W. R. S. 3793
- Lafer, G. Sh. 149, 150
- Lafon-Cazal, M. 4791
- Lafont, R. 1234
- Łagowska, A. 2993, 2994,
2995
- Lagueux, M. 1810
- Lahellec, M. 3167
- LaHue, D. 6214
- LaHue, D. W. 3679
- Laing, J. E. 1979, 5472, 5501,
5856
- Lakota, S. 2644
- Lakra, R. K. 1481
- Lakwah, F. El- 673
- Lal, B. S. 4055
- Lal, L. 35, 2054, 5014, 5015
- Lal, M. N. 898, 3932, 3943,
3945, 6402
- Lal, O. P. 358, 3508, 5083,
5660
- Lal, R. 1712
- Lal, S. S. 6542
- Laliberte, G. E. 3127
- Lall, B. S. 408
- Lam Thi My Yen 1168
- Lamaei, A. 3797
- Lamb, H. H. 5916
- Lamb, R. J. 4535, 4536
- Lambdin, P. L. 2595
- Lambers, D. H. R. 4206
- Lambert, L. 4604
- Lambiase, J. T. 3692
- Lamie, O. 222, 225, 889, 3394,
3816
- Lammerink, J. 6505
- Lamothe, P. 604
- Lamy, M. 4787, 5315
- Landaluze, P. Urquijo 3318
- Landim, C. da C. 2808
- Lane, A. 4612, 5575, 5670
- Lane, B. B. 2065
- Lane, M. 163
- Lanfranchi, A. 6673
- Lang, R. 3219
- Lang, S. 2241
- Lange, L. de 4568
- Langenbruch, G. A. 3887
- Langguth, C. 3581
- Langridge, D. F. 6556
- Langridge, W. 5233
- Långström, B. 1565, 5149
- Lanier, G. N. 3087, 4924
- Lanir, N. 5996
- Lantican, R. M. 450
- Lanza, G. 5628
- Lanzrein, B. 844
- Lapietra, G. 3610
- Lappa, N. V. 3514
- Lara, F. M. 1397, 1496, 5570,
6426
- Lara Londoño, L. 5170
- Laraichi, M. 3369, 3370
- Larionov, G. V. 1641, 1642,
1643
- Larochelle, A. 2827, 2828,
5407, 5408, 6733
- Laroque, M. M. 1882
- Larrue, J. 368
- Larsen, L. M. 282, 1367
- Larsen, T. B. 1287
- Larson, A. D. 4037
- Larsson, R. 5841
- Larsson, S. 5756
- Lasebikan, B. A. 1683
- Lashomb, J. H. 528
- Láska, P. 3346
- Lassam, N. J. 723
- Lastra, R. J. 2892
- Lata, P. 5807
- Lateef, F. A. Abdel- 4347
- Lateef, M. A. Abdel- 4399
- Lateef, M. F. Abdel 4348
- Latheef, M. A. 2471, 2472,
4540
- Latteur, G. 4136, 6691
- Lattif, M. A. Abdel- 3815
- Latyshev, N. K. 2888
- Laudého, Y. 1992, 1993, 1994,
5639, 6490, 6492
- Lauenstein, G. 6319
- Lauffer, M. A. 3148, 3159,
3160, 4689, 5244
- Lauga, J. 4963
- Laugé, G. 2838
- Launois-Luong, M. H. 170,
3331, 5455
- Launois, M. 5455, 5903
- Lauren, D. R. 1430, 3723,
5874, 5875, 5876, 5877
- Lautenschlager, R. A. 1568,
2571, 4913
- Lauterer, P. 4649, 5200
- Lautié, N. 1256
- Laux, W. 691, 6734, 6735
- Lavenseau, L. 5315
- Lavigne, R. J. 3855
- LaVine, P. 944
- Laviolette, P. 1316
- Law, J. H. 3267, 3282
- Law Wei Min 322
- Lawrence, J. F. 4200
- Lawrence, K. O. 6205
- Lawrence, P. J. 6356
- Lawrence, P. O. 2188
- Lawrence, R. K. 254
- Lawson, D. L. 3793
- Lawson, F. R. 1668
- Lawson, H. M. 940
- Lawton, J. H. 270
- Laxminarayana, K. 2428
- Lazar, K. V. 3271
- Lazarovici, P. 757, 1268
- Lazurkina, N. V. 3173
- Le Baron, H. M. 6370
- Le Fichoux, Y. 6642
- Le Mesne, G. 1337
- Le Moli, F. 2325, 2326
- Le Pelley, R. H. 3055
- Le Roux, A. M. 4436
- Le Roux, G. 4436
- Lea, R. G. 3138
- Leahy, J. P. 5260
- Leake, L. D. 3274
- Leal, M. P. 3548
- Learmonth, S. E. 6421
- Leather, S. R. 5384
- LeBlanc, J. P. R. 959
- Lebrun, D. 213, 6057
- Lebrun, P. 668, 4318
- LeCato, G. L. 5821
- Lechapt, G. 6355
- Lecheva, I. 1452, 1454
- Leclercq, M. 817
- Lecoq, M. 5455, 6284
- Lecoustre, R. 4544
- Ledieu, M. 2621
- Ledieu, M. S. 676, 2622
- Lee, B. 2344
- Lee, C. Y. L. 1615, 3142
- Lee, F. L. 98
- Lee, G. H. 1747, 5328, 5329
- Lee, H. H. 4681
- Lee, J. K. 32
- Lee, J. O. 2393, 3390, 3401
- Lee, K. H. 1213
- Lee, P. P. 3316
- Lee, R. E., Jr. 4752
- Lee, S. M. 4301
- Lee, S. S. 39
- Lee, T. M. 2141
- Lee, W. Y. 934
- Leege, T. A. 4090
- Leeper, J. R. 377
- Lees, A. D. 4715
- Lees, R. 5450
- Leesch, J. G. 4115
- Leffkovich, L. P. 4668
- Legaspi, B. M. 449
- Legay, J. M. 2222, 5494
- Leggett, J. E. 481, 482
- Legner, E. F. 2549, 2668,
3556
- Legoupil, J. C. 2489
- Lehman, P. S. 1516
- Lehmkuhl, D. M. 937
- Lehnert, T. 1629
- Lehrer, A. Z. 10
- Lehtinen, P. T. 800
- Lei, C. H. 5007
- Leibee, G. L. 873, 6242
- Leighton, D. 3837
- Leite Filho, A. S. 5664
- Lellie, L. A. Sevenster-van der
6320
- Lema, K. M. 4032
- Lemaitre, C. 6053
- Lemon, R. W. 218
- Lenoir, A. 1338, 6293
- Lenteren, J. C. van 195, 196,
197, 199, 200, 201, 259,
3808, 6320
- Lenteren, J. V. van 198
- Lentz, G. L. 4604
- Lenz, M. 5490
- León López, R. L. 2310
- León M., J. R. de 2300, 2301
- Leonard, D. E. 1069, 1093
- Leonard, M. E. 6309
- Leonardo, A. M. C. 2808
- Leonhardt, B. A. Bierl- 1589,
1676, 4312, 5328, 5329,
6461
- Lepone, G. 1747, 5328, 5329
- Leppä, N. C. 77, 98, 2631
- Ler, P. A. 153
- Leroi, B. 1243
- Leroy, G. 6708
- Lesbats, M. 5315
- Lesemann, D. 1392
- Leskova, A. Ya. 5837
- Leslie, G. W. 1376, 1378
- Lessard, F. F. 5315
- Lester, R. 2200, 6056
- Leston, D. 4558, 4559, 5358,
5359, 5360, 5361, 5362,
5363
- Letendre, M. 3978
- Łętowski, J. 3776
- Lettere, M. 3509
- Leuamsang, P. 325
- Leuschner, W. A. 579, 4631
- Leuthold, R. H. 4468
- Levchenko, E. A. 587
- Levesque, C. 4836
- Levesque, G. Y. 4836
- Lévioux, J. 4434
- Levin, B. R. 4813
- Levin, D. B. 5856
- Levins, R. 5438
- Levinson, A. R. 1741, 2248,
3630, 4118
- Levinson, G. A. 4588
- Levinson, H. Z. 1741, 2248,
3630, 4118, 4659, 4671,
6061, 6474
- Levitan, L. C. 540
- Levy, R. 2323

- Lew, A. C. 93, 6246
 Lewandowski, G. 3181
 Lewartowski, R. 1869, 3702, 3982
 Lewis, A. C. 4057
 Lewis, A. E. 4294
 Lewis, D. C. 3095
 Lewis, L. C. 614
 Lewis, T. 634, 1458, 6736
 Lewis, W. J. 1748, 4064
 Leyenaar, P. 3888
 Lezhenko, S. S. 265
 Li, C. C. 1780
 Liang, T. T. 3884
 Liang, Y. T. 2191
 Liao, C. H. 3025
 Liao, K. C. 4677
 Liao, T. S. 4993
 Liard, F. 5409
 Liaropoulos, C. 1992, 1993, 1994, 5639, 6492
 Libbey, L. M. 3606
 Libby, J. L. 6227, 6230
 Liboon, S. P. 438
 Lichtenstein, E. P. 3884, 6215
 Liebherr, J. 5198
 Liebig, G. 3295
 Liechty, L. 1231
 Lienk, S. E. 376, 4914
 Lientier, F. 5186
 Liew, T. L. 2045
 Light, D. M. 555
 Light, W. I. St. G. 5670
 Likhovidov, V. E. 3098
 Lilly, C. E. 686
 Lim, B. H. 2992
 Lim, G. S. 3399, 3407, 3408, 3916, 6408, 6423
 Lim, G. T. 1379
 Lim Guan Soon 322
 Lim, J. S. 1127
 Lim, K. P. 4147, 6303
 Lima, C. P. F. de 3627, 3644, 4656, 5415
 Lima Filho, M. 1375
 Lima Neto, V. da Costa 1014
 Lin, K. S. 2991
 Lin, N. 1889
 Lin, T. S. 1935
 Lin, Y. H. 3906, 5568
 Lindahl, K. Q. 2580
 Lindgren, J. E. 618, 4876
 Lindhoud, W. M. 220
 Lindig, O. H. 1847, 2287, 2289
 Lindquist, R. K. 229
 Lindsten, K. 3881
 Ling, K. C. 883, 884, 885, 3900, 3956, 6384, 6390, 6405, 6413, 6416
 Ling, L. C. 2649, 6453
 Lingaraju, S. 1360
 Lingren, P. D. 64, 92, 6559
 Linit, M. 2786
 Link, D. 1908, 2015, 2016, 2066, 2421
 Linnane, J. L. 5207
 Linsley, E. G. 6126
 Liotta, G. 204
 Lipa, J. J. 1861, 1864, 4616
 Lippold, P. C. 3401
 Lister, C. K. 5207
 Liston, A. D. 3162
 Listov, M. V. 1618
 Litsinger, J. A. 446, 892, 900, 904, 905, 2372, 3895, 3902, 3938, 3952
 Little, C. H. A. 5777
 Little, D. de 2591
 Little, H. F. 6036
 Littlewood, S. C. 2740
 Litvina, L. A. 1643
 Litvinova, H. F. 2799
 Liu, H. J. 926
 Liu, Y. C. 1901
 Livingston, R. L. 1571
 Lizarbe, M. A. 6051
 Lizárraga Figueroa, W. 1648, 1662
 Llanes, J. R. 3042
 Llewellyn, G. C. 6678
 Llewellyn, M. 4031, 4581
 Lloyd, D. L. 6434
 Lloyd, H. A. 4236
 Lloyd, J. E. 6102
 Lloyd, M. 4635
 Lo, K. C. 949, 3382, 3383
 Loan, C. C. 5467, 5578
 Loban, N. A. 3361
 Locke, M. 6079
 Lockey, K. H. 4790, 6064
 Lockley, T. C. 1046
 Lockshin, R. A. 6052
 Lockwood, D. F. 2481
 Lockwood, M. J. 6247
 Lodos, N. 1310, 3877, 4095
 Loebenstein, G. 2103, 5099
 Loera, J. 5335, 6161
 Lofgren, C. S. 3838
 Löfqvist, J. 1236
 Loftus-Hills, J. 2798
 Logan, D. M. 2434
 Logan, J. A. 167
 Loginova, E. 68
 Loher, W. 2247, 5369
 Lombard, P. B. 5609
 Londoño, L. Lara 5170
 Lonergan, G. 6601
 Long Ashton Research Station, United Kingdom 5069
 Long, G. E. 2567
 Long, S. H. 352, 5665
 Longhurst, C. 1818, 1876, 2329, 3868, 4761, 6060
 Longworth, J. F. 3160, 4137
 Loof, A. de 3277
 Loon, J. van 3277
 Lopatin, I. K. 3782
 Lopes, H. de S. 4726
 Lopes, L. de O. 407
 Lopez, D. J., Jr. 65
 López-Fanjul, C. 2604, 4817
 López, J. D., Jr. 1048
 López, R. L. León 2310
 Lord, W. D. 4915
 Lorimer, N. 66, 4270, 4800
 Lorimer, R. I. 163
 Loschivo, S. R. 4657
 Lott, D. A. 3224
 Lotto, G. de 28, 4205
 Loughton, B. G. 1793, 4221, 6071
 Louskas, C. 1994, 6492
 Loutfy, M. S. 1043, 2536
 Louw, M. 6541
 Love, J. L. 585, 2273
 Lovestrand, S. A. 2701, 6484
 Low, A. G. 4131
 Lowe, A. D. 2042
 Lowe, H. J. B. 6359
 Lowe, J. A. 5037
 Loya Ramirez, J. 2303
 Loya Ramirez, J. G. 2295
 Löytyniemi, K. 4101, 4102
 Löytyniemi, K. T. 5165
 Lozano, J. C. 1023
 Lu, W. Q. 2241
 Lubega, M. 4847
 Lubega, M. C. 79
 Luca, N. 105, 106
 Luca, Y. de 2602
 Lucena, A. I. T. de 5569
 Luchko, V. P. 6299
 Luchnikova, E. M. 5342
 Luck, R. F. 259, 538, 1550, 2833
 Lücke, W. 5531
 Luckmann, W. H. 307, 458, 3889, 5540, 6250
 Luczak, J. 5476
 Ludemann, L. R. 3324
 Luetkemeier, N. 2137
 Lúevano Oropeza, H. 1655
 Luff, M. 176
 Luff, M. L. 3424, 5054
 Lugo, C. Castaños 1671
 Luisi, N. 1077
 Luke, A. J. 6164
 Luke, J. 356
 Lukefahr, M. J. 2513, 2525, 5727
 Luk'yanchikov, V. P. 5545
 Lum, P. T. M. 1230, 2197, 3647, 6037
 Lumaban, M. D. 446, 892, 904, 3895
 Lumaret, J. P. 3794
 Lumley, A. 5902
 Lund, A. E. 3196
 Lund, C. T. 2954
 Lund, R. 1244
 Lundgren, L. 4144
 Lundin, R. E. 5029
 Lung, G. 4714
 Luntz, A. J. 89
 Luong, M. H. Launois- 170, 3331, 5455
 Luppino, P. 5636
 Luria, M. 4710
 Lüscher, M. 844
 Lüthy, P. 6685
 Lutze, G. 2879
 Lyachenko, P. I. 1560
 Lyle, W. M. 308
 Lyon, J. P. 2032, 5138
 Lyon, W. F. 818
 Ma, E. P. 860, 4866, 6442
 Ma, S. C. 2233
 Ma, W. C. 6322
 Maas, W. 3214, 3216
 Mabbett, T. H. 2539
 Mabelis, A. A. 4433, 6296
 Mabuchi, M. 3299
 McAvoy, T. J. 6517
 McCaffery, A. R. 788
 McCaffrey, J. P. 4919
 McCaleb, D. C. 6080
 McCalley, N. F. 1487
 McCallum-Deighton, J. 3659
 McCann, F. V. 4748
 McCarthy, W. J. 3692, 5233
 McChesney, J. D. 5330
 McClanahan, R. J. 5265
 McClay, A. S. 1664
 McClellan, W. T. 2205
 McClelland, W. T. 535, 5749
 McClure, M. S. 3608, 4920
 McComb, C. W. 1589
 McComb, D. 5215
 MacConnell, J. G. 4097
 McCoy, E. D. 2311
 McCoy, J. R. 1049, 2726, 4814
 McCoy, R. E. 1961
 McCreight, J. D. 3540
 MacCuaig, R. D. 5911
 McCulloch, L. 6273, 6274, 6282, 6286
 McCully, J. E. 4894
 McDaniel, B. 6006
 McDaniel, C. A. 765, 766, 5422
 McDaniel, S. G. 4603
 McDonald, F. J. D. 1518, 4725
 McDonald, H. 5638
 MacDonald, I. A. 5813
 McDonough, L. M. 354, 392, 1136, 2410, 4073, 4171, 5275
 McDougall, G. A. 541
 Macedo, J. H. Pedrosa- 2053
 Macedo, M. C. M. 5696
 Macelski, M. 2078
 McEwen, F. L. 926, 1027, 4019, 5264
 McEwen, S. E. 3260
 McFadden, K. A. 725
 McFadden, T. L. 2984
 Macfadyen, A. 3427
 McFadyen, P. J. 5935
 McFadyen, R. E. 2857, 5935, 6337
 McFarlane, J. E. 1781, 6095
 MacFarlane, J. H. 2466
 MacFarlane, R. P. 4857
 McGaughey, W. H. 1632, 4140, 6183
 McGovern, T. P. 2154, 3230
 McGovern, W. L. 2544, 2545
 McGown, M. W. 1099
 McGrath, H. J. W. 2273
 McGregor, H. E. 590, 2092, 4713
 McGrew, J. R. 943
 McGuire, J. U. 309
 Machado Diniz, J. L. 190
 Machain L., M. 2296, 2297
 Machin, J. 1786, 2190
 Machowicz-Stefaniak, Z. 3158
 Maciesiak, A. 6465
 McIntosh, A. H. 1639, 3168, 5795
 Mack, T. P. 3537, 4916
 Mackauer, M. 29, 551, 1879, 4995
 MacKay, P. A. 4535, 4536
 McKechnie, S. W. 4674
 McKelvey, J. J., Jr. 4795
 McKenzie, J. A. 4674
 McKenzie, R. I. H. 3135
 McKibben, G. H. 2203
 McKnight, M. E. 3085
 McLain, D. K. 1288
 McLain, T. E. 4091
 McLaren, I. W. 5939
 McLaughlin, J. R. 1029, 4763
 MacLean, D. A. 6623
 MacLean, D. B. 3302, 6238
 MacLean, D. L. 5370
 MacLean, J. A. 2226
 MacLean, S. F., Jr. 513
 McLellan, A. R. 1859
 McLellan, C. R. 1977
 McLeod, B. 6617
 McLeod, D. G. R. 311
 MacLeod, D. M. 2070, 5218
 McLeod, J. M. 2570
 McManus, M. L. 577, 1275, 3576
 McMillan, W. W. 304, 2407, 3885
 McMullen, L. H. 5202
 McMurtry, J. A. 402, 831
 MacNaeidhe, F. 5928
 MacNaeidhe, F. 6506
 McNeil, J. N. 604, 2570, 2675, 3978
 McNutt, D. N. 499
 MacPhee, A. W. 384
 MacPhee, J. R. 6619, 6620
 McPherson, R. M. 456, 4586
 McQuillan, P. B. 5416
 McVay, J. R. 2932
 McVeigh, L. J. 3507
 McWilliams, J. M. 4587
 Maddison, P. 4592
 Maddox, D. M. 855
 Maddrell, S. H. P. 5333
 Madenjian, J. J. 571
 Madi, S. A. 6710
 Madi, S. M. 4156
 Madjar, V. Melamed- 3150
 Madrigal, C., J. A. 6131
 Madsen, H. F. 390
 Maeda, M. 3153
 Maeda, S. 3688
 Maelzer, D. A. 5934, 5949
 Maesen, L. J. G. van der 5678
 Maeta, Y. 4438
 Magayarosy, A. C. 4319
 Magnien, C. 3530
 Mague, D. L. 4917
 Magyarosy, A. C. 5109
 Mahadevan, N. R. 6525
 Mahal, G. S. 5024
 Mahar, J. 5198
 Mahar, M. M. 3914
 Mahdihassan, S. 1359
 Maher Ali, A. 224
 Maheswari, A. C. 2003
 Mahieu, N. 6610
 Mahmoud, T. T. 3451
 Mahoney, R. L. 6635
 Mahr, D. L. 831, 1893
 Mahrotra, N. K. 2447
 Mahrt, G. G. 2491
 Mahto, D. N. 2497
 Mahunka, S. 3244
 Maier, C. T. 4918, 5453
 Mailloux, G. 960, 5047
 Mailloux, M. 359
 Maignet, A. M. 6091
 Maini, S. 741, 1747
 Maison, P. 5076, 6473
 Maity, C. R. 1794
 Maity, S. P. 410, 1941, 4861
 Majeed, Q. 2317, 2796
 Majer, J. D. 2043
 Majerus, M. E. N. 1817, 2060
 Majid, A. 902, 3931
 Majumder, N. 1407

- Iajzlan, O. 5201
Iakar, P. V. 5624, 5625
Iakdoomi, M. A. 3931
Iakino, S. 99
Iaksimović, M. 3568
Iaksymiuk, B. 5215
Iaksymov, J. K. 6629
Ialachowska, D. 1869, 4041
Ialakhanov, Yu. A. 3524
Ialcolm, J. P. 3452
Ialhotra, C. P. 1350
Ialhotra, R. K. 2236, 5469
Ialik, K. F. 1950
Ialik, M. M. 5806
Ialinina, V. G. 6540
Ialinowska, D. 1892
Ialinowski, H. 5972
Ialio, E. 5644
Ialipatil, M. B. 1245, 5352
Ialki, K. G. El- 1043
Iall, S. B. 2181, 4746
Ialla, Y. K. 4299
Iallik, S. N. 6497
Iallipudi, N. M. 2139
Ialokvasova, T. S. 5765
Ialone, O. L. 1847
Ialtais, P. 5214
Ialyi, L. P. 3098
Iamaev, B. M. 580, 3097
Iammen, K. V. 3939
Ianchanda, S. K. 3832
Iancharan, N. 342
Ianchev, M. 5246
Iandal, P. K. 1089
Iandal, S. C. 2337, 2506
Iangiarrotti, A. M. 5012
Ianglitz, G. R. 1951, 6240
Ianh Huynh Vu 3721
Iani, A. 5552
Iani, G. S. 6119
Iani, M. 5573, 5574
Ianicom, B. Q. 718
Ianiglia, G. 205
Ianinder 2830
Ianjunath, T. M. 886, 887, 1057, 1371, 3971, 4023, 4510
Iankins, J. V. 6126
Ianly, B. F. J. 109, 2817, 4290
Iann, G. S. 1933
Iann, J. S. 717
Ianningger, G. A. 2868
Ianocharan, V. 274
Ianoukas, A. G. 5310
Ianrique Gómez, F. 1647
Iansager, E. R. 3545
Ianson, D. C. M. 6638
Iansour, M. H. 4367, 4368
Iansour, N. A. 4398, 5824
Ianu, E. Owusu- 3053, 4079
Ianuszak, J. L. 3380
Ianzelli, M. A. 3664
Iao, G. Y. 2645
Iaragal, S. M. 3975
Iaramorosch, K. 3148, 3159, 3160, 3168, 4689, 5244
Iarciano, A. P. 897, 3387, 4517
Iarcinkowski, Z. 1868
Iarconato, A. R. 3976
Iarei, A. M. 6717
Iarei, A. S. M. 490, 5723, 5983, 6721
Iarek, J. 3235, 5613
Iarek, M. 1803, 3266, 6065
Iargetts, V. J. 3683
Iargham, J. P. 5822
Iariau, D. 1436, 1438, 4544
Iariconi, F. A. M. 1544, 1545, 1546, 2029, 3016
Iarin, M. 253
Iarina, T. A. 3325
Iarini, M. 6125
Iariouw Smith, F. 220
Iarkin, G. P. 2056
Iarkkula, M. 1903, 4476, 5953
Iarkowski, K. 3477
Iarks, E. P. 5433
Iarks, J. R. 2817
Iarks, R. J. 1749
Iarmaras, V. J. 1816
Iarques, E. J. 1370
Iarrone, P. G. 5135
Iarsh, N. 726
Iarsh, P. M. 570, 4107
Iarshall, G. 5080
Iarshall, J. E. 708
Iarshall, W. D. 3204
Iarston, N. L. 459, 1511
Iartel, P. 269
Iartelli, M. 5614
Iartiel, J. L. 6292
Iartin, A. P. 244
Iartin, D. Dubois- 6348
Iartin, D. F. 92, 293
Iartin, H. 2621
Iartin, J. S. 1354
Iartin, M. M. 1354
Iartin, P. B. 515
Iartin, R. 6360
Iartin, T. J. 5529
Iartinek, V. 3579
Iartinez C., J. L. 2297, 2298
Iartinez Córdón, F. 6532
Iartinez, D. G. 2413
Iartinez, M. 2049, 5136
Iartinez, M. de C. 2967
Iartinez-Pardo, R. 2148
Iartinka, C. A. 4936
Iartino, E. di 986
Iartins, J. F. da S. 3966, 4519, 5037, 5566
Iarty, P. 6642
Iarumo, S. 2628
Iarwaha, K. K. 2895, 2896
Iarx, J. 5080
Iarzo, L. de 985
Iasaki, S. 72, 349, 4947, 5366, 5430
Iaschwitz, U. 2058
Iasih, A. M. E. Abdul- 477
Iaskina, M. S. 3933, 6422
Iaslennikova, V. A. 5342, 6074
Iaslov, A. D. 5196
Iasne, G. le 1337
Iasner, L. 1771, 1855, 1890, 1891, 6032
Iasner, P. 762, 2714
Iason, C. J. 3576
Iason, J. B. 234
Iason, W. R. M. 1092, 3245
Iassaroli, A. A. 6519
Iassonic, G. 5076, 6473
Iassot, N. 6305
Iasteller, E. C. 5059
Iastrukova, T. A. 651
Iasuta, T. 2912, 6719
Iasutti, L. 2080, 6592
Iatamala V., J. 932
Iatanmi, B. A. 422
Iatecki, W. 2277
Iatei, I. 5615
Iateias, M. C. 2414
Iatejko, I. 5478
Iatev, T. 5845
Iathad, S. B. 683, 2219, 5006
Iathai, P. J. 471
Iathai, S. 2908
Iathelin, J. 4783
Iathew, K. 1750, 1751
Iathioudis, M. 6496
Iathis, K. C. 5510
Iathlein, R. 2600
Iathur, A. C. 504
Iathur, B. P. 4067
Iathur, K. C. 1405, 1407, 1408, 2377, 3392, 5034, 5036
Iathur, S. 4116
Iathys, G. 3109
Iatile, L. 5449
Iatioli, J. C. 4122, 4123, 4124
Iatis, G. 6454
Iatolin, S. 2140
Iatoda, K. 4767
Iatsuka, M. 1294
Iatsumoto, A. 729
Iatsumoto, K. 1209, 3755, 5325
Iatsumoto, S. 1219
Iatsumoto, Y. 4877
Iatsumura, F. 742, 4758
Iatta V., A. 4444, 4570
Iatteson, P. 3991
Iathee, J. J. 6652
Iatthes, P. 2885
Iatthews, G. A. 3791
Iatthews, J. R. 1085
Iatthews, R. W. 1085
Iatthyse, J. G. 6269
Iattix, E. 1242
Iatvievskii, A. S. 2953
Iauchamp, B. 1234
Iauney, J. R. 2512, 3549
Iauritius, Ministry of
Agriculture and Natural
Resources and the
Environment 1171
Iauritius Sugar Industry
Research Institute 5513
Iaw, M. G. 6339
Iawby, W. D. 5749
Iay, B. M. 4313
Iay-Jackson, Y. Y. 2394
Iay, M. L. 6046
Iay, R. M. 110
Iay, Y. Y. 842
Iayer, M. S. 6732
Iaynard, M. 1142
Iayo, Z. B. 877, 1923, 1939, 5540, 6252
Iayor, J., Jr. 1496
Iayr, G. 4186
Iazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 2251, 4740
Iazur, O. P. 351
Iazur, S. 132, 2074
Iazzone, P. 3490, 3491, 5585, 6024
Iead, A. R. 4983
Iead, F. W. 20, 515, 5583
Iedda, A. K. 263
Iedina, E. Alonso de 1843, 5412
Iedina Piles, V. 5134
Iedina, V. 3505
Iedved, R. A. 3556
Iedvedev, L. N. 151, 1199
Iegalla, A. H. 1898, 1899, 1900
Iegias, A. 4789, 5346, 6051
Iehl, R. 4110, 4111, 4407
Iehrotra, K. N. 2319
Iehta, S. K. 5106
Ieier, H. 2876
Ieier, W. 5957
Ieijden, E. van der 5500, 6323
Ieillon, B. de 4557
Ieinander, M. 3784
Ieinert, G. 2891
Ieinsma, E. 966
Ieisner, J. 485
Ieixner, A. J. 2795
Iejule, F. O. 6646
Ielamed-Madjar, V. 3150
Ielashchenko, T. V. 587
Ielber, A. 1825
Ieliker, M. A. 4984
Iellors, W. K. 4921
Iel'nik, V. N. 6301
Iemmi, M. 5606
Ienassieu, P. 3075
Iendes, C. 472
Iendoza, A. Hermoso de 3505
Ieneses Carbonell, R. 3953, 4445
Ienke, A. S. 3, 3781
Ienn, J. J. 3226
Ienon, M. V. 3558, 6565
Iensah, G. W. K. 2093, 2094, 4119, 5223
Iensah, I. Addae- 1815
Ienzies, D. R. 3998
Ieotto, F. 2081, 6457, 6588
Ierdan, A. I. 603
Ieredith, W. R., Jr. 2514, 2519, 2542
Ierendonk, S. van de 198
Ierritt, R. W. 162, 3793
Iertens, P. 3824
Iertins, J. W. 6257
Iesa, L. Herrera 3833
Ieshal, M. 4128
Iesquita, A. L. M. 407
Iessenger, P. S. 3991
Iessina, F. J. 2855
Ietcafr, R. L. 3225, 4158, 5436
Iethi Ekasing 439
Ietspalu, L. 5862
Ietterhouse, W. 3100
Ietwally, A. G. 1044
Ietwally, E. S. M. 4376
Ietz, J. F., Jr. 3241
Ieulemans, M. 3824
Iey, W. de 219
Ieyer, L. M. C. 6520
Ieyer, R. H. 2950, 6468
Ieyer, R. W. 2850
Ieyerdirk, D. E. 1298, 1987, 1988, 5619, 5631
Ieynadier, G. 2938, 5138
Iiah, M. A. H. 2376
Iiah, S. A. 3900
Iichael, P. J. 5943
Iichaelakis, S. 3507
Iichalski, J. 3103
Iichelakis, S. 1991, 6496
Iichelassi, M. 1985
Iichelsen, V. 6014
Iiceli de Biase, L. 1972, 3492, 5592, 5794
Iicinski, S. 2432
Iickle, M. H. 6134
Iielke, O. H. H. 4855, 4856
Iier Durante, M. P. 3780
Iigushova, E. F. 5022
Iihajlova, B. 4863
Iihajlović, Lj. 5793
Iikhailova, N. A. 2361, 3374
Iikhalt'sev, V. P. 5250
Iikkola, K. 3756, 5411
Iikros, L. 6496
Iilatovic, L. 3111
Iiles, P. W. 5934
Iilián, H. Ochoa 5730
Iiller, C. A. 1572, 1597, 6622
Iiller, C. E. 4600
Iiller, D. E. 5892
Iiller, J. 623
Iiller, L. A. 1441, 1518, 5416
Iiller, L. K. 1124, 4681
Iiller, M. C. 3864
Iiller, M. R. 2047
Iiller, P. L. 2732, 3752
Iiller, T. 4244
Iiller, T. A. 1142, 2212, 4870
Iiller, W. E. 625, 1176, 1187
Iiller, W. O. 4600
Iilligan, S. E. 2611
Iillot, P. 501
Iills, R. B. 771, 3645
Iiln, A. 5873
Iiln, A. J. 5871
Iilne, D. L. 718
Iilne, R. 5857
Iilovanović, A. 6115
Iilstead, J. E. 1623
Iilstead, J. W. 3152
Iin, Law Wei 322
Iinamite, Y. 5261
Iinananda, N. 325
Iinasyon, M. E. Ter- 152
Iineo, G. 2430, 3368, 5288, 5637
Iinett, W. 3655
Iing-Chun-Kao 2045
Iing, W. J. 567
Iingo, T. M. 3315
Iiniawi, S. F. El- 4350, 4351
Iinić, D. 5792
Iinion, F. C. 5852
Iinisterio de Agricultura, Chile 4174, 5998
Iinistry of Agriculture and
Lands, Solomon Islands 4179
Iinistry of Agriculture and
Natural Resources and the
Environment, Mauritius 1171
Iinistry of Agriculture and
Natural Resources, Gambia 4182
Iinistry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food, United
Kingdom 268, 302, 425

- Ministry of Agriculture, Kenya 4181
Minks, A. K. 1738
Minnick, D. R. 1029
Minns, J. 376
Minshawy, A. El- 3815, 4338
Minshawy, A. M. El- 30, 4334, 5426
Mintzer, A. 5459
Mirchink, T. G. 1357
Mirenda, J. T. 2276
Miricá, A. 5603
Miricá, I. 5603
Mirkes, K. A. 3372
Misato, T. 3195
Mishaeva, N. P. 1314
Mishchenko, L. L. 4957
Mishra, G. M. 4595
Mishra, R. C. 945
Mishra, R. K. 5263
Mishra, S. C. 6329, 6330
Mishra, S. N. 2682
Misnik, N. F. 3022
Misra, B. C. 327, 2384
Misra, D. S. 2636
Misra, P. N. 990, 2636
Misra, S. D. 1929
Misra, S. S. 5137
Missonnier, J. 214, 217, 3811
Mital, V. P. 5834
Mitchell, B. K. 2704
Mitchell, D. J. 6706
Mitchell, E. B. 2203, 2530, 2544
Mitchell, E. R. 4505
Mitchell, K. G. 4131
Mitchell, R. G. 519, 2057
Mitchell, R. H. 3205
Mitev, S. 314
Mitlin, N. 740
Mittra, S. C. 795, 796, 1839, 1840, 2265
Mitri, S. H. 4065
Mitsuhashi, J. 738, 3270
Mitsui, T. 3252
Mitter, C. 5197, 5742
Mittler, T. E. 1294, 4319, 5429
Mityaev, I. D. 3604
Miura, T. 911, 912
Miya, K. 2718
Miyahara, M. 1446
Miyahara, Y. 1208, 5375
Miyamoto, J. 3197
Miyamoto, K. 3096
Miyashita, K. 4765
Miyasono, M. 3687
Miyata, T. 102
Miyazaki, A. 2628
Miyazaki, M. 849, 850, 851, 1426
Mizell, R. F., III 1210, 2577
Mizuguchi, Y. 1215, 3288
Mkrtychyan, L. P. 2848
Mobligia, J. L. 1397
Mochida, O. 330, 2382, 3934
Modder, W. W. D. 4961
Modugno, G. 2362
Moeck, H. A. 6590
Moekidjo, A. 616
Moenen, R. M. Bink- 3829
Moffett, J. O. 1877
Moffett, M. W. 5499
Moffitt, H. R. 392
Mohamad, R. B. 5657
Mohamed, I. I. 1039, 1040, 1041
Mohamed, M. A. 486
Mohamed, U. V. K. 1881, 3271, 4772, 5318
Mohammad, M. K. 4453
Mohan, N. J. 6553
Mohana Rao, G. 1406
Mohanasundaram, M. 890, 5035
Mohrig, W. A. 165, 5848
Mohyuddin, A. I. 1363
Moiseeva, T. S. 2335
Moisescu, D. Enică- 872
Moli, F. le 2325, 2326
Möller, C. 3078
Molyneux, L. 176
Monaco, R. 2446, 3492
Mondal, K. A. M. S. H. 3870
Mondal, S. 3726, 4727
Monem, A. H. Abdel- 4882
Monet, R. 5076
Mongkolprasith, V. 2439
Moñko, A. Draber- 3342
Monsarrat, P. 3167
Monsef, S. A. El- 2536
Montanelli, E. 6673
Monte, G. dal 3115
Monteiro, A. R. 2029
Montes de Oca, G. 6658
Montgomery, M. E. 1201
Montoya Burgos, J. A. 1654
Mony, K. S. R. 1366
Mookherjee, P. B. 5809
Moore, A. 5139
Moore, G. 6182
Moore, I. 2668
Moore, J. A. 6635
Moore, N. F. 5844
Moore, R. F. 1847
Moore, T. E. 4250
Moore, W. S. 1063
Mora, C. Pérez-Íñigo 714
Moradi, B. 1380
Moraes, G. J. de 1656
Moraes, G. W. G. de 183
Morah, S. C. 6647
Morales, J. 4922
Morales Suárez, S. F. 1670
Moran, V. C. 3352, 4480, 6341
Mörchen, A. 1329
Mordue, A. J. 89
Mordue, W. 5314
More, T. A. 2554
Moreau, B. 5667
Moreau, R. 4787, 5315, 5323
Morel, J. L. 214
Moreno, D. S. 6731
Moreno, M. A. Salazar 1672
Moreno, R. 1011
Moreteau, B. 4262
Moretti, L. A. 1544
Morgan, E. D. 245, 1809, 4235
Morgan, J. 6169
Morgan, J., Jr. 2126
Morgan, M. J. 4307
Morgan, R. W. 2128
Morgan, W. M. 2622
Morgante, J. S. 5353
Mori, H. 3841, 3842, 5921
Mori, K. 742, 4629, 4713, 6061
Mori, L. 5353
Morimoto, K. 4187
Morin, J. P. 1438
Moriya, S. 916, 2912, 4825, 6380
Mörner, J. 5733
Moromizato, Y. 2859
Morosini, S. 3007
Morrill, W. L. 2184
Morris, D. S. 6460
Morris, G. K. 2658
Morris, M. G. 3431, 3434, 3443
Morris, O. N. 6632
Morris, R. C. 563
Morris, R. F. 928, 4865
Morrison, R. D. 1047, 3528
Morrison, R. K. 1045, 5725
Morrow, P. A. 6634
Morse, J. G. 537
Morse, P. M. 1312
Morse, R. A. 4441
Mortensen, K. 6617
Morton, N. 1036
Morvan, A. Bockelee- 3145
Moschetto, Y. 6708
Mosquera Paris, F. 6549
Mossadegh, M. S. 6055
Mostafa, T. M. 5641
Mostefa, A. Benkara- 2315
Mote, U. N. 5649
Moţoi, R. 105, 106
Motro, U. 6567
Motta Macedo, M. C. 5696
Motte, P. 6642
Mouches, C. 1470
Moulden, J. 4666
Moulding, J. D. 571
Mourad, S. 4327, 4328, 4329, 4331
Mourikis, P. A. 1966, 3803, 4163
Moussion, G. 2965
Moustafa, F. I. 486, 490, 595, 4398, 5723, 5824
Moustafa, O. K. 4704
Moustafa, T. S. 4346
Moutous, G. 368, 1470
Mouzin, T. E. 3484
Movsesyan, L. I. 6607
Mowat, D. J. 3441, 3442
Mráček, Z. 5853
Mu, L. Y. 2645
Muckerjee, A. L. 624
Mueller, A. J. 461, 1484, 1512
Muggleton, J. 2733
Mühle, T. 2714
Muhopadhyay, S. 3925
Muir, W. E. 3127
Mujsković, M. 1463
Mukaiyama, F. 6068
Mukerjee, S. K. 4151
Mukerji, M. K. 929
Mukesh, D. 4266
Mukhamediev, A. A. 2663
Mukharji, S. P. 856, 2054, 2636, 5014, 5015
Mukherjee, A. B. 6399
Mukhopadhyay, S. 3405, 3915, 3929, 5031
Mulders, J. J. F. 4217
Muldrew, J. A. 1593
Mullen, M. A. 3669
Müller, P. J. 762
Müller, W. A. 5904
Mulligan, G. A. 3354
Mullinix, B. G. 1291, 2898
Mumby, S. M. 3228, 3741
Mumma, R. O. 4882
Mun Kwong, Tam 4129
Mundaca B., N. 932
Mundall, E. C. 3267, 3282
Municio, A. M. 4789, 5346, 6051
Muñiz Daza, M. 5424
Muñiz, M. 806
Muñiz V., R. 3297
Munro, J. 303
Munroe, E. 1975, 3090
Munson, R. E. 352
Münster-Swendsen, M. 3597, 5148
Murad, H. 4772
Murai, M. 292, 4500
Murai, T. 4572, 4828
Murakami, Y. 3572
Muraleedharan, N. 5468
Muramatsu, S. 1145
Murant, A. F. 600, 601, 2105
Murdoch, G. 1508
Murdoch, W. W. 2817
Murdock, L. L. 3196
Murillo Cruz, J. I. 1651
Murphy, T. F. 5233
Murray, A. T. 5090
Murray, D. A. H. 3510, 3511
Murthy, P. S. N. 6412
Murugesan, S. 2537, 5126, 5562
Musgrave, C. A. 473, 1962
Musick, G. J. 5540
Mussett, K. S. 1047
Mussnug, G. L. 237
Mustaparta, H. 1728
Mustáfe, D. 105, 106, 5522
Mutinga, M. J. 6545
Mutuura, A. 3090
Myartseva, S. N. 280, 4981, 5598, 6019
Myers, H. S. 6235
Myers, J. H. 1262, 1506
Mynhardt, M. J. 26, 4450
Nabawi, A. El- 2271
Naby, A. A. Abdel- 761
Nachev, P. 388, 6440
Nadarajan, L. 3125
Nádejda, M. 6349, 6700
Nafria, J. M. Nieto 3780
Naga, A. M. Aboul- 5722
Naga, A. M. Abul- 5721
Nagai, K. 1410
Nagai, S. 5376
Nagai, T. 311
Nagalingam, B. 3874, 5659
Nagano, M. 1705
Nagaraja, H. 2169, 2829, 4183
Nagarkatti, S. 1057, 4185
Nagasawa, H. 664
Nagashimada, Y. 1501
Nagata, T. 2912, 6719
Nagata, Y. 1705
Nagatomi, A. 5300
Naglingam, B. 2369
Naguib, M. A. 933
Naguib, S. M. 1044
Nagy, B. A. L. 4869
Nahal, A. K. El- 4346
Nahum-Zvi, S. 6699
Naidu, B. S. 3974
Naidu, M. B. 2404
Naidu, N. V. 1709
Naik, G. 2614
Naik, L. K. 5675
Naik, L. M. 2494, 5643
Naik, R. 899
Nair, A. M. G. 3749
Nair, C. K. 6343
Nair, C. P. R. 281
Nair, C. R. M. 3273
Nair, K. K. 4960
Nair, K. P. V. 3897, 6383
Nair, M. P. G. K. 914, 1902, 2031, 3032, 6343
Nair, N. R. 3923, 3939
Nair, S. S. 3897, 3923
Naito, A. 333, 849, 851, 1260
Naji, A. H. 358, 3508, 5083
Nakada, Y. 1145, 1146
Nakady, A. M. N. El- 4369
Nakagaki, M. 6674
Nakagawa, M. 641
Nakagawa, S. 3700, 3722
Nakajima, M. 1151, 1696
Nakajima, S. 2646
Nakamura, K. 276
Nakamura, T. 641
Nakanishi, A. 1827, 5372
Nakanishi, K. 662
Nakano, O. 2044, 5811
Nakano, S. 1767
Nakao, H. K. 4695
Nakasone, S. 107
Nakasuga, T. 3018
Nakasui, F. 1404, 6120
Nakayama, I. 655, 4878
Nakday, A. M. N. El- 4370
Nakhla, J. M. 1108, 2598
Nalampang, A. 430
Nalina Kumari, T. 2031
Nalinakumari, T. 3032
Nam, S. H. 4215, 4741
Nambiar, K. K. N. 4550
Nambiar, M. C. 4550
Namken, L. N. 2515, 2525, 5727
Namkoong, G. 5191
Nanda, G. S. 5024
Nandi, B. C. 4292
Nangu, D. 4585
Nantes, J. F. D. 1517
Napiórkowska-Kowalik, J. 2893
Nara, J. M. 6174
Narahashi, T. 1235
Narain, A. S. 2254
Narang, R. C. 3285, 4624
Narasimha Rao, B. 3874
Narayanan, C. R. 3834
Narayanan, K. 1638, 3010, 5238
Narayanansamy, P. 3941, 3948, 4508, 6393
Narayananswamy, P. 341
Narendran, T. C. 1776, 1881
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J. 1870
Narzikulov, M. N. 2663
Nash, D. R. 3091, 3092
Nasiruddin, M. 6326
Naskali, R. J. 4090
Nasr, E. A. 224
Nasr, E. S. A. 4326, 4332
Nasr, S. E. Abul- 603, 3149, 5129

Author Index

- Nasreddinov, Kh. A. 2173
 Nassar, M. E. S. 952, 953, 978, 989, 2450
 Nast, J. 5401
 Nasu, S. 4849
 Natarajam, K. 3392
 Natarajan, K. 1408, 3393, 3404, 3912, 5034
 Natarova, R. V. 1674
 Natawiria, D. 5226
 Nath, D. K. 906, 3391, 3910, 4052, 4507
 Nath, V. 2281
 National Research Council of Canada 4162
 National Vegetable Research Station, United Kingdom 6501
 Natskova, V. 5267
 Nauer, E. M. 5629
 Nault, L. R. 2892
 Naumann-Etienne, K. 2062
 Navarajan Paul, A. V. 2343
 Navarrete, F. Sánchez 1672
 Navarro Alzate, R. 6450
 Navarro, S. 787, 2605, 3646, 4159, 5224
 Navrajan Paul, A. V. 2182
 Nawale, R. N. 5674
 Nawar, M. M. 61
 Nawawy, A. S. El- 222, 3816
 Nayak, B. 4277
 Nayak, P. 2614, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2907
 Nazmi, N. H. 4475
 Ndiaye, A. 5899
 Ndoye, M. 316
 Neamy, I. K. Al- 477
 Nebeker, T. E. 528, 1098, 1210, 2577, 6595
 Nedkova, L. 5846
 Need, J. T. 309
 Neel, W. 947
 Neel, W. W. 2943
 Nef, L. 668
 Negishi, H. 2731
 Negishi, T. 5274, 6105, 6584
 Negrn, A. A. 2354, 2634, 4340, 4349, 4356
 Negrobov, O. P. 3325, 3594
 Negrobov, V. P. 3523
 Neill, G. B. 3035
 Neisess, J. 2057
 Neisess, J. A. 5215
 Neitzel, K. 5688
 Nekawa, M. 2862
 Nel, J. J. C. 4568
 Nell, H. W. 6320
 Nelson, D. R. 40, 5331, 5422
 Nelson, G. H. 1583, 4306
 Nemchik, V. Fudalevich- 1192
 Nemec, P. 5234
 Nemny, N. E. 1720, 6727
 Nemoto, H. 5243
 Nenadović, V. 4257
 Netnig, W. 6324
 Nesbitt, B. F. 2200, 3507, 6056
 Neser, S. 4481
 Nešković, N. 6723
 Nesmith, W. C. 2630
 Nettar, G. 3963
 Nettles, W. C., Jr. 2540, 2690
 Netto, J. Chaud- 4457
 Neubauer, S. 5016
 Neuschwander, P. 1991, 4008, 6495, 6496
 Neumann, F. G. 5763, 5797
 Neumann Visscher, S. 4959
 Neumark, S. 1742
 Neupokoeva, N. K. 6585
 Neury, G. 2433
 New South Wales, Biological and Chemical Research Institute 2161
 New, T. R. 4086
 New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 2163
 New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 3241
 New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1760, 4143
 New Zealand, Forest Research Institute 5778
 Newburgh, R. W. 751
 Newby, R. 2579
 Newell, I. M. 1298
 Newman, D. J. S. 53
 Newman, G. G. 5672
 Newsholme, E. A. 1805
 Newsom, L. D. 456, 4037
 Newton, C. M. 3088, 5787
 Newton, J. 6252
 Ng Thai Tsung 436
 Ng, Y. S. 4157
 Ngatia, C. M. 5805
 Nguyen, N. T. 4529, 6277, 6278, 6279, 6280
 Nhami, A. 1470
 Niccoli, A. 743, 1474
 Nickerson, J. C. 85
 Nickle, D. A. 6665
 Nicolas, G. 1325, 1326, 1328, 3831
 Nieder, G. 1710
 Nielsen, B. O. 782, 1852
 Nielsen, D. G. 505, 565, 1191, 6211, 6212
 Nielsen, J. K. 282
 Nielsen, R. A. 3830
 Nielsen, S. A. 782, 1852
 Nielsen, T. R. 4594
 Nielson, D. G. 1201
 Nielson, J. K. 1367
 Nielson, M. W. 6025
 Niemczyk, E. 2445, 2959, 3473, 3474, 3475
 Niemczyk, H. 5046
 Niemczyk, H. D. 4530, 6208
 Nieto Nafria, J. M. 3780
 Niezborala, E. 6462, 6463
 Nigam, H. 2352
 Nigeria, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 696, 4180
 Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute 6644
 Nigg, H. N. 973, 974, 5269
 Nijholt, W. W. 1595, 5202, 6597
 Nijhout, M. M. 2717
 Nijveldt, W. 3599
 Nikam, P. K. 837, 1828
 Nikishina, E. S. 3378
 Nikitin, M. I. 1606
 Nilakhe, S. S. 1246, 2723, 3757
 Niles, G. A. 3554
 Nilssen, A. C. 2175
 Nimbalkar, S. A. 4025
 Nirmal Singh 5137
 Nishida, J. 49
 Nishida, T. 4323
 Nishiguchi, C. 6586
 Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J. 3689, 5851
 Nishimura, M. 1232, 5303
 Nishioka, T. 1696
 Nitsiporovich, A. A. 3170
 Nizam-ud-Din, M. 2038
 Njio, K. D. 2190, 4766
 Noblet, R. 59, 3720
 Nobuchi, A. 5184
 Noda, H. 732, 790, 4848
 Noël, J. Roy- 130
 Noguchi, H. 166, 739, 1222
 Noguchi, T. 1411
 Noirrot, C. 844
 Nöjd, N. O. 5206
 Nolan, E. S. 4936
 Nolan, R. A. 612
 Nonaka, K. 1410
 Noor, A. 1924, 3019, 4009, 5697
 Nopp, H. 5340, 5365
 Nordin, G. L. 4141, 6210, 6728
 Nordlander, G. 5808
 Nordlund, D. A. 1748, 4064
 Nordquist, P. G. 6153
 Norelius, G. 4144
 Norick, N. X. 3588
 Noriko Shima, S. 186
 Norin, T. 1236
 Norman, J. W. 5727
 Norman, J. W., Jr. 1549
 Norman, N. A. 5733
 Norris, R. C. 1961
 North, D. T. 4276, 6220
 Norton, G. A. 5931
 Notario, A. 246
 Nothnagle, P. 5753
 Nothnagle, P. J. 4932
 Nourii, J. 4335
 Novák, I. 572, 4880
 Novak, J. A. 6340
 Novak, M. A. 4923
 Novák, O. 1498
 Novák, V. 4088
 Nowacka, W. 3036
 Nowak, L. J. 3716
 Nowak, W. 3103
 Nowakowski, E. 802
 Nowakowski, Z. 6465, 6467
 Nowinski, L. 2258
 NRC Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality 4162
 Nuhn, T. P. 1331
 Nunes Farias, A. R. 5696
 Núñez, F. J. 1665
 Nunnally, L. B. 5191
 Nurberdyev, K. 2790
 Nutsugah, D. 2552
 Nuzzaci, G. 985, 4413
 Nwana, I. E. 6575
 Nwankwo, F. I. 6645, 6649
 Nwogu, E. O. 6645, 6649
 Nyawin, A. S. 5968
 Nye, I. W. B. 1188, 5295
 Nyffeler, M. 255
 Nyiiri, Z. M. 6545
 Oakeshott, J. G. 4285
 Oatman, E. R. 2501, 3987
 Obara, Y. 96
 Oberlander, H. 4762
 Obourn, T. H. 4908
 O'Brien, D. S. 6624
 O'Brien, G. W. 3260
 O'Brien, R. E. 2546
 O'Brien, R. W. 3260, 4754
 Obrycki, J. J. 3290
 Obuchowicz, L. 2686
 Oca, G. Montes de 6658
 O'Callaghan, D. P. 4924
 Ochando, D. 5385
 Ochoa Milián, H. 5730
 Ocloo, J. K. 845
 O'Connor, J. D. 844
 O'Connor, J. P. 3779
 Odak, S. C. 453, 2484, 5228
 Odell, T. M. 518, 1344, 2777
 Odindo, M. O. 1132
 Odiyo, P. O. 5909, 5918
 O'Dowd, D. J. 4972
 Oehlschlager, A. C. 2198, 4096, 5213
 Oester, P. T. 548
 Ogane, Z. 333
 Oganessian, S. B. 2948, 2949
 Ogarkov, B. N. 1123, 2106
 Ogarkova, G. R. 1123
 Ogaza, B. Žak- 2271
 Ogden, D. B. 6400
 Ogunwolu, E. O. 4532
 Ogura, N. 738, 1219
 Ogwaro, K. 1414
 Oh, Rok Jing 3249
 Ohabuike, J. E. 2321
 Ohba, M. 3151, 3155, 3163, 3169
 Oheimb, R. V. 638
 Ohgami, H. 5261
 Ohgushi, T. 276
 Ohiaqui, C. E. 4524, 4525, 4526
 Ohinata, K. 3722, 6062
 Ohira, Y. 1250
 Ohkawa, H. 3197
 Ohkubo, N. 1468
 Ohler, J. G. 5063
 Ohm, H. 6154
 Ohmart, C. P. 2594, 3066
 Ohnesorge, B. 3000
 Ohno, I. 1151, 1696
 Ohno, N. 655
 Ohno, S. 1145, 1146
 Ohsaki, N. 1495
 Ohsawa, K. 2127
 Ohtani, T. 5367
 Ohtsu, Y. 1385
 Oka, I. N. 321, 1412, 2402, 4513, 5028
 Okada, M. 1502, 1644
 Okada, T. 1133, 2382
 Okada, Y. 49
 Okajima, S. 4729
 Okamoto, A. 808
 Okazaki, K. 346
 Okda, M. M. K. El- 1140, 4389
 O'Keefe, D. F. 659
 O'Keefe, L. E. 4582
 O'Keefe, L. E. 4579, 4580
 Okelo, O. 2707, 3329
 Oku, T. 462, 4287, 4521, 5203
 Okudaira, H. 641
 Okuma, C. 4512
 Okumura, G. T. 4657
 Oldacre, S. W. 4133
 Oldroyd, H. 6003
 Oliveira, A. B. de 4520
 Oliveira, A. M. 5828, 5829
 Oliveira, A. M. de 4520
 Oliveira, C. A. L. 5623
 Oliveira Campos, M. J. de 186
 Oliveira, D. A. 586, 591, 592, 6498, 6716
 Oliveira, J. E. de 188
 Oliver, A. D. 2324
 Oliver, C. C. 85
 Oliver, E. H. A. 2042, 4322
 Oliver, M. J. 5879, 5880
 Olleros, T. 6051
 Olmi, M. 256
 Oloo, G. W. 4468
 Olorode, O. 62
 O'Loughlin, J. B. 1120
 Olsen, D. 396
 Olson, C. S. 2227
 Olson, M. H. 5884
 Olzak, R. 2445, 3465
 Olynnyk, J. E. 136
 Oma, E. A. 4133
 Omar, A. E. 3821
 Omar, B. A. 3045
 Omole, M. M. 6576
 Öncüer, C. 4136
 Önder, E. P. 4000
 Önder, F. 4095
 O'Neill, K. 4190
 O'Neill, M. C. A. 4971
 Ong, C. A. 3399
 Ono, T. 3767, 4745
 Onogi, S. 6478
 Onsager, J. A. 4133
 Onyuike, P. 6646
 Ooi, A. C. 3407
 Ooi, A. C. P. 1001
 Ooi Aun Chuan 322
 Ooi, P. A. C. 3408, 6406, 6407, 6423
 Opel, H. 5683
 Oppenheimer, J. R. 4403
 Orchard, I. 2633
 Orchard, R. D. 4106
 Ord, K. 113
 Ordish, R. G. 4304
 Organisation Européenne et Méditerranéenne pour la Protection des Plantes 635, 1066
 Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique 3362, 3825
 Organization of African Unity 3238
 O'Riain, S. 5928
 Ormieres, R. 6305
 Oropeza, H. L. 1655
 O'Rourke, F. J. 5923
 Orphanidis, A. S. 210
 Orphanidis, P. S. 2458
 Orshan, L. 71

- Ortiz, J. Perusquia 1649
 Ortman, C. 5683
 Ortu, S. 3492
 Osborne, G. O. 2648, 4154
 Osborne, M. P. 50, 1211, 1212, 1703, 2633
 Oschmann, M. 2774, 2880, 5383
 Osella, G. 3877
 Oseto, C. Y. 264, 1539, 2033, 6259
 Osgood, E. A. 1100
 Oshiro, Y. 5514
 Osisanya, E. O. 4663
 Osman, S. E. 3340
 Osmers, K. 2338
 Osorio O., M. 5176
 Oster, G. F. 2293
 Ostlund, D. A. 644, 3219
 Ostry, M. E. 3084
 O'Sullivan, D. A. 6589
 Osuna A., E. 6039
 Osuna, J. Ayala 1397
 Oswald, T. 1634
 Oswalt, T. G. 2290
 Ota, A. K. 1377
 Ota, K. 3228
 Ötke, A. 6441
 Othman Yaacob 437
 Otte, D. 2797, 2798
 Ottens, R. J. 3760, 4167
 Otto, D. 1812, 6709
 Ottogalli, G. 3116
 Otvos, I. S. 1592, 2562
 Ouden, H. den 5656
 Ourth, D. D. 3546, 5321
 Overbeck, H. 2023
 Overhulser, D. L. 6593, 6594
 Owens, C. 4886
 Owens, C. D. 1342, 4935
 Owens, E. D. 954
 Owens, J. C. 1395
 Owusu-Manu, E. 3053, 4079
 Oya, S. 2914
 Oyeniran, J. O. 3649
 Özar, A. I. 584
 Ozawa, T. 6586
 Özbeke, H. 3980
 Özel, M. 4678
 Pa Huang 2581
 Paclt, J. 5296
 Pacova, B. E. 5828
 Padgett, W. M. 660
 Padhi, G. 1398, 1399
 Padhi, S. B. 5795
 Padhy, K. B. 4277
 Padmanabhan, S. A. 4515
 Padrón T., J. A. 2302
 Page, B. G. 3191
 Page, F. D. 922, 2416
 Page, W. W. 788, 4593
 Pagliai, A. M. Bonvicini 4165
 Paik, W. H. 1127
 Pajni, H. R. 5229, 5306, 5404, 5405, 5807, 5827, 6639, 6666
 Pal, A. B. 3001
 Pal, P. K. 286, 1834
 Pal, S. 2550
 Pal, S. K. 5711
 Palaniswamy, P. 1228, 1266, 2204, 2702, 3753
 Palchamy, A. 3404
 Paliwal, Y. C. 1625
 Palka, J. 2190
 Pallett, M. J. 100
 Palm, E. 3306
 Palm, T. 1307
 Palma G., J. C. 2465
 Palma, V. 1544
 Palma, V. de 2029
 Palmer, D. F. 6165, 6249
 Palmer, J. D. 6189
 Palmgren, P. 2831
 Pałosz, T. 2470
 Familo, P. 129, 4967, 4968
 Pan, Y. C. 315, 1379
 Panchaldi, D. 1022
 Pande, Y. D. 1857
 Pandey, G. P. 2138, 6654
 Pandey, K. N. 1237, 4470
 Pandey, N. D. 1368, 1675, 2550
 Pandey, P. N. 2132, 2133, 3703, 3708, 5511
 Pandey, S. K. 5355
 Pandey, S. N. 1361, 3009
 Pandey, S. Y. 2547
 Pandey, U. K. 1675
 Pandian, T. J. 4958
 Panis, A. 2457
 Panji, H. R. 5406
 Panknin-Franczyk, M. 3520
 Pankhurst, R. J. 1173
 Pant, G. B. 898
 Pant, N. C. 1693, 2207
 Pant, R. 744, 1237, 3254, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4788
 Pant, S. 6098
 Pantua, P. C. 904
 Panwar, V. P. S. 2895
 Papanicolaou, E. P. 2456
 Papierok, B. 1635
 Papillon, M. 2218, 6288
 Papović, R. 5418
 Papp, C. S. 22
 Papp, J. 3311
 Papp, R. P. 1838, 4643
 Pappas, S. 5632, 5640
 Paquin, R. 5272, 6287
 Paradis, R. O. 359, 364, 958, 960, 1439
 Paralikal, A. B. 2547
 Parameswaran, S. 2537, 5126, 6562
 Pardo, E. 5808
 Pardo, R. Martinez- 2148
 Pardy, K. E. 6624
 Pare, F. 2675
 Pareek, B. L. 1924, 2003, 3019, 5663, 5697, 5817
 Parencia, C. R. 1046, 2528
 Parent, B. 387
 Parenzan, P. 993
 Parihar, D. R. 5101
 Paris, F. Mosquera 6549
 Paris, S. 3164
 Park, H. G. 448
 Park, J. S. 3390
 Park, S. J. 3401
 Parkash, R. 6093
 Parker, B. L. 3143, 4105
 Parker, F. D. 2924
 Parker, J. A. 5744
 Parker, R. D., Jr. 1549
 Parkin, R. 2100
 Parks, L. H. 1543
 Parmar, B. S. 5258
 Parr, J. C. 4540
 Parr, T. W. 3426
 Parra, J. R. P. 3054
 Parrella, M. P. 3353, 4925
 Parry, K. 245
 Parry, W. H. 3063, 5743
 Parshad, B. 2182, 2343
 Parsons, P. A. 2253, 3775, 5289, 5967
 Partiaoglou, N. Baudry- 2685
 Partsvania, M. Sh. 2453
 Parynow, H. 6466
 Pasalu, I. C. 5036, 5510
 Pas'ko, A. K. 6694
 Pasol, P. 6349, 6700
 Pasqualini, E. 4551, 5606
 Pasqui, L. A. 3115
 Pass, B. C. 4540, 6242
 Passera, L. 4970
 Passetti, M. 2325
 Passlow, T. 3131
 Pasteur, L. 3157
 Paszek, E. C. 1589
 Patalappa 3017
 Patana, R. 4459
 Pate, R. R. 395
 Patel, C. B. 5550
 Patel, G. M. 5515
 Patel, M. B. 5515
 Patel, N. G. 3905, 3935, 6573
 Patel, R. C. 476, 4023
 Patel, R. K. 2021, 2637, 3924, 3950, 5558, 6377
 Patel, V. S. 3905, 3935
 Paternot 3806
 Paterson, G. D. 804
 Pathak, A. K. 52
 Pathak, M. D. 2398, 2399, 4516, 6404
 Pathak, P. K. 898, 3932, 3943, 3945, 4517, 6402, 6419
 Patida, G. L. 3919
 Patidar, G. L. 3947, 3957
 Patil, A. K. 5977
 Patil, R. B. 3893
 Patil, T. M. 2852
 Patirupanusorn, P. H. 6411
 Patitunda, A. 2021, 5558
 Patnaik, H. P. 6643
 Patočka, J. 4738
 Patrick, C. K. 1906
 Pattarasudhi, R. 6411
 Pattnaik, N. M. 3267
 Patton Thom, P. 1663
 Paul, A. V. N. 2182, 2343
 Paulian, F. 812, 872, 2849
 Paulik, W. 2363
 Pausch, R. D. 3450
 Pauwels, W. J. 219
 Pavlova, A. P. 1607
 Pavlyuk, R. S. 5183
 Pawar, A. D. 815
 Pawar, V. M. 775, 2483, 5831
 Payne, C. C. 4692
 Payne, J. A. 947
 Payne, R. W. 6718
 Payne, T. L. 524, 539, 3590
 Paz, A. Rojo de la 4783
 Peacock, A. J. 1790
 Peakall, D. B. 1582, 3102
 Pearce, P. A. 1582, 5739
 Pearson, D. J. 1795
 Pearson, J. F. 1946, 5878
 Pearson, K. G. 4962
 Pearson, W. D. 6439
 Peasley, D. L. 972
 Pecora, P. 5506
 Pedersen, J. R. 6186
 Pedersen, L. E. Kruse 819
 Pedgley, D. E. 5907
 Pedigo, L. P. 2257, 4035, 4036, 6198
 Pedretti, C. 3117, 3121
 Pedrosa-Macedo, J. H. 2053
 Pehrson, I. 4824
 Peiu, M. 105, 106, 5378
 Pelerents, C. 6691
 Pelley, R. H. le 3055
 Penatos Robles, R. 5730
 Perner, M. P. 71, 757, 1268
 Peng, K. 1624
 Peng, W. K. 4677
 Peng, Y. 1624
 Peng, Z. K. 915
 Penman, D. R. 1155, 1419, 4288, 5881, 5885, 5886
 Penner, D. 6157
 Penteado-Dias, A. M. 3073
 Peraijah, A. 5560, 5562
 Perceval, A. L. 5097
 Percy, J. 2180
 Peredo, H. 5173
 Peredo L., H. 5176
 Pereira, F. S. 2933
 Pereira Pozzani, L. 185
 Perepetailo, A. P. 5023
 Peretailo, A. P. 3696
 Pereverzev, D. C. 2736
 Pereverzev, D. S. 5542, 5543
 Pérez-Albarsanz, M. A. 4789
 Pérez Álvarez, Z. 3852
 Perez, C. A. 2044
 Pérez, C. G. 1653
 Pérez-Iñigo Mora, C. 714
 Perfect, T. J. 5270
 Perić, I. 6713, 6723
 Perin, T. de F. 189
 Perkins, W. D. 1291, 2030
 Perkow, W. 2130
 Perliński, S. 132
 Perlman, D. 3682
 Perondini, A. L. P. 5353
 Perraju, A. 2369
 Perrin, H. 5790
 Perring, T. M. 6309
 Perron, J. M. 5272, 6287
 Perrot, J. P. 3578
 Peru, International Potato Center 2027
 Perusquia Ortiz, J. 1649
 Peschken, D. P. 1904
 Petal, J. M. 126
 Petcu, I. P. 839
 Petcu, L. 871
 Peter, M. G. 5335
 Peter Ooi, A. C. 1001
 Peters, L. L. 6153
 Peters, T. M. 4884
 Peters, W. 1194
 Petersen, D. H. 4908
 Peterson, E. L. 2255
 Pethman, M. 4546
 Pet'kova, N. I. 3021
 Petrali, A. 3072
 Petralia, R. S. 2679, 3735, 6291
 Petrenko, V. M. 6694
 Petrik, F. 142
 Petrishcheva, V. I. 3523
 Petromichelaki, G. E. 210
 Petrov, N. S. 6694
 Petrov, V. M. 2269
 Petrova, A. D. 1357
 Petrowitz, H. J. 6331
 Petters, R. M. 2227
 Petty, J. L. 2589
 Payne, C. C. 6718
 Pezzutti, R. 3113, 5534
 Pfaffenberger, G. S. 5199
 Pfeiffer, G. 1812, 6709
 Pfeilsticker, F. J. Zimmermann 5566
 Pfrimmer, T. R. 4060
 Phadke, C. H. 1031
 Phatak, S. C. 3541
 Philipi, H. G. 4574
 Philippe, R. 1438, 4543, 4544
 Phillips, F. T. 244
 Phillips, W. M. 1768
 Philogène, B. J. R. 36, 5074, 6100
 Phrek Gympmantasiri 439
 Piatek, B. 2199, 5775
 Picco, A. M. 1450, 5012
 Picco, D. 209, 1450
 Pick, F. E. 6363
 Pickering, J. 3846
 Pickett, J. A. 5654
 Pickett, K. A. 811
 Pickin, S. R. 3969
 Picman, Z. 4862
 Piedrahita, J. 1008
 Piek, T. 2190, 4766
 Piekarczyk, K. 1869, 3539, 3702, 4041
 Pienkowski, R. L. 1429, 1953, 2413, 2925
 Pierce, H. D., Jr. 2198, 4096, 5213
 Pieronek, B. 4650
 Pieters, A. J. 3209
 Pietraszko, R. 295
 Piganeau, P. 2940
 Pigati, P. 184
 Pigatti, A. 184, 6498
 Pigott, R. 2322
 Piles, V. Medina 5134
 Pillai, G. B. 281, 946, 1960
 Pillai, K. Balakrishna 3939
 Pillai, K. S. 901, 914, 6542
 Pillai, R. K. 4269, 5351
 Pilon, J. G. 4836
 Pilz, R. 1812
 Pimentel, D. 1141, 5028, 5247
 Pimsaman, S. 3951
 Piña, E. O. Aceves- 4830
 Pinchuk, L. M. 3848
 Ping, Z. M. 6332
 Pinheiro, B. da S. 5037
 Pinnock, D. E. 5934
 Pinter, P. J., Jr. 483
 Pinter, R. B. 752
 Pinto, G. L. 472
 Pintureau, B. 706, 1657, 1669, 3318, 3732, 6040
 Piper, G. L. 273, 854
 Piqueras, P. Vargas 3681
 Pires, A. 137
 Pisarenko, V. N. 2360
 Pisarski, B. 117, 127, 4967, 4968, 5759
 Piserov, V. 4169
 Pishchik, A. A. 5767

- ttman, G. B. 522, 560
tre, D. 387
tre, H. N. 6321
ttaway, A. R. 1844, 6128
ttman, R. J. 4131
zzamiglio, M. A. 5427
zzol, J. 1669
ague Locust Commission,
Australia 6272
akidas, J. D. 2825
ANALSUCAR, Brazil
1916
ant Protection Research
Institute, Zimbabwe 4720
ant Protection Service,
German Federal Republic
2162
app, F. W., Jr. 4069
atner, G. R. 2501
aza, E. 697, 791
immer, J. R. 1589, 1676,
1735, 5328, 5329, 6461
otnikov, N. A. 3081
owright, R. C. 100
umb, R. T. 3440
dgwaite, J. D. 615, 1072,
1130, 1568, 2571, 4913
dlasek, S. 6256
doler, H. 4560, 4561
dová, M. 5234
dudal, C. Hintze 547
e, S. L. 77, 838, 919, 1029,
4032
ehlman, J. M. 435
el, P. J. G. Verschoor-Van
der 195
inar, G. O., Jr. 4139
intel, J. G. 1657, 3146,
4879, 6020
oitout, S. 1669, 1850, 2998
pkharkar, R. N. 2242, 2494,
2495, 3020
okrovskaya, I. V. 1357
olivanova, E. N. 2187
ollack, E. H. 4926
ollard, E. 1856
ollet, D. K. 3485
ollini, A. 5741
oltavskii, A. N. 5419
oltev, V. I. 3862
olyakov, I. Ya. 3187, 3378
plyrakis, J. 3507
omeranz, Y. 6177
ongprasert, S. 2397, 3414
onnamma, K. N. 360, 5052
onomarenko, A. V. 1306
onomareva, R. E. 1448
onsen, M. B. 3733
ont, A. C. 6003
ontivy, G. R. de 3600
ope, D. N. 542
ope, R. D. 6614
ophali, D. J. 3947, 3955,
3957
ophaly, D. J. 3919
opińska, H. 2445
ople, M. 2750
opov, A. V. 750
opov, C. 756, 812, 871
opov, E. T. 6297
opov, G. B. 4425, 5906
opov, P. 1391, 2504, 2873
opova, A. I. 4980
opovici, N. 1719
orpow, G., Jr. 5536
orcheron, P. 2218, 2220,
4769, 4781, 4782, 5341,
6288
orshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin-
2251, 4740
orter, C. C. 3099, 4443
orter, R. E. R. 2919
ortig, J. 3180
orto, M. D. M. 1516
ostlethwait, J. H. 759
oston, F. L. 305, 2257, 3774,
4036, 5535, 6159, 6160,
6161
ototskaya, V. A. 580
otrikus, C. J. 4223
otskhveriya, A. M. 2437
ottinger, R. P. 5868, 5870,
5887
Potts, M. F. 6172
Povolný, D. 4728
Powell, J. A. 1176, 5434
Powell, J. E. 660
Powell, R. D. 2548
Pozzani, L. Pereira 185
Prabhu, V. K. K. 1808, 3273,
3719, 4164
Pradhan, S. 6116
Pradhan, S. K. 6571
Prakasa Rao, P. S. 3944, 3958,
3959, 3961, 5563, 5564
Prakash, A. 5510
Pralavorio, M. 501
Pralavorio, R. 1779
Prasad, D. 2461, 2554
Prasad, H. 2035, 2272, 2509,
5221
Prasad, N. K. K. 1555, 3050
Prasad, N. N. 5552
Prasad, P. K. K. 1555
Prasad, R. 2473
Prasad, S. K. 1999, 2468
Prasad, V. G. 426, 6553
Prasad, Y. 2272
Prasada Rao, R. D. V. J.
5676, 6528
Prasada Rao, U. 5548
Pratap Singh 3247
Pratt, G. E. 56, 1716, 5343
Pravdin, F. N. 2755
Prawirodisastro, M. 6185
Pré, L. F. La 3992
Pree, D. J. 3486, 3998
Prema, A. K. 5318
Press, J. W. 2099
Prevett, P. F. 3625
Prévost, Y. H. 1781, 6095
Price, E. C. 446, 3902
Price, J. F. 1440
Price, N. R. 4263
Price, P. W. 270
Price, R. G. 1047
Prickett, A. J. 5814
Priesner, E. 1726, 3509
Prieto S., V. 5125
Primatchenko, L. V. 4679
Primiani, M. 5328, 5329
Primo-Yufera, E. 2148
Prinsloo, G. L. 258, 4209,
4988
Priori, A. 3120
Pritchard, G. 6118
Pritchett, D. W. 608
Privat, F. 5133
Privee, H. 763
Processors and Growers
Research Organisation,
United Kingdom 4176
Profita, J. C. 1063
Programa Nacional de
Melhoramento da Cana-da-
Açúcar, Brasil 289
Prokopy, J. 4892
Prokopy, R. J. 1453, 2245,
2441, 4552, 4905
Prola, C. 1309
Proshold, F. I. 64, 70
Provansal, A. 746
Provansal-Baudez, A. 2685
Proveaux, A. T. 6058
Provera, P. 1309
Prueffer-Klein, K. 3516
Pruess, K. P. 1875, 6295
Pruscha, H. 5340, 5365
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 2356,
4630
Pucci, E. 5517
Puestas, M. J. 4964
Pujari, K. C. 1479
Pulev, V. 3183, 5845
Pulido F., J. 6522, 6523
Pulley, P. 2559
Pulley, P. E. 542, 1581
Pullin, J. S. 5844
Punnaiah, K. C. 5659
Pupavkin, D. M. 1345
Purcell, A. H. 2101, 5060,
5591
Puri, M. K. 6477
Puri, S. N. 6524
Purkayastha, B. K. 2345
Purohit, M. S. 5515
Purrington, F. F. 565, 1191,
6211, 6212
Purrini, K. 546, 1104, 2107,
4645
Purser, G. C. 6595
Purves, R. G. 5882
Purvis, G. 3437
Pushkarev, B. V. 5250
Pusvashkite, O. 5393
Pusvaškytė, O. 5393
Puszkar, T. 128
Putta, M. 3406
Puttaswamy 994
Puttler, B. 352, 5665
Pye, A. E. 5206
Pyle, K. R. 4006
Pyörnilä, A. 2178, 3569
Pyörnilä, M. 2178, 3569
Qawiyy, O. J. 4900
Qayyum, H. A. 3628, 4982
Qazi, A. R. 669
Quadros Ribeiro, W., Jr. 189
Quayum, M. A. 6116
Québec, Conseil de Recherches
et Services Agricoles 4177
Quednau, F. W. 5210, 5402
Queensland, Bureau of Sugar
Experiment Stations 3880
Quezada, J. Rutilio 1661
Quickelberge, C. D. 18
Quinlan, J. 4736
Quinlan, J. K. 2784, 4125,
6171
Quinlan, R. J. 241
Quinn, W. G. 4830
Quirino, C. B. 446
Quisenberry, J. E. 4071
Quisenberry, S. S. 1945
Quistad, G. B. 1152
Qureshi, A. L. 4031
Rabasse, J. M. 5482, 5790
Rabb, R. L. 167, 497, 1012,
1272, 2263, 2481
Rabbinge, R. 1830, 1981
Rabeni, C. F. 2073
Rabenstein, F. 5518
Raboud, G. 5589
Racah, B. 2103, 3150, 5099,
6479
Racheli, T. 1309
Rachvelishvili, E. V. 2437
Rack, G. 3244, 6642
Radchenko, Yu. D. 670, 3360,
6361
Radcliffe, E. B. 3533, 3535,
6231, 6232, 6234
Radev, R. 2962
Radeva, K. 2312
Radhakrishnan, S. 6527
Radović, I. 6115
Radovsky, F. J. 5429
Radwan, H. S. 4065
Radwan, H. S. A. 223, 681,
682, 2478, 4378, 4381, 4382,
4385
Rafaeli, A. 4773
Rafes, P. M. 4099
Raff, E. C. 1791
Raff, R. A. 1791
Raffa, K. 581
Rage, P. 1337
Ragheb, D. A. 4380, 4387
Raghuath, T. A. V. S. 2349,
2350, 2369
Ragsdale, D. W. 4037
Ragunathan, V. 5676
Raha, S. K. 2820
Rahalkar, G. W. 361, 5354,
5716
Rahman, A. A. El- 4062, 4342
Rahman, A. M. Abdel- 3815
Rahman, A. S. Abdel- 1039
Rahman, A. S. M. A. El-
1040, 1041
Rahman, H. A. Abdel- 6219
Rahman, M. M. 3870
Rahn, R. 3030
Rai, L. 2637
Rai, P. S. 886, 1401, 1499,
3033, 3381, 3974, 5549,
5557, 6381, 6418
Rai, S. 2405
Raina, A. K. 4779
Rainey, R. C. 236, 1172, 1278,
3573, 5745, 5896, 5902,
5905, 5917
Raiser, E. 4451
Raj, K. Gunathilaga 5116
Raj, N. S. 3233
Rajamani, S. 1408, 3392, 5034,
5036
Rajendra Singh 2839, 5100,
5108
Rajendran, B. 859, 4508
Rajendran, R. 426, 6525
Rajgopal, S. 5485
Rajukkannu, K. 5702
Rak, H. van 6328
Rakauskas, P. 1765
Ram, M. 2345
Ram, S. 5830, 6667
Ramachander, P. R. 1494
Ramachandran, B. V. 645
Ramachandran, C. P. 5052
Ramade, F. 4262
Ramaiah, E. 1969, 2431
Ramaiah, T. R. 3276
Ramakers, P. 200
Ramakers, P. M. J. 202, 423,
1634, 3808
Ramakrishna, N. 645
Ramakrishnan, K. 2978
Ramakrishnan, N. 3161, 6684
Ramakrishnan, U. 334, 3614,
4010
Ramalho, F. S. 1009, 5664,
5701
Ramamurthi, B. N. 6346
Ramamurthy, V. V. 1930,
3954
Raman, K. V. 1528
Ramanarayan, E. P. 6579
Ramaprasad, G. 6574
Ramasubbaiah, K. 2379
Ramaswamy, S. B. 4910
Rambajan, I. 2373, 6387
Ramev, Y. P. 1814, 2505
Rameshwar Singh 5697
Ramirez Chozza, J. L. 2308,
2309
Ramirez, J. G. Loya 2295
Ramirez, J. Loya 2303
Ramiro, Z. A. 6519
Ramos, J. M. 405, 984
Ramos, P. 405, 984
Ramsay, G. W. 4718
Ramsell, D. R. 3458, 4549
Ramser, E. 2117
Ramzan, M. 1933
Rana, B. S. 2406
Rand, J. R. 927
Randall, J. H. 1990
Randell, R. 4026
Rane, P. D. 797
Ranera, J. A. Tinaut 3836
Ranga Rao, P. V. 2428
Rangadhamaiah, K. 2815
Rangaswamy, H. R. 1464,
4054
Ranin, O. 158
Rankin, M. A. 4222, 6081,
6730
Rankin, S. M. 6081
Ranta, Y. 3785
Rao, A. Ganeswara 2379
Rao, A. Sudhakar 6528
Rao, B. H. K. 344, 6345
Rao, B. K. 3233, 3234
Rao, B. N. 3874
Rao, B. R. S. 702, 2370, 4447
Rao, C. B. 6412
Rao, C. S. 6345
Rao, D. R. 5485
Rao, G. M. 1406, 5033
Rao, G. N. V. 2010
Rao, G. V. 6412
Rao, J. R. K. 1931, 3937
Rao, K. Hanumantha 2211
Rao, K. J. 1417, 1427, 1493,
2815, 3416
Rao, K. T. 2369
Rao, L. V. A. 6577, 6580,
6581
Rao, N. G. P. 2406
Rao, N. S. 401, 5634, 5635
Rao, N. Venugopala 2379

- Rao, P. J. 1814, 2319, 2505
 Rao, P. K. 3614, 4010
 Rao, P. R. M. 3944, 3958, 3959, 3961, 5555, 5563, 5564
 Rao, P. S. P. 1398, 1399, 3944, 3958, 3959, 3961, 5555, 5563, 5564
 Rao, P. Sanjeeva 2379
 Rao, P. V. 3559
 Rao, P. V. Ranga 2428
 Rao, P. V. S. 890, 5035
 Rao, R. D. V. J. P. 5676, 6528
 Rao, S. R. V. 4272
 Rao, S. V. 5650, 6345
 Rao, U. P. 5548
 Rao, V. G. 1031
 Rao, V. R. 6412
 Rao, Y. R. V. J. 5559
 Rao, Y. S. 5559
 Raodeo, A. K. 5677, 6428
 Raof, T. K. Abdel- 680
 Rapley, P. E. L. 1120, 5416
 Rappaport, N. G. 3707
 Rapport, E. W. 731
 Raros, L. A. Corpuz- 6004
 Rascón, J. Aguirre 2307
 Rashad, A. 4743, 5357
 Raske, A. G. 3065
 Rasmuson, T. 748
 Raspopov, P. M. 4099
 Raszka, A. 2644
 Rathore, Y. S. 1819, 1820, 3832, 4044, 5815, 5830
 Rattan, S. 4289
 Ratti, E. 1971
 Rau, D. E. 1570
 Rauch, P. A. 2580
 Raulston, J. R. 64, 92
 Raupp, M. J. 925
 Rauscher, S. 3988, 3989
 Rautapää, J. 1289, 4591, 5379
 Rawash, I. A. 3815
 Rawat, R. R. 2021, 2487, 3221, 5558, 5561, 6409
 Rawls, J. M., Jr. 734
 Rawther, T. S. S. 6446
 Ray, A. 720
 Ray, D. E. 1158
 Ray, G. L. 6399
 Raychaudhuri, D. 2820
 Raychaudhuri, D. N. 286, 1089, 1834, 2738, 2820, 3777
 Raymond, J. C. 5589, 6546
 Raymundo, S. A. 3918
 Rayner, J. M. V. 781
 Raziuddin, M. 1324
 Razowski, J. 3246, 3596
 Read, J. S. 688
 Readshaw, J. L. 5950
 Reagan, T. E. 497, 3560
 Reames, S. E. 3265
 Reardon, R. 3100
 Reay, R. C. 4706
 Rechnio, H. 6448
 Reckhaus, P. 3029
 Reddy, A. A. 1857
 Reddy, A. R. 856
 Reddy, C. V. K. 1969
 Reddy, D. B. 318
 Reddy, D. V. R. 2020
 Reddy, E. M. 1709
 Reddy, K. V. S. 6353, 6427
 Reddy, P. N. 1492
 Reddy, P. S. 6528
 Reddy, P. V. 728
 Redfern, R. E. 1166
 Redlinger, L. M. 4115
 Redner, J. H. 1880, 2816
 Reed, D. K. 3470, 6235, 6237
 Reed, G. L. 3470, 6235
 Reed, H. C. 1341, 4448
 Reed, J. T. 2783
 Reed, T. 5991
 Reese, C. D. 5781
 Reeve, R. J. 3500
 Refai, A. A. El- 1149
 Regas-Williams, K. A. 4485
 Regev, U. 353
 Reggi, M. de 2221, 2222
 Reggi, M. L. de 746
 Régnière, J. 2263
 Regupathy, A. 283, 1928, 3038, 4083, 5236
 Rehbindler, E. 3182
 Rehman, H. 882
 Reichmuth, C. 599, 4118
 Reid, J. A. K. 1027, 6146
 Reilly, T. L. C. 1954
 Reinecke, J. P. 4246, 6096
 Reinert, J. A. 3445, 3488, 3502, 4566
 Reinhart, P. 2788
 Reis, E. M. 5107
 Reiser, B. 4668
 Reisinger, O. 4135
 Reissig, W. H. 382, 389, 4896, 4923
 Rejesus, R. S. 447, 2384
 Rejmánek, M. 562
 Remadevi, O. K. 1881
 Remaley, S. 5422
 Remamony, K. S. 1996
 Remaudière, G. 1659
 Remaudière, G. 3363
 Rembold, H. 4494
 Rémy, C. 2700, 4966
 Renfer, A. 3663
 Renner, K. 4675
 Renou, M. 3030, 3509
 Rensburg, N. J. van 557
 Rentz, D. C. F. 1841, 5291
 Renwick, J. A. A. 522, 4238
 Resh, V. H. 5429
 Respicio, N. C. 4897, 4910
 Restrepo, M. Bernal 5180
 Retnakaran, A. 1094, 1167
 Reulecke, T. 3581
 Réunion, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques et des Cultures Vivrières 694
 Revathy, D. 3233, 3234
 Revell, R. J. 163
 Rexrode, C. O. 569
 Rey, C. 4424, 6546
 Rey, J. M. 806
 Rey, J. R. 2311
 Reynolds, D. R. 5912
 Rezende, J. A. M. 1381
 Reznikova, Zh. I. 2802
 Rheinlaender, J. 1329
 Rheuben, M. B. 3750
 Rhodes, F. H. T. 3241
 Rhodes, H. A. 3718
 Rhomberg, L. 5160
 Ribbeck, R. 4440
 Ribeiro, C. M. 183
 Ribeiro, G. T. 5770
 Ribeiro, W. Quadros, Jr. 189
 Ribb, W. A. 2703
 Ribb, W. A. 2703
 Ribb, W. A. 2703
 Rice, R. E. 2434, 5276
 Richard, C. 5050
 Richards, A. G. 4212
 Richards, P. A. 4212
 Richardson, J. 2028
 Richardson, J. C. 4899
 Richardson, P. N. 2990
 Richardson, R. 6252
 Richerson, J. V. 539, 3590
 Richmond, R. C. 1796, 5320
 Richter, E. 4710
 Richter, K. 1845, 4300
 Ricker, D. W. 4489, 5011
 Ricklefs, R. E. 6604
 Ricou, G. 3432
 Riddiford, L. M. 2717, 3252
 Ridgway, R. L. 2526
 Ridsdill Smith, T. J. 5884
 Rieckmann, W. 3014
 Riedl, H. 2435, 2932, 5369
 Riek, R. F. 644
 Rihs, K. 659
 Rijks, A. A. Wiebes- 4186
 Rijdsdijk, F. H. 1913
 Riley, J. R. 1280, 1281, 4868, 5912
 Riley, T. J. 1396
 Rilishkene, M. 5396
 Rilishkene, M. A. 3339
 Ring, D. R. 3462
 Rings, R. W. 2691, 3826
 Rinsvelt, H. A. van 2323
 Riom, J. 1598, 3075, 3854
 Ripa S., R. 6268
 Riscado, G. M. 1375
 Risch, S. J. 6371
 Riscoe, R. 3168
 Riska, B. 5160
 Riskallah, M. R. 57, 4156, 4360
 Ritchie, J. M. W. 5887
 Ritchot, C. 311
 Ritter, F. J. 1721, 1722
 Rivard, I. 359, 960
 Rivero, J. M. del 3388
 Rivers, C. F. 2113
 Rivers, R. L. 1939
 Rivière, J. L. 2315
 Rizk, G. A. 4336, 4337, 4402
 Rizk, G. A. M. 4378, 4385
 Rizk, M. M. 4340, 5525
 Rizk, R. A. 2535
 Rizvi, S. M. A. 5691, 5706
 Rizza, A. 5506
 Roa, F. García 6570
 Roach, S. H. 776, 3039
 Robards, G. E. 4670
 Robas, G. Ya. 6712
 Robbins, J. C. 2012
 Robbins, W. E. 3749, 3838
 Roberds, J. H. 5191
 Roberson, J. 1847
 Robert, J. C. 3771
 Robert, P. H. 4135
 Robert, Y. 2026, 5693
 Roberts, H. 6615
 Roberts, H. B. 5981
 Roberts, I. M. 3023
 Roberts, J. E. 4927, 4928, 4929
 Roberts, J. E., Sr. 4934
 Roberts, L. I. N. 4823
 Roberts, R. J. 5884
 Roberts, S. J. 3450
 Roberts, T. R. 5985
 Robertson, J. L. 2071, 2072, 2275, 2641, 3707, 5154, 5155
 Robertson, L. N. 5865, 5870, 5887
 Robertson, P. L. 2803
 Robinson, A. 4284
 Robinson, A. G. 144, 4971, 6016, 6017
 Robinson, A. S. 2261, 4699
 Robinson, B. 2778
 Robinson, D. P. 6234
 Robinson, D. W. 5924
 Robinson, G. S. 2088, 6026
 Robinson, M. H. 2778
 Robinson, S. H. 1543, 2518
 Robinson, S. W. 2232, 3839, 4430
 Robinson, W. H. 4488, 6707
 Robitaille, M. 6287
 Robles, R. Penatos 5730
 Rocha, A. C. M. 5828
 Rocha, A. D. da 3976, 5623
 Rocha e Silva, I. 1186
 Roche, R. 4076
 Rocque, B. de la 6355
 Rodriguez Bravo, R. 1672
 Rodriguez, J. G. 807, 4408, 6172
 Rodriguez-Rueda, D. 6672, 6680
 Roechan, M. 1932
 Roehrich, R. 3988
 Roelofs, W. 1729
 Roelofs, W. L. 2691, 3504, 4618, 4896, 4904, 4923, 5276, 6731
 Roesingh, C. 3525
 Roffey, J. 2320, 5906, 5915
 Rogers, C. E. 478, 2034, 2036, 3543
 Rogers, D. 108
 Rogers, D. J. 6511
 Rogers, R. R. 6254
 Rohitha, B. H. 5881
 Rohrmann, G. 4685
 Roistacher, C. N. 5629
 Roitberg, B. D. 1262, 1506
 Rojas-Rousse, D. 6049
 Rojo de la Paz, A. 4783
 Rok Jing Oh 3249
 Rolling, M. P. 6150
 Röllner, H. 6083
 Rolston, L. H. 4725
 Roman, E. 828
 Roman, S. A. 660
 Romankow, W. 5048
 Romankow-Żmudowska, A. 1869
 Romero, A. 4949
 Romero, F. Saume 6698
 Romine, C. L. 1627
 Ronchetti, G. 5461, 5462
 Room, P. M. 4598, 4599, 4608, 5944, 6569
 Roonwal, M. L. 4463
 Roorda, F. A. 6657
 Rosaliah, B. 3874
 Rose, D. J. W. 4496, 5908, 5918
 Rose, H. A. 1518
 Rose, H. S. 6639
 Rose, M. 1197
 Rose, R. I. 445
 Rosen, D. 1195, 1196, 1197, 2841, 4560, 4561
 Rosen, J. D. 2146
 Rosenberg, C. 1491
 Rosengren, R. 129, 2807, 4967, 4968
 Rosiński, G. 2686
 Roskam, J. C. 5190
 Ross, R. J. 1266, 2702, 6601
 Rossem, G. van 533
 Rosset, S. Tagini- 1983
 Rossetto, C. J. 1381, 4074
 Rossi, D. 4854
 Rossi, M. G. C. 4138
 Rossi, R. 743
 Rossi, W. 4138
 Rossler, Y. 1037
 Rössler, Y. 2228
 Rostom, Z. M. F. 4373
 Rostsishevskaya, M. 1192
 Rotariu, A. 6261
 Roth, R. R. 4915
 Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 6736, 6737
 Rothenbacher, H. 2571, 4913
 Rothenbühler, W. C. 4803
 Rothschild, M. 726, 5450, 6344
 Rotrekl, J. 3448
 Röttger, D. Jördens- 1824, 2735
 Röttger, U. 211, 465
 Rotundo, G. 1162, 5633, 6132
 Rouault, J. 4990
 Roush, R. T. 3994, 4805
 Rouse, D. Rojas- 6049
 Rousseau, A. J. 6682
 Roussel, G. 3813
 Roussel, J. P. 5456, 5987
 Rout, G. 6643
 Roux, A. M. le 4436
 Roux, G. le 4436
 Rowan, A. N. 1805
 Rowe, J. M. 303
 Rowe, R. C. 6537
 Rowe, S. J. 5867, 5868
 Rowell, C. H. F. 753
 Rowell, H. J. 5293
 Rowland, C. M. 1859
 Roy, A. K. 1479
 Roy, J. 5900
 Roy, J. K. 5560, 5562
 Roy-Noël, J. 130
 Roy, P. 5810
 Roy, S. 1794
 Royama, T. 108
 Royooka, D. B. A. 5490
 Rózsa, K. S. 2212
 Ru, N. 979, 1000
 Rubtsov, I. A. 621
 Rudinsky, J. A. 548, 549, 2596, 3606, 4620, 5204, 5992
 Rudnicka, M. 3268
 Rueda, D. Rodriguez- 6672, 6680
 Rueda, M. A. Gómez 5124

- uesink, W. G. 3889, 6138, 6168, 6250
 ufer, R. 5537, 6530
 uhendi 3952
 ukavishnikov, B. I. 2124, 3172
 ummel, D. R. 4071
 umyantsev, P. P. 2183
 unnacles, J. 5507
 up, P. J. 1004
 uppel, R. F. 6245
 upple, R. F. 6244
 ushing, K. W. 2511
 uskuc, D. 5030
 ussell, R. M. 2275
 ussell-Smith, A. 5270
 ussell, V. M. 6657
 ussell, W. A. 6254
 ust, M. K. 5119
 uszkowska, M. 2875
 utherford, D. 4706
 utilio Quezada, J. 1661
 utowski, R. L. 5326
 utschky, C. W. 4889
 uud, R. L. 75, 3553
 uyooka, D. B. A. 262, 2842
 Źužicka, Z. 103
 Źuzo, L. O. 656, 3544
 yabinin, N. A. 7
 yan, J. 6506
 yan, M. F. 3428, 4213, 5927, 5928, 6506
 yan, R. B. 529, 530
 yapolov, V. Ya. 5791
 ybin, S. N. 5419
 yerson, S. A. 260
 ygge, T. 5013
 yker, L. C. 2596, 3606, 5992
 Ÿyliskienė, M. 3339, 5396
 ynne, K. P. 930
 yu, J. 3401
 zhevtseva, N. N. 2945
 ad, A. F. S. A. 225, 227, 3820
 ad, A. S. A. 3798, 3819, 3821
 adany, G. El- 2535, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4331, 4343, 4352, 4355
 arenmaa, H. 5771
 aristo, M. 800
 aba, F. 3996
 mbrosky, C. W. 5479
 acchi, L. 4757, 4777, 5312
 acchi, V. F. 6067
 achan, G. C. 3832, 4044, 5815
 achan, J. N. 2378
 adana, G. L. 935, 6487
 addik, A. 4350
 addik, S. 4351
 adov, A. V. 3862
 fonkin, A. F. 5796
 rfrank, L. 6078, 6082
 hota, T. S. 2059, 5153, 5212, 6603
 hu, R. K. 6401
 hu, V. N. 6401
 igusa, T. 1827, 5372
 iler, R. I. 979
 illard, C. 1470
 ini, M. S. 2665, 2677, 3680
 ini, S. S. 3894
 ito, O. 313, 4521
 ito, T. 790, 4640, 4848, 5008
 itô, Y. 719, 1261, 5018, 5921
 ivaraj, K. 3922, 5118, 5702
 ijan, S. S. 5497
 akagami, Y. 5082
 akaguchi, B. 4261
 akai, H. 1411
 akai, M. 1224, 2628
 akaluk, S. K. 6043
 akamura, S. 4516
 akate, S. 4827
 akharov, V. M. 1643
 akimura, K. 4190
 akiani, U. D. 471
 akuratani, Y. 6121
 alama, A. 222
 Salama, H. S. 4400
 Salama, M. A. 3816
 Salazar Moreno, M. A. 1672
 Salbert, P. 4930
 Saleh, M. A. 1160, 4370
 Saleh, M. R. A. 363, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425
 Saleh, M. S. 4369
 Salem, A. A. 468
 Salem, I. E. M. 224, 3796, 3822
 Salem, M. S. 4366, 4369, 4370
 Salem, Y. S. 4333
 Sales, F. M. 472
 Salkeld, E. H. 4739
 Salman, A. G. A. 4339, 4356
 Salsbury, G. A. 1835
 Salter, S. S. 4073, 5273
 Salvadori, P. A. 743
 Salvisberg, W. 5344
 Samal, P. 327
 Sambeek, J. W. van 6729
 Sambuco, C. P. 5350
 Samersov, V. 2867
 Samosudov, V. N. 3456
 Sampong, M. Agyen- 6417
 Samson, P. R. 4058
 Samson, R. A. 1634
 Samuelson, G. A. 1833
 Samways, M. 1531
 Samways, M. J. 2498, 5735
 Sanabria, G. L. R. de 6549
 Sanborn, S. M. 6230
 Sances, F. V. 2426, 3986
 Sanches, N. F. 2983
 Sánchez-Boccherini, J. 3366
 Sánchez, J. 4965
 Sánchez, N. Blanco 4033, 4034
 Sánchez Navarrete, F. 1672
 Sander, E. 4583
 Sanders, C. J. 1594, 1737, 3582, 5279
 Sanders, D. J. 5185
 Sandhu, G. S. 398, 415, 1478, 1558, 1925, 2419, 2420, 2447, 2451, 5719
 Sandhu, J. S. 2353
 Sandhu, T. S. 444
 Sandino, E. J. Uruea 6450
 Sandlan, K. 2834
 Sandlan, K. P. 3740
 Sandru, I. 5692
 Sandru, I. D. 3047
 Sands, D. P. A. 1402
 Sanford, L. L. 5689
 Sangappa, H. K. 1492
 Sanjeeva Rao, P. 2379
 Sankaran, T. 1057, 1363
 Sankpal, V. B. 6375
 Santa, H. 1133
 Santander, C. 1075
 Santos, L. A. 6302
 Santhakumari, K. 3032
 Santhanakrishnan, K. 684, 1434, 2934
 Santharam, G. 3010, 5236
 Santiago-Alvarez, C. 2291, 3232
 Santis, L. de 4442, 5410, 5507
 Santos, B. M. 1544, 1545, 1546, 3016
 Santos, C. E. dos 1215, 3288
 Santos, J. P. 6178
 Santos Vieira, A. O. 187
 Sanyal, P. K. 5706
 Sanzhimitupova, R. D. 1322
 Sapelkin, V. K. 6694
 Saradamma, K. 901
 Sarasua, M. J. 3871
 Sarawak, Department of Agriculture 2651, 5968
 Sardar Singh 1860
 Sarder, S. A. 6116
 Sarhan, A. A. 1042
 Sarin, K. 3671, 5818
 Sarkar, D. 4507
 Sarkar, D. K. 5258
 Sarkar, K. R. 474
 Sarkar, M. B. 6420
 Sarkate, M. B. 6428
 Sarkisov, R. N. 2847, 2848
 Sarkisyan, S. M. 2847, 2848
 Sarma, P. K. Sen 2572, 2843, 6330
 Sarma, P. V. 1056, 1319
 Sarmiento, J. A. Vidal 4442
 Sarooshi, R. A. 972
 Sarrazin, C. 1878
 Sartwell, C. 536, 4106, 6593, 6594
 Sarup, P. 2894, 2895, 2896, 3222
 Sas, J. van 197
 Sasakawa, M. 1557, 1602
 Sasidharan, N. K. 6396
 Sasmal, N. 858
 Sass, O. 2878
 Sathiamma, B. 1960, 6446
 Sato, A. 5038, 6111
 Sato, R. 739, 2692, 6458
 Sato, T. 2112, 4511
 Sato, Y. 180, 1224
 Sattar, M. M. A. El- 1149
 Sattelle, D. B. 172
 Satyanarayana, S. V. V. 6574
 Satyanarayana, T. 5271
 Sauls, C. E. 1748
 Saume Romero, F. 6698
 Saunders, G. R. 4670
 Saunders, J. L. 4506
 Saunders, L. G. 1853, 1854
 Saunders, P. J. 1707
 Saunders, T. S. 1334
 Savchenko, T. V. 5963
 Savin, N. E. 2275
 Savkovskii, P. P. 3128
 Savotikov, Yu. F. 2888
 Sawaf, S. K. El- 30, 4398, 5824
 Sawaikar, D. D. 3834
 Sawall, E. F., Jr. 250
 Sawicki, R. M. 1143, 1694, 6718
 Sawoniewicz, J. 2075
 Sawyer, A. J. 6139, 6140, 6263
 Saxena, R. C. 2399, 5263
 Saxena, V. S. 1712, 4151
 Saxena, Y. 1718, 1782, 6711
 Sayed, A. M. K. El- 2634, 4339, 4340
 Sayed, E. I. El- 4374
 Sayed, M. M. El- 4364, 4392
 Sbordoni, V. 1309
 Scali, V. 6673
 Scaramozzino, P. L. 5617
 Scarbrough, A. G. 2336, 3857
 Scattini, W. J. 930
 Schaefer, C. W. 6127
 Schaefer, G. 2330
 Schaefer, G. W. 1281, 5745, 5913
 Schaefer, M. 2745, 2746
 Schaefer, P. W. 2569
 Schaefers, G. A. 5586
 Schafer, M. P. 4685
 Schalk, J. M. 6551
 Scharpf, R. F. 4643
 Scharstein, H. 6285
 Schartau, W. 2689
 Schedl, K. E. 2079, 4724, 5144
 Schedl, W. 3730
 Schefczik, K. 5984
 Schegget, J. ter 4683
 Scheibelreiter, G. K. 479, 4497
 Scheiding, U. Gollner- 4864
 Schembri, J. L. 5413
 Schembri, S. P. 5413
 Schenck, J. L. 6160
 Schenck, J. L., Jr. 3774
 Schenck, A. 5493
 Schenk, J. A. 6635
 Schicha, E. 1957
 Schilro, E. 4569
 Schilling, P. E. 5062
 Schitteck, D. 3165, 5848
 Schliesske, J. 3812, 5075
 Schmedding, D. 1137
 Schmid, A. 1982, 2433, 3989, 5589
 Schmidt, E. 6349, 6700
 Schmidt, G. 691
 Schmidt, H. B. 5518, 6503
 Schmidt, H. U. 588, 594, 3129, 4118, 4678
 Schmidt, J. 1619
 Schmidt, J. O. 2204, 3598, 6601
 Schmitz, B. 6285
 Schmutterer, H. 137, 4494
 Schmutzenhofer, H. 5164, 5167, 5168, 5172, 5174
 Schneider, J. C. 4931, 5742
 Schneider, M. 5456
 Schneiderman, H. A. 2647
 Schneiter, W. 5682
 Schoeman, A. S. Dippenaar 6328
 Schoenberg, J. 4710
 Schoenbolm, R. B. 3379
 Schoener, T. W. 5313
 Schoenig, G. P. 1862
 Scholl, C. 5825
 Scholten, K. F. 2122
 Scholze, P. 5452
 Schönherr, J. 2061, 3581, 4644
 Schooley, D. A. 1152
 Schooneveld, H. 763, 1717, 1872
 Schoonhoven, A. van 1008, 1024, 1025, 6658
 Schopf, R. 4625
 Schriber, J. M. 4283
 Schroder, D. 5505
 Schroder, R. F. W. 457
 Schroeder, D. 1905
 Schroeder, W. J. 4556
 Schubert, P. 1702
 Schuder, D. L. 559
 Schulten, G. G. M. 6657
 Schultz, G. A. 6228
 Schultz, J. C. 4932, 5753
 Schultz, J. E. 4464
 Schultz, P. B. 832, 4933
 Schulz, H. J. 4273
 Schulz, J. T. 6260
 Schumacher, H. A. Eggers- 2195, 3301
 Schumacher, R. 2185
 Schuphan, W. 3176
 Schuster, D. J. 473, 1440, 2002, 4613
 Schuster, M. F. 2513, 2520, 2521
 Schütte, F. 3515
 Schwahn, P. 2866
 Schwalbe, C. P. 1589
 Schwartz, A. 982, 1318, 3633, 3646, 5620, 6094
 Schweissing, F. C. 4503
 Schwenke, W. 2077
 Schwerdtfeger, F. 2262
 Sciaky, R. 3859
 Scoles, L. E. 6204
 Scopes, N. 2621, 2622
 Scott, A. W., Jr. 2525
 Scott, D. W. 512
 Scott, H. A. 608
 Scott, P. R. 2102
 Scott, R. R. 1444, 1963
 Scott, W. P. 1046, 2528
 Scotti, G. 1609
 Scotti, P. D. 4137
 Scriber, J. M. 88, 2923, 6163, 6239, 6258
 Scriven, G. T. 538
 Seabrook, W. D. 1228, 1266, 2202, 2702, 3598, 3753, 6601
 SEAMEO Regional Center for Tropical Biology, Indonesia 2155
 Sears, M. K. 2584, 5046
 Sears, M. W. 5760
 Seay, R. S. 2985
 Sebae, A. H. El- 226, 486, 490, 680, 2634, 3215, 3821, 4394, 5723, 5986, 6705, 6717
 Sechriest, R. E. 1923, 6168
 Şekkin, E. 6493
 Šedivý, J. 3346, 5669
 Sedlak, B. J. 1231, 4260
 Sedykh, K. F. 2752
 Seemüller, E. 1443
 Seenappa, M. 4655

- Segebad, R. 2746
 Seguy, E. 10
 Séguy, E. 6265
 Sehgal, S. S. 2724
 Sehna, F. 754, 2647, 3268, 4088
 Seib, P. A. 2191
 Seiber, J. N. 2902, 3904, 3907
 Seifert, R. M. 6453
 Seitz, L. M. 2785
 Sekhon, S. S. 5497
 Sekijima, Y. 5245, 6681
 Sekita, N. 1457, 2964
 Sekulić, R. 2869
 Selander, R. B. 6028
 Selander, R. K. 6030
 Selhime, A. G. 6484
 Selim, A. A. 3045, 4397
 Selim, H. A. 4351
 Sell, D. K. 4534
 Sellers, L. G. 1394
 Selman, B. J. 4730
 Selveira Neto, S. 3966
 Semaille, R. 203
 Semal, J. 3824
 Semtner, P. J. 4609, 4934
 Sen, P. 2576
 Sen, S. C. 3391
 Sen Sarma, P. K. 2572
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 2843, 6330
 Senadhera, D. 2395
 Senapati, B. 413
 Senboku, T. 884
 Sender, C. 2775
 Sengalevich, G. 942
 Senst, K. M. 6436
 Seo, S. T. 1615, 3142
 Sepasgosarian, H. 1964
 Seperteladze, M. P. 3782
 Serda, J. G. 2036
 Serez, M. 1604
 Serini Bolchi, G. 3112, 5534
 Şeshu, D. V. 3899, 3913
 Sestović, M. 6713
 Sethi, G. R. 2035, 2509, 5043, 5098, 5221, 5445
 Sethi, M. 5560
 Sethunathan, N. 2147
 Setokuchi, O. 1535
 Setty, B. N. Y. 3276
 Seung Yoon Choi 2389
 Sevacherian, V. 3550
 Sevastopulo, D. G. 4838, 4839, 4840, 4841, 4842, 4843
 Sevenster-van der Lelie, L. A. 6320
 Sevryukova, M. V. 3464
 Seymour, P. R. 5447
 Shaaban, A. M. 4390
 Shaaban, Z. M. 4386
 Shaarawy, M. F. El- 1898
 Shaaya, E. 663, 4169
 Shafee, S. A. 1189
 Shafei, S. M. El- 4326
 Shah, A. H. 1538, 1613, 3879, 5515, 5550
 Shah, M. P. 6372
 Shah, P. 4708
 Shaheen, A. H. 1013, 2500
 Shahi, B. B. 6391
 Shahi, H. N. 3933, 6422
 Shahi, K. P. 1823, 4279
 Shahjahan, M. 4012, 4029, 5268
 Shalaby, F. F. 4371, 5482
 Shalaby, F. M. 4475
 Shalit, H. 353
 Shamsuddin, M. 4453
 Shamy, R. 1639
 Shanahan, G. J. 1110, 1701
 Shang, C. C. 180
 Shani, A. 1742
 Shantappa, P. B. 1435
 Shantaram, K. 361
 Shapas, T. J. 6180
 Shapiro, A. M. 2676, 4955
 Shapiro, I. D. 2736, 5542
 Shapiro, M. 4886, 4935
 Sharaf, N. S. 5642, 5703
 Sharif, I. M. F. 6717
 Sharipov, M. 1182
 Sharma, A. 3671, 5818
 Sharma, A. K. 504, 3542
 Sharma, D. D. 408
 Sharma, G. 4268, 4289
 Sharma, J. C. 6653
 Sharma, K. K. 1090, 3247
 Sharma, K. P. 2003
 Sharma, M. L. 4818, 4820
 Sharma, P. L. 2280
 Sharma, P. P. 6711
 Sharma, R. K. 1489
 Sharma, R. N. 3878
 Sharma, S. 773
 Sharma, S. C. 6695
 Sharma, S. K. 5833, 6477
 Sharma, S. M. 5106
 Sharma, S. P. 1004, 4268, 4289
 Sharma, V. K. 589
 Sharma, V. N. 4747
 Sharov, A. A. 5796
 Sharp, A. K. 1116, 2096, 4661, 5225
 Sharp, J. L. 805, 2252, 2623, 6036
 Sharpe, E. S. 3682, 3684, 3685, 5855, 5858
 Shastry, S. V. S. 3913
 Shaw, G. G. 5777
 Shaw, J. G. 402
 Shaw, J. T. 307
 Shaw, K. C. 2795, 3736
 Shaw, M. J. P. 3049
 Shaw, M. R. 4100, 4622, 4623
 Shazli, A. 5641
 Shea, P. J. 5215
 Shearawy, M. F. El- 1899, 1900
 Sheasby, J. L. 5002
 Sheehan, K. 1796
 Sheehan, K. B. 5320
 Sheets, T. J. 1141
 Sheffer, S. M. 5162
 Sheikh, K. H. 5000
 Shelburne, V. B. 5740
 Shelby, C. E. 671, 3223
 Shelley, R. M. 4731
 Shelly, T. E. 156
 Shelton, A. M. 1021, 3534
 Shelton, R. R. 373
 Shepard, M. 2480
 Shepherd, R. F. 3575
 Shepherd, R. J. 4583
 Sheppard, C. 515
 Sheppard, R. F. 789
 Sherald, A. F. 5334
 Sherif, S. El- 468
 Sherlock, P. L. 4317
 Sherniyazova, R. M. 1600
 Sherrod, D. W. 307, 4026
 Sherwood, R. T. 924
 Sheta, I. B. 4336, 4337
 Shetgar, S. S. 6524
 Shew, H. D. 2019
 Shiao, S. N. 2046
 Shibuya, N. 1220
 Shieh, J. N. 1821, 1822
 Shields, E. J. 5368
 Shields, K. S. 1072
 Shiga, M. 1296, 5596
 Shih, C. I. 838
 Shih, C. I. T. 1821
 Shih, C. T. 1822
 Shikata, E. 884
 Shikrenov, D. 3134
 Shima, H. 1827, 2667, 4194, 5372
 Shima, S. Noriko 186
 Shimada, H. 1501
 Shimada, S. 4756, 4768
 Shimazu, M. 1409, 5843, 6382
 Shinde, V. K. R. 6477
 Shindrova, P. 6558
 Shing, L. C. 620
 Shing, S. Z. 619
 Shinkaji, N. 6472
 Shinonaga, S. 4305
 Shiozawa, Y. 1602
 Shipp, E. 1110, 1701
 Shirasaki, S. 6458
 Shirinyan, Zh. A. 3746
 Shirik, P. D. 6083
 Shishibori, T. 2210
 Shoemaker, C. A. 406, 1955
 Sholberg, P. L. 3127
 Shore, D. G. 579
 Shorey 2775
 Shorey, H. H. 810, 811, 2202, 6132
 Short, D. E. 1423, 2412
 Short, M. 5067
 Shoukry, A. 722, 1247, 4344, 4345
 Showers, W. B. 876, 1923
 Shrivastava, M. 5319
 Shrivastava, P. S. 6401
 Shrivastava, S. K. 3919, 3947, 3955, 3957, 5565
 Shubert, P. 1702
 Shujaiddin 2765
 Shukla, B. C. 3919, 3947, 3955, 3957
 Shukla, G. S. 409, 4707, 5355
 Shukla, J. P. N. 2756
 Shukla, K. K. 3920
 Shukla, R. P. 3670
 Shumakov, E. M. 5962
 Shurenkov, B. G. 1386
 Shurovenkov, Yu. B. 6693
 Shvets, D. A. 6361
 Shyamasundari, K. 2211
 Sicci, S. O. 6426
 Sichev, W. 6734, 6735
 Siddadappaji, C. 2010
 Siddall, J. B. 1746
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 1360
 Siddaramappa, R. 3917
 Siddiqui, E. M. 1775, 5302
 Siddiqui, K. H. 2894, 2895
 Sidhu, A. S. 2039, 2538, 3037, 4068, 5127, 6560, 6561, 6563
 Sidhu, D. S. 727, 4266, 4267
 Sidhu, G. S. 3921
 Sidhu, H. S. 4117, 4240, 5819
 Sidia, A. O. M. 5899
 Sidor, C. 3156
 Sidor, C. 5863
 Sifuentes, J. A. 881, 923, 995, 1010, 1015, 1050
 Sigwalt, B. 6020
 Sikora, R. A. 3822
 Sikorowski, P. P. 1131
 Silberglind, R. E. 3765
 Silfverburg, H. 3786
 Silk, P. J. 2204
 Sill, W. H., Jr. 622
 Sillans, D. 5254
 Siltanen, H. 1491
 Silva Contreras, J. de J. 2299, 2304, 2305
 Silva, I. Rocha e 1186
 Silva, M. Ferreira da 184
 Silva Martins, J. F. da 4519, 5037, 5566
 Silva, P. I. da, Jr. 185
 Silveira Pinheiro, B. da 5037
 Silverman, J. 5502
 Silverstein, R. M. 1727, 3064, 4097
 Simchuk, P. A. 5242
 Šimić, S. 5030
 Šimkin, J. 3660
 Šimko, K. 5613
 Simmons, G. A. 537, 5748
 Simmons, L. A. 2723, 3551, 3757
 Simmons, P. 6070, 6072
 Simonet, D. E. 1429, 1953, 2413, 2925, 6537
 Simonis, W. 5984
 Simpson, B. J. 1064
 Simpson, R. G. 1428, 6243
 Sinacori, A. 5637
 Sinchuk, I. V. 3098
 Sinclair, S. A. 4091
 Sinclair, W. A. 3087
 Sindhusake, C. 6394
 Sinëv, S. Yu. 5286
 Singal, S. K. 4201, 5306, 5405
 Singh, B. 2459, 3559, 5131, 6571
 Singh, B. K. 4202
 Singh, B. N. 898, 2551, 3932, 3943, 3945, 6402
 Singh, B. U. 2404
 Singh, C. 2318
 Singh, C. B. 856
 Singh, D. 1933, 2637
 Singh, D. S. 1712, 3222
 Singh, G. 1925
 Singh, G. J. P. 998
 Singh, H. 2449, 2459, 3703
 Singh, I. P. 3377, 5020
 Singh, J. 1802, 2318, 2900, 3377
 Singh, J. P. 717, 3263, 5465
 Singh, K. M. 2035, 2475, 2488, 2509, 3012
 Singh, K. N. 5816
 Singh, K. P. 2547
 Singh, M. B. D. 6577, 6579, 6580, 6581
 Singh, N. P. 2475, 3012
 Singh, O. P. 1802, 1997, 2487, 3221, 5106, 5561, 5684, 6409
 Singh, P. 1090, 2149, 4319
 Singh, P. K. 278
 Singh, R. 2236, 2281, 2357, 2496, 5469
 Singh, R. N. 2475, 2488, 3012
 Singh, R. P. 3834
 Singh, S. 2451, 2475, 3012, 5809
 Singh, S. A. 3962
 Singh, S. B. 1324
 Singh, S. N. 2475
 Singh, S. P. 401, 1802, 1936, 2406, 5634, 5635
 Singh, S. R. 4585, 6514
 Singh, T. 3680
 Singh, V. P. 1364
 Singh, Z. 1481
 Singhvi, P. M. 1929
 Sinha, D. C. 2497
 Sinha, M. M. 2900
 Sinha, M. P. 5042
 Sinha, P. K. 2365, 2496
 Sinha, R. N. 3127, 3135, 4120, 4668
 Sinha, R. P. 2506, 2551
 Sinha, S. P. 4595
 Sinha, T. B. 2839, 5100, 5108
 Sinohara, H. 767, 6335
 Sircar, P. 1712
 Sitaramaiah, S. 6574
 Sivapalan, P. 1225, 2192
 Sivaplan, P. 4611
 Sivasubramanian, P. 1228, 3753
 Sivinski, J. 6102
 Sizova, T. P. 1357
 Skaf, R. 5899
 Skatulla, U. 546
 Skibińska, E. 131
 Skirkevičius, A. 5398
 Skirkyavichus, A. 5398
 Školnik, M. I. 1277
 Škorpík, M. 1498
 Škrobák, J. 38
 Skrocki, C. 5095
 Skrzypczyńska, M. 2593, 3595
 Skufin, K. V. 2870
 Skuhřavá, M. 2871
 Skuhřavý, V. 2871, 4108
 Slabospitskiĭ, A. G. 5839
 Sláma, K. 2151, 2685, 4256
 Slansky, F., Jr. 4148, 4229, 4230
 Slater, J. A. 2348, 6008
 Slay, M. W. 5872
 Slaytor, M. 3260, 4754
 Slessor, K. N. 4097, 5213
 Slifer, E. H. 1193
 Śliżyński, K. 2776
 Slobodchikoff, C. N. 5750
 Sloderbeck, P. E. 5673
 Slonina, C. 1812
 Slosser, J. E. 4051
 Sluss, T. P. 1214
 Smail, R. J. 1382
 Smalley, D. L. 3546
 Smallfield, B. M. 5881
 Smallwood, J. 552
 Smaragdova, V. V. 2977
 Smardzewska, Z. 3776
 Smerage, G. H. 6135
 Smilanick, J. M. 3999, 4239

- niley, R. L. 2987, 2989
nilowitz, Z. 2024, 3537,
3538, 4916, 4936, 4943,
4944
nirnov, W. A. 604, 1621,
5205, 6609
nirnov, A. M. 252, 2612,
6297
nirnova, G. V. 1673
nith, A. 3789
nith, A. G. 6113
nith, A. Russell- 5270
nith, B. N. 5875
nith, C. L. 2268
nith, C. M. 2011
nith, D. 2921, 5938
nith, D. B. 6518
nith, D. H., Jr. 865, 6157,
6158
nith, D. R. 1178, 3309,
3310, 6123
nith, D. W. 579
nith, E. H. 181
nith, E. S. C. 3563
nith F., G. E. 4087
nith, F. Mariouw 220
nith, G. E. 4682
nith, G. L. 2963
nith, I. M. 527
nith, J. C. 6517
nith, J. H. 4937
nith, J. W. 264, 293, 1046,
2528
nith, J. W., Jr. 288, 1017,
1914, 3529
nith, K. B. 3994
nith, K. G. V. 6003
nith, K. M. 3148, 3159,
3160, 4689, 5244
nith, L. 1094
nith, R. F. 5539
nith, R. L. 6102
nith, R. M. 3984
nith, R. S., Jr. 4643
nith, S. L. 6079
nith, V. K. 5979
nith, W. E. 2922
nithers, C. N. 829
nittle, B. J. 5823
nolarz, S. 6467
nolin, S. J. 2811, 4890
nol'yannikov, V. V. 1449,
2791, 2946, 5064
nrz, J. 33
neep, J. 1134
nelson, J. T. 3634
niatałowa, Z. Zwolińska-
5114
nider, M. T. 4927, 4928,
4929
nodgrass, G. L. 2037
nodgrass, R. E. 6289
nowball, G. J. 5940
nyder, D. E. 85
obakar', T. A. 174
obecki, E. R. 540
obótka, W. 1715
ocha, R. 2151
ociedade Brasileira para o
Progresso da Ciência 182
oderstrom, E. L. 6453
oenardi 321
oenarjo, E. 1460
oenen, A. 3806
oesanto 616
ogawa, K. 2387, 3412, 3413,
3911, 4514, 4516, 6385,
6389
ohi, A. S. 398, 1558, 2419,
2420, 2451
ohi, S. S. 617
oika, G. 4737
okal, R. R. 5160
okołowski, R. 3300
okołowski, R. J. 2231, 3287
olayappan, A. R. 6346
olbreck, C. 4619, 4824, 4826
oler, J. 3444
oliman, N. Z. 5971
oliman, S. A. 226, 6717
oliman, S. S. 3798
oliman, Z. R. 393, 403
olinas, M. 985
Solomon Islands, Ministry of
Agriculture and Lands
4179
Solomon, J. D. 1569, 6202
Soloway, S. B. 660
Somaatmadja, S. 452
Somadder, K. 290, 5319, 5686
Somerfield, K. G. 6638
Song, Y. H. 909
Soni, S. K. 687
Sonnet, P. E. 3718, 4764, 5421
Sonobe, H. 729, 4778
Soon, Lim Guan 322
Soper, R. S. 606, 5218
Sorai, S. de J. 1853
Sorensen, A. A. 3735, 6291
Sørensen, H. 282
Sorensen, H. 1367
Sorensen, K. A. 1943, 2629,
2630, 2631
Sorenson, D. D. 630
Soria, S. de J. 1854, 3052,
4080, 6011
Sork, V. L. 5594
Sorokina, Z. A. 5545
Sosa, O., Jr. 300, 6156
Sosromarsono, S. 5226
Sothibandhu, S. 2742
Sottile, L. 5307, 5457
Soultanopoulos, C. 3814
Souza, J. Gómez 3953, 4445
South Africa, Department of
Agricultural Technical
Services 695
South Africa, Wattle Research
Institute 2597
South Pacific Commission
4696
Souza Lopez, H. de 4726
Sower, L. L. 536, 1070, 2205,
4106, 6593, 6594
Soydanbay, M. Tuncyürek-
6482
Spangler, H. G. 1342
Sparks, A. N. 64, 92, 2898,
3886, 5328, 5329
Sparks, T. C. 1152, 1216,
2194, 3228
Speechly, H. 5166
Speirs, R. D. 5345
Spence, G. E. 5967
Spence, K. D. 6676
Spillner, C. J. 3226
Spizizen, J. 611
Spratt, E. C. 3672, 3673, 6706
Sprenkel, R. K. 460, 2481
Springhetti, A. 721, 3869
Squires, V. R. 1910
Sran, C. S. 1478
Sraver, B. E. 3857
Sreedharan, K. 6578, 6579
Sridhara, S. 1789
Sriharan, S. 5098
Srihari, T. 4751
Srinivasan, A. 4762
Srinivasan, K. 3001
Srinivasan, T. B. 5548
Srinivasan, T. E. 5547
Srivastava, A. S. 2281
Srivastava, B. G. 2207
Srivastava, B. P. 2145
Srivastava, D. N. 320
Srivastava, G. K. 4471
Srivastava, J. L. 2550, 6654
Srivastava, K. P. 1936, 2916,
4744, 5041
Srivastava, P. K. 5816
Srivastava, R. P. 2614, 2903,
2904, 2905, 2907
Srivastava, S. C. 3708
Srivastava, S. K. 2357
Srivastava, S. N. 3215
Srivastava, V. S. 1712
Stacey, L. 3026
Stacherska, B. 2875
Staddon, B. W. 2190, 2224
Stadelbacher, E. A. 4606
Städler, E. 6059
Stadnitskii, G. V. 3059
Stage, A. R. 5786
Staicu, N. 5692
Staiger, L. E. 1152
Stairs, G. R. 2611
Stamenković, S. 2874, 5068
Stamper, J. H. 2970, 5269
Stancheva, I. 2962
Stănculescu, M. 5582
Stanënite, A. 5394
Stanenite, A. P. 3466
Stange, L. A. 4555
Stanić, V. 4257
Stanionytė, A. 5394
Stanley, J. B. 2632
Stanley, J. M. 2701, 3678
Stanley, S. M. 5967
Staples, R. 6153
Stapley, J. H. 2394, 3698,
4179
Stark, R. W. 5444, 5783
Stark, U. 6709
Stark, W. S. 2213
Starkov, I. A. 2613
Starks, K. J. 3372, 3417
Starostin, S. P. 1673
Starý, F. 5016
Stary, P. 562, 713, 1177, 1765,
2342
Stary, P. 4979
Starzyk, J. R. 4615
State College of Agriculture and
Life Sciences, Cornell
University 5281
Staten, R. T. 1745
Stavenga, D. G. 2213
Stavraki, H. G. 3367, 5520
Stay, B. 3231
Steck, U. 1926
Steck, W. 5993
Steck, W. F. 632, 686, 1135,
2206, 2279, 3236, 4716
Steen, B. van 1483
Steen, F. van de 216
Steenberg, K. 3401
Steen, F. van de 3809
Steenwyk, B. van 1483
Steenwyk, R. A. van 3550
Steenwyk, R. van 1273
Steeves, T. A. 937
Stefaniak, Z. Machowicz- 3158
Stegeman, R. Brieze- 1956,
5416
Stehlik, J. L. 4648
Steidl, R. P. 865
Stein 1927
Stein, E. R. 5090
Stein, J. D. 3085
Steinberg, B. 4005
Stell, G. 2622
Stella, E. 3122
Stenhagen, G. 4144
Stenseth, C. 2744
Stephen, F. M. 3607
Stephens, G. R. 4938
Sterling, W. L. 2515, 2541,
3294, 4601, 4602, 4603,
4605
Stermitz, F. R. 4173
Stern, V. M. 480, 1038, 5364
Stevens, R. E. 575, 576, 5207
Stewart, D. A. 2589
Stewart, J. A. 171
Stewart, J. K. 3618, 5580,
5826, 6641
Stewart, J. L. 5780
Stewart, K. M. 1422
Stewart, R. K. 960, 4147,
6303
Steyvoort, L. van 464, 1524,
6533
Stibick, J. N. L. 1053
Stiefel, W. 5879
Stiling, P. D. 4484
Still, G. G. 3545
Still, G. W. 943
Stimmel, J. F. 2068
Stinner, R. E. 167, 497, 1012,
1272, 2263, 2481, 4589
Stjernberg, T. 2264
Stoakley, J. T. 3069
Stobbs, L. W. 4655
Stock, M. W. 560, 2641, 4617
Stockbridge House
Experimental Horticulture
Station, United Kingdom
4578
Stoeva, R. 3990
Stoinescu, I. 948
Stolarz, G. 3280
Stolbov, N. M. 6298
Stoltz, D. B. 1125, 2341, 3691,
5244
Stoltz, R. L. 480
Stolyarov, M. V. 230
Stone, D. M. 6624
Stone, J. D. 260
Stone, J. V. 5314
Stone, M. W. 4015, 4314,
4416
Stoner, A. 1877, 3718
Stoner, A. K. 6551
Stoner, W. N. 2358
Stored Products Research
Institute, Nigeria 6644
Story, J. 4479
Story, R. N. 4488
Stout, S. J. 2146
Stoyanova, S. 3134
Straka, F. 419, 4022
Straneo, S. L. 14
Stratakis, E. 2689, 3738
Stravakis, G. N. 3507
Streblor, G. 43, 2136, 4232
Street, M. W. 3643
Streu, H. T. 4917, 5047
Strickland, G. R. 4072
Stride, T. 2223
Stritzky, W. von 3810
Strojnyski, R. 2952
Strojny, W. 3104
Stroyan, H. L. G. 5762
Strubinskii, M. S. 4956
Struble, D. L. 686, 6059
Strunnikov, V. A. 265, 3284
Stuart, A. M. 2708
Stubbs, M. 6318
Stump, I. G. 2226
Stus', A. A. 5840
Styczyński, B. 1715, 4711
Su, C. Y. 445
Su, P. P. 5978
Su, T. H. 5264
Su, W. Y. 2004
Suárez, S. F. Morales 1670
Subba, J. R. 5071
Subba Rao, B. R. 702, 2370,
4447
Subba Rao, P. V. 890, 5035
Subrahmanyam, B. 6684
Subramaniam, T. R. 2858,
3038, 3190
Subramanian, D. 2116
Subra, A. 5136
Suchwant Singh 5228
Sud, V. K. 1534
Sudarisan, S. 1932
Sudd, J. H. 119
Sudhakar Rao, A. 6528
Sudhakar, T. R. 1675
Sudo, S. 4520, 5828, 5829
Sue, Kwong 4324
Suett, D. L. 421, 5097
Suga, T. 2210
Sugar Industry Research
Institute, Mauritius 5513
Sugarman, B. B. 4309
Sugawara, F. 4767
Sugawara, R. 1223
Sugie, H. 739
Sugimoto, A. 82
Sugimoto, T. 4994
Sugonyaev, E. C. 3046
Sugonyaev, E. S. 12, 2172
Sukhani, T. R. 1936, 2916,
5041
Sukhdev Singh 6308
Sukkestad, D. R. 5331
Suleman, M. 4872, 4873
Sulladmath, V. V. 1464
Sulladmath, V. V. 1435
Sullivan, D. J. 2824, 5478
Sullivan, M. J. 3526
Sultana, P. 5227
Sumlin, W. D., III 2669
Summers, M. D. 4682
Summers, T. E. 293
Summy, K. R. 920, 2917
Sun, C. N. 908, 3906, 5568,
6392
Sun, M. H. 1998

- Sundara Babu, P. C. 991
 Sundaram, K. M. S. 3193
 Sundaramurthy, V. T. 684,
 1434, 2934, 4542
 Sundell, B. 5954
 Sunderland, K. D. 5025
 Sunose, T. 2767, 4794
 Suomalainen, E. 159, 5411
 Supharnngkasen, P. 5128
 Suplicy Filho, N. 6716
 Supriana, N. 4098
 Surana, K. C. 2547
 Suratmo, F. G. 5226
 Suri, S. M. 6403
 Surles, W. W. 4939
 Suryawanshi, D. S. 2503
 Susidko, P. I. 2360
 Suski, Z. 6467
 Suski, Z. W. 2277, 2775, 3287,
 3300, 6465
 Süß, J. 2582
 Süß, L. 3116, 3118, 5799
 Sussenbach, J. S. 4683
 Sustek, J. 1139
 Šuta, V. 5582
 Sutarman, T. 452
 Suthat Julsigrival 439
 Sutter, G. R. 6217
 Sutton, R. M. 59, 3720
 Sutton, S. L. 3429, 3430
 Sutton, W. J. 6624
 Sutugina, L. P. 4679
 Suwa, Y. 4849
 Suwanabutr, S. 3414
 Suzuki, A. 664, 1219
 Suzuki, H. 292
 Suzuki, K. 2718
 Suzuki, T. 1223
 Suzuki, Y. 655, 1827, 4577,
 5372, 6485
 Suzzoni, J. P. 4970
 Svampa, G. 1022
 Svec, H. J. 4019
 Svestka, M. 6628
 Sveum, P. 4427
 Svoboda, J. A. 3749
 Swailen, S. M. 516
 Swailes, G. E. 686
 Swaine, G. 1121
 Swart, P. L. 2958
 Swaziland, Agricultural
 Research Division 2159,
 2160
 Sweeney, J. M. 5740
 Sweet, M. 3766
 Sweet, M. H. 2243
 Swendsen, M. Münster- 3597,
 5148
 Swier, S. R. 2691
 Swift, M. J. 5270
 Swigar, A. A. 4097
 Swincer, D. E. 5951
 Swirski, E. 2761
 Switzerland, Eidgenössischen
 Forschungsanstalt für
 Milchwirtschaft Liebefeld-
 Bern 4709
 Sychev, M. M. 231
 Syed, A. 4960
 Syed, R. A. 1437
 Sylvester, E. S. 2028, 5109,
 5437
 Symmons, P. 3327, 6274,
 6277, 6281
 Symmons, P. M. 6286
 Syrel'shchikova, L. P. 5587
 Szabó, S. 2258
 Szabolcs, J. 2881
 Szatmari-Goodman, G. 312,
 1923
 Szczepanik, Z. 6466
 Szelegiewicz, H. 801, 3307,
 4859
 Szélényi, G. 1431
 Szentesi, A. 4832, 4833
 Sziráki, G. 3467
 Szmidt, A. 1865
 Sztabert, B. Grzelakowska-
 4168
 Szujecki, A. 132, 5758
 Szykula, J. 5989
 Szyszko, J. 132, 3605
 T Hart, J. 200
 Taccani, F. 3117, 3121
 Tachibana, K. 6586
 Tadić, M. 1159, 5964
 Tadmowski, T. M. 4748
 Taft, H. M. 481, 2516
 Tagestad, A. D. 565, 3085
 Tagini-Rosset, S. 1983
 Taha, H. A. 3607
 Tait, J. 6697
 Takada, H. 427, 1426, 2720,
 3347, 3348, 4733
 Takafuji, A. 4458
 Takagi, K. 3056
 Takagi, M. 6485
 Takagi, S. 4085
 Takahashi, F. 2728, 3665
 Takahashi, H. 1827
 Takahashi, K. 3842
 Takahashi, N. 3721, 5158
 Takahashi, S. 1224
 Takahashi, Y. 1153, 6379
 Takara, J. 4323
 Takeda, M. 72
 Takeda, S. 3471, 5599
 Takematsu, A. P. 6716
 Takenouchi, Y. 4271
 Takita, Y. 333
 Takizawa, H. 4195
 Takizawa, T. 1229
 Takizawa, Y. 5243
 Taksdal, G. 5605
 Talalae, E. V. 3157
 Talanov, R. A. 1708
 Talati, G. M. 2507, 2822,
 5593, 6529
 Talbot, M. 240
 Talbot, M. N. 218
 Talekar, N. S. 2141
 Talerico, R. L. 3088
 Taley, Y. M. 921, 1416, 5572
 Talhouk, A. S. 1958
 Tallamy, D. W. 4528
 Tam Mun Kwong 4129
 Tamaki, G. 396, 2490, 4590
 Tamaki, S. 2860, 2861
 Tamaki, Y. 739, 1222, 1730,
 3721, 6458
 Tamayo, J. A. 3042
 Tamazawa, S. 4776
 Tamblyn, N. E. 3070, 3613
 Tamhankar, A. J. 361
 Tams, W. H. T. 706
 Tamura, S. 664
 Tan, C. L. 3970
 Tan, S. H. 2204
 Tanada, Y. 4684, 5854
 Tanaka, A. 1501
 Tanaka, K. 424, 2769, 5661
 Tanaka, M. 1353
 Tanaka, N. 1411, 1747
 Tandon, G. N. 4819
 Taneja, S. 5976
 Taneja, S. K. 5976
 Taneja, S. L. 6564
 Taneja, V. K. 3763
 Tang, M. Y. 915
 Tanner, V. M. 793
 Tannock, J. 1267, 1749
 Tantawy, G. A. 5983, 6721
 Tantawy, M. A. El- 4366,
 4380, 4387, 4391, 4393,
 4396
 Tappan, W. B. 4039
 Tarafder, P. 3405, 3925
 Tarallo, R. 1522
 Taran, N. Z. 6693
 Tarancón, J. 2967, 3494
 Tardiff, M. F. 540
 Tardivo, J. C. 1544, 1545,
 1546, 3016
 Tarlok Singh 2665, 3680, 4267
 Tarumingkeng, R. 4098
 Tarumingkeng, R. C. 5226
 Tashiro, H. 3504
 Tassan, R. L. 250
 Tatang, S. 3934
 Tatsuki, S. 894, 5158
 Tauber, C. A. 74
 Tauber, M. J. 74, 3290
 Tawata, S. 653
 Tawfik, M. F. S. 5357
 Tayde, D. S. 5039
 Taylor, D. E. 371
 Taylor, D. P. 751
 Taylor, F. 1297
 Taylor, K. L. 3070, 3613
 Taylor, L. R. 1912, 2740, 6737
 Taylor, O. R., Jr. 5330
 Taylor, R. A. J. 236, 1912
 Taylor, R. W. 6021
 Taylor, R. W. D. 4664
 Taylor, T. A. 1016, 1680,
 3008, 3626
 Taylor, T. R. 2411
 Tazima, Y. 2845
 Teakle, R. E. 5942, 6670
 Teal, P. E. A. 6009
 Teerink, B. J. 6322
 Teetes, G. L. 1415, 3735
 Teetor-Barsch, G. E. 1631
 Teh, P. B. 1504, 5049
 Teich, I. 1742
 Teillon, H. B. 4105
 Teixeira, R. M. de C. 6510
 Tejada, L. O. 3356
 Telenga, N. A. 2620
 Temerak, S. A. 2354, 4349,
 4356, 5860
 Tempelaar, M. J. 6092
 Templeton, A. R. 4799
 Tenow, O. 5756
 Teotia, T. P. S. 2138, 2473
 Ter-Minasyan, M. E. 152
 Ter Schegget, J. 4683
 Terada, K. 1129
 Teramoto, A. 188
 Terán, F. O. 1383
 Teran, F. O. 5516
 Terauds, A. 1120, 5416
 Tereshkova, E. V. 1978
 Terranova, A. C. 494
 Terriere, L. C. 4785
 Teruya, R. 2860, 2861, 2862
 Teruya, T. 2725
 Tetangco, L. 3398
 Tetsuo, S. 732
 Tette, J. P. 389
 Tewari, G. C. 1675, 2353,
 4498
 Tewari, G. D. 1368
 Tewari, R. K. 5684
 Tewartson, N. C. 4687
 Thaare, K. R. 1416
 Thacker, J. D. 5115
 Thai Tsung, Ng 436
 Thakare, K. R. 921
 Thakre, S. M. 6554
 Thakur, A. K. 6403
 Thakur, B. S. 453, 2484
 Thakur, J. R. 5600
 Thakur, M. L. 2843
 Thakur, R. K. 846, 1896
 Thakur, S. S. 3233, 3234
 Thal, J. 1605
 Thangavelu, K. 3034, 3558
 Theophilidis, G. 4423
 Thérault, L. M. 4818, 4820
 Theroux, L. J. 2567
 Theunissen, J. 5656
 Thibout, E. 1265, 2499, 4254
 Thielcke, G. 3178
 Thiele, S. 4749
 Thielemann, R. 6534
 Thimmaiah, G. 1551, 4054,
 5679
 Thind, B. B. 5220
 Thippeswamy, C. 5679
 Thirawat, C. 325
 Thirion, C. 123
 Thirumurthi, S. 213
 Tho, Y. P. 3615
 Thobbi, V. V. 1031, 2404
 Thom, P. P. 1663
 Thomas, A. 2706, 3737
 Thomas, A. C. 6652
 Thomas, A. G. 6339
 Thomas, A. W. 6622
 Thomas, B. 2381
 Thomas, D. L. 1961
 Thomas, G. D. 459
 Thomas, G. M. 4139
 Thomas, H. A. 1590, 5191
 Thomas, J. O. M. 5822
 Thomas, M. J. 3923, 3939,
 6383
 Thombre, U. T. 1365
 Thompson, A. C. 740, 1131
 Thompson, A. R. 5097
 Thompson, C. A. 5529
 Thompson, C. G. 512
 Thompson, H. E. 1943, 5209
 Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley-
 1837, 1959
 Thompson, L. C. 1586, 5211
 Thompson, N. P. 974
 Thompson, S. N. 3255, 4808,
 5483
 Thompson, T. E. 2034
 Thompson, W. A. 574
 Thomson, A. J. 2059
 Thomson, N. A. 5871
 Thomson, W. T. 3191
 Thontadarya, T. S. 1417,
 1427, 1493, 1547, 1548,
 2508, 2815, 3416, 4056,
 4059
 Thornhill, R. 6102
 Thorns, H. J. 547
 Thorsteinson, A. J. 2466
 Thouvenel, J. C. 3028
 Threadgill, E. D. 3541
 Thurston, R. 3562
 Thyagarajan, A. 3898
 Tiberi, R. 3079
 Tichy, H. 3275
 Tiedemann, A. R. 5217
 Tiel, N. van 5252
 Tieman, C. H. 660
 Tiernan, C. F. 3977
 Tietz, A. 4225
 Tiitanen, K. 5953
 Tiittanen, K. 1490, 1491, 6701
 Tikar, D. T. 6554
 Tikhomirov, A. M. 1188
 Tilavov, T. T. 6507
 Tilden, P. E. 2580
 Tilton, E. W. 222, 3641
 Timmins, P. R. 3792
 Timms, N. J. 5882
 Timokhina, A. F. 174
 Tinaut Ranera, J. A. 3836
 Tincknell, R. C. 3211
 Ting, I. P. 2426, 3986
 Tingey, W. M. 1528, 2493,
 6163
 Tingle, F. C. 4505
 Tiongco, E. R. 883, 884, 885,
 6384
 Tirmazi, S. S. 882
 Titmarsh, I. 2018
 Titmarsh, I. J. 5952
 Tiwari, A. S. 440
 Tiwari, N. K. 291, 2352
 Tiwary, M. B. 5020
 Tkach, M. T. 1554
 Toba, H. H. 3536
 Tobacco Research Board,
 Zimbabwe 4077
 Tobe, S. S. 1811, 3231
 Todd, J. W. 3760, 4167, 5373,
 6109
 Toft, S. 6124
 Toit, G. D. G. du 5867, 5874,
 5877
 Toit, W. J. du 1318
 Tokuhisa, E. 5376
 Tollefson, G. 6264
 Tollefson, J. J. 1395, 6254
 Tomar, S. S. 4151
 Tomić, D. 5793
 Tomioka, K. 4249
 Tomita, K. 641
 Tomiuk, J. 2195, 3301
 Tomizawa, C. 2721
 Tomkins, B. 1094
 Tonet, G. L. 5107
 Toohy, K. M. 4147
 Toolan, S. C. 5855
 Toolson, E. C. 4793
 Topp, W. 6357, 6358
 Torchio, P. F. 1952
 Torgersen, T. R. 1070
 Toro, J. C. 1023
 Toro, M. A. 2604, 4817
 Torossian, C. 4435
 Toscano, N. 1486
 Toscano, N. C. 2529, 5364
 Tóth, G. 2258
 Tóth, J. 4109

- oulan, M. 3816
 ouw, J. H. van 1788, 4683
 owle, E. 5789
 oundsend, K. 6481
 oundsend, R. J. 5867, 5868
 ounshend, J. L. 962
 oye, B. O. 690
 rambusti, B. G. 3267
 ranfaglia, A. 1107, 2332, 5800
 raut, W. 4273
 ravers, R. S. 611
 raylor, D. 2524
 reat, A. E. 861
 rebukh, L. D. 296
 rehene, J. E. 2190
 remblay, A. 3717
 remblay, E. 713, 3492, 3565, 5253, 5308, 5633
 remewan, W. G. 3789
 renchev, G. 5120
 rendafilova, Z. 942
 rentini, M. 6125
 revizoli, D. 4004
 riggiani, O. 848
 ripathi, A. K. 409, 4707
 ripathi, G. M. 2353, 4498
 ripathi, R. L. 3559
 riplehorn, C. A. 2047
 rittelvitz, W. 6357, 6358
 riviño, L. 4964
 rjapitzin, V. A. 4189
 rolle, L. 6470
 ropp, J. M. 3344
 rottier, R. 962, 1979, 4553
 ruman, J. W. 1807, 3741
 rumble, J. T. 275, 853, 1362
 ryapitsyn, V. A. 2172
 sai, J. H. 2892
 salev, M. 394
 seng, Y. H. 1770, 1995, 2662
 seng, Y. J. 908
 siropoulos, G. J. 3463
 sitsipis, J. A. 206, 2456
 siung, Ng Thai 436
 sou, B. S. 2371
 suji, H. 641, 1209
 sumuki, H. 3384, 4771, 6050
 svetkov, D. 3130
 sybul'skaya, G. N. 2119
 sygankov, A. M. 3184
 ucci, A. 1477
 ucker, G. G. 864
 ucker, J. M. 3060
 ulisalo, U. 4455
 umlinson, J. H. 665, 1461, 1739, 4763, 6732
 ummala, R. L. 386, 2115, 6136
 uncüyürek-Soydanbay, M. 6482
 urica, A. 6480
 url, L. A. D. 2104
 urnbow, R. H., Jr. 520, 1076
 urnbull, C. R. A. 1091
 urnbull, J. W. 3070
 urner, H. A. 6002
 urner, J. E. 3536
 urner, J. W. 2018, 3004, 5942, 6434
 urner, L. A. 6190
 urner, R. B. 786, 2922
 urngadi, A. 4098
 urnock, W. J. 4574
 urpin, F. T. 1923, 3379, 5540
 urunen, S. 755, 3742, 5339, 5347, 6088, 6089
 uşa, C. 875
 utkun, E. 1330
 uttle, C. 497
 Tweedy, B. G. 6370
 Twine, P. H. 259
 Tyler, P. S. 3625
 Tyrer, M. 239, 3751
 Tyrrell, D. 2070, 5218
 Tysell, B. 3253
 Tyshchenko, G. F. 4844
 Tzahor, J. 3800
 Tzoras, A. 5640
 Ubik, K. 2872
 Uchida, M. 5274, 6472
 Uchida, N. 1411, 1433
 Uchiumi, K. 894
 Udeaan, A. S. 1612
 Ueda, T. 1240
 Uematsu, H. 1252, 1591
 Uematsu, S. 6478
 Ueno, J. 5018
 Ugolino, A. 5617
 Uhlenbruck, G. 6335
 Uk, S. 1692
 Umeya, K. 102
 Underhill, E. W. 632, 686, 1135, 2206, 2279, 3236, 4716, 5993
 Ungsunantwiat, A. 771, 6186
 United Kingdom, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 1757, 1758, 4721
 United Kingdom, Agricultural Research Council 2652
 United Kingdom, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 3242
 United Kingdom, Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 4184
 United Kingdom, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 4175
 United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 6602
 United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 2654
 United Kingdom, Kirtton Experimental Horticulture Station 1759
 United Kingdom, Long Ashton Research Station 5069
 United Kingdom Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 268, 302, 425
 United Kingdom, National Vegetable Research Station 6501
 United Kingdom, Processors and Growers Research Organisation 4176
 United Kingdom, Rothamsted Experimental Station 6736, 6737
 United Kingdom, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 4578
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation 1585
 United Planters' Association of Southern India 4084
 United States Department of Agriculture 814, 820, 879, 939, 970, 999, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1968, 2409, 2427, 2599, 4504, 4537, 4538, 5088, 5192, 5193, 5194, 5466, 6351, 6364, 6435, 6456, 6611, 6612, 6613
 United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service 2064
 Università degli Studi di Milano 5446
 University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 4183
 Unni, B. 744
 Unnithan, G. C. 4960
 Unruh, T. 259
 Unwin, D. M. 1846
 Upadhyay, A. R. 3924
 Upadhyay, V. R. 1613
 Urago, T. 3700, 3722
 Uribe, R. M. 3124
 Urquhart, F. A. 2249
 Urquhart, N. R. 2249
 Urquijo Landaluz, P. 3318
 Urrello, R. 1150
 Urs, K. C. D. 1371
 Urueta Sandino, E. J. 6450
 Ushatinskaya, R. S. 2217
 Usher, M. B. 112, 845, 3420, 3422
 Usherwood, P. N. R. 749
 Usinger, R. L. 4614
 Usua, E. J. 6514
 Uthamasamy, S. 414
 Uusvaara, O. 4101, 4102
 Uwo, J. Nishiitsutsuji- 3689, 5851
 Vadivelu, S. 5832
 Vago, C. 2938, 5138, 5495, 5836
 Vagvolgyi, J. 6127
 Vaidya, D. N. 6516
 Vaidya, S. N. 6497
 Vail, H. D. 5580
 Vail, P. V. 1627, 5646
 Vainshtein, B. A. 5019
 Vaio, E. S. de 4424
 Vaithilingam, C. 341, 5554
 Vajranabhaiah, S. N. 1555
 Valand, G. B. 6572
 Valderrama, R. 1008
 Valencia, S. L. 1148, 2902, 3395, 3397, 3410, 3901, 3926, 3942, 3970
 Valenta, V. 5395
 Valentine, H. T. 3086, 3088
 Valero, J. R. 1621
 Val'kovskaya, E. I. 5182
 Vallée, G. 511
 Valles, P. 3156
 Valli, G. 5590
 Vallier, R. 1983
 Vallo, V. 549
 Valverde, R. 1011
 Van Achterberg, C. 3245
 Van Alpen, J. J. M. 6502
 Van Arendonk, R. C. M. 4992
 Van Ark, H. 489, 4568
 Van Bostel, W. 196
 Van de Bund, C. F. 533
 Van de Klashorst, G. 2493
 Van de Merendonk, S. 198
 Van de Steene, F. 3809
 Van de Stoen, F. 216
 Van den Berg, A. 489
 Van den Berg, M. A. 5169
 Van den Bosch, R. 3991
 Van den Brink, W. J. 4217
 Van der Horst, D. J. 3251
 Van der Lelie, L. A. Sevenster- 6320
 Van der Maesen, L. J. G. 5678
 Van der Meijden, E. 5500, 6323
 Van der Poel, P. J. G. Verschoor- 195
 Van Dijke, J. F. 4701
 Van Doorn, J. M. 3251
 Van Driesche, R. G. 355
 Van Drongelen, W. 4775, 6038
 Van Duyn, J. W. 460, 1003, 1509, 1510, 2485, 4589
 Van Dyck, L. P. 6363
 Van Dyk, L. P. 981
 Van Dyke, C. G. 1331
 Van Emden, H. F. 5348, 6086, 6350
 Van Frankenhuysen, A. 534, 966, 1026, 1980, 2067
 Van Frankenhuysen, K. 1594
 Van Hamburg, H. 1413
 Van Harten, A. 2854
 Van Heemert, C. 4217
 Van Herwege, J. 6048
 Van Hes, R. 639, 2627
 Van Hoecke, A. 3823
 Van Huis, A. 763
 Van Impe, G. 203
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 259, 3808, 6320
 Van Lenteren, J. V. 198
 Van Loon, J. 3277
 Van Rak, H. 6328
 Van Rensburg, N. J. 557
 Van Rinsvelt, H. A. 2323
 Van Rossem, G. 533
 Van S. Greve, J. 5222
 Van Sambeek, J. W. 6729
 Van Sas, J. 197
 Van Schoonhoven, A. 1008, 1024, 1025, 6658
 Van Steenwyk, B. 1483
 Van Steenwyk, R. 1273
 Van Steenwyk, R. A. 3550
 Van Steyvoort, L. 464, 1524, 6533
 Van Tiel, N. 5252
 Van Touw, J. H. 1788, 4683
 Van Vuuren, S. P. 1469
 Van Wyk, R. J. 6651
 Vance, H. L. S. 2085
 Vancouver Research Station, British Columbia 4178
 Vandemark, N. L. 3241
 Vandenberg, J. S. 606
 Vander Meer, R. K. 685
 Vanderroot, C. 3277
 Van Drasek, G. 6690
 Vanhaecke, M. 3802
 Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 2153
 Vanhaelen, M. 2153
 Vaňková, J. 2107
 Vánková, J. 6628
 Vannier, G. 1238, 4792
 Vanwetswinkel, G. 3806
 Van'yants, G. M. 5714
 Varadarajan, G. 345
 Vargas C., H. 4406
 Vargas, P. 4018
 Vargas Piqueras, P. 3681
 Vargas, R. Villarreal 1650
 Vargová, M. 640
 Varis, A. L. 4591, 5280, 5997
 Varkonda, S. 640, 1139
 Varley, G. C. 4290
 Varma, A. 290, 5686
 Varma, A. K. 5485
 Varma, B. K. 6654
 Varma, G. C. 2830, 6307, 6308
 Varvara, M. 948
 Varvio-Aho, S. L. 4967, 4968
 Vársárhelyi, T. 3314
 Vasev, A. 1455, 3487
 Vasić, K. 5792, 5965
 Vasil'ev, S. V. 5542
 Vasileva, N. 1964
 Vasov, V. M. 1587
 Vassilaína-Alexopoulou, P. 1966
 Vasudevan, P. 5702
 Vats, L. K. 5298, 5305
 Vauchelle, G. de 2619
 Vaughn, C. R. 1271, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286
 Vaughn, J. L. 1627
 Veda, O. P. 2021
 Veeravel, R. 2091, 5707
 Vereesh, G. K. 1888, 2780
 Vega, B. Fernández 6480
 Veivers, P. C. 3260, 4754
 Velcheva, N. 5988
 Veletskaï, I. N. 1313
 Velthuis, H. H. M. 81
 Velusamy, R. 335, 6414
 Venard, R. 5324
 Venkatesh, M. V. 2316
 Venter, R. J. H. 6541
 Venugopal, M. S. 2858, 3190, 5573, 5574
 Venugopal, R. 5956
 Venugopala Rao, N. 2379
 Vepsäläinen, K. 133, 4967, 4968
 Verdcourt, B. 2090, 5143
 Vereijken, P. H. 298
 Vereskun, T. M. 296
 Verigin, V. 2198
 Verity, D. S. 4306
 Verilhac, A. 3461
 Verma, A. 2357
 Verma, A. N. 869, 1393, 1500, 2282, 6656
 Verma, G. D. 2365, 3377
 Verma, J. K. 1819
 Verma, K. D. 5137, 5691
 Verma, K. L. 2443, 5070
 Verma, M. L. 3924
 Verma, R. 5558
 Verma, R. S. 2281
 Verma, S. 1693, 6512
 Verma, S. C. 846, 1896
 Verma, S. K. 898, 3932, 3943, 3945, 5544, 6402, 6419
 Vermeulen, J. B. 642

- Verner, P. H. 6033
 Vernoff, S. 5204
 Verschoor-Van der Poel, P. J. G. 195
 Versoi, P. L. 4940
 Vertinsky, I. B. 574
 Veselica, M. M. 3283
 Veselinov, D. 301
 Veyrunes, J. C. 5138
 Viajante, F. 3389
 Viajante, V. 3402
 Viamontes Diaz, O. 3953
 Viana, P. A. 5569
 Vick, K. W. 2205, 4764
 Vickerman, G. P. 3433
 Vickery, V. R. 1179, 1180, 1181, 2314
 Vidal Sarmiento, J. A. 4442
 Vidali, P. 3111
 Vidano, C. 6457, 6587, 6588
 Videnova, E. 5845, 5847
 Vidyachandra 3974
 Vidyachandra, B. 3381, 6381
 Vidyachandra, P. 5557
 Vieira, A. O. Santos 187
 Viennot-Bourgin, G. 1470
 Viggiani, G. 847, 2332, 2370, 2455, 3490, 3491, 3506, 5632, 5637, 5640, 6018, 6024, 6455
 Viggiani, L. 5287
 Vignarajah, N. 429
 Vignault, J. C. 1470, 6668
 Vigner, J. P. 689
 Vijay Singh 281
 Vijayan, M. 6396
 Vikberg, V. 257
 Vilageliu Argués, L. 6047
 Viljoen, J. H. 6328
 Vilkova, N. A. 5542
 Villacorta, A. 5427
 Villagrán, E. 4950
 Villareal, R. 6385
 Villarreal Vargas, R. 1650
 Villas Boas, A. M. 1370
 Villavaso, E. J. 1246
 Villiers, W. M. de 6652
 Vincent, J. F. V. 37
 Vinson, S. B. 2276, 2341, 2672, 2679, 3691, 4448, 5244, 5442, 6291
 Viramo, J. 3985
 Virgona, C. T. 659
 Visalakshi, A. 2031
 Viscuso, R. 5307, 5457
 Visscher, S. N. 1244, 4959
 Visser, J. H. 4043
 Viswanath, B. A. 1435
 Viswanath, B. N. 1464
 Viswanathan, A. R. 3898
 Vita, J. de 4975
 Vité, J. P. 4621, 4629
 Vivekanandan, P. 3898
 Vladislavov, V. 2123
 Vlák, J. 6679
 Vlák, J. M. 3690
 Vlayen, P. 203
 Voegelé, J. 1657, 1669, 2813
 Voegelé, J. 3318
 Voerman, S. 1743, 4170
 Vogel, W. 2758
 Vogt, W. G. 6134
 Vojinović, V. 6723
 Volkovich, M. G. 1305
 Volkovich, T. A. 2260
 Volney, W. J. A. 541
 Volontario, G. 3116
 Von Hayek, C. M. F. 699
 Von Keyserlingk, H. 3805
 Von Stritzky, W. 3810
 Vondersaar, T. J. 6189
 Voogel, J. 1657
 Vora, V. J. 3161, 3879
 Voronkov, I. M. 2612
 Voroshilov, N. V. 2835
 Voss, G. 2137, 5344
 Vosselman, L. 1028, 4699, 4815
 Vostrowsky, O. 2582
 Voth, V. 3987
 Votyakov, V. I. 1314
 Vovlas, N. 1077
 Vrabl, S. 6454
 Vrain, T. 359
 Vrain, T. C. 269
 Vries, A. W. de 1138
 Vrkoč, J. 2872, 4108
 Vroey, C. de 1263
 Vu, M. H. 3721, 5158
 Vulcano, M. A. 2933
 Vuuren, S. P. van 1469
 Vyas, A. M. 5550
 Vybornov, R. V. 1636
 Wage, J. K. 111
 Waclawski, I. 3253
 Wada, K. 732
 Wada, T. 1409, 3386, 6382
 Wada, Y. 3755, 5325
 Wadhams, L. J. 1096, 1801
 Wadhvi, S. R. 5251
 Wadnerkar, D. W. 1365, 5831
 Wagner, T. L. 1069, 1093, 5751
 Wago, H. 747, 2697, 5336
 Wah, N. K. 5968
 Wahab, W. Abdul- 4335
 Wahba, M. L. 971, 983
 Wahed, S. A. A. El- 1043, 2536
 Wahi, S. D. 1494
 Wahid, P. A. 2147
 Wahla, M. A. 5382
 Wai, H. C. 677
 Wainhouse, D. 3577
 Wainstein, B. A. 5019
 Wainwright, D. H. 1121
 Waiss, A. C., Jr. 304, 2486, 5029
 Waite, G. K. 3447
 Waiyaki, J. N. 1384
 Wakamura, S. 4835
 Walcher, H. Pschorn- 2356, 4630
 Walczak, F. 1869, 3373
 Wald, A. 2014
 Waldbauer, G. P. 897, 3387, 4517, 4588
 Waldert, R. 2076
 Walgenbach, D. D. 6217, 6247, 6251, 6253, 6255
 Walgenbach, P. 6151
 Walgenbach, P. J. 6227
 Waliszewski, S. 1863
 Walker, A. K. 4321, 4694
 Walker, C. 531
 Walker, D. J. 4662
 Walker, J. K. 3554
 Walker, R. J. 3274
 Walker, T. J. 6102
 Walker, W. F. 1269
 Walkey, D. G. A. 5089
 Wall, R. G. 3528, 4038
 Wallace, A. R. 5883
 Wallace, H. A. H. 3127, 3135, 4668
 Waller, G. D. 3336
 Waller, J. B. 4654
 Wallis, L. W. 5139
 Wallner, W. E. 73, 1564, 4941, 6225
 Waloff, N. 2918
 Waloff, Z. 5906
 Walser, R. 659
 Walsingham, J. M. 3435
 Walter-Echols, G. 6215
 Walters, M. C. 6369
 Walters, P. 6437
 Walters, P. J. 4541
 Walters, S. 4073, 5273
 Wang, C. C. 1998
 Wang, D. Q. 315
 Wang, H. L. 1998
 Wang, T. H. 1579
 Wang, Y. 484, 2114
 Wang, Y. K. 6287
 Wang, Y. S. 180
 Wani, R. L. 919
 Wanjama, J. K. 1390, 1505
 Wappes, J. E. 1076
 Waquil, J. M. 5569, 5811
 Warchalowski, A. 2179
 Ward, C. R. 308
 Warde, W. D. 1970
 Wardecker, A. 1877
 Wardhaugh, K. G. 4608
 Wardojo, S. 4098
 Ware, G. W. 648
 Warner, R. E. 1909
 Warthen, J. D., Jr. 637
 Warwick, S. I. 2856
 Washburn, J. O. 526
 Washio, H. 6045
 Washizuka, Y. 1603
 Wasti, S. S. 1633, 6682
 Watanabe, A. 5366
 Watanabe, H. 3688, 5432
 Watanabe, I. 3917
 Watanabe, M. 277, 4291, 4829
 Watanabe, N. 5051
 Waterhouse, D. F. 5930
 Waters, R. M. 1742
 Waters, W. E. 5444
 Watkins, J. F., II 1798
 Watkinson, J. H. 1947
 Watrous, L. 6022
 Watson, A. K. 4483
 Watson, F. L. 5423
 Watson, G. F. 4286
 Watson, R. N. 4531
 Watson, T. F. 254
 Watson, W. 5718
 Watson, W. F. 1098
 Watson, W. M. 487, 5717
 Watson, W. Y. 261
 Watt, J. C. 2771, 4654
 Watters, F. L. 2093, 2094, 3124, 3648, 4119, 5223
 Wattle Research Institute, South Africa 2597
 Way, M. J. 5931
 Wearing, C. H. 2956
 Weatherston, J. 5279
 Webb, D. W. 2661
 Webb, J. W. 1561
 Webb, R. E. 1589
 Webley, D. J. 4664, 4665
 Webster, G. R. B. 2093, 4119
 Webster, J. A. 865, 6158
 Webster, R. P. 5278
 Webster, W. J. 6460
 Weeda, E. 3743
 Weerapat, P. 325, 2397
 Wegner, E. 5759
 Wegner, G. S. 4530
 Wegner, H. 1710
 Wegorek, W. 1861
 Wei Chun Ma 6322
 Wei Hsuang Chu 3686
 Wei, L. Y. 1302
 Wei Min, Law 322
 Weidhaas, D. E. 826
 Weidner, H. 2084, 3106, 3107
 Weik, T. 3581
 Weintraub, H. 4225
 Weires, R. W. 382, 2963
 Weirich, G. F. 4784
 Weisenberg, E. 4710
 Weiser, J. 5842, 5853
 Weismann, L. 38
 Weiss, M. 2490
 Weiss, M. J. 365, 6236
 Welch, S. K. 3741
 Welch, S. M. 386, 3186
 Wellenstein, G. 3175, 5747
 Wellik, M. J. 4051
 Welling, W. 1138, 4265
 Wellinga, K. 639, 2627
 Wellington, W. G. 574
 Wells, P. D. 6547
 Wellso, S. G. 868
 Welsh, J. B. 3060
 Wendler, G. 6285
 Wenham, M. J. 1096, 1801
 Went, D. F. 34
 Wenz, J. M. 3588
 Werner, F. 3873
 Werner, P. A. 6338
 Werner, R. A. 544, 5738
 Weseloh, R. M. 1563, 1564, 3293, 4942
 Wessels, C. L. 1519
 West, J. R. 3064
 West, P. R. 3205
 Westby, E. J. 6192
 Westcott, R. L. 4306
 Westdal, P. H. 3035
 Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 692
 Westgard, P. H. 2434, 2932, 3483, 5609
 Westphal, D. F. 5715
 Wetherall, R. 6437
 Wetzel, T. 1292, 2865, 2866, 6362
 Whalley, P. E. S. 5296
 Whalon, M. E. 2024, 3538, 4936, 4943, 4944
 Wharton, G. W. 3281
 Wheatley, G. A. 6501
 Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 27, 2069, 2574, 5059, 5061, 5761
 Whelan, J. 3425
 Whitcomb, R. F. 5239
 Whitcomb, W. H. 857, 2367, 4245
 White, B. N. 723
 White, I. M. 6029
 White, J. 4635
 White, J. G. H. 5881
 White, L. D. 2444
 White, M. B. E. 6620
 White, N. D. G. 3135, 4120
 White, P. F. 412, 4571
 White, R. A., Jr. 724
 White, R. E. 5285
 White, W. 1426
 White, W. B. 568
 Whitehead, D. R. 285, 400, 3338
 Whitfield, P. J. 1301
 Whitford, W. G. 4974
 Whitham, T. G. 4093
 Whitmore, W. 1244
 Whitney, W. 3208
 Whitt, G. S. 4534
 Whittaker, J. B. 1906
 Whitten, M. J. 4798, 4804
 Whitwell, J. D. 4578
 Whitworth, R. J. 305, 5535, 6159
 Wibo, C. Gregoire 212, 3823
 Wickman, B. E. 4636
 Wicks, R. 2482
 Widstrom, N. W. 304, 3885
 Wiebes, J. T. 4001
 Wiebes-Rijks, A. A. 4186
 Wiedmer, H. 5652
 Wien, H. C. 3525
 Wiener, L. F. 97
 Wiens, J. E. 5094
 Wiesner, C. J. 2204
 Wieten, M. 3257
 Wigglesworth, V. B. 2190
 Wightman, J. A. 1949
 Wijnen, T. 1980
 Wikteli, S. 5521
 Wilbert, H. 2338, 5961
 Wilcox, J. 4015, 4416
 Wilde, G. 4503, 6169
 Wilding, N. 1635
 Wilkaniec, Z. 5048
 Wilkey, R. F. 2779
 Wilkin, D. R. 4131
 Wilkins, P. J. 6046
 Wilkinson, C. 2168
 Wilkinson, C. F. 725
 Wilkinson, J. D. 3547
 Wilkinson, R. C. 1071, 1086, 1087, 1101, 2578
 Willard, J. I. 6157
 Willers, P. 1466
 Williams, B. A. 6046
 Williams, B. R. 2517
 Williams, C. B., Jr. 3588, 5215
 Williams, C. M. 6078, 6082
 Williams, D. F. 3838
 Williams, D. J. 6103, 6583
 Williams, I. H. 4573
 Williams, J. B. 5003
 Williams, J. R. 1372, 6103, 6347
 Williams, K. A. Regas- 4485
 Williams, L. H. 3136, 3137
 Williams, M. A. 963, 5416
 Williams, P. 3655
 Williams, R. N. 365, 366, 1965, 3457, 6236
 Williams, S. A. 2766
 Williams, W. G. 5115
 Williams, W. P. 3891
 Williams, W. R. 554

liamson, B. 940
liamson, D. L. 5239
lis, W. G. 5209
lson, B. W. 5938, 5945
lson, H. R. 4945
son, E. O. 2293
son, F. D. 2524, 5726
son, G. G. 617, 5842
son, I. D. 1809
son, L. F. 564
son, M. 5438
son, M. C. 2417, 2418, 5580
son, M. R. 191
son, R. F. 2011
son, R. G. 50, 1211, 1212
son, R. L. 2524, 5726
son, W. T. 1877, 3718
mer, L. T. 4241
nchester, R. V. 585, 2273
adle, P. N. 2890
ng, K. D. 5257
nks, C. W. 371
nn, D. T. 1940
nnie, W. V. 6165
nter, T. G. 5157
rth, W. W. 498, 4080, 4557, 6011
rthlin, T. 2153
seman, B. R. 304, 2407, 3885
seman, J. R. 2095
seman, J. S. 940
śniewski, J. 2800
ssa, H. 5971
t, C. T. de 1830
thers, W. 4632
tkowski, J. F. 1395
tkowski, W. 1867
tt, D. J. 610
tt, R. L. 1522
tte, M. de 4701
tteman, J. 5739
tter, J. A. 2568, 6213
ttnner, W. 2266
ttwer, H. 5538
tz, J. A. 65, 1048, 3323
uk, A. 3472
essner, R. A. 5770
ets, J. 194, 196, 197, 3808, 3829
phlers, D. W. 4250
phlers, P. 6110
phlgemuth, R. 588, 593, 3129
phlmuth, N. 5708, 5734
phrmann, K. 2195, 3301
piwod, I. P. 1912
piowski, F. 5048
piwtowski, J. 3246
piwtusiak, J. 3246
plf, D. D. 2925
plf, W. 1271, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286
plf, W. W. 3550, 5646
plfenbarger, D. A. 1543, 1549, 2518, 2534
plffersberger, M. G. 3250
plgamott, M. L. 229
pllman, E. H. 521, 5152, 6207
plmarans, E. 6651
ong, B. L. 2585
ong, D. T. W. 4097
ong, H. R. 596, 1593
ong, I. M. 39
ong, S. W. 965
ongsiri, T. 911, 912
oo, S. M. 2197
ood-Baker, C. S. 4404, 5297
ood, D. L. 1736, 2199, 2580, 3064, 5327, 5775, 5782
ood, G. A. 367
ood, H. A. 6688
ood, J. L. 1785
ood, J. R. 77
ood, S. L. 1577, 2555, 2590
ood, T. G. 134, 4524
oodard, H. D. 6730
oodford, J. A. T. 940
oodhead, S. 5040
oodring, J. P. 3256
oodroffe, G. E. 3616
Woodroof, J. G. 936
Woodruff, J. G. 2942
Woodruff, R. E. 824, 2971, 5081
Woods, C. W. 3754
Woods, W. 6356
Wool, D. 2601, 3768, 5348
Wooster, M. T. 561
Wootton, R. J. 53
Workman, R. B. 1000, 2002
World Health Organization 2643, 3217
Worm, R. A. A. 4228
Worms, C. G. M. de 163, 3770
Worthing, C. R. 2621, 4152
Wratten, S. D. 3761
Wray, W. 1789
Wrenn, N. R. 5865
Wright, A. N. 5985
Wright, C. G. 573
Wright, D. 6276
Wright, E. J. 5471, 5472
Wright, J. E. 1049, 1242, 1847, 2726
Wright, L. C. 2586, 5216
Wright, T. R. F. 2722
Wright, V. F. 6179
Wright, W. E. 927
Wrzeszcz, A. 2686
Wu, C. 2371
Wu, K. C. 949
Wu, S. H. 1579
Wu, Y. J. 4993, 5473
Wu, Y. R. 5473
Wuensche, A. L. 1415, 3735
Wuorenrinne, H. 133
Wyatt, G. R. 55, 736, 4241
Wyatt, I. J. 412
Wyatt, S. S. 4241
Wyk, R. J. van 6651
Wylie, H. G. 996, 4021, 4575
Wyman, J. A. 1002, 1021, 1485, 2426, 2501, 3534, 3986, 3987, 5704
Wyniger, R. 3663
Wyrostkiewicz, K. 3675
Wysoki, M. 3489, 3697, 6479
Xie, Q. J. 619
Xie, Z. N. 2241
Xu, L. M. 5145
Ya-Klai, V. 2909, 3909
Yaacob, O. 437
Yadav, B. S. 434
Yadav, D. N. 476, 4023
Yadav, J. S. 4269, 5351
Yadav, R. C. 2464
Yadav, R. P. 2496, 4055
Yadav, R. S. 2174, 2337
Yadav, T. D. 1617, 5809
Yadava, C. P. 329, 2904
Yadava, C. P. S. 1361, 5263
Yadava, S. R. S. 3009
Yadgiri, B. 1709
Yaga, S. 1356
Yagdyev, A. 3097
Yagi, N. 1229
Yaginuma, K. 2692, 6458
Yaginuma, T. 2687, 4264
Yagodin, S. V. 418
Yakaïtis, B. 5395, 5397, 5399
Yakimavichius, A. B. 3466
Yakimavichyus, A. 5392, 5394, 5400
Yakimavichyus, A. B. 3339
Yakubov, A. 265
Yakulov, F. Ya. 5839
Yamada, H. 76, 424, 3721, 5661, 6107
Yamada, K. 1433, 1446
Yamada, M. 1457, 2964, 6458
Yamada, Y. 808
Yamaguchi, K. 6486
Yamaguchi, T. 4249
Yamamoto, D. 1813, 6045
Yamamoto, I. 1153
Yamamoto, M. 5367
Yamamoto, R. T. 4048, 5115
Yamamoto, T. 1240, 4684, 5854
Yamane, A. 5158
Yamane, S. 78, 99, 2167
Yamane, Sk. 2167
Yamaoto, H. 1219
Yamasaki, M. 6486
Yamashita, K. 4767
Yamashita, O. 2687, 4264, 4768, 5005, 5008
Yamashita, T. 3320
Yamauchi, M. 4827
Yamazaki, A. 49
Yan, L. M. 2403
Yang, C. N. 448
Yang, C. T. 1884
Yang, I. L. 1005
Yang, L. C. 997
Yang, M. H. 619
Yang, M. K. 731
Yano, K. 913
Yao, A. L. 934
Yaragambimath, J. S. 683, 2219
Yarger, L. C. 5738
Yaron, B. 3202
Yasmeen, N. 4522
Yassin, A. M. 4341
Yasuda, K. 2859, 2931
Yasuda, M. 3503
Yasuda, S. 1198
Yasumatsu, K. 2370, 3965, 5736
Yata, O. 1827, 5372
Yates, H. O., III 3136
Yeadon, R. 5270
Yeargan, K. V. 67, 1511, 2415, 6195, 6200
Yearian, W. C. 3527
Yen, Lam Thi My 1168
Yendol, W. G. 4937, 4940
Yeo, D. 5914
Yerington, A. P. 2606
Yin, C. M. 2216
Yin, H. T. 2403
Yin Yin May 842
Yokimizo, K. 1705
Yokoyama, T. 4802
Yokoyama, Y. Y. 5130
Yonce, C. E. 395, 1461
Yonis, S. 3821
Yonke, T. R. 2, 1945
Yoo, C. M. 44
York, A. C. 3512
Yoshida, A. 1827, 5372
Yoshida, H. 1251
Yoshida, N. 5737
Yoshida, S. 1270, 5158
Yoshihara, T. 4516, 6385, 6389
Yoshimoto, M. 1146
Yoshioka, H. 655, 1697
Yost, M. T. 90
Youdeowei, A. 1678, 4593, 6575
Younes, M. W. F. 770
Young, A. M. 3866, 4651, 5499
Young, D. A. 287
Young, D. K. 3618, 5826, 6641
Young, G. R. 5533
Young, J. 5884
Young, J. H. 1047
Young, J. R. 5428
Young, R. G. 41
Young, S. Y. 608, 3527
Younghusband, J. E. 6443
Younis, H. M. 4359
Yousef, A. E. T. A. 2048
Youssef, K. E. D. H. 4389
Youssef, K. H. 411
Yousuf, M. 1773
Yu, S. J. 4785
Yu, S. T. 6332
Yuan, Y. L. 4866, 6442
Yufera, E. Primo- 2148
Yukawa, J. 2767, 3096, 5376, 6483
Yule, W. N. 4147, 6303
Yund, M. A. 3278
Yura, Y. 1145, 1146
Yushima, T. 1222
Zabza, A. 2644, 5989
Zacay, I. Bar- 4560, 4561
Zachariah, P. K. 6343
Zacharuk, R. Y. 1772, 5431
Zachary, A. 4130
Zack, R. S. 581
Zadishvili, V. S. 5803
Zadoks, J. C. 1913
Zafar, I. M. 2551
Zafar, M. A. 3972
Zagulyaev, A. K. 141
Zahab, A. Aboul- 4344, 4345
Zahedi, Kazem- 228
Zaher, M. A. 830, 1769, 1894
Zaitsev, A. M. 2118
Zaitsev, Yu. M. 1199
Zajančauskas, P. 5387, 5396
Žak-Ogaza, B. 2271
Zakharenko, A. V. 5484
Zakharov, A. A. 2256
Zakhvatkina, V. G. 3171
Zalkow, L. H. 5996
Zalom, F. G. 5556
Zalucki, A. 3705
Zaman, S. M. H. 319
Zamanskaya, I. Sh. 6712
Zambrini, A. 3116
Zamola, B. 3156
Zampetti, M. F. 4298
Zandstra, H. G. 438
Zanger, C. D. 2244
Zangerli, S. 5655
Zapryanov, A. 2442
Zar, J. H. 4635
Zaretsky, M. 753
Zarnoch, S. J. 4631
Zaslavskii, V. A. 5380
Zayanchkauskas, P. 5387, 5396
Zayanchkauskas, P. A. 3466
Ždarek, J. 2872
Zečević, M. 6142
Ze'ev, I. Ben- 5621
Zehner, J. M. 4115
Zeid, M. 486
Zeid, M. I. 4398, 5824
Zeller, W. 1323
Zem, A. C. 2983, 5696
Zemskov, V. V. 2120
Zemzina, T. N. 265
Zenouz, E. Bagheri- 207
Zepp, D. B. 1058, 5135, 5185
Zerahn, K. 6054
Zerillo, R. T. 1072
Zervas, G. 2247
Zethner, O. 3693, 6097, 6531
Zettler, J. L. 2638, 4115
Zhang, W. Q. 4867
Zhang, X. Z. 6129
Zhdanov, I. N. 3157
Zherebtsova, E. N. 4679
Zhidkov, N. A. 5058
Zhimerikin, V. N. 1641, 1643
Zhong, T. S. 2588
Zhou, L. K. 6405
Zhumanov, B. Zh. 2818
Zhuzhikov, D. P. 1897
Ziarkiewicz, T. 2893
Zidan, Z. H. 4362, 4363, 4375, 4377, 4386, 4388, 4390, 4397
Ziegler, R. 4241
Zielińska, Z. M. 4168
Zile Singh 5228
Zimbabwe, Cotton Research Institute 5123
Zimbabwe, Plant Protection Research Institute 4720
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 4077
Zimmack, H. L. 3265, 3380
Zimmerman, E. C. 4206, 4614
Zimmerman-Gries, S. 467, 1020
Zimmerman, M. 87
Zimmermann, F. J. P. 5566
Zimmermann, G. 5524
Zinca, M. 105, 106
Ziser, S. W. 2690
Ziuan, B. V. 6299
Żmudowska, A. Romankow- 1869
Zocchi, R. 1471
Zoebelein, G. 4383
Zolotov, L. A. 173
Zomorodi, A. 3364
Zon, Y. H. 180

Zondag, R. 5764
Zuber, M. S. 304
Zucchi, R. 201, 3807
Zuelsdorff, N. T. 6173
Zukeyama, H. 2725
Zummer, M. 3154
Zumpt, F. 10
Zümreoğlu, A. 3747
Zungoli, P. A. 4028
Zur, M. 485
Zurlini, G. 2261, 4284
Zushi, M. 1718
Zusková, Z. 5001
Zutshi, M. 1782, 6711
Zvi, S. Nahum- 6699
Zwolińska-Sniatałowa, Z. 5114
Zylberberg, L. 1800

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardised terms for use in computer-assisted search of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Fertilizers; Mating disruption; Pest management; Reviews; Trap, sex attractant) are also used as headings. Index headings are not selected from any one thesaurus, but fairly strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other index headings to conform with other CAB abstract journals or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, food-plants, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the plant concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Many plant headings have been selected to conform with *Horticultural Abstracts* and *Field Crop Abstracts*.

Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. Plant viruses and mycoplasma-like organisms are indexed at common names corresponding to those in the *Review of Plant Pathology*. Other pathogens of plants are indexed at the scientific names of the pathogen, if one is available, or else the English common name. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagos, islands, and (for Australia, Canada and the USA) to States, Provinces or Territories. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 7-10 of *RAE* volume 68, and in addition, other common names stated in the 6th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* (noticed in *RAE/A* 68, 4152) to have been adopted by BSI, ISO and ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including fungicides and nematocides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 86-95. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a crop (e.g. Apple orchards; Wheat fields). In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Forests, coniferous; Grassland, arid). Such headings are mostly concerned with the distribution of beneficial arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

- 47171
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3928
in rice, reducing reproduction by
 Nilaparvata lugens 3928
- acarus hystrix**
in UK 3441, 5575
on *Lolium multiflorum*, effects of cutting
 on 3441
on *Lolium perenne*, effects of cutting on
 3441
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
ryegrass mosaic virus in, transmission of
 3440
- aenus, Phyllocoptes**
antiades latipennis
biology of 1091
in Australia 1091
on *Eucalyptus obliqua*, damage caused by
 1091
on *Eucalyptus regnans*, damage caused by
 1091
parasitised by, *Rutilotrix diversa*, in
 Tasmania 1091
ate (see Temephos)
- bottii, Nematus**
brevis, Diaprepes
chastica, Anomala
dominialis, Microcephalothrips
dominialis, Xylaphagus (see *X. cinctus*)
belia, Callirhopalus bifasciatus on 5135
belmoschus esculentus (see Okra)
errans, Amblyseius
BG-2000 (see Benzene, 1-
 [(diiodomethyl)sulfonyl]-4-methyl-)
icollis, Platygaster
- bies**
Adelges piceae on, in British Columbia
 6636
Adelgidae on, in France 3611
Opiella baburini on, in USSR 7
Orgyia pseudotsugata on
 in Oregon 5215
 in Washington 5215
Scolytidae on, in France 3612
Scolytus ventralis on, fungi associated
 with 2065
Xylaphagus cinctus on 2661
- bies alba**
Cryphalus piceae on, in Poland 3594,
 3601
insect pests of, in Italy 6592
Xyloterus lineatus on, in West Germany
 4621
- bies balsamea**
Choristoneura fumiferana on
 damage caused by 3582, 6623
 effects of fertilizers on 5777
 forecasting infestations of 1597
 in Maine 5748
 in New Brunswick 6622
 in Ontario 6620, 6632
 in Quebec 6609, 6630
 model 6140
Dasineura balsamicola on 1100
insect growth regulators in, persistence of
 1167
Paradiplosis tumifex on 1100
 in Maine 1099
- Abies bornmuelleriana, Pyrochroa coccinea**
on, in Turkey 1084
- Abies concolor**
Orgyia pseudotsugata on
 effects of site and stand characteristics
 on 3588
 effects on growth rate of 4636
 in New Mexico 1070, 4106
 in Oregon 4106
Pleroneura spp. on, in California 3066
- Abies grandis**
Nosodendron californicum on, in Oregon
 581
Orgyia pseudotsugata on, damage caused
 by 2586, 5216
Scolytus ventralis on
 damage caused by, model 6635
 in Oregon 5216
 resistance to 2586
Trichosporium symbioticum in,
 containment of 2585
- Abies koreana, Cinara confinis** on, in
 Netherlands 533
Abies lasiocarpa, Pityophthorus opaculus
on, damage caused by 5207
Abies mariesii, Adelges pectinatae on, in
 Japan 1559
Abies pindrow (wood)
Coptotermes heimi in, not developing
 6660
 in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of
 6329
Abies veitchii
Adelges pectinatae on, in Japan 1559
 A. todomatsui on, in Japan 1559
- abietella, Dioryctria**
abieticola, Cinara (see *C. confinis*)
abietina, Pristiphora
abietinum, Elatobium
abietis, Aphidoletes
abietis, Cryphalus
abietis, Hylobius
ablusa, Cystecochila
ablusus, Enoclerus
abnormis, Leptomastidea
abrupta, Empoasca
abruptorius, Exenterus
Absciscic acid, in *Agropyron smithii*, effects
 on *Aulocara eliotti* of 4959
absinthii, Aphidius
absinthii, Macrosiphoniella
absoloni, Acotyledon (see *Caloglyphus*
 absoloni)
absoloni, Caloglyphus (*Acotyledon*)
aburianus, Symptiesis
Abutilon, cotton bollworm on, in Swaziland
 2159
Abutilon indicum, Dysdercus koenigii on, in
 Maharashtra 1365
AC-92100 (see Terbufos)
AC-222705 (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-
 (difluoromethoxy)- α -(1-methylethyl)-,
 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (S)-)
- Acacia**
Anacridium melanorhodon on, feeding
 deterrents to 6271
Calomela spp. on, in Australia 4730
Gonimbrasia tyrreha on, in southern
 Africa 5169
insect pests of, in South Africa 2597
Locusta migratoria on, feeding deterrents
 to 6271
Merobruchus spp. on 1584
Mimosestes nubigens on 1584
Pachypasa capensis on, in southern Africa
 5169
Stator spp. on 1584
Sternocera spp. on, in Africa 21
- Acacia arabica**
insect enemies of
 in Pakistan 5498
 in South Africa 5498
Acacia arabica (wood)
Coptotermes heimi in, not developing
 6660
Odontotermes obesus in, not developing
 6660
Acacia ataxacantha, Coccidae on, in South
 Africa 258
Acacia dealbata
Pyrgoides orphana on, damage caused by
 5774
Xyloterus signatus on, in England 5143
Acacia decurrens
Asterolecanium vittatum on, in Australian
 Capital Territory 2595
Psylla candida on, in New South Wales
 3067
P. jucunda on, in New South Wales
 3067
Acacia decurrens mollissima (see *A.*
 mearnsii)
Acacia koa, arthropods associated with, in
 Hawaii 1829
Acacia mearnsii
insect pests of, in South Africa 2597
 Oncideres spp. on, in Brazil 2933
Acacia nilotica indica (see *A. arabica*)
Acacia saligna, Labdia spp. on, in Victoria
 4086
- Acacia spirorbis, Tegenotus spirorbis** on, in
 New Caledonia 2656
acadica, Vespula
acalephae, Binodoxys
Acalitus essigi
control of, acaricides for 4547
 in UK 4547
 on blackberry, in England 4547
Acalymma trivittata
in USA 1488
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
Acalymma vittatum
insecticides in, detoxification of 4158
 rearing of, techniques for 6235
Acalypha macrophylla, Ferrisia virgata on,
 development of 5357
Acanthiophilus helianthi
control of, insecticides for 2487
 in Egypt 4350
 in India 2487
 in Turkey 1311
 on *Cynara cardunculus*, in Egypt 4350
 on safflower, in Turkey 1311
 on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
 on *Xanthium spinosum*, in Turkey 1311
Acanthocinus aedilis
in Hungary 4109
 on *Pinus nigra*, in Hungary 4109
acanthococci, Apterencyrtus (see *Zaomma*
 acanthococci)
acanthococci, Zaomma (*Apterencyrtus*)
Acanthococcus
parasitised by
 Metaphycus bazarovi, in Tadzhikistan
 1182
 Microterys narzykulovi, in Tadzhikistan
 1182
Acanthococcus aceris
biology of 4335
control of, insecticides for 4335
 in Iraq 4335
 on apple, in Iraq 4335
Acanthocoris scabrator
distribution of 796
 in India 796, 1839, 1840
Acanthoderes nigricans
in Colombia 1025
 on cassava, in Colombia 1025
Acanthogryllus fortipes
control of
 baits for 6431
 insecticides for 6431
 in Zimbabwe 6431
 on *Cynodon*, in Zimbabwe 6431
Acantholeucania loreyi (see *Mythimna*
 loreyi)
Acantholyda erythrocephala, control of,
 growth regulators for 1560
Acantholyda pinivora
control of
 growth regulators for 1560
 insecticides for 5766
 in USSR 5766
 on *Pinus*, in USSR 5766
Acanthomia
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
 taxonomy of, synonym of *Clavigralla*
 698
Acanthomia brevisrostris, taxonomy of,
 transferred to *Clavigralla* 698
Acanthomia horrida, taxonomy of,
 transferred to *Clavigralla* 698
Acanthomia tomentosicollis, taxonomy of,
 transferred to *Clavigralla* 698
Acanthomyops murphyi
in USA 1331
 Laboulbenia formicarum in, in North
 Carolina 1331
Acanthops falcata, rearing of, techniques for
 2778
Acanthoscelides, taxonomy of, food-plant
 preferences as characters for 6626
Acanthoscelides collusius, food-plants of
 4405
Acanthoscelides distinguendus, food-plants
 of 4405
Acanthoscelides floridiae, food-plants of
 4405
Acanthoscelides fraterculus, food-plants of
 4405

Acanthoscelides obsoletus

- control of, fumigants for 375
- food-plants of 4405
- in Bulgaria 375
- in stored beans, in Bulgaria 375

Acanthoscelides obtectus

- accessory glands in 4214
- biology of 3657
- competing with, *Zabrotes subfasciatus* 5829
- control of 3657
- fecundity in, effects of adult feeding on 1243
- fungal toxins in, toxicity of 1637
- in Brazil 5828
- in Colombia 3657
- in Swaziland 4662
- in *Phaseolus* seeds, varietal preferences of 5828
- in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
- life-span in, effects of adult feeding on 1243
- ovarian development in 2680
- oviposition in 2680, 3520
- taxonomy of, *Bruchus tetricus* as synonym of 4208
- vitellogenesis in 2709, 2710

Acanthoscelides obvelatus, food-plants of 4405**Acanthoscelides pallidipennis**, taxonomy of, *Bruchus collus* as synonym of 4208**Acanthoscelides pullus**, food-plants of 4405**Acanthoscelides schrankiae**, food-plants of 4405**Acanthoscelides seminulum**, food-plants of 4405**Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus**, food-plants of 4405**Acanthoscelides zeteki**, food-plants of 4405**Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale**

- biology of 4095
- distribution of 4095
- in Turkey 4095
- on *Quercus*, in Turkey 4095
- taxonomy of 4095

Acanthosomatidae, in Turkey 4095**acapulcensis**, *Amblycerus***Acarapis**, parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in USSR 602**Acarapis dorsalis**

- in Papua New Guinea 4439
- parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in Papua New Guinea 4439

Acarapis externus

- control of
 - acaricides for 3840
 - timing of 3840
- in New Zealand 3840
- in Papua New Guinea 4439
- parasitising
 - Apis mellifera*
 - in New Zealand 3840
 - in Papua New Guinea 4439

Acarapis woodi

- control of
 - acaricides for 3840
 - timing of 3840
- in USSR 602
- on *Apis mellifera*, resistance to 4803
- parasitising
 - Apis mellifera* 1878
 - in USSR 602
- spread of, with *Apis mellifera* breeding material 4804

Acari

- in drained bogs, in Irish Republic 3425
- in grassland communities of 3421
- in Irish Republic 3436
- in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424
- in pastures
 - effects of grazing on 3435
 - in Irish Republic 3425
- in soil, extracting of 4872, 4873

Acaricide resistance 1143

- detecting and measuring of 3711
- management of 4954

Acaricides

- book 2130, 4152
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710

Acaricides contd.

- in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706
- sales of, in Finland 6701
- substances tested as:
 - O-aryl O-alkyl S-alkyl phosphorothioates 652
 - bis-trifluoromethylimino heterocycles 650
 - cyclic phosphoramidothionates 653
 - O-(1,5-disubstituted-6-oxo-1H-pyridazin-4-yl) phosphorothioates 1139
 - organophosphates 651
- synonyms of 2128
- use of
 - in Central America 4948
 - in Japan 6704
 - in USSR 2135

Acaridae, in *Ceutorhynchus* galls on rape, in Poland 2469**Acarus farris**

- in oat grain, varietal preferences of 3135
- in wheat grain, damage caused by 4120

Acarus immobilis

- in Canada 3127
- in *Vicia faba* seeds, in Manitoba 3127

Acarus siro

- acaricide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3711

control of

- acaricides for 3116
- inert dusts for 3652
- mould inhibition for 3116
- in Irish Republic 5926
- in UK 4660
- in USSR 5803
- in cheese 3116
- in foodstuffs, extracting of 5220
- in pig feed, damage caused by 4131
- in stored grain, in Irish Republic 5926

acasta, *Melittobia***Acephate** (O,S-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)

- against
 - Agrotis orthogonia*, on wheat 6167
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* 3502, 4566

aphids

- on potato 1530
- on tobacco 3560
- Aphis citricola*, on grapevine 941
- A. gossypii*, on cotton 2511
- Archips rosanus*, on apple 4551
- Choristoneura fumiferana*
 - on *Abies* 6632
 - on *Picea* 6632
- C. occidentalis*
 - on forest trees 2056
 - on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
- Contarinia pseudotsugae*, on *Pseudotsuga* 2057
- Earias insulana*, on cotton 227
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 5589
- Frankliniella* spp., on cotton 2511
- F. fusca*, on groundnut 4039
- F. occidentalis*, on tomato 1483
- Heliothis armigera*, on tomato 6550
- H. virescens* 2310
- H. zea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
- Ireninus compressus*, on black currant 6720

- Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 5589
- Mamestra brassicae*, on broccoli 5655
- Myzus persicae* 1462

- on potato 6233
- Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 3411
- Nilaparvata lugens* 3397
- on rice 339, 1935, 3411
- Opogona sacchari*, on banana 6498
- Orgyia pseudotsugata*, on *Pseudotsuga* 2072
- Pandemis cerasana*, on apple 4551
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 227

- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 5657
- Podosesia syringae*, on *Fraxinus* 3085
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, on potato 3018

- Pterochloroides persicae* 5614

Spodoptera exigua

- on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
- on cotton 3552

Acephate contd.**against contd.****Spodoptera contd.**

- S. frugiperda* 5265
- S. littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
- Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 2538
- formulations of, spreader-stickers for 3411
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- in cotton, effects on fibre quality of 227
- in forests, effects on spiders of 2073
- in *Lymantria dispar*, not affecting parasites 4926
- in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, role of esterase isoenzymes in susceptibility to 2641
- on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects of rain on 2072
- resistance to, in
 - Myzus persicae*, in New South Wales 1695
 - Phorodon humuli*, in Switzerland 501
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
 - Choristoneura fumiferana*
 - on *Abies* 6632
 - on *Picea* 6632
 - with cyhexatin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 - with fentin acetate, and maneb, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 - with fentin hydroxide, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 - with fungicides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613

Acer

- Ashophila pometaria* on, in New York 5742
- Callirhopalus bifasciatus* on 5135
- Edwardsiana acercola* on, in Kazakhstan 3604

- Lepidoptera on, in New Hampshire 4932
- Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746

Acer negundo

- Hyphantria cunea* on, in France 3075
- Proteoteras wilingana* on, in Alberta 1596

Acer pensylvanicum, insect pests of, predation of 5753**Acer pseudoplatanus**, *Orthotylus nassatus* on, in Pennsylvania 2069**Acer rubrum**

- insect pests of, estimating defoliation by 3086
- Lymantria dispar* on development of 5755
- feeding by 4632

Acer saccharinum, Eriophyidae on, in New York 2762**Acer saccharum**

- Corticorix pulchellus* on, in Pennsylvania 1580
- Lepidoptera on, in New Hampshire 4932
- Olethreutes nigrum* on, in Ontario 1187
- Paraclemensia acerifoliella* on, in Vermont 4105
- Phytobia setosa* on, not affecting sap sugar content 4941
- Symmerista leucitys* on, in New York 1068

acerbella, *Epichoristodes***acerbilis**, *Tarsonemus***Aceria**, on walnut, in Kirgizia 1448**Aceria gossypii**

- in India 267
- on cotton, in Haryana 267

Aceria mali

- descriptions of 388

- in Bulgaria 388

- on apple, in Bulgaria 388

Aceria parthenii

- in Mexico 1664
- on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Mexico 1664

Aceria sheldoni

- control of, acaricides for 5080
- in South Africa 2973, 5080
- on *Citrus*, damage caused by 2973
- on orange, in South Africa 5080

Aceria tristriata

- descriptions of 1448
- in USSR 1448

- ria tristriata* contd.
in walnut, in Kirgizia 1448
- ria tulipae*
control of, acaricides for 5529
in USA 5529
in wheat, in Kansas 5529
heat streak mosaic virus in, transmission of 5529
- ria vaga*
in Brazil 1968
in USA 1968
in *Juglans hindsii*, in California 1968
- ricola*, *Edwardsiana*
- rifoliella*, *Paraclemensia*
- ris*, *Acanthococcus*
- rophagus notativentris*, parasitising, *Pseudococcus obscurus*, and biological control using, in South Africa 258
- saldehyde
against
Frankliniella occidentalis, in strawberries 5826
Myzus persicae, in lettuces 3618, 6641
- saldehyde, (3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-(E)- (see also Grandlure)
- (Z)- (see also Grandlure)
- saldehyde, phenyl- (see Benzeneacetalddehyde)
- etamide, N-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]- (see Acetazolamide)
- etamide, 2-chloro-N-(1-methyl-2-propynyl)-N-phenyl- (see Prynachlor)
- etamide, N-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-, oxidation products of, role in tanning of insect cuticle of 5335
- etamide, N-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]-, in *Manduca sexta*, metabolite of N-acetyldopamine 5335
- etamide, N-dodecyl-2-fluoro-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3838
- etamide, N-(2-methylbutyl)-
in *Dacus neohumeralis* rectal pheromone glands 3983
in *Dacus tryoni* rectal pheromone glands 3983
- etamide, N-(3-methylbutyl)-
in *Dacus neohumeralis* rectal pheromone glands 3983
in *Dacus tryoni* rectal pheromone glands 3983
- etazolamide (N-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]acetamide)
in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting adenosine triphosphatase 2193
- etic acid
attractant for, *Drosophila* spp. 2253
Drosophila melanogaster responses to 4674
D. simulans responses to 4674
in *Icerya purchasi* diet, incorporation into lipids of 4753
in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*, incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 766
- decyl ester, on rubber septa, half-life of 4171
- dodecyl ester
Euxoa tristicula electroantennogram responses to 686
on rubber septa, half-life of 4171
with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate attractant for
Eupoecilia ambiguella 3988, 3989
Euxoa tristicula 686
with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate attractant for
Aphelia paleana 3235
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Argyrotaenia pulchellana 3235
Discestra trifolii 3235
Eupoecilia angustana 3235
Mamestra brassicae 3235
Tortrix viridana 3235
Zygaena ephialtes 3235
with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate attractant for
Aphelia paleana 3235
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Argyrotaenia pulchellana 3235
Discestra trifolii 3235
- Acetic acid contd.
dodecyl ester contd.
with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate contd.
attractant for contd.
Eupoecilia angustana 3235
Mamestra brassicae 3235
Zygaena ephialtes 3235
ethyl ester, attractant for, *Drosophila* spp. 2253
octadecyl ester, in *Linaeidea aenea* defensive secretion 4767
2-phenylhydrazide
synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226
fenvalerate 226
malathion 226
mexacarbate 226
phosfolan 226
- Acetic acid, bis(aminocarbonyl)amino]- (allantoic acid)
in *Manduca sexta* frass 4246
repellent for, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 1619
- Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (see 2,4-D)
- Acetic acid, (dimethylamino)oxo-, in *Tetranychus urticae*, oxamyl metabolite 4150
- Acetic acid, fluoro-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3838
- Acetic acid, (methylamino)oxo-, in *Tetranychus urticae*, oxamyl metabolite 4150
- Acetic acid, thiocyanato-
1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, exo-
synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226, 4387
cypermethrin 4387
Du Pont 1642 4387
endrin 4387
fenvalerate 226
malathion 226
mexacarbate 226
phosfolan 226
with endosulfan, antagonistic 4387
- Acetone (see 2-Propanone)
- acetosae, *Aphis*
- Acetyl-CoA carboxylase (see Carboxylase, acetyl coenzyme A)
- Acetylglucosaminidase, β -, in *Spodoptera eridania* larval mid-gut 41
- Acetyltransferase, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, properties of 4758
- Achaea catocaloides*
in Ghana 5358
nuisance caused by 5358
- Achaea janata*
control of
biological 476, 1031, 5711
insecticides for 3033, 5710, 5711
distribution map for 3303
feces of, nitrogen in, determination of 1814
in India 476, 3033, 5710, 5711
nitrogen in, determination of 1814
on castor
damage caused by 3033
feeding by 2505
in Maharashtra 5710
in Rajasthan 5711
parasites of, not affected by *Nomuraea rileyi* 1031
parasitised by
Microplitis maculipennis, in India 3033
Telenomus spp., in Gujarat 476
T. proditor 1031
Trichogramma achaeae, in Gujarat 476
T. australicum, in Gujarat 476
Trichogrammatoidea prabhakeri 2169
Trissolcus spp., in Gujarat 476
preyed on by, birds, in India 3033
- Achaea lienardi*
in Ghana 5358
nuisance caused by 5358
- achaeae, *Trichogramma*
- Achatina fulica*
control of
biological 4696
book 4983
natural enemies of, book 4983
- Acheta domesticus*
food utilisation in 3256
glycogen in, seasonal changes in 4267
in India 4267
insecticides in, effects on melanisation of 4705
mating in 6043
metabolic efficiency in 3256
nervous system in 1806
polyembryony in 1781
proprioceptors in 1192
taxonomy of, cephalic characters for 1773
tris(2-methylphenyl) phosphate in, effects of 6095
vitamin E in, role in sperm motility of 6095
- Acheta turcomana*
descriptions of 13
in USSR 13
- Achillidae, in New Zealand 4210
- Achillea*, Diptera on, in Crimea 3304
- Achillea millefolium*
Macrosiphoniella spp. on 3875
Megalocoleus molliculus on, in USA 2069
- Achras zapota*
Nephopterix eugraphella on, in Punjab 1478
Phycita spp. on, in Karnataka 1464
- Achrysocharoides*, in UK 6013
- Achrysocharoides atys*, group of, in UK 6013
- Achrysocharoides carpinii*
sp. nov., description of 6013
in Switzerland 6013
in UK 6013
parasitising
Phyllonorycter quinnatus
in England 6013
in Switzerland 6013
- Achrysocharoides latreillii*, group of, in UK 6013
- Achyranthes aspera*, insect moulting hormones in 2844
- aciculata, *Agathis*
- aciculata, *Eurytoma*
- aciculatus, *Mastrus*
- Acid phosphatase (see Phosphatase, acid)
- Acigona infusella*
food-plant specificity in 5507
in Argentina 5507
on *Eichhornia azurea*, in Argentina 5507
on *Eichhornia crassipes*, in Argentina 5507
on maize, not surviving 5507
on *Pontederia cordata*, in Argentina 5507
on *Pontederia rotundifolia*, in Argentina 5507
on rice, not surviving 5507
parasites of, in Argentina 5507
- Acigona stenellus*
parasitised by
Apanteles diatraeae 6307
A. sesamiae 6307
- acinaciformis, *Coptotermes*
- Acinopterus angulatus*, peach X-disease, causal agent in, transmission of 2101
- Acleris gloverana*
adult behaviour in, diel variation in 3575
in Canada 3575
sex pheromone of, variation in responses to 3575
- Acleris tripunctana*
biology of 1575
food-plants of 1575
in West Germany 1575, 1576
on *Betula*, in West Germany 1576
parasites of, in West Germany 1575, 1576
population dynamics of 1576
- Acleris variana*, EPPO data sheet on 3189
- acletus, *Scapteriscus*
- Acmaeodera
in Central America 4306
in North America 4306

- Acmaeoderini**
in Palaearctic region 1305
taxonomy of 1305
- Acropolynema hervali**
host diapause as affecting 1375
in Brazil 1375
parasitising, *Mahanarva posticata*, in Brazil 1375
- Acorus calamus**
insecticidal activity of extracts of 859
insecticidal activity of extracts of rhizomes of 1675, 2138
- Acotyledon absoloni** (see *Caloglyphus absoloni*)
- acraea, Estigmene**
- Acraspis hirta**
in USA 526
on *Quercus prinus*, in New Jersey 526
parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in New Jersey 526
- Acrida exaltata**
hemocytes in 4747
in India 4747
- Acridencyrtus**, gen. nov., description of 4447
- Acridencyrtus ambiguous**
sp. nov., description of 4447
in Bangladesh 4447
in India 4447
parasitising
Chrysopa spp., in Karnataka 4447
Rastrococcus mangiferae, in Bangladesh 4447
- Acrididae**
control of, insecticides for 6424
in Anhwei Province 238
in Canada 2314
in Fennoscandia 139
in Kazakhstan 4956
in Thailand 2320
in Upper Volta 6284
in arid grassland communities of 4523
resource utilisation by 4523
in deciduous forests, in USSR 2799
in forest-steppe, in USSR 2799
in steppe, in USSR 2799
migration in 5912
on grasses, damage caused by 1421
on rice, in Bangladesh 6424
ovaries in, interpreting state of 170
- Acridinae**, flight capacity of, biogeographical patterns in 2797
- Acridoidea**
chorion in 5457
Entomophthora grylli in, in USSR 1123
in Angola 234
in Spain 3833
- Acrobasis nuxvorella**
in USA 373
on pecan, damage caused by 373
traps for 373
- Acrocercops**
on cinnamon, in India 281
on *Vigna radiata*, in West Malaysia 431
- Acrocercops caeruleus**
in India 6581
in Uganda 6581
on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 6581
parasites of, in Tamil Nadu 6581
- Acrocercops cramerella**
biology of 408
control of, insecticides for 408
in India 408, 2449
on *Litchi chinensis*
in Bihar 408
in Uttar Pradesh 2449
- Acrocercops phaeospora**
control of, insecticides for 2459
in India 2459
on *Eugenia jambolana*, in Uttar Pradesh 2459
- Acrocercops plebeia**
biology of 4086
on *Acacia* 4086
- Acrocercops syngamma**
in India 946
on cashew, damage caused by 946
- Acrocercops telestis** 281
- Acrocercops zamenopus**
in Indonesia 6581
on coffee, in Java 6581
- Acrolepia alliella**, sex pheromone of, identity of 2692
- Acrolepia assectella** (see *Acrolepiopsis assectella*)
- Acrolepiopsis assectella**
attractants for 3030
biology of 470, 6548
control of 6548
biological 470
cultural 3031
insecticides for 470
timing of 3030
in France 470, 3030, 3031, 5698, 6548
mating in 1265
on garlic, in France 6548
on leek
assessing infestations of 3030
damage caused by 470, 3031
effects on reproduction of 5698
in France 6548
on onion, in France 6548
oviposition in, effects of leek volatiles on 2499
parasitised by
Diadromus collaris 6049
D. pulchellus 6049
rearing of, diets for 501
reproduction in 4254
traps for 6548
- Acromyrmex**
control of, baits for 4430
identification in field of 3839
in Paraguay 3839, 4430
pest status of 3839
research on, funded by UK 6002
- Acromyrmex crassispinus**
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Acromyrmex heyeri**
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Acromyrmex landolti fracticornis**
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Acromyrmex laticeps**
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Acromyrmex lundii pubescens**
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Acromyrmex octospinosus**
aggression in 1333, 1334
competing with, *Atta cephalotes* 1333
Dufour's glands in, volatile compounds in 4235
food reserves in 1874
in Trinidad and Tobago 1333, 1334
territorial pheromone in 2694
- Acromyrmex rugosus rugosus**
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Acronicta**, parasites of, in England 4100
- Acronicta alni**, in Italy 6125
- Acronicta rumicis**
diapause in 2238
effects of photoperiod on 2716
neurosecretion in, effects of photoperiod on 3773
photoperiodism in 2238, 5380
- Acropiesta flaviventris**, in Poland 3602
- Acrosternum hilare**
control of, insecticides for 4586
in USA 1484, 2415, 3526, 4586
on soyabean
damage caused by 456
in Louisiana 4586
in USA 1484
varietal preferences of 3526
parasites of, in Kentucky 2415
parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
predators of, in Kentucky 2415
Telenomus podisi not parasitising 6200
- Acrylic acid** (see 2-Propenoic acid)
- Acrylonitrile** (see 2-Propenenitrile)
- Actellic** (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
- Actenodes**, in North America 1583
- Actenodes davidi**
sp. nov., description of 1583
in USA 1583
on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, in USA 1583
- Actinidia chinensis**
Eupulvinaria hydrangeae on, in New Zealand 160
Hemiberlesia rapax on, in New Zealand 5888
pest control on, insecticides for 5883
- Actinomycetales**, in, soil, effects of insecticides on 2141
- Actinomycin D** (see Dactinomycin)
- Aculeata**, in North America, book 3310
- aculeatum, Tetramorium** (*Macromischoides aculeatus*, *Haplothrips aculeatus*, *Macromischoides* (see *Tetramorium aculeatum*))
- Aculops berochenis**
descriptions of 5075
in West Germany 5075
on *Prunus*, in West Germany 5075
- Aculops lycopersici**
biology of 4596
in Egypt 4596
on tomato, damage caused by 4596
preyed on by
Pronematus ubiquitus, in Egypt 4596
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, in Egypt 4596
- Aculus cornutus**
control of, acaricides for 3997
demeton-S-methyl resistance in, in New Zealand 3997
descriptions of 6475
dimethoate resistance in, in New Zealand 3997
distribution of 6475
in New Zealand 3997
in Venezuela 6475
on nectarine, in New Zealand 3997
on peach, in Venezuela 6475
- Aculus fockeui**
descriptions of 5075
in West Germany 5075
on *Prunus*, in West Germany 5075
- Aculus schlechtendali**
biology of 388
control of 359
acaricides for 376
descriptions of 388
in Bulgaria 388
in Canada 359
in USA 376, 4552
on apple
in Bulgaria 388
in Massachusetts 4552
in New York 376
in Quebec 359
predators of, effects of pesticides on 376
- Aculus trifolii**
sp. nov., description of 6440
in Bulgaria 6440
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Bulgaria 6440
- acuminata, Aelia**
acuminata, Kilifia
acuminata, Melanophila
acuminatus, Ips
acuta, Leptocoris
acuticlavus, Steneotarsonemus
acutus, Scaphytopius
- Acytransferase**, triacylglycerol, in *Ceratitis capitata* 5346
- Acyrtosphon**
predation of 2817
preyed on by, *Chrysopa rufilabris* 4245
- Acyrtosphon dirhodum** (see *Metopolophium dirhodum*)
- Acyrtosphon kondoi**
alfalfa mosaic virus in, transmission of 5049
biology of 1956
control of 4539
biological 5951
cultural 5881
economics of 1954
insecticides for 1954, 1956, 5049, 5881, 6437
- Entomophthora** spp. in
in New South Wales 6437
in New Zealand 5880
- E. aphidis** in, in New Zealand 2042
- E. ignobilis** in, in New Zealand 2042
- food-plants of 930
- fungi in, in Tasmania 1956
- hyperparasites of, in Japan 1426

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* contd.**
 in Australia 1954, 1956, 4539, 5416, 5951, 6437
 in Japan 1426
 in New Zealand 2042, 5049, 5879, 5880, 5881
 in USA 1002, 4537
 natural enemies of, in Tasmania 5416
 on lucerne
 damage caused by 5879
 effects of grazing on 5881
 in Japan 1426
 in Mississippi 4537
 in New South Wales 1954
 in New Zealand 5049, 5880
 in Tasmania 1956, 5416
 in Western Australia 4539
 resistance to 3452, 3453
 varietal preferences of 6434, 6437
 on *Medicago*, varietal preferences of 931, 6437
 on *Medicago hispida*, in Japan 1426
 on *Melilotus officinalis*, in Japan 1426
 on pasture legumes, damage caused by 930
 on squash, in California 1002
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Japan 1426
 on *Trifolium repens*, in Japan 1426
 parasites of
 in Japan 1426
 in Tasmania 1956
 population dynamics of 5880
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 6725
 in Tasmania 1956
 preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in New South Wales 6437
 seasonal abundance of 1002, 4537, 5879, 5880
 watermelon mosaic virus 1 in,
 transmission of 1002
 watermelon mosaic virus 2 in,
 transmission of 1002
- cyrtosiphon lambersi***, in USSR 801
- cyrtosiphon pisum***
 alarm pheromone of, escape responses to 6110
 alfalfa mosaic virus in, transmission of 3005, 5049
 caudal hair form of
 artificial selection for 4816
 selection for 6044
 control of
 biological 3343, 4174
 insecticides for 653, 3796, 5049, 5959
 dispersal of, effects of predators on 1506
 energy budget of 4031
 effects of parasitism on 4995
Entomophthora spp. in, in New Zealand 5880
- E. obscura*** in
 pathogenicity of 4136
 strain differences in 1635
 food budget of, effects of parasitism on 1879
 hyperparasites of, avoidance of parasitism in 2824
 hyperparasitised by
 Alloxysta megourae 5478
 Dendrocerus carpenteri 2824
 in Canada 357, 1262, 4535, 4536
 in Chile 4174
 in Japan 1426
 in Mexico 2307
 in New Zealand 160, 1504, 4584, 5049, 5879, 5880
 in Switzerland 5959
 in USA 3343
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of plant components on 3796
 intracellular symbionts in 5435
 legume yellows virus in, transmission of 3003
 lethal temperatures for 1262
 migration in 4535, 4536
 on forage crops, in New Zealand 160
 on lucerne
 damage caused by 357, 2307, 5879
 in Japan 1426
 in New Zealand 4584, 5049, 5880
 in Oklahoma 3343
 in Ontario 4535, 4536
 resistance to 3452, 3453
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* contd.**
 on lucerne contd.
 varietal preferences of 5882
 on pea, damage caused by 4584
 on *Trifolium*, in New Zealand 4584
 on *Vicia*, in Oklahoma 3343
 on *Vicia faba*, in New Zealand 4584
 overwintering in 4584
 parasites of, in Japan 1426
 parasitised by, *Aphidius smithi* 29, 1879, 2824, 4995, 5478
 parthenogenesis in 4816
 pea enation mosaic virus in
 not transmitted 4583
 transmission of 4583
 population dynamics of 5880
 predation of 3521
 predators of
 escape from 1262
 escape responses to 6110
 prey detection by 6318
 preyed on by
 Coccinella californica 1262, 1506
 C. septempunctata 3521, 6318
 Metasyrphus corollae 843, 3521
 seasonal abundance of 5879, 5880
 thiotepa in, effects of 4818, 4820
- Acyrtosiphon solani*** (see *Aulacorthum solani*)
- Adalia bipunctata***
 in Canada 2635
 in UK 4998, 5156
 in USSR 3376
 overwintering in 2733
 preying on
 Eucallipterus tiliace
 in UK 5156
 model 6591
 grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
- Adelges isedakii***
 sp. nov., description of 1559
 in Japan 1559
 on *Larix*, in Japan 1559
 on *Picea*, in Japan 1559
- Adelges japonicus***
 biology of 1559
 in Japan 1559
- Adelges karamatsu***
 biology of 1559
 in Japan 1559
- Adelges laricis***
 in USA 1083
 on *Larix*, in Idaho 1083
 on *Picea*, in Idaho 1083
- Adelges pectinatae***
 biology of 1559
 in Japan 1559
 on *Abies mariesii*, in Japan 1559
 on *Abies veitchii*, in Japan 1559
- Adelges piceae***
 control of, biological 6636
 in Canada 6636
 on *Abies*, in British Columbia 6636
- Adelges todomatsui***
 biology of 1559
 in Japan 1559
 on *Abies veitchii*, in Japan 1559
- Adelgidae**
 identification tables for 3611
 on conifers, in France 3611
 preyed on by, *Laricobius* spp., in North America 4200
- adeli***, *Zaomma* (see *Z. lambinus*)
- Adelidae**, in Poland 3246
- Adelina tribolii***
 in
 Tribolium confusum, effects of 1618
 T. destructor, effects of 1618
- adelpha***, *Diabrotica*
- Adelpho***, parasitising, Phasmatidae, in North America 6317
- adelphocoris***, *Peristenus*
- Adelphocoris***
 on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
 parasitised by
 Peristenus adelphocoris
 in Denmark 5578
 in France 5578
- Adelphocoris lineolatus***
 control of 5714
 biological 5578
 in Bulgaria 6558
- Adelphocoris lineolatus* contd.**
 in USSR 174, 5714
 on cotton, in Tadzhikistan 5714
 on lucerne, assessing infestations of 174
 on sunflower, damage caused by 6558
- Adelphocoris rapidus***
 in USA 2855
 on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- Ademon***, in Hungary 3311
- Adenosine**
Spodoptera exempta feeding responses to 5338
 cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, not inducing morphogenesis in imaginal disks 3278
 in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on prothoracic glands of 6085
 in *Hyalophora cecropia*, triggering eclosion behaviour patterns 3741
 in insects, role in muscle pharmacology of 4774
 in *Locusta migratoria*
 effects on Malpighian tubules of 5337
 reversing canavanine inhibition of fluid secretion in Malpighian tubules 4773
 in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, effects of adipokinetic hormone on 2713
 in *Manduca sexta* nerve cord, effects of putative neurotransmitters on 751
 in *Mythimna separata*, stimulating melanisation 1219
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, induction by bursicon of 746
- Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)**
 diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1316
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, developmental changes in 4755
 in *Pieris brassicae* larvae, developmental changes in 4755
- Adenylate cyclase** (see Cyclase, adenylate)
- Adenylate kinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate)
- Adialytus**
 hosts of 1765
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Diaeretiella* and 2765
- Adialytus arvicola***
 in India 2765
 parasitising
 Sipha maydis
 in Himachal Pradesh 2765
 in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
- Adialytus balticus***
 sp. nov., description of 1765
 in USSR 1765
 parasitising, *Dysaphis anthrisci*, in Lithuania 1765
- Adialytus salicaphis***
 in India 2765
 parasitising, *Chaitophorus* spp., in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
- Adina racemosa*** (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus* in, resistance to, mechanisms of 1356
- Adipokinetic hormones**
 in *Locusta*, inhibiting protein synthesis in fat-body 1793
 in *Schistocerca gregaria* corpora cardiaca 1792
- Adisura atkinsoni***
 control of
 biological 426
 insecticides for 426
 in India 426, 440
 on *Lablab purpureus*, in Karnataka 426
 on *Vigna radiata*, in India 440
- admirabilis***, *Syrbula*
- adoceta***, *Cryptoblabes*
- Adonia variegata*** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)
- Adoretus simplex***
 in India 2436
 on fruit trees, in Himachal Pradesh 2436
- Adoxophyes***
 attractants for 5274
 control of, traps for 6584
 on tea, in Japan 3056, 6584
 parasites of, in Japan 3056

- Adoxophyes** *contd.*
sex pheromones of, minor components of 1730
- Adoxophyes fasciata** (see *A. orana fasciata*)
- Adoxophyes orana**
control of
insecticides for 1456
timing of 4701
food-plants of 5068
genome in, properties of 1788
in Austria 1756
in Bulgaria 1454, 1455
in Italy 209
in Netherlands 4701
in Poland 3477
in Switzerland 1456
in West Germany 1576
in Yugoslavia 5068, 5793
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
activation of 5849
DNA in 4683
on apple
damage caused by 1455
forecasting infestations of 4701
in Austria 1756
in Bulgaria 1454
in Poland 3477
in Switzerland 1456
on *Betula*, in West Germany 1576
on fruit trees, in Yugoslavia 5068
on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
population dynamics of 1576
seasonal abundance of 1454
traps for 4701
- Adoxophyes orana fasciata**
attractants for 739
in Japan 739
rearing of, diets for 4878
sex pheromone of, components of 739
- Adoxophyes reticulana** (see *A. orana*)
- adoxophyes**, *Apanteles*
adoxophyes, *Braccon*
Adraga, in New Guinea 6625
Adrasteia proximella (see *Teleiodes proximella*)
adpersa, *Epicauta*
adpersus, *Cylindrocopturus*
adpersus, *Leander* (see *Palaemon adpersus*)
adpersus, *Palaemon* (*Leander*)
advena, *Ahasverus*
Aedes aegypti
Chilo iridescent virus in, cell fusion
caused by 5232
control of
growth regulators for 2644
insecticides for 639, 2627
vitellogenesis in, regulation of 4780
- Aedes albopictus**
Chilo iridescent virus in, cell fusion
caused by 5232
iridescent virus in, replication of 4137
- aedilis**, *Acanthocinus*
Aegilops aucheri, *Meromyza nigriventris* on,
resistance to 5022
Aegilops caudata, *Meromyza nigriventris* on
5022
Aegilops cylindrica, *Meromyza nigriventris*
on, resistance to 5022
Aegilops mutica, *Meromyza nigriventris* on
5022
Aegilops scultoides, *Meromyza nigriventris*
on, resistance to 5022
Aegilops tauschii, *Meromyza nigriventris* on,
resistance to 5022
Aegilops vavilovii, *Meromyza nigriventris*
on, resistance to 5022
Aegle marmelos, antifeedant activity of
extracts of 4371
aegopodii, *Cavariella*
aegypti, *Aedes*
aegyptiaca, *Eupalopsis*
aegyptiaca, *Icerya*
aegyptium, *Neophyllobius*
Aegyptocheylea summersi
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2048
in Egypt 2048
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, in Egypt
2048
- Aelia**
on wheat, in Iran 3365
parasites of, alternative hosts of 3370
- Aelia acuminata**
diapause in 3762
in Greece 3367, 5520
in Spain 3366
oviposition in 3762
photoperiodism in 3762
- Aelia germari**, in Spain 3366
- Aelia rostrata**
control of, insecticides for 3366
in Greece 3367, 5520
in Spain 3366
outbreaks of 3366
parasites of, in Spain 3366
- Aeluropus littoralis**, *Porphyrophora hamelii*
on, in Armenia 2847
- aemula**, *Argyope*
aeneae, *Linnaeidea*
aeneipennis, *Scymnus* (see *Zagloba aeneipennis*)
aeneipennis, *Zagloba* (*Scymnus*)
Aeneolamia
on *Cenchrus ciliaris*, damage caused by
2308
on *Panicum maximum*, damage caused by
2308
- Aeneolamia varia**
control of, cultural 6432
in Colombia 6432
in pastures, in Colombia 6432
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Colombia
6432
on *Brachiaria decumbens*, damage caused
by 6432
- aenescens**, *Onthophagus*
Aenetus virescens
in New Zealand 4104
in wood, in New Zealand 4104
- aeneus**, *Chalcodermus*
aeneus, *Meligiethes*
Aenictini, zoogeography of, phylogenetic
implications of 1332
- Aeoloplides turnbulli turnbulli**
in Canada 2314
taxonomy of 2314
- Aeolothrips fasciatus**
in China 315
in Cyprus 5078
in citrus groves, in Cyprus 5078
in maize fields, in China 315
- Aeolothrips gloriosus**
in Cyprus 5078
in citrus groves, in Cyprus 5078
- aequale**, *Camptozygum*
aequalis, *Heterobostrychus*
aequinoctialis, *Rhizotrogus*
Aerobacter aerogenes, in, *Boarmia selenaria*,
pathogenicity of 6479
- Aerochoreutes carlinianus carlinianus**
in Canada 2314
taxonomy of 2314
- Aeroglyphus robustus**, in wheat grain,
damage caused by 4120
- Aeropedellus clavatus**
control of, biological 929
in Canada 929
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 929
- aeruginosa**, *Polyspilota*
Aesculus hippocastanum, phenology of,
correlation of *Agromyza frontella*
development and 4884
- aestivaria**, *Hemithea*
Aestivation, review 5430
aethioides, *Microctonus*
aethiops, *Caliroa* (see *Endelomyia aethiops*)
aethiops, *Endelomyia* (*Caliroa*)
aethiops, *Enoclerus*
aethiops, *Leptura* (*Strangalia*)
aethiops, *Strangalia* (see *Leptura aethiops*)
affaber, *Dryocoetes*
affinis, *Chrysobothris*
affinis, *Conotrachelus*
affinis, *Cryphalus*
affinis, *Harpalus*
affinis, *Pemphrulus*
affinis, *Urophora*
Afforestation
ants as affected by 132
soil invertebrates as affected by 5758
- Afghanistan**
Cicer in, pests of 5678
cotton in, pest control on 3046
Dialeurodes citri in, on *Citrus* 2968
Phyllocnistis citrella in, on *Citrus* 2968
- Afghanistan** *contd.*
Vespidae in 3788
- Aflatoxins**
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of
6677
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, toxicity of, sex
differences in 6678
- Africa**
Anomaloniinae in 4460
Clavigrallini in 698
Dermaptera in, book 3243
- Africa, East**, agricultural entomology in
2653
- Africa, West**, locust control in 5900
- africana**, *Gryllotalpa*
africana, *Neocypholaelaps*
africanus, *Rubroscurus*
Afrotropical region (see Ethiopian region)
- Agallia constricta**
in USA 1945
on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri
1945
- Aganoidae**
in Trinidad 2768
on *Ficus*, coevolution of 4001
- Agar**
bait component for, *Pheidole dentata*
4499
diet component for
Bactra spp. 3871
Bradysia agrestis 1557
Cryphalus populi 2589
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 4877
Mamestra brassicae 6143
Mythimna separata 6143
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 361
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
Trichoplusia ni 5427
in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus
production of 4935
- Agaricus bisporus** (see Mushroom)
- Agaricus bitorquis**
insect pests of, in Taiwan 2991
pest control on 2991
- Agaristidae**, anterior brush organs in 2693
- Agarose**, diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1316
- Agathidinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- Agathis aciculatus**
in Ghana 2552
parasitising, *Earias biplaga*, in Ghana
2552
- Agathis albicostellae**
in Italy 848
parasitising, *Chrysoesthia sexguttella*, in
Italy 848
- Agathis annulipes**
in Canada 1593
parasitising, *Choristoneura conflictana*, in
Alberta 1593
- Agathis meridionellae**
in Italy 848
parasitising, *Chrysoesthia sexguttella*, in
Italy 848
- Agathis pumila**, rearing of 530
- Agathis stigmatera**
in Colombia 3940
parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis*, in
Colombia 3940
- Agathis unicolorata**
biology of 2339
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*
2339
- Agelaius phoeniceus**, *Lymantria dispar*
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage
through gut of 1568
- Ageneotettix deorum**
control of, insecticides for 5980
in USA 5980
- Ageniaspis avetianae**
in USSR 1185
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. nigricollis* and 1185
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis**
in Finland 3569
parasitising, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, in
Finland 3569
- Ageniaspis nigricollis**
sp. nov., description of 1185
in USSR 1185
- Ageratum**, *Tetranychus piercei* on, in
Taiwan 705

- geratum houstonianum*, insect juvenile hormone inhibitors in 1716
- glutinins, receptors in insects for 6335
- gregation disruption
- against
- Dendroctonus frontalis* 539, 3590
- D. pseudotsugae* 2596
- D. rufipennis* 5738
- Ips paraconfusus* 555
- I. pini* 1571
- gregation pheromones
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 2198
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi* 522
- Dryocoetes autographus* 2175
- D. hectographus* 2175
- Ips cembrae* 4238
- I. paraconfusus* 1728, 2199
- I. pini* 1728
- Leperisinus californicus* 5204
- L. fraxini* 549
- Lygaeus kalmii* 4237
- Nezara viridula* 6109
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* 4237
- Onychiurus armatus* 3745
- Tribolium castaneum* 1223
- T. confusum* 1223
- Xyloterus lineatus* 4097
- ilis, *Mesochorus*
- ilis, *Parasetigena*
- ing, *Drosophila melanogaster* 4750
- istemus *fleschneri*
- in USA 954
- in apple orchards, in Iowa 954
- gonatopus, parasitising, rice hoppers, in Thailand 911
- gonoderus *comma* (see *Stenolophus comma*)
- gonoscelis *pubescens*, parasitised by, *Gryon antestiae* 3055
- gonoscelis *versicolor* (see *A. pubescens*)
- gonoscena *viridis*
- in Turkey 1310
- on *Pistacia vera*, in Turkey 1310
- gonum *dorsale*
- in UK 5025
- preying on, grain aphids, in England 5025
- graensis, *Anagrus*
- graulis *vanillae vanillae*, control of, insecticides for 407
- grestis, *Atylotus*
- grestis, *Bradysia*
- gria *mamillata*
- in Finland 3569
- parasitising, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, in Finland 3569
- gria 1050 (see *Fenitrothion*)
- gria 1060 (see *Phosalone*)
- gricultural development, Tachinidae as affected by 4991
- gricultural ecology, book 2751
- gricultural soils, arthropods in, factors affecting 2758
- grilus *arcuatus fulgens*
- in USA 4311
- on *Corylus americana*, in North Carolina 4311
- grilus *bilineatus carpini*, in Canada 4311
- grilus *hyperici*, on *Hypericum perforatum*, and biological control using, in Montana 4479
- grilus *olivaceoniger*
- in USA 4311
- on *Quercus ilicifolia*, in New Jersey 4311
- grilus *pannonicus*
- in Netherlands 533
- on *Quercus robur*, in Netherlands 533
- grilus *viridis*
- control of 2791
- in USSR 2791
- agriopis *aurantiaria*
- biology of 1452
- control of 1452
- descriptions of 1452
- in Bulgaria 1452
- Agriotes
- control of 1926
- insecticides for 218, 1022, 2363, 3811
- in USSR 11
- on entomogenous fungi, in Scotland 3162
- on maize
- damage caused by 2363
- Agriotes *contid.*
- on maize *contid.*
- in UK 218
- in West Germany 1926
- on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- on potato
- in France 3811
- in Italy 1022
- on sugar-beet, in Europe 1523
- on wheat, in Hungary 2868
- transpiration in 1959
- Agriotes *sputator*
- control of, insecticides for 1711
- in Yugoslavia 2869
- on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
- Agriotes *ustulatus*
- in Yugoslavia 2869
- on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
- Agriotina, in USSR 11
- Agritox (see *Trichloronate*)
- Agromyza *frontella*
- control of, biological 2927, 2928, 4902, 5579
- development in
- correlation of plant phenologies and 4884
- effects of temperature on 4884
- emergence in, models of 4921
- feeding behaviour in 4901
- in Canada 2927, 5050
- in USA 2927, 2928, 4884, 4902, 4921, 5579
- in Yugoslavia 6433
- on lucerne
- feeding by 4901
- fungi associated with 5050
- in Delaware 4902
- in Massachusetts 4884
- in New York 4921
- parasites of
- in Europe 2927
- in North America 2927
- Agromyza *nana*, in Yugoslavia 6433
- Agromyza *oryzae*
- in Japan 346
- on rice, in Japan 346
- parasites of, in Japan 346
- Agromyza *phaseoli* (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- Agromyzidae
- in grassland, in France 3432
- on Umbelliferae, diversity of 270
- agropyrella, *Sipha* (see *S. elegans*)
- agropyri, *Stenotarsonemus*
- Agropyron, *Stenotarsonemus* spp. on, in USSR 5019
- Agropyron *cristatum*, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- Agropyron *intermedium*, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- Agropyron *repens*, *Bryobia cristata* on, in UK 1451
- Agropyron *smithii*
- Acrididae on, in Montana 1421
- Aulocara elliotti* on
- damage caused by 1940
- development of 1244
- effects of plant growth regulators on 4959
- cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- Melanoplus infantilis* on, damage caused by 1940
- Agrostis, *Ataenius spretulus* on, in Ohio 6208
- Agrostis *tenuis*, *Costelytra zealandica* on, damage caused by 5872
- Agrotinae
- on potato, damage caused by 3539
- on sugar-beet, damage caused by 4041
- Agrotis
- control of
- biological 5952
- insecticides for 1052
- flight activity in 5378
- in Queensland 2671
- in Romania 5378
- larval development in 3802
- on cabbage, damage caused by 2005
- on cassava 1023
- on lettuce, in Zambia 1052
- on maize, in Zambia 1052
- parasitised by, *Apanteles ruficrus* 6356
- Agrotis *exclamationis*
- bacteria in, in Poland 1864
- control of
- biological 2613
- timing of 106
- flight activity in 106
- in Poland 1864
- in Romania 106
- viruses in, in Poland 1864
- Agrotis *fucosa*
- in Japan 4835
- mating in 4835
- Agrotis *gladiaria*, bibliography 3826
- Agrotis *ipsilon*
- attractants for 2691
- bibliography 3826
- biology of 68, 307
- control of
- baits for 876
- biological 3890
- insecticides for 2536, 4900, 4929, 6168
- development in, effects of larval density on 1250
- feeding behaviour in 876
- food-plants of 68
- in Bulgaria 68
- in Colombia 1025
- in Egypt 933, 1013, 2500, 4332, 5721
- in India 2337, 2551
- in Japan 1208, 4287
- in Kenya 1541
- in Spain 3388
- in USA 307, 2691, 3379, 4900, 4929, 6168
- mating in, effects of dietary sugars on 1208
- migration in 4332
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 614
- on cassava, in Colombia 1025
- on hemp, in Bihar 2551
- on maize
- damage caused by 876, 1923
- in Illinois 307
- in Indiana 3379
- in Maryland 4900
- on rice, in Spain 3388
- on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
- on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
- on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- on *Trifolium*, in Egypt 933
- parasites of, in Indiana 3379
- parasitised by, *Microplitis similis*, in Bihar 2337
- pest status of 4287
- pupation in 933
- seasonal abundance of 1541, 5721
- sex pheromone of
- components of 2691
- receptors for 2691
- Agrotis *orthogonia*
- control of, insecticides for 6167
- in USA 6167
- on wheat, in Kansas 6167
- Agrotis *segetum*
- bacteria in, in Poland 1864
- control of
- biological 626, 2613, 5249, 6531
- evaluating of 3810
- insecticides for 1554, 3810, 6531, 6709
- timing of 106
- copper in, accumulation of 38
- flight activity in 106
- in Bulgaria 1391
- in Cape Verde 137
- in Denmark 6531
- in Hungary 2868
- in Kenya 1541
- in Poland 1864
- in Romania 106
- in USSR 626, 1554, 2818, 5249
- in Yugoslavia 2869
- in soil, sampling of 1391
- larval development in 6097
- magnesium in, accumulation of 38
- manganese in, accumulation of 38
- Nosema bombycis* in, pathogenicity of 5241
- on beetroot, in Denmark 6531
- on carrot, in Denmark 6531
- on lettuce, assessing infestations of 3810
- on potato, in Denmark 6531
- on sunflower, in Kenya 1541

Agrotis segetum contd.

- on tobacco, in Moldavia 1554
- on wheat
 - in Hungary 2868
 - in Yugoslavia 2869
- parasites of, in Tadzhikistan 2818
- rearing of, techniques for 4317, 6097
- seasonal abundance of 1541
- viruses in, in Poland 1864

Agrotis spinifera

- in Egypt 5721
- in Spain 3388
- on rice, in Spain 3388
- seasonal abundance of 5721

Agrotis venerabilis

- attractants for 4716
- biography 3826
- control of, mating disruption for 4716
- in Canada 4716

Agrypninae, taxonomy of 699**Agrypon anale**

- in USA 2568
- parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568

Agrypon flaveolatum

- in USSR 5391
- parasitising, *Operophtera fagata*, in Lithuania 5391

Agrypon flexorior, in USSR 5391**aguacatae**, *Conotrachelus***Ahasverus advena**

- control of
 - fumigants for 6646
 - insecticides for 3679, 4125
- in Canada 4668
- in Nigeria 6645, 6646
- in UK 4660
- in USA 3679, 4125, 6170
- in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645, 6646
- in maize grain
 - in Kansas 4125
 - in Minnesota 6170
- in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
- in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679
- in wheat grain, interactions with other pests of 4668

ahngerianus, *Anacanthotermes***Aholcus**, keys to 5473**aini**, *Rhynchaenus***aino**, *Tipula***Aiolopus thalassinus**

- biology of 232
- food-plants of 232
- in Pakistan 232
- in Turkey 1330
- tegmina in, variation in veins in 1330

Air pollution

- ants as affected by 126, 128
- Araneus* spp. as affected by 2831

Aircraft

- insecticide sprays from, effects of weather
 - on deposit patterns of 629
- use in locust control of 5897

Airfields, termite control in 4463**Ajuga nipponensis**, insect moulting

- hormones in 2844

Akar (see Chlorobenzilate)**akebiae**, *Macrosiphum avenae* (see *Sitobion akebiae*)**akebiae**, *Sitobion akebiae***Alabama**

- Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, on groundnut 463
- Eudiagogus maryae* in, on *Sesbania* 1909
- Microtheca ochroloma* in 138
- M. picea* in 138
- pecan in, pest control on 2932

Alabama

- control of, biological 5125
- on cotton, in Colombia 5125

Alabama argillacea

- in Honduras 3557
- on cotton, in Honduras 3557

alacris, *Heterotrioza***alami**, *Anagyrus***Alanine aminotransferase** (see Aminotransferase, alanine)**L-Alanine**

- in *Bombyx mori* diet, absorption from mid-gut of 6067
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, accumulating during flight 730

L-Alanine contd.

- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* flight muscles, accumulating during flight 3743
- in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
- in rice, role in susceptibility to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 915
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
- in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818
- Nilaparvata lugens* feeding responses to 3413

Alarm pheromones

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 6110
- Elasmucha grisea* 2058
- Iridomyrmex pruinosus* 1723
- Myzus persicae*, use in control of 5654
- Oecophylla longinoda* 46, 47
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* 4237
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 5325

Alaska

- Dendroctonus rufipennis* in, on *Picea* 5738

- Dryocoetes affaber* in, on *Picea* 5738

- Ips tridentis* in, on *Picea* 5738

- Philodromidae in 2816

- Polygraphus rufipennis* in, on *Picea* 5738

- Psallus betuleti* in, on *Betula* 2069

- Psylla palmeri* in, on *Salix* 513

- P. phlebophyllae* in, on *Salix* 513

- Rheumaptera hastata* in, on *Betula* 544

- Thomisidae in 2816

alaskensis, *Pikonema***alba**, *Polyphylla***alba**, *Pseudosiella***Albania**, Tachinidae in 4989**Alberta**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, on lucerne 357

- Choristoneura conflictana* in, natural enemies of 1593

- Euxoa tristicula* in 686

- Mamestra configurata* in, on rape 4574

- Phytocoris alpinus* in, on *Pinus* 1067

- Proteoteras willingana* in, on *Acer* 1596

- Tipula sacra* in 6118

albicostellae, *Agathis***albidipennis**, *Orius***albidum**, *Theridion***albifrons**, *Symmerista***albianus**, *Platycheirus***albinella**, *Rupela***albipennis**, *Euxoa***albipennis**, *Systole***albipennis**, *Trybliographa***albipilosa**, *Ceratinia***albipunctella**, *Raghuva***albitriga**, *Amsacta***Albiza**, *Merobruchus* spp. on 1584**Albizia ferruginea** (wood), *Coptotermes***formosanus** in, resistance to 4465**Albizia lucida**, *Kerria lacca* on, effects of**plant growth regulators** on 2345**albizziae**, *Bruchidius***albofasciatus**, *Spanagonicus***albomarginatus**, *Chorthippus***albonigrata**, *Thera***albopictus**, *Aedes***albopilosa**, *Anomala***albobubens**, *Conicobrubus***albovittata**, *Epicauta***Albumins**, in rape seeds, not affected by**Ceutorhynchus napi** 2994**Albuna fraxini**, attractants for 6212**albus**, *Aonidomytilus***Alcaeorrhynchus grandis**, trail-following in**1288****Aldicarb cereicola**, on *Eriocereus*, and**biological control** using, in Queensland**6337****alcocki**, *Anysis***Alcohol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)**Alcohols**, polyhydric, in *Bombyx mori* eggs**729****Aldehydes**, in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine**secretions** 4236**Alder**, black (see *Alnus glutinosa*)**Aldicarb** (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal**O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime**)**Aldicarb** contd.**against**

- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* 3502

- Amrasca biguttula*, on potato 2494, 2495

- A. devastans*, on cotton 2038, 2543, 3038

- Aphis fabae*, on sugar-beet 464

- A. gossypii*, on cotton 3038

- Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 2404

Bemisia tabaci

- on cotton 2038

- on tomato 471

- Caliothrips indicus*, on potato 2494

- Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5573

- Cinara cupressi*, on *Cupressus* 1077

- Coccus viridis*, on mandarin 5634

- Earias insulana*, on cotton 2543

- E. vittella*, on cotton 2543

- Frankliniella* spp., on cotton 4071

- Lipaphis erysimi*, on rape 1999

- Magicicada* spp., on apple 3470

- Mylocerus undecimpustulatus* 6565

Myzus persicae

- on *Capsicum* 5118

- on potato 219, 2024, 2494, 2495, 3016, 3538, 4936, 6233

- on sugar-beet 464

- Neolitturatus tenellus*, on *Citrus* 5630

- Nesidicoccus tenuis* 6573

- Ostrinia nubilalis*, on potato 6537

- Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 2543

- Pegomya hyoscyami*, on sugar-beet 464

- Pemphigus affinis*, on cotton 2537

- pests of coconut 6445

- pests of cotton 2513

- pests of forage crops 5682

- pests of oil palm 6445

- pests of okra 414

- pests of sugar-beet 1523, 5682

- pests of tobacco 4609

- Phyllocoptura oleivora*, on *Citrus* 5623

- Polydesmus* spp., on sugar-beet 6533

- Recilia mica*, on oil palm 2937

- Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4385

- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 6717

- Thrips tabaci*, on cotton 2038, 3038, 4071

- Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1965

- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678

- in cauliflower, residues of 2003

- in coffee, not toxic 6578

- in cotton-field soil, persistence of 2543

- in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 480

- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 3812

- in potato fields, non-target effects of 3538

- in rice, not affecting germination 3905

- in soil

- adsorption of 1161

- residues of 2003

- in sugar-beet fields, effects on predatory insects of 3823

- in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4609, 4934

- toxicology of 5682

- with cattle-dung fertilizer, compatibility of 3038

- with fertilizers 6233

- with fungicides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613

- with insect growth regulators 4385

- Aldicarb sulfone** (see Aldoxycarb)

- Aldolase**, fructose diphosphate, in *Helicoverpa dillonii* muscles 1795

- Aldoxycarb** (2-methyl-2-

- (methylsulfonyl)propanal O-

- [(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)

- against, pests of tobacco 4609

- in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4609, 4934

- Aldrex** (see Aldrin)

- aldrichi**, *Pleroneura*

- aldrichi**, *Sarcophaga*

- aldrichi**, *Medetera*

- ldrin** ((1a,4a,4aβ,5a,8a,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) against
- Acromyrmex* spp. 4430
 - Agraulis vanillae*, on passion fruit 407
 - Anoplolepis longipes* 243
 - Atta* spp. 4430
 - A. bisphaerica* 189
 - A. laevigata* 5460
 - Carpomyia vesuviana* 6477
 - Coptotermes formosanus*, in pine wood 5487
 - Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 5071
 - Eublemma amabilis* 1350
 - Heterotermes indicola*, in pine wood 5487
 - Isoptera
 - in cable coverings 3147
 - on barley 1393
 - Merodon equestris*, on *Narcissus* 5139
 - Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5671
 - Otiorynchus sulcatus*, on strawberry 215
 - pests of cassava 1023
 - pests of *Citrus* 5626
 - pests of *Lolium* 3439
 - Phyllophaga* spp., on maize 4506
 - Spodoptera litura*, on cauliflower 2473
- determination of 6702
- in *Acalymma vittatum*, detoxification of 4158
- in *Atta laevigata*, effects on respiration of 5460
- in cauliflower, persistence of 2473
- in *Diabrotica*, detoxification of 4158
- in groundnuts, residues of 3011
- in maize, not translocated 2145
- in *Pennisetum americanum*, not translocated 2145
- in pine wood, persistence of 5487
- in soil
 - effects of root crops on 5680
 - persistence of 3896
 - residues of 1519, 2145, 3011
- in soyabean, residues of 1519
- use of, restrictions on 464
- with malathion
 - against *Tribolium castaneum* 3220
 - antagonistic 3220
- leochara bilineata**, parasitising, *Delia brassicae* 5928
- leocharinae**, on prey food-plants, distribution pattern of 2594
- letiae, Lespesia**
- leurocanthus husaini** in India 2449
- on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449
- leurocanthus woglumi** control of
 - biological 1652, 2979, 3488, 4564
 - insecticides for 3502, 4564, 4566
 - integrated 975
 - dispersal of 1465
 - EPPO data sheet on 4703
 - flight activity in 1987
 - food-plants of 4005, 4565
 - selecting of 1465
 - in Mexico 980, 1652
 - in USA 975, 980, 1465, 1987, 1988, 2979, 3488, 3502, 4005, 4564, 4565, 4566, 4567
 - on *Ardisia solanacea*, development of 4565
 - on *Citrus*
 - dispersal of 2975
 - distribution pattern of 4567
 - in Florida 975, 1465, 2979, 3488, 4005, 4566
 - in Texas 1987, 1988
 - on *Citrus jambhiri*, development of 3501, 4565
 - on *Citrus limettoides*, development of 3501
 - on *Citrus limonia*, development of 3501
 - on *Citrus macrophylla*, development of 3501
 - on *Eugenia uniflora*, in Florida 1465, 4005
 - on grapefruit
 - development of 3501
- Aleurocanthus woglumi** contd.
- on grapefruit contd. in Florida 3502
 - on lemon, in Florida 4565
 - on mango, in Florida 1465, 4005
 - on *Murraya paniculata*, dispersal of 2975
 - on orange, in Florida 3502
 - on *Schinus terebinthifolius*, in Florida 4005
 - on sour orange, development of 3501
 - oviposition in 2976
 - models of 1465
 - parasites of
 - effects of pesticides on 975
 - synchronous development of 2979
 - predators of, effects of pesticides on 975
 - traps for 980, 1987, 1988
- Aleurodicus dispersus** in USA 4280
- thermal tolerance in 4280
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus**, lipids in 3755
- Aleurolobus barodensis** in India 2352
- on sugar-cane, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
- parasites of, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
- Aleurolobus marlatti** control of, insecticides for 378
- in India 378
- on mulberry, in India 378
- Aleuroplatus vaccinii** in USA 2427
- on blueberry, in Florida 2427
- Aleuropteryx juniperi** in USA 2068
- preying on, *Carulaspis minima*, in Pennsylvania 2068
- Aleurothrix floccosus** biology of 3494, 3495, 3496
- control of
 - biological 1652, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3497
 - insecticides for 3493
 - in Mexico 1652
 - in Spain 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
 - in USA 4280
 - on *Citrus*, assessing infestations of 3498, 3499
 - on orange, in Spain 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497
 - parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3493
 - thermal tolerance in 4280
- Aleurotrachelus** on cassava, in Colombia 1025
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Aleurotuba* and 3565
- Aleurotrachelus jelinekii**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Aleurotuba* 3565
- Aleurotuba**, gen. nov., description of 3565
- Aleurotuba jelinekii** in Italy 3565
- on *Viburnum tinus*, in Italy 3565
- taxonomy of, transferred from *Aleurotrachelus* 3565
- Aleyrodes brassicae** flight activity in 416
- on mustard, development of 6117
- population dynamics of 6117
- Aleyrodes prolella** in Netherlands 3829
- on cabbage, in Netherlands 3829
- Aleyrodidae** control of, insecticides for 1157, 3019, 3816, 4383
- flight muscles in, contraction frequency of 53
- in Netherlands 3829
- insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3715
- mounting of 1858
- on *Citrus* 3825
- on cotton, in Egypt 3816
- on potato, in Rajasthan 3019
- on soyabean, in Missouri 459
- oviposition in 2976
- plant viruses transmitted by, review 3148
- Aleyrododea**, in Poland 4859
- Alfa-tox** (see Diazinon, with methoxychlor)
- Alfalfa** (see Lucerne)
- Alfalfa mosaic virus** control of, vector control for 3560, 5049
- Alfalfa mosaic virus** contd. in
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission of 3005
 - lucerne, in New Zealand 5049
 - tobacco, in North Carolina 3560
 - Vigna radiata*, in Iran 3005
 - V. unguiculata*, in Iran 3005
- alfalfae, Austroasca**
- alfierii, Paederus**
- algarobilla, Sibinia**
- Algeria**
- Ectomyeloides ceratoniae* in 706
 - Nemapogon levantinus* in 6026
 - Schistocerca gregaria* in 1323
- alienus, Psammotettix** (see *P. striatus*)
- Aliesterase** (see Esterase, carboxyl)
- aligarhensis, Anagyrus**
- Alkaline phosphatase** (see Phosphatase, alkaline)
- Alkaloids** in *Phalaris arundinacea*, role in resistance to *Oscinella frit* of 924
- in plants, poisoning of parasites of pests by 1030
- Alkanes** in *Alphitobius diaperinus* cuticle 4790
- in *Alphitophagus bifasciatus* cuticle 4790
- in *Attagenus unicolor* cuticle, developmental changes in 40
- in *Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- in *Oecophylla longinoda* venom 48
- in *Zootermopsis angusticollis* cuticle 765
- biosynthesis of 766
- Alkenes** in *Alphitophagus bifasciatus* cuticle 4790
- in *Attagenus unicolor* cuticle, developmental changes in 40
- in insects, locating of double bonds in 5422
- Alkyd resins**, in insect virus formulations 6620
- Allantinae**, in North America 1178
- Allantoic acid** (see Acetic acid, bis[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-)
- Allantoin** (see Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)-)
- Allantus cinctus** in USSR 6585
- on Rosa, in USSR 6585
- Alleculidae** in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
- in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
- Allethrin** (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1235
- sunlight stability of 5261
- [1R-[1α(S*),3β]], radioimmunoassay for 5257
- Alliaria petiolata** glucosinolates in 282
- Phyllotreta armoraciae* on, not feeding 282
- alliella, Acrolepia**
- allii, Labopidea**
- Allium**
 - Delia antiqua* on, resistance to 469
 - Labopidea* spp. on 709
- Allium cepa** (see Onion)
- Allium fistulosum, Delia antiqua** on, resistance to 4047
- Allium porrum** (see Leek)
- Allium sativum** (see Garlic)
- Allium ursinum**
 - Cheilosia fasciata* on, in Norway 4594
 - Portevinia maculata* on, in Norway 4594
- Allograpta**, in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
- Allophroides**, parasitising, *Pleroneura* spp., in California 3066
- Allotropa convexifrons**, parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki*, and biological control using, in California 5079
- Alloxysta** hyperparasitising, *Aphis craccivora*, in Uttar Pradesh 5108
- parasitising, *Trioxys indicus*, in Uttar Pradesh 5108
- Alloxysta brassicae** hyperparasitising, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 115, 6312

- Alloxysta brassicae** contd.
hyperparasitism by, model 6312
parasitising, *Diacretiella rapae* 115, 6312
searching efficiency of 115
- Alloxysta megourae**
biology of 5478
hyperparasitising, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 5478
ovipositor in, sensory apparatus on 5478
parasitising, *Aphidius smithi* 5478
- Alloxysta pleuralis** 5108
- Alloxysta vitrix**
hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in England 1388
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England 1388
- Almond** (*Prunus amygdalus*)
Amyelois transitella on in California 3994
oviposition by 374
components of hulls of 6453
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Panonychus ulmi on, in California 3994
pest management on 2932
Pterochloroides persicae on, in Italy 1972, 5614
Tetranychus pacificus on damage caused by 3992
in California 3994
- Almond oil**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, effects on development of 6172
- Almond orchards**, predatory arthropods in, effects of insecticides on 3994
- Almond (stored nuts)**
Dermestes spp. in, development of 3616
Trogoderma granarium in, imported into USSR 1607
- alneti**, *Alnetoidea*
Alnetoidea alneti, on *Tilia*, model 6591
alni, *Acronicta* (*Apatetele*)
alni, *Apatetele* (see *Acronicta alni*)
alni, *Psylla*
- Alnus**
Acleris tripunctana on, in West Germany 1575
Allantinae on, in North America 1178
Coleophora serratella on, in Switzerland 4630
Elasmucha antennata on, in Turkey 4095
Psylla alni on, in Turkey 1310
Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
- Alnus glutinosa**
Cimbex connatus on, in Poland 4650
parasitic Hymenoptera associated with, in Poland 3602
Psylla visci on, in Bulgaria 4649
- Alnus inokumae**, *Operophtera brumata* on, damage caused by 5187
- Alnus nepalensis**, *Neobetulaphis chaetosiphon* on, in India 5210
- Alnus rubra**, *Euceraaphis gillettei* on, in British Columbia 551
- Alnus rugosa**, *Ceratocapsus piceatus* on 2573
- Aloe barbadensis** (see *A. vera*)
- Aloe spinosissima**, *Eriophyes aloinis* on, damage caused by 5141
- Aloe vera**, insecticidal activity of extracts of leaves of 1675
- aloinis**, *Eriophyes*
- Alopecosa**
in North America 1880
taxonomy of 1880
- Alopecurus aequalis**
Nephotettix cincticeps on 2913
N. virescens × *N. cincticeps* on 2913
N. virescens on 2913
- Alopecurus arundinaceus**, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- Alphia combustella**
in USSR 3460
preying on
Forda hirsuta, in Turkmenia 3460
Slavum lentiscoides, in Turkmenia 3460
- Alphora subcoleoptrata**
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 3264
in USSR 3264
parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps*, in Caucasus 3264
- alphaeus**, *Capy*
- Alphitobius diaperinus**
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 4790
in Finland 3786
in France 5230
in India 5807
in Japan 4293
in expanded polystyrene, damage caused by 5230
in wheat grain, in Chandigarh 5807
- Alphitobius laevigatus**, in Japan 4293
- Alphitobagus bifasciatus**, cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 4790
- alpina**, *Conicobruchus*
- alpinus**, *Phytocoris*
- alpium**, *Moma*
- alsiosa**, *Empoasca*
- Alsophila pometaria**
food-plant relations in, genetic variation and 5742
in Canada 1977
in USA 1562, 4931, 5742
on Acer, in New York 5742
on apple, in Nova Scotia 1977
on *Quercus*, in New York 5742
oviposition sites of, adaptive significance of 4931
predators of, escape from 1562
- alsophilae**, *Telenomus*
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**, control of, biological 5944
- Alternaria alternata**
in wheat grain interactions with other pests of 4668
not associated with mites 4120
- alternata**, *Rhagoletis*
- alternatus**, *Nabis*
- alternatus**, *Pterohelaeus*
- Althaea rosea** (see Hollyhock)
- althaeae**, *Brooksetta* (*Melanotrichus*)
- althaeae**, *Melanotrichus* (see *Brooksetta althaeae*)
- Altica**
in Central Europe 2179
larvae of 2179
taxonomy of 1768
- Altica birmanensis** (see *A. cyanea*)
- Altica brevicollis**
control of, sterile-insect release for 1971
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 1971
- Altica carduorum**, on thistle, and biological control using 5505
- Altica cyanea**
in India 2553, 5553
on rice, in Punjab 5553
on *Rosa moschata*, in Himachal Pradesh 2553
- Altica lythri**
biology of 1768
chromosomes in 1768
in UK 1768
taxonomy of 1768
- Altica oleracea**
biology of 1768
in UK 1768
taxonomy of 1768
- Alticinae**
in Israel 4020
in Taiwan 4195
on Rutaceae 5618
taxonomy of, metafemoral apodeme as character for 6031
- Altosid** (see Methoprene)
- Alysiinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- Alyssum saxatile**
glucosinolates in 282
Phyllotreta armoracae on, not feeding 282
- amabilis**, *Eublemma*
- Amara**
in Soviet Far East 149
in apple orchards, in Ontario 957
in rye fields, in West Germany 6357
parasitised by, *Microctonus amaraphagus*, in South Dakota 5467
- Amaranthus retroflexus**
Myzus persicae on, development of 396
Sitona lineatus on, in USA 4580
- amaraphagus**, *Microctonus*
- amatella**, *Dioryctria*
- Amathes** (see *Xestia*)
- Amathes c-nigrum** (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)
- Amauromorpha**, parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 906
- Ambecodontus tristis**, control of, insecticides for 6662
- ambigua**, *Daphnia*
- ambiguella**, *Eupoecilia*
- ambiguus**, *Acridencyrtus*
- ambiguus**, *Aphidius* (see *Lysiphlebus ambiguus*)
- ambiguus**, *Lysiphlebus* (*Aphidius*)
- Ambithion** (see Fenitrothion, with malathion)
- ambix**, *Eriophyes*
- Amblycerus**
food-plants of 1584
taxonomy of, food-plant preferences as characters for 6626
- Amblycerus acapulcensis**
biology of 5199
descriptions of 5199
in Mexico 5199
on *Caesalpinia cacalaco*, in Mexico 5199
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. robiniae* and 5199
- Amblycerus robiniae**
biology of 5199
descriptions of 5199
in USA 5199
on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, in New Mexico 5199
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. acapulcensis* and 5199
- Amblycheila**, compound eyes in 1227
- Amblynotus opacus** (see *Melanips opacus*)
- Amblyopone**
sexual calling in 4432
sting apparatus in 2809
- Amblyopone pallipes**
sexual calling in 4432
sting apparatus in 2809
- Amblyospora**, spores of, cleaning of 613
- Amblyopelta**, on avocado, damage caused by 972
- Amblyopelta cocophaga**
control of, biological 3698
in Solomon Islands 3698
on coconut, in Solomon Islands 3698
- Amblyseius**
in India 1
in Rajasthan 1361
in apple orchards, in Utah 2439
preying on, *Thrips tabaci*, in Netherlands 202
- Amblyseius aberrans**
development in, effects of diet on 3345
life-span in, effects of diet on 3345
preying on, *Colomerus vitis* 3345
reproduction in, effects of diet on 3345
- Amblyseius andersoni**, reproduction in 1264
- Amblyseius bibens**
in Malagasy Republic 4992
preying on, *Tetranychus* spp., in Malagasy Republic 4992
- Amblyseius californicus**, in Peru 2334
- Amblyseius citrifolius** (see *Euseius citrifolius*)
- Amblyseius crotalariae**, in India 1
- Amblyseius deleoni**
development in, effects of humidity on 1353
in Taiwan 1995
in orchards, in Taiwan 1995
preying on
Panonychus citri 1353
Tetranychus urticae, and biological control using, in Japan 5921
- Amblyseius emanus**
sp. nov., description of 2334
in Brazil 2334
in Peru 2334
- Amblyseius fallacis** (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)
- Amblyseius gloreus**
sp. nov., description of 1911
in Brazil 1911
- Amblyseius hibisci**
in USA 402
preying on, *Panonychus citri*, in California 402
- Amblyseius largoensis**, in India 1
- Amblyseius longispinosus** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)

Subject Index

- mblyseius maai*
in Taiwan 1995
in orchards, in Taiwan 1995
mblyseius meghriensis, in USSR 3848
mblyseius okanagensis, in USSR 3848
mblyseius ovalis
in India 1
in Taiwan 1995
in orchards, in Taiwan 1995
mblyseius pederosus
sp. nov., description of 1911
in Brazil 1911
mblyseius peruanas
sp. nov., description of 2334
in Peru 2334
mblyseius plumifer (see *Phytoseius plumifer*)
mblyseius potentillae
predation by, models of 1981
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi* 1981
mblyseius rademacheri
in Japan 3841
on *Puccinia caricis*, in Hokkaido 3841
seasonal abundance of 3841
mblyseius scyphus
biology of 920
in USA 920
preying on, *Oligonychus pratensis*, in Texas 920
mblyseius similis, in USSR 3848
mblyseius umbraticus, in USSR 3848
mblysellus curtisii
in USA 347
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
mblyteles armatorius
in Greece 1966
parasitising, *Noctua* spp., in Greece 1966
mbrosia, Uroleucon ambrosiae on, in Oklahoma 3343
mbrosia artemisiifolia, Dectes sayi on, in Ohio 854
mbrosia dumosa, Corythucha morrilli on, in California 5502
mbrosia eriocentra, Zygogramma tortuosa on, in California 5011
mbrosia psilostachya, Zygogramma disrupta on, in Texas 273
mbrosiae, Dactynotus (see *Uroleucon ambrosiae*)
mbrosiae, Uroleucon (*Dactynotus*)
mbrosiella hartigii
in
hazel, in Italy 6455
Xyleborus dispar, transmission of 6455
mbush (see *Permethrin*)
melanchier alnifolia, Tachypterellus quadrigibbus on, damage caused by 937
merica, Central
Acmaeodera spp. in 4306
Chalcidoidea in 5410
Conotrachelus spp. in, on avocado 400
cotton in, pest control on 4950
Staphylinidae in 1190
merica, North
Acmaeodera spp. in 4306
Actenodes spp. in 1583
Allantinae in 1178
aquatic insects in, book 162
Araneae in, book 2814
Forcipomyia spp. in 498
Labopidea spp. in 709
Lycosidae in 1880
Pygmephoridae in 2987
Staphylinidae in 1190
Tineidae in 15
merica, South
Cercopidae in 16
Chalcidoidea in 5410
Pterostichini in 14
Pygmephoridae in 2987
Tachytes spp. in 2764
merican Samoa, Scolytidae in 4724
mericana, *Entomoscelis*
mericana, *Kilifia*
mericana, *Myrmica*
mericana, *Periplaneta*
mericana, *Phymata*
mericana, *Schistocerca*
mericanum, *Eriosoma*
mericanum, *Malacosoma*
mericanus, *Elaphrus*
americanus, Eupteromalus
Americas
Bethylinidae in 3847
Ceresini in 2
Ithomiidae in, book 4855, 4856
Myndus spp. in 4192
Stichtoptychus spp. in 5285
americoferus, Nabis
Ametastegia rocia
sp. nov., description of 1178
on *Salix*, in North America 1178
Ametastegia xenia
sp. nov., description of 1178
on *Salix*, in North America 1178
Amino acids
conjugation of pesticides with 3200
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, developmental changes in 4473
in *Antheraea mylitta* mid-gut, developmental changes in 4471
in *Antheraea mylitta* silk 744
in *Attacus atlas* silk 744
in *Betula*, utilisation by Lepidoptera of 4099
in *Bombyx mori* diet, requirement for 2698
in *Bombyx mori* silk 744
in *Bombyx mori* urine 6068
in *Callosobruchus maculatus*, developmental changes in 727
in castor
effects on *Samia cynthia* of 4369
utilisation by *Samia cynthia* of 4370
in *Ceratitis capitata* pupae, effects of γ -irradiation on 4786
in *Diacrisia obliqua*, and in food-plants 4029
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics on 3190
in grain crops, effects of aphids on 2876
in *Heliothis zea*, not affected by *Nosema heliothidis* 1131
in *Hypena iconicalis* 2225
in invertebrates, book 3274
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* feces 3748
in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
in potato, effects of carbofuran on 5114
in rice
effects of *Nilaparvata lugens* on 2387
role in resistance to *Orseolia oryzae* of 5562
in *Samia cynthia* silk 744
in *Scirpophaga incertulas* hemolymph, and in rice 2371
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 6686
in *Tessarotoma papillosa* hemolymph, and in rice 2371
in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
Aminocarb (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Austroasca alfalfae, on lucerne 3447
A. viridigrisea, on lucerne 3447
Choristoneura fumiferana, on *Abies* 6630
C. occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
Spodoptera littoralis 4156
in aerial sprays, off-target fallout of 5739
in forests, effects on birds of 1582
in *Picea glauca*, fate of 3193
in woodland streams, non-target effects of 6621
resistance to, in
Spodoptera littoralis 6710
role of esterase in 57
synergists for 4156
Aminopeptidase, cytosol, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
Aminopeptidase, tripeptide, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
Aminotransferase, in *Tessarotoma papillosa* fat-body 2371
Aminotransferase, alanine
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, activity pattern of 4473
in *Antheraea mylitta* mid-gut, activity pattern of 4471
Aminotransferase, alanine contd.
in *Helicopraxis dillonii* muscles 1795
in *Scirpophaga incertulas* fat-body 2371
Aminotransferase, aminobutyrate, in *Scirpophaga incertulas* fat-body 2371
Aminotransferase, aspartate
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, activity pattern of 4473
in *Antheraea mylitta* mid-gut, activity pattern of 4471
in *Scirpophaga incertulas* fat-body 2371
isoenzymes, in *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, geographical variation in 4617
Aminotransferase, ornithine, in *Scirpophaga incertulas* fat-body 2371
Aminotransferase, ornithine-keto acid, in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, activity pattern of 4472
Amischa analis
in West Germany 6358
in maize fields, in West Germany 6358
Amitermes rhizophagus
biology of 1897
in USSR 1897
amitinus, *Ips*
Amitraz (N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Acarapis externus, on *Apis mellifera* 3840
Aculus schlechtendali, on apple 376
Heliothis armigera, on bean 1699
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1008
Psylla pyricola, on pear 4888
Tetranychus urticae 3357
on *Citrus* 4569
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Heliothis armigera*, on bean 1699
with fenvalerate, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
with oil emulsion, against, *Psylla pyricola*, on pear 4888
with sulprofos, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
Amitus, parasitising, *Aleurolobus barodensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
Amitus hesperidum
development in, synchronisation of host development and 2979
in USA 975
in citrus groves, effects of pesticides on 975
parasitising
Aleurocanthus woglumi
and biological control using
in Florida 2979, 3488, 4564
in Mexico 1652
in Florida 975
Aleurothrixus floccosus, and biological control using, in Mexico 1652
Ammalo, parasitised by, *Emdenimyia* spp. 4726
Ammonia
attractant for, *Neoaplectana carpopapseae* 1619
in *Bombyx mori* urine 6068
Ammonification, in soil, not affected by insecticides 2141
Ammophila heydeni
in USSR 3337
plants visited by, in Uzbekistan 3337
Amnemos quadratuberculatus, taxonomy of, Leptopinae misidentified as, in Queensland 2482
Amnemos superciliaris
control of
economics of 2921
insecticides for 2921
in Australia 2921
on *Desmodium intortum*, in Queensland 2921
on *Desmodium uncinatum*, in Queensland 2921
amnesius, *Orius*
amoena, *Trupanea*
Amorphophallus konjac, *Palpifer sexnotatus* on, in Japan 1533
Ampedini, in USSR 11
Amphiareus constrictus
in India 886

- Amphiareus constrictus** contd.
preying on
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886
- Amphicarpaea**, *Ceratomya trifurcata* on, development of 6190
- Amphicerus bimaculatus**
control of, insecticides for 942
in Bulgaria 942
on grapevine, damage caused by 942
sexual dimorphism in 942
- Amphimallon stictiale**
biology of 2791
control of 2791
in USSR 2791
- Amphipoea interoceanica**
biology of 6447
illustrations of 6447
in Canada 6447
in USA 6447
on strawberry, damage caused by 6447
- Amphitornus coloratus**
in USA 1421
population dynamics of 1421
- Amphorophora**, karyotypes of 3728
- amplicollis**, *Conoderus*
amplificatus, *Opsiphanes invirae*
- Amrasca biguttula**
control of, insecticides for 1521
in Philippines 438, 3952
on *Vigna radiata*, in Philippines 438
on *Vigna unguiculata*, effects of cultural practices on 3952
- Amrasca biguttula biguttula**
control of
insecticides for 414, 2487, 2494, 2495, 5710, 5719, 6561
timing of 6561
in India 413, 2039, 2487, 2494, 5710, 5712, 5719, 6561
on castor, in Maharashtra 5710
on cotton
effects of sowing date on 2039
in Orissa 413
in Punjab 5719, 6561
resistance to, relation of organic acids and 6568
on groundnut, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
on okra
assessing infestations of 1494
in Orissa 413
on potato, in Maharashtra 2494
on sunflower, varietal preferences of 5712
population dynamics of 413
- Amrasca devastans**
control of
insecticides for 1492, 2038, 2539, 2543, 3038, 4017, 5649
timing of 2038
eggplant little leaf disease, causal agent in, transmission of 474
in India 1492, 1553, 2543, 3038, 4017, 4067, 5649
in Pakistan 2038
in Thailand 2539
on cotton
effects of fertilizers on 3038
in Delhi 2543
in Pakistan 2038
in Thailand 2539
resistance to 1553, 4067
on okra
in Karnataka 1492
in Maharashtra 5649
in Rajasthan 4067
in Uttar Pradesh 4017
- Amrasca kerri** (see *Empoasca kerri*)
- Amsacta albistriga**
control of 2846
insecticides for 6527
in India 2846, 6527
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects of 3010
on groundnut, in Tamil Nadu 6527
- Amsacta lactinea**, *Bacillus cereus* in, pathogenicity of 2618
- Amsacta moorei**
in India 5101
on *Boehmeria nivea*, resistance to 1051
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in Rajasthan 5101
- Amsacta moorei** contd.
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Rajasthan 5101
on sesame, in Rajasthan 5101
on *Vigna aconitifolia*, in Rajasthan 5101
on *Vigna radiata*, in Rajasthan 5101
outbreaks of 5101
- Amsinckia douglasiana**, beet curly top virus in, causing phloem sap exudation 4319
- Amsinckia douglasiana** phloem sap, diet component for, *Myzus persicae* 4319
- amydraula**, *Batrachedra*
- Amyelois transitella**
attractants for 6453
control of
growth regulators for 2092, 6453
insecticides for 3994
non-target effects of 3994
in USA 374, 3994
Neocaplectana carpocapsae in, culturing of 618, 4876
on almond, in California 374, 3994
oviposition in
inhibitors of 374
stimulators of 374
sex pheromone of
identity of 4764
laboratory synthesis of 4764, 5421
responses to 2205
- amygdali**, *Hyalopteris*
- amygdalinus**, *Brachycaudus*
- Amylase**
in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 4231
in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
in *Solenopsis invicta* labial glands 6291
in *Solenopsis invicta* mid-gut 6291
- Amyna octo**
in Kenya 4843
migration in 4843
- Amyna punctum**
in Kenya 4843
migration in 4843
- Anabaena azollae**, carbofuran in, not toxic 278
- Anabrolepis bifasciata**
descriptions of 2046
in Taiwan 2046
parasitising, *Pseudonidia duplex*, in Taiwan 2046
- Anacampsis populiella**
biology of 1575
food-plants of 1575
in West Germany 1575, 1576
on *Betula*, in West Germany 1576
parasites of, in West Germany 1575, 1576
population dynamics of 1576
- Anacanthotermes ahngerianus**
biology of 1897
Caloglyphus absoloni in mounds of, in USSR 1357
in USSR 1357, 1897
- Anacanthotermes turkestanicus**
biology of 1897
in USSR 118, 1897
in structural wood, in USSR 118
- Anacardium occidentale** (see Cashew)
- anachoreta**, *Clostera*
- Anacridium melanorhodon**, on *Acacia*, feeding deterrents to 6271
- Anagasta kuehniella** (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)
- Anagrus**
parasitising
Empoasca onukii, in Japan 3056
Eupteryx spp., in Wales 4484
Nilaparvata lugens, in Orissa 327
- Anagrus flaveolus**
in Philippines 3908
parasitising, rice hoppers, in Philippines 3908
- Anagrus incarnatus**
in Italy 5512
parasitising
Cicadella viridis 5512
Conomelus dehnelli, in Italy 5512
- Anagrus optabilis**
in Thailand 911
parasitising
Nilaparvata lugens, in Thailand 911
Sogatella furcifera, in Thailand 911
- Anagrus perforator**
biology of 4445
- Anagrus perforator** contd.
in Cuba 4445
parasitising, *Sogatodes orizicola*, in Cuba 4445
- Anagrus**, in India 4191
- Anagrus agraensis**, taxonomy of 4191
- Anagrus alami**, in India 4191
- Anagrus aligarhensis**, in India 4191
- Anagrus diversicornis**, in India 4191
- Anagrus greeni**, in India 4191
- Anagrus indicus**
in India 4191
taxonomy of 4191
- Anagrus longipennis**, in India 4191
- Anagrus mirzai**, in India 4191
- Anagrus pseudococci**
in Israel 3800
in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 3800
insecticides in, toxicity of 5631
parasitising, *Planococcus citri*, in Israel 3800
- Anagrus punctulatus**, in India 4191
- Anagrus saccharicola**, in India 4191
- Anagrus swezeyi**, in India 4191
- anale**, *Agrypon* (*Trichonotus*)
- analis**, *Amischa*
- analis**, *Callosobruchus*
- analis**, *Trichonotus* (see *Agrypon anale*)
- Ananas comosus** (see Pineapple)
- Anaphaels aurota**
in Qatar 6128
on *Capparis spinosa*, in Qatar 6128
- Anaphothrips obscurus**
biology of 315
control of
cultural 315
insecticides for 315
in China 315
on maize, in China 315
on wheat, in China 315
- Anarsia ephippias**
control of, insecticides for 2487
food-plants of 2350
in India 2350, 2487
on groundnut, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
- Anarsia lineatella**
attractants for 1986, 3235
control of
biological 5615
growth regulators for 5615
insecticides for 2434, 5615
timing of 5615
in Czechoslovakia 3235
in Italy 6459
in Romania 5615
in West Germany 1986
on peach
forecasting infestations of 5615
in West Germany 1986
traps for 1986, 5615
- anastasi**, *Pheidole*
- Anastatus**, in Trinidad 2768
- Anastatus bifasciatus**
in Italy 3079
parasitising, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Italy 3079
- Anastatus disparis** (see *A. japonicus*)
- Anastatus japonicus**
hyperparasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 1564
in Japan 2569
parasitising
Apanteles melanoscelus 1564
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi, in Hokkaido 2569
Lymantria dispar 1564
- Anastatus kashmirensis**
hyperparasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 1564
in India 1564
in Japan 2569
parasitising
Apanteles melanoscelus 1564
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi, in Hokkaido 2569
Lymantria dispar 1564
- Anastatus semiflavus**
in USA 2409
parasitising, *Hemileuca oliviae*, in Oklahoma 2409
- Anastrepha**, on cassava, in Colombia 1025

- Anastrepha ludens**
control of
bait sprays for 2305
insecticides for 2305
sterile-insect release for 4796
traps for 2305
in Mexico 1666, 2305, 3356, 4796
on *Citrus*, in Mexico 1666
on mango, in Mexico 2305
on *Sargentia greggii*, in Mexico 3356
parasitised by
Doryctobracon crawfordi, in Mexico 3356
Opius spp., in Mexico 3356
population dynamics of 3356
rearing of, techniques for 1666
seasonal abundance of 1666
traps for 1666
- Anastrepha suspensa**
attractants for 2154
control of, fumigants for 2098
descriptions of 2188
development in 2188
droopy wing syndrome in 6036
oviposition in 4832, 4833
wings of, measuring of 805
- Anastrus sempiternus simplicior**
descriptions of 3074
food-plants of 3074
in Brazil 3074
on *Terminalia catappa*, in Brazil 3074
- Anatipennella, Coleophora**
- Anatolicus, Hoplopteridius lutosus inceptus, Apamea**
- Ancistrotermes cavithorax**
defensive secretion in, identity of 667
predator mandibular-gland secretions not repelling 1876
- uncylivorus, Macrocentrus**
- Anaspis dasi**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. numerata* 6583
- Andaspis formicarum**
sp. nov., description of 399
in South Africa 399
in ant nests, in South Africa 399
on *Ficus capensis*, in South Africa 399
preyed on by, *Melissotarsus* spp., in South Africa 399
scale covering absent in 399
- Andaspis numerata**
in Australia 6583
in India 6583
in Papua New Guinea 6583
on tea 6583
Septobasidium spp. associated with, in Papua New Guinea 6583
taxonomy of, *Andaspis dasi* as synonym of 6583
- Andersoni, Amblyseius**
- Andrector ruficornis** (see *Ceratomya ruficornis*)
- Andrena**
Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
mandibular glands in, secretion of 3744
taxonomy of 2657
- andresi, Haplothrips**
- Andricus singulus**
in Poland 3082
on *Quercus cerris*, in Poland 3082
- Androlaelaps casalis**
in Canada 3127
in *Vicia faba* seeds, in Manitoba 3127
- Andropogon, Locusta migratoria** on, in Mali 3328
- Andropogon africanum, Locusta migratoria** on, development of 2321
- Andropogon gerardii**, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- Androthrips**, on *Lantana camara*, in Uttar Pradesh 2853
- Aneristus ceroplastae**
in Bangladesh 5087
parasitising
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, in Bangladesh 5087
Chloropulvinaria polygonata, in Bangladesh 5087
- Anesthetics**, for *Bombyx mori*, carbon dioxide as 5254
- Anethum graveolens** (see Dill)
- Angelica sylvestris**, insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
- angelicae, Trioxys**
- Angola**
Acridoidea in 234
Sitobion hillerislabersi in, on *Cyperus esculentus* 2854
- angraeci, Conchaspis**
Angraecum eberneum, Conchaspis angraeci on 506
- angulatus, Acinopterus**
- angulatus, Blepharidopterus**
- anguliplaga, Trachea**
- angustana, Eupoecilia**
- angustatus, Calocoris**
- angustibasis, Apanteles**
- angusticeps, Thrips**
- angusticollis, Zootermopsis**
- angustifrons, Bruchidius**
- angustum, Trogoderma**
- angustus, Cynaenus**
- Anilix** (see *Chlorfenethol*, with *chlorfensulphide*)
- Animal products, pesticides in, effects on food value of** 1708
- Anisandrus dispar** (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
- Aniseed** (see *Pimpinella anisum*)
- Anisepyrus subvulaceus**
in USA 1943
parasitising, *Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943
- anisocentra, Homadaula**
- Anisodactylus**, in Italy 3859
- Anisodactylus binotatus**
distribution of 3859
in Italy 3859
taxonomy of 3859
- Anisodactylus sanctaerucis**
in USA 1394
in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
seasonal abundance of 1394
- Anisolabis annulipes** (see also *Euborellia annulipes*)
in India 797
- Anisolabis maritima**, in Malta 5413
- Anisolemmia dilatata, Perilitus coccinellae**
not parasitising 1886
- Anisoplaça ptyoptera**
biology of 5890
food-plants of 5890
in New Zealand 5890
on *Ulex europaeus*, in New Zealand 5890
parasites of, in New Zealand 5890
- Anisoplia austriaca**
in Yugoslavia 2869
on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
- Anisopteromalus calandreae**
courtship in 1270
in India 3677
in Libya 3508
parasitising
Araecerus fasciculatus, in Karnataka 3677
Lasioderma serricornis, in Karnataka 3677
Saissetia oleae, in Libya 3508
pupae of, CO₂ tolerance in 1116
- Anisoscels foliacea marginella**
in Brazil 187
on *Passiflora alata*, in Brazil 187
seasonal abundance of 187
- Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata**
biology of 791
descriptions of 791
distribution of 791
- Anisotomidae**
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
- anncharlotteae, Eriosoma**
- Annelida** 1944, 2469, 4726
- Annona, Pseudococcidae** on, in Chile 4174
- Annona muricata, Graphium** spp. on, in Ghana 5360
- Annona squamosa, Graphium** spp. on, in Ghana 5360
- Annona squamosa orchards, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh** 6310
- Annonaceae, Graphium** spp. on, in Ghana 5360
- Annual reports (1974-75)**, Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Chile 4174
- Annual reports (1975)**, Ministry of Agriculture, Kenya 4181
- Annual reports (1975-76)**, Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Chile 5998
- Annual reports (1976)**
Forest insect and diseases survey, Canada 6616
Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India 1051
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 1171
PLANALSUCAR, Brazil 1916
- Annual reports (1976-77)**
Agricultural Research Division, University of Botswana and Swaziland 2159
Plant Protection Research Institute, Zimbabwe 4720
Stored Products Research Institute, Nigeria 6644
- Annual reports (1977)**
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, UK 1757, 1758
Centre for Overseas Pest Research, UK 3242
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 693
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva 2163
PLANALSUCAR 289
Plant Protection Service, German Federal Republic 2162
Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak 2651
United Planters' Association of Southern India 4084
- Annual reports (1977-78)**
Agricultural Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, Swaziland 2160
Australian Plague Locust Commission 6272
BIOTROP 2155
Conseil de Recherches et Services Agricoles du Québec 4177
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station 3241
Cotton Research Institute, Zimbabwe 5123
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 695
ICRISAT 4722
New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 3241
- Annual reports (1978)**
Agricultural Research Institute, Cyprus 1761
Biological Federal Institute for Land and Forest Research in Berlin and Brunswick 2157
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Belgium 2165
Crop Protection Service, Gambia 4182
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2158
Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 4184
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 692
East African Agriculture & Forestry Research Organization 2653
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 4175
Forest insect and disease survey, Newfoundland 6624
Forest Research Institute, New Zealand 5778
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, UK 2654
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 2355
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 5496
- Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion** 694, 5077
- International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya** 2156
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria** 696, 4180

Annual reports (1978) *contd.*

- International Organization for Biological Control, West Palaearctic Regional Section 3825
- International Potato Centre, Peru 2027
- Kirton Experimental Horticulture Station 1759
- Long Ashton Research Station, UK 5069
- Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 5513
- National Institute of Agricultural Research, Mexico 2294
- Processors & Growers Research Organisation, UK 4176
- Regional Agricultural Science Service, UK 4721
- Solomon Islands Entomologist 4179
- State Plant Pathology Institute, Denmark 5282
- Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station, UK 4578
- Annual reports (1978-79)**
- Agricultural Research Council, UK 2652
- Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 3880
- Central Coffee Research Institute, India 4081, 4082
- Central Tasar Research Station, India 2846
- Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3185
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand 1760
- Forestry Commission, UK 6602
- Sir Alan Fletcher Research Station 5498
- Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 4077
- University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 4183
- Wattle Research Institute, South Africa 2597
- Annual reports (1979)**
- Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station 5281
- National Vegetable Research Station, UK 6501
- New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University 5281
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, UK 6736, 6737
- Annual reports (1979-80), Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 6692**
- annulata*, *Myzocallis* (see *Tuberculus annulatus*)
- annulatus*, *Scambus*
- annulatus*, *Tuberculus* (*Myzocallis*)
- annulipes*, *Agathis*
- annulipes*, *Anisobasis* (see *Euborellia annulipes*)
- annulipes*, *Euborellia* (*Anisobasis*)
- Anobidae
- in Israel 2087
- in Kermadec Islands 2754
- in Near East 2087
- in dwellings, in West Germany 3106
- Anobium punctatum*
- control of, insecticides for 2097, 5778, 6662
- in West Germany 3106
- in dwellings, in West Germany 3106
- Anochetus*, taxonomy of 2659
- Anoecia corni*
- in USSR 3376
- on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
- parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Anoecia himalayensis*
- sp. nov., description of 1941
- in India 1941
- on grasses, in Himachal Pradesh 1941
- on *Petunia violacea*, in Uttar Pradesh 1941
- Anoetus*, on Carabidae, in Ontario 136
- Anomala*, on sugar-cane, in Japan 2859
- Anomala abchasica*
- in USSR 5577
- on grasses, in Georgia (USSR) 5577
- Anomala albopilosa*
- biology of 2860, 2861
- control of, insecticides for 2862, 2863
- in Japan 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863

Anomala albopilosa contd.

- on sugar-cane, in Japan 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863
- Anomala corpulenta*
- control of, insecticides for 677
- in China 677
- Anomala cuprea*
- biology of 2728
- in Japan 2728
- Anomalaphidini*, taxonomy of, chromosomes as characters for 3728
- Anomalinae*, in Lithuania 5391
- Anomalon morleyi*
- in Australia 1919
- parasitising, Tenebrionidae, in Queensland 1919
- Anomaloninae*, in Africa 4460
- anomalus*, *Pipunculus*
- Anomis flava*
- in Japan 4287
- pest status of 4287
- Anomis leona*
- in Ghana 2552
- on cacao, in Ghana 2552
- parasites of, in Ghana 2552
- pathogens of, in Ghana 2552
- Anomis sabulifera*
- control of, insecticides for 6571
- in India 3559, 5131, 6571
- on jute
- damage caused by 5131
- in India 3559
- in West Bengal 6571
- varietal preferences of 5131
- outbreaks of, weather conditions favouring 3559
- Anopheles*
- biology of 2233
- insecticide resistance in 5247
- in Nicaragua 4951
- Anopheles stephensi*, *Nosema algerae*, in, infectivity of 1631
- Anoplocnemis curvipes*
- in Nigeria 454
- on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
- Anoplocnemis phasiana*
- distribution of 796
- in India 796, 1839, 1840
- Anoplognathus montanus*, on *Eucalyptus*, not affected by oil content 6634
- Anoplolepis longipes*
- control of
- bait for 243
- insecticides for 243, 825
- research on, funded by UK 6002
- Anotylus sculpturatus*
- in Belgium 295
- in wheat fields, in Belgium 295
- Ant (see Formicidae)
- antaeus*, *Strategus*
- antennalis*, *Polistes chinensis*
- antennata*, *Elasmucha*
- antennata*, *Nezara*
- Antennequesoma*, holdfast structures in 4414
- antestiae*, *Gryon* (see *G. fulviventris*)
- Antestiopsis*, parasites of, alternative hosts of 3055
- Antestiopsis intricata*
- control of
- economics of 499
- insecticides for 499
- in Uganda 499
- on coffee
- damage caused by 499
- effects of fertilizers on 499
- effects of fungicides on 499
- Antestiopsis orbitalis ghesquieri*
- control of
- economics of 499
- insecticides for 499
- in Uganda 499
- on coffee
- damage caused by 499
- effects of fertilizers on 499
- effects of fungicides on 499
- Anthaxia baconis*
- in India 2553
- on *Rosa moschata*, in Himachal Pradesh 2553
- Anthemis nobilis* (see Chamomile)
- Antheraea*
- biology of 2846

Antheraea contd.

- parasites of, control of 2846
- pheromones in, recognition of 1725
- Antheraea mylitta*
- embryonic development in 4473
- enzymes in 4470, 4471, 4473
- fat-body in 4470
- in India 2846
- lipids in, developmental changes in 1237
- mid-gut in, developmental changes in 4471
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, not infective 5006
- parasites of, control of 2846
- parasitised by, *Blepharipa zebina* 2846
- silk of, amino acids in 744
- Antheraea pernyi*
- accessory glands in 4784
- hemocytes in 6314
- muscles in, degeneration of 6052
- sex pheromone of, receptors for 2705
- Antheraea polyphemus* (see *Telega polyphemus*)
- Antheraea proylei*
- in India 2846
- on *Quercus* 2846
- silk production by 2846
- Antheraea roylei* × *A. pernyi*
- on *Quercus* 2846
- silk production by 2846
- Antheraea yamamai*
- pupal development in
- effects of photoperiod on 4827
- effects of temperature on 4827
- Anthena servula*
- in Bangladesh 433
- on *Vigna radiata*, in Bangladesh 433
- Anthicus cervinus*
- in USA 6196
- in soyabean fields, in Iowa 6196
- seasonal abundance of 6196
- Anthio (see Formothion)
- Anthocoridae
- in Galápagos Islands 6127
- preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 5468
- Anthocoris nemoralis*
- in France 5607
- in Italy 6457
- in Switzerland 1982
- in pear orchards, in Switzerland 1982
- preying on
- Psylla pyri*
- in France 5607
- in Italy 6457
- Anthocoris nemorum*
- in Poland 3473
- in USSR 1442, 3456, 5396
- in Yugoslavia 4864
- in apple orchards, in Poland 3473
- preying on
- Byturus tomentosus*, in USSR 1442
- Calioa cerasi*, in Lithuania 5396
- Dasineura teleni*, in USSR 3456
- searching behaviour in 6319
- Anthocoris sarothamni*
- in Czechoslovakia 4648
- preying on, *Arytaina genistae*, in Czechoslovakia 4648
- Anthomyia pluvialis*, complex of, taxonomy of 6014
- Anthonomus*
- in Costa Rica 2666
- in Mexico 2666
- Anthonomus grandis*
- adults of, release from aircraft of 2545
- attractants for 2203
- bacteria in
- in Arkansas 3546
- in Tennessee 3546
- control of 1276, 2526
- biological 4602
- cultural 4602
- hand collecting for 5125
- insecticides for 1150, 2513, 2517, 5125
- mating disruption for 6057
- timing of 2530
- dispersal of 1274
- electrophoresis techniques with 494
- enzymes in 5321
- high-insert mutant of 4814
- in Colombia 5125
- in Honduras 3557
- in Nicaragua 484

- Anthonomus grandis* contd.**
in USA 484, 1274, 1276, 2513, 2517, 2526, 2528, 2530, 3042, 3546, 3554, 4602, 6057
insecticides in, synergists for 1150
life-span in, effects of fractionated γ -irradiation on 1242
on cotton
assessing infestations of 2530
forecasting infestations of 1276
in Colombia 5125
in Honduras 3557
in Mississippi 2528
in North Carolina 2526
in South Carolina 2526
in Texas 3042, 4602
in Virginia 2526
interactions of 484
interactions of carbohydrate balance and 2040
resistance to 2513, 3554
overwintering in 3042
population dynamics of 3042
rearing of, equipment for 496, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 4316
sex pheromone of, biosynthesis of 740
sperm transfer in, effects of fractionated γ -irradiation on 1242
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 1049, 2545, 2726
 γ -irradiation for 1049, 1242, 2545
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. hunteri* and 8
traps for 2530
- anthonomus grandis grandis***
control of
growth regulators for 2544, 5725
insecticides for 1549
sterile-insect release for 2544
emergence in, predicting of 2534
fecundity in, effects of photoperiod on 3039
flight activity in, effects of sterilisation on 3551
in USA 481, 482, 1549, 2037, 2534, 2544, 3039, 3294, 3555, 4605, 5725
locomotion in, effects of temperature on 3294
mating competitiveness in
effects of chemosterilants on 2723
effects of γ -irradiation on 3757
effects of sterilisation on 3551
on cotton
forecasting infestations of 2534
in Florida 482
in Mississippi 2037, 2544
in South Carolina 481, 482
in Texas 1549, 4605, 5725
overwintering in, effects of temperature on termination of 4605
oviposition in 4604
selection of sites for, model 3555
penfluron in, metabolism of 3754
preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta* 4601
rearing of, diets for 1847
reproductive potential of, after overwintering 3039
sperm competition in 1246
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 2723, 3551
 γ -irradiation for 2723, 3551
in nitrogen 3757
traps for 481, 482, 2037
- Anthonomus hunteri***
sp. nov., description of 8
in Mexico 8
on *Hampea*, in Mexico 8
- anthonomus pedicularius***
biology of 5064
control of 5064
in USSR 5064
on pear, in USSR 5064
- anthonomus pomorum***
biology of 5064
control of 5064
insecticides for 6465
in Bulgaria 1455
in Poland 3982, 6465
in USSR 5064
on apple
damage caused by 1455, 3982
in Poland 6465
in USSR 5064
- Anthonomus pomorum* contd.**
on pear, in USSR 5064
- Anthonomus rubi***
control of, insecticides for 5582, 6448
in Poland 6448
in Romania 5582
on strawberry, in Poland 6448
- Anthonomus signatus***
control of
insecticides for 364, 366
timing of 366
in Canada 364
in USA 366
on strawberry
in Ohio 366
in Quebec 364
- Anthonomus varians***
biology of 3059
in USSR 3059
on *Picea*, in USSR 3059
on *Pinus*, in USSR 3059
- Anthophila***
in Japan 700
taxonomy of 700
- Anthophora***, preyed on by, *Micromerus erivanicus*, in Turkey 3980
- Anthoseius***, in France 2051
- Anthoseius oligadenus***
sp. nov., description of 2051
in France 2051
in Eriophyid galls, in France 2051
- Anthoseius rhenanus*** 2051
- Anthrenus***, rearing of, diets for 178
- Anthrenus verbasci***
control of, insecticides for 2158
in Morocco 3068
in bird skins 2158
in wool textiles 2158
parasitised by, *Laelius pedatus* 6257
preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Morocco 3068
- Anthrribidae***, in Japan 4187
- anthrisci***, *Dysaphis*
- Anthriscus***, *Dysaphis anthrisci* on, in Lithuania 1765
- Anthriscus cerefolium***, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in UK 5110
- Anthriscus yellows virus***
in
Cavariella aegopodii, transmission of 2105
Heracleum sphondylium, in Scotland 600
- Antibiotics**, in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on gut flora of 5850
- antica***, *Draeculacephala*
- Anticarsia gemmatilis***
activity in, diel rhythm of 98
Beauveria bassiana in, in Brazil 5672
biology of 1517
control of 1286
biological 3007, 5665
insecticides for 672, 3007
Entomophthora sphaerosperma in, in Brazil 5672
food-plants of 6522
hyperparasitised by, *Horismenus* spp., in Colombia 5665
in Brazil 2014, 3007, 5672
in Colombia 5665, 6522
in USA 1286, 1484, 5665
in multiple crop systems, model 6135
life history of 6522
- Nomuraea rileyi***
in Brazil 5672
in Colombia 6522
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus**
in Brazil 5672
specificity of 609
on soyabean
assessing infestations of 2014
in Brazil 3007, 5672
in Colombia 6522
in USA 1484
parasitised by
Euplectrus spp. 6523
in Colombia 6522
E. puttleri, in Colombia 5665
Microcharops spp., in Brazil 5672
- Anticarsia irrorata***
in Malaysia 431
on *Vigna radiata*, in West Malaysia 431
- Antifeedants**
for *Anacridium melanorhodon*, in *Acacia* 6271
for insects, review 689
for *Locusta migratoria*
in *Acacia* 6271
in grasses 3328
in sorghum 5040
for *Nilaparvata lugens*, in rice 4516
for *Xanthogalerucella luteola*, in *Baccharis halimifolia* 4912
organotin, bibliography 3724
substances tested as:
aristolochic acid 504
atranorin 4148
Azadirachta indica extracts 637, 3834, 4494, 6203
Isocoma wrightii extracts 5996
Mentha pulegium oil 5996
Momordica charantia seed oil 1368
parthenin 3878
plant extracts 4371
terpenoids 662
vulpinic acid 4148
zanthophylline 4173
- Antigastra catalaunalis***
control of
antifeedants for 1032
insecticides for 1032, 4055
in India 4055
in Nigeria 1032
on sesame
in Bihar 4055
in Nigeria 1032
- Antigens**
of *Autographa californica* NPV 608
of *Heliothis armigera* NPV 608
of *Heliothis zea* NPV 608
of *Plusiinae* nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3692
of *Pseudoplusia includens* NPV 608
of *Trichoplusia ni* NPV 608
- Antigua**, cotton in, insect pests of 5121
- antillarum***, *Tetranychus* (see *T. gloveri*)
- antiopa***, *Nymphalis*
- antiqua***, *Delia* (*Hylemya*)
- antiqua***, *Hylemya* (see *Delia antiqua*)
- antiqua***, *Orgyia*
- Antirrhinum majus***, *Chrysomela rossia* on, development of 5506
- Antisera** (see Immune sera)
- antonii***, *Helopeltis*
- anurus***, *Bathyplectes*
- anxia***, *Phyllophaga*
- Anypaena pectorosa***
in USA 4919
in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919
prey of 4919
- Anysis***, parasitising, *Cerococcus ornatus*, in Tamil Nadu 6577
- Anysis alcocki***
in India 6577, 6581
parasitising
Acrocerops caeruleus, in Tamil Nadu 6581
Cerococcus ornatus, in Tamil Nadu 6577
- Anystis***, preying on, *Matsucoccus matsumurae*, in Kiangsu Province 567
- aonidiæ**, *Aphytis*
- Aonidiella aurantii***
attractants for, residual activity of 3504
control of
biological 982, 1761, 2452, 2974, 4174, 5949
insecticides for 981, 1989, 2450, 2452, 4402, 4568, 5080, 5627, 5638
integrated 5949
mechanical removal for 1990
timing of 4338, 4402
in Australia 5949
in Chile 4174
in Cyprus 1761
in Egypt 4333, 4336, 4337, 4338, 4402
in South Africa 981, 982, 1989, 1990, 2452, 2974, 4568, 5080
in Turkey 6482
in USA 5638
insecticide resistance in, in South Africa 1989, 4568
on *Citrus*
in Arizona 5638
in South Africa 2974

- Aonidiella aurantii** *contd.*
on *Citrus* *contd.*
removal from fruit of 1990
on orange
in Egypt 4333
in South Africa 4568, 5080
parasites of, defence mechanisms against 2832
parasitised by
Aphytis melinus, in Turkey 6482
A. riyadhi 2969
Habrolepis rouxi 2832
population dynamics of 4336, 4337
seasonal abundance of 4333, 4337, 4338
sex pheromone of, responses to isomers of 6731
traps for 5638
- Aonidiella citrina**
in Turkey 6482
parasitised by, *Aphytis melinus*, in Turkey 6482
sex pheromone of
identity of 4002
laboratory synthesis of 4002
- Aonidiella orientalis**
in India 4493
in Saudi Arabia 2969
on *Tamarindus indica*, in India 4493
parasitised by, *Aphytis riyadhi*, in Saudi Arabia 2969
- Aonidiella taxus**
biology of 1591
in Japan 1591
life tables for 1591
on *Liquidambar formosana*, in Kyushu 1591
on *Podocarpus macrophylla*, in Kyushu 1591
parasites of, in Kyushu 1591
- Aonidomytilus albus**, on cassava 1023
- Aonidomytilus espinosai**
food-plants of 4444
in Chile 4444
parasites of, in Chile 4444
- aonidium, Chrysomphalus**
- Apamea anceps**
control of, insecticides for 1673
in USSR 1673
- Apamea devastatrix**
attractants for 1135
bibliography 3826
control of, mating disruption for 1135
in Canada 1135
- Apamea sordens**
control of, insecticides for 296
in USSR 296
on wheat, in Kazakhstan 296
- Apanteles**
humidity as affecting 3293
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 5792
parasitised by, *Pediobius pyrgo*, in Iraq 516
parasitising
Brachmia arotreae, in Orissa 3392
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
in Kyushu 1409
in Orissa 3392
Earias biplaga, in Ghana 2552
Euproctis melania, in Iraq 516
Leucoma salicis, in Yugoslavia 5792
Lymantria dispar, in Yugoslavia 5792
Orgyia antiqua, in Poland 3592
Rhyacionia duplana, in Scotland 5157
Stomopteryx subscivella, in Maharashtra 5677
temperature as affecting 3293
- Apanteles adoxophyes**
in Japan 3056
parasitising, *Adoxophyes* spp., in Japan 3056
- Apanteles angustibasis**
in Philippines 904
parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Apanteles cacoeciae**
in USA 2825
parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Apanteles chilonis**
coldhardiness in 1258
in Indonesia 3415
- Apanteles chilonis** *contd.*
in Japan 1258
in rice-fields, in Indonesia 3415
parasitising
Chilo phragmitellus 1258
C. suppressalis 1258
pests of rice, and biological control using, in Senegal 693
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. flavipes* and 6020
characters distinguishing *A. sesamiae* and 6020
- Apanteles cordoi**
sp. nov., description of 5507
in Argentina 5507
parasitising, *Acigona infusella*, in Argentina 5507
- Apanteles decorus**
in Poland 2952
parasitising, *Coleophora* spp., in Poland 2952
- Apanteles diatraeae**
parasitising
Acigona steniellus 6307
Chilo infuscatellus 6307
- Apanteles dignus**
in USA 2501
parasitising, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in California 2501
- Apanteles dilectus**
in Poland 2952
parasitising, *Coleophora* spp., in Poland 2952
- Apanteles flavicoxis**
sp. nov., description of 4107
in India 4107
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 4107
L. obfuscata, in India 4107
- Apanteles flavipes**
Eldana saccharina not parasitised by 1376
in Ghana, introductions of 4497
in India 3910
parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis
and biological control using
in Brazil 289
in Texas 1914
Scirpophaga incertulas, in West Bengal 3910
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. chilonis* and 6020
characters distinguishing *A. sesamiae* and 6020
- Apanteles fluitantis**
sp. nov., description of 5507
in Argentina 5507
parasitising, *Acigona infusella*, in Argentina 5507
- Apanteles glomeratus**
descriptions of 6020
host food consumption as affected by 6311
host granulosis virus transmitted by 5856
in Australia 1497
in Sweden 5841
in USA 1000
Nosema mesnili in, transmission of 5841
parasitising
Artogeia rapae 5856
in Florida 1000
in New South Wales 1497
Pieris brassicae 6311
in Sweden 5841
- Apanteles indiensis**
sp. nov., description of 4107
in India 4107
parasitising
Lymantria dispar, in India 4107
L. obfuscata, in India 4107
- Apanteles ippeus**
in Australia 1497
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in New South Wales 1497
- Apanteles lacteicolor**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
in UK 4100
- Apanteles lacteicolor** *contd.*
parasitising
Acronicta spp., in England 4100
Lymantria dispar 4107
- Apanteles liparidis**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
in Poland 3592
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 4107
in Poland 3592
- Apanteles longicauda**
in Canada 951
parasitised by, *Mesopolobus* spp., in British Columbia 951
parasitising, *Eutromula pariana*, in British Columbia 951
- Apanteles lymantriae**
sp. nov., description of 4107
in Japan 4107
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Japan 4107
- Apanteles maculatarsis**
in Nigeria 2986
parasitising, *Lixus camerunus*, in Nigeria 2986
- Apanteles marginiventris**
biology of 1512
in Brazil 5672
in USA 461
insecticides in, toxicity of 3547
parasitising
Plathypena scabra 1512
in Arkansas 461
Plusia spp., in Brazil 5672
- Apanteles melanocelus**
baculovirus, characterisation of 1125
crossing of similar species with 4942
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
humidity as affecting 3293
hyperparasites of, in USA 5792
in Poland 3592
in USA 3100, 5792
in oak woodland, effects of insecticides on 3100
insecticide-contaminated hosts as affecting 4926
parasites of
competition among 1563
defence mechanisms against 4942
parasitised by
Anastatus japonicus 1564
A. kashmirensis 1564
Gelis tenellus 4647
parasitising
Leucoma salicis 570
in Poland 3592
Lymantria dispar 570, 1564, 4107, 4926, 4940
in New Jersey 3100
in Poland 3592
Orgyia antiqua, in Poland 3592
recognition of diseased hosts by 4940
taxonomy of, *Apanteles solitarius* as synonym of 570
temperature as affecting 3293
- Apanteles ocnariae**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 4107
- Apanteles ornigis**
development in, effects of temperature on 1979
in Canada 1979
- Apanteles plutellae**
in India 4023
in Malaysia 1001
parasitising
Plutella xylostella
in Gujarat 4023
in West Malaysia 1001
pupae of, cool storage of 3518
seasonal abundance of 4023
- Apanteles popularis**
food-shortage of host as affecting 6323
parasitising, *Tyria jacobaeae* 6323
- Apanteles porthetriae**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107

- Apantheles porthetriae* contd.**
 hosts of 4107
 in Poland 3592
 parasitising
 Lymantria dispar 4107
 in Poland 3592
- Apantheles quadratus***
 sp. nov., description of 1950
 in Pakistan 1950
 parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, in Pakistan 1950
- Apantheles ruficrus***
 in Australia 1921
 in Greece 1966
 parasitising
 Agrotis spp. 6356
 Artogeia rapae 2335
 Autographa gamma 2335
 Chrysodeixis chalcites, and biological control using, in New Zealand 4823
 Mamestra brassicae 2335
 Mythimna spp., in Queensland 1921
 Noctua spp., in Greece 1966
 Noctuidae, and biological control using, in Western Australia 6356
 Pieris brassicae 2335
- Apantheles schaeferi***
 sp. nov., description of 4107
 in Japan 4107
 parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Japan 4107
- Apantheles schoenobii***
 in India 3910
 parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 3910
- Apantheles scutellaris***
 in USA 2501
 parasitising, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in California 2501
- Apantheles sesamiae***
 in Ghana 4497
 parasitising
 Acigona stenellus 6307
 Chilo infuscatellus 6307
 Sesamia spp., in Ghana 4497
 taxonomy of
 characters distinguishing *A. chilonis* and 6020
 characters distinguishing *A. flavipes* and 6020
- Apantheles subandinus***, parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella*, and biological control using, in New Zealand 4045
- Apantheles tedellae***
 aggregation in 5148
 biology of 3597
 in Denmark 3597, 5148
 parasitised by, *Mesochorus sylvarum*, in Denmark 3597
 parasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 3597, 5148
 seasonal abundance of 3597
- Apantheles telengai***
 in USSR 2818
 parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*, in Tadzhikistan 2818
- Apantheles alni*** (see *Acronicta alni*)
- Apeiba***, *Amblycerus* spp. on 1584
- Apeilaunothrips indicus***
 in India 5468
 preyed on by, Anthoridae, in India 5468
- Aphaenogaster***, sting apparatus in 2809
- Aphaenogaster rudis***
 colony movement in 552
 in USA 552
- Aphalara***, taxonomy of 1181
- Aphalarini***, taxonomy of 1179
- Aphanostigma piri***
 biology of 2965
 control of, insecticides for 2965
 in France 2965
 on pear, in France 2965
- Aphelia paleana***
 attractants for 3235
 in Czechoslovakia 3235
- Aphelinidae***
 in forests, communities of aphids and 562
 taxonomy of, characters for 1189
- Aphelinus***, parasitising, *Melanaphis sacchari*, in Uttar Pradesh 290
- Aphelinus asychis***
 mummies caused by, identifying of 3882
 parasitising
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae, and biological control using, in France 2032
 Myzus persicae, and biological control using, in France 2032
- Aphelinus fuscipennis***, taxonomy of, synonym of *Aphytis diaspidis* 2841
- Aphelinus mali***
 in India 5071
 in USSR 3376
 in apple orchards, effects of insecticides on 5071
 parasitising
 Eriosoma lanigerum, in Sikkim 5071
 grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Aphelinus nigrinus***
 in USA 2917
 mummies caused by, identifying of 3882
 parasites of, in Texas 2917
 parasitising
 Rhopalosiphum maidis, in Texas 2917
 Schizaphis graminum, in Texas 2917
- Aphidan** (see *Phosphorodithioic acid*, S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
- Aphidecta obliterated***
 biology of 791
 descriptions of 791
 distribution of 791
- Aphidencyrus aphidivorus***
 hyperparasitising, *Toxoptera aurantii*, in Greece 6302
 in Greece 6302
 in USA 2917
 parasitising
 Aphelinus nigrinus, in Texas 2917
 Lysiphlebus testaceipes, in Texas 2917
- Aphididae**
 control of
 biological 4174
 insecticides for 3019, 3816
 reflective mulches for 1530
 in India 1941
 in Manitoba 144
 in Uttar Pradesh 4861
 in grassland, in Irish Republic 3436
 in urban areas, in West Germany 4300
 on barley, effects of undersowing on 3433
 on cotton, in Egypt 3816
 on Cyperaceae, in India 286
 on fruit crops, in Poland 3982
 on *Galinsoga*, in Americas 4487
 on grain crops
 damage caused by 6350
 in UK 6736
 surveillance of 2884
 on legumes, in Australia 2929
 on *Lupinus*, in Western Australia 4533
 on Poaceae, in India 286
 on potato
 damage caused by 3539
 in Rajasthan 3019
 predators of
 in England 5025
 in Tamil Nadu 3558
 preyed on by, *Chrysopa ventralis*, in Bulgaria 6306
 taxonomy of, chromosomes as characters for 3728
- Aphidiidae**
 in Mongolia 3348
 in North Korea 3347
 in forests, communities of aphids and 562
 parasitising
 Aphidoidea
 in Central Asia 1177
 in Kazakhstan 2342
 potato aphids, in France 5693
 taxonomy of 1177
- Aphidiinae**
 genitalia in 5308
 venom apparatus in 2672
- aphidimyza*, *Aphidoletes***
- Aphidina**, genera in, key to 712
- Aphidinae**
 in Sikkim 3777
 in West Bengal 3777
- aphidis*, *Pachyneuron***
- Aphidius***
 in *Eruca sativa* fields, in Punjab 3542
 parasitising, grain aphids, in England 5519
- Aphidius absinthii***
 in Mongolia 3348
 in North Korea 3347
- Aphidius ambiguus*** (see *Lysiphlebus ambiguus*)
- Aphidius camerunensis***
 in Angola 2854
 parasitising, *Sitobion hillerislambersi*, in Angola 2854
- Aphidius equiseticola***, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. rhopalosiphii* 1177
- Aphidius ervi***
 in Japan 1426
 in UK 1388
 in USSR 3376
 parasites of, in England 1388
 parasitising
 Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in Japan 1426
 grain aphids
 in England 1388
 in Kazakhstan 3376
- Aphidius gifuensis***
 in Japan 1426
 parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in Japan 1426
- Aphidius matricariae***
 biology of 200
 host fecundity as affected by 5482
 hosts of 4979
 in India 4979
 parasitising, *Myzus persicae* 200, 3808, 5482
- Aphidius nigripes***
 descriptions of 2675
 larval development in 2675
- Aphidius picipes***
 in Mongolia 3348
 in UK 1388
 parasites of, in England 1388
 parasitising, grain aphids, in England 1388
- Aphidius rhopalosiphii***, taxonomy of, *Aphidius equiseticola* as synonym of 1177
- Aphidius rosae***
 in India 2820
 parasitising, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India 2820
- Aphidius smithi***
 host food budget as affected by 1879
 illustrations of 29
 larval development in 29
 parasites of, avoidance of parasitism in 2824
 parasitised by
 Alloxysta megourae 5478
 Dendrocerus carpenteri 2824
 parasitising
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 29, 1879, 2824, 4995, 5478
 and biological control using, in Chile 4174
 superparasitism by 4995
- Aphidius urticae***
 hosts of, functional responses to 2886
 in UK 1388
 parasites of, in England 1388
 parasitising
 grain aphids, in England 1388
 Hyalopteroides humilis 2886
- Aphidius uzbekistanicus***
 hosts of, functional responses to 2886
 in UK 1388
 parasites of, in England 1388
 parasitising
 grain aphids, in England 1388
 Hyalopteroides humilis 2886
 Metopolophium dirhodum 2886
- aphidivorus*, *Aphidencyrus***
- Aphidoidea**
 clones of, variation within 6044
 control of
 biological 4984, 5475
 book 6266
 insecticides for 220, 661, 1450, 2462, 2951, 3194, 4383, 5601, 5708
 in Armenia 801
 in British Columbia 4178
 in Bulgaria, book 6266

Aphidoidea contd.

- in England 4404
 - in Hawaii 4206
 - in Poland 3307
 - in Portugal 3783
 - in Spain 3780
 - in stored potatoes, in Kenya 4181
 - insecticides in, selectivity of 651
 - lipids in 1815
 - on apple
 - in France 5601
 - in Norway 5605
 - on *Capsicum*, in Austria 5708
 - on cucumber, in UK 6508
 - on forest trees, communities of parasites and 562
 - on fruit trees, effects of 2437
 - on grain crops, population dynamics of 2165
 - on *Ligustrum vulgare*, in USSR 6585
 - on maize, effects of herbicides on 5028
 - on pear, in France 5601
 - on *Pinus*, in South Africa 2597
 - on *Poa annua*, in North America 2856
 - on potato
 - in Jammu and Kashmir 5691
 - in Poland 2462
 - on *Ribes aureum*, in USSR 6585
 - on *Robinia pseudacacia*, in USSR 6585
 - on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
 - on sugar-beet, in Egypt 2489
 - on wheat
 - in Egypt 3371
 - in Hungary 2868
 - parasites of, in Austria 4451
 - parasitised by
 - Aphidiidae
 - in Central Asia 1177
 - in Kazakhstan 2342
 - parthenogenesis in 4816
 - plant viruses in
 - transmission of 6501
 - review 5437
 - population biology of, review 4274
 - predators of, in Austria 4451
 - preyed on by, *Carpodacus erythrinus*, in Finland 2264
 - settling rhythm in 2738
 - taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2195
 - tended by, Formicidae, in Manitoba 4971
 - traps for 379
- Aphidoletes abietis**
- in Poland 3465
 - preyed on by, *Orius* spp., in Poland 3465
 - preying on, *Hyalopterus pruni*, in Poland 3465
 - seasonal abundance of 3465
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza**
- biology of 5953
 - descriptions of 5190, 5953
 - development in, effects of temperature on 5381
 - in Finland 5953
 - in Poland 3465
 - in birch catkins 5190
 - larval development in, termination of 2338
 - preyed on by, *Orius* spp., in Poland 3465
 - preying on
 - Aphidiidae, and biological control using, in Finland 5953
 - Aphis pomi*, in Poland 3465
 - Dysaphis plantaginea*, in Poland 3465
 - Myzus persicae* 2338, 3808
 - Phorodon humuli*, in Poland 3465
 - seasonal abundance of 3465
- Aphidoletes thompsoni**, preying on, *Adelges piceae*, and biological control using, in British Columbia 6636
- aphidum, Dendrocerus**
- Aphis**
- control of, insecticides for 3560
 - on apple, in Virginia 4919
 - on tobacco, in North Carolina 3560
 - on *Vigna radiata*, varietal preferences of 449
 - predation of 2817
 - preyed on by
 - Araneae 4919
 - Chrysopa rufilabris* 4245
 - root-feeding, in Canada 5297

Aphis contd.

- taxonomy of, hemolymph proteins as characters for 1845
 - tended by, Formicidae, in Manitoba 4971
- Aphis acetosae**, taxonomy of, hemolymph proteins as characters for 1845
- Aphis armoraciae**
- in Canada 5297
 - on *Helianthus* 5297
 - on *Zea* 5297
 - taxonomy of 5297
- Aphis barberae**
- sp. nov., description of 6017
 - in Canada 6017
 - on *Arctium minus*, in Manitoba 6017
 - on *Tropaeolum majus*, in Manitoba 6017
 - on *Vicia faba*, not developing 6017
- Aphis cirsiacanthoidis** (see *A. fabae cirsiacanthoidis*)
- Aphis citricola**
- citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 2103
 - control of
 - insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
 - insecticides for 941
 - soaps for 1063
 - in India 401, 4979
 - in Israel 5621
 - in Italy 941, 3492, 5592
 - in Japan 5082
 - in USA 1063, 4613
 - on apple, distribution pattern of 3471, 5599
 - on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
 - on *Citrus*
 - in Israel 5621
 - in Italy 941, 3492
 - in Japan 5082
 - on grapevine, damage caused by 941
 - on lemon, in Karnataka 401
 - on mandarin
 - damage caused by 401
 - in Karnataka 401
 - on *Tridax procumbens*, in Karnataka 401
 - on walnut, in Italy 5592
 - overwintering in 5082
 - parasitised by, *Trioxys nepalensis*, in Meghalaya 4979
 - seasonal abundance of 401
 - Triplosporium fresenii* in, development of infection with 5621
- Aphis compositae** (see *A. fabae solanella*)
- Aphis craccivora**
- bean yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 442
 - bean yellow stipple virus in, not transmitted 4034
 - citrus tristeza virus in
 - not transmitted 2978
 - transmission of 2103
 - control of
 - insecticides for 1712, 4339
 - integrated 3046
 - cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of 435
 - groundnut mottle virus in, transmission of 5676
 - hyperparasitised by, *Alloxysta* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 5108
 - in Bangladesh 433
 - in Egypt 1013, 4339, 4358
 - in Greece 6302
 - in India 2820, 5108
 - in Japan 1426
 - in Taiwan 445
 - in USA 435, 6188
 - mung bean green mosaic virus in, transmission of 443
 - mung bean leaf crinkle virus in, transmission of 441
 - mung bean leaf curl browning virus in, transmission of 443
 - mung bean little leaf virus in, transmission of 443
 - mung bean mosaic virus in, transmission of 442
 - mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 443
 - on *Cajanus cajan*, in Uttar Pradesh 5108
 - on *Citrus*, in Greece 6302

Aphis craccivora contd.

- on cotton
 - distribution pattern of 4339
 - effects of neighbouring crops on 4339
 - in Greece 6302
 - on lucerne, in Japan 1426
 - on *Phaseolus*
 - effects of plant constituents on 4340
 - effects of pubescence on 4340
 - on soyabean
 - in Egypt 1013
 - in Illinois 6188
 - on *Vicia faba*, in India 2820
 - on *Vigna radiata*
 - in Bangladesh 433
 - in Missouri 435
 - resistance to 445, 448, 450
 - on *Vigna unguiculata*
 - effects of plant constituents on 4340
 - effects of pubescence on 4340
 - parasitised by
 - Trioxys indicus* 2839, 5100
 - in Uttar Pradesh 5108
 - predators of
 - effects of insecticides on 1712
 - in India 2820
 - preyed on by
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 5593
 - Micraspis discolor* 6326
 - reproductive rate in 6529
 - soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 6188
 - tomato extracts in, toxicity of 4048
 - yam mosaic virus in, transmission of 3028
- Aphis fabae**
- beet mild yellowing virus in, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5685
 - beet mosaic virus in, transmission of 1524
 - beet yellows virus in, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5685
 - control of
 - cultural 4040
 - inert dusts for 4581
 - insecticides for 464, 652, 657, 1525, 1871, 5089, 5669, 5681, 5959, 6530, 6533
 - soaps for 1063
 - energy budget of 4031
 - eyes in 4740
 - illustrations of 1524
 - in Austria 1525, 1755
 - in Belgium 464, 1524, 6533
 - in Canada 6016
 - in Czechoslovakia 5669
 - in France 3530
 - in Greece 6302
 - in Poland 1871, 3519, 4040, 4041
 - in Switzerland 5681, 5959, 6530
 - in UK 5685
 - in USA 1063
 - insecticide resistance in 1524
 - detecting and measuring of 3709
 - on bean, damage caused by 3519
 - on beet, in Austria 1755
 - on cotton, in Greece 6302
 - on pea, damage caused by 3519
 - on potato, in Austria 1755
 - on sugar-beet
 - damage caused by 4041
 - effects of beet mosaic virus on 4749
 - effects of herbicides on 3014
 - forecasting infestations of 3530
 - in Austria 1525
 - in Belgium 464, 1524, 6533
 - in Poland 1871, 4040
 - in UK 5685
 - on *Tropaeolum majus*, not developing 6016
 - on *Vicia faba*
 - distribution pattern of 5669
 - in British Columbia 6016
 - in New Brunswick 6016
 - phagostimulants for 1824
 - resistance to 2009
 - phagostimulants for, phenols as 2735
 - population dynamics of 4040
 - preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata* 246
 - reproduction in, effects of virus-infected food-plants on 4749
 - taxonomy of 3319

Subject Index

- Aphis fabae** contd.
taxonomy of contd.
characters distinguishing *A. barberae* and 6017
hemolymph proteins as characters for 1845
thiotepa in, effects of 4820
traps for 3530
group of, chromatography for distinguishing members of 3319
- Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis**, taxonomy of 3319
- Aphis fabae solanella**
in Egypt 4358
in India 2820
on *Quercus*, in India 2820
preyed on by, *Oenopia* spp., in India 2820
taxonomy of 3319
- Aphis forbesi**
in East Germany 2939
on strawberry, in East Germany 2939
- Aphis frangulae gossypii** (see *A. gossypii*)
- Aphis glycines**
bean yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 442
mung bean mosaic virus in, transmission of 442
- Aphis gossypii**
beet yellows virus in, transmission of 6532
biology of 2233
citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 2103, 2978, 5629
control of
for virus control 1485
growth regulators for 2645
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
insecticides for 414, 1492, 1503, 1712, 2511, 2645, 3038, 3819, 4339, 5115, 5126, 6532, 6563, 6695
integrated 3046
reflective mulches for 1503
cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of, strain differences in 5099
in Barbados 5121
in Brazil 5527
in Egypt 1013, 3819, 4339, 4358
in Finland 5953
in Greece 6302
in Honduras 3557
in India 1492, 3038, 5118, 5126, 5660, 6563, 6695
in Italy 3492
in Japan 1502, 5082
in Kenya 1503
in Spain 6532
in Thailand 2539
in Togo 3029
in UK 6508
in USA 1488, 2511, 4613
insecticide bioassay using 5707
kinoprene in, effects of 2645
mung bean leaf crinkle virus in, transmission of 441
on *Capsicum annuum*, in Tamil Nadu 5118
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
on *Citrus*
in Italy 3492
in Japan 5082
on cotton
distribution pattern of 4339
effects of fertilizers on 3038
effects of neighbouring crops on 4339
effects of plant growth regulators on 4074
in Barbados 5121
in Greece 6302
in Honduras 3557
in Punjab 6563
in Tamil Nadu 5126
in Thailand 2539
in USA 2511
varietal preferences of 3819
on courgette, in Kenya 1503
on cucumber
effects of cucumber mosaic virus on 4749
in Kyushu 1502
in UK 6508
resistance to 5660
on cucurbits, in California 1488
- Aphis gossypii** contd.
on okra, in Karnataka 1492
on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
on squash, resistance to 5660
on sugar-beet 467
in Spain 6532
on wheat, in Brazil 5527
on yam, in Togo 3029
overwintering in 5082
parasitised by
Lysiphlebus fabarum, in Greece 6302
L. testaceipes, in Italy 3492
Trioxys angelicae, in Greece 6302
predators of, effects of insecticides on 1712
preyed on by
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 5953
Chrysopa carnea 3040
Cycloneda sanguinea, in Barbados 5121
Micraspis discolor 6326
reproduction in, effects of virus-infected food-plants on 4749
tomato extracts in, toxicity of 4048
2-tridecanone in, toxicity of 5115
watermelon mosaic virus in, transmission of 1502, 1503
yam mosaic virus in, transmission of 3028
yam viruses in, transmission of 3029
- Aphis hederae**, taxonomy of 3319
- Aphis medicaginis** auct. (see *A. craccivora*)
- Aphis pomi**
biology of 5604
control of 5604
insecticides for 1456, 1976, 6467
in India 401
in Italy 209
in Poland 3465, 6467
in Switzerland 1456
in UK 5604
in USA 1976
in USSR 1556, 5183
on apple
in Ohio 1976
in Poland 6467
in Switzerland 1456
in UK 5604
on *Citrus*, in India 401
on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
preyed on by
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 3465
Episyrphus balteatus 3472
Orius minutus 3473
- Aphis rubicola**, sexual forms of, effects of temperature on production of 5586
- Aphis sacchari** (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)
- Aphis sambuci**
taxonomy of 3319
hemolymph proteins as characters for 1845
- Aphis solanella** (see *A. fabae solanella*)
- Aphis spiraeola** (see *A. citricola*)
- Aphis verbasci**, in USSR 801
- Aphodiidae**, in dung, in Bangladesh 4403
- Aphodius**, in cattle dung, in Finland 1303
- Aphodius fimetarius**, in Tunisia 4852
- Aphodius granarius**
in Canada 5046
in Tunisia 4852
in sports turf, in Ontario 5046
life-cycle of 5046
- Aphodius lividus**
in Egypt 4475
in dung, in Egypt 4475
- Aphodius rufipes**
in Denmark 1944
in pastures, removal of cattle dung by 1944
- Aphodius tasmaniae**
biology of 1948
control of
biological 5951
insecticides for 1948
fungi in, in New South Wales 1948
in Australia 1948, 5951
in pastures, in New South Wales 1948
- Apholate** (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatraphosphorine)
in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on hemocytes of 4819
- Aphomia gularis** (see *Paralipsa gularis*)
- Aphrastasia pectinatae** (see *Adelges pectinatae*)
- Aphrastasia pectinatae ishiharai** (see *Adelges pectinatae*)
- Aphthona euphorbiae**
in Poland 3702
on flax, damage caused by 3702
- Aphycus mesasiaticus**
sp. nov., description of 4981
in USSR 4981
parasitising, *Peliococcus mesasiaticus*, in Turkmenia 4981
- Aphytis**
hosts of, rearing of 2773
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in Taiwan 2046
parasitising
Aonidiella taxus, in Kyushu 1591
Carulaspis spp., in Pennsylvania 2068
Coccidae, and biological control using, in Greece 5622
Fiorinia externa, in Connecticut 3608
Hemiberlesia lataniae, in Florida 5142
Pseudaonidia duplex, in Taiwan 2046
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in USSR 4980
taxonomy of
book 2841
characters for 1196, 1197
- Aphytis aonidiiae** 3608
biology of 1347
in USA 1346
parasitising
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1347
in California 1346
taxonomy of, *Aphytis citrinus* as synonym of 2841
- Aphytis boveii**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. hispanicus* 2841
- Aphytis chilensis**
biology of 6495
descriptions of 1195
development in, effects of temperature on 1195
in Chile 4570
in Greece 4008, 6495
in olive groves, effects of road dust on 4008
parasitising
Aspidiotus nerii
in Chile 4570
in Crete 4008, 6495
group of, taxonomy of 1196
- Aphytis chrysomphali**, group of, taxonomy of 1196
- Aphytis citrinus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. aonidiiae* 2841
- Aphytis diaspidis**
in Chile 4444
parasitising, *Aonidomytilus espinosai*, in Chile 4444
taxonomy of, *Aphelinus fuscipennis* as synonym of 2841
- Aphytis fisheri**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. riyadhi* and 2969
- Aphytis hispanicus**, taxonomy of, *Aphytis boveii* as synonym of 2841
- Aphytis holoxanthus**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. riyadhi* and 2969
- Aphytis lingnanensis**
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2833
sex ratio in, effects of temperature on 2833
group of, taxonomy of 1196
- Aphytis maculicornis**
in Greece 3799
parasitising, *Parlatoria oleae*, in Greece 3799
- Aphytis melinus**
biology of 6482
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2833
in Turkey 6482
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii
and biological control using, in Chile 4174
in Turkey 6482
A. citrina, in Turkey 6482

- Aphytis melinus** contd.
parasitising contd.
Aspidiotus nerii, and biological control using, in Chile 4570
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, in Turkey 6482
Hemiberlesia lataniae, and biological control using, in Chile 4570
sex ratio in, effects of temperature on 2833
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. riyadhi* and 2969
- Aphytis mytilaspidis**
in France 5608
in USSR 2949, 4980
parasitising
Epidiaspis leperii, in France 5608
Lepidosaphes malicola, in Armenia 2949
Quadraspidotus perniciosus, in USSR 4980
group of, taxonomy of 1196
- Aphytis notialis**
in Chile 4570
parasitising
Aspidiotus nerii, in Chile 4570
Hemiberlesia lataniae, in Chile 4570
- Aphytis proclia**
in USSR 4980
parasitising, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, in USSR 4980
group of, taxonomy of 1196
- Aphytis riyadhi**
sp. nov., description of 2969
in Saudi Arabia 2969
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii 2969
A. orientalis, in Saudi Arabia 2969
- Aphytis theae**
in India 1057
parasitising, *Florinia theae*, in Assam 1057
- Aphytis vittatus**, group of, taxonomy of 1197
- Aphytis yasumatsui**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. riyadhi* and 2969
- apicalis**, *Tayloriylus* (see *T. pallidulus*)
- apicalis**, *Triozia*
- apicata**, *Rhacodinella*
- apicifer**, *Archytas*
- Apiculture**, in Switzerland 4709
- Apidae**
caste differentiation in 5451
division of labour in 5451
in anthropogenic environments, in France 123
preyed on by, Syrphidae 2312
sex ratio in 3846
territoriality in 5451
volatile chemical signals in, complexity of 1732
- Apigenin** (see 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-)
- Apion**, in Kansas 1835
- Apion apicans**
control of, threshold for 5963
in Poland 3519
in UK 5575
in USSR 5963
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
on *Trifolium*
damage caused by 3519
in USSR 5963
- Apion candiye**
sp. nov., description of 285
in El Salvador 285
on *Erythrina berteroa*, galls of 285
- Apion corchori**
control of, insecticides for 1051, 6571
in India 1051, 3559, 6571
on jute
in India 3559
in West Bengal 1051, 6571
outbreaks of, weather conditions favouring 3559
parasites of, in West Bengal 1051
- Apion dichroum**
in UK 5575
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- Apion trifolii**
in UK 5575
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- Apion ulicis**, on *Ulex*, and biological control using, in Chatham Islands 4857
- Apion vorax**
biology of 425
control of 425
in UK 425
- Apis**
breeding of 4803
natural enemies of, book 4441
parasites of, bibliography 4978
pesticide poisoning of, bibliography 4978
predators of, bibliography 4978
- Apis cerana**
in India 2280
on cauliflower, sampling of 2280
Varroa jacobsoni on, resistance to 4803
- Apis florea**
in India 602
in Thailand 602
parasitised by
Euvorrea sinhai
in India 602
in Thailand 602
- Apis mellifera**
Acarapis woodi on, resistance to 4803
acaricides in, toxicity of 1710
acarine disease in, in Scotland 4175
aflatoxins in, toxicity of 6678
Ascosphaera apis in, not affected by citral 3683
Bacillus larvae in, diagnosis of 1624
B. moritai in, no effects from 1629
B. sphaericus in, no effects from 1629
B. thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 627
breeding of 4804
for parasite resistance 4803
butonate in, not toxic 1702
cold tolerance in 6115
cuticle in, alkenes 5422
detecting contamination of honey by fragments of 3123
dimethoate in, toxicity of 3336
embryonic development in, effects of insect growth regulators on 2140
enzymes in 680, 3257
follicular multiplication virus in 6299
food of, labelling of 5398
food-searching behaviour in 2251, 3296
fungicides in, toxicity of 1710
growth regulators in, degradation of 3257
herbicides in, toxicity of 1710
Hirsutella thompsonii in, no effects from 1629
in Australia 6556
in Canada 6617
in France 3851, 6668
in Morocco 6668
in New Zealand 3840
in Papua New Guinea 4439
in Poland 5048
in Switzerland 4709
in UK 4175
in USA 2331, 2336
in USSR 602, 3863
in West Germany 4440
in lucerne fields, effects of insecticides on 5048
in safflower fields, in Victoria 6556
insect viruses in, no effects from 1629
insecticide hazards to, review 678
insecticides in
poisoning by 4175
toxicity of 1710, 1867, 4709
mite control on 3863
acaricides for 3851, 6298, 6301
acaricides in sugar syrup for 3840
heat treatment for 6300, 6301
hive destruction for 3851
treatment chamber for 6297
mites in hives of, in USSR 602
Nosema apis in, in Papua New Guinea 4439
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, not pathogenic 6617
on brussels sprouts, pollination by 4578
parasites of
control of 2612, 4440
diagnosis of 1878, 3851
in Papua New Guinea 4439
spread of 4804
- Apis mellifera** contd.
parasitised by
Acarapis externus, in New Zealand 3840
A. woodi 1878
mites
in Switzerland 4709
in USSR 602
Pseudohyocera kerteszi 4457
Varroa jacobsoni 252, 253, 2612, 6297, 6298, 6300, 6301
in Europe 4440
in USSR 3863
parathion-methyl in, toxicity of 3718
pesticide poisoning of, indemnity claims for 2331
phenyl methylcarbamates in, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of 680
preyed on by, *Diogmites missouriensis*, in Arkansas 2336
preying on, *Galleria mellonella* 3830
protection from insecticides of 1877, 2144
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 5958
Spiroplasmataceae in
in Corsica 6668
in Morocco 6668
sulfenyl-propoxur in
metabolism of 2139
penetration of 2139
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Vespa germanica* and 4977
- Apis mellifera ligustica**, queen induction in, role of JH in 1165
- Apium graveolens** (see *Celery*)
- Apium sellowianum**, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3716
- Apocephalus tenuipes**
in USA 4499
parasitising, *Pheidole dentata*, in Florida 4499
- Apocheima hispidaria**
biology of 1452
control of 1452
descriptions of 1452
in Bulgaria 1452, 1454
on apple, in Bulgaria 1452, 1454
seasonal abundance of 1454
- Apocrita**, in North America, book 3309, 3310
- Apodemus sylvaticus**, preying on, *Cephalcia lariciphila*, in Wales 5159
- Apoderus blandus**
in India 2449
on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449
- Apoderus scitulus**
in India 281
on cinnamon, in India 281
- Apoidea**
in oak forests, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3098
pesticides in, toxicity of 1690
protection from pesticides of 1687, 1688, 1689
- Apomyelois ceratoniae** (see *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*)
- Aporychus corpuzae**
in Japan 5018
life history of 5018
on bamboo, in Japan 5018
- Apoprogonidae**, taxonomy of 5295
- Aporia crataegi**
control of, biological 2616
in USSR 1556, 2946, 6585
on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
- Aporophlebus striaticeps**
parasitising, *Nezara* spp. 5288
taxonomy of, transferred from *Microphanurus* 5288
- Apparatus**
activator system for operating small ball valves 2285
actograph for insects 172, 3320
cold stage for stereomicroscopes 2278
constant-temperature chamber 164
dissection knives for entomology 2274
emergence cage for *Anthonomus grandis* 2289
for demonstrating sweep-net contents to students 4322

Subject Index

Parasitism contd.

- for exposing insects to parasites 4871
 for extracting arthropods from plant material 4323
 for extracting insects from stored products 3668
 for injecting liquids into arthropods 1314
 for investigating orientation of walking insects 6133
 for mass release of *Trichogramma* 5250
 for mounting liquid-preserved preparations on pins 3325
 for placing insect eggs on larval media 2288
 for sampling bark-frequenting arthropods 1848
 for separating invertebrates from leaf litter 3793
 for sorting specimens from sweep nets 1855
 for stacking and conveying trays of insect diets and eggs 2286
 for testing attraction of parasites to host kairomones 3318
 hand inoculator for dispensing lepidopterous larvae 2290
 insect actograph using Doppler shift 3790
 insecticide duster 2770
 killing-bottle with interchangeable poison 6142
 light-intensity control for producing day-night cycles 5420
 multifunctional electrophoresis system 494
 olfactometers 685
 oviposition cage for *Anthonomus grandis* 2287
 portable counting aspirator for insects 2284
 portable paraffin sprayer 2277
 rearing cage for phytophagous mites 1857
 semi-automatic flight monitor for tethered insects 2742
 ultrasonic insect movement detector 176
Opodiseta robiniae
 descriptions of 5794
 in Italy 5794
 on *Robinia pseudacacia*, damage caused by 5794
Apple
Acanthococcus aceris on, in Iraq 4335
Aculus schlechtendali on, in Massachusetts 4552
 in New York 376
Adoxophyes orana on
 forecasting infestations of 4701
 in Austria 1756
 in Yugoslavia 5068
 Allantinae on, in North America 1178
Anthonomus pomorum on, in Poland 6465
 Aphidoidea on
 effects of 2437
 in France 5601
Aphis citricola on, distribution pattern of 3471, 5599
A. pomi on
 in Poland 3465, 6467
 in UK 5604
Archips podanus on, in Italy 4551
A. rosana on, in Italy 4551
Argyrotaenia pulchellana on, in Italy 4551
A. velutinana on, in New York 4923
 arthropod pests of
 effects of pesticides on 209
 in Finland 1903, 4476
 in Italy 6457
 in Ohio 1976
 in Poland 3982
 in Quebec 359, 958, 4177
 in Switzerland 1456
 organophosphate resistance in 2440
 arthropods on, population development of 5605
Brevipalpus pulcher on, in Egypt 952, 953
Bryobia cristata on, in UK 1451
B. rubrioculus on, in UK 1451
Cacopsylla costalis on, in Turkey 1310
 captan in, residues of 3209

Apple contd.

- Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Ukraine 5595
Choristoneura rosaceana on, in New York 4923
 Coccidae on, in Egypt 1894
Coleophora spp. on, in Poland 2952
 Coleoptera on, in USSR 5064
Conopia myopaeformis on
 in Belgium 3806
 in Netherlands 1980
 in Poland 3479, 6466
Conotrachelus nenuphar on, in Quebec 959
Ctenopseustis obliquana on, in New Zealand 5888
Cydia molesta on, assessing infestations of 5073
C. pomonella on
 distribution pattern of 391
 forecasting infestations of 2442, 3187
 in Austria 1755
 in British Columbia 390
 in Bulgaria 2960, 2962
 in California 2435, 5895
 in England 5069
 in France 6057
 in Kazakhstan 381
 in Morocco 3481
 in New Zealand 2956, 5889
 in Ontario 4553
 in Romania 5603
 in RSFSR 3469
 in Ukraine 2953
 in USSR 626, 2945
 in Washington 383, 392
 rearing of 967
 varietal preferences of 968
Dasineura mali on, damage caused by 5066
Dysaphis devecta on, in UK 5604
D. plantaginea on
 in Italy 5606
 in Poland 3465
 in UK 5604
Elasmucha antennata on, in Turkey 4095
Enarmonia formosana on, in Poland 3479, 6466
Eotetranychus pruni on
 in Bulgaria 370
 in China 4866
Epiphyas postvittana on, in New Zealand 5888, 5889
 Eriophyidae on, in Bulgaria 388
Eriosoma lanigerum on
 in New Zealand 5885
 in Sikkim 5071
 in Sweden 2170
 resistance to 5600
Eutromula pariana on, in British Columbia 951
E. vinosa on, in Japan 700
Euzophera bigella on, in Italy 6459
 Geometridae on, in Bulgaria 1452, 1454
Hemiteles aestivaria on, in British Columbia 1974
Hoplocampa testudinea on
 in Poland 6463
 in Ukraine 2953
 varietal preferences of 6462
Hyphantria cunea on, distribution pattern of 1573
 insect pests of
 damage caused by 1455
 effects of plant height on 380
 effects of plant spacing on 380
 in Himachal Pradesh 2436
 in Northern Ireland 4184
 in Nova Scotia 1977
 in Ukraine 5183
 insecticides in, translocation of 3194
 Lepidoptera on, artificial diets for 1850
Lepidosaphes malicola on, in Armenia 2948
L. ulmi on 955, 956
Lycia hirtaria on, in Crimea 2957
Lygocoris communis on, in Quebec 960
Lygus lineolaris on
 assessing infestations of 1453
 in Quebec 960
Lymantria dispar on, feeding by 948
Lyonetia prunifoliella on, in Honshu 2964
Magicalada spp. on, in Indiana 3470

Apple contd.

- Malacosoma americanum* on, in New York 2961
Microthrix inconspicua on, development of 4482
 mites on, in Iowa 954
Oecanthus nigricornis on, rearing of 938
Orgyia antiqua on, in Poland 2445
O. gonostigma on, in USSR 3464
Orthosia hibisci on
 in New York 4914
 in Quebec 1439
Ovatus malisuctus on, distribution pattern of 3471, 5599
Pandemis cerasana on, in Italy 4551
P. heparana on, in British Columbia 950
Panonychus ulmi on
 distribution pattern of 6238
 in Massachusetts 4552
 in New York 376
 in Ontario 2954
 in Poland 3475
 in Tasmania 963
 pest control on 1977, 2433
 biological 386, 5950
 in RSFSR 3469
 in USSR 2945
 integrated 209, 958, 1450, 1455, 1760, 2953, 3481, 5605
 pesticides for 6441
 spray volumes for 1456
 tetranactin for 6714
 thresholds for 1455, 2960
 winter treatments for 2951
 pest management on 2440, 2932
 economics of 5893
Phyllonorycter spp. on, in British Columbia 385
P. blancardella on, forecasting infestations of 1979
P. ringoniella on, in Japan 1457
Pseudococcus spp. on, in South Africa 2958
Psylla mali on, damage caused by 5067
 Psylloidea on, in British Isles 6029
Pterochloroides persicae on 5614
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on
 in Romania 5603
 in USSR 2955
 in Washington 2434
Resseliella oculiperda on, damage caused by 5066
Rhagoletis pomonella on
 assessing infestations of 389
 attraction of 4896
 in Massachusetts 2441
 in New York 377, 382
 in North America 1978
Rhopalosiphum insertum on, in UK 5604
Swammerdamia beirnei on, in British Columbia 961
Taeniothrips spp. on
 assessing infestations of 2443
 in Himachal Pradesh 5070
Tenuipalpus taonicus on, in China 6442
 Tetranychidae on
 in Poland 6464
 predation of 1981
Tetranychus urticae on
 in Massachusetts 4552
 in New Zealand 1155
 in Tasmania 963
 in Victoria 6460
Thrips carthami on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
 Tortricidae on
 in Bulgaria 1454
 in Poland 3476, 3477, 3478
Typhlocyba pomaria on
 damage caused by 384
 in Illinois 6468
Yponomeuta malinellus on
 in France 5065
 in Kazakhstan 381
Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 4690
Apple-leaf powder, diet component for, Lepidopterous pests of apple 1850
Apple orchards
 Araneae in, in Quebec 387
 beneficial insects in, traps for 379
 Braconidae in, in Lithuania 3339

Apple orchards contd.

- Campyloomma verbasci* in, in Poland 3475
- Carabidae in, in Ontario 957
- carbaryl in, non-target effects of 381
- Orius minutus* in, in Poland 3473
- parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 5071
- Phytoseiidae in, in Utah 2439
- predatory arthropods in effects of pesticides on 2953, 5072
- in New York 2963
- in Virginia 4919
- population development of 5605
- predatory insects in effects of insecticides on 1977
- in Nova Scotia 1977
- predatory mites in effects of insecticides on 6468
- effects of pesticides on 1976
- in Iowa 954
- in Massachusetts 4552
- Saniosulus nudus* in, in Egypt 1894
- Syrphidae in, in East Germany 5480
- Apple pomace**, bait component for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 876
- Apple (stored fruit)**
- Epiphyas postvittana* in, in Tasmania 1120
- pest control in, fumigants for 1120
- Apple, wax** (see *Eugenia javanica*)
- approximata*, *Atherigona*
- approximator*, *Rhyssella*
- apricans*, *Apion*
- Apricot** (*Prunus armeniaca*)
- Adoxophyes orana* on, in Yugoslavia 5068
- Ceratitis capitata* on, in Ukraine 5595
- Elasmucha antennata* on, in Turkey 4095
- Euzophera bigella* on, in Italy 6459
- Lepidosaphes malicola* on, in Armenia 2948
- Orgyia gonostigma* on, in USSR 3464
- pest control on 2433
- Pterochloroides persicae* on, in Italy 1972
- Resseliella oculiperda* on 5066
- Taeniothrips* spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
- Thrips flavus* on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
- Apricot orchards**, Cnionoptyrigidae in, in Hungary 3467
- Aprostocetus diplosidis** (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)
- Apsylla cistellata**
- biology of 990
- control of 990
- in India 990
- on mango, in Uttar Pradesh 990
- Apterocyrtus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Zaomma* 4189
- Apterocyrtus acanthococchi**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Zaomma* 4189
- Apterocyrtus danzigae**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Zaomma* 4189
- Apterocyrtus eriococchi**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Zaomma* 4189
- apterus**, *Pyrrhocoris*
- Aptesis*, in Lithuania 5390
- Aquatic weeds, control of, biological 5944
- aquilonia*, *Formica*
- arabicus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)
- Araceae, *Forcipomyia* spp. in axils of, in Neotropical region 6011
- Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnut)
- Arachnida, in wheat fields, in USSR 2870
- Arachnis*, parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 1650
- Aradophagini**, taxonomy of 1890
- Aradus cinnamomeus**
- in USSR 5767
- on *Pinus*, in USSR 5767
- preyed on by, *Raphidia ophiopsis*, in USSR 5767
- Araecerus fasciculatus**
- in India 3677
- in Malaysia 3143
- in Nigeria 3651
- in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka 3677
- in cassava chips, in West Malaysia 3143
- in coffee beans, damage caused by 586

Araecerus fasciculatus contd.

- in maize grain, damage caused by 586
- in *Phaseolus* seeds, damage caused by 586
- in stored groundnuts, damage caused by 586
- in sunflower seeds, damage caused by 586
- in yam chips, in Nigeria 3651
- parasitised by, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*, in Karnataka 3677
- Araneae**
- book 2810
- feeding behaviour in 2819
- in Finland 800
- in Kuwait 1837
- in Marshall Islands 4309
- in North America, book 2814
- in USA, book 6007
- in apple orchards
- effects of pesticides on 5072
- in Norway 5605
- in Quebec 387
- in barley fields, effects of undersowing on 3433
- in citrus groves, effects of pesticides on 975
- in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
- in cotton fields
- effects of herbicides on 4600
- effects of insecticides on 1042
- in Mississippi 1046
- sampling of 1550
- in fields, review 5476
- in forests, effects of acephate on 2073
- in grain fields, in Switzerland 255
- in grassland, in Poland 2819
- in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 4916
- in rape fields, in Switzerland 255
- in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6407, 6424
- in soil, extracting of 4873
- in soyabean fields
- effects of cultural practices on 460
- effects of pest control practices on 459
- in Iowa 6196
- in sugar-cane plantations, in Egypt 4356
- in urban areas, in West Germany 2745
- in wheat fields
- effects of burning of stubble on 2889
- in Saskatchewan 299
- parasitised by
- Ichneumonidae*, in Poland 2075
- Megaselia* spp., in UK 4996
- preyed on by, *Coccinellidae* 2821
- preying on
- Chironomidae*, in South Korea 3965
- Heliothis* spp., in New South Wales 6569
- Nilaparvata lugens* 2401
- in Karnataka 1401
- in West Bengal 4507, 6397
- Pleroneura* spp., in California 3066
- rice hoppers
- in Philippines 3908
- in Thailand 911
- Sesamia cretica*, in Egypt 2354
- Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943
- Araneida** (see *Araneae*)
- Araneidae**, in forests, effects of acephate on 2073
- Araneus**
- air pollution as affecting 2831
- in Finland 2831
- Araniella duplicata**
- in Canada 387
- in apple orchards, in Quebec 387
- arator**, *Heteronychus*
- Araujia sericifera*, benzeneacetaldehyde in, attracting moths 1169
- Arbinex** (see *Heptachlor*)
- arboreus**, *Typhlodromus*
- arbustorum**, *Plagiognathus*
- Archenomus bicolor**
- in Japan 3056
- parasitising, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, in Japan 3056
- Archenomus maritimus**
- in USSR 4980
- parasitising, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, in USSR 4980

Archenomus maritimus contd.

- taxonomy of, misidentified as *Pteroptrix chinensis*, in USSR 4980
- archimedis**, *Eudemopsis* (*Sorolopha*)
- archimedis**, *Sorolopha* (see *Eudemopsis archimedis*)
- Archinemapogon**, in Himalayan region 6026
- Archips**, on *Prunus serotina*, damage caused by 569
- Archips cerasivoranus**
- in Canada 5842
- Nosema cerasivorana* in, in Ontario 5842
- Pleistophora* spp. in, in Ontario 5842
- Thelohania* spp. in, in Ontario 5842
- trail markers of, specificity of 2201
- Archips podanus**
- attractants for 3235
- in Bulgaria 1454
- in Czechoslovakia 3235
- in Italy 4551
- in UK 4307
- on apple
- in Bulgaria 1454
- in Italy 4551
- seasonal abundance of 1454
- Archips rosanus**
- biology of 5628
- control of
- insecticides for 4551, 5628
- timing of 4551, 5628
- illustrations of 5628
- in Italy 4551, 5628
- in Poland 3476, 3477
- in USSR 1556
- on apple
- in Italy 4551
- in Poland 3476, 3477
- on *Citrus*
- damage caused by 5628
- in Sicily 5628
- on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
- Archips xylosteanus**
- attractants for 3235
- in Czechoslovakia 3235
- in Yugoslavia 5793
- on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
- Archives**, termite control in 4463
- Archytas apicifer**
- in USA 3379
- parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Indiana 3379
- arcotensis**, *Oricoruna* (*Pachycrepoideus*)
- arcotensis**, *Pachycrepoideus* (see *Oricoruna arcotensis*)
- Arctia caja**
- in USSR 2946
- on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
- Arctiidae**
- flight activity in 3771
- in British Isles 163
- in Comoro Islands 5449
- on *Crotalaria*, uptake of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by 5450
- on *Senecio jacobaea*, uptake of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by 5450
- scent organs in 163
- Arctium lappa**
- insect enemies of, in Canada 6338
- pollination of, by insects 6338
- Arctium minus**
- Aphis barberae* on, in Manitoba 6017
- insect enemies of, in Canada 6338
- pollination of, by insects 6338
- Arctosa emertoni**
- in Canada 299
- in wheat fields, in Saskatchewan 299
- seasonal abundance of 299
- arcuata**, *Chrysopa*
- arcuata**, *Coccinella* (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)
- arcuata**, *Corythucha*
- arcuatus**, *Agilus*
- arcuatus**, *Pseudocatolaccus*
- Ardesia** (see *Ardisia solanacea*)
- Ardisia solanacea**
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 4005, 4565
- Dialeurodes citri* on, not developing 4565
- areator**, *Gelis*
- Areca catechu**, *Carvalhoia arecae* on, in Kerala 6446

- leuca catechu* (stored nuts), arthropod pests of, in Karnataka 3677
- recaea*, *Carvalhoia*
- renaria*, *Vespula*
- renipises sabella*
control of, cultural 2425
in Egypt 2422, 2425
on date palm
effects of clean cultivation on 2425
in Egypt 2422
- renosa*, *Temelucha*
- reolata*, *Coelopisthia*
- arge humeralis*
biology of 4485
descriptions of 4485
in USA 4485
on *Rhus radicans*, in Florida 4485
parasites of, in Florida 4485
- arge ochropus*, in USSR 5387
- arge pullata*
biology of 6605
in USSR 6605
on *Betula*, in USSR 6605
- arge rosae* auct. (see *A. ochropus*)
- argei*, *Cirrospilus*
- argentata*, *Argyope*
- argentatus*, *Phyllobius*
- argentea*, *Cucullia*
- argenteola*, *Forcipomyia*
- argentifrons*, *Campoletis*
- Argentina*
Acigona infusella in
natural enemies of 5507
on *Eichhornia crassipes* 5507
Atta vollenweideri in, in pastures 1420
Cactoblastis spp. in, on *Eriocereus martinii* 6337
Ceratitidis capitata in, on *Citrus* 6480
Chalcidoidea in 5410
Cicindela spp. in 2669
Hypogeococcus festerianus in, on *Eriocereus* 2857
Ichneumonidae in 3099
Myzus persicae in, on *Capsicum* 5709
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 4072
Piezodorus guildinii in, natural enemies of 4442
Schistocerca cancellata in 4426
Sibinia spp. in, on *Prosopis* 3076
Tatocchia autodice in 4955
Trimerotropis pallidipennis in 4424
argentinensis, *Hyalomyodes* (see *H. brasiliensis*)
- argentipedella*, *Ectoedemia* (*Stigmella*)
- argentipedella*, *Stigmella* (see *Ectoedemia argentipedella*)
- Argidae*, in Lithuania 5387
- argillacea*, *Alabama*
- Argina cribraria*, control of, insecticides for 3708
- Arginase*
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, activity pattern of 4473
in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, activity pattern of 4472
- Arginine*
attractant for, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 1619
in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, requirement for 3269
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818
- Arginosuccinase* (see *Lyase*, *arginosuccinate*)
- Argiopidae*, in rice-fields, in West Bengal 4507
- argutus*, *Tydeus*
- Argyope aemula*
in Philippines 904
preying on
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, in Philippines 904
Drosophila spp. 2778
rearing of, techniques for 2778
- Argyope argentata*
preying on, *Drosophila* spp. 2778
rearing of, techniques for 2778
- Argyope undulata*
in India 3939
in rice-fields, in Kerala 3939
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939
- Argyresthia conjugella*, in Austria 1756
- Argyresthia thuiliella*
development in, effects of temperature on 5760
in Canada 2584, 5760
mortality in 2584
on *Thuja occidentalis*, in Ontario 2584, 5760
parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Ontario 2584
- argyrogaster*, *Efferia*
- Argyrophylax nigrotibialis*
in Philippines 904
parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Argyrophylax proclinata*
in Australia 2460
parasitising, *Nacoleia octasema*, in Queensland 2460
- Argyroproctoe erotias* (see *Gatesclarkeana erotias*)
- Argyroproctoe leucaspis*
control of, insecticides for 6497
in India 2449, 6497
on *Litchi chinensis*
effects of fertilizers on 6497
in Uttar Pradesh 2449
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana*
attractants for 3235
in Czechoslovakia 3235
in Italy 209, 4551
on apple, in Italy 4551
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*
attractants for 1729
control of
insecticides for 1976
mating disruption for 1729, 4923
in USA 1976, 4923
on apple
in New York 4923
in Ohio 1976
sex pheromone of, receptors for 666
- Arhar* (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Arhopalus rusticus*
in Hungary 4109
in Poland 4615
on *Pinus nigra*, in Hungary 4109
seasonal abundance of 4615
- aridifolia*, *Paratenodera* (see *Tenodera aridifolia*)
- aridifolia*, *Tenodera* (*Paratenodera*)
- Aristolochia*, insect resistance in 504
- aristolochiae*, *Pachliopta* (*Polydorus*)
- aristolochiae*, *Polydorus* (see *Pachliopta aristolochiae*)
- Aristolochic acid*, in *Aristolochia*, role in insect resistance of 504
- Aristotelia*, on *Baccharis halimifolia*, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
- Aristotelia turbida*
in Australia 1910
on *Tribulus terrestris*, damage caused by 1910
- Arizona*
Aonidiella aurantii in, on *Citrus* 5638
Autographa californica in, on cotton 4066
Bucculatrix thurberiella in, on cotton 6559
Cerambycidae in 4294
Coleoptera in 793
cotton fields in, predatory insects in 5720
Dendroctonus spp. in, on *Pinus* 5191
D. frontalis in 558
Diabrotica virgifera in 6248
Estigmene acraea in 492
Formicidae in 794
Heliothis virescens in 492
H. zea in 492
Hymenoptera in 91
Ichneumonidae in 3099
Lepidoptera in, on lettuce 5646
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 483, 491, 492, 1745, 2522, 3044, 3556, 4070, 4607, 5715
Pityophthorus rubidus in, on *Pinus* 1577
Spodoptera exigua in 492
Trichoplusia ni in 492
Xeranthobium laticipes in, on *Haplopappus* 3873
- Arkansas**
Anthonomus grandis in, bacteria in 3546
Curculio caryae in, on pecan 947
Dendroctonus frontalis in, on *Pinus* 2786, 3607, 5740
Diognites missouriensis in 2336
Plathypena scabra in, natural enemies of 461
- Armaddillidium nasutum*
in UK 6508
on cucumber, in UK 6508
- Armaddillidium vulgare*
Chilo iridescent virus in, replication of 3151
in UK 3429, 3430
in dune grassland
in England 3429
role as decomposer of 3430
population dynamics of 3429
- Armaddillo*, preying on, *Atta* spp. 5179
- armata*, *Pyrgodera*
- armatorius*, *Amblyteles*
- armatus*, *Dacus*
- armatus*, *Onychiurus*
- armigera*, *Diadisa* (*Hispa*)
- armigera*, *Helicoverpa* (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- armigera*, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)
- armigera*, *Hispa* (see *Diadisa armigera*)
- armigera*, *Trichogrammatoidea*
- Armilaria*, in, *Eucalyptus* spp., in Tasmania 1091
- Armilaria mellea* (see *Armiliariella mellea*)
- Armiliariella mellea*, in, *Abies* spp., *Scolytus ventralis* associated with 2065
- armillata*, *Diadegma*
- Armitermes*
predators of, defensive activity against 190
preyed on by, *Octostruma jheringi*, in Brazil 190
- Armitermes neotenicus*
Hormiscioideus filamentosus in, in Brazil 3867
in Brazil 3867
- Armoracia lapathifolia* (see *Horseradish*)
- Armoracia rusticana* (see *Horseradish*)
- armoraciae*, *Aphis*
- armoraciae*, *Phyllotreta*
- arori*, *Carydon*
- arotaea*, *Brachmia*
- Arrhenatherum*, *Heteroptera* on, effects of cutting on 3443
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, *Hemiptera* on, effects of cutting on 3434
- Arrhenophagus chionaspidis*
in Japan 3056
in USA 4555
parasitising
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
in Florida 4555
in Japan 3056
- Arsenic acid**
lead salt
against
Cydia pomonella 209
Eublemma amabilis 1350
- Arsenic oxide (As₂O₃)**
with copper(2+) sulfate, and dipotassium chromate (K₂Cr₂O₇)
against
Coptotermes acinaciformis, in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129
Nasutitermes exitiosus, in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129
- Arsenicals**
against
forest pests 3175
pests of sheepskin 2085
- Arsinic acid, dimethyl-**, for killing *Ulmus* to produce trap trees 4924
- Artemisia*
Agrotis ipsilon on 68
Craspedolepta spp. on, in North America 1181
C. chasanica on, in Maritime Territory 147
C. dorecinica on, in Maritime Territory 147
Macrosiphoniella spp. on, in Poland 3875, 3876
Artemisia absinthium, *Euzophora cinerosella* on, damage caused by 1905

- Artemisia arborescens*, antifeedant activity of extracts of 4371
- Artemisia artemisiifolia*, *Euresta bella* on, in Maryland 3351
- Artemisia trifida*, *Euresta festiva* on, in Maryland 3351
- artemisiae*, *Macrosiphoniella*
- Arthrocnodax*, in birch catkins 5190
- Arthrocnodax occidentalis*
in USA 3987
in strawberry fields, in California 3987
- Arthropods**
aestivation in, review 5430
atmospheric water absorption in, review 2190
common names of, in USSR 691
cuticle in, water flux through 4793
identifying of, techniques for 1173
locomotion in choice chambers, model 6106
population age distribution in 1297
production and respiration in 116
- Artichoke**, leptophos in, removing residues of 6721
- Artichoke, globe** (*Cynara scolymus*)
biocontrol agents for thistle feeding on 5505
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus on, development of 5010
Gortyna flavago on 993
G. xanthenes on 993
Terellia fuscicornis on, in Turkey 1311
- Artipus**, preyed on by, *Cerceris watlingensis*, in Bahamas 4930
- Artipus floridanus**
illustrations of 2971
in USA 2971
on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 6484
- Artocarpus heterophyllus**, *Tegolophus indica* on, in West Bengal 4727
- Artogeia canidia**, androconia in 4215
- Artogeia canidia juba**
diapause in 1827
pupal dimorphism in 1827
- Artogeia japonica**
cross-mating of, with, *Artogeia napi* 5372
diapause in 1827
habitats of 1495
in Japan 1495
mating in 5372
pupal dimorphism in 1827
- Artogeia melete**
androconia in 4215
habitats of 1495
in Japan 1495
scent-scale substances in 2695
- Artogeia melete melete**
diapause in 1827
pupal dimorphism in 1827
- Artogeia napi**
androconia in 4215
phenotypic-induction mechanisms in 2676
pupae of, factors determining colour of 6113
- Artogeia napi macdunnoughii**
food-plant relations of 2851
in USA 2851
- Artogeia napi nesis**
cross-mating of, with, *Artogeia japonica* 5372
fecundity in 5367
in Japan 5367
mating in 5372
- Artogeia rapae**
androconia in 4215
control of
biological 3514, 5838, 5839, 5948, 5952
companion crops for 6226
companionate planting ineffective for 2471
insecticides for 2002, 2999, 4176, 5839, 5888, 5889
threshold for 2999, 4022
timing of 2002
cuticle in, protein synthesis in 1213
food-plants of, selecting of 417
granulosis virus in
in New South Wales 1497
transmission by parasites of 5856
- Artogeia rapae** contd.
growth regulators in, effects of 4166
in Australia 417, 1497, 2005, 5948, 5952
in Bulgaria 4022
in Canada 417
in New Zealand 5888, 5889
in UK 3770, 4176
in USA 1000, 2002, 2471, 2472, 2999, 6226
in USSR 5838, 5839
migration in 3770
Nosema bombycis in, pathogenicity of 5241
on broccoli, in Nebraska 6226
on brussels sprouts, in England 4176
on cabbage
damage caused by 2005, 4022
in Chuvash ASSR 5838
in Florida 1000, 2002
in Georgia (USA) 2002, 2999
in Maritime Territory 5839
in Nebraska 6226
in New South Wales 1497
in New Zealand 5888
in Virginia 2471
varietal preferences of 2472, 4937
on cauliflower
damage caused by 4022
in New Zealand 5889
oviposition in 2472, 4937
parasitised by
Apanteles glomeratus 5856
in Florida 1000
in New South Wales 1497
A. ruficrus 2335
Diadegma fenestralis 2335
Hyposoter spp. 2335
Lespesia aetiae, in Florida 1000
Microplitis tuberculifera 2335
Pteromalus puparum
in Florida 1000
in New South Wales 1497
phenotypic-induction mechanisms in 2676
pupae of, factors determining colour of 6113
seasonal abundance of 1000, 1497
silk glands in 32
- Artogeia rapae crucivora**
cleomeprenols in, metabolism of 2210
diapause in 1827
fecundity in 5367
habitats of 1495
in Japan 1251, 1495, 4577, 5367
mating in 4577
mortality in 1251
on cabbage, in Japan 4577
pupal dimorphism in 1827
- Arum**, *Rhizococcus palestinae* on 3057
- arvicola**, *Adialytus*
- arvicola**, *Lysiphlebus* (see *L. ambiguus*)
- Arytaina ceanothae**
in USA 4090
on *Ceanothus sanguineus*, damage caused by 4090
- Arytaina genistae**
in Czechoslovakia 4648
on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, in Czechoslovakia 4648
preyed on by, *Anthocoris sarothamni*, in Czechoslovakia 4648
- Asaphes lucens**
in USA 2917
parasitising, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, in Texas 2917
- Asaphes vulgaris**
hyperparasitising
grain aphids, in England 1388
Myzus persicae, in Greece 6302
Toxoptera aurantii, in Greece 6302
in Greece 6302
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England 1388
- ascalonicus**, *Myzus*
- Aschersonia**
culture methods for 2118
in, *Dialeurodes citri*, and biological control using, in USSR 626
- Aschersonia placenta**
culture methods for 628
in, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, and biological control using 628
- Ascia monuste orseii**
mating in 186
oviposition in 185, 186
- ascitus**, *Tarsonemus*
- Asclepias curassavica**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, in Brazil 3288
- Asclepias syriaca**
Coleoptera on, in Ohio 272
Oncopeltus fasciatus on, food utilisation by 4230
- Ascogaster reticulata**
in Japan 3056
parasitising, *Adoxophyes* spp., in Japan 3056
- L-Ascorbic acid**
diet component for
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 4877
Eurygaster integriceps 3746
Mamestra brassicae 6143
Mythimna separata 6143
Oraesia emarginata 1321
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
Trichoplusia ni 5427
in *Dacus cucurbitae* diet, requirement for 2207
in *Eurygaster integriceps* diet, effects of 2699
in *Graphosoma lineatum* diet, effects of 2699
in *Manduca sexta* diet
replacement for 2191
requirement for 2191
in potato, effects of carbofuran on 5114
- Ascosphaera apis**
citra in, inhibiting growth 3683
geraniol in, inhibiting growth 3683
in, *Apis mellifera*, not affected by citral 3683
- Asecodes**, keys to 847
- Asecodes galerucae**
sp. nov., description of 847
in Italy 847
parasitising, *Galeruca rufa*, in Italy 847
- Asecodes mento**
biology of 1343
descriptions of 1343
in USSR 1343
parasitising, *Galerucella nymphaeae*, in USSR 1343
- Ash** (see *Fraxinus*)
- Ash, European** (see *Fraxinus excelsior*)
- Ash, green** (see *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*)
- Ash, mountain** (in Australasia) (see *Eucalyptus regnans*)
- ashmeadi**, *Crematogaster*
- Asia, Central**, Aphidoidea in, natural enemies of 1177
- asiatica**, *Pseudonapomyza*
- asiaticus**, *Trioxys*
- assigna**, *Thosea*
- Asilidae**
in Pennsylvania 156
in Soviet Far East 153
- Asiphonella cynodonti**
in India 286
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in India 286
- Asolcus** (see *Trissolcus*)
- Asolcus rungsi** (see *Trissolcus rungsi*)
- Asosylus rhyssodoides**
descriptions of 6615
in Papua New Guinea 6615
- asparagi**, *Crioceris*
- asparagi**, *Tetrastichus*
- L-Asparagine**
in rice, role in susceptibility to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 915
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- Asparagus**
Coccis hesperidum on, in USSR 2977
Crioceris asparagi on, in Netherlands 6502
C. duodecimpunctata on, in Netherlands 6502
- Asparagus officinalis** (see *Asparagus*)
- L-Aspartic acid**
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on motor activity of 50
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228

Aspartic acid *contd.*

- in *Lucilia sericata*, not affecting motor activity 50
- in *Lucilia sericata* hemolymph, fate of 1211
- in *Manduca sexta*, effects on cyclic nucleotides in nerve cord of 751
- in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feces 3748
- in rice, role in susceptibility to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 915
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
- in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 6686
- aspa**, **Chloealis**
- spavia**, on rice, damage caused by 6417
- spen**, **largetooth** (see *Populus grandidentata*)
- spen**, **quaking** (see *Populus tremuloides*)
- spen**, **trembling** (see *Populus tremuloides*)
- spergillus**
- in
- insects, pathogenicity of 1637
- maize grain, in Nigeria 3650
- spergillus amstelodami**, in, cheese, favouring mites 3116
- spergillus candidus**
- in
- wheat grain
- interactions with other pests of 4668
- not associated with mites 4120
- spergillus flavus**
- in
- cotton, relation of insect damage and 2522, 2533
- dried red peppers, in India 4655
- Sitotroga cerealella*, transmission of 4655
- Tribolium castaneum*, transmission of 4655
- T. confusum*, transmission of 4655
- spergillus fumigatus**, in, *Sitophilus granarius*, pathogenicity of 3675
- spergillus glaucus**, group of, in, wheat grain, interactions with other pests of 4668
- spergillus niger**
- control of, fungicides for 3324
- in, insect rearing media 3324
- spergillus parasiticus**, skatole in, inhibiting development 1798
- spergillus repens**, in, *Gelechia hippophaella*, in Buryatia 1322
- spergillus versicolor**
- in
- cheese, favouring mites 3116
- Gelechia hippophaella*, in Buryatia 1322
- sperrulus**, **Ceutorhynchus**
- sphondylia**
- on soyabean, in Japan 1513
- parasites of, in Japan 1513
- sphondylia ceanothi**
- in USA 4090
- on *Ceanothus sanguineus*, damage caused by 4090
- sphondylia sphaera**
- biology of 3096
- descriptions of 3096
- in Japan 3096
- on *Ligustrum japonicum*, in Japan 3096
- on *Ligustrum obtusifolium*, in Japan 3096
- taxonomy of, neotype for 3096
- spidioti**, **Signiphora**
- spidiotiphagus**
- parasitising
- Carulaspis* spp., in Pennsylvania 2068
- Fiorinia theae*, in Assam 1057
- Platoria oleae*, in Greece 3799
- taxonomy of, synonym of *Encarsia* 6024
- spidiotiphagus citrinus**
- in Chile 4570
- in Japan 1352
- in New Zealand 2083
- in USA 3608
- in USSR 4980
- parasitising
- Aspidiotus nerii*, in Chile 4570
- Carulaspis juniperi*, in New Zealand 2083
- Fiorinia externa*, in Connecticut 3608

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus *contd.*

- parasitising *contd.*
- Hemiberlesia lataniae*, in Chile 4570
- Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, in USSR 4980
- Unaspis yanonensis*, in Kyushu 1352
- seasonal abundance of 1352, 3608
- Aspidiotus destructor**
- in India 4493
- in New Hebrides 2935
- on coconut, in New Hebrides 2935
- on *Tamarindus indica*, in India 4493
- predators of 2821
- preyed on by
- Coccinellidae*, in West Indies 249
- Sukunahikona prapawan*, in New Hebrides 2935
- Aspidiotus destructor rigidus** (see *A. rigidus*)
- Aspidiotus nerii**
- control of, biological 4570
- in Chile 4570
- in Greece 4008, 6491, 6495
- in Israel 4204
- on *Nerium oleander*, in Israel 4204
- on olive
- damage caused by 6491
- effects of road dust on 4008
- in Chile 4570
- in Crete 6495
- in Mediterranean region 3506
- on potato, development of 4204
- parasites of
- effects of road dust on 4008
- in Chile 4570
- parasitised by
- Aphytis chilensis*, in Crete 4008, 6495
- Habrolepis rouxi* 2832
- predators of, in Chile 4570
- rearing of, techniques for 4008
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. paranerii* and 4204
- Aspidiotus paranerii**
- sp. nov., description of 4204
- in Israel 4204
- on *Pittosporum undulatum*, in Israel 4204
- on potato, development of 4204
- Aspidiotus rigidus**
- control of 936
- in Indonesia 936
- on coconut, in Indonesia 936
- aspidistae**, **Pinaspis**
- assamensis**, **Odontotermes**
- assectella**, **Acrolepia** (see *Acrolepiopsis assectella*)
- assectella**, **Acrolepiopsis** (*Acrolepia*)
- assimilis**, **Ceutorhynchus**
- assmuthi**, **Odontotermes**
- Assuania**
- control of, insecticides for 1996
- on banana, in Kerala 1996
- assulta**, **Helicoverpa** (see *Heliothis assulta*)
- assulta**, **Heliothis** (*Helicoverpa*)
- Aster yellows**
- causal agent
- control of
- host resistance for 6228
- vector control for 6228
- in
- carrot, resistance to 6228
- Macrosteles fascifrons* not pathogenic 5835
- transmission of 5835, 6228
- Asterobemisia carpinii**
- in Netherlands 3829
- on hazel, in Netherlands 3829
- on *Rubus*, in Netherlands 3829
- on *Vaccinium*, in Netherlands 3829
- Asterochiton vaporariorum** (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*)
- Asterolecanium**, preyed on by, *Coccinellidae*, in West Indies 249
- Asterolecanium pustulans**
- control of, insecticides for 4400
- in Egypt 4400
- on fig, in Egypt 4400
- Asterolecanium vittatum**
- sp. nov., description of 2595
- in Australia 2595
- on *Acacia decurrens*, in Australian Capital Territory 2595

Astigmata

- in drained bogs, in Irish Republic 3425
- in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424
- in pastures, in Irish Republic 3425
- on *Quercus*, in Texas 3062
- on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, associated with *Scolytus* 4626
- Astragalus**
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, development of 930
- Therioaphis trifolii* on, development of 930
- astuta**, **Balocha**
- astyra**, **Brassolis**
- asulcifera**, **Sibinia**
- asychis**, **Aphelinus**
- Asymmetrasca decedens**, in Egypt 4358
- Asynapta**, on *Pinus taeda*, attack periods of 5776
- Asynapta laricis** (see *A. strobi*)
- Asynapta laricis Skrzypczyńska**
- in Poland 3595
- on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 3595
- taxonomy of 3595
- Asynapta strobi**, taxonomy of 3595
- Atenius**, in Ohio 4530
- Atenius spretulus**
- Bacillus* spp. in, in Ohio 6204
- biology of 6208
- control of, insecticides for 6208
- descriptions of 4530
- in USA 4530, 6204, 6208
- in lawns and sports turf, in Ohio 4530
- in sports turf
- damage caused by 6208
- in Ontario 5046
- on *Agrostis*, in Ohio 6208
- on *Poa annua*, in Ohio 6208
- on *Poa pratensis*, in Ohio 6208
- Atenius strigatus**
- descriptions of 4530
- in USA 4530
- in lawns and sports turf, in Ohio 4530
- Ataxia hubbardi**
- biology of 2036
- in USA 2036
- rearing of, techniques for 2036
- ater**, **Dermestes**
- ater**, **Dufouriellus** (*Piezostethus*)
- ater**, **Hylastes**
- ater**, **Piezostethus** (see *Dufouriellus ater*)
- ater**, **Thysanus**
- aterrima**, **Smittia**
- Athalia colibri** (see *A. rosae*)
- Athalia glabricollis**
- in France 1831
- on rape, in France 1831
- Athalia lugens proxima**
- biology of 2476
- control of
- antifeedants for 1368
- insecticides for 1368, 1675, 2475, 2637
- timing of 5382
- development in, effects of temperature on 5382
- in India 1675, 2475
- on *Brassica juncea*, effects of irrigation on 2475
- on radish
- development of 2476
- in Uttar Pradesh 1675
- Athalia proxima** (see *A. lugens proxima*)
- Athalia rosae**
- biology of 3000
- control of
- growth regulators for 4714
- insecticides for 5652
- threshold for 4022
- diflubenzuron in, effects of 4714
- in Austria 1756
- in Bulgaria 4022
- in France 1831
- in Poland 3702
- in Switzerland 5652
- in West Germany 3000
- on cabbage, damage caused by 4022
- on cauliflower, damage caused by 4022
- on Chinese cabbage, in Austria 1756
- on mustard, damage caused by 3000
- on rape
- damage caused by 3702
- in France 1831

- Athalia rosae* contd.
on rape contd.
in Switzerland 5652
- Atherigona approximata*
control of, insecticides for 1928
in India 1928
on *Pennisetum americanum*, damage caused by 1928
- Atherigona orientalis*, in Japan 4305
- Atherigona oryzae*, in Japan 4305
- Atherigona soccata*
biology of 2156, 6352
control of 6352
cultural 2405, 5042
economics of 5041
insecticides for 1416, 2404, 2915, 5041
in India 921, 1416, 2404, 2405, 2915, 5041, 5042, 6352
in Kenya 1414
on sorghum
damage caused by 6429
effects of fertilizers on 5042
effects of sowing date on 1414, 2405
in Delhi 5041
in Hyderabad 2404
in India 6352
in Maharashtra 1416, 2915
in Rajasthan 5041
resistance to 2406, 5043
parasites of, in Maharashtra 921
seasonal abundance of 1414
sex ratio in 1414
- Atherigona varia*, in Japan 4305
- Atheta fungi*
in Belgium 295
in West Germany 6358
in maize fields, in West Germany 6358
in wheat fields, in Belgium 295
- Atheta gregaria*
in West Germany 6358
in maize fields, in West Germany 6358
- Athetis hennia*
on *Pistia stratiotes*, and biological control using 2155
pesticides in, toxicity of 2155
- Athetis mindara*
in USA 1488
on cucurbits, in California 1488
- athiasae*, *Pygmephorus* (see *Siteroptes athiasae*)
- athiasae*, *Siteroptes* (*Pygmephorus*)
- athiasae*, *Typhlodromus*
- Athous*
in North America 17
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
taxonomy of 17, 23
- Athous hirtus*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Hemicrepidius* 23
- Athous inornatus*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Hemicrepidius* 23
- Athous niger*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Hemicrepidius* 23
- Athous subfuscus*
in Denmark 5148
preying on, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 5148
- Athrips rancidella*, in Yugoslavia 2078
- Athrycia cinerea*
in Canada 996, 4575
parasitising
Mamestra configurata, in Manitoba 996, 4575
Mythimna unipuncta, in Manitoba 996
- atkinsoni*, *Adisura*
- atlantis*, *Melanoplus sanguinipes*
- atlantica*, *Hadena* (*Polia*)
- atlantica*, *Polia* (see *Hadena atlantica*)
- atlas*, *Attacus*
- Atomaria linearis*
control of, insecticides for 464
in Belgium 464, 6533
in Poland 4041
on sugar-beet
damage caused by 4041
in Belgium 464, 6533
in Europe 1523
- atomaria*, *Paropsis*
- atomosa*, *Exelastis*
- Atomosia puella*
in USA 3857
predatory behaviour in 3857
prey of 3857
- ATP (see Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
- ATPase (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
- atra*, *Blastodacna*
- Atrachya menetriesii*
diapause in, geographical variation in 1254
in Japan 1254
- Atractomorpha bedeli* (see *A. lata*)
- Atractomorpha crenulata*
glycogen in, seasonal changes in 4267
in India 4267, 5659
on *Brassica campestris*, in Andhra Pradesh 5659
- Atractomorpha lata*
in Japan 3292
on *Solidago altissima*, in Kyushu 3292
- Atractomorpha similis*, chromosomes in 6283
- Atractotomus magnicornis*
in USA 3608
preying on, *Florinia externa*, in Connecticut 3608
seasonal abundance of 3608
- Atractotomus mali*
in Canada 1977
on apple, in Nova Scotia 1977
- Atranorin*
antifeedant for, *Spodoptera ornithogalli*, on sprouting broccoli 4148
in *Letharia vulpina* 4148
- atrata*, *Megarhyssa*
- Atrazine (6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)
in *Musca domestica*, effects on fate of carbofuran of 3884
- Atrichopogon*, on avocado, in South Africa 4557
- atripennis*, *Nupserha nitidior*
- Atriplex*, *Tetanops myopaeformis* on, development of 2491
- atrocyanea*, *Gastrophysa*
- atrofasciata*, *Ceratomyza*
- Atropa belladonna*, *Manduca sexta* on 90, 726
- Atropine*
in cat, counteracting effects of *Vespa orientalis* venom 1340
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
in rat, partially overcoming effects of pyrethroids 1158
- atropunctata*, *Eupteryx*
- atropunctata*, *Graphocephala*
- atrovenosa*, *Nisia*
- Atta*
control of 5179
baits for 4430
insecticides for 5770
identification in field of 3839
in Paraguay 3839, 4430
on cassava, in Colombia 1025
on forest trees, damage caused by 5179
on *Gmelina arborea*, in Brazil 5770
on *Pinus*
in Costa Rica 5171
in El Salvador 5167
on *Pinus caribaea*, in Brazil 5770
pest status of 3839
pheromone glands in 1800
research on, funded by UK 6002
- Atta bisphaerica*, control of, insecticides for 188, 189
- Atta cephalotes*
aggression in 1333
competing with, *Acromyrmex octospinosus* 1333
control of
baits for 244
insecticides for 244
Dufour's glands in, volatile compounds in 4235
fungus feeding in 241
in Brazil 244
in Costa Rica 5171
in Trinidad and Tobago 1333
on *Pinus*, in Costa Rica 5171
recruitment in 1335
territorial pheromone in 2694
- Atta laevigata*
control of, insecticides for 188, 189, 5460
cyclodiene insecticides in, effects on respiration of 5460
- Atta mexicana*
foraging in 5459
in Mexico 5459
- Atta rubropilosa* (see *A. sexdens rubropilosa*)
- Atta sexdens*
control of
baits for 244
insecticides for 244
foraging in 2232
in Brazil 244
in Costa Rica 5171
in Paraguay 2232, 4969
on *Pinus*, in Costa Rica 5171
territorial pheromone in 2694
- Atta sexdens rubropilosa*
control of, insecticides for 189
foraging trails of 2804
in Paraguay 2804
- Atta sexdens sexdens*, control of, insecticides for 189
- Atta vollenweideri*
foraging trails of 2804
in Argentina 1420
in Paraguay 1420, 2804, 4527
in pastures
damage caused by 1420
in Paraguay 4527
nests of 4527
- Attacus atlas*, silk of, amino acids in 744
- Attagenus*, rearing of, diets for 178
- Attagenus fasciatus*
descriptions of 2600
in Denmark 2158
rearing of, techniques for 2158
taxonomy of, *Attagenus woodroffei* misidentified as, in Scandinavia 2600
- Attagenus megatoma* (see *A. unicolor*)
- Attagenus unicolor*
control of
inert dusts for 6176
insecticides for 2158, 3126
cuticle in, lipids in 40
in wool textiles 2158
respiration in, developmental changes in 2197
- Attagenus woodroffei*
sp. nov., description of 2600
in Denmark 2600
in Finland 2600
in Sweden 2600
in dwellings, in Scandinavia 2600
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. fasciatus* in Scandinavia 2600
- Attelabidae*
genitalia in 5306
in Chandigarh 5404, 5405
- attenuatus*, *Psylliodes*
- Attractants*
for *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, insect fecal constituents as 1619
substances tested as: miscellaneous compounds 2154
synonyms of 2128
- Atylotus agrestis*
in Egypt 3371
on rice, in Egypt 3371
- atys*, *Achrysocharoides*
- Aubergine* (see Eggplant)
- Auchenorrhyncha*
control of, biological 256
in Palaearctic region 5401
in Soviet Central Asia 2759
in Yugoslavia 5418
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3434
on apple, in Norway 5605
on palm trees, in Florida 5583
preyed on by, Dryinidae 256
- audax*, *Phidippus*
- Aulacaspis cinnamomi* (see *A. tubercularis*)
- Aulacaspis rosae*
in New Zealand 160
on blackberry, in New Zealand 160
on rose, in New Zealand 160
on youngberry, in New Zealand 160
- Aulacaspis rosarum*
in New Zealand 160
on boysenberry, in New Zealand 160
- Aulacaspis tubercularis*
in New Hebrides 2935
on coconut, in New Hebrides 2935
preyed on by, *Sukunahikona prapawan*, in New Hebrides 2935

- ulacophora foveicollis**
 food-plants of 2349
 hemocytes in 2181
 in India 2349
 on *Commelina*, in Andhra Pradesh 2349
 on pumpkin, varietal preferences of 3001
ulacophora intermedia (see *A. lewisii*)
ulacophora lewisii
 food-plants of 2349
 in India 2349
 on *Commelina*, in Andhra Pradesh 2349
ulacorthum circumflexum, insecticide bioassay using 2008
ulacorthum solani
 alfalfa mosaic virus in, transmission of 5049
Entomophthora spp. in, in France 5693
 in East Germany 2939
 in France 2026, 5693
 in New Zealand 1504, 5049
 in UK 2104
 insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3709
 legume yellows virus in, transmission of 3003
 on lucerne, in New Zealand 5049
 on potato
 distribution pattern of 2026
 in France 5693
 in Scotland 2104
 on strawberry, in East Germany 2939
 parasitised by, Aphidiidae, in France 5693
 population dynamics of 2026
 potato leaf roll virus in, transmission of 2104
 subterranean clover red leaf virus in, in New Zealand 1504
ulacus striatus, in Poland 3602
ulocara elliotti
 in USA 1244
 life-span in, effects of temperature on 1244
 on *Agropyron smithii*
 damage caused by 1940
 development of 1244
 effects of plant growth regulators on 4959
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 1244
ulonium trisulcum
 in Netherlands 532
 on *Ulmus*, in Netherlands 532
urana, Cydia
urantia, Agriopis (*Erannis*)
urantia, Erannis (see *Agriopis aurantia*)
urantii, Aonidiella
urantii, Prospaltella
urantii, Scirtothrips
urantii, Toxoptera
urata, Cetonia
urata, Eupteryx
uratus, Carabus
uratus, Diachus
ureocincta, Podosesia
ureus, Sminthurinus
uricilia, Chilotræa (see *Chilo auricilius*)
uricilius, Chilo (*Chilotræa*)
uricollis, Meliscaeva (*Syrphus*)
uricollis, Syrphus (see *Meliscaeva auricollis*)
uricularia, Forficula
uripila, Lycoriella
uriventris, Boopedon
uronitens, Carabus (*Chrysocarabus*)
uronitens, Chrysocarabus (see *Carabus auronitens*)
uroopunctata, Wasmannia
urota, Anaphaeis
urovittata, Lindbergina
Austracris, taxonomy of, synonym of *Cyrtacanthacris* 233
Austracris guttulosa (see *Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa*)
Australia (see also individual States and Territories)
 Aphidiidae in, on legumes 2929
 aquatic weeds in, biological control of 5944
 biological control in 3185, 5930, 5934, 5936, 5938, 5940
 Caprithrips spp. in 6027
Australia contd.
 cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
Cicindela spp. in 19
Citrus in, biological control on 5949
 Copiphorini in 5292
Dacus spp. in 701
Drosophila spp. in 3775
 fruit trees in, biological control on 5950
 grain-field weeds in, biological control of 5946
 Ichneumonidae in 4461
 integrated control in 5943
Lantana camara in
 Ocotoma championi for biological control of 1907
 Uroplata spp. for biological control of 1907
 lucerne in, biological control on 5951
 oilseed crops in, biological control on 5952
 pastures in, biological control in 5951
 pesticide use in 623
Pinus radiata in, insect pests of 5797
 rangeland weeds in, biological control of 5945
 Scarabaeidae in, mites on 5290
 Scolytoidea in 5144
 small fruits in, biological control on 5947
 Tettigoniidae in 1841
 vegetable crops in, biological control on 5948
Australian Capital Territory,
Asterolecanium vittatum in, on *Acacia* 2595
australicum, Trichogramma
australiensis, Deltomyza
australiensis, Eupeuma
australis, Goniophthalmus
australis, Leptoglossus
australis, Perilampus
australis, Scapanes
australis, Scolypopa
Austria
 Aphidoidea in
 natural enemies of 4451
 on *Capsicum* 5708
Aphis fabae in, on sugar-beet 1525
 arthropod pests in 1755, 1756
Barypeithes austriacus in, on *Pinus* 4638
Cnephasia pasiuana in, on grain crops 5026
Dorytomus suratus in, on *Populus* 3603
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 3988
Euzophera cinerosella in, on *Artemisia* 1905
Helicomomyia saliciperda in, on *Salix* 2583
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 4089
L. monacha in 4637
Myzus persicae in, on sugar-beet 1525
 Tenthredinidae in
 natural enemies of 5773
 on forest trees 4627, 5746
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in
 on ornamental plants 5734
 on tomato 5734
austriaca, Anisoplia
austriaca, Eurygaster
austriaca, Vespula
austriacus, Barypeithes
austrinus, Dactylopius
Austroasca alfalfae
 control of, insecticides for 3447
 in Australia 3447
 on lucerne, in Queensland 3447
Austroasca viridigrisea
 control of, insecticides for 3447
 descriptions of 2416
 in Australia 2416, 3447
 nymphal development in 2416
 on lucerne, in Queensland 3447
Austrodacus cucumis (see *Dacus cucumis*)
Austromicromus tasmaniae (see also *Micromus tasmaniae*)
 development in, effects of temperature on 4058
 in Australia 4058
 in cotton fields, in Queensland 4058
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 4058
autodice, Tatochila
Autographa californica
 attractants for 632
 control of
 biological 4066
 insecticides for 1487
 mating disruption for 632
 traps for 5646
 in Canada 632
 in USA 1487, 4066, 5646
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1639, 2001, 4060, 5235, 6679, 6688
 antigens of 608, 3692
 effects of digestive juices on 1627
 formulations of 4066
 genome of 1124
 localisation in vertebrate cell lines of 3168
 production in cell cultures of 2617
 proteins in 3690
 restriction maps of 4682
 susceptibility of other insects to 3694
 temperature-sensitive mutants of 4680, 4681
 UV resistance in 610
 on cotton, in Arizona 4066
 on lettuce
 in Arizona 5646
 in California 1487
 sex pheromone of 632
 viruses in, not affecting *Apis mellifera* 1629
Autographa gamma
 control of, biological 5839
 in Egypt 4357
 in Japan 4287
 in USSR 5839
Nosema bombycis in, pathogenicity of 5241
 on cabbage, in Maritime Territory 5839
 parasitised by
 Apanteles ruficrus 2335
 Microplitis marshalli 2335
 M. tuberculifera 2335
 pest status of 4287
Autographa ni (see *Trichoplusia ni*)
Autographa nigrisigna
 in Japan 4287
 pest status of 4287
Autographa precatonis
 biology of 458
 in USA 458
 on soyabean, development of 458
autographus, Dryocotes
autumnaria, Ennomos
avellanae, Phytocoptella (see *Phytoptus avellanae*)
avellanae, Phytoptus (*Phytocoptella*)
Avena sativa (see Oats)
Avena sterilis, Oulema melanopus on, resistance to 865
avenae, Macrospiphum (see *Sitobion avenae*)
avenae, Sitobion (*Macrospiphum*)
Avermectins
 against, *Tribolium confusum*, in flour 3219
 insecticidal activity of 644
avetianae, Ageniaspis
Avirosan (see Dimethametryn, with piperophos)
Avocado (*Persea americana*)
Amblypelta spp. on, damage caused by 972
Atrichopogon spp. on, in South Africa 4557
Boarmia selenaria on, in Israel 3489
Conotrachelus spp. on
 in Central America 400
 in Mexico 400
Dacus tryoni on, damage caused by 972
Dagbertus fasciatus on, in Florida 4558
D. olivaceus on, in Florida 4558, 4559
Forcipomyia spp. on, in South Africa 4557
Monolepta spp. on, damage caused by 972
Saissetia oleae on, in Chile 4174
Avocado (stored fruit)
 fumigants in, residues of 1121
 pest control in, fumigants for 1615
avocadonis, Forcipomyia
avulsus, Ips
Axiagastus cambelli
 control of, biological 3698, 4179

Axiagastus cambelli contd.

- in Solomon Islands 3698, 4179
on coconut, in Solomon Islands 3698, 4179

Axiidae, taxonomy of 5295**Axonopus**, *Oxya yezoensis* on, ovarian development in 39**Axylla**

- flight activity in 5378
in Romania 5378

AY-22342 (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)**Aylax papaveris**

- biology of 5713
control of, cultural 5713
in France 5713
in Poland 3702
on *Papaver somniferum*
damage caused by 3702
in France 5713
parasitised by, *Trichomalus* spp., in France 5713

ayyari, *Tetrastichus***Ayyaria chaetophora**

- in Thailand 2539
on cotton, in Thailand 2539

Azadirachta indica

- antifeedant activity of extracts of 3834, 4494, 6203
review 637
antifeedant activity of extracts of seeds of 339
antifeedant activity of oil from 339
antifeedant activity of powdered seeds of 1032
growth regulator activity of extracts of 4494, 4712
review 637
insecticidal activity of extracts of 3944
Latoia lepida on, in Andhra Pradesh 2350

Azadirachta indica cake, as fertilizer for *Litchi chinensis*, effects on *Argyroplote leucaspis* of 6497**Azadirachtin**, in *Azadirachta indica* 637, 3834**Azinphos-ethyl** (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate)

- against
Ireninus compressus, on black currant 6720
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3970
Pollinia pollini, on olive 6494
Tetranychus urticae 6716
in cherry, residues of 5582
in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of
Nilaparvata lugens 3389
in strawberry, residues of 5582
with methamidophos, in mouse, toxicity of 4392
with triazophos, against,
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on cotton 1544

Azinphos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate)

- against
Aleurocanthus woglumi, on *Citrus* 3502
Anthonomus grandis 1150
A. signatus, on strawberry 364, 366
Archips rosanus, on apple 4551
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
Brevipalpus californicus, on *Citrus* 978
C. molesta, on peach 3486
C. pomonella, on pear 3483
Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* 2968
Empoasca fabae, on potato 3533
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5885
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on *Rubus* 668
Ireninus compressus, on black currant 6720
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364, 366
Macrodactylus subspinosus, on grapevine 3457
Myzus persicae, on potato 3535
Otiorynchus cribricollis, on olive 992
O. sulcatus 505
Pandemis cerasana, on apple 4551

Azinphos-methyl contd.

against contd.

- Panonychus ulmi* 5886
on apple 6238
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* 2968
Saissetia oleae, on olive 986
Spodoptera frugiperda 5265
Sylepta derogata, on cotton 2538
Tetranychus urticae 965, 5886
Zabrus tenebrioides, on wheat 2362
in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 5072
in cherry, residues of 5582
in *Macrocentrus ancylovorus*, toxicity of 3486
in *Neoseiulus fallacis*, toxicity of 965
in pear orchards, non-target effects of 3483
in strawberry, residues of 5582
in *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, toxicity of 965
in *Typhlodromus pyri*, toxicity of 965
resistance to, in
predatory mites 963
Tetranychus urticae
and negative cross-resistance 1155
in New Zealand 1155
synergists for 1150
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, antagonistic 668
with fungicides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
with methamidophos
against
Spodoptera littoralis 5723
on cotton 5718
in mouse, toxicity of 4392
with oil emulsion
against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
with pirimicarb, against, *Myzus persicae*, on potato 3535

Azinphosethyl (see Azinphos-ethyl)**Azinphosmethyl** (see Azinphos-methyl)**Aziridine**, 1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris- (see Thiotape)**Azocyclotin** (1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole)

acaricidal activity of 2640

Azodrin (see Monocrotophos)**Azolla**

- insect pests of, in Orissa 278
pest control on, insecticides for 278

Azolla anabaena

- Cryptoblabes gnidiella* on, in Orissa 858
Nymphula responsalis on, in Orissa 858

Azotus, parasitising, *Aleurolobus barodensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2352**Azteca**, on *Ochroma pyramidale*, nectar production and 4972**Baam** (see Amitraz)**baburini**, *Opipella***baccarum**, *Dolycoris***Baccha elongata**

- in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438

Baccharis, *Aonidomytilus espinosai* on, in Chile 4444**Baccharis halimifolia**

- Aristotelia* spp. on, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
control of, biological 5945
insect enemies of, defence mechanisms against 4912

Trirhabda bacharidis on, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498**Baccharis macrantha**, *Scrobipalopsis*

- vergarai* on, in Colombia 4728

Baccharis pilularis, *Rhopalomyia californica* on, in California 833**bacharidis**, *Trirhabda***Bacillariophyceae**, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 2318**Bacillus**

in

- Ataenius spretulus*, in Ohio 6204
Costelytra zealandica, effects on insecticide susceptibility of 5873

Bacillus cereus

in

- Amsacta lactinea*, pathogenicity of 2618

Bacillus cereus contd.

in contd.

- Chilo infuscatellus*, pathogenicity of 2618
Choristoneura fumiferana, mode of action of 1621
Corcyra cephalonica, pathogenicity of 2618
Ephestia clutella, in Yugoslavia 2107
E. kuehniella, in Yugoslavia 2107
Mylocerus subfasciatus, pathogenicity of 2618
Pectinophora gossypiella, pathogenicity of 603
Phthorimaea operculella, pathogenicity of 2618
Spodoptera frugiperda, in Cuba 2107
S. litura, in Maharashtra 2618
- Bacillus coagulans**
chitinase in 4895
in, *Lymantria dispar*, pathogenicity of 4895
- Bacillus larvae**, in, *Apis mellifera*, diagnosis of 1624
- Bacillus lentimorbus**, against, *Holotrichia consanguinea* 3161
- Bacillus moritai**, in, *Apis mellifera*, no effects from 1629
- Bacillus polymyxa**, in, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, pathogenicity of 603
- Bacillus popilliae**
against, *Holotrichia consanguinea* 3161
extrachromosomal DNA in 611
gene transfer from *B. thuringiensis* to 4813
- iii
Cyclocephala spp., in Ohio 6204
Lepidopta stigma, pathogenicity of 616
Popillia japonica
depletion of reserves caused by 3685
in Connecticut 6204
in Ohio 6204
review 3682
strains of 6204
- Bacillus rossius**, baculovirus in, pathogenicity of 6673
- Bacillus sphaericus**, in, *Apis mellifera*, no effects from 1629
- Bacillus thuringiensis**
against
Achaea janata, on castor 5711
Acrolepiopsis assectella, on leek 470
Agrotis ipsilon 3890
Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 3007
armyworms 3698
Choristoneura fumiferana 5205
on *Abies* 6609
Dendrolimus superans 5765
Diprionidae, on *Pinus* 5741
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 5589
Geometridae, on apple 1452
Hyphantria cunea, on *Acer* 3075
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 5589
Loxostege sticticalis, on lucerne 3156
Lymantria dispar
on forest trees 577
on *Quercus* 3098
Mamestra brassicae, on cauliflower 2998
Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 2891
Papilio spp., on *Citrus* 5626
pests of *Quercus* 3098
pests of vegetable crops 1668
Plusia spp., on soyabean 3007
Popillia japonica 3684
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum* 3978
- biography 5973
crystal formation in, effects of cultivation in *Mythimna separata* on 619
formulations of, properties of 627
gene transfer to *B. popilliae* from 4813
genetic improvement of 4807
in
Apis mellifera, not pathogenic 627
Bombyx mori 5495
effects on mid-gut of 3689
in Japan 3169
Choristoneura fumiferana, mode of action of 1621
Galleria mellonella
defence mechanisms against 5848

- acillus thuringiensis* contd.
in contd.
- Galleria mellonella* contd.
Streptococcus faecalis preventing infection by 4134
- Heliothis zea*, interactions with other pathogens of 1626
- livestock, not pathogenic 627
- Lymantria dispar*, in Portugal 4652
- man, not pathogenic 627
- oak forests, not affecting beneficial insects 3098
- soil, effects of pH on 5245
- Trichoplusia ni* cell lines, cytotoxicity of 5851
- insect control using 627, 5248, 6691
- use of, in China 2625
- with *Baculovirus heliothis*, against, pests of soyabean 459
- with chitinase, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 5205
- with chlordimeform, against, *Earias insulana*, on cotton 4384
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai* bioassay for, with *Bombyx mori* 3687
- in, *Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*, in, *Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *canadensis*, in, *Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *darmsstadensis*, in, *Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* against
- Dendrolimus superans* 5765
- Lycia hirtaria*, on apple 2957
- Lymantria dispar*, on *Quercus* 3098
- in, oak forests, not affecting beneficial insects 3098
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *finitimus* against, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 603
- extrachromosomal DNA in 611
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae* against
- Artogeia rapae* 5839
- Euproctis similis*
- on almond 5840
- on apricot 5840
- Lymantria dispar*, on *Quercus* 3098
- pests of apple 2945
- Plutella xylostella* 5839
- in
- oak forests, not affecting beneficial insects 3098
- Trichogramma embryophagum*, not pathogenic 1706
- with carbaryl, against, *Orgyia gonostigma*, on fruit trees 3464
- with insecticides, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 3469
- with phosalone, against, *Orgyia gonostigma*, on fruit trees 3464
- with tetrachlorvinphos, in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706
- with trichlorphon, against, *Orgyia gonostigma*, on fruit trees 3464
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *kenyae*, in, *Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- acillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* against
- Achaea janata*, on castor 5711
- Adisura atkinsoni*, on *Lablab purpureus* 426
- Anarsia lineatella*, on peach 5615
- Boarmia selenaria*, on avocado 3489
- Chilo auricilius*, on rice 4515
- Choristoneura fumiferana*
- on *Abies* 6632
- on *Picea* 6632
- Cydia molesta*, on peach 5615
- Ephestia cautella*, in wheat meal 1632
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- E. melania* 3798
- Heliothis* spp., on cotton 5725
- H. armigera*
- on *Lablab purpureus* 426
- on tomato 6550
- H. virescens*
- on cotton 4060
- on tobacco 2041
- H. zea*, on soyabean 2041
- Leucoma salicis*, on *Populus* 6629
- Lymantria dispar*, on *Quercus* 3100
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* contd.
against contd.
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3944
- Operophtera brumata*
- on *Populus* 3610
- on *Quercus* 6628
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 3887
- pests of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
- pests of fruit trees 5065
- pests of rice 3941
- Plathypena scabra*, on soyabean 2041
- Plodia interpunctella*
- in rye grain 594, 3129
- in wheat meal 1632
- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 5657
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 4515
- Sesamia inferens*, on rice 329, 4515
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, on *Pinus* 3609
- Thymelicus lineola*, on *Pheum* 3978
- Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 6628
- bioassay for, with *Bombyx mori* 3687
- extrachromosomal DNA in 611
- formulations of 6632
- spray equipment for 3887
- in
- birds, not pathogenic 5846
- Bombyx mori*
- activation of latent virus by 5246
- pathogenicity of 5246
- Ephestia cautella*, effects on mid-gut of 4140
- E. elutella*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- E. kuehniella*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- Manduca sexta*
- effects on mid-gut of 6676
- effects on mid-gut transport of 3250
- oak woodland, effects on parasitic insects of 3100
- Plodia interpunctella*, effects on mid-gut of 4140
- Plutella xylostella*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- rye grain, persistence of 594
- soil, effects of pH on 5245
- insect control using 627
- insecticidal activity of 5845
- parasporal crystals of
- dissolution without loss of pathogenicity of 5857
- separation of spores and 5855
- ultrastructure of 5858
- spores of, separation of parasporal crystals and 5855
- with acephate against
- Choristoneura fumiferana*
- on *Abies* 6632
- on *Picea* 6632
- with amitraz, against, *Heliothis armigera*, on bean 1699
- with azinphos-methyl, antagonistic 668
- with carbaryl against, *Hyphantria cunea* 5847
- antagonistic 668
- with chitinase 3609
- with chlordimeform, against, *Heliothis armigera*, on bean 1699
- with chlorfenvinphos, antagonistic 668
- with DDT, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- with dichlorvos, against, pests of rice 3941
- with dieldrin, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- with diflubenzuron against
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- E. melania* 3798
- with fenvalerate, against, *Trichoplusia ni*, on kale 4906
- with heptachlor, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- with lindane, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- with nuclear polyhedrosis virus, against, *Lymantria monacha*, on conifers 2061
- with permethrin against
- Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 6628
- Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 6628
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* contd.
with phosalone against
- Hyphantria cunea* 5847
- pests of rice 3941
- with propoxur, antagonistic 668
- with pyrethrins, antagonistic 668
- with tetrachlorvinphos against, *Lymantria dispar* 5847
- antagonistic 668
- with *Vairimorpha necatrix* against
- Heliothis zea*, on soyabean 2041
- Plathypena scabra*, on soyabean 2041
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kyushuensis* characterisation of 3155
- in
- Bombyx mori*, not pathogenic 3155
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, pathogenicity of 3155
- Musca domestica*, not producing exotoxin 3155
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *morrisoni* in
- Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- Ephestia elutella*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- E. kuehniella*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- Lymantria dispar*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 4653
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *sotto* extrachromosomal DNA in 611
- in
- Bombyx mori*, in Japan 3169
- mulberry-orchard soils, not persisting 6681
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *subtoxicus* in
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, effects of diet on susceptibility to 4653
- Galleria mellonella*
- defence mechanisms against 5848
- induction of phagocytosis of 3165
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* against
- Aporia crataegi* 2616
- Artogeia rapae*, on cabbage 5838, 5839
- Autographa gamma*, on cabbage 5839
- Dendroctonus micans* 2616
- Erannis defoliaria* 2616
- Euproctis similis*
- on almond 5840
- on apricot 5840
- Ips typographus* 2616
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 3532
- Lymantria dispar* 2616
- Mamestra brassicae*, on cabbage 5838, 5839
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 603
- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 5839
- Prays oleae*, on olive 2457
- Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain 587
- Tetranychus urticae*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 203
- Tortrix viridana* 2616
- formulations of 5837
- in
- cabbage fields, effects on predatory insects of 5839
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects on cell membranes of 6685
- Dendroctonus micans*, in Georgia (USSR) 2616
- Ephestia kuehniella*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in Yugoslavia 2107
- Ips typographus*, in Georgia (USSR) 2616
- Lymantria dispar*
- effects of diet on susceptibility to 4653
- in Portugal 4652
- Sesamia cretica*, effects on parasites of 5860
- insect control using 627
- strains of 2616
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *toumanoffi*, antigens of 3155
- baconis*, *Anthaxia*

Bacteria

- genetic improvement of 4813
in
- Agrotis exclamatonis*, in Poland 1864
A. segetum, in Poland 1864
Bombyx mori 5495
cotton, associated with *Psallus seriatus*
and excessive ethene production
2548
forest pests 1865
insects 2113
diagnostic manual 4139
Lepidiotia stigma, in Indonesia 616
Leucopholis rorida, in Indonesia 616
Lymantria dispar 4652
in Yugoslavia 5863
interactions between 2108
Matsucoccus matsumurae, and
biological control using, in Kiangsu
Province 567
pests of glasshouse crops, in UK 2654
Schistocerca gregaria, effects on gut
carbohydrase activity of 43
soil, effects of insecticides on 2141
wheat grain, not associated with mites
4120
- Bactericera tremblayi**
in Turkey 1310
on onion, in Turkey 1310
- Bactericides**
in *Dendrolimus sibiricus* hemolymph
1642
in *Lymantria dispar* hemolymph 1642
- Bacteriocin**, in *Streptococcus faecalis*,
preventing infection of host by other
bacteria 4134
- Bacteroides**, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in
hind-gut 4464
- Bactospéine** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var.
thuringiensis)
- Bactra**, parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea*
bactrae 2169
- Bactra fufurana**, rearing of, techniques for
3871
- Bactra lancealana**, rearing of, techniques for
3871
- bactrae**, *Trichogrammatoidea*
- Bactromyella ficta**
in Australia 2460
parasitising, *Nacoleia octasema*, in
Queensland 2460
- Bactucide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Baculoviridae**
against
- Agrotis segetum*, on root crops 6531
Chilo auricillus, on rice 4515
Choristoneura fumiferana
on *Abies* 6620
on *Picea* 6620
Cydia pomonella, on apple 5895
Dynastinae 5439
Heliothis spp., on cotton 4598, 5725
H. zea, on soyabean 6518
Neodiprion lecontei, on *Pinus* 6617,
6619
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4515
Sesamia inferens, on rice 4515
DNA in, estimating molecular weight of
5233
formulations of 6619, 6620
iii
- Adoxophyes orana*
activation of 5849
DNA in 4683
Antheraea mylitta, not infective 5006
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Brazil 5672
Artogeia rapae, transmission by
parasites of 5856
Autographa californica
restriction maps of 4682
temperature-sensitive mutants of
4680, 4681
Bacillus rossius, pathogenicity of 6673
Bombyx mori
activation by *Bacillus thuringiensis* of
5246
not infective 5006
Chilo infuscatellus, in Tamil Nadu
5021
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Ontario
6633
C. occidentalis, in British Columbia
6637

Baculoviridae contd.

- in contd.
- Cydia pomonella*, characterization of
6671
Ephestia cautella, characterization of
6671
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, in Yugoslavia
5863
Galleria mellonella
infectivity of 4679
recombination of 6679
restriction maps of 4682
Heliothis armigera, pathogenicity of
6670
H. punctigera
passage through predator guts of
6687
pathogenicity of 6670
H. virescens
pathogenicity of 5235
polyhedral envelope of 5852
H. zea
amines in 4686
pathogenicity of 5235
specificity of 6670
Hyphantria cunea, interactions between
methoprene and 6728
Leucoma salicis, in Yugoslavia 5863
Lymantria dispar
control during rearing of 5795
DNA in 5233
in Yugoslavia 5863
Malacosoma neustria, in Japan 5596
Mamestra brassicae
activation of 5849
DNA in 4683
Mythimna separata, specificity of 5006
M. unipuncta
envelope proteins of 4684
synergism between 4684
Nabis tasmanicus, passage through gut
of 6687
Neodiprion sertifer, detecting of 6631
Orgyia pseudotsugata, DNA in 4685
Pericallia ricini 5238
Pieris brassicae, characterization of
6671
pine plantations, non-target effects of
6617
Plodia interpunctella, characterization
of 6671
Plusia spp., in Brazil 5672
Spodoptera frugiperda, replication of
6688
S. littoralis
characterization of 6671
effects on hemolymph amino acids of
6686
S. litura 5238
effects of JH on 6684
Trichoplusia ni
replication of 6688
restriction maps of 4682
sucrose density gradient centrifugation
damaging 5854
- Baculovirus**
identifying of 4692
iii
- Apanteles melanoscelus*,
characterisation of 1125
Braconidae 5244
Heliothis armigera, in Tadzhikistan
1636
pig, effects of 3167
Plusiinae, antigens of 3692
structural properties of 4692
UV resistance in 610
- Baculovirus bombycis**, in, *Bombyx mori*,
activation by *Bacillus thuringiensis* of
5246
- Baculovirus heliothis** (see also *Heliothis*
nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
against
- Heliothis* spp., on cotton 5725
H. virescens, on cotton 4060
H. zea, on soyabean 6518
formulations of 6518
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, pests
of soyabean 459
- badulini**, *Stenotarsonemus*
- Baetidae**, in forest streams, not affected by
nuclear polyhedrosis virus 6617
- Bagasse**, diet component for, *Anastrepha*
ludens 1666
- Bagrada cruciferarum** (see *B. hilaris*)
- Bagrada hilaris**
control of, insecticides for 2475
in India 798, 2475
on *Brassica juncea*, in Delhi 2475
- Balanases**
Curculionoidea in, natural enemies of
4930
Danaus plexippus in 2249
Bajra (see *Pennisetum americanum*)
- bajulus**, *Hylotrupes*
- Bakerdania sellnicki**
descriptions of 2987
in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987
- bakeri**, *Hemicheyletia*
- Bakeries**
Gibbium psyllodes in, in West Germany
3107
insect pests in, in USSR 1607
Monomorium pharaonis in, in central
Europe 120
- Bakery products**
insect pests of, damage caused by 3119
pest control in 3119
- Bakthane** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var.
thuringiensis)
- Balaninus elephas** (see *Curculio elephas*)
- Balanites aegyptiaca**, *Phyllocoptes balanites*
on, in Egypt 393
- balanites**, *Phyllocoptes*
- Balanogastriis kolae**
control of
cultural 3654
fumigants for 6664
timing of 1616
feeding behaviour in 1616
in kola nuts, damage caused by 1616
on *Cola gigantea*, development of 3654
oviposition in 1616
- Balclutha hortensis**
in Egypt 889, 3394
on rice, in Egypt 889
seasonal abundance of 889
sex ratio in 889, 3394
- Baldulus tripsaci**, maize rayado fino virus in
transmission of 5532
- Baliothrips biformis**
control of, insecticides for 890, 3391
in Bangladesh 5032
in India 890, 3391, 3923, 5468, 6414
in Indonesia 3415
in Sri Lanka 324
on *Panicum repens*, in Kerala 3923
on *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, in West
Bengal 3391
on rice
damage caused by 3923
in Bangladesh 5032
in Indonesia 3415
in Sri Lanka 324
in Tamil Nadu 890
resistance to 6414
varietal preferences of 3391, 3923
preyed on by, Anthocoridae, in India
5468
- Ballia eucharis**
in India 1887
preying on, *Idioscopus shillongensis*, in
Meghalaya 1887
- Balocha**, keys to 3614
- Balocha astuta** 3614
- Balocha bifurcata**
sp. nov., description of 3614
in India 3614
on *Eugenia jambolana*, in Delhi 3614
- balsamicola**, *Dasineura*
- balteata**, *Diabrotica*
- balteata**, *Epistrophe* (see *Episyrrhus*
balteatus)
- balteatus**, *Episyrrhus* (*Epistrophe*; *Syrphus*
balteatus, *Syrphus* (see *Episyrrhus*
balteatus))
- balticus**, *Adialytus*
- Bamboos**
Aponychus corpuzae on, in Japan 5018
Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis on, in New
Zealand 160
Oligonychus sacchari on, in Madhya
Pradesh 4295
Schizotetranychus celarius on, in Japan
5018

- mboo canes**
Dinoderus japonicus in, in Kiangsi Province 860
 pest control in 860
nana
 arthropod pests of, in South Africa 988
Assuania spp. on, in Kerala 1996
Basilepta subcostatum on, in Assam 1479
Calacarus citrifolii on, in South Africa 2982
 carbaryl in, residues of 184
 fenithion in, residues of 184
Hercinothrips bicinctus on, in South Africa 988, 2982
 insecticides in, toxicity of 6498
Leptoglossus australis on, feeding by 2242
Nacoleia octasema on
 distribution pattern of 6499
 in Queensland 2460
Opogona sacchari on, in Brazil 6498
 propoxur in, residues of 184
Schistocerca gregaria on, morphology of 3832
Tetranychus lombardini on, in South Africa 988, 2982
Tomaspis insignita on, in Costa Rica 5086
nana pseudostems, *Forcipomyia* spp. in,
 in Neotropical region 6011
nana (stored fruit), pest control in,
 fumigants for 1615
unchus flavescens
 in Canada 996, 4575
 parasitising
Hadena atlantica, in Manitoba 996
Mamestra configurata, in Manitoba 996, 4575
Xestia c-nigrum, in Manitoba 996
ngladesh
 Acrididae in, on rice 6424
 Aphodiidae in, in dung 4403
Brevinnia rehi in, on rice 6398
Ceroplastes pseudociferus in, on mango 5087
 Chalcidoidea in 4462
Chilo polychrysus in, on rice 2376, 2901
Chloropulvinaria polygonata in, on mango 5087
Chlumetia transversa in, on mango 4012
Coccotetranychus bengalensis in, on grasses 4522
Cofana spectra in, on rice 6424
 Isoptera in 846
 jute in, insect pests of 4495
Nephotettix virescens in, on rice 6404, 6424
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381, 3409
Orygia postica in, natural enemies of 6325
 Pteromalidae in 702
Rastrococcus mangiferae in, natural enemies of 4447
 rice in
 insect pests of 900, 4495, 5032
 pest control on 319, 5567
 Scarabaeidae in, in dung 4403
Scirpophaga incertulas in
 natural enemies of 6425
 on rice 2376, 2901
Sesamia inferens in, on rice 2901
 sugar-cane in, insect pests of 4495
Thaia oryzivora in, on rice 3964
Vigna radiata in, insect pests of 433
anian, *Hieroglyphus*
anksi, *Eutetranychus*
***arathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra brassicae*)**
arbados
 cotton in
 insect pests of 5121, 5122
 pest control on 5122
arbara, *Sibine*
arbatum, *Callipogon*
arbatum, *Praon*
arberae, *Aphis*
arberi, *Sympherobius*
aris lepidii
 control of
 fumigants for 4026
 insecticides for 4026
 in USA 4026, 6435
 on horseradish, in Illinois 4026
- Baris lepidii* contd.**
 on lucerne, in Ohio 6435
Barium sulfide (Ba(S₂)), against,
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 209, 1450
Bark, extracting arthropods from 4318
Bark beetle (see Scolytidae)
***Barleria prionitis, Diacrisia obliqua* on,**
 feeding by 5015
Barley (*Hordeum* spp.)
 Aphididae on
 damage caused by 2876
 effects of undersowing on 3433
 in Chile 4174
 in England 5519
 in South Africa 6360
 Aphidoidea on, in Kazakhstan 3376
 barley yellow dwarf virus in
 damage caused by 5531
 effects of 5027
 cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity of 867
Cnephasia pumicana on, in France 4502
 cocksfoot mottle virus in, infectivity of 5518
Cofana spectra on 287
Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa on, in New South Wales 822
Eurygaster integriceps on, in Iran 3365
Haplodiplosis marginata on, in England 6354
 isofenchlorphos in, toxicity of 6349
 Isoptera on, in Haryana 1393
Leptopterna dolabrata on, in Scotland 4175
 methiocarb in, determination of 2273
Metopolophium dirhodum on, varietal preferences of 6359
Mythimna unipuncta on, in Manitoba 996
 Noctuidae on, in Western Australia 6356
Oscinella frit on
 damage caused by 1369
 in Belorussia 3361
 oviposition by 3801
 varietal preferences of 875
Oulema spp. on
 damage caused by 2883
 in USSR 1386
O. melanopus on
 in North Carolina 4504
 in Ontario 6348
 resistance to 865
 mechanisms of 6157
 pest control on, thresholds for 2883, 3360, 3361, 4502
Rhopalosiphum padi on, damage caused by 5531
Schizaphis graminum on
 damage caused by 2890
 development of 3372
 effects of ants on 866
 feeding by 4503
 in Kenya 1390
 in Pakistan 1917
Sipha flava on, damage caused by 3372
Sitobion avenae on, varietal preferences of 6359
 viruses in, in West Germany 1392
Barley (boiled grain), bait component for,
Gryllotalpa spp. 1554
Barley fields
 Coccinellidae in, population density of 1918
 entomogenous fungi in, not affected by fungicides 5524
 Oribeate in, in USSR 1306
 parasitic insects in, in Kazakhstan 3376
 predatory arthropods in, effects of undersowing on 3433
 predatory insects in, in Kazakhstan 3376
Barley (stored grain)
 arthropod pests of, book 1609
 insecticides in, uptake from treated surfaces of 2093
 lindane in, residues of 5817
Sitophilus oryzae in, oviposition by 6177
Sitotroga cerealella in
 development of 6653
 rearing of 1226, 4455
Tinea fictrix in 2089
Barley yellow dwarf virus
 aphid transmission of 5437
- Barley yellow dwarf virus contd.**
 in
 barley
 damage caused by 5531
 effects of 5027
 grain crops, aphid transmission of 5069
 oats
 damage caused by 5531
 resistance to, screening for 6154
Rhopalosiphum padi, transmission of 5027, 6154
 vectors of 3440
barodensis, Aleurolobus
barretti, Incisitermes
bartlettii, Metaphycus
Baryopadus corrugatus, taxonomy of,
 Leptopiinae misidentified as, in Queensland 2482
Barypeithes austriacus
 sp. nov., description of 4638
 in Austria 4638
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Austria 4638
***Basicros*, sting apparatus in 2809**
basidactyla, Manoneura (Oligoneura)
***basidactyla, Oligoneura* (see *Manoneura basidactyla*)**
Basilepta fulvicornis
 in India 2449
 on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449
Basilepta subcostatum
Beauveria bassiana in, in Assam 1479
 in India 1479
 on banana, in Assam 1479
basizonus, Pleolophus
basqueella, Stegasta
***Bassia hyssopifolia*, insecticidal activity of**
 extracts of 3716
Bassianolide, in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of
 2111
Basudin (see Diazinon)
Bat guano, *Tinea fictrix* in 2089
Bathycolia thalassina
 dispersal of 4079
 flight activity in 4079
 food-plants of 3053
 in Ghana 3053, 4079
 on cacao, in Ghana 4079
 on *Cola*, in Ghana 3053
 on orange, in Ghana 3053
Bathyplectes anurus
 fecundity in 67
 oviposition in, effects of host density on 2926
 oviposition rate in 67
 parasitising
Hypera postica 2926
 and biological control using, in Kentucky 4540
Bathyplectes curculionis
 biology of 6243
 fecundity in 67
 in Finland 3860
 in Romania 2414
 in USA 356, 1428, 6243, 6436
 in lucerne fields
 effects of grazing on 6436
 effects of insecticides on 356
 oviposition in, effects of host density on 2926
 oviposition rate in 67
 parasites of, in Colorado 1428
 parasitising
Hypera postica 2926
 and biological control using
 in Kentucky 4540
 in Pennsylvania 356
 in USA 6138
 in Colorado 1428, 6243
 in Oklahoma 6436
 in Romania 2414
Bathyplectes stenostigmus
 fecundity in 67
 life-span in 67
 oviposition in, effects of host density on 2926
 oviposition rate in 67
 parasitising, *Hypera postica* 67, 2926
Batocera rubus
 control of
 fumigants for 378
 removing infested material for 378

- Batocera rubus** contd.
in India 378
on mulberry, in India 378
- Batocera rufomaculata**
control of
fumigants for 378, 991
insecticides for 991
removing infested material for 378
in India 378, 946, 991
on cashew, in India 946
on mango, in Tamil Nadu 991
on mulberry, in India 378
- Batrachedra amydraula**
control of, cultural 2425
in Egypt 2422, 2423, 2425
on date palm
effects of clean cultivation on 2425
effects of plant height on 2423
in Egypt 2422
varietal preferences of 2423
seasonal abundance of 2422
- Bauhinia, Cystechchia ablusa** on, in Punjab 1558
- Bauhinia vahlii**, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3716
- Bauhinia variegata**
Brevipalpus phoenicis on, damage caused by 5014
Diarrisia obliqua on, feeding by 5015
Eotetranychus uncatos on, damage caused by 5014
development of 2054
- Baycid** (see Fenthion)
- Baythion** (see Phoxim)
- bazarovi, Metaphycus**
- Bean**
Curculionidae on, in UK 425
decamethrin in, metabolism of 3544
insect pests of, in Poland 3519
Liriomyza trifolii on, in Kenya 5415
Ophiomyia phaseoli on, in Thailand 3522
pest control on, biological 1646
Bean, bonavist (see *Lablab purpureus*)
Bean, broad (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, cluster (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
Bean common mosaic virus, control of, vector control for 5089
Bean, faba (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, field (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean golden mosaic virus
control of, vector control for 4033
in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 4033
Phaseolus vulgaris, in Cuba 4033
Bean, jugo (see *Voandzeia subterranea*)
Bean, Lima (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
Bean, long (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Bean meal, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 812, 813
Bean, moth (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
Bean, mung (see *Vigna mungo*; *Vigna radiata*)
Bean, navy (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, rice (see *Vigna umbellata*)
Bean, snap (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, soya (see Soyabean)
Bean (stored seeds)
Acanthoscelides obsoletus in, in Bulgaria 375
insect pests of, in Nigeria 3651
Sitophilus zeamais in, not ovipositing 2086
Bean, winged (see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*)
Bean yellow mosaic virus
control of, vector control for 5089
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 442
A. glycines, transmission of 442
Vigna radiata, in Philippines 442
Bean yellow stipple virus
hosts of 4034
in
Aphis craccivora, not transmitted 4034
Ceratomya ruficornis, transmission of 4034
Diabrotica balteata, transmission of 4034
Myzus persicae, not transmitted 4034
Phaseolus vulgaris, in Cuba 4034
- Beaucarnea recurvata, Hemiberlesia lataniae**
on, in Florida 5142
- Beauveria**
bibliography 5973
control of, in insect cultures 3792
in
Colaspis spp., in Mexico 1651
Diabrotica spp., in Mexico 1651
Euproctis similis, in West Germany 1104
insects, pathogenicity of 1637
Synanthedon tipuliformis, in New Zealand 1444
- Beauveria bassiana**
against
Artogeia rapae, on kale 3514
Bothynoderes punctiventris 5861
Cosmopolites sordidus 2981
Diabrotica speciosa 5107
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 5861
on potato 3024
Malacosoma neustria 3158
Nezara viridula 5107
Plutella xylostella, on kale 3514
Sitophilus granarius 587
Trichoplusia ni, on kale 3514
beauvericin not involved in entomopathogenicity of 2111
control of, plant extracts for 1360
culture methods for 1088, 1660, 3024, 5861
formulations of 5861
fungicides in, toxicity of 3024
in
Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Brazil 5672
Basilepta subcostatum, in Assam 1479
Chilo auricilius, in Orissa 2903, 4515
Corythucha ciliata, in Yugoslavia 1088
Curculio caryae, in Oklahoma 2782
Gelechia hippophaella, in Buryatia 1322
Heliothis virescens, effects on hemolymph proteins of 59
H. zea, pathogenicity of 2111
Hypera postica, in Romania 2414
kale, persistence of 3514
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Orissa 2903
N. virescens, in Orissa 2903
Phyllophaga spp., in Mexico 1660
rice hoppers, in Thailand 911
Scirpophaga incertulas, in Orissa 4515
soyabean, persistence of 3514
Spodoptera eridania, effects on hemolymph proteins of 59
S. frugiperda, effects on hemolymph proteins of 59
Tenebrionidae, in Queensland 1919
insect control using 626
insect hormones in, effects of 3720
nutrition of 2782
physiology of 2782
sporulation in 5107
toxins of 2652
use of, in China 2625
with kelevan, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6539
with parathion, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5861
with parathion-methyl, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5861
- Beauveria brongniartii**
against
Chilo auricilius, on rice 2904
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4135
Plutella xylostella 4135
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2904
Sesamia inferens, on rice 2904
formulations of 4135
in, *Pelopidas mathias*, pathogenicity of 2614
mutants of, virulence of 3164
- Beauveria tenella**
against, *Melolontha melolontha* 2117
hosts of 2117
insect control using 626
- Beauvericin**
in *Beauveria bassiana*, not involved in entomopathogenicity 2111
in *Heliothis zea*, not toxic 2111
- Beauverin** (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
- beckii, Lepidosaphes (Mytilococcus)**
beckii, Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*)
bedeli, Atractomorpha (see *A. lata*)
Beech (see *Fagus*; *Nothofagus*)
Beech, American (see *Fagus grandifolia*)
- Beehives**
Lepidoptera in, in Norway 4110
mites in, in USSR 602
- Beekeeping** (see Apiculture)
- beesoni, Microcerotermes**
- Beeswax**, insecticides in, absorption of 678
- Beet (Beta vulgaris)**
Aphis fabae on, in Austria 1755
arthropod pests of, in West Germany 2162
beet yellows virus in, artificial transmission of 5683
Bothynoderes punctiventris on, in Ukraine 5249
Empoasca decipiens on, in Turkestan 2346
fensulfothion in, residues of 5090
Hymenia recurvalis on, in Chile 4406
Neolittoratus opacipennis on, in Turkestan 2346
pest control on, insecticides for 5255
- Beet curly top virus**
in
Amsinckia douglasiana, causing phloem sap exudation 4319
Neolittoratus tenellus, latent period of 5109
- Beet fields**, Syrphidae in, in Poland 1892
- Beet, fodder** (see Mangel)
- Beet latent rosette**, causal agent, vectors of 6669
- Beet mild yellowing virus**
control of, vector control for 1525, 5685
in
Aphis fabae, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5685
Myzus persicae, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5685, 5687
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae, transmission of 5685
sugar-beet
in Austria 1525
in Belgium 1524
in Switzerland 5687
in UK 5685
- Beet mosaic virus**
in
Aphis fabae, transmission of 1524
Myzus persicae, transmission of 1524
sugar-beet
effects on *Aphis fabae* of 4749
effects on *Tetranychus urticae* of 4749
in Belgium 1524
in Poland 4040
- Beet, red** (see Beetroot)
- Beet, sugar** (see Sugar-beet)
- Beet western yellows virus**
aphid transmission of 5437
hosts of 396
in
Myzus persicae, transmission of 396, 4590
sugar-beet, in Washington 4590
- Beet yellow stunt virus** 4690
- Beet yellows virus** 4690
control of, vector control for 1525, 1757, 5089, 5685, 6532
in
Aphis fabae, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5685
A. gossypii, transmission of 6532
beet, artificial transmission of 5683
Myzus persicae, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5683, 5685, 6532
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae, transmission of 5685
sugar-beet
in Austria 1525
in Belgium 464, 1524
in England 1757
in France 3530
in Poland 4040, 4041
in Spain 6532
in UK 5685
vectors of, traps for 3530

- eetroot** (*Beta vulgaris*)
 Agrotinae on, in Poland 1864
Agrotis segetum on, in Denmark 6531
 aldrin in, uptake from soil of 5680
Chaetocnema concinna on, in Finland 1490
 lindane in, residues of 6723
Phyllotreta spp. on, in Finland 1490
P. undulata on, not feeding 4018
eirnei, *Swammerdamia*
 elah (see *Casuarina lepidophloia*)
elgium
 agricultural entomology in 2165
Aphis fabae in, on sugar-beet 1524
 biological control in 6691
 Carabidae in, in sugar-beet fields 3823
Conopia myopaeformis in, on apple 3806
Delia brassicae in, on brussels sprouts 216, 3809
 Dutch elm disease in 3824
Liriomyza bryoniae in, on tomato 221
Myzus persicae in, on sugar-beet 1524
Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 3824
S. scolytus in, on *Ulmus* 3824
 Staphylinidae in, in wheat fields 295
 sugar-beet in, arthropod pests of 464, 6533
Tetranychus urticae in, on tomato 221
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on tomato 221
- elize**
Neodiprion excitans in
 natural enemies of 1071
 on *Pinus* 1071
- ella**, *Euaresia*
mellicosus, *Macrotermes*
cellulus, *Dicranolaius*
 Belmark (see *Fenvalerate*)
Belostoma, on man, bites by 3781
Belvosia bicincta
 in Brazil 3054
 parasitising, *Eacles magnifica*, in Brazil 3054
- Belytinae**, hosts of 2340
- Bembidion decorum**
 descriptions of 33
 in Czechoslovakia 33
- Bembidion quadrimaculatum**
 in USA 1394
 in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
 seasonal abundance of 1394
- Bembidion rapidum**
 in USA 1394
 in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
 seasonal abundance of 1394
- Bembidion tetracolum**
 descriptions of 33
 in Czechoslovakia 33
- Bemisia**, on cassava, in Colombia 1025
- Bemisia citricola**
 in Italy 6024
 on *Citrus*, in Italy 6024
 parasitised by, *Encarsia silvestrii*, in Italy 6024
- Bemisia tabaci**
 bean golden mosaic virus in, transmission of 4033
 control of
 cultural 1013
 insecticides for 471, 1521, 1761, 2038, 3819, 5703, 6567
 timing of 2038, 4033
 cotton leaf curl virus in, transmission of 4341
 food-plants of 2015
 in Brazil 2015
 in Cuba 4033
 in Cyprus 1761
 in Egypt 1013, 2500, 3819, 4358
 in Honduras 3557
 in India 441, 471
 in Israel 6567
 in Jordan 5703
 in Pakistan 2038
 in Sudan 4341
 in Thailand 2539
 in Togo 3029
 in Zimbabwe 3049
 mung bean yellow mosaic virus in
 not transmitted 443
 transmission of 441, 6528
 on cotton
 distribution pattern of 6567
- Bemisia tabaci** contd.
 on cotton contd.
 in Honduras 3557
 in Pakistan 2038
 in Thailand 2539
 varietal preferences of 3819
 on okra, viruses transmitted by 4341
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Cuba 4033
 on *Solanum*, in Brazil 2015
 on soyabean
 in Brazil 2015
 in Egypt 1013
 on tobacco, in Zimbabwe 3049
 on tomato
 in Egypt 2500
 in Jordan 5703
 in Uttar Pradesh 471
 on *Vigna radiata*
 in India 441
 resistance to 444
 on yam, in Togo 3029
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 6567
 in Israel 6567
 plant viruses transmitted by, review 3148
 population dynamics of 6567
 seasonal abundance of 4033
 sweet potato yellow spot virus in,
 transmission of 3025
 tobacco leaf curl virus in, transmission of 471, 2500, 4341, 6572
 tomato yellow leaf curl virus in,
 transmission of 2500, 5703
 traps for 5425
- Bendiocarb** (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
 against
Agriotes spp., on maize 218
Anoplolepis longipes 825
Delia brassicae, on radish 5097
 Melolonthidae, in lawns 4939
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 339
Oscinella frit, on maize 218
Pheidole spp., on *Phalaris* 5576
P. megacephala 5264
Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 5657
 in lucerne, not toxic 5576
 in *Phalaris* toxicaria, not toxic 5576
 in radish, toxicity of 5097
 in *Rhizobium*, not toxic 5576
 resistance to, in *Popillia japonica*, in New Jersey 4157
- beneficum**, *Eumicrosoma*
beneficus, *Torymus*
bengalensis, *Coccoterpheus*
bengalensis, *Diptilomiopus*
bengalensis, *Gynaikothrips*
- Benin**
 foodstuffs in, pest control in 6650
 locust control in 5899
 plant protection in 3238
- bennetti**, *Cryphula*
- Benniseed** (see *Sesame*)
- Benomyl** (methyl 1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
 against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on
 strawberry 1440
 in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, no effects
 from 959
 in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
 in integrated control programmes 209
 in *Nosema distriae*, toxicity of 617
 in orchards, effects on entomogenous
 fungi of 1450
 with fenclorophos, in apple, toxicity of 5603
 with insecticides, against, pests and
 diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
 with thiram, against, pests and diseases of
 cauliflower 1498
- bensoni**, *Diplocoenus*
- Bentonite**, in formulations of *Beauveria*
brongniartii 4135
- Benzaldehyde**, in almond hulls 6453
- Benzaldehyde**, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-
Eurygaster integriceps male sex-
 pheromone component 2872
E. integriceps responses to 2872
- Benzaldehyde**, 3-phenoxy-
 in bean, decamethrin metabolite 3544
 in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
- Benzamide**, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methyl-2-pyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-chloro-, against, *Lycoriella mali*, on
 mushroom 4016
- Benzamide**, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methyl-2-pyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-dichloro-
 against
Choristoneura fumiferana 1167
Heliothis armigera, on cotton 208
 in *Abies balsamea*, persistence of 1167
 in *Lymantria dispar*, inhibition of chitin
 synthesis by 4882
 in *Picea glauca*, persistence of 1167
- Benzamide**, 2-chloro-N-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-
 against
Ephestia cautella, in wheat grain 590
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in wheat
 grain 590
Plodia interpunctella, in wheat grain
 590
Rhyzopertha dominica, in wheat grain
 590
Sitophilus granarius, in wheat grain
 590
S. oryzae, in wheat grain 590
Tribolium confusum, in wheat grain
 590
- Benzamide**, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (see *Diiflubenzuron*)
- Benzamide**, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, against, *Lycoriella mali*, on
 mushroom 4016
- Benzamide**, N,N-diethyl-3-methyl- (see
 Deet)
- Benzamide**, 2,6-difluoro-, in *Anthonomus*
grandis, penfluron metabolite 3754
- Benzamide**, 2,6-difluoro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-
 in *Anthonomus grandis*
 effects on mating competitiveness of
 2723
 metabolism of 3754
 sterilitant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1049,
 2726
- Benzenamine**, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, in cotton,
 residues of 1543
- Benzenamine**, N-[[[4-(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-
 2,6-difluoro-
 against
Oncopeltus fasciatus 1166
Tenebrio molitor 1166
- Benzenamine**, N,N-diethyl-, in DDT
 formulations, as photosensitiser 5258
- Benzenamine**, 2,6-difluoro-N-[[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methylene]-
 against
Oncopeltus fasciatus 1166
Tenebrio molitor 1166
- Benzene**, 1,1',1'-(1-chloro-1-ethenyl-2-ylidene)tris[4-methoxy- (see
 Chlorotrianiene)
- Benzene**, 1,1'-(2-chloro-2-methylpropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-,
 photodegradation of 3225
- Benzene**, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]- (see
 Tetradifon)
- Benzene**, 1,4-dichloro-
 against, *Galleria mellonella* 3717
 formulations of, controlled release 3717
- Benzene**, 1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (see DDE)
- Benzene**, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro- (see DDD)
- Benzene**, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethyl- (see Ethyl-DDD)
- Benzene**, 1-[(diiodomethyl)sulfonyl]-4-methyl-
 against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing
 media 3324
 in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
- Benzene**, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (see
 Methyl eugenol)
- Benzene**, dimethyl-
 as solvent for chlorpyrifos 3821
 as solvent for lindane 3821

- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dimethylcyclopropylidene)-bis[4-ethoxy-]** in *Lucilia cuprina*, neurophysiological effects of 659
insecticidal activity of analogues of 659
- Benzene, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitrobutyl]-**, against, pests of stored products 2092
- Benzene, ethenyl-homopolymer**
Alphitobius diaperinus in, damage caused by 5230
stored-product insects in, damage caused by, specific identity of 4678
- Benzene, 1-ethenyl-2,4-dimethyl-, *Psila rosae*** responses to 5927
- Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-,** for regulating development and silk production in *Bombyx mori* 2844
- Benzene, hexachloro-,** in meat, residues of 5981
- Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-**, against, *Ephesia cautella*, in groundnuts 6665
- Benzene, 4-methoxy-2-methyl-1-nitro-,** in forest soils, fenitrothion product 3226
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-]** (see DDT)
- Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxy-]** (see Methoxychlor)
- Benzeneacetaldehyde**
attractant for, *Heterocera* 1169
in *Araujia sericifera* 1169
- Benzeneacetic acid**
cyclohexyl ester, attractant for, *Trichodes ornatus* 354
Kadethrin photoproduct 2127
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-bromo- α -(4-bromophenyl)- α -hydroxy-, 1-methylethyl ester** (see Bromopropylate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -hydroxy-, ethyl ester** (see Chlorobenzilate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester** (see Fenvalerate)
- Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (S)-**, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
- Benzeneacetic acid, α -[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester** (see Phenthoate)
- Benzeneacetone, 4-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-, *Yponomeuta* feeding responses to 4775**
- Benzenebutanoic acid, α ,2-diamino- γ -oxo-,** in *Pieris brassicae*, excretion of tryptophan as 1783
- 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-** (see Chlorothalonil)
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid**
synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226
fenvalerate 226
malathion 226
mexacarb 226
phosfolan 226
- 1,2-Benzenediol, in *Manduca sexta* diet,** unable to replace ascorbic acid 2191
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-** (see Dopamine)
- 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (R)-** (see Levaterenol)
- 1,4-Benzenediol, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735**
- 1,4-Benzenedione, in *Manduca sexta* diet,** unable to replace ascorbic acid 2191
- Benzenemethanol, Kadethrin photoproduct** 2127
- Benzenemethanol, α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy-** (see Octopamine)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -cyclopropyl-** against
Eotetranychus pruni, on grapevine 1964
Tetranychus urticae 1039, 1041
resistance to, in *Tetranychus urticae*, and cross-resistance 1040
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -cyclopropyl-** contd.
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1041
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methyl-** (see Chlorfenethol)
- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -(trichloromethyl)-** (see Dicofo)
- Benzenemethanol, α -cyano-3-phenoxy-** in bean, decamethrin metabolite 3544
in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
- Benzenepropanoic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735**
- Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-, in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of 3190**
- Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chloro-, 4-chlorophenyl ester** (see Chlorfenson)
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide, in *Spodoptera litura*, post-treatment temperature not affecting susceptibility to 5259**
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester, synergist for, aminocarb 4156**
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-** (see Piperonyl butoxide)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-** in *Microctonus aethiopoidea*, effects of 6241
in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-, sterlant for, *Musca domestica* 2126**
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-** with methoprene, against, *Ceratitis capitata* 2148
(E)-
in *Grylodes sigillatus*, effects on reproduction of 683
in *Samia cynthia*, increasing silk production 4366
synergist for, pyrethrins 2638
with pyrethrins, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 2638
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[4-methoxyphenyl]methyl]-6-propoxy-, sterlant for, *Musca domestica* 2126**
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-, synergist for, aminocarb 4156**
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-, synergist for, aminocarb 4156**
- 1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate** (see Bendiocarb)
- 3,7-Benzofurandiol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on conversion of carbofuran to 3884
7-(methylcarbamate)
in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on conversion of carbofuran to 3884
in rice grain, carbofuran metabolite 3904
- 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on conversion of carbofuran to 3884
methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)
- Benzoic acid**
Kadethrin photoproduct 2127
sodium salt
diet component for
Ceratitis capitata 1318
Dacus dorsalis 1851
- Benzoic acid, α -amino-, as radioprotective for *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 3695**
- Benzoic acid, 2,6-difluoro-** in cotton, diflubenzuron metabolite 3545
in soil, diflubenzuron product 3545
- Benzoic acid, 2-[[ethoxy(1-methylethylamino)phosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester** (see Isofenphos)
- Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-methyl ester**
diet component for
Dendroctonus frontalis 2283
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
- Benzoic acid, 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-, in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544**
- Benzoic acid, 3-phenoxy-** in bean, decamethrin metabolite 3544
in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-3,4-diol, 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-,** in insects, metabolite of precocene II 1716
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one**
in forage legumes, not deterring feeding by *Spodoptera eridania* 2923
Yponomeuta feeding responses to 4775
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-6-methoxy-, in *Adina racemosa* wood, role in termite resistance of 1356**
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-** in *Adina racemosa* wood, role in termite resistance of 1356
in *Diospyros virginiana* wood 2632
in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, not toxic 2632
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735**
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-methyl-, in *Adina racemosa* wood, role in termite resistance of 1356**
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-5,7-dihydroxy-, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735**
- 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735**
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 5,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, in *Locusta migratoria*, JH inhibition by 6287**
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Apis mellifera*, not affecting queen induction 1165
in *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, inhibiting degeneration of flight muscles 6603
in *Dysdercus similis*, effects on reproduction of 3234
in *Hippodamia convergens*, inhibiting flight activity 6081
in *Locusta migratoria* effects of 1716
effects on corpora allata of 1872
JH inhibition by 6287
in *Nasonia vitripennis*, not inducing larval diapause 3277
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* effects of 1716, 2714
effects on corpora allata of 1231, 5990
inactivation of corpora allata by 762
inhibiting flight activity 4222
not affecting circadian rhythms 6730
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on development of 4960
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-** in *Locusta migratoria* conversion to active form of 5343
effects of 1716
effects on nymphal development of 819
JH inhibition by 6287
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* effects of 1716
inhibiting flight activity 4222
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 5272
- berbereti, *Tiphia***
- Berberis, Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337**
- bergii, *Neomaskellia***
- berlese, *Caloglyphus* (*Sancassania*)**
- berlese, *Sancassania* (see *Caloglyphus berlese*)**
- Bermuda**
dwellings in, insect pests in 3837
Stomorphina selgae in 10
- berochensis, *Aculops***
- Berry crops, arthropod pests of, in Finland 4476**
- Berrya ammonilla, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3716**
- Bersem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)**

- Subject Index**
- erytinus minor*
dispersal of 2574
in Canada 2574
in USA 2574
- essa harveyi*
in USA 1586
- parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, in Minnesota 1586
- eta, Tetanops myopaeformis* on,
development of 2491
- eta virus 2* (see Beet mosaic virus)
- eta virus 4* (see Beet yellows virus)
- eta vulgaris* (see Beet; Beetroot; Mangel)
- eta vulgaris* var. *altissima*
amino acids in 1824
- Aphis fabae* on 1824
- eta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera* (see Sugar-beet)
- etae, Pegomya* (see *P. hyoscyami*)
- etae, Pemphigus*
- etae* (see Methanaminium, 1-carboxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt)
- etanal* (see Phenmedipham)
- ethylidae*, parasitising, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, in Cuba 3852
- ettonianus, Trinervitermes*
- etula*
Acronicta spp. on, in England 4100
Betulaphis longicornis on, in India 5210
Byctiscus betulae on, in France 2941
Calaphis similis on, in North Korea 5402
Cecidomyiidae on, in Netherlands 5190
Coleophora spp. on, in USSR 6606
Ectoedemia argentipedeella on
in Netherlands 2067
in West Germany 2746
Elasmucha grisea on, in West Germany 2058
Eutrichosiphum betulae on, in Sikkim 1089
Fenusia pusilla on, in Canada 4627
Gelechiidae on, in West Germany 1575, 1576
insect pests of
food competition in 4099
in circumpolar zone 5150
Lepidoptera on, in New Hampshire 4932
Leptura aethiops on, in East Germany 4639
Neobetulaphis chaetosiphon on, in India 5210
Phyllonorycter spp. on, in England 4622, 4623
Symydobius oblongus on, in England 119
Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
Tenthredinoidea on, in USSR 6605
Tortricidae on, in West Germany 1575, 1576
- etula costata, Ectoedemia argentipedeella* on, in Netherlands 2067
- etula lanata, Birsteinus krivolutskyi* on, in USSR 7
- etula papyrifera*
Coleophora serratella on, assessing infestations of 3065
Nymphalis antiopa on, in Wisconsin 4651
Rheumaptera hastata on, development of 544
- etula pendula*
aphid-parasite communities on 562
Ceratocapsus piceatus on 2573
Ectoedemia argentipedeella on, in Netherlands 2067
Phyllobius pyri on 1764
- etula populifolia*
Lymantria dispar on
development of 5755
effects of defoliation on 6225
feeding by 4632
Psallus betuleti on
in Alaska 2069
in Pennsylvania 2069
- etula purpusii, Ectoedemia argentipedeella* on, not found 2067
- etula utilis, Betulaphis longicornis* on, in India 5210
- etulae, Byctiscus*
- etulae, Eutrichosiphum*
- etulae, Phyllobius* (see *P. betulinus*)
- Betulaphis longicornis*
sp. nov., description of 5210
in India 5210
on *Betula*, in India 5210
- betulella, Coleophora*
- betuleti, Psallus*
- betulicola, Caloptilia* (*Gracillaria*)
- betulicola, Gracillaria* (see *Caloptilia betulicola*)
- betulicola, Plemeliella*
- betulinus, Phyllobius*
- Bhalia* (see *Moghania macrophylla*)
- BHC* (see *HCH*)
- γ -*BHC* (see *Lindane*)
- Bhel* oil, repellent for, *Blepharipa zebina* 2846
- Bhindi* (see *Okra*)
- Bi 58* (see *Dimethoate*)
- bibens, Amblyseius*
- Bibio*, female terminalia in 5300
- Bibionidae**
female terminalia in 5300
preyed on by, *Araneae*, in Poland 2819
- bibionipennis, Syanthedon*
- Bibliographies**
Agrotis gladiaria 3826
A. ipsilon 3826
A. venerabilis 3826
Anochetus 2659
Apamea devastatrix 3826
Auchenorrhyncha in Palaearctic region 5401
bee enemies and poisoning in tropics 4978
Carabidae in Quebec 6733
cassava 3027
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 525
Euxoa messoria 3826
Feltia ducens 3826
F. subgothica complex 3826
gas chromatography of plant protection chemicals 2129
Indian zoology 1750, 1751, 1752, 3239
insecticides of vegetable origin 5973, 5974, 5975
IRAT publications in 1977 1170
Italian insect fauna 2292
keys to Cicerindelidae in Europe 2828
Lacinipolia renigera 3826
Lymantria dispar population dynamics 540
Nephelodes minians 3826
organotin antifedants 3724
Orius insidiosus 260
O. tristicolor 260
Peridroma saucia 3826
Phaseolus vulgaris 1507
plant protection 6734, 6735
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 1006
Rhaphidophoridae in New Zealand 4718
Stenopelmaticidae in New Zealand 4718
Tarsonemida 3244
Voandzeia subterranea 1007
- Bicarbonate** (see *Carbonate*, *hydrogen*)
- bicarinata, Pheidole*
- bicarinatum, Tetramorium*
- bicincta, Belvosia*
- bicinctus, Hercinthrips*
- bicolor, Archenomus*
- bicolor, Cataglyphis*
- bicolor, Corticeus*
- bicolor, Dendrocerus*
- bicolor, Gallerucida* (see *Sphenoraia bicolor*)
- bicolor, Metrioma*
- bicolor, Sphenoraia* (*Gallerucida*)
- bicolor, Taphrorychus*
- biconvexus, Iridomyrmex*
- bicrucis, Neocoryphus*
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-amine, N,2,3,3-tetramethyl-* (see *Mecamylamine*)
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-methylene-*
Dysdercus fasciatus not responding to 1677
Oxycaenus hyalinipennis feeding responses to 1677
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-*
in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 3606
in *Mentha piperita* 4785
in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-* contd.
in *Peridroma saucia* diet, effects on enzyme activity of 4785
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,3,3-trimethyl-, (1S-exo)-*, in *Ceratitis capitata* males 6062
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-*
in almond hulls 6453
acetate, *endo-*, *Psila rosae* responses to 5927
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-* (see *Bromocyclen*)
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-*
Anthonomus grandis responses to 2203
Dysdercus fasciatus not responding to 1677
in *Dendroctonus terebrans*, metabolism of 724
in *Mentha piperita* 4785
in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236
in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
in *Peridroma saucia* diet, effects on enzyme activity of 4785
Oxycaenus hyalinipennis not responding to 1677
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2578
with ethanol, and 3,3,7-trimethyl-2,9-dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0^{6,7}]nonane, attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4621, 4629
with ethanol, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 5202, 6590
with 2-propanone, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590
with (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590
chlorinated, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 3532
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-*
in *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 5327
with ethanol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 5202, 6590
with 2-propanone, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590
(1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-, with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 6589
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, 4,6,6-trimethyl-*
aggregation disrupter for, *Ips paraconfusus* 5327
in *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 5327
with 7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 539, 3590
- Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl-, 1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachloro-* (see *Dienochlor*)
- Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-*
Anthonomus grandis responses to 2203
attractant for, *Chrysopa carnea* 5273
in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
- bidens, Pentodon*
- bidentata, Odontopera*
- bidentatus, Silvanus*
- bifasciata, Anabrolepis*
- bifasciata, Comperiella*
- bifasciatum, Rhagium*
- bifasciatus, Alphitophagus*

bifasciatus, *Anastatus*
bifasciatus, *Callirhopalus*
bifasciatus, *Onthophagus*
bifida, *Edessa*
bifidus, *Stethorus*
biformis, *Baliothrips*
biformis, *Trinervitermes*
bifurcata, *Balocha*
bigella, *Euzophera*
biguttatus, *Homotropus* (see *Syrphoctonus*
biguttatus)
biguttatus, *Syrphoctonus* (*Homotropus*)
biguttula, *Amrasca*
biguttula, *Sundapteryx*
biguttula, *Temelucha*
biguttula, *Chorthippus*
Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*)
Coleophora vacciniella on, mines of 3985
bilineata, *Aleochara*
bilineata, *Uroplata*
bilineatus, *Agrilus*
bilineatus, *Plagithmysus*
bilitura, *Euxoa*
Billaea irrorata
 in UK 5208
 parasitising, *Saperda populnea*, in England
 5208
Biloba subscivella (see *Stomopteryx*
subscivella)
bimaculatus, *Amphicerus* (*Bostrichus*)
bimaculatus, *Bostrichus* (see *Amphicerus*
bimaculatus)
bimaculatus, *Dysdercus*
bimaculatus, *Gryllus*
bimaculatus, *Hister* (see *Peranus*
bimaculatus)
bimaculatus, *Peranus* (*Hister*)
Binapacryl (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-
 dinitrophenyl 3-methyl-2-butenolate)
 against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on cotton
 1545
 in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of
 4136
 [2,2'-binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde,
 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-
 5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-
 diet component for, *Anthonomus grandis*
 1847
 in cotton
 effects on *Earias vittella* of 5716
 role in resistance to *Spodoptera*
littoralis of 485
 role in resistance to insect pests of
 2513, 2514, 2525
 [1,2'-Binaphthalene]-5,5',8,8'-tetrone, 1',4'-
 dihydroxy-2,3'-dimethyl-
 in *Diospyros virginiana* wood 2632
 in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, toxicity of
 2632
Bindweed, field (see *Convolvulus arvensis*)
Binodoxys acalephae, in Mongolia 3348
binotalis, *Crocidolomia*
binotatus, *Anisodactylus*
Bio-Film, in diazinon formulations, effects
 on insecticidal activity of 6707
S-Bioallethrin (see *Allethrin*, [1R-
 [1a(S*),3β]]-)
bioculatus, *Perillus*
Bioethanomethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-
 furanyl]methyl (1R-trans)-3-
 (cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-
 dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
 against, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 2071
Biological control
 of arthropods (see also *Sterile-insect*
 release and individual pathogens)
Acyrtosiphon pism
 on lucerne 3343
 on *Vicia* 3343
Adelges piceae, on *Abies* 6636
Agromyza frontella, on lucerne 2928,
 4902
Agrotis segetum 5249
Alabama spp., on cotton 5125
Aleurocanthus woglumi 4564
 on *Citrus* 1652, 2979, 3488
Aleurothrix floccosus, on *Citrus*
 1652, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3497
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 5615
Anthonomus grandis, on cotton 4602
Anticarsia gemmatilis
 on groundnut 5665
 on soyabean 5665

Biological control contd.

of arthropods contd.

Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 1761,
 2974
Aspidiotus nerii, on olive 4570
Axiagastus cambelli, on coconut 4179
Ceratitidis capitata 1670
Chilo auricilius, on rice 4515
Chromaphys juglandicola, on walnut
 3991
Chrysodeixis chalcites 4823
Chrysomphalus aonidum, on *Citrus*
 2974
Coccus hesperidum, on *Citrus* 2453
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, on oil palm
 4544
Coleophora serratella, on *Ainus* 4630
Corcyra cephalonica 1111
Cydia molesta, on peach 3486, 5615
C. pomonella, on apple 5069
Dacus demmerezi, on cucurbits 694
D. oleae, on olive 5639, 6490
Dialeurodes citri
 on *Citrus* 979, 3490, 3491, 5632
 on *Ligustrum* 979
 on *Viburnum* 979
Diaphorina citri, on *Citrus* 694, 1467,
 5077
Diaprepes abbreviatus, on *Citrus* 6484
Diatraea spp., on sugar-cane 1916
D. saccharalis
 on maize 1914
 on sorghum 1914
 on sugar-cane 289, 861, 1914, 5517
 Dynastinae 5439
Ectopotrachelus spp., on tea 4181
Epilachna varivestis, on soyabean 6192
Eurygaster integriceps
 on grain crops 2120
 on wheat 3364
 forest pests 1865
Gonipterus scutellatus, on *Eucalyptus*
 6587, 6588
Heliothis spp.
 on *Cicer arietinum* 1671
 on cotton 1045, 1662, 5125, 5725
 on soyabean 1045
H. armigera
 on cotton 5714
 on okra 1493
H. zea, on tomato 5894
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on olive 4570
Hylastes ater, on *Pinus* 5778
Hylurgus ligniperda, on *Pinus* 5778
Hypera postica, on lucerne 355, 356,
 1955, 4540, 6138
Hyperomyzus lactucae, on currant
 5947
Insulaspis gloverii, on *Citrus* 2974
Lepidosaphes beekii, on *Citrus* 2974
Lymantria dispar 3825
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, on eggplant
 2032
Mamestra brassicae
 on cabbage 419, 1669, 5096
 on sugar-beet 2620
Matsucoccus matsumurae, on *Pinus*
 567
Melanaspis glomerata, on sugar-cane
 4498
Metopolophium dirhodum, on wheat
 5998
Mononychellus tanajoa 2653
Musca vetustissima 2344
Myzus persicae
 on *Capsicum* 475, 6555
 on eggplant 2032
Neodiprion sertifer, on *Pinus* 1592
Nephantis serinopa, on coconut 5052
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 340, 341,
 342
 Noctuidae, on grain crops 6356
Ostrinia nubilalis 5249
 on maize 2364, 2620, 5538, 6368
Otiorynchus sulcatus, on strawberry
 5947
Oulema melanopus 6364
 on barley 6348
 on oats 873, 6348
Pachnaeus opalus, on *Citrus* 6484
Panonychus ulmi, on apple 386, 963
Parlatoria oleae, on olive 406

Biological control contd.

of arthropods contd.

Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton
 2549, 3556
 pests of *Citrus* 2161, 4007, 5949
 pests of coffee 500
 pests of cotton 488, 1050
 pests of fruit trees 5950
 pests of glasshouse crops 2654
 pests of lucerne 5951
 pests of oilseed crops 5952
 pests of pastures 5951
 pests of rice 693
 pests of soyabean 1513
 pests of sugar-cane 693, 1672, 1915,
 6347
 pests of tea 4084
 pests of vegetable crops 5948
Phthorimaea operculella 2653
 on potato 4045
Pineus pini 2653
Planococcus spp., on coffee 6582
P. citri, on *Citrus* 5636
Prays oleae, on olive 2457, 6490
Pristiphora erichsonii, on *Larix* 1586
Pseudococcus comstocki, on *Citrus*
 5079
P. obscurus 258
Pterandrus rosa, on fruit crops 694
Quadraspodiotus perniciosus 2955
 on mulberry 378
Rhopalosiphum padi, on wheat 5998
Saissetia oleae
 on *Citrus* 2455
 on *Nerium oleander* 2455
 on olive 2455, 2457, 3506, 6490
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4515
Sesamia inferens, on rice 4515
Sitobion avenae, on wheat 5998
Spodoptera spp., on *Cicer arietinum*
 1671
S. frugiperda, on maize 2303
Tetranychus spp. 2653
T. urticae 268
 on apple 963, 6460
 on *Capsicum* 193
 on cucumber 193, 229
 on currant 5947
 on glasshouse crops 628, 5481, 5925
 on peach 6460
 on rose 508, 5735
 on strawberry 5947
 on tomato 4050
 on *Trifolium* 5921
Thaumetopoea processionea, on
Quercus 1588
Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 3343,
 6437
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1133, 6320
 on cucumber 229
 on eggplant 193
 on glasshouse crops 628, 5925
 on ornamental plants 229, 5734
 on strawberry 5585
 on tomato 193, 194, 229, 1536,
 3764, 3808, 4049, 5734
Trioza erytreae, on *Citrus* 1467
Uroleucon ambrosiae, on *Ambrosia*
 3343
Aphidolestes aphidimyza for 5953
 biotype discrimination in 4808
 book 2751
 by CIBC 3185, 6692
 Carabidae for 3338
 Coccinellidae for 4454, 4984, 5475
 encouraging natural enemies for 5942
 evaluating of 5939
 fungi for 626
 in Australia 5930, 5934, 5938
 in Belgium 6691
 in British Columbia 4178
 in Canada 2792, 5999
 in Chile 4174
 in Hawaii 4695
 in India 4693, 6001
 in Israel 2164
 in Mexico 1646
 in New Zealand 4143
 in Nigeria 1685
 in Solomon Islands 3698, 6002
 in South Africa 695
 in South Pacific region 4696
 in West Germany 2162

Subject Index

Biological control contd.

of arthropods contd.

- limitations of 5940
models of 2747
pathogens for 6304
quarantine of agents for 5937
safeguards in 5283
Trichogramma spp. for 2119, 2620

of molluscs

- Achatina fulica* 4696, 4983
book 4449

of plants

- Alternanthera philoxeroides* 5944
Baccharis halimifolia 5498, 5945
blackberry 5945
Calystegia sepium 3353
Carduus spp. 1362, 5505
C. acanthoides 275, 4483
C. nutans 275, 853, 3872, 4479, 4483, 5501
Centaurea diffusa 6342
C. maculosa 4479, 4483, 6342
Chondrilla juncea 5946
Cirsium spp. 5505
C. arvense 4479, 4483
C. vulgare 4483
Echium plantagineum 5945
Eichhornia crassipes 274, 2155, 4491, 5944

- Emex australis* 4482, 5946
E. spinosa 5946
Eriocereus spp. 6337
E. martinii 2857, 5498, 5945
E. tortuosus 2857
Euphorbia cyparissias 6339
E. esula 4479, 4483, 6339
Gastrophysa atrocyanea 851
Heliotropium europaeum 5945
Hypericum perforatum 4479, 4483
Lantana camara 1907, 5498, 5945
Mikania spp. 6002
Opuntia aurantiaca 4480
parasitic weeds, review 1363
Parthenium hysterophorus 5945
Pistia stratiotes 2155
Rubus fruticosus 5508
Salsola iberica 4489
Salvinia molesta 5944
Senecio jacobaea 2792, 3355, 4483, 5945
Silybum spp. 5505
Solanum elaeagnifolium 5946
Striga spp. 271
Tribulus terrestris 855, 1910
Ulex europaeus 5890
Xanthium strumarium 5498
biotype discrimination in 4808
by CIBC 3185, 6692
evaluating of 5939
in Australia 5930, 5936, 5938
in British Columbia 4178
in Canada 5999
in Hawaii 4695
in India 4693, 6001
in Nigeria 1685
in Queensland 5933
in South Africa 695
in South Pacific region 4696
limitations of 5940
principles and methodology of 4492
quarantine of agents for 5937
review 5924, 5935
review 5923

Bioresmethrin [(5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl)methyl (1*R*-*trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)

- against
Acarus siro, in cheese 3116
Musca domestica 654
pests of stored grain 2603
Phaedon cochleariae 654
Rhyzopertha dominica, in stored grain 3635
Tyrollichus casei, in cheese 3116
in glasshouses, effects on biological control of 5481
in *Hippodamia variegata*, toxicity of 2642
resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 5814
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 3116, 3635, 3655

Bioresmethrin contd.

- with fenitrothion
against
Rhyzopertha dominica, in stored grain 3655
Sitophilus oryzae, in stored grain 3655
Tribolium castaneum, in stored grain 3655

Biorhiza pallida

- in Poland 3593
on *Quercus petraea*, in Poland 3593
parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Poland 3593

Biosteres

- in Hungary 3311
parasitising, *Ophiomyia phaseoli*, in Thailand 3522

Biosteres longicaudatus

- host food-plant development stage as affecting 5639
parasitising

- Dacus demmerezi*, and biological control using, in Réunion 694
D. oleae, and biological control using, in Greece 5639

- 1,1'-Biphenyl, *Psila rosae* responses to 5927

bipilis, Trichouropoda

- [3,4'-Bipiperidine]-2,6-dione, 3-phenyl-1'-(phenylmethyl)-, (S)- (see Dextetamide)

*biplaga, Earias**biplagiata, Lemnia**bipunctata, Adalia**bipunctata, Cicadulina**bipunctata, Tetyra**bipunctatus, Cletus**bipunctatus, Echinocnemus**bipunctatus, Megastigmus**bipunctatus, Nephus**bipustulata, Phyllotreta**bipustulatus, Chilocorus*

4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dimethyl- (see Paraquat)

Birch (see *Betula*)Birch, grey (see *Betula populifolia*)Birch, paper (see *Betula papyrifera*)

Bird skins, pest control in, insecticides for 2158

Birds

Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 5846

butonate in, not toxic 1702

carbofuran in, toxicity of 4162

in forests

effects of DDT on 3102

effects of insecticides on 1582, 3179

in pine forests, not affected by nuclear polyhedrosis virus 6617

Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 2571, 4913

mirex in, residues of 643

preying on

Achaea janata, in India 3033*Apis* spp. 4978*Atta* spp. 5179*Bucculatrix pyrivorella*, in Japan 3482*Cerambyx cerdo*, in Poland 3104*Choristoneura fumiferana*, model 6140*Cicindelidae* 2827*Cydia pomonella*, in New Zealand 2956*Dinorhynchus dybowskyi*, in Hokkaido 2569

forest pests 2562

and biological control using 1865

in New Hampshire 5753

in North America 2558

Papilio xuthus, in Japan 6485*Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943*Syringopais temperatella*, in Turkey 1389*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, in Ohio 789

protection from insecticides of 3178

pyrethroids in, metabolism of 656

Birds' nests

Heteroptera in, in Hungary 3314

Tarsonemus spp. in, in New York 2762*biremis, Nesodiprion*

Birlane (see Chlorfenvinphos)

birmanensis, Altica (see *A. cyanica*)*Birsteinus krivolutskyi*

sp. nov., description of 7

Birsteinus krivolutskyi contd.

in USSR 7

on *Betula lanata*, in USSR 7**Bisazir** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-)

Biscuits

insect fragments in, detecting of 3123

Plodia interpunctella in, in USSR 3128*Thylodrias contractus* in, in Italy 5799*bisphaerica, Atta**bisselliella, Tineola**Biston betularia*

in Finland 3756

in UK 3756, 6119

melanism in 3756

morph frequency variation in, model 6119

Biston defoliaria (see *Erannis defoliaria*)*Biston hirtaria* (see *Lycia hirtaria*)*Biston hispidaria* (see *Apocheima hispidaria*)*Biston strataria*

biology of 1452

control of 1452

descriptions of 1452

in Bulgaria 1452, 1454

on apple, in Bulgaria 1452, 1454

seasonal abundance of 1454

bisulca, Glena

Bites and stings, in man, by Hemiptera 3781

Bithia jacentkovskyi, parasitising,*Euzophera cinerosella* 1905*Bitomus*, in Hungary 3311*Bitoxibacillin* (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)Bitterleaf (see *Vernonia*)*biverrucatus, Scymnus* (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)*biviella, Manhatta* (Moodna)*biviella, Moodna* (see *Manhatta biviella*)*bivittatus, Dacus**bivittatus, Melanoplus**bizonarius, Syrrhaptes**Blaberus*, body temperature in, measuring of 2727*Blaberus giganteus*, enzymes in 3228

Blackberry

Acalitus essigi on, in England 4547*Aulacaspis rosae* on, in New Zealand 160*Byturus tomentosus* on, damage caused by 5055*Cetonia aurata* on, in Italy 4296

control of, biological 5508, 5945

Olethreutes concinnana on, in North America 1187*O. furfurum* on, in North America 1187*Oligonychus mangiferus* on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295Blackbird, red-winged (see *Agelaius phoeniceus*)blackburni, *Chelonus*Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*)Bladder flower (see *Araujia sericifera*)*Blaesoxipha cochlearis*, in China 6130*Blaesoxipha filipjevi*, in China 6129*Blaesoxipha laticornis*, in China 6129*Blaesoxipha litoralis*, in China 6130*Blaesoxipha rossica*, in China 6130*blakemorei, Tarsonemus**blancardella, Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)*blancardella, Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)*blanchardii, Tatochila**blanda, Systena**blandus, Apoderus**Blaniulus*

control of, pesticides for 464

on sugar-beet, in Belgium 464

Blaniulus guttulatus, on sugar-beet, in Europe 1523*blantoni, Forcipomyia**Blaps lethifera*, in Irish Republic, in Viking remains 3779*Blarina brevicauda, Lymantria dispar*

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage through gut of 1568

Blastesthia turionella

in Netherlands 5772

on *Pinus contorta*, in Netherlands 5772*Blastodacna*, taxonomy of 5286

- Blastodacna atra**
in USSR 3339
parasitised by, *Bracon pumilionis*, in Lithuania 3339
- Blastodacna putripennella** (see *B. atra*)
- Blastodacninae**, taxonomy of 5286
- Blastophaga**, in Trinidad 2768
- Blastophaga psenes**
control of, insecticides for 4000
in Turkey 4000
on fig, in Turkey 4000
- Blastophagus minor** (see *Tomicus minor*)
- Blastophagus piniperda** (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
- Blatta orientalis**
control of, insecticides for 3705, 5262
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 3705
- Blattaria**
control of, insecticides for 669
in Fennoscandia 139
insecticides in, selectivity of 651
- Blattella germanica**
control of
growth regulators for 1715
insecticides for 2628, 5262, 6707
cyclodiene insecticides in, activity of enantiomers of 2628
insecticides in, detecting repellency of 5262
- Blattodea** (see *Blattaria*)
- Blattoptera**, in Soviet Central Asia 2755
- Blepharidopterus angulatus**
coldhardiness in 384
in Canada 384
in UK 5156
preying on
Eucallipterus tiliæ
in UK 5156
model 6591
Typhlocyba pomaria, in Nova Scotia 384
- Blepharipa pratensis**
competing with, *Brachymeria intermedia* 1344
in Poland 3592
in USA 2566
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 1344, 2777
in Pennsylvania 2566
in Poland 3592
preyed on by, *Procyon lotor*, in Pennsylvania 2566
rearing of, techniques for 2777
- Blepharipa scutellata**
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 4642
in France 4642
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in France 4642
- Blepharipa zebina**
control of, repellents for 2846
in India 2846
parasitising, *Antheraea mylitta* 2846
- Blissinae**, in Ghana 5362
- Blissus**, on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, assessing infestations of 2412
- Blissus leucopterus hirtus**
control of, timing of 926
in Canada 926, 5047
in lawns, assessing infestations of 926
in turf, assessing infestations of 5047
parasites of, sampling of 5047
predators of, sampling of 5047
- Blissus leucopterus leucopterus**
control of, insecticides for 6169
in USA 6169
on sorghum, in Kansas 6169
- Blondelia**, parasitising, *Euproctis similis*, in Poland 3592
- Blondelia nigripes**
in Poland 3592
parasitising
Lymantria dispar, in Poland 3592
Orgyia antiqua, in Poland 3592
- Blondeliini**, in Japan 2667, 4194
- Blood-coagulation factors**, in arthropods 6066
- Blowfly** (see *Calliphoridae*)
- Blueberry**
Aleuroplatus vaccinii on, in Florida 2427
Scaphytopius magdalenis on, in Florida 1962
- Boarmia rhomboidaria** (see *Peribatodes rhomboidaria*)
- Boarmia selenaria**
Aerobacter aerogenes, in, pathogenicity of 6479
control of, biological 3489
in Israel 3489
on avocado, in Israel 3489
Proteus mirabilis, in, pathogenicity of 6479
- boas, Oryctes**
- bochei, Pseudeucoila** (see *Ganaspis subnuda*)
- bochei, Trybliographa** (see *Ganaspis subnuda*)
- Bodenheimeria rachelae**, taxonomy of, lectotype for 6012
- Boehmeria nivea**
Amsacta moorei on, resistance to 1051
Diacrisia obliqua on, resistance to 1051
boetica, Cosmolyce (see *Lampides boeticus*)
boeticus, Lampides (*Cosmolyce*)
Boettcherisca peregrina, actograph for 3320
- Bogs, drained**, Acari in, succession of 3425
- Bolboceratini, Paradoxiphis** spp. on, in Australia 5290
- Bolivia**
Diatraea spp. in, on sugar-cane 1383
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 4072
- Bolstar** (see *Sulprofos*)
- Bombax malabaricum, Phyllocoptes**
salmaliae on, in West Bengal 3726
- bombayensis, Luperomorpha**
- Bombidae**, volatile chemical signals in, complexity of 1732
- Bombus**
body temperature in, measuring of 2727
labial glands in, secretion of 3744
wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 1846
- Bombus terrestris**
in Poland 5048
in lucerne fields, effects of insecticides on 5048
- Bombyces**, in Italy 1309
- Bombycoidea**
food-plant growth form as affecting 4283
in Finland 5411
on leaves, effects of leaf-water supplementation on 88
- Bombykol** (see 10,12-Hexadecadien-1-ol, (10E,12Z)-)
- Bombyx mandarina**
in China 5473
in Japan 1168
on mulberry, in Japan 1168
parasitised by, *Telenomus theophilae*, in China 5473
sex pheromone of 1168
- Bombyx mori**
amino acids in, absorption from mid-gut of 6067
as biological model 5494
as laboratory animal, book 2845
Bacillus thuringiensis bioassay using 3687
B. thuringiensis in
activation of latent virus by 5246
effects on mid-gut of 3689
in Japan 3169
not pathogenic 3155
pathogenicity of 5246
Beauveria bassiana in, control of 1360
breeding of 4802
carbon dioxide in, mechanism of anaesthesia with 5254
chorion in, oxygen permeability of 729, 4778
cocoon characters in, inheritance of 266
compound eyes in, photoadaptive properties of 1229
densonucleosis virus in, replication of, effects of temperature on 3688
development in
effects of photoperiod on 1898
hormones for regulating of 2844
diapause in 2687, 4261, 4778
diseases of 5493, 5495
economic role of 5492
- Bombyx mori** contd.
eggs of
carbohydrate metabolism and oxygen supply in 729
development in males of 5005
origin of glycerol in 4264
encapsulation of foreign bodies in 2697
enzymes in 2687, 4224, 4756, 4768
feeding in, effects of photoperiod on 1899
flacherie virus in, properties of 3153
hemocytes in, reactions to foreign cells of 747
high-temperature tolerance in, inheritance of 266
humoral immunity in 3157
Ina-flacherie virus in, characterisation of 6674
life history of 5493
male production in 265, 3284
mating in 96
mid-gut in
developmental changes in 1204, 1205, 1206
effects of moulting hormones on nucleic acid synthesis in 1207
mosaicism in 4474
moulting hormones in, developmental changes in 2222
mutants of 1240
neoplasm inhibitors from 5493
nervous system in, peptides in 2700
neurosecretory system in 1232, 5303
Nosema bombycis in 5241
pathogenicity of 2109
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, not infective 1127, 5006
nucleoli in 4261
nutrition of 2698
ovarian development of, effects of insect growth regulators on 5008
ovaries in, trehalose absorption in 4768
oviposition in 3870
phagocytosis in 5336
pheromones in, recognition of 1725
population density as affecting 4353, 4354
potassium iodide in, promoting growth, silk production and fecundity 263
prostaglandins in 3276
prothoracicotropic hormone in
inactive in *Manduca sexta* 6078
properties of 664
purifying of 664
pupal development in, effects of insect growth regulators on 5008
radioprotectives from 5493
rearing of
diets for 808
techniques for 5493
reproductive system in, changes in 2673
review 5432
scientific role of 5492
sericin in, lectin receptor in 6335
sex pheromone of 1168
in pupal hemolymph 49
silk of
amino acids in 744
effects of growth regulators on 1901
glycopeptides in 767
silk production in
effects of photoperiod on 1900
effects of population density on 4354
hormonal regulation of, review 6336
hormones for regulating of 2844
strain differences in 4352
spermatozoa in 4776
strains of 2651
urine in, nitrogenous compounds in 6068
- bonansea, Ips**
- bonariensis, Hyperodes** (see *Listronotus bonariensis*)
- bonariensis, Listronotus** (*Hyperodes*)
- boninensis, Chrysopa**
- Bonnetia comta**
in USA 3379
parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Indiana 3379
- Book notices and reviews**
Ali, M.A.M., Ecological and physiological studies on the alfalfa ladybird [En] 1431

Book notices and reviews *contd.*

- Ashburner, M.; Wright, T.R.F. (Editors), The genetics and biology of *Drosophila*. Vol. 2c [En] 2722
- Association Française de Normalisation, The insects and mites of stored grain [Fr] 1609
- Barlow, N.D.; Dixon, A.F.G., Simulation of lime aphid population dynamics [En] 6591
- Bergounoux, F., Preservation, transformation and utilisation of chestnuts and marrons [Fr] 3144
- Bergounoux, F.; Verlhac, A.; Breisch, H.; Chapa, J., The sweet chestnut. Production and culture [Fr] 3461
- Bland, R.G.; Jacques, H.E., How to know the insects (ed. 3) [En] 6005
- Blum, M.S.; Blum, N.A. (Editors), Sexual selection and reproductive competition in insects [En] 2748
- Boethel, D.J.; Eikenbary, R.D. (Editors), Pest management programs for deciduous tree fruits and nuts [En] 2932
- Bot, J.; Vermeulen, J.B.; Hollings, N., A guide to the use of orchards and fungicides in the Republic of South Africa (ed. 21) [En] 642
- Bradley, J.D.; Tremewan, W.G.; Smith, A., British tortricoid moths. Tortricidae: Olethreutinae [En] 3789
- Brovdiĭ, V.M., Fauna of the Ukraine. Vol. 19, no. 16. Leaf-eating beetles, Chrysomelinae [Uk] 2753
- Chararas, C., Ecophysiology of insect forest pests [Fr] 5798
- Collingwood, C.A., The Formicidae of Fennoscandia and Denmark [En] 2801
- Cox, G.W.; Atkins, M.D., Agricultural ecology. An analysis of world food production systems [En] 2751
- Crosskey, R.W. *et al.* (Editors), Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical region [En] 6003
- D'Almeida, R.F., Catalogue of the American Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera) [Pt] 4855
- Davidson, R.H.; Lyon, W.F., Insect pests of farm, garden, and orchard (ed. 7) [En] 818
- de Santis, L., Catalogue of the hymenopterous chalcidoids of America south of the United States [Es] 5410
- Derache, R. (Rapporteur), Organophosphorus pesticides. Criteria (dose/effect relationships) for organophosphorus pesticides [En] 679
- Dondale, C.D.; Redner, J.H., The insects and arachnids of Canada. Part 5. The crab spiders of Canada and Alaska. Araneae: Philodromidae and Thomisidae [En] 2816
- Emmet, A.M. (Editor), A field guide to the smaller British Lepidoptera [En] 2789
- Ferguson, D.C., The moths of America north of Mexico. Fascicle 22.2 Noctuoidea, Lymantriidae [En] 5284
- Foelix, R.F., Biology of spiders [De] 2810
- Gertsch, W.J., American spiders (ed. 2) [En] 2814
- Godan, D., Snail and slug pests and their control [De] 4449
- Goldstein, J.; Goldstein, R.A. (Editors), The least is best pesticide strategy. A guide to putting integrated pest management into action [En] 631
- Grassé, P.P. (Editor), Treatise of zoology. Anatomy, systematics, biology. Volume X. Higher insects and Hemipteroidea. (First part) (second printing) [Fr] 6265
- Grigorov, S., Aphids and their control [Bg] 6266
- Grüne, S., Brief illustrated key to European bark beetles [En, De] 5757

Book notices and reviews *contd.*

- Gur'eva, E.L., Fauna of the USSR. Coleoptera. Vol. XII, part 4. Click-beetles (Elateridae). Subfamily Elaterinae, Tribes Megapenthini, Physorhinini, Ampedini, Elaterini and Pomachiliini [Ru] 11
- Häfliger, E. (Editor), Maize [En] 6365
- Hassell, M.P., The dynamics of arthropod predator-prey systems [En] 2747
- Heath, J.; Emmet, A.M. (Editors), The moths and butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. Volume 9. Sphingidae – Noctuidae Noctuinae and Hadeninae [En] 163
- Hermann, H.R. (Editor), Social insects (vol. 1) [En] 5451
- Hidaka, T. (Editor), Adaptation and speciation in the fall webworm [En] 1601
- Hillis, W.E.; Brown, A.G. (Editors), Eucalypts for wood production [En] 3070, 3613
- Hodgson, F. (Editors), Who's who in world agriculture [En] 2650
- Hodkinson, I.D.; White, I.M., Homoptera Psylloidea [En] 6029
- Hosmani, M.M., Striga (a noxious root parasitic weed) [En] 271
- Kaston, B.J., How to know the spiders (ed. 3) [En] 6007
- Kaur, R.; Jonathan, J.K., Ichneumonologia orientalis Part VIII. The tribe Phytodietini from India (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) [En] 6015
- Kay, D.E., Food legumes [En] 4030
- Kenaga, E.E.; Morgan, R.W., Commercial and experimental organic insecticides (1978 revision) [En] 2128
- Kerzhner, I.M. (Editor), The insects of Mongolia. Part 6 [Ru] 3308
- Klausnitzer, B.; Klausnitzer, H., Ladybird beetle (Coccinellidae) (ed. 2, revd.) [De] 4454
- Knipling, E.F., The basic principles of insect population suppression and management [En] 5920
- Krombein, K.V.; Hurd, P.D., Jr.; Smith, D.R., Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico. Volume 3. indexes [En] 6123
- Krombein, K.V.; Hurd, P.D., Jr.; Smith, D.R.; Burks, B.D., Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico. Volume 1. Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica) [En] 3309
- Volume 2. Apocrita (Aculeata) [En] 3310
- Lauffer, M.A.; Bang, F.B.; Maramorosch, K.; Smith, K.M. (Editors), Advances in virus research (vol. 25) [En] 4689
- Leake, L.D.; Walker, R.J., Invertebrate neuropharmacology [En] 3274
- Li, C.C. (et al.), 100 Agricultural insects with illustrations [Ch] 1780
- Mabbett, T.H., A review of the economic insect pests of cotton in Thailand [En] 2539
- Mamaev, B.M.; Krivosheina, N.P.; Pototskaya, V.A., A key to larvae of predatory insects – entomophages of tree-trunk pests [Ru] 580
- McDaniel, B., How to know the mites and ticks [En] 6006
- Mead, A.R., Pulmonates. Volume 2B. Economic malacology with particular reference to *Achatina fulica* [En] 4983
- Merritt, R.W.; Cummins, K.W. (Editors), An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America [En] 162
- Mielke, O.H.H.; Brown, K.S., Jr., Supplement to Catalogue of the American Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera) of R. Ferreira D'Almeida (Nymphalidae: Ithomiinae) [Pt] 4856
- Miller, T.A., Insect neurophysiological techniques [En] 4870
- Mittler, T.E.; Radovsky, F.J.; Resh, V.H. (Editors), Annual Review of Entomology (vol. 25) [En] 5429

Book notices and reviews *contd.*

- Moore, I.; Legner, E.F., An illustrated guide to the genera of the Staphylinidae of America north of Mexico exclusive of the Aleocharinae (Coleoptera) [En] 2668
- Morgan, W.M.; Ledieu, M.S.; Stell, G., Pest and disease control in glasshouse crops [En] 2622
- Morris, R.F., Butterflies and moths of Newfoundland and Labrador. The Macrolepidoptera [En] 4865
- Morse, R.A. (Editor), Honey bee pests, predators, and diseases [En] 4441
- Mulligan, G.A. (Editor), The biology of Canadian weeds. Contributions 1–32 [En] 3354
- Nair, M.R.G.K., A monograph on crop pests of Kerala and their control [En] 1902
- Nye, I.W.B. (Editor); Fletcher, D.S., The generic names of moths of the world (vol. 3) [En] 5295
- Ohler, J.G., Cashew [En] 5063
- Oster, G.F.; Wilson, E.O., Caste and ecology in the social insects [En] 2293
- Page, B.G.; Thomson, W.T., The insecticide, herbicide, fungicide quick guide [En] 3191
- Pankhurst, R.J., Biological identification [En] 1173
- Perettaio, A.P., Handbook of plant protection [Ru] 3696
- Perkow, W., Active ingredients of plant protection and pest control substances. Supplement 3 [De] 2130
- Poinar, G.O., Jr.; Thomas, G.M., Diagnostic manual for the identification of insect pathogens [En] 4139
- Pravdin, F.N., Ecological geography of the insects of Central Asia. Orthopteroids [Ru] 2755
- Quinlan, J., Hymenoptera Cynipoidea Euciloidae [En] 4736
- Roonwal, M.L., Termite life and termite control in Tropical South Asia [En] 4463
- Rosen, D.; DeBach, P., Species of *Aphytis* of the world (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) [En] 2841
- Schwerdtfeger, F., Animal ecology. A text- and handbook in three parts. Volume II: demecology. Structure and dynamics of animal populations (ed. 2) [De] 2262
- Scopes, N.; Ledieu, M. (Editors), Pest and disease control handbook [En] 2621
- Seymour, P.R. (Compiler), Invertebrates of economic importance in Britain. Common and scientific names (ed. 3) [En] 5447
- Sill, W.H., Jr., The plant protection discipline. Problems and possible developmental strategies [En] 622
- Slater, J.A.; Baranowski, R.M., How to know the true bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) [En] 6008
- Sneep, J. (Editor); Hendriksen, A.J.T. (Editor); Holbek, O. (Coeditor), Plant breeding perspectives [En] 1134
- Stary, P., Aphid parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphididae) of the Central Asian area [En] 1177
- Tazima, Y. (Editor), The silkworm: an important laboratory tool [En] 2845
- Treherne, J.E.; Berridge, M.J.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 14) [En] 2190
- UNESCO, Tropical forest ecosystems [En] 1585
- Welch, S.M.; Croft, B.A., The design of biological monitoring systems for pest management [En] 3186
- Whitfield, P.J., The biology of parasitism: an introduction to the study of associating organisms [En] 1301
- Wittmer, W.; Büttiker, W. (Editors), Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Vol. I 1979 [En, De, Fr] 2266

Book notices and reviews *contd.*

- Woodroof, J.G., Coconuts: production, processing, products (ed. 2) [En] 936
- Woodruff, J.G., Tree nuts: production, processing, products (ed. 2) [En] 2942
- World Health Organization, Specifications for pesticides used in public health [En] 3217
- Worthing, C.R. (Editor), The pesticide manual. A world compendium (ed. 6) [En] 4152
- Zagulyaev, A.K., Fauna of the USSR. Insecta Lepidoptera. Vol. IV no. 6. True moths (Tineidae). Sixth part. Subfamily Meesiniinae [Ru] 141
- Zayanchkauskas, P.A.; *et al.*, Entomoparasites of insect pests in orchards in Lithuania [Ru] 3466
- Zhuzhikov, D.P., Termites of the USSR [Ru] 1897
- Books**
- Gastrallus pubens* in, damage caused by 2087
- Lepisma saccharina* in, in Bermuda 3837
- Boopeton auriventris* control of, insecticides for 5980
- in USA 5980
- Boophilus microplus*, control of 5256
- Bordeaux mixture, with acaricides 1964
- borealis*, *Campoplex borealis*, *Cyclocephala borealis*, *Pemphigus borealis*, *Pseudencyrtus borealis*, *Operophtera* (see *O. fagata*)
- borelli*, *Gortyna boreon*, *Perkinsiella borinquensis*, *Puliciphora Borneol* (see *Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol*, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
- Borrelinavirus euproctis*, in, *Euproctis similis*, in West Germany 1104
- bos*, *Coreus* (see *Enoplops cornutus*)
- Bos taurus* (see Cattle)
- bosei*, *Neotermes*
- Bostrichidae*, in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
- Bostrichus bimaculatus* (see *Amphicerus bimaculatus*)
- Bostrichus capucinus* control of, insecticides for 942
- in Bulgaria 942
- on grapevine, damage caused by 942
- Bostrichus varius* (see *Lichenophanes varia*)
- botanephaga*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*
- Botanic gardens, Araneae in, in West Germany 2745
- Bothriomyrmex myops* in India 3416
- preying on, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Karnataka 3416
- Bothynoderes punctiventris* control of 5249
- biological 5861
- in Romania 5861
- in USSR 5249
- on beet, in Ukraine 5249
- Bothynus subtypicus* in USA 3445
- on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Florida 3445
- botrana*, *Lobesia*
- Botrytis*, control of, fungicides for 5582
- Botrytis cinerea*, in, raspberry, in Scotland 940
- bottnicus*, *Pteromalus bouardi*, *Cothionaspis Bourlettiella sulphurea* in Irish Republic 3437
- in grassland, in Irish Republic 3437
- bovelli*, *Aphytis* (see *A. hispanicus*)
- Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
- Box elder (see *Acer negundo*)
- Box, Victorian (see *Pitiosporum undulatum*)
- Boysenberry, *Aulacaspis rosarum* on, in New Zealand 160
- BPMC (see Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
- Brachiaria decumbens*, *Aeneolamia varia* on, damage caused by 6432
- Brachmia arotraea* in India 3392
- on *Leersia hexandra*, in Orissa 3392
- on rice, in Orissa 3392

Brachmia arotraea *contd.*

- parasitised by
- Apanteles* spp., in Orissa 3392
- Brachymeria* spp., in Orissa 3392
- Brachycaudus amygdalinus* in Libya 2368
- on maize, in Libya 2368
- Brachycaudus helichrysi* biology of 5611
- control of 5611
- biological 3058
- in Irish Republic 3436
- in UK 3058, 5611
- in grassland, in Irish Republic 3436
- on *Chrysanthemum*, in England 3058
- on *Prunus*, damage caused by 5611
- plum pox virus, in transmission of 5611
- group of, on maize, in Libya 2368
- Brachycaudus persicae*, on peach, varietal preferences of 6473
- Brachycaudus prunicola*, on peach, varietal preferences of 6473
- Brachycera* in Finland 5403
- in grassland, succession of 3432
- Brachycolus noxius* (see *Diuraphis noxia*)
- Brachymeria* humidity as affecting 3293
- parasitising
- Brachmia arotraea*, in Orissa 3392
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Orissa 3392
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, in Gujarat 2822
- Stomopteryx subseivella*, in Maharashtra 5677
- temperature as affecting 3293
- Brachymeria excarinata* in Philippines 904
- parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Brachymeria intermedia* competing with, *Blepharipa pratensis* 1344
- diflubenzuron in, inducing multiple progeny emergence 4910
- fecundity in 2812
- host-killing by 5483
- host population quality as affecting 5189
- humidity as affecting 3293
- in USA 3100, 3293
- in oak woodland, effects of insecticides on 3100
- oosorption in 2711
- parasitising
- Galleria mellonella* 2711, 2812
- Lymantria dispar* 1344, 2812, 4910, 5189
- in New Jersey 3100
- Trichoplusia ni* 5483
- rearing of, diets for 5483
- sex ratio in 2812
- temperature as affecting 3293
- Brachymeria jambolana* hyperparasitising, *Orgyia postica*, in Bangladesh 6325
- in Bangladesh 6325
- parasitising, *Carcelia* spp., in Bangladesh 6325
- Brachymeria lasus* diflubenzuron in, inducing multiple progeny emergence 4910
- humidity as affecting 3293
- in Japan 3293
- temperature as affecting 3293
- Brachymeria nepantidis* 2822
- Brachymeria ovata* fecundity in 4459
- fertility in 4459
- life-span in 4459
- parasitising, *Heliothis virescens* 4459
- Brachymeria podagrica* in Bangladesh 6325
- parasitising, *Sarcophaga misera*, in Bangladesh 6325
- Brachymeria secundaria* in Yugoslavia 5792
- parasitising
- Apanteles* spp., in Yugoslavia 5792
- Meteorus versicolor*, in Yugoslavia 5792
- brachypterus*, *Pleolophus*

Brachytripes portentousus, control of, insecticides for 3896

- Brachyufens osborni* in USA 6484
- parasitising, *Pachnaeus opalus*, in Florida 6484
- Bracon** parasitising
- Heliothis armigera*, and biological control using, in Tadzhikistan 5714
- Plutella xylostella*, in Gujarat 4023
- Scirpophaga innotata*, in Western Australia 6421
- Bracon adoxophyesi** in Japan 3056
- parasitising, *Adoxophyes* spp., in Japan 3056
- Bracon brevicornis** *Bacillus thuringiensis* in hosts as affecting 5860
- parasitising, *Sesamia cretica* 5860
- Bracon chinensis**, in Ghana, introductions of 4497
- Bracon gelechia** in India 4023, 5677
- parasitising
- Plutella xylostella*, in Gujarat 4023
- Stomopteryx subseivella*, in Maharashtra 5677
- seasonal abundance of 4023
- Bracon greeni** in India 1051
- parasitising, *Apion corchori*, in West Bengal 1051
- Bracon hebetor** flightless mutant of 2227
- in Israel 1037
- insecticides in, toxicity of 3814
- parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Israel 1037
- Bracon mellitor** in USA 1539, 6259
- parasitising, *Smicronyx fulvus*, in North Dakota 1539, 6259
- Bracon pumilionis** in USSR 3339
- parasitising, *Blastodacna atra*, in Lithuania 3339
- Braconidae** in Lithuania 3339, 5392, 5394, 5400
- in cotton fields, effects of herbicides on 4600
- in orchards, in Lithuania 3466
- in vegetable fields, in South Carolina 2984
- movement detectors for 176
- parasitising
- Coleotechnites edulicola*, in New Mexico 576
- Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Microlepidoptera, in West Germany 1575
- Pandemis heparana*, in British Columbia 950
- Phyllonorycter* spp., in England 4623
- Phytomyza horticola*, in Honshu 427
- Platyptera coronata*, in Ghana 362
- Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
- Tenthredinidae, in Europe 5773
- Xyletinus peltatus*, in Mississippi 3136
- preyed on by, *Xylocoris flavipes* 3632
- venom apparatus in 2672
- viruses in, in reproductive system 5244
- Braconinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- braconius**, *Colastes* (*Phanomeris*)
- braconius**, *Phanomeris* (see *Colastes braconius*)
- Bradycellus rupestris** in Canada 957
- in apple orchards, in Ontario 957
- Bradysia agrestis** sp. nov., description of 1557
- biology of 1557
- in Japan 1557
- on cucumber, in Honshu 1557
- on lily, in Honshu 1557
- Bradysia ocellaris** control of, timing of 782
- flight activity in 782
- in Denmark 782

Subject Index

- Bradysia ocellaris** contd.
on glasshouse crops, in Denmark 782
traps for 782
- Bran**, bait component for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 876
- Branch**, arthropods on, sampling of 1848
- brasiliensis**, *Hyalomyodes*
- brasiliensis**, *Trichogramma*
- Brassica**
insect pests of, in Assam 4142
pest control on, integrated 3825
- Brassica alba** (see Mustard (*Sinapis alba*))
- Brassica botrytis** (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
- Brassica campestris**
Delia brassicae on, oviposition by 6151
Lipaphis erysimi on, varietal preferences of 415
Melanoplus bivittatus on, development of 2466
M. sanguinipes on, development of 2466
Brassica campestris subsp. *rapifera* (see Turnip)
- Brassica campestris** var. *napobrassica* (see Swede)
- Brassica campestris** var. *oleifera* (see Turnip rape)
- Brassica campestris** var. *sarson*, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in India 1534
- Brassica caulorapa** (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica chinensis** (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Brassica fimbriata** (see Kale)
- Brassica gemmifera** (see Brussels sprouts)
- Brassica juncea**
Delia brassicae on, oviposition by 6151
Lipaphis erysimi on, varietal preferences of 415
- Brassica napobrassica** (see Swede)
- Brassica napus** var. *esculenta* (see Swede)
- Brassica napus** var. *napobrassica* (see Swede)
- Brassica napus** var. *oleifera* (see Rape)
- Brassica napus** var. *rapifera* (see Swede)
- Brassica nigra**
glucosinolates in 282
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, feeding by 282
- Brassica oleracea**, *Delia brassicae* on, oviposition by 6151
- Brassica oleracea** var. *acephala* (see Kale)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *botrytis* (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *capitata* (see Cabbage)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *caulorapa* (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *gemmifera* (see Brussels sprouts)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *gongyloides* (see Kohlrabi)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *italica* (see Broccoli, sprouting)
- Brassica oleracea** var. *viridis* (see Kale)
- Brassica pekinensis** (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Brassica rapa**, *Plutella xylostella* on, distribution pattern of 2992
- Brassica rapa** subsp. *oleifera* (see Turnip rape)
- Brassica rapa** subsp. *rapa* (see Turnip)
- brassicaceae**, *Aleyrodes*
- brassicaceae**, *Alloxysta*
- brassicaceae**, *Barathra* (see Mamestra brassicae)
- brassicaceae**, *Brevicoryne*
- brassicaceae**, *Dasieneura*
- brassicaceae**, *Delia* (*Erioischia*; *Hylemya*; *Phorbia*)
- brassicaceae**, *Erioischia* (see *Delia brassicae*)
- brassicaceae**, *Hylemya* (see *Delia brassicae*)
- brassicaceae**, *Mamestra* (*Barathra*)
- brassicaceae**, *Phorbia* (see *Delia brassicae*)
- brassicaceae**, *Pieris*
- brassicaceae**, *Pseudotorymus*
- Brassicaceae**
insect pests of, in UK 6501
pest control on 6501
Scaptomyza multispinosa on, in Chile 2465
Tipulidae on, in UK 5044
- Brassolis astyra**
in Brazil 2421
on palm trees, in Brazil 2421
- Braunsia**, parasitising, *Maruca testualis*, in Nigeria 6514
- Brazil**
Acanthoscelides obtectus in, in *Phaseolus* seeds 5828
Anastrus sempternus in, on *Terminalia* 3074
Anisoscelis foliacea in, on *Passiflora* 187
Anticarsia gemmatalis in
natural enemies of 5672
on soyabean 2014, 3007
Aphis gossypii in, on wheat 5527
Armitermes spp. in, natural enemies of 190
A. neotenicus in, natural enemies of 3867
Atta spp. in
on *Gmelina* 5770
on *Pinus* 5770
A. cephalotes in 244
A. sexdens in 244
Bemisia tabaci in 2015
biological control in 3185
Brassolis astyra in, on palm trees 2421
Brevicoryne brassicae in, on kale 1496
cashew in, arthropod pests of 5063
cassava in, arthropod pests of 1531, 2498
Castnia licus in, on sugar-cane 289
Chalcidoidea in 5410
Chrysomphalus aonidium in, on *Citrus* 4003
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 3976, 5569, 6426
Culicoides spp. in 3052
Diapsidiotus uvae in, on grapevine 1754
Diatraea saccharalis in
natural enemies of 861
on rice 5037
on sorghum 5570, 6426
on sugar-cane 289, 5516
Dichelops spp. in, on soyabean 1516
Dolichotetranychus floridanus in, on pineapple 2983
Eacles magnifica in, on coffee 3054
Edessa mediatubunda in, on soyabean 1516
Elasmopalpus lignosellus in, on rice 5566
Empoasca kraemeri in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1009
Erinnyis ello in, on rubber 4087
Euselasia eucerus in, on *Eucalyptus* 183
Forcipomyia spp. in 3052
Hedyotea indicata in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6510
Holymenia clavigera in, on *Passiflora* 187
Hypsipyla ferrealis in, on *Carapa* 1075
Hysteroneura setariae in, on wheat 1014
Lagria villosa in 5177
natural enemies of 6313
Lepidosaphes beckii in, on *Citrus* 4003
Mahanarva spp. in, on sugar-cane 289
M. posticata in
natural enemies of 1375
on sugar-cane 1370
Metopolophium dirhodum in, on wheat 1014
Miridae in 4854
Myzus persicae in
on potato 3016
on wheat 1014
Neoclytus pusillus in, on *Jacaranda* 3073
Neoleucinodes elegantalis in, on tomato 472
Nezara viridula in, on soyabean 1516
Oncideres spp. in 2933
Oncopeltus fasciatus in, on *Asclepias* 3288
Opogona sacchari in, on banana 6498
Opsiphanes invirae in, on palm trees 2421
Oryzophagus oryzae in, on rice 4519
Parlatoria ziziphus in, on *Citrus* 2980
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 4072
Phyllocoptruta oleivora in, on *Citrus* 5623
Phytoseiidae in 1911, 2334
Piezodorus guildinii in, on soyabean 1516, 2016
Pinnaspis aspidistrae in, on *Citrus* 4003
Plusia spp. in
natural enemies of 5672
- Brazil** contd.
Plusia spp. in contd.
on soyabean 2014, 3007
Polyphagotarsonemus latus in, on cotton 1544
rice in, insect pests of 6410
Rutela lineola in, in *Eucalyptus* wood 2066
Schizaphis graminum in, on wheat 1014
Schizotetranychus oryzae in, on rice 4520
Sibine barbara in, on coffee 2044
Sitophilus zeamais in, in maize grain 4121
Sitotroga cerealella in, in maize grain 4121
Sogatodes orizicola in, on rice 3966
soyabean in
arthropod pests of 2017, 6519
pest control on 6193
sugar-cane in
insect pests of 1915
pest control on 1916
Tetranychus evansi in, on tomato 5701
T. urticae in, on cotton 1545, 1546
Toxoptera citricida in, natural enemies of 4004
Trachea anguliplaga in
natural enemies of 1908
on *Rumex* 1908
Xylocopa frontalis in 81
Zabrotes subfasciatus in, in *Phaseolus* seeds 5828
- breadalhimensis**, *Dendrocerus*
- Brentidae**
genitalia in 5306
in Chandigarh 5404, 5405
- Brevennia rehi**
control of
cultural 6398
insecticides for 6398
distribution map for 3303
in Bangladesh 5032, 6398
on rice
damage caused by 6398
in Bangladesh 5032
outbreaks of, caused by drought 6398
- brevicollis**, *Altica*
- brevicollis**, *Nebria*
- Brevicomis** (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-)
- brevicomis**, *Dendroctonus*
- brevicornis**, *Bracon*
- brevicornis**, *Glyptotermes*
- brevicornis**, *Rhopalicus*
- Brevicoryne brassicae**
biology of 5093, 6504
control of 5093
biological 5952
insecticides for 1534, 1758, 1759, 2474, 4578, 5089, 6504, 6505
descriptions of 5093, 6504
hyperparasites of, searching efficiency of 115
hyperparasitised by, *Alloxysta brassicae* 115, 6312
hyperparasitism of, model 6312
in Australia 2005, 5952
in Austria 1755, 1756
in Brazil 1496
in India 1534
in New Zealand 6505
in Poland 4014
in UK 115, 1758, 1759, 4578, 5093
in USA 4046
in USSR 6504
on *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*, in India 1534
on brussels sprouts, in England 1758, 1759, 4578
on cabbage
damage caused by 2005
in USSR 6504
on crucifers, damage caused by 5093
on kale, varietal preferences of 1496
on rape
damage caused by 6505
in Austria 1756
on turnip, in North Carolina 4046
parasites of, searching efficiency of 115
parasitised by, *Diaeretiella rapae* 115, 6312

Brevicoryne brassicae contd.

sweet potato mosaic virus in, not transmitted 2497

Brevipalpus californicus

control of, acaricides for 978, 983, 989
in Egypt 978, 983, 989
in India 6487
on Citrus
in Egypt 978
varietal preferences of 6487
on guava, in Egypt 989
on lemon, in Egypt 983

Brevipalpus phoenicis

biology of 35
descriptions of 35
in India 1364, 2451, 4295, 5014
on *Bauhinia variegata*, damage caused by 5014
on *Clerodendron siphonanthus*
damage caused by 5014
development of 35
on eggplant, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on guava, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on mandarin, in Punjab 2451
on *Oroxylum indicum*, development of 35
on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, damage caused by 1364
on pomegranate, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on sunflower, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
preyed on by, *Typhlodromus homalii*, in Punjab 2451

Brevipalpus pulcher

control of, acaricides for 952, 953
in Egypt 952, 953
on apple, in Egypt 952, 953

brevirostris, Acanthomia (see *Clavigralla brevirostris*)**brevirostris, Clavigralla (Acanthomia)****brevirostris, Lissorhoptrus****brevis, Cryptotermes****brevis, Deraeocoris****brevis, Oherea****brevispinosa, Myrmica**

Breweries, insect pests in, in USSR 1607

Brewers' yeast

diet component for
Anastrepha ludens 1666
Bactra spp. 3871
Ceratitis capitata 806
Dendroctonus frontalis 2283
Homona coffearia 1225
in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, effects on trehalase of 2686

Brewers' yeast autolysate, diet component for, *Eurygaster integriceps* 3746

Brick, tetrachlorvinphos on, persistence of 6651

Bridal wreath (see *Spiraea prunifolia*)

Bridges, termite control in 4463

Brijnal (see Eggplant)**brisbanensis, Typhlodromus****British Columbia**

Adelges piceae in, on *Abies* 6636
agricultural entomology in 4178
Aphis fabae in, on *Vicia faba* 6016
Autographa californica in 632
Centaurea diffusa in, *Urophora* spp. for biological control of 6342
C. maculosa in, *Urophora* spp. for biological control of 6342
Choristoneura occidentalis in, natural enemies of 6637
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 390
Dendroctonus ponderosae in, on *Pinus* 5202, 6590
Epiblema cynosbatella in, on rose 1065
Euceraaphis gillettei in, natural enemies of 551
Eutromula pariana in, natural enemies of 951
Gnathotrichus spp. in, in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* wood 1595
Hemithea aestivaria in, on fruit trees 1974, 1975
Malacosoma californicum in 574
Operophtera spp. in, natural enemies of 6327
Orgyia pseudotsugata in, on *Pseudotsuga* 519
Pandemis cerasana in, natural enemies of 1065

British Columbia contd.**Pandemis** contd.

P. heparana in, on fruit trees 950
Phyllonorycter spp. in, natural enemies of 385
Scolytidae in, on *Pseudotsuga* 6597
Swammerdamia beirnei in, on apple 961
Xyloterus lineatus in
in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* wood 1595
on *Pseudotsuga* 4097, 5213

British Isles

Eucoilidae in 4736
Ichneumonidae in 4211
Psylloidea in 6029
Tortricidae in, book 3789
Broccoli (see Cauliflower and broccoli)
Broccoli, sprouting (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*)
pest control on, antifeedants for 4148
Spodoptera ornithogalli on 4148

Bromeliaceae

Forcipomyia spp. in, axils of, in Neotropical region 6011
insect pollinators developing in 5133

Bromfeninfos (2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against, *Musca domestica* 3218, 5972
in *Musca domestica*, cholinesterase inhibition by 5972

bromicola, Contarinia (Stenodiplosis)
bromicola, Stenodiplosis (see *Contarinia bromicola*)

Bromine, in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226

Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against, *Lasioderma serricorne* 6651
residual effectiveness of 6651

Bromophos (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against

Aelia rostrata, on grain crops 3366
Dacus oleae, on olive 2458
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts 216
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
pests of stored grain 2603
Rhyzopertha dominica, in stored grain 3130
Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349
Sitophilus granarius, in stored grain 3130
S. oryzae, in stored grain 3130
Tribolium castaneum
in stored grain 3130
in wheat grain 2094

in hemp, toxicity of 6700
in lucerne, toxicity of 6700
in stored grain, uptake from treated surfaces of 2093
in wheat grain, persistence of 2094
in wheat products, residues of 4119
with chlordimeform, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723

with dimethilan, against, *Dacus oleae*, on olive 2458
with fenchlorphos, in apple, toxicity of 5603
with methamidophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723

Bromophos-ethyl (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against

Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 3007
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts 216, 3809
Plusia spp., on soyabean 3007

Bromopropylate (1-methylethyl 4-bromo- α -(4-bromophenyl)- α -hydroxybenzeneacetate)
against

Panonychus ulmi, on grapevine 5589
Tetranychidae, on apple 6464
Tetranychus urticae 1040
on cotton 1545
on grapevine 5589

Bromus catharticus, *Costelytra zealandica*
on, damage caused by 5872

Bromus inermis, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358

Bromus racemosus, insect pests of, varietal preferences of 1418

Brontispa longissima
control of 936
biological 3698
in Indonesia 936
in Society Islands 1833
in Solomon Islands 3698, 4179
on coconut
in Indonesia 936
in Solomon Islands 3698
in Tahiti 1833
resistance to 4179
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus brontispae*, in Tahiti 1833

brontispae, Tetrastichus**Brooksella Kelton**

gen. nov., description of 711
key to 711
taxonomy of, *Brooksetta* as replacement for 3729

Brooksetta, taxonomy of, proposed as replacement for *Brooksella Kelton* 3729

Brooksetta althaeae, taxonomy of, transferred from *Melanotrichus* 711

brooksi, Phytocoris**Bruchidae**

biology of 6689
food-plants of 1584
in India 4197, 4198
in Lebanon 4298
in *Libinia radiata* seeds, in Sri Lanka 429
on Cassia, coevolution of 5750
on Cicer 5678
parasites of, catalogue 2602
predators of, catalogue 2602
taxonomy of
food-plant preferences as characters for 6626
numerical 5294

Bruchidius

in India 4197
in Lebanon 4298
Bruchidius albizziae, gut in 5305
Bruchidius angustifrons, taxonomy of 5294
Bruchidius indigoferae
sp. nov., description of 2665
in India 2665
on *Indigofera tentoria*, in Punjab 2665
Bruchidius saundersi, gut in 5305
Bruchobius colemani (see *Dinarumus colemani*)

Bruchocida orientalis

in India 3680
parasitising, *Zabrotes subfasciatus*, in India 3680

Bruchus

in India 4197
in Lebanon 4298
in Ukraine 5249

Bruchus chinensis (see *Callosobruchus chinensis*)

Bruchus collus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Acanthoscelides pallidipennis* 4208

Bruchus lentis

biology of 5667
control of 5667
in France 5667
on lentil, damage caused by 5667
parasitised by, *Triaspis thoracicus*, in France 5667

Bruchus pisorum

gut in 5305
in USSR 3523, 3524
on pea, varietal preferences of 3523, 3524
parasites of, effects of pea varieties on 3524
parasitised by, *Triaspis thoracicus*, in USSR 3524

Bruchus rufimanus

in Poland 3519
on bean, damage caused by 3519
on pea, damage caused by 3519

Bruchus signaticornis

biology of 5667
control of 5667
in France 5667
on lentil, damage caused by 5667
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in France 5667

Bruchus tetricus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 4208

- Brucki, Coccinella septempunctata*
brullei, Scymnus
brumata, Operophtera
Brunchorstia pinea (see *Gremmeniella abietina*)
Brunei, Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381
brunnea, Colaspis
brunnea, Periplaneta
brunneipennis, Hypera
brunneus, Chorthippus
brunneus, Hylastes
brunneus, Lyctus
brunneus, Prolasius
brunneus, Pseudomyrmex
brunnicornis, Herpestomus
brunniventris, Eurytoma
Brussels sprouts (Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera)
Apis mellifera on, pollination by 4578
Artogeia rapae on, in England 4176
Brevicoryne brassicae on
 damage caused by 5093
 in England 115, 1758, 1759, 4578
Calliphoridae on, pollination by 4578
Delia brassicae on, in Belgium 216, 3809
Myzus persicae on, in England 4578
Phyllotreta undulata on, feeding by 4018
Pieris brassicae on, in England 4176
Bryobia, preyed on by, *Stethorus griseus* 2840
Bryobia cristata
 biology of 1451
 food-plants of 1451
 in China 4866
 in UK 1451
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in China 4866
Bryobia kissophila
 biology of 1451
 in UK 1451
 on *Hedera helix*, in UK 1451
 on *Trifolium*, in UK 1451
Bryobia praetiosa
 biology of 1451
 in UK 1451
 on grasses, in UK 1451
 on legumes, in UK 1451
Bryobia ribis
 biology of 1451
 control of 1451
 in UK 1451
 on gooseberry, in UK 1451
Bryobia rubriculcus
 biology of 1451, 1973
 control of 1451, 1973
 in UK 1451
 in USSR 1973
 on apple, in UK 1451
 on fruit trees, in Caucasus 1973
 on pear, in UK 1451
Bryoniae, Liriomyza
 BTB-202 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
bubalus, Ceresa
Bubulcus ibis, preying on, *Heliothis armigera*, in Karnataka 5679
Bucarpolate (see 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
Bucculatrix crataegi
 in USSR 5598
 on quince, in USSR 5598
 parasitised by, *Echthrodyrinus krasilnikovae*, in USSR 5598
Bucculatrix pyrivorella
 control of, insecticides for 3482
 fecundity in, variation in 6471
 in Japan 3482
 life tables for 3482
 on pear, in Japan 3482
 parasites of, in Japan 3482
 predators of, in Japan 3482
Bucculatrix thurberiella
 in Honduras 3557
 in USA 6559
 nocturnal behaviour in 6559
 on cotton
 in Arizona 6559
 in Honduras 3557
bucephalus, Helicopris
Buchloe dactyloides, Surattia indentella on, in Kansas 1943
Buckthorn, sea (see *Hippophae rhamnoides*)
Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum)
Gastrophysa atrocyanea on, not feeding 849
Bufencarb (mixture of 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl and 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamates) against
Diabrotica spp. 6253
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao 4078
Nilaparvata lugens 3397
 on rice 3395, 3396
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao 4078
 in man, toxicity of 4078
Buffalo, Asian (Bubalus bubalis; water buffalo)
Buffalo (Asian) dung, Coleoptera in, in Egypt 4475
bufonius, Poecilocerus
Buildings
 ant control in, insecticides for 825
 arthropod pests in, in Netherlands 816
Nacderes melanura in, in North Dakota 5825
 termite control in 4463
Bulgaria
Acanthoscelides obsoletus in, in stored beans 375
Aculus trifolii in, on *Trifolium* 6440
Agrotis ipsilon in 68
A. segetum in 1391
Aphidoidea in 6266
 apple in, insect pests of 1455
 biological control in 2620
Bostrichidae in, on grapevine 942
 cabbage in, insect pests of 4022
 cauliflower in, insect pests of 4022
Chrysopidae in 4987, 6306
Cydia pomonella in
 natural enemies of 1706
 on apple 2442, 2960, 2962
Eotetranychus pruni in, on grapevine 370, 1964
Eriophyidae in, on apple 388
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 369
Eurygaster integriceps in, on wheat 2873
Geometridae in, on apple 1452, 1454
 grain crops in, pest control on 5526
Heliothis armigera in, on maize 314
Hoplopteridius lutosus in 3877
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 369, 3990
Loxostege sticticalis in, on fennel 2504
Mamestra brassicae in
 natural enemies of 419, 420
 on sugar-beet 2620
 mining insects in 3326
Myzus persicae in 1462
Napomyza lateralis in, on sunflower 5120
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 314, 2620
Papilio machaon in, on fennel 2504
 peach in, pest control on 3487
Pentatomidae in, on sunflower 6558
 plant protection in 3183
Psylla visci in, on *Alnus* 4649
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on fruit trees 375
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in stored grain 3130
Sitophilus granarius in, in stored grain 3130
S. oryzae in, in stored grain 3130
Systole albipennis in, on fennel 2504
Thysanoptera in, on wheat 301
Tortricidae in, on apple 1454
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in 5267
Tribolium castaneum in, in stored grain 3130
Bullace (see *Damson*)
bullans, Camaromyia
bullata, Sarcophaga
bullatus, Geocoris
bulli, Perkinsiella
Buminal (see *Protein hydrolysate*)
Bunema (see *Carbamodithioic acid*, (hydroxymethyl)methyl-, potassium salt)
 α -Bungarotoxin, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
bunii, Cavariella
Bunium eleqans, insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
Bunium persicum, Cavariella bunii on, in Tadzhikistan 2663
buoliana, Rhyacionia
Bupalus piniarius
 in UK 6602
 in West Germany 509
 parasites of, in West Germany 509
 population dynamics of 6602
Buprestidae
 in USSR 2791
 in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
 on *Pinus*, in Sweden 5747
buquet, Thaneroclerus
burchellii, Eciton
Burdock, common (see *Arctium minus*)
Burdock, great (see *Arctium lappa*)
Burma
Braconidae in 4446
Chalcidoidea in 4462
Coreidae in 796, 2265
Idioscopus nigroclpeatus in, on mango 4010
Pteromalidae in 702
 rice in, insect pests of 900
Burning, of pastures, role in pest control of 6432
Burning, controlled
 of grassland, effects on invertebrates of 3431
 of wheat stubble, effects on
 entomophagous arthropods of 2889
 use in pest management of 625
bursarius, Pemphigus
Bursicon, in *Tenebrio molitor*, induction of cyclic AMP by 746
Busan 72A (see *Thiocyanic acid*, (2-benzothiazolylthio)methyl ester)
busckii, Drosophila
Busseola fusca
 control of, insecticides for 3888
 in Ghana 3888, 4497
 in Zimbabwe 4720
 on maize, damage caused by 3888, 4720
 on sugar-cane, in Ghana 4497
 sex pheromone of, identity of 4720
busseolae, Platytenomus
 1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-, against, *Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 5588
 1,4-Butanediamine, in *Heliothis zea* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 4686
 1,4-Butanediamine, N-(3-aminopropyl)-, in *Heliothis zea* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 4686
Butanedioic acid, mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide) (see *Daminozide*)
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothio-yl)thio]-, diethyl ester (see *Malathion*)
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (see *Malaoxon*)
Butanedioic acid, 2-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, 4-ethyl ester, determination of 1138
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-
 in cotton, role in susceptibility to *Amsra biguttula* of 6568
 in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
Butanedioic acid, [(methoxy(methylthio)phosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester, determination of, in presence of malathion and degradation products 645
 2,3-Butanediol, 1,4-bis(thiohydroxy)-, in *Manduca sexta* diet, unable to replace ascorbic acid 2191
Butanoic acid
 heptyl ester, with octyl butanoate, attractant for, *Vespa squamosa* 2252
 octyl ester, with heptyl butanoate, attractant for, *Vespa squamosa* 2252
 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (see *Butonate*)
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-
 in locust, role in nervous transmission of 749
 in *Manduca sexta*, effects on cyclic nucleotides in nerve cord of 751
 in rice, role in resistance to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 915

Butanoic acid, 4-amino- contd.

Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413

Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-

in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
ethyl ester, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
methyl ester, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234

1-Butanol

in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, utilisation of 6048
in *Megoura viciae*, growth regulator activity of 4165

1-Butanol, 3-methyl-, acetate, in

Ascosphaera apis, inhibiting growth 3683

2-Butanone, 4-[4-(acetyloxy)phenyl]- (see Cue-lure)**2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see Thiofanox)****2-Butenedioic acid**

(Z)-

synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226
fenvalerate 226
malathion 226
mexacarbate 226
phosfolan 226

(E)-, in cotton, role in susceptibility to *Amrasca biguttula* of 6568

2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-oxy]-

methyl ester (see Mevinphos)
1-phenylethyl ester, (E)- (see Crotoxyphos)

2-Butenoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, 1-phenylethyl ester, in soil, crotoxyphos product 5271**2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Binapacryl)****2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-, ethyl ester, against, *Planococcus citri*, on *Citrus* 3500****3-Buten-1-ol, 3-methyl-, in *Ips cembrae* males, growth regulators stimulating production of 4238****3-Buten-2-ol, 2-methyl-, with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 6589****3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-**

in maize oil 2649

Psila rosae responses to 5927

3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-, *Psila rosae* responses to 5927**Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)**

against, *Agrotis segetum* 6709
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1702
in birds, toxicity of 1702
in predatory insects, toxicity of 1702
insecticidal activity of 1702

Butternut (see *Juglans cinerea*)**Butyric acid (see Butanoic acid)****Bux (see Bufencarb)*****Byctiscus betulae***

biology of 2941, 5064
control of 5064
insecticides for 2941
timing of 2941
food-plants of 2941
in France 2941
in USSR 5064
on grapevine, damage caused by 2941
on pear, in USSR 5064

Byturus tomentosus

biology of 1442, 5055
control of 1442, 5055
descriptions of 5055
in UK 5055
in USSR 1442
on blackberry, damage caused by 5055
on loganberry, damage caused by 5055
on raspberry, damage caused by 1442, 5055

***Byturus tomentosus* contd.**

preyed on by

Anthocoris nemorum, in USSR 1442

Chrysopa perla, in USSR 1442

c-nigrum, *Amathes* (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)**c-nigrum, *Xestia* (*Amathes*)****Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*)**

Aleyrodes proletella on, in Netherlands 3829

arthropod pests of

in Kenya 4181

in Swaziland 2159

***Artogeia rapae* on**

in Chuvash ASSR 5838

in Florida 1000

in Georgia (USA) 2999

in Japan 4577

in Maritime Territory 5839

in Nebraska 6226

in New South Wales 1497

in New Zealand 5888

oviposition by 2472

varietal preferences of 4937

Ascia monuste on, oviposition by 185

Autographa gamma on, in Maritime Territory 5839

Brevicoryne brassicae on

damage caused by 5093

in USSR 6504

Ceutorhynchus assimilis on, in Tennessee 999

C. pallidactylus on, damage caused by 3702

***Delia brassicae* on**

effects of cover crops on 6506

in Finland 1490

in Irish Republic 5928

oviposition by 6151

D. floralis on, in Finland 1490

Diacrisia obliqua on 2737

Eurydema oleraceum on, in USSR 6504

fenitrothion in, residues of 2474

fensulfotihion in, residues of 5090

Hellula phidolealis on, in Chile 4406

H. rogatalis on, in Florida 1000

H. undalis on, in Andhra Pradesh 5650

insect pests of

in Poland 4014

in Quebec 269

in Queensland 2005

in UK 6501

resistance to 6227

insecticides in, residues of, effects of washing and trimming on 998

***Mamestra brassicae* on**

in Bulgaria 419

in Chuvash ASSR 5838

in France 1669

in Maritime Territory 5839

in Moldavia 5096

in Ukraine 5096

in USSR 1643

Mycoplasmatales in

pathogenicity to *Drosophila* of 5836

pathogenicity to *Galleria* of 5836

Myzus persicae on, in Japan 4733

pest control on 2005, 6501

book 3696

companion crops for 3512, 6226

companionate planting ineffective for 2471

in USSR 6693

integrated 322

thresholds for 2999, 4022, 5963

timing of 2002

Phyllotreta undulata on, feeding by 4018

Pieris brassicae on, forecasting infestations of 5963

***Plutella xylostella* on**

in Florida 1000

in Georgia (USA) 2999

in Gujarat 4023

in Maritime Territory 5839

in Nebraska 6226

in New South Wales 1497

in New Zealand 5888

in Victoria 5658

in West Malaysia 1001, 5657

***Schistocerca gregaria* on**

development of 2319

morphology of 3832

Spodoptera littoralis on, in Egypt 4477

Cabbage contd.

Trichoplusia ni on

in Georgia (USA) 2999

in Missouri 2001

in Nebraska 6226

virus control in, vector control for 5089

Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica chinensis* and *B. pekinensis*)

Athalia rosae on, in Austria 1756

Delia brassicae on, oviposition by 6151

Phyllotreta cruciferae on, in Ontario 4019

Pseudoplusia includens on, feeding preferences of 6201

Cabbage fields

Carabidae in, effects of cover crops on 5928, 6506

insects in, sampling of 173

predatory insects in, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 5839

Syrphidae in, in Poland 1892

Cabbage-leaf powder, diet component for, *Plutella xylostella* 809**Cable coverings, Isoptera in, damage caused by 3147****cacaliae, *Oreina*****Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*)**

Anomis leona on, in Ghana 2552

Bathycoelia thalassina on, in Ghana 4079

Ceratopogonidae on, in Colombia 4080

Characoma stictigra on, damage caused by 1054, 6576

Coccidiplosis coffeae on, in São Tomé 258

Distantiella theobroma on

damage caused by 583

in Cameroon 4078

Earias biplaga on, in Ghana 2552

Forcipomyia spp. on

in Neotropical region 6011

pollination by 498

F. blantoni on, pollination by 4080

insect pests of, in Sarawak 2651

Miridae on, in Ghana 5359

Pantorhytes pseudocarbonarius on, in Papua New Guinea 1053

pest control on 583

insecticides for 1686

integrated 322

pests of, in Kerala 1902

pollinators of, breeding places of 3052, 5133

Pseudonidia trilobitiformis on 5088

Sahlbergella singularis on

damage caused by 583

distribution pattern of 6575

in Cameroon 4078

Selenothrips rubrocinctus on, damage caused by 5132

Cacao leaf-litter, *Forcipomyia* spp. in, in Neotropical region 6011**Cacao plantations**

Dysdercus fasciatus in, in Nigeria 6575

Formicidae in, effects of insecticides on 2043

insecticide use in, problems caused by 1684

Miridae in, in Ghana 5359

Stenocoris elegans in, in Nigeria 6575

Cacao (stored beans)

Dermetes spp. in, development of 3616

insect pests of, in Nigeria 6645, 6646

parasitic insects in, in Nigeria 6646

pest control in 6644

fumigants for 6646

insecticides for 1686

predatory insects in, in Nigeria 6646

Trogoderma granarium in, imported into USSR 1607

cacociae, *Apanteles***cacociae, *Trichogramma******Cacoecimorpha pronubana***

development in

effects of humidity on 507

effects of temperature on 507

EPPO data sheet on 4703

Cacopsylla costalis

in Turkey 1310

on apple, in Turkey 1310

Cacopsylla pyri

in Turkey 1310

on pear, in Turkey 1310

Subject Index

- Cacopsylla pyricola* (see *Psylla pyricola*)
Cacopsylla vasilievi (see *Psylla vasilievi*)
Cacopsylla visci (see *Psylla visci*)
Cacti
Drosophila spp. on, in Australia 3775
Rhizococcus cacticans on, in Spain 5134
cacti, Chilococcus
cacticans, Rhizococcus
Cactoblastis
on *Eriocereus*, and biological control using, in Queensland 6337
on *Eriocereus martinii*, in Argentina 6337
Cactoblastis cactorum 6337
on *Opuntia aurantiaca*, and biological control using, in South Africa 4480
cactorum, Cactoblastis
Cactus, jointed (see *Opuntia aurantiaca*)
Cadmium, in foodstuffs, residues of 3176
Cadra cautella (see *Ephestia cautella*)
Cadurcia, parasitising, *Nephopterix eugraphella*, in Punjab 1478
caeca, Sinella
caelatus, Orthotomicus
Caenoblossus pilosus
in Papua New Guinea 903
on maize, in Papua New Guinea 903
on rice, in Papua New Guinea 903
on sorghum, in Papua New Guinea 903
caerulea, Zicrona
caeruleocephala, Diloba
caeruleus, Acrocercops
Caesalpinia, Amblycerus spp. on 1584
Caesalpinia cacalaco, Amblycerus acapulcensis on, in Mexico 5199
caespitum, Tetramorium
caesus, Pleurophaeus
Caffeic acid, dihydro- (see Benzenepropanoic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-)
Caffeine (see 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)
cagnagellus, Yponomeuta
cagnatellus, Yponomeuta (see *Y. cagnagellus*)
caja, Arctia
Cajanus cajan
Aphis craccivora on, in Uttar Pradesh 5108
arthropod pests of, in Andhra Pradesh 4722
Ceutorhynchus asperulus on, in Karnataka 5675
Clavigralla gibbosa on, development of 5674
C. tomentosicollis on, development of 3008
Exelastis atomosa on, in Tamil Nadu 6525
Heliothis armigera on
in India 3418, 6352
in Tamil Nadu 6525
insect pests of
effects of intercropping on 2488
in Delhi 2488
in Nigeria 1016
Maruca testualis on, in Tamil Nadu 6525
Melanagromyza obtusa on, in Tamil Nadu 6525
mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, whitefly transmission of 6528
Oberca brevis on, in Madhya Pradesh 2484
phorate in
metabolism of 1693
uptake of 1693
pod borers on, in India 6524
Spodoptera litura on, lipid utilisation by 52
Cajanus cajan fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
Cajanus cajan (stored seeds), Callosobruchus maculatus in, varietal preferences of 5831
Calacarus citrifolii
control of
acaricides for 2982
cultural 2982
in South Africa 2982
on banana, in South Africa 2982
Calacarus jasmini
sp. nov., description of 3726
in India 3726
Calacarus jasmini contd.
on *Jasminum sambac*, in West Bengal 3726
calamistis, Sesamia
Calandra granaria (see *Sitophilus granarius*)
Calandra oryzae (see *Sitophilus oryzae*)
calandrae, Anisopteromalus
Calaphis similis
sp. nov., description of 5402
in North Korea 5402
on *Betula*, in North Korea 5402
Calathea, Culicoides spp. in inter-bract liquid of, in Brazil 3052
Calathus fuscipes
in West Germany 6357
in maize fields, in West Germany 6357
Calathus melanocephalus
activity in 5374
in Netherlands 4874
in West Germany 6357
in maize fields, in West Germany 6357
traps for 4874
calceolariae, Pseudococcus
Calcium
in grain crops, relation of *Oulema melanopus* susceptibility and 6157
in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
in *Noctua pronuba*, use in chemoprinting of 2223
in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by *Neodiprion sertifer* of 5756
ion (Ca^{2+})
in *Eucalyptus* xylem sap, utilisation by *Machaerotidae* of 2579
in *Laodelphax striatella* diet 3270
in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
Calcium sulfide (CaS_2), against, *Tarsonemus pallidus*, on strawberry 6450
Calco Oil Red, in *Cydia pomonella* diet, effects on mating of 3287
caledoniae, Nysius
caledonica, Coelopisthia
Calendula officinalis (see Marigold)
Cales noacki
insecticides in, toxicity of 3493
parasitising, *Aleurothrix floccosus*, and biological control using, in Spain 3493, 3494, 3495, 3497
calidella, Ephestia
California
Aceria vaga in, on *Juglans* 1968
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on squash 1002
almond in, pest control on 2932
Amyelois transitella in, on almond 374
aphids in, on cucurbits 1485
apple in, pest management on 5893
aquatic Hemiptera in 3781
Autographa californica in, on lettuce 1487
Callosobruchus chinensis in, in imported *Nelumbo nucifera* seeds 4676
Carpophilus spp. in, on fig 3999
Chironomidae in, natural enemies of 5556
Chromaphis juglandicola in, on walnut 3991
Conoderus amplicollis in 4015
C. exsul in 4416
C. falli in 4416
Corythucha morrilli in, on *Ambrosia* 5502
cucurbits in, pest management on 1488
Cydia pomonella in
on apple 2435, 5895
on pear 2435
Dendroctonus brevicomis in 3064
on *Pinus* 2580
Eremocoris cupressicola in, on *Cupressus* 2063
Eriophyes aloinis in 5141
Eriophyidae in 2656
Euschistus conspersus in 5364
Frankliniella occidentalis in
on strawberry 5826
on tomato 1483
Graphocephala atropunctata in, on grapevine 5591
California contd.
Heliothis virescens in 1214
H. zea in, on tomato 5894
Homoeosoma electellum in, on sunflower 1540
Incisitermes fruticavus in, on *Simmondsia* 5119
Ips paraconfusus in, on *Pinus* 555, 2594
Keiferia lycopersicella in
natural enemies of 2501
on tomato 2501, 5704
Kleidocerys obovatus in, on *Cupressus* 2063
lettuce in, insect pests of 1486
Liriomyza sativae in, on squash 1489
Lygus spp. in, on cotton 1273
L. lineolaris in, on apple 1453
Neolaliturus tenellus in, on *Citrus* 5630
olive in, pest management on 406
Orgyia pseudotsugata in, on *Abies* 3588, 4636
ornamental plants in, arthropod pests of 1063
Panonychus citri in
natural enemies of 402
on *Citrus* 6489
P. ulmi in, natural enemies of 3994
pear in, pest management on 5892
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 1038, 1273, 1745, 2529, 2549, 3043, 3044, 3556
Peridroma saucia in, on grapevine 944
Phantacrus lobatus in, on *Pseudotsuga* 1078
Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 1021, 3534
Phytoseiidae in 1893
Pleroneura spp. in, natural enemies of 3066
Podosesia syringae in 1082
Pogonomyrmex californicus in 4975
Pseudococcus comstocki in
on *Citrus* 5079
on mulberry 1298
Psyllidae in, in snowfields 1838
Pulvinaria deltoii in, on *Carpobrotus* 5140
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in 5276
natural enemies of 1346
on peach 2434
Rhopalomyia californica in, natural enemies of 833
Salsola iberica in, *Coleophora parthenica* for biological control of 4489
Sesiidae in 4850
soyabean in, insect pests of 1484
Spodoptera exigua in, natural enemies of 480
Systema blanda in, natural enemies of 466
Tetranychus pacificus in
natural enemies of 3994
on soyabean 1522
T. urticae in
on soyabean 1522
on strawberry 3987
Thrips tabaci in, on onion 3540
Tribulus terrestris in
Microlarinus lareynii for biological control of 855
M. lypriformis for biological control of 855
Trichoplusia ni in, natural enemies of 480
Viteus vitifoliae in, on grapevine 372
Xanthogaleruca luteola in, on *Ulmus* 538
Xestia c-nigrum in, on grapevine 944
Zygogramma tortuosa in, on *Ambrosia* 5011
californica, Coccinella
californica, Moranilla
californica, Rhopalomyia
californicum, Malacosoma
californicum, Nosodendron
californicus, Amblyseius
californicus, Brevipalpus
californicus, Leperisinus
californicus, Pogonomyrmex
californicus, Telenomus
californicus, Tydeus
Caliothrips indicus
control of, insecticides for 2494

- Caliothrips indicus* contd.**
in India 2494, 5468
on potato, in Maharashtra 2494
preyed on by, Anthocoridae, in India 5468
- Caliroa aethiops* (see *Endelomyia aethiops*)**
- Caliroa cerasi***
biology of 5396
food-plants of 5396
in USSR 5396
on cherry, in Lithuania 5396
on pear, in Lithuania 5396
preyed on by, *Anthocoris nemorum*, in Lithuania 5396
- Caliroa limacina* (see *C. cerasi*)**
- Caliroa quercuscoccineae***
biology of 6210
in USA 6210
on *Quercus coccinea*, in Kentucky 6210
on *Quercus palustris*, in Kentucky 6210
parasites of, in Kentucky 6210
pathogens of, in Kentucky 6210
predators of, in Kentucky 6210
- Callaphididae**, in urban areas, in West Germany 4300
- Callaphis juglandis***
control of, threshold for 5592
descriptions of 5592
in Italy 5592
on walnut, damage caused by 5592
- Calleidia decora***
in USA 2367
reservoirs of 2367
- Calleidia splendula***
in India 1478
preying on, *Nephrotperix eugraphella*, in Punjab 1478
- Calliandra*, *Stator* spp. on** 1584
- Callulididae**, taxonomy of 5295
- Calliephialtes grapholithae***
in USA 2825, 3993
parasitising
Cydia caryana, in Texas 3993
Epiblema scudderiana, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Calliephialtes notandus***
in USA 2825
parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- calligonicola*, *Psyllaephagus***
- Calligonum*, *Pachyspylloides* spp. on**, in Turkmenia 280
- Calligrapha***, keys to 5761
- Calligrapha spiraea***
biology of 5761
descriptions of 5761
in USA 5761
on *Physocarpus opulifolius*, in Pennsylvania 5761
parasitised by, *Erixestus winnemana*, in Pennsylvania 5761
- calligraphus*, *Ips***
- Calliphora***, body temperature in, measuring of 2727
- Calliphora erythrocephala* (see *C. vicina*)**
- Calliphora vicina***
activity in, monitoring of 172
air resistance of 1784
cuticle in, hardening and coloration of 5334
eyes in, fluorescent substances in 2213
hemolymph in, amino acids in 1212
wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 1846
- Calliphoridae**
in safflower fields, in Victoria 6556
on brussels sprouts, pollination by 4578
preyed on by, *Corvus frugilegus*, in New Zealand 2919
- Callipogon barbatum***
in Honduras 6126
on orange, in Honduras 6126
- Calliptamus italicus italicus***, in USSR 4956
- Callirhopalus bifasciatus***
descriptions of 5135
food-plants of 5135
on *Ligustrum ovalifolium*, oviposition by 1058
- Callirhytis***, on *Quercus robur*, in Poland 3082
- Callosobruchus***
in India 4197
in *Vigna radiata* seeds, in Sri Lanka 429
- Callosobruchus analis***
biology of 6666
gut in 5305
in India 6666
in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
in *Vigna radiata* seeds, development of 6666
oviposition in, seed preferences for 5827
parasites of, in India 6666
- Callosobruchus chinensis***
control of
antifeedants for 3878
inert dusts for 2598, 2609
insecticides for 433, 445, 663, 1617, 3878, 5227, 5228, 5832
fecundity in, effects of γ -irradiated diet on 1108
glycogen in, reserves of 4266
in Bangladesh 433
in India 6666
in Swaziland 4662
in Taiwan 445
in Thailand 451
in *Nelumbo nucifera* seeds, imported into California 4676
in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
in *Vigna mungo* seeds, resistance to 451
in *Vigna radiata* seeds
in Bangladesh 433
in Taiwan 445
in Thailand 451
life-span in, not affected by γ -irradiated diet 1108
on *Vigna radiata*
in Taiwan 445
resistance to 448, 450
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 5355
taxonomy of 5294
- Callosobruchus maculatus***
amino acids in, developmental changes in 727
biology of 207
control of
fumigants for 445
insecticides for 1617
 γ -irradiation for 207
oils for 4132
temperature control for 3669
glycogen in, developmental changes in 727
gut in 5305
in India 6666
in *Cajanus cajan* seeds, varietal preferences of 5831
in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, varietal preferences of 5831
in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
in *Vigna mungo* seeds, varietal preferences of 5833
lipids in
age-related changes in 4268
developmental changes in 727
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 770
on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4585
sex pheromone of, role in mating of 1004
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 770
taxonomy of 5294
- Callosobruchus phaseoli***, in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
- Callosobruchus rhodesianus***
in Swaziland 4662
in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
- Callosobruchus subinnotatus***, biology of 6644
- callosus*, *Phlyctinus***
- callosus*, *Sitona***
- callosus*, *Sphenophorus***
- Calluna vulgaris***
Lochmaea suturalis on
in France 279
in Netherlands 5772
- Calocoris angustatus***
biology of 6352
control of 6352
in India 6352
on sorghum, in India 6352
- Caloglyphus***, on groundnut, in North Carolina 2019
- Caloglyphus absoloni***
food of 1357
in China 1357
in USSR 1357
in *Anacanthotermes ahngerianus* mounds, in USSR 1357
in *Coptotermes formosanus* mounds, in China 1357
- Caloglyphus berlessei***
acaricide resistance in, role of esterases in 4154, 4155
enzymes in 4154, 4155
- Caloglyphus michaeli***
on *Pythium aphanidermatum*, rearing of 2019
Pythium myriotylum in, transmission of 2019
- Calomela***
in Australia 4730
taxonomy of 4730
- Calophya nigra***
descriptions of 147
in USSR 147
on *Phellodendron amurense*, in Maritime Territory 147
on *Phellodendron sachalinense*, in Maritime Territory 147
preyed on by, *Syrphus vitripennis*, in Maritime Territory 147
- Caloptilia betulicola***
in West Germany 1576
on *Betula*, in West Germany 1576
parasites of, in West Germany 1576
population dynamics of 1576
- Caloptilia theivora***
biology of 3056
in Japan 3056
on tea, in Japan 3056
parasites of, in Japan 3056
- Calosoma***, preying on, Noctuidae, in Western Australia 6356
- Calosoma frigidum***
in Canada 1594
preying on, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, in Ontario 1594
- calotropi*, *Tegolophus***
- Calotropis***
Poecilocus spp. on 4425
P. pictus on, in Bihar 1324
Spilostethus pandurus on, in India 3034
- Calotropis gigantea*, *Poecilocus pictus* on**, energetics of 4958
- Calotropis procera*, *Tegolophus calotropi* on**, in West Bengal 4727
- Calpe emarginata* (see *Oraesia emarginata*)**
- Calpe provocans* (see *Oraesia provocans*)**
- Calpe triobliqua* (see *Oraesia triobliqua*)**
- Calpodes ethlius***, moulting hormones in, during larval-pupal transformation 6079
- Calpro* (see *Tribulus terrestris*)**
- Calystegia sepium***
Noctuidae on, development of 3802
Oidaematophorus monodactylus on, and biological control using, in Virginia 3353
- Camaratoscena subrubescens***
in Turkey 1310
on *Populus*, in Turkey 1310
- Camaromyia bullans***
in Turkey 1311
on *Xanthium spinosum*, in Turkey 1311
- cambelli*, *Axiagastus***
- Camellia sinensis* (see *Tea*)**
- Cameraria***
on *Quercus nigra*, in Florida 6627
predation of 6627
- Cameroon**
- Distantiella theobroma* in**, on cacao 583, 4078
locust control in 5899
oil palm in, insect pollinators of 1437
plant protection in 3238
Sahlbergella singularis on, on cacao 583, 4078
- camerunensis*, *Aphidius***
- camerunensis*, *Lixus***
- Camuna pellucida***
control of, biological 929
in Canada 929
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 929

- Campesterol** (see Ergost-5-en-3-ol, (3 β ,24R)-)
- campestris, Euxoa**
- campestris, Gryllus**
- campestris, Neophilaenus**
- camphene** (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-methylene-)
- Campoletis argentifrons**
in USA 3379
parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Indiana 3379
- Campoletis chloridae**
development in, effects of temperature on 1828
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera* 1828
- Campoletis flavicincta**
in India 5679
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Karnataka 5679
- campeletis perdincta** (see *C. flavicincta*)
- Campoletis sonorensis**
in USA 2041
insecticides in, toxicity of 4069
parasitising
Heliothis virescens 2341, 3691
in North Carolina 2041
Vairimorpha necatrix in, not infective 2041
virus-like particles in, transmission to hosts of 2341
viruses in, reducing host growth rate 3691
- Camponotus**
Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
food exchange in, studying of 1337
in South Africa 557
preying on
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886
Orgyia pseudotsugata 2560
taxonomy of 6021
- Camponotus compressus**
clypeus in 6289
epistomal sulcus in 6289
- Camponotus ligniperda**, cocoons of, responses of *Formica polyctena* to 2328
- Camponotus noveboracensis**
in USA 4633
tending, *Kermes kingii*, in Michigan 4633
- Camponotus rufipes**, hemocytes in 2808
- Camponotus sericeus**
in Nigeria 6514
preying on, *Maruca testulalis*, in Nigeria 6514
- Camponotus vagus**, food exchange in, studying of 1337
- Camponotus borealis**
in Finland 3860
in Poland 2952
parasitising, *Coleophora* spp., in Poland 2952
- Camponotus cursitans**
biology of 3597
cleptoparasitism by 3597
in Denmark 3597
parasitised by, *Mesochorus sylvarum*, in Denmark 3597
parasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 3597
seasonal abundance of 3597
- Camponotus frustranae**
emergence in 1567
in USA 1567
parasitising, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, in Georgia (USA) 1567
- Camponotus homonae**
in Japan 3056
parasitising, *Homonae magnanima*, in Japan 3056
- Camponotus multicinctus**
in Poland 2952
parasitising, *Coleophora* spp., in Poland 2952
- Camponotus phthorimaeae**
in USA 2501
parasitising, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in California 2501
- Camponotus rothii**, in Finland 3860
- Camponotus xanthostomus**
biology of 836
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 836
- Campoplex xanthostomus** contd.
in Egypt 836
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera* 836
- Campsis, Callirhopalus bifasciatus** on 5135
- Campsomeris**, parasitising, *Cochliotus melolonthoides*, in Tanzania 1384
- Camptozygum aequale**
in Canada 2069
on *Pinus banksiana*, in Canada 2069
- Campylomma**, preying on, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in Japan 6552
- Campylomma nicolasi**, in Egypt 4358
- Campylomma verbasci**
in Canada 1977
in Poland 3475
on apple, in Nova Scotia 1977
preying on
aphids, in Poland 3475
mites, in Poland 3475
Panonychus ulmi 3475
- cana, Orgyia**
- Canada** (see also individual Provinces and Territories)
agricultural entomology in 5999
Arctium lappa in, natural enemies of 6338
A. minus in, natural enemies of 6338
arthropod pests in 2792
Athous spp. in 17
Betula spp. in, insect pests of 5150
biological control in 3185
Chrysidae in 6317
Cupedidae in 2556
Hymenoptera in, book 3309, 3310, 6123
insects in, book 6005
Lymantriidae in, book 5284
pest control in, cost of 4700
Philodromidae in 2816
Platypodidae in 2555
Staphylinidae in, book 2668
Thomisidae in 2816
weeds in, arthropod enemies of 3354
- canadensis, Polistes**
- L-Canaline** (see L-Homoserine, O-amino-)
- Canary Islands**
Carabidae in 1307
Herpisticus hierrensis in, on *Euphorbia* 9
- Canavanine** (see L-Homoserine, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-)
- cancellata, Schistocerca**
- Cancer** (see Neoplasms)
- Cancer magister**, hyperglycemic hormone in 2713
- Candida guilliermondii**, in, *Galleria mellonella*, effects of antibiotics on 5850
- Candida krusei**, in, *Galleria mellonella*, effects of antibiotics on 5850
- candida, Psylla**
- Candida utilis**
diet component for
Anastrepha ludens 1666
Ceratitis capitata 3747
Chrysopa carnea 169
- candyae, Apion**
- canescens, Nemeritis** (see *Venturia canescens*)
- canescens, Venturia** (*Nemeritis*)
- canicosta, Symmerista**
- canicularis, Tibicen**
- canidia, Artogetia** (*Pieris*)
- canidia, Pieris** (see *Artogetia canidia*)
- Canis familiaris** (see Dog)
- Cannabinoids, Pieris brassicae** for distinguishing 6344
- Cannabis sativa** (see Hemp)
- Cannibalism**
Agrotis segetum 6097
Chilo auricilius 862
Dermestes peruvianus 785
Epilachna varivestis 6189
Grylodes sigillatus 1782
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 3017
Lixus camerunus 2986
Phyllonorycter ringoniella 1457
- Cantaloupe** (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
- Cantharidae**, in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
- canus, Limonium**
- Cape Verde**
arthropod pests in 137
plant protection in 3238
- capensana, Tortrix**
- capensis, Pachypasa**
- capitata, Ceratitis**
- capitis, Zatropeis**
- capito, Locusta migratoria**
- Capnodis tenebrionis**
control of 2791
insecticides for 3996
in Morocco 3996
in USSR 2791
in cherry, in Morocco 3996
- capparidis, Coccus**
- Capparis spinosa, Anaphais aurota** on, in Qatar 6128
- Caprithrips**, taxonomy of 6027
- Capsella bursa-pastoris**
Bathyplectes curculionis on, nectar-feeding by 6243
Myzus persicae on, development of 396
- Capsicum**
aphid control on 5708
Chrysodeixis chalcites on, in Netherlands 423
Dacus dorsalis on, in Malaysia 2502
insect pests of
in Assam 4142
in Quebec 269
Myzus persicae on
in Bulgaria 1462
in Netherlands 3808
Ostrinia nubilalis on, in Ontario 4053
pest control on
biological 475, 6691
insecticides for 1695
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on, damage caused by 5117
Scirtothrips dorsalis on
in India 5468
in Maharashtra 6554
Tetranychus urticae on, in Netherlands 193
Thrips tabaci on, in Netherlands 202
- Capsicum annuum**
Heliothis armigera on, in Maharashtra 2503
monocrotophos in, residues of 6553
Myzus persicae on
in Argentina 5709
in Tamil Nadu 5118
Otiorynchus cribricollis on, in Italy 992
Scirtothrips dorsalis on, in Karnataka 6553
Thrips tabaci on, in Netherlands 1634
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
development of 196, 197, 198
feeding preferences of 195
parasitism of 199
virus control in, vector control for 5709
- Capsicum annuum** (dried fruit)
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 4655
Sitotroga cerealella in, in India 4655
Tribolium castaneum in, in India 4655
T. confusum in, in India 4655
- Capsicum annuum** (stored fruit), pest control in, fumigants for 1615
- Capsicum** (stored fruit), fumigants in, residues of 1121
- capsiformis, Nabis** (see *Tropiconabis capsiformis*)
- capsiformis, Tropiconabis** (*Nabis*)
- Captan** (3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[[trichloromethyl]thio]-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione)
against, *Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 6238
in apple, residues of 3209
in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
in foodstuffs, residues of 3210
with insecticides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
- Capua**, taxonomy of 3596
- Capua reticulana** (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
- capucinus, Bostrichus**
- Capsys**, in southern Africa 18
- Capys alphaeus**, subspeciation in 18
- Carabidae**
activity in 4836
conference on 3338
in Czechoslovakia 4862
in Denmark 1842
in Kuwait 1837
in New Brunswick 5409
in Quebec, bibliography 6733

Carabidae contd.

- in Soviet Far East 150
in Spain 1843
in apple orchards, in Ontario 597
in cabbage fields, effects of cover crops on 5928, 6506
in *Ceutorhynchus* galls on rape, in Poland 2469
in crop fields, effects of insecticides on 2462
in forests
in Poland 3605
in Quebec 4836
in maize fields
in Iowa 1394
in West Germany 6357
in mixed forests, in Ontario 136
in oak forests, in Michigan 5198
in pastures, effects of grazing on 3435
in rye fields, in West Germany 6357
in sugar-beet fields, effects of insecticides on 3823
in tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides on 6261
in urban areas, in West Germany 2745
in wheat fields
effects of burning of stubble on 2889
in Yugoslavia 2869
Laboulbeniales in, in Taiwan 1129
mites on, in Ontario 136
movement detectors for 176
phenology of 4836
preyed on by, *Diogmites missouriensis*, in Arkansas 2336
preying on
Achatina fulica 4983
Delia brassicae, in Irish Republic 5928
grain aphids, in England 5025
Oulema spp., in USSR 1386
traps for 4874
Carabus, biology of 6689
Carabus auratus
in France 6305
Ramicephalus hirsutus in, in France 6305
Carabus auronitens festivus
in France 6305
Ramicephalus hirsutus in, in France 6305
Carabus nemoralis, *Ramicephalus hirsutus* in 6305
Carabus yaconinus, actograph for 3320
Carapa guianensis
Hypsipyla ferrealis on, damage caused by 1075
H. grandella on, damage caused by 1075
Carausius morosus
antennae in, sensilla on 3275
enzymes in 2689
insecticides in, effects on neurosecretory system of 2633
kynurenin acid in, excretion of 3738
leg coordination in, model 4837
lindane in, effects on neurosecretory system of 1703
ommochromes in, synthesis of 3738
ovarian production in, regulation of 3737
oviposition in 2706
Caraway (*Carum carvi*)
insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
repellent activity of oil from 6173
Carayonocoris indicus
biology of 5468
descriptions of 5468
in India 5468
preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 5468
Carbamic acid, 1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl-, methyl ester (see Carbendazim)
Carbamic acid, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (see Benomyl)
Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4378
Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranylester
against
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 339
stem borers, on rice 3968
in rice, reducing reproduction by
Nilaparvata lugens 3928

Carbamic acid, dimethyl-

- 2-(diethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl ester, against, aphids 661
1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester (see Dimetilan)
2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Pirimicarb)
Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester
in *Apis mellifera*
penetration of 2139
metabolism of 2139
in *Musca domestica*
penetration of 2139
metabolism of 2139
Carbamic acid, (hydroxymethyl)-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester, in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, propoxur metabolite 2721
Carbamic acid, methyl-3-methylphenyl ester
against
Nilaparvata lugens 6719
on rice 3951
Sogatella furcifera 6719
resistance to, in, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Taiwan 3906, 5568
with phenothate
against
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3407
Sogatella furcifera, on rice 6407
in rice-fields
effects on predatory insects of 3407
non-target effects of 6407
Carbamic acid, (3-methylphenyl)-, 3-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]phenyl ester (see Phenmedipham)
Carbamic acid, [1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbonyl)]bis-, dimethyl ester (see Thiophanate-methyl)
Carbamodithioic acid, (hydroxymethyl)methyl-potassium salt
against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing media 3324
in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
Carbamodithioic acid, methyl- (see Metham)
Carbamothioic acid, S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester (see Cartap)
Carbamoyltransferase, ornithine
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, not found 4473
in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, not found 4472
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Achaea janata, on castor 3033, 5710, 5711
Adisura atkinsoni, on *Lablab purpureus* 426
Aelia rostrata, on grain crops 3366
Agrotis ipsilon 6168
Amrasca biguttula
on castor 5710
on cotton 5719, 6561
A. devastans, on okra 1492, 4017
Amyelois transitella, on almond 3994
Anthonomus pomorum, on apple 6465
A. rubi, on strawberry 6448
Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 3007
Antigastra catalaunalis, on sesame 1032, 4055
Aphis gossypii
on cotton 6563
on okra 1492
Argyroploce leucaspis, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497
Atherigona approximata, on *Pennisetum americanum* 1928
Austroasca alfalfae, on lucerne 3447
A. viridigrisea, on lucerne 3447
Blissus leucopterus, on sorghum 6169
Callosobruchus chinensis, in *Vigna radiata* seeds 433
Carpophilus lugubris, on maize 4899
Carvalhoia arecae, on *Areca catechu* 6446
Chilo partellus
on maize 2365
on sorghum 1416, 2915

Carbaryl contd.

- against contd.
Chilo contd.
C. polychrysus, on rice 2376
Choristoneura occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3926, 5557
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 5574, 6428
Cydia molesta, on peach 2966
Cynthia cardui, on soyabean 6198
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
on *Cucumis utilisissimus* 5663
Diacrisia obliqua, on sugar-beet 5684
Dichocrocis punctiferalis
on cardamom 283
on castor 2506
on mulberry 378
Diadipsa armigera, on rice 6373
Diparopsis watersii, on cotton 4885
Diprionidae, on *Pinus* 5741
Earias spp., on okra 1492, 4017
Empoasca fabae, on soyabean 6197
Epilachna varivestis, on soyabean 6194
Eriosoma lanigerum 5885
on apple 5071
Eublemma amabilis 1350
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on *Rubus* 668
E. fraterna, on plum 2447
E. melania 3798
Eurygaster integriceps, on wheat 872
Exelastis atomosa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Gryllobes sigillatus 6711
Heliothis armigera
on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
on *Cicer arietinum* 3012, 5679
on cotton 4885
on *Lablab purpureus* 426
on sunflower 6557
on tomato 6550
Hellula undalis, on cabbage 5650
Hercinotherpis bicinctus, on banana 988
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 3954
Hypera postica, on lucerne 4927
Ireninus compressus, on black currant 6720
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 5692, 5700
Leptocoris acuta, on rice 6381
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 1538, 5705
Locusta migratoria 2315
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
Lymantia dispar, on *Quercus* 3100
Maruca testulalis
on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
on *Vigna radiata* 431
on *Vigna unguiculata* 455
Megalurothrips sjostedti, on *Vigna unguiculata* 455
Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Myllocerus discolor 3048
Mythimna unipuncta, on sorghum 2915
Nilaparvata lugens 6719
on rice 3951, 3959, 5555, 5564
Nipaeococcus filamentosus, on pomegranate 4009
Ochrolepura herculea, on maize 3377
Oebalus insularis, on rice 2299
Opogona sacchari, on banana 6498
Orgyia pseudotsugata 2071
on *Pseudotsuga* 2072
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 3947
Paraclemensia acerifoliella, on *Acer* 4105
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 4068, 6561, 6564
Peridroma saucia, on grapevine 944
pests of lucerne 5048
Phyllotreta spp., on cabbage 3512
Platyphena scabra, on soyabean 6197
Platypleura kaempferi, on loquat 6478
Plusia spp., on soyabean 3007
pod borers, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1008
Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 3879, 5515

Carbaryl cont.
against contd.

- Rhinyptia laeviceps* 5263
Rhyzopertha dominica, in stored grain 3635, 4666
Saissetia oleae, on olive 986
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2376
Stibion avenae, on grain crops 6349
Sogatella furcifera 6719
 on rice 3931
Spodoptera exigua, on potato 3020
S. frugiperda 5265
 on *Cynodon dactylon* 1423
S. littoralis 2634
S. litura 3222
 on spice plants 3874
 on tobacco 3050
Sylepta derogata, on cotton 2538
Thrips tabaci
 on cotton 5127
 on onion 5697
Thymelicus lineola
 on grasses 6245
 on *Phleum* 3978
Typhlocyba pomaria, on apple 6468
Xestia c-nigrum, on grapevine 944
Xyleborus dispar, on hazel 6455
Zabrus tenebrioides, on wheat 2362
Zygina maculifrons, on rice 336
 agroavailability of 5700
 determination of 5971
 in almond orchards, effects on predatory mites of 3994
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678
 in apple orchards
 effects on mites of 6468
 non-target effects of 381
 in banana, residues of 184
 in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493
 in *Carausius morosus*, effects on neurosecretory system of 2633
 in *Chrysopa boninensis*, toxicity of 3041
 in *Cicer arietinum*, residues of 3012
 in citrus groves, exposure of agricultural workers to 4160
 in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
 in coffee, not toxic 6579
 in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on parasites of 2343
 in cotton, effects of rain on 5719
 in cottonseed, residues of 2547
 in cucumber, toxicity of 6700
 in *Cucumis utilissimus*, residues of 5663
 in *Diabrotica virgifera*, sublethal effects of 5978
 in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on lipids in neurosecretory system of 5976
 in foodstuffs, residues of 3210
 in *Hygiodes sigillatus*, effects of crowding on susceptibility to 6711
 in *Ilex crenata*, effects on mites of 4917
 in lemon, residues of 4160
 in lucerne, toxicity of 6700
 in lucerne fields, effects on pollinators of 5048
 in *Lymantria dispar*, not affecting parasites 4926
 in oak woodland, effects on parasitic insects of 3100
 in onion, residues of 5697
 in *Opius concolor*, toxicity of 205
 in orange, residues of 4160
 in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, role of esterase isoenzymes in susceptibility to 2641
 in *Peridroma saucia*, effects of food-plant on susceptibility to 4785
 in potato, persistence of 5692
 in *Prospaltella lahorensis*, toxicity of 3491
 in *Rhinyptia laeviceps*, sex differences in susceptibility to 5263
 in rice, not affecting germination 3905
 in soil
 degradation of 5986
 persistence of 3227
 residues of 5697
 in soyabean, residues of 1521
 in soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects of 6194
 in sunflower, toxicity of 6700
 in *Trichogramma brasiliensis*, toxicity of 2343

Carbaryl contd.

- in *Trifolium*, toxicity of 6700
 in vineyards, not affecting predatory insects 5059
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects of rain on 2072
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 against
Hyphantria cunea 5847
Orgyia gonostigma, on fruit trees 3464
 antagonistic 668
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
 with DDT
 against
Attagenus unicolor, in tractor trailers 3126
Tribolium confusum, in tractor trailers 3126
Trogoderma inclusum, in tractor trailers 3126
 with diflubenzuron, against, *Euproctis melania* 3798
 with HCH
 against
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 6428
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 5035
 with lindane
 against
Amrasca devastans, on cotton 2543
Carvalhoia arecae, on *Areca catechu* 6446
Chilo partellus
 on maize 2365
 on sorghum 5573
C. polychrysus, on rice 2376
Earias insulana, on cotton 2543
E. vittella, on cotton 2543
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 5555
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 2543
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2376
 in sunflower, toxicity of 6700
 with malathion
 against
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705
 pests of soyabean 459
 with molasses 283, 3879, 3947, 3954, 4105, 4885, 6381
 in *Vigna unguiculata*, toxicity of 455
 with oil emulsion, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
 with phospholan
 against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
 antagonistic 225
 with toxaphene, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
 with trichlorophen, against, *Spodoptera cilium*, on *Cynodon* 3444
Carbendazim (methyl 1H-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate)
 in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
Carbetovur (see Malathion)
Carbetox (see Malathion)
Carbixon (see Dicrotophos)
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-yl methylcarbamate)
 against
Aceria tulipae, on wheat 5529
Agromyzidae, on *Vigna radiata* 445
Amrasca biguttula, on potato 2494, 2495
A. devastans, on cotton 2038, 2543
Anthonomus signatus, on strawberry 364
 aphids, on tobacco 3560
Aphis fabae, on sugar-beet 1871
Atherigona soccata, on sorghum 2404, 2915, 5041
Bemisia tabaci, on cotton 2038
Blissus leucopterus, on sorghum 6169
Busseola fusca, on maize 3888
Caliothrips indicus, on potato 2494
Chilo spp., on rice 6411
C. infuscatellus, on sugar-cane 1371
C. partellus
 on maize 1924, 2365, 2896
 on sorghum 5573

Carbofuran contd.

- against contd.
 Chilo contd.
C. suppressalis 1148
 on rice 3901
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3942
Coccus viridis, on mandarin 5634
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, on *Azolla* 858
Cyclocephala parallela, on *Cynodon* 3445
Diabrotica spp. 6253
Diadisa armigera, on rice 5561
Earias insulana, on cotton 2543
E. vittella, on cotton 2543
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on groundnut 3528
Eldana saccharina, on maize 3888
Epitrix spp., on tomato 3541
Eurygaster integriceps, on wheat 872
Euscyrtus concinnus, on rice 901
Geococcus coffeae, on coffee 1055
Graphognathus peregrinus 2639
Hydrellia spp., on rice 2372, 3960
H. philippina, on rice 4509, 5034, 6396
Inopus rubriceps, in pastures 5865
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on tomato 3541
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 4052
Lipaphis erysimi, on rape 1999
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364
Melanagromyza spp., on *Vigna radiata* 439
Musca domestica 1142, 3884
Myliocerus undecimpustulatus 6565
Mythimna unipuncta, on maize 4900
Myzus persicae
 on Capsicum 5118
 on potato 2494, 2495, 6233
Nephotettix virescens, on rice 1406
Nilaparvata lugens 3397
 on rice 3395, 3399, 3410, 3951, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3970, 5555, 5563, 5564
Nymphula depunctalis, on rice 2372
N. responsalis, on *Azolla* 858
Ophiomyia phaseoli
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2479
 on *Vigna unguiculata* 2479
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 2379, 3947
Oscinella frit, on maize 5536
Ostrinia nubilalis
 on maize 878
 on potato 6537
Otiornychus sulcatus, on strawberry 215
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 2543
Pegomya hyoscyami, on sugar-beet 1871
Pempherulus affinis, on cotton 2537
 pests of *Azolla* 278
 pests of cassava 1023
 pests of maize 5537
 pests of rice 2902
 pests of sugar-beet 1523, 5537
 pests of tobacco 4609
Phyllophaga spp., on maize 4506
Phyllotreta spp., on rape 3813
Psylliodes chrysocephalus, on rape 3813
Rhizocercus nemoralis, on coffee 1055
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379, 4509
Sesamia nonagrioides, on maize 3888
Sogatella furcifera, on rice 3931
 soil pests 1862
Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 2897
Spodoptera frugiperda 5265
S. littoralis 2634
 on cotton 4385
 stem borers, on rice 3968
Stomoxeris subsecivella, on groundnut 6526
Thrips tabaci, on cotton 2038
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum* 3978
 application methods for 4509
 environmental quality as affected by 4162
 in *Acalymma vittatum*, detoxification of 4158

Carbofuran contd.

- in *Azolla*, not toxic 278
- in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
- in cotton-field soil, persistence of 2543
- in *Diabrotica*, detoxification of 4158
- in *Diabrotica virgifera*, sublethal effects of 5978
- in *Folsomia candida*, effects of 212
- in grassland, effects on insect fauna of 347
- in grassland soil, residues of 213
- in maize
 - persistence of 2896
 - toxicity of 5537
 - uptake and translocation of 878
- in *Musca domestica*, effects of atrazine on fate of 3884
- in *Nilaparvata lugens*, poisoning by 6392
- in potato, effects on composition of 5114
- in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
- in rice
 - fate of 3917
 - not affecting germination 3905
 - persistence of 3907
 - residues of 2902
- in rice-fields
 - causing outbreaks of *Nilaparvata lugens* 3389
 - effects on fish of 3903
 - non-target effects of 6411
- in rice grain, residues of 3904
- in soil
 - effects of 2141
 - fate of 3917
 - microbial degradation of 6252
- in sugar-beet, toxicity of 5537
- in tobacco plantations, effects on
 - predatory insects of 4609, 4934, 6261
 - in tomato, toxicity of 3541
- resistance to, in *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Philippines 3398, 3410, 4509
- with agricultural chemicals, compatibility of 4162
- with disulfoton, in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4934
- with insect growth regulators 4385

Carbofuran, 3-hydroxy- (see 3,7-Benzofurandiol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, 7-(methylcarbamate))**Carbohydrazide**

- in *Schistocerca gregaria* gut
 - effects of microorganisms on 43
 - effects of pH on activity of 4232
 - effects of starvation on 43

Carbohydrates

- in *Acheta domesticus*, metabolism of 3256
- in *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, reserves of 1874
- in *Bombyx mori* diet, requirement for 2698
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics on 3190
- in eggplant, effects of *Urentius sentis* on 1537
- in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, effects of temperature on 1803
- in *Hydrous triangularis* neurosecretory system 2211
- in lentils, effects of insecticides on 4401
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, changes in reserves of 5316
- in lucerne, effects of aphids on 5879
- in maize grain, effects of *Sitophilus oryzae* on 4124
- in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, effects of insecticides on 4401
- in *Samia cynthia* larvae, metabolism during moulting of 3254
- in *Sesamia cretica*, effects of growth regulators on 761
- in *Teleogryllus mitratus*, during ovarian and embryonic development 2718
- in *Vicia faba* seeds, effects of insecticides on 4401
- in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
- in wheat grain, effects of insecticides on 4401

Carbohydrates contd.

- hexosans, in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
- Carbon**, in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by *Neodiprion sertifer* of 5756
- Carbon dioxide**
 - against
 - pests of stored grain 1116
 - pests of wheat grain 2096, 3134, 4661
 - Rhyzopertha dominica*, in wheat grain 5225
 - Sitophilus oryzae*, in wheat grain 5225
 - in *Bombyx mori*, mechanism of anaesthesia with 5254
 - in *Ephesia caustella*
 - effects on triglyceride metabolism of 2605
 - toxicity of 6706
 - in *Ephesia kuehniella*, toxicity of 6706
 - in *Locusta migratoria*
 - effects on fecundity of 1328
 - effects on moulting hormones of 2220
 - in *Sitophilus granarius*, development of resistance to 4149
 - in *Trogoderma granarium*, toxicity of 6655
 - Psila rosae* responses to 4172
- Carbon disulfide**
 - against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3667
 - in wheat grain, residues of 3114
 - with 1,2-dichloroethane, and
 - tetrachloromethane, against, pests of wheat grain 3114
 - with tetrachloromethane, against, pests of stored grain 3636
- Carbon tetrachloride** (see Methane, tetrachloro-)
- Carbonate**, hydrogen, in *Locusta migratoria*, stimulating adenosine triphosphatase activity 2193
- Carbolic acid**, 1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Dinobuton)
- Carbophenothion** (S-[[[4-chlorophenyl]thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
 - against
 - Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5574
 - Delia brassicae*, on radish 5097
 - Tetranychus urticae* 6716
 - with oil emulsion
 - in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 - in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 - with phosmet, in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493
- Carbophos** (see Malathion)
- Carbovis** (see Carbaryl)
- Carboxylase**, acetyl coenzyme A, in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, regulation by dietary fatty acids of 6051
- Carboxylesterase** (see Esterase, carboxyl)
- Carcelia**
 - parasitised by, *Brachymeria jambilana*, in Bangladesh 6325
 - parasitising, *Orgyia postica*, in Bangladesh 6325
- Carcelia corvinoides**
 - encapsulation by host of 291
 - parasitising, *Chilo auricilius* 291
- Carcelia illota**
 - in India 3418
 - parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in India 3418
- Carcelia lucorum**
 - dislubenuron in, toxicity of 4642
 - in France 4642
 - parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in France 4642
- Carcelia separata**
 - in Poland 3592
 - parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Poland 3592
- Carcinophoridae**, in Africa, book 3243
- Carcinops pumilio**, in poultry houses 1614
- Carcinus maenas**, hemolymph in, amino acids in 1212
- Cardamine amara**
 - glucosinolates in 282
 - Phyllotreta armoraciae* on, not feeding 282
- Cardamom**, pests of, in Karnataka 4183

Cardamom, lesser (see *Elettaria cardamomum*)**cardamomi, Sciothrips** (*Taeniothrips*)**cardamomi, Taeniothrips** (see *Sciothrips cardamomi*)**Cardaria draba, Myzus persicae** on, development of 396**cardinalis, Dysdercus****Cardiochiles nigricipes**

in USA 2041, 3561

parasitising**Heliothis virescens**

in North Carolina 2041

in South Carolina 3561

Vairimorpha necatrix in, not infective 2041**Cardiochiles philippinensis**

in Philippines 904

parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904**Cardiophilus**, in grain mites 3755**cardo, Pachymerus****cardoni, Micraspis****Cardoon** (see *Cynara cardunculus*)**cardui, Cynthia** (*Vanessa*)**cardui, Urophora****cardui, Vanessa** (see *Cynthia cardui*)**carduorum, Altica****Carduus***Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus* on, and biological control using, in Virginia 1362

control of, biological, review 5505

Lema cyanella on, feeding by 1904**Carduus acanthoides***Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus* on

and biological control using

in Quebec 4483

in Virginia 275

Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus on,

development of 5010

Rhinocyllus conicus on, and biological

control using, in Quebec 4483

Carduus macrocephalus, Curculionidae on,

identifying of 2347

Carduus nutans*Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus* on

and biological control using

in New Zealand 3872

in Virginia 275

Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus on,

development of 5010

Rhinocyllus conicus on

and biological control using

in Montana 4479

in New Zealand 3872

in North America 5505

in Ontario 5501

in Quebec 4483

effects of herbicides on 853

Carduus pycnocephalus, Saisssetia oleae on,

in Greece 5640

Carduus thoermeri, Curculionidae on,

identifying of 2347

Carebara, preying on, Isoptera 5361**Carebara silvestrii**

in Ghana 5361

swarming in 5361

caribbeana, Forcippomyia**Carica papaya**

arthropod pests of, in Gambia 4182

Dacus dorsalis on, development of 2502*Diacrisia obliqua* on, development of

1820

Panonychus citri on, in West Bengal 410

papaw ringspot virus in, in Taiwan 1998

Schistocerca gregaria on, morphology of

3832

Tenuipalpus muguanicus on, in China

6442

Tetranychus piercei on, in Taiwan 705**Carica papaya** (stored fruit)

1,2-dibromoethane in, residues of 3142

fumigants in, residues of 1121

pest control in

fumigants for 1615

fumigation for 3142

Carinodes, parasitising, *Trachea anguliplaga*,

in Brazil 1908

carlinianus, Aerochoreutes**Carmichaelia**, *Anisopala ptyoptera* on, in

New Zealand 5890

Subject Index

- Carnation** (*Dianthus caryophyllus*)
Epichoristodes acerbella on
 damage caused by 501
 development of 507
 pest control on, tetranactin for 6714
Carnation necrotic fleck virus 4690
carnea, Chrysopa (*Chrysoperla*)
carnea, Chrysoperla (see *Chrysopa carnea*)
carneola, Lithacodia
Carnitine (see 1-Propanaminium, 3-carboxy-
 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide,
 inner salt)
Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*)
Ectomyeosis ceratoniae on 706
 insect pests of, in Cyprus 1761
carolina, Polistes
Carotenes and carotenoids, in fruit trees,
 effects of aphids on 2437
carpenteri, Dendrocerus
Carpets, Tinea murariella in, in England
 4113
carpini, Achrysocharoides
carpini, Agrilus bilineatus
carpini, Asterobemisia
carpini, Eotetranychus
carpini, Myzocallis
Carpinus, Coleoptera on, in Czechoslovakia
 5201
Carpinus betulus
Myzocallis carpini on, in New Zealand
 5195
Phyllonorycter quinnatus on, in England
 6013
Carpobrotus edulis
Pulvinaria deltoii on, in California 5140
P. mesembryanthemi on, in California
 5140
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*)
Carpocapsa pomonella (see *Cydia*
pomonella)
carpocapsae, Mastrus
Carpocoris, on wheat, in Iran 3365
Carpocoris fuscispinus
 in Morocco 3370
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
Carpocoris pudicus, in Greece 3367, 5520
Carpodacus erythrinus
 prey of 2264
 preying on
Aphidoidea, in Finland 2264
Cnephasia spp., in Finland 2264
Yponomeuta evonymellus, in Finland
 2264
Carpodacus mexicanus, Lymantria dispar
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage
 through gut of 1568
Carpoglyphus lactis
 in USSR 602
 in beehives, in USSR 602
 lipids in 3755
Carpomyia vesuviana
 control of, insecticides for 6477
 in Turkey 1311
 on *Ziziphus sativa*, in Turkey 1311
carpophagus, Coccotrypes
Carpophilus
 in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645
 in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
 on date palm, in Egypt 2422
Carpophilus dimidiatus
 control of, insecticides for 3679
 in USA 3679
 in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679
Carpophilus freemani
 in USA 3999
 on fig, colonisation by 3999
Carpophilus hemipterus
 in Finland 3787
 in USA 3999
 on fig, colonisation by 3999
Carpophilus lugubris
 control of, insecticides for 4899
 in USA 4899
 on maize, in Maryland 4899
Carpophilus mutilatus
 in Libya 2368
 in USA 3999
 on fig, colonisation by 3999
 on maize, in Libya 2368
Carpophilus pilosellus
 in India 3677
 in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka
 3677
Carposina niponensis
 attractants for 6458
 in Japan 6458
Carrageenan, in *Lymantria dispar* diet,
 effects on virus production of 4935
Carrot (*Daucus carota*)
Agrotis segetum on, in Denmark 6531
 aldrin in, uptake from soil of 5680
 aster yellows, causal agent in, resistance to
 6228
Cavariella aegopodii on, damage caused
 by 5110
 DDT in, not toxic 5258
Euleia heraclei on, in Spain 2463
 fensulfothion in, residues of 5090
Gortyna borellii on 993
G. flavago on 993
 insect pests of
 in Quebec 269
 in UK 6501
 leptophos in, removing residues of 6721
 lindane in, residues of 6723
Macrosteles fascifrons on, in Wisconsin
 6228
 pest control on 6501
Psila rosae on
 damage caused by 4014
 distribution pattern of 3015
 in France 214, 217
 in UK 5111
 in West Germany 2023
 oviposition by 3531
 resistance to 5927
Spheciidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
Trioxa apicalis on, in Finland 1490
Carrot (grated roots), in Tenebrio molitor
 diet, effects on trehalase of 2686
Carrot motley dwarf virus, in *Cavariella*
aegopodii, transmission of 5110
Carrot mottle virus, in *Cavariella aegopodii*,
 transmission of 2105
Carrot powder
 diet component for
Ceratitis capitata 177
Pterandrus rosa 177
Carrot pulp
 diet component for
Ceratitis capitata 177
Pterandrus rosa 177
Carrot red leaf virus, in *Cavariella*
aegopodii, transmission of 2105
Carrot yellow leaf virus 4690
Cartap (*S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-
 propanediyl] dicarbamothioate)
 against
Agrotis segetum 6709
Anthonomus rubi, on strawberry 6448
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato
 5692
Nephotettix cincticeps, on rice 916
Scirtothrips dorsalis, on tea 5731
 in potato, persistence of 5692
 in rice, stimulating reproduction by
Nilaparvata lugens 3927
carthami, Chaetorellia
carthami, Dactynotus (see *Uroleucon*
carthami)
carthami, Thrips
carthami, Uroleucon (*Dactynotus*)
Carthamus tinctorius (see Safflower)
Carulaspis, parasites of, in Pennsylvania
 2068
Carulaspis juniperi
 biology of 2068
 food-plants of 2083
 in New Zealand 2083
 in USA 2068
 on *Chamaecyparis*, in Pennsylvania 2068
 on *Juniperus*, in Pennsylvania 2068
 on *Thuja occidentalis*, in Pennsylvania
 2068
 parasitised by, *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, in
 New Zealand 2083
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. visci*, in
 New Zealand 2083
Carulaspis minima
 biology of 2068
 in USA 2068
 on *Juniperus*, in Pennsylvania 2068
 preyed on by, *Aleuropteryx juniperi*, in
 Pennsylvania 2068
Carulaspis visci
 on *Viscum album* 2083
Carulaspis visci contd.
 taxonomy of, *Carulaspis juniperi*
 misidentified as, in New Zealand
 2083
Carum carvi (see Caraway)
Carum copticum, Spodoptera litura on, in
 Andhra Pradesh 3874
Carvalhoia arecae
 control of, insecticides for 6446
 in India 6446
 on *Areca catechu*, in Kerala 6446
Carya
Ceratocapsus nigellus on 2573
Datana integerrima on, in USA 6223
Olethreutes nigranum on, in Ontario
 1187
Carya glabra, Conotrachelus affinis on,
 damage caused by 5594
Carya illinoensis (see Pecan)
Carya ovata, Phylloxera caryaecaulis on, in
 Indiana 559
Carya texana, Xyleborus celsus on, in
 Missouri 543
caryae, Curculio
caryaecaulis, Phylloxera
caryana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
caryana, Laspeyresia (see *Cydia caryana*)
Caryedon
 in India 4197
 taxonomy of 5294
Caryedon arori
 sp. nov., description of 2665
 in India 2665
 on *Cassia tora* in Punjab 2665
Caryedon gonagra (see *C. serratus*)
Caryedon languidus, gut in 5305
Caryedon patialensis
 sp. nov., description of 2665
 in India 2665
 on *Cassia occidentalis*, in Punjab 2665
Caryedon serratus
 control of, fumigants for 5834
 gut in 5305
 in India 4493
 in Senegal 3146
 in stored groundnuts, development of
 infestation with 3146
 in stored tamarind pods, in India 4493
Caryedon serratus palaestinus
 biology of 2729
 in Israel 2729
 in *Prosopis farcta* seeds
 development of 2729
 oviposition by 2729
 in stored groundnuts
 development of 2729
 oviposition by 2729
 larval prothoracic plates in 2729
Caryedon serratus serratus, larval
 prothoracic plates in 2729
caryella, Monellia
Coryborus gonagra (see *Caryedon serratus*)
 α -Caryophyllene (see 1,4,8-
 cycloundecatriene, 2,6,6,9-tetramethyl-)
 β -Caryophyllene (see Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-
 ene, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-)
 β -Caryophyllene oxide (see 5-
 Oxatricyclo[8.2.0.0^{6,8}]dodecane, 4,12,12-
 trimethyl-9-methylene-)
casalis, Androlaelaps
Casea chinensis (see *Pteroptrix chinensis*)
casei, Piophilina
casei, Tyroglyphus (see *Tyrophichus casei*)
casei, Tyrophichus (*Tyroglyphus*;
Tyrophagus)
casei, Tyrophagus (see *Tyrophichus casei*)
Casein hydrolysate
 diet component for
Chrysopa carnea 169
Homona coffearia 1225
Caseins
 diet component for
Lymantria dispar 4886
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 6172
 in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus
 production of 4935
Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*)
 arthropod pests of
 book 5063
 in Kenya 4181
Dacus dorsalis on
 damage caused by 2431
 in Karnataka 2431

Cashew contd.

Helopeltis antonii on, damage caused by 4550

insect pests of, in India 946

pest control on 946

book 5063

Placaederus ferrugineus on, damage caused by 4550

Pseudonidia trilobitiformis on 5088

Scirtothrips dorsalis on

damage caused by 1969

in Karnataka 1969

Casnoidea indica

in Indonesia 3415

in rice-fields, in Indonesia 3415

Casnoidea interstitialis

in Malaysia 3407, 3408, 6408

in rice-fields

effects of insecticides on 3407

in West Malaysia 6408

preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in West Malaysia 3408

traps for 6408

Cassava (Manihot esculenta)

arthropod pests of 1023, 1024

in Brazil 1531, 2498

in Colombia 1025

in Pacific region 4592

resistance to 4180

bibliography 3027

insect pests of 5695

Mononychelium tanajoa on 2654

effects of fertilizers on 5696

resistance to 696

pest control on 1023, 1024, 5695

Phenacoccus manihoti on, resistance to 696

Rhopalosiphum spp. on, in Kerala 6542

Tetranychidae on

damage caused by 6544

key 6545

varietal preference of 6543

Zonocerus variegatus on, damage caused by 1532, 4593

Cassava fields, beneficial arthropods in 1024

Cassava mosaic virus, etiology of 696

Cassava products

arthropod pests of 1024

Cryptolestes klapperichi in, in West Malaysia 1106

C. pusillus in, in West Malaysia 1106

insect pests of, in West Malaysia 3143

Cassia

Amblycerus spp. on 1584

Bruchidae on 6626

coevolution of 5750

Zabrotes spp. on 1584

Cassia durangensis, Sennius morosus on 1584

Cassia obtusifolia, Graphognathus

peregrinus on, oviposition by 3760

Cassia occidentalis, Caryedon patialensis on, in Punjab 2665

Cassia tora

Acrocerops cramerella on, in Bihar 408

Caryedon arori on, in Punjab 2665

cassinii, Magicicada**Castanea**

Byctiscus betulae on, in France 2941

Diurnea spp. on, in Japan 4640

Dryocosmus kuriphilus on, in Japan 5736

insect pests of, in France 3461

Moritzella castaneivora on, in Honshu 1602

pest control on 3461

Castanea crenata

Dryocosmus kuriphilus on, in Kyushu 3572

Oligonychus ununguis on, development of 719

castanea, Diparopsis**Castanea sativa**

Catocala promissa on 4092

Cyamophila odontoptyx on, in Turkey 1310

insect pests of, in France 3461

pest control on 3461

Castanea sativa (stored nuts)

insect pests of, in France 3144

pest control in 3144

Castanea (stored nuts)

insect pests of, in France 3144

pest control in 3144

castaneae, Cremastocheilus

castaneivora, Moritzella

castaneum, Nicobium

castaneum, Tribolium

castaneus, Cyrtopistomus

Castnia, parasitised by, *Emdenimyia* spp. 4726

Castnia licoidea

control of 1661

distribution of 1661

food-plants of 1661

natural enemies of 1661

Castnia licus

control of, integrated 1916

in Brazil 189, 1916

on sugar-cane

damage caused by 289

in Brazil 1916

Castor (Ricinus communis)

Achaea janata on

damage caused by 3033

feeding by 2505

in Maharashtra 5710

in Rajasthan 5711

Amrasca biguttula on, in Maharashtra 5710

Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 1820

Dichocrocis punctiferalis on

development of 2507

in Bihar 2506

in Gujarat 2822

in Tamil Nadu 283

Eutetranychus orientalis on

in Haryana 267

in Madhya Pradesh 4295

in Rajasthan 1361

Heliothis armigera on

development of 4330

in Maharashtra 2503

rearing of 810

Samia cynthia on, effects of fertilizers on 4369, 4370

Schistocerca gregaria on, morphology of 3832

Spodoptera exigua on, development of 4329

S. litura on, lipid utilisation by 52

Sundapteryx biguttula on, in Karnataka 4054

Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Haryana 267

T. macfarlanei on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295

Trabala vishnou on, feeding by 1819

Castor cake, as fertilizer for *Litchi chinensis*, effects on *Argyroploce leucaspis* of 6497

Castor fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310

Casuarina, Icerya spp. on, in India 703

Casuarina equisetifolia, Lixus camerunus on 2986

Casuarina lepidophloia, Cyrtacanthacris

guttulosa on, in New South Wales 822

Cat (Felis domesticus)

Vespa orientalis venom in, effects of 1340

Cataenococcus, on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 4083

Cataglyphis bicolor

foraging in 4976

in Greece 2806, 4976

walking speed in 2806

Cataglyphis cursor, parthenogenesis in 1339

Catalase

in *Bacillus popilliae*, not found 3682

in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 3261

in *Tribolium*, effects of Protozoa on 1618

catalaunalis, Antigastra

Catantopinae, oviposition in 3331

Catanops haemorrhoidalis

biology of 5455

control of, baits for 5455

descriptions of 5455

distribution of 5455

food-plants of 5455

Catastrophe theory

applied to migratory behaviour in

Tapinoma erraticum 6292

applied to pesticide usage 6697

Catechin, Yponomeuta feeding responses to 4775

Catecholamines, in invertebrates, book 3274

catenata, Darna

Cathartus quadricollis, preyed on by,

Xylocoris flavipes 2099

Cation exchange capacity, in soil, not

affected by insecticides 2141

Catocala promissa

biology of 4092

in Spain 4092

on *Quercus*, in Spain 4092

catocaloides, Achaea**Catopinae**

in maize fields, in West Germany 6358

in rye fields, in West Germany 6358

Cattle (Bos taurus)

DDT in, residues of 1707, 5981

dieldrin in, residues of 5981

pasture pests as affected by 2920

Thymelicus lineola baculovirus in, no

effects from 604

Cattle dung

Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 4403

Aphodius tasmaniae in, in New South

Wales 1948

as fertilizer, compatibility with insecticides

of 3038

biological control of 3727

Coleoptera in, resource partitioning

among guilds of 1303

diet component for

Genyodonta flavomaculata 397

Pachnoda sinuata 397

Fannia spp. in, intraspecific competition

in 3423

Geotrupes stercorarius in, effects of soil

type on 3428

Hydrotaea dentipes in, intraspecific

competition in 3423

removal by dung beetles of 1944

removal by earthworms of 1944

Scarabaeidae in

for fly control 2344

in Bangladesh 4403

Scathophaga stercoraria in, intraspecific

competition in 3423

Cattle housing, pest control in 5230

Cattle milk, DDT in, residues of 4951

Cattle milk (dried), in formulations of

Beauveria brongniartii 4135

Cattle serum, in mouse cell cultures,

protecting against insect growth

regulators 4168

caudata, Phryxe**caudatus, Tydeus****caudiglans, Typhlodromus**

Cauliflower and broccoli (Brassica oleracea

var. botrytis)

aldicarb in, residues of 2003

Artogeia rapae on

in Nebraska 6226

in New Zealand 5889

Brevicoryne brassicae on, damage caused

by 5093

Ceutorhynchus assimilis on, in Tennessee 999

DDT in, not toxic 5258

Delia brassicae on

in Finland 1490

in Netherlands 5656

oviposition by 6151

D. floralis on, in Finland 1490

insect pollinators of, sampling of 2280

insecticides in, persistence of 2473

Mamestra brassicae on

damage caused by 5655

in France 2998

in Yugoslavia 4024

monocotophos in, residues of 5268

Myzus persicae on, effects of cauliflower

mosaic virus on 4749

parathion-methyl in, residues of 5268

pest control on 1487

companion crops for 6226

insecticides for 1498, 4025

thresholds for 4022

phorate in, residues of 2003

Subject Index

auliflower and broccoli contd.

- Phyllotreta undulata* on, feeding by 4018
Phytella xylostella on
 effects of temperature on 2004
 in Gujarat 4023
 in Nebraska 6226
 in New Zealand 5889

Schistocerca gregaria on, development of 2319

Trichoplusia ni on, in Nebraska 6226

auliflower mosaic virus

- in
Brevicoryne brassicae, transmission of 5093
 cauliflower, effects on *Myzus persicae* of 4749

cutella, *Cadra* (see *Ephestia cautella*)

cutella, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)

avariella *aegopodii*

- anthracis yellows virus in, transmission of 2105

biology of 5110

- carrot mottle virus in, transmission of 2105

- carrot red leaf virus in, transmission of 2105

control of 5110

descriptions of 5110

food-plants of 5110

- heracleum latent virus in, transmission of 601

in UK 5110

- on carrot, damage caused by 5110

- on *Heracleum sphondylium*, virus transmission by 600

- parsnip yellow fleck virus in, transmission of 2105

- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. bunii* and 2663

avariella *bunii*

- sp. nov., description of 2663

in USSR 2663

- on *Bunium persicum*, in Tadzhikistan 2663

avariella *pastinacae*

- heracleum latent virus in, transmission of 601

- on *Heracleum sphondylium*, virus transmission by 600

avariella *theobaldi*

- heracleum latent virus in, transmission of 601

- on *Heracleum sphondylium*, virus transmission by 600

avalerius *saccharivorus*

dispersal of 4500

- in Japan 292, 4500, 5514

- on *Miscanthus*, in Japan 5514

on sugar-cane

- in Japan 5514

- in Ryukyu Islands 292, 4500

- oviposition in, effects of temperature on 292

population dynamics of 5514

reproduction in 4500

avella, *Phyllonorycter*

- avia cobaya* (see Guinea-pig)

avifrons, *Cryptotermes*

avithorax, *Ancistrotermes*

avus, *Dibrachys*

avus, *Platypus*

- Lyman Islands, Neuroptera in 1836

CC (see Chlormequat)

CN 52

against

- Earias insulana*, on cotton 227

- Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 227

eanothae, *Arytaina*

eanothi, *Asphondylia*

- eanothus sanguineus*, insect pests of, in Idaho 4090

ecidivorus, *Tetrastichus*

ecidomyia *serotinae* (see *Contarinia*

cerasiserotinae)

ecidomyiidae

- control of, insecticides for 1456

in Hokkaido 2767

- in agricultural soils, factors affecting 2758

- in cabbage fields, effects of *Bacillus*

- thuringiensis* on 5839

- in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133

Cecidomyiidae contd.

- in female birch catkins 5190

- in soil, extracting of 4873

- on apple, in Switzerland 1456

- on cassava, in Colombia 1025

- on courgette, in Kenya 1503

- preyed on by, Araneae, in Poland 2819

preying on

- Fiorinia theae*, in Assam 1057

- Matsucoccus matsumurae*, in Kiangsu Province 567

Cecidophyes malifoliae

descriptions of 388

- in Bulgaria 388

- on apple, in Bulgaria 388

Cecidophyopsis ribis

biology of 4548

control of 4548

- currant reversion virus in, transmission of 4548

- food-plants of 5056

- in UK 4548, 5056

- non-gall-forming strain of 5056

- on black currant, in UK 4548

Cecidostiba dendroctoni (see *Dinotiscus dendroctoni*)

cecilsmithi, *Ceratocapsus*

cecropia, *Hyalophora*

Cedar (see *Cedrus*)

Cedar, eastern red (see *Juniperus virginiana*)

Cedar, eastern white (see *Thuja*

occidentalis)

Cedrela

- Chrysobothris distincta* on, in Central America 5172

- Hypsipyla grandella* on, in El Salvador 5172, 5174

- Cedrobium*, on conifers, in Italy 2082

Cedrus

- insect pests of, in Italy 6592

- Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082

Cedrus deodara (wood)

- Coptotermes heimi* in, not developing 6660

- Odontotermes obesus* in, not developing 6660

Cedusa inflata

- in USA 5583

- on palm trees, in Florida 5583

Celama sorghiella (see *Nola sorghiella*)

celarius, *Schizotetranychus*

celebesiana, *Leucauge*

Celery (*Apium graveolens*)

- Cavariella aegopodii* on, in UK 5110

- Euleia heraclei* on, in Spain 2463

- insect pests of, in Quebec 269

- peach X-disease, causal agent in, leaf-hopper transmission of 2101

- in Soviet Far East 149

Celia, in

Cell lines

- Aedes aegypti*, *Chilo* iridescent virus in,

- cell fusion caused by 5232

A. albopictus

- Chilo* iridescent virus in, cell fusion

- caused by 5232

- iridescent virus in, replication of 4137

- Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Bacillus*

- thuringiensis* in, effects on cell

- membranes of 6685

- Drosophila melanogaster*, cricket paralysis

- virus in, polypeptides induced by 5844

- insects, review 5433

- Lymantria dispar*, *Chilo* iridescent virus

- in, cell fusion caused by 5232

- Malacosoma disstria*, *Nosema disstriae* in,

- effects of antibiotics on 617

- mouse, insect growth regulators in,

- toxicity of 4168

- mulberry, use in *Bombyx mori* diets of 808

Spodoptera frugiperda

- iridescent virus in, replication of 4137

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in

- culturing of 4680, 4681

- proteins in 3690

- replication of 6688

- S. littoralis*, monitoring of virus

- production in 2617

Trichoplusia ni

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, cytotoxicity of 5851

Cell lines contd.

Trichoplusia ni contd.

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in,

- replication of 6688

- valinomycin in, cytotoxicity of 5851

- vectors of plant viruses 4691

- viper, *Autographa californica* nuclear

- polyhedrosis virus in, localisation of 3168

Cellophane, stored-product insects in,

- damage caused by, specific identity of 4678

Cellulase

- in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 4231

- in *Coptotermes lacteus* gut 3260

- in *Nasutitermes exitiosus* gut 3260

- in *Resseliella theobaldi* salivary glands 1443

Cellulose

- in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329

- in *Oryctes nasicornis* diet, digestion of 5317

- in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella*

- theobaldi* on 1443

- acetate, stored-product insects in, damage

- caused by, specific identity of 4678

- hydroxyethyl ether, diet component for,

- Spodoptera littoralis* 5717

Celsia coromandeliana, *Cionus hortulanus*

- on, in Uttar Pradesh 856

celsus, *Xyleborus*

cembrae, *Ips*

- Cement, tetrachlorvinphos on, persistence of 6651

Cenchrus biflorus

Locusta migratoria on

- development of 2321

- in Mali 3328

Cenchrus ciliaris, *Aeneolamia* spp. on,

- damage caused by 2308

Cenopalpus pulcher (see *Brevipalpus*

pulcher)

Centaurea diffusa, *Urophora* spp. on, and

- biological control using, in British

- Columbia 6342

Centaurea maculosa

- Urophora* spp. on, and biological control

- using, in British Columbia 6342

U. affinis on

- and biological control using

- in Montana 4479

- in Quebec 4483

- U. quadrifasciata* on, and biological

- control using, in Quebec 4483

Centipede (see Chilopoda)

- Centistinae, venom apparatus in 2672

Central African Republic, plant protection

- in 3238

centrosematis, *Ophiomyia*

- Centrotinae, thoracic sclerites and sutures in 5301

cepaie, *Liriomyza* (*Phytobia*)

cepaie, *Phytobia* (see *Liriomyza cepaie*)

- Cepaea nemoralis*, lectins in, receptors in

- insects for 6335

Cephalcia lariciphila

- control of, biological 6602

- in UK 5159, 5752, 6602

- Neoaplectana* spp. in, in England 5752

- on *Larix*, in England 5752

- on *Larix kaempferi*, in Wales 5159

- population dynamics of 6602

- preyed on by, small mammals, in Wales 5159

cephalonica, *Coreyra*

Cephalonomia waterstoni

- in Canada 4668

- parasitising, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, in

- Manitoba 4668

Cephalops curtifrons

- biology of 842

- descriptions of 842

- Cephalosporium lecanii* (see *Verticillium lecanii*)
- cephalotes*, *Atta*
- Cephidae*, in Lithuania 5387
- Cephus cinctus*, distribution map for 3303
- Cephus pygmaeus*
distribution map for 3303
in France 1831
- Ceracia fergusoni*
in Australia 2322
parasitised by, *Perilampus australis*, in New South Wales 2322
parasitising, *Chortioicetes terminifera*, in New South Wales 2322
- Cerambycidae*
compound eyes in 715
control of, removing infested material for 5626
in Arizona 4294
in Honduras 6126
in Korea 4301
in New Zealand 4304
in Poland 4615
in Texas 1076
in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
in woodland, in Indiana 3302
on *Citrus*, in India 5626
traps for 1102
- Cerambyx cerdo*
biology of 3104
in Poland 3104
on *Quercus robur*, in Poland 3104
predators of, in Poland 3104
- Ceramica picta*
development in 1018
fecundity in 1018
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 3694
on sugar-beet, damage caused by 1018
- Ceramica pisi*, in Italy 6125
- cerana*, *Apis*
- Cerapteryx graminis*
biology of 928
colour morphs of 2178
in Canada 928
in Finland 2178
in Italy 6125
in lawns, in Newfoundland 928
in pastures, in Newfoundland 928
preyed on by, birds, in Newfoundland 928
- cerasana*, *Pandemis*
- cerasi*, *Caliroa*
- cerasi*, *Myzus*
- cerasi*, *Rhagoletis*
- cerasicola*, *Ephedrus*
- cerasiserotinae*, *Contarinia*
- cerasivoranus*, *Archips*
- Cerataphis palmarum*, predators of 2821
- Ceratitidis capitata*
amino acids in, effects of γ -irradiation on 4786
attractants for 3700, 3722
biology of 5595
control of 1466
bait sprays for 1670, 6480
biological 1670
evaluating of 5424
fumigants for 1615
growth regulators for 2148, 3232
insecticides for 3700, 4563, 5595
quarantine for 5595
sterile-insect release for 1670, 4563, 4796, 6480
traps for 6480
development in
effects of humidity on 1247
effects of temperature on 1247
diflubenzuron in, effects of 3232
dispersal of 5377
emergence in 722
effects of high temperatures on 2229
enzymes in 5346, 6051
EPPO data sheet on 4703
fatty acids in, developmental changes in 4789
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 1247
 β -fenchol in 6062
fertility in, effects of high temperatures on 2229
hemolymph in, proteins in 1816
in Argentina 6480
- Ceratitidis capitata* contd.
in El Salvador 4563
in Guatemala 1663, 1670, 4563
in Honduras 4563
in Italy 5377, 6459
in Mexico 4563
not established 1663
in South Africa 1466
in Turkey 1311
in USA 4563
in USA (Hawaii) 3700, 3722
in USSR 5595
in stored oranges, imported into USSR 5595
insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3712
life-span in
effects of high temperatures on 2229
effects of temperature on 1247
lipids in 6051
biosynthesis of 5346
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 3286
mating in 2245
muscalure not attractive to 1474
on *Citrus*, in Argentina 6480
on *Harpephyllum caffrum*, development of 1466
oviposition in, rhythm of 806
rearing of
diets for 177, 806, 3747
quality control in 4811
techniques for 1318
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 6480
traps for 3700, 3722, 5377, 5595
white pupae mutant of 2228
wings of, measuring of 805
- Ceratitidis cosyra* (see *Pardalaspis cosyra*)
- Ceratitidis rosa* (see *Pterandrus rosa*)
- Ceratocapsus*, taxonomy of 2573
- Ceratocapsus cecilsmithi*
sp. nov., description of 2573
in USA 2573
on *Pinus rigida*, in New Jersey 2573
- Ceratocapsus lutescens*, group of, keys to 2573
- Ceratocapsus luteus*
on *Picea* 2573
on *Pinus* 2573
- Ceratocapsus modestus*
on *Quercus* 2573
on *Vitis* 2573
- Ceratocapsus nigellus*
on *Carya* 2573
on *Quercus* 2573
- Ceratocapsus piceatus*
sp. nov., description of 2573
food-plants of 2573
in USA 2573
- Ceratocapsus sericus*, on *Quercus rubra* 2573
- Ceratocapsus spinosus*, on *Platanus occidentalis* 2573
- Ceratocystis*, in, *Pinus nigra*, relation of beetles and 4109
- Ceratocystis ulmi* (see also Dutch elm disease)
control of 5209
vector control for 3087, 4924, 6610
in
Hylurgopinus opaculus, transmission of 3087
Scolytus multistriatus, transmission of 3087
Ulmus spp.
in Belgium 3824
in Europe 3087
in France 6610
in Kansas 5209
in Netherlands 533
in North America 3087
in Poland 4616
in Yugoslavia 3568
U. glabra, in Denmark 566
life-cycle of 5209
vectors of 6600
- Ceratonina siliqua* (see *Carob*)
- ceratoninae*, *Apomyelois* (see *Ectomyelois ceratoninae*)
- ceratoninae*, *Ectomyelois* (*Apomyelois*)
- Ceratopetalum apetalum* (wood),
Nasutitermes spp. in 5489
- Ceratopogonidae*
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
traps for 1317
- Ceratostomella* (see *Ceratocystis*)
- Cerceris*, plants visited by, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Cerceris watlingensis*
in Bahamas 4930
nesting behaviour in 4930
preyed on by, *Formicidae*, in Bahamas 4930
preying on, *Curculionoidea*, in Bahamas 4930
- Cercopidae*, in South America 16
- cerdo*, *Cerambyx*
- Cereal chlorotic mottle virus*
hosts of 867
in
maize, in Australia 867
Nesoclutha pallida
localisation of 1122
morphology of 1122
transmission of 867
- Cereal tillering virus*, in, *Laodelphax striatella*, transmission of 3881
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*
- cereicola*, *Alcidion*
- Ceresa*, taxonomy of 2
- Ceresa bubalus*, oviposition slits of, aphid eggs in 4554
- Ceresini*
in Americas 2
phylogeny of 2
taxonomy of 2
- Cerna omisa*
in Turkey 1310
on *Fraxinus*, in Turkey 1310
- Cerococcus*
control of, insecticides for 4083
on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 4083
- Cerococcus ornatus*
hyperparasites of, in Tamil Nadu 6577
in India 6577
on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 6577
parasites of, in Tamil Nadu 6577
- Cerodontha oryzivora*
in India 3935
on rice, varietal preferences of 3935
- cerophaga*, *Diadegma*
- ceroplastae*, *Aneristus*
- Ceroplastes floridensis*
in Greece 5622
in Libya 358
on *Citrus*
in Greece 5622
in Libya 358
- Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*
in Bangladesh 5087
on mango, damage caused by 5087
parasites of, in Bangladesh 5087
preyed on by, *Spalgis epius*, in Bangladesh 5087
- Ceroplastes rubens*
in India 281
on cinnamon, in India 281
- Ceroplastes rusci*
control of, insecticides for 4000
in Greece 5622
in Turkey 4000
on *Citrus*, in Greece 5622
on fig, in Turkey 4000
- Ceroplastes sinensis*
control of, biological 5949
in Australia 5949
- Cerosterna scabrior*
control of, insecticides for 2428
in India 2428
on grapevine, in Andhra Pradesh 2428
- Cerotainia albipilosa*, predatory behaviour in 3857
- Cerotoma atrofasciata*
cowpea mosaic virus in, transmission of 1011
in Costa Rica 1011
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
- Cerotoma ruficornis*
bean yellow stipple virus in, transmission of 4034
cowpea mosaic virus in, transmission of 1011
in Costa Rica 1011

- erotoma ruficornis* *contd.*
in Mexico 2301
on *Phaseolus*, resistance to 2301
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
- erotoma trifurcata*
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in, transmission of 2007
diapause in 1510
dispersal of 1509
flight activity in 1509
food-plants of 6190
in USA 1003, 1509, 1510, 2485, 4588, 4589, 6190
on legumes, damage caused by 453
on lucerne, development of 6190
on *Phaseolus lunatus*, development of 6190
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, development of 6190
on soyabean
assessing infestations of 4589
development of 6190
distribution pattern of 4588, 4589
diurnal fluctuations in 2485
in North Carolina 1509, 1510
on *Trifolium pratense*, development of 6190
on *Vigna unguiculata*, development of 6190
overwintering in, emergence from 1003
seasonal anatomical changes in 1510
- ervicalis, Scymnus*
ervicalis, Zelus
ervinus, Anthicus
ervinus, Pantomorus
estus, Zaomma
etonia aurata pisana
distribution of 4296
in Italy 4296
on blackberry, in Italy 4296
on *Sambucus ebulus*, in Italy 4296
- euthorhynchidius horridus*
biology of 1362
in Italy 275, 3872
on *Carduus*, and biological control using, in Virginia 1362
on *Carduus acanthoides*
and biological control using
in Quebec 4483
in Virginia 275
on *Carduus nutans*
and biological control using
in New Zealand 3872
in Virginia 275
on thistle, and biological control using 5505
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* and 2347
- eutrorhynchus asperulus*
in India 5675
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Karnataka 5675
parasitised by, *Diaparsis* spp., in Karnataka 5675
- eutrorhynchus assimilis*
control of
insecticides for 1866
preventing oviposition for 3515
timing of 1866, 5095
dispersal of 5095
in Austria 1756
in Poland 1866, 3702, 5095
in UK 4573
in USA 999
in West Germany 3515
on broccoli, in Tennessee 999
on cabbage, in Tennessee 999
on rape
damage caused by 3702, 4573
distribution pattern of 4573
effects of plant growth regulators on 3515
in Austria 1756
in Poland 5095
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 1866
- eutrorhynchus denticulatus*
in Poland 3776
on *Papaver rhoeas*, in Poland 3776
- eutrorhynchus litura*
on *Cirsium arvense*, and biological control using, in Montana 4479
- Ceutorhynchus litura* *contd.*
on thistle, and biological control using 5505
- Ceutorhynchus napi*
biology of 2993
control of
insecticides for 1867, 5652
timing of 2993
in Austria 1756
in Poland 1866, 1867, 2993, 2994, 2995, 3517, 3702
in Switzerland 5652
on rape
damage caused by 1866, 2994, 2995
in Austria 1756
in Poland 2993, 3517
in Switzerland 5652
on turnip, damage caused by 3702
parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Poland 3517
- Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*
control of, insecticides for 1867
in Austria 1756
in Poland 1866, 1867, 2470, 3517, 3702
in UK 4573
on cabbage, damage caused by 3702
on rape
damage caused by 1866, 2470, 4573
distribution pattern of 4573
in Austria 1756
in Poland 3517
parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Poland 3517
- Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*
in Poland 2469
on rape
in Poland 2469
invertebrates in galls of 2469
- Ceutorhynchus quadridens* (see *C. pallidactylus*)
- Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus*
food-plant specificity in 5010
on *Carduus acanthoides*, development of 5010
on *Carduus nutans*, development of 5010
on *Cirsium vulgare*, development of 5010
on globe artichoke, development of 5010
on safflower, not ovipositing 5010
on *Silybum marianum*, oviposition by 5010
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Ceutorhynchidius horridus* and 2347
- CGA-12223 (see Isazophos)
CGA-13353 (see 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-, ethyl ester)
CGA-15324 (see Profenofos)
CGA-74055, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
- Chad**
locust control in 5899
plant protection in 3238
- Chaeonomeles speciosa*, *Cydia dimorpha* on, in Honshu 2947
- Chaetocnema concinna*
control of, insecticides for 1490
in Austria 1756
in Finland 1490
on beetroot, in Finland 1490
on crucifers, in Finland 1490
on sugar-beet, in Austria 1756
- Chaetocnema confinis*
control of, insecticides for 3026
in USA 3026
on sweet potato, in Georgia (USA) 3026
- Chaetocnema pulicaria*
in USA 347
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
- Chaetocnema tibialis*
in Austria 1756
on sugar-beet
in Austria 1756
in Europe 1523
- Chaetogeocica polychaeta*
sp. nov., description of 1834
in India 1834
on rice, in West Bengal 1834
- Chaetomium globosum*
in
Eucalyptus regnans wood, effects on *Nasutitermes exitiosus* of 2842
Eucalyptus wood, effects on termite resistance of 262
- chaetophora, Ayyaria*
Chaetophyes compacta
in Australia 2579
life history of 2579
on *Eucalyptus*, feeding by 2579
- Chaetorellia carthami*
biology of 477
in Iraq 477
on safflower, damage caused by 477
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*
in East Germany 2939
in Finland, not found 4546
in USA 5503
on *Potentilla*, in USA 5503
on strawberry, in East Germany 2939
- chaetosiphon, Neobetulaphis*
Chaitophoridae, in urban areas, in West Germany 4300
- Chaitophorus**
on *Salix caprea*, in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
parasitised by, *Adialytus salicaphis*, in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
- Chaitophorus leucomelas*
development in, effects of temperature on 547
on *Populus nigra*, development of 547
- Chalcidoidea**
parasitising
Microlepidoptera, in West Germany 1575
Phyllonorycter spp., in England 4623
- Chalcidoidea**
book 6265
functional morphology of 6035
in America south of USA 5410
in Lithuania 5395
in Madeira Islands 3778
in citrus groves, in Italy 5633
in orchards, in Lithuania 3466
in wheat fields, effects of burning of stubble on 2889
parasitising
Acraspis hirta, in New Jersey 526
Hyphantria cunea, in France 3075
Lepidoptera, in Bangladesh 6325
Rhyacionia duplana, in Scotland 5157
- chalcites, Pterostichus**
Chalcodermus aeneus
control of, insecticides for 5105
in USA 5105
on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 5105
- chalcographus, Pityogenes*
Chalicodoma spissula
parasites of, control of 4438
parasitised by, *Melittobia acasta* 4438
- Chalk quarries**, soil microarthropods in, succession of 3426
- Chalybion turanicum*
in USSR 3337
plants visited by, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Chamaecyparis*
Carulaspis juniperi on, in Pennsylvania 2068
Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082
- Chamaespechia empiformis*, on *Euphorbia*, and biological control using, in Canada 6339
- Chamomile** (*Anthemis nobilis* and *Matricaria chamomilla*)
Chamomile (dried leaves), *Lasioderma serricorne* in, development of 2608
- championi, Octotoma**
Channa punctata, malathion in, toxicity of 4708
- Characoma stictigrapta*
in Ghana 1054
in Nigeria 6576
on cacao, damage caused by 1054, 6576
on *Cola*, damage caused by 6576
- Charips**
parasitising
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, in Texas 2917
Trioxys indicus 5108
- Charletonia rocciai*
sp. nov., description of 861

- Charletonia rocciai** contd.
hyperparasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brazil 861
in Brazil 861
parasitising, *Metagonistylum minense*, in Brazil 861
- Charmon**, taxonomy of 3245
- Chasanica**, *Craspedolepta*
- Chatham Islands** (indexed under New Zealand)
- Cheese**
arthropod pests of 3116
leptophos in, residues of 5983
pest control in 3116
- Cheiloneurus**, hyperparasitising, *Cerococcus ornatus*, in Tamil Nadu 6577
- Cheiloneurus fusciscapus** 6577
- Cheilosis fasciata**
biology of 4594
in Norway 4594
on *Allium ursinum*, in Norway 4594
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Portevinia maculata* and 4594
- Cheimophila**, in Japan 4640
- Cheiracus sulcatus**
descriptions of 5551
in Thailand 5551
on rice, in Thailand 5551
- Chelaner leae**
in Australia 2587
in *Eucalyptus* forests, in Victoria 2587
seed harvesting by 2587
- chelifier**, *Odontomachus*
- Cheliomyrmecini**, zoogeography of, phylogenetic implications of 1332
- Cheloderus childreni**
emergence in 1073
flight activity in 1073
in Chile 1073
on *Nothofagus obliqua*, in Chile 1073
traps for 1073
- Cheloninae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- Chelonus**
overwintering in 2549
parasitising
Pectinophora gossypiella
and biological control using
in Arizona 3556
in California 2549, 3556
Scirpophaga incertulas, in West Bengal 3910
Spodoptera frugiperda, in Mexico 2303
- Chelonus blackburni**
hosts of 2815
in India 2815
parasitising, *Earias vittella*, in Karnataka 2815
- Chelonus curvamaculatus** 2549, 3556
in India 5677
parasitising, *Stomopteryx subsecivella*, in Maharashtra 5677
- Chelonus elaeaphilus**, insecticides in, toxicity of 3814
- Chelonus munakatae**
in India 3910
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 3910
- Chelonus phthorimaeae**
in USA 2501
parasitising, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in California 2501
- Chemical stores**, *Trigonogenius globulus* in, in West Germany 3107
- Chemosterilants**
substances tested as:
aristolochic acid 504
benzyl-1,3-benzodioxoles 2126
benzylphenols 2126
- Chenopodium album**
Chrysosthia sexguttella on, in Italy 848
Harpalus rufipes on, in England 5054
Myzus persicae on, development of 396
Pemphigus fuscicornis on, development of 2022
- Chenopodium ambrosioides**
insect enemies of, in Florida 2367
predatory arthropods associated with, in Florida 2367
- Chenopodium quinoa**, *Myzus persicae* on, development of 3295
- Cherry** (*Prunus avium*)
Adoxophyes orana on, in Yugoslavia 5068
Bryobia cristata on, in UK 1451
Caliroa cerasi on, in Lithuania 5396
Capnodis tenebrionis on, in Morocco 3996
Coleophora spp. on, in Poland 2952
Gonioctena quinquepunctata on, in Italy 1985
Hemithea aestivaria on, in British Columbia 1974
insect pests of, in Himachal Pradesh 2436
insecticides in
residues of 5582
translocation of 3194
Lepidosaphes malicola on, in Armenia 2948
Myzus cerasi on, damage caused by 3982
pest control on 2433
Petrobia latens on, in UK 1451
Rhagoletis cerasi on
damage caused by 3982
in Austria 1756
in Sicily 2446
in Switzerland 5610
in Turkey 1311
oviposition by 6474
R. cingulata on, in New York 377
R. fausta on, in New York 377
R. indifferens on, forecasting infestations of 1984
- Cherry, bird** (see *Prunus padus*)
- Cherry, black** (see *Prunus serotina*)
- Cherry, choke** (see *Prunus virginiana*)
- Cherry, mahaleb** (see *Prunus mahaleb*)
- Cherry, morello** (see *Prunus cerasus*)
- Cherry, pin** (see *Prunus pensylvanica*)
- Cherry, sour** (see *Prunus cerasus*)
- Cherry** (stored fruit), pest control in, γ -irradiation for 1119
- Cherry, Surinam** (see *Eugenia uniflora*)
- Cherry, sweet** (see *Cherry*)
- Chervil** (see *Anthriscus cerefolium*)
- Chestnut**, pest control on, pesticides for 6441
- Chestnut, horse** (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)
- Chestnut, Japanese** (see *Castanea crenata*)
- Chestnut, sweet** (see *Castanea sativa*)
- Cheyletus eruditus**
digestive enzymes in 4231
in Irish Republic 5926
in stored grain, in Irish Republic 5926
- Cheyletus trouessarti**
in Irish Republic 5926
in stored grain, in Irish Republic 5926
- Chick-pea** (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Chickadee, black-capped** (see *Parus atricapillus*)
- Chickadee, mountain** (see *Parus gambeli*)
- Chicory** (*Cichorium intybus*)
Otiorthynchus cricricollis on, in Italy 992
- Chilasa clytia**
in India 281
on cinnamon, in India 281
seasonal abundance of 281
- Childion** (see *Dicofol*, with tetradifon)
- childreni**, *Cheloderus*
- Chile**
Aonidomytilus espinosai in, natural enemies of 4444
Aspidiotus nerii on, natural enemies of 4570
biological control in 4174
Cheloderus childreni on, in *Nothofagus* 1073
Cyclophora nanaria in, on olive 4406
Euxoa spp. in 6268
forest pests in 5176
Hellula phidilealis in, on cabbage 4406
Hemiberlesia lataniae in, natural enemies of 4570
Holopterus chilensis in, on *Nothofagus* 1073
Hylastinus obscurus in, on *Trifolium* 932
Hymenja recurvalis in, on beet 4406
Ichneumonidae in 4443
Metopolophium dirhodum in, on wheat 5998
Opotegea spp. in, on *Nothofagus* 1074
- Chile contd.**
Orgyia antiqua in, natural enemies of 4442
Pinus radiata in, insect pests of 5173
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on wheat 5998
Scaptomyza multispinosa in, on brassicas 2465
Sitobion avenae in, on wheat 5998
Tatochila blanchardii in 4955
Tetranychidae in, natural enemies of 1445
- chilensis**, *Aphytis*
- chilensis**, *Holopterus*
- Chilli** (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilo**
on rice, in Bangladesh 4495
on sugar-cane, in Ghana 4497
parasitised by
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae 2169
T. simmondsi 2169
- Chilo agamemnon**
in Egypt 3371, 4349
on maize, in Egypt 3371
on rice, in Egypt 3371
on sugar-cane, varietal preferences of 4349
- Chilo auricilius**
Beauveria bassiana in, in Orissa 2903, 4515
cannibalism in 862
control of, biological 2904, 4515
crowding as affecting 862
development of 4515
digestive enzymes in 5319
in India 2903, 3930, 4515, 5559
in Indonesia 321
on rice
damage caused by 3930, 4515
in Indonesia 321
in Orissa 5559
oviposition in 4515
parasites of, encapsulation of 291
parasitised by
Carcelia corvinoides 291
Sturmiopsis inferens 862
preying on, *Sturmiopsis inferens* 862
seasonal abundance of 4515
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2907
- Chilo infuscatellus**
Bacillus cereus in, pathogenicity of 2618
control of, insecticides for 1371
granulosis virus in, in Tamil Nadu 5021
in India 1371, 3930, 5021, 6346
on rice, damage caused by 3930
on sugar-cane
in Karnataka 1371
in Tamil Nadu 5021, 6346
parasitised by
Apanteles diatraeae 6307
A. sesamiae 6307
preyed on by, *Dermoptera*, in Tamil Nadu 6346
- Chilo iridescent virus**
immune serum to 3163
in
Armadiidium vulgare, replication of 3151
cell lines, inhibiting synthesis of macromolecules 6683
Galleria mellonella, hemocyte destruction by 3163
insect cell lines, cell fusion caused by 5232
monkey cell lines, cell fusion caused by 5232
Porcellio scaber, replication of 3151
Thereuonema hilgendorfi, replication of 3151
proteins in 2619
purifying of 2619
- Chilo partellus**
biology of 6352
control of 6352
economics of 2916
insecticides for 1416, 1924, 2365, 2896, 2915, 2916, 5573
fecundity in 1413
in India 1416, 1924, 1936, 2365, 2408, 2915, 2916, 3930, 5573, 6352
in South Africa 1413
on maize
damage caused by 2894

- Chilo partellus** *contd.*
on maize *contd.*
development of 5020
in Bihar 2365
in Rajasthan 1924
resistance to, evaluation of 1925
varietal preferences of 2895
on *Pennisetum americanum*, development of 5020
on rice, damage caused by 3930
on sorghum
damage caused by 6429
development of 5020
in India 6352
in Maharashtra 1416, 2915
in South Africa 1413
in Tamil Nadu 5573
resistance to 2916, 5043
varietal preferences of 1936, 2408
on sugar-cane, development of 5020
rearing of, diets for 2894, 6427
seasonal abundance of 2408
sex ratio in 1413
Telenomus dignoides not parasitising 6308
- Chilo phragmitellus**
in France 1258
on *Phragmites australis*, in France 1258
parasitised by, *Apanteles chilonis* 1258
- Chilo polychrysus**
control of
insecticides for 2376, 6411
non-target effects of 6411
in Bangladesh 2376, 2901, 5032
in India 5559
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Malaysia 322, 6423
in Philippines 3895
in Thailand 325, 6411
on rice
damage caused by 6423
in Bangladesh 2901, 5032
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Philippines 3895
in Thailand 325, 6411
in West Malaysia 322
varietal preferences of 2376
outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 6423
seasonal abundance of 3895
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus**
in India 6346
on sugar-cane, in Tamil Nadu 6346
preyed on by, Dermaptera, in Tamil Nadu 6346
- Chilo suppressalis**
anaerobic metabolism in 6050
attractants for 894
calling behaviour in, effects of age on 83
Chilo iridescent virus in
proteins in 2619
purifying of 2619
chitin in, effects of pesticides on 3195
control of
biological 1258
insecticides for 1148, 3901, 6411
mating disruption for 1740
non-target effects of 6411
diapause in 3384
enzymes in 3384, 6050
glycerol in 4771
glycogen in, metabolism of 3384
in China 918, 4993
in France 1258
in India 5559
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Japan 894, 1400
in Philippines 323, 905, 1740, 3895
in Spain 3388
in Taiwan 6376
in Thailand 325, 6411
iridescent virus in, properties of 6683
mating in
effects of humidity on 5038, 6111
effects of temperature on 5038, 6111
on rice
assessing infestations of 1400
damage caused by 6376
in China 918
in France 1258
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Philippines 323, 3895
in Spain 3388
in Thailand 325, 6411
- Chilo suppressalis** *contd.*
on rice *contd.*
varietal preferences of 3390
parasitised by
Apanteles chilonis 1258
Megaselia scalaris, in Philippines 905
Telenomus chilocolus, in China 4993
rearing of, techniques for 180
seasonal abundance of 3895
traps for 894
- Chilo zacconius**, fecundity in, on artificial diets 2681
- Chilo zonellus** (see *C. partellus*)
- chilocolus**, *Telenomus*
- Chilocorinae**, *Perilitus coccinellae* not parasitising 1886
- Chilocorus bipustulatus**
in Greece 3799
in Israel 3800, 4560
in Libya 5083
in USSR 2949
in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 3800
preying on
Lepidosaphes malicola, in Armenia 2949
Parlatoria oleae, in Greece 3799
Planococcus citri, in Israel 3800
Saissetia oleae
in Israel 4560
in Libya 5083
seasonal abundance of 3800
- Chilocorus cacti**
in Mexico 1647
preying on, *Melanaspis glomerata*, and biological control using, in Andhra Pradesh 4498
seasonal abundance of 1647
- Chilocorus rubidus**
in India 2820
preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India 2820
- Chilocorus stigma**
Coccipolipus epilachnae not parasitising 457
in USA 3608
preying on, *Florinia externa*, in Connecticut 3608
seasonal abundance of 3608
- chilonis**, *Apanteles*
- chilonis**, *Trichogramma*
- Chilopoda**
in grassland, sampling of 2412
in soil, extracting of 4872
preying on, *Achatina fulica* 4983
- Chilotraea auricilia** (see *Chilo auricilius*)
- Chilotraea infuscatellus** (see *Chilo infuscatellus*)
- Chilotraea polychrysa** (see *Chilo polychrysus*)
- China**
Acrididae in 238
agricultural insects in, illustrations of 1780
Anaphothrips obscurus in, on maize 315
Anomala corpulenta in 677
Bombyx mandarina in, natural enemies of 5473
Chilo suppressalis in, natural enemies of 4993
Clostera anachoreta in, natural enemies of 5473
Coptotermes formosanus in 1357
Coreidae in 796, 2265
Cryptotermes spp. in 6332
Dendrolimus spectabilis in, natural enemies of 5145
Dinoderus japonicus in, in bamboo canes 860
entomology in 2166, 2189, 2233, 2625
Frankliniella tenuicornis in, on maize 315
Gryllotalpa unispina in 677
Haplothrips aculeatus in, on maize 315
insect pests in 140
Laodelphax striatella in, on rice 3920
Matsucoccus matsumurae in, natural enemies of 567
Melanaphis sacchari in, natural enemies of 620
Mythimna separata in, natural enemies of 4993
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 915, 2381
- China** *contd.*
Odontotermes assamensis in 5004
Orgyia antiqua in, natural enemies of 5473
Ostrinia nubilalis in, natural enemies of 4993
Parnara guttata in, natural enemies of 4993
Pemphigidae in 2588
Plutella xylostella in, on crucifers 2467
Pyrausta machaeralis in, on *Tectona* 1579
rice in, insect pests of 918
Rondotia menciana in, natural enemies of 5473
Sarcophagidae in 6129, 6130
Scelionidae in 4993, 5473
Tenuipalpus spp. in 6442
Tetranychidae in 4866
Thripidae in 4867
- chinensis**, *Brachon*
- chinensis**, *Bruchus* (see *Callosobruchus chinensis*)
- chinensis**, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*)
- chinensis**, *Casea* (see *Pteroptrix chinensis*)
- chinensis**, *Cyrtorhinus* (see *Tytthus chinensis*)
- chinensis**, *Polistes*
- chinensis**, *Pteroptrix* (*Casea*)
- chinensis**, *Trochometridium*
- chinensis**, *Tytthus* (*Cyrtorhinus*)
- Chinomethionat** (see Quinomethionate)
- chionaspis**, *Arrhenophagus*
- Chionaspis salicis**
in USSR 1556
on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
- Chirata** (see *Swertia chirata*)
- Chironomidae**
in forest streams, not affected by nuclear polyhedrosis virus 6617
in rice-fields, in South Korea 3965
in sugar-cane plantations, blocking irrigation systems 2355
on rice, in Western Australia 6421
preyed on by, Araneae, in Poland 2819
- Chironomus**
control of, insecticides for 278
on *Azolla*, in Orissa 278
on *Eichhornia crassipes*, in Mexico 1665
on rice, in Egypt 3371
- Chironomus hawaiiensis**
control of, insecticides for 2355
in USA (Hawaii) 2355
in sugar-cane plantations, blocking irrigation systems 2355
- Chironomus oryzae** 3965
- Chironomus plumosus**
in South Korea 3965
in rice-fields, in South Korea 3965
- Chirothrips manicatus**
in USSR 1418
on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
- Chitin**
in *Chilo suppressalis*, effects of pesticides on 3195
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, diflubenzuron inhibiting synthesis of 1164
in *Pieris brassicae*
diflubenzuron inhibition of synthesis of 2152
polyoxin D inhibition of synthesis of 2152
in *Samia cynthia* larvae, synthesis during moulting of 3254
- Chitinase**
in *Bacillus coagulans*, degrading *Lymantria dispar* peritrophic membrane 4895
in bacteria 2108
in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 4231
in microbial insecticides, degrading *Lymantria dispar* peritrophic membrane 4893
in *Streptomyces*, degrading *Lymantria dispar* peritrophic membrane 4895
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3609
against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 5205
- Chlaenius**, preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Chlaenius pusillus**
in USA 1394

Chlaenius pusillus *contd.*

- in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
- seasonal abundance of 1394

Chloealtis aspasma

- in USA 248
- preyed on by, *Goniopista oophaga*, in Oregon 248

Chloramphenicol, in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on gut flora of 5850**Chlordane** (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene) against

- Agrotis* spp., on potato 3811
- Agrotis ipsilon* 6168
- Carpomyia vesuviana* 6477
- Coptotermes formosanus*, in pine wood 5487
- Graphognathus peregrinus* 2639
- Gryllobasidius* 6711
- Heliothis armigera* 1149
- Heterotermes indicola*, in pine wood 5487
- pests of cassava 1023
- pests of *Citrus* 5626
- enantiomers of, absolute stereochemistry of 2628
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678
- in *Gryllobasidius*, effects of crowding on susceptibility to 6711
- in pine wood, persistence of 5487
- resistance to, in, *Popillia japonica*, in Ohio 6205
- with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with dicofol, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with endrin, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with methomyl against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- antagonistic 1149
- with phosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- Chlordecone** (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one) in potato, relevant metabolite 1863
- Chlordene** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
- Chlordene epoxide** (see 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-)
- Chlordimeform** (*N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethylmethanimidamide) against
 - Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple 376
 - Amrasca devastans*, on okra 1492
 - Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 4402
 - Aphis gossypii*, on okra 1492
 - Brevipalpus californicus*, on guava 989
 - B. pulcher*
 - on apple 953
 - on *Citrus* 952
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 335
 - Earias* spp., on okra 1492
 - E. insulana*, on cotton 4384
 - Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* 2450
 - Heliothis* spp., on cotton 5725
 - H. armigera*, on bean 1699
 - Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 335
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 6564
 - Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 335, 5035
 - Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4065
 - Tetranychidae, on apple 6464
 - Tetranychus turkestanii*, on cotton 4384
 - T. urticae* 1041
 - on peach 971
 - in cotton, residues of 1543

Chlordimeform *contd.*

- in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4065, 4384
- in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on foregut neuromuscular system of 1813
- in *Locusta migratoria*, electrophysiological symptoms of 5344
- in *Manduca sexta*, mode of action of 3196
- in *Photinus pyralis*, mode of action of 3196
- resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae* 1040
- synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1041
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
 - Earias insulana*, on cotton 4384
 - Heliothis armigera*, on bean 1699
- with bromophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
- with fenvalerate against
 - Heliothis virescens* 4069
 - H. zea* 4069
- in *Campoletis sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
- with monocrotophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
- with permethrin against
 - Heliothis virescens* 4069
 - H. zea* 4069
- in *Campoletis sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
- Chlorella**, diet component for, *Oraesia emarginata* 1321
- Chlorfenethol** (4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methylbenzenemethanol) with chlorfensulphide, against, Tetranychidae, on apple 6464
- Chlorfenson** (4-chlorophenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate) against, Tetranychidae, on apple 6464
- with propargite, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on *Citrus* 4569
- with tetranactin, acaricidal activity of 6714
- Chlorfensulphide** ([4-(4-chlorophenylthio)(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)diazene) with chlorfenethol, against, Tetranychidae, on apple 6464
- Chlorfenvinphos** (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate) against
 - Agrotis segetum* 6709
 - Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 2404
 - Baliothrips bifloris*, on rice 890
 - Capnodis tenebrionis*, on cherry 3996
 - Chilo* spp., on rice 6411
 - C. partellus*, on sorghum 5573
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 3926
 - Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, on *Azolla* 858
 - Delia brassicae*
 - on brussels sprouts 216, 3809
 - on radish 421, 5097
 - Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
 - Heliothis armigera*, on *Cicer arietinum* 3012
 - Hydrellia* spp., on rice 890
 - H. philippina*, on rice 5034
 - Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5555
 - Nipaeococcus filamentosus*, on pomegranate 4009
 - Nymphula responsalis*, on *Azolla* 858
 - Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
 - Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 2538
 - Tenebrionidae, on tobacco 1052
- formulations of 421
- in *Blatta orientalis*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705
- in *Cicer arietinum*, residues of 3012
- in *Musca domestica*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705
- in radish residues of 421, 5097
- toxicity of 421, 5097
- in rice, not affecting germination 3905
- in rice-fields, non-target effects of 6411

Chlorfenvinphos *contd.*

- in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, antagonistic 668
- with oil emulsion, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
- Chloridea obsoleta** auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- Chlorideae, Campoletis**
- Chlorine**, in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226
- Chloris gayana**, predatory arthropods associated with, in Queensland 2546
- Chlormequat** (2-chloro-*N,N,N*-trimethylethanaminium) in cotton, effects on *Aphis gossypii* of 4074
- Chlorobenzilate** (ethyl 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -hydroxybenzeneacetate) against
 - Brevipalpus californicus*, on guava 989
 - B. pulcher*
 - on apple 953
 - on *Citrus* 952
 - Dolichotetranychus floridanus*, on pineapple 2983
 - Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* 2450
 - Tetranychus lombardini*, on banana 988
 - T. urticae* 1041
 - on peach 971
 - Varroa jacobsoni*, on *Apis mellifera* 6298
- in citrus groves exposure of agricultural workers to 4160
- non-target effects of 975
- in lemon, residues of 4160
- in orange, residues of 4160
- resistance to, in
 - Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, development of 6717
 - T. urticae* 1040
- synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1041
- with dimethoate, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
- with malathion, against, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* 2450
- with methidathion
 - in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 - in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 - with oil emulsion
 - in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 - in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 - with parathion, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
- Chloroform** (see Methane, trichloro-)
- Chlorophos** (see Trichlorophos)
- Chlorophylls**
 - in almond, effects of *Tetranychus pacificus* on 3992
 - in fruit trees, effects of aphids on 2437
 - in grapevine, effects of *Eotetranychus pruni* on 1964
 - in strawberry effects of *Tetranychus urticae* on 3986
 - not affected by *Tetranychus urticae* 2426
- Chloropidae**
 - in grassland, in France 3432
 - in maize fields, in Poland 2893
 - on wheat, in Ukraine 2360
- Chlorops oryzae**
 - in Japan 1400
 - on rice, assessing infestations of 1400
- Chlorops pumilionis**
 - in Poland 3373
 - on wheat, damage caused by 3373
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata**
 - in Bangladesh 5087
 - on mango, in Bangladesh 5087
 - parasites of, in Bangladesh 5087
 - preyed on by, *Spalgis epius*, in Bangladesh 5087
- Chloropulvinaria psidii**
 - in India 6582
 - on *Ficus*, in Tamil Nadu 6582
 - preyed on by, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, in Tamil Nadu 6582

- Chlorothalonil** (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-benzenedicarbonitrile)
with insecticides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
- Chlorotrianisene** (1,1',1''-(1-chloro-1-ethenyl-2-ylidene)tris[4-methoxybenzene])
in technical methoxychlor 3205
- Chlorphenamidate** (see Chlordimeform)
- Chlorphoxim** (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- Chlorpyrifos** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Agrotis spp., on potato 1022, 3811
Agrotis spp.
on lettuce 1052
on maize 1052
A. ipsilon 4929, 6168
on maize 4900
A. segetum 6709
Amrasca devastans, on okra 4017
Anoplolepis longipes 825
Anthonomus signatus, on strawberry 364
Baliothrips biformis, on rice 890
Choristoneura occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
Chortoicetes terminifera 6280
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
Delia antiqua, on onion 214
D. brassicae
on brussels sprouts 216, 3809
on radish 5097
D. platura, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
Diabrotica spp. 6253
Diatraea spp., on maize 2304
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 6373
Diparopsis watersii, on cotton 4885
Earias spp., on okra 4017
E. biplaga, on cotton 222
E. insulana, on cotton 227, 4384
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on groundnut 3528
Elateridae, on sugar-cane 3880
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5885
Estigmene acraea 2310
Eudonia sabulosella, in pastures 5867
Euproctis melania 3798
Formicidae 826
in food factories 3118
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa 1043
Heliothis armigera 1149
Hemiberlesia rapax, on *Actinidia chinensis* 5883
Hercinotrips bicinctus, on banana 988, 2982
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 5034
Hyperodes bonariensis, on *Lilium* 1419
Lipaphis erysimi, on rape 2468
Liriomyza sativae, on squash 1489
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 4399
Lycia hirtaria, on apple 2957
Lycoriella mali, on mushroom 4016
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364
Mythimna convecta, in pastures 927
M. unipuncta, on maize 4900
Nezara viridula 1698
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3961, 5563
Ogopona sacchari, on banana 6498
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 2379
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 222, 227
Phyllophaga spp., on maize 4506
Piezodorus guildinii 1698
Podosesia syringae, on *Fraxinus* 565, 3085
Pollinia pollini, on olive 6494
Popillia japonica 4883
Prionoxystus robiniae, on *Fraxinus* 3085
Pterochloroides persicae, on peach 398
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379
Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 2897
Spodoptera exigua 2310
on lucerne 2297
S. frugiperda 2310, 5265
on maize 2304
S. littoralis 223, 226, 2634, 3045, 3821, 4381, 4387, 4389
on cotton 487
- Chlorpyrifos contd.**
against contd.
Spodoptera contd.
S. litra 1154
S. mauritia, in pastures 927
Syringopais temperatella, on grain crops 1389
Tenebrionidae, on tobacco 1052
Tetranychus lombardini, on banana 988, 2982
T. turkestanii, on cotton 4384
Therioaphis trifolii 4541
on lucerne 2296
formulations of
sunlight as affecting 4391
temperature as affecting 4391
UV-irradiation as affecting 4393
xylene as solvent in 3821
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
in banana, toxicity of 6498
in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
in cotton, effects on fibre quality of 227
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4384
in lentils
effects on composition of 4401
residues of 4397
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds
effects on composition of 4401
residues of 4397
in radish, residues of 5097
in soil, adsorption of 1161
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
effects of formulation on susceptibility to 3821
effects of selection pressure on susceptibility to 3045
effects on amino acids of 4362, 4363
effects on fats of 4362, 4363
effects on offspring of 4375
penetration of cuticle by 4380
sublethal effects of 4368, 4376, 4377
in *Vicia faba* seeds
effects on composition of 4401
residues of 4397
in wheat grain, effects on composition of 4401
resistance to, in
Popillia japonica, in New Jersey 4157
Spodoptera littoralis, mechanisms of 4364
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, development of 6717
synergists for 226, 4387
with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with dicotophos
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis 225
antagonistic 225
with endosulfan, antagonistic 487
with endrin
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis 225
with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with methomyl
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 487
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects of 4388
with phosfolan
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 487
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects of 4388
with pyrethroids, interactions of 4389
with tris(methylphenyl) phosphate, antagonistic 4387
- Chlorpyrifos-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Choristoneura occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
pests of stored grain 2603, 3635
pests of stored groundnuts 3679
pests of stored wheat 6171
Sitophilus oryzae, in wheat grain 595
Spodoptera littoralis 2634
Tribolium confusum, in wheat grain 595
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
- Chlorthiophos** (mixture of isomers including *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 3007
Plusia spp., on soyabean 3007
Viteus vitifoliae, on grapevine 1965
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- Chlometia transversa**
biology of 4012
in Bangladesh 4012
in India 4012
in Philippines 4012
on mango, damage caused by 4012
- Chocolate**, *Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128
- Chocolate factories**
Ephestia cautella in, in Switzerland 4671
E. elutella in, in Switzerland 4671
Plodia interpunctella in, in Switzerland 4671
- Choetospila elegans**, pupae of, CO₂ tolerance in 1116
- Choisya dumosa**, *Papilio cresphontes* on, in Texas 1064
- cholcinellus**, *Psyllaephagus*
- Cholest-5-en-3-ol**, (3 β)- (cholesterol)
diet component for
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis 785
D. peruvianus 785
Dermestidae 178
Lixophaga diatraeae 1316
Plutella xylostella 809
in *Antheraea mylitta* fat-body 4470
in *Beauveria bassiana*, no effects from 3720
in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, effects on fecundity of 5342
in grain mites 3755
in *Homona coffearia* diet, not utilised 2192
in *Laodelphax striatella*
permitting development after destruction of symbionts 4848
sources of 732
in *Nomuraea rileyi*, inhibiting growth 3720
in *Pimpla turionellae* accessory glands 3340
in *Tritrachium dependens*, no effects from 3720
in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, selective uptake of 3749
fluoroacetate, (3 β)-, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3838
- Cholest-7-en-6-one**, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-, in *Locusta migratoria* eggs 1810
- Cholest-7-en-6-one**, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- (8-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy- α -ecdysone)
in *Achyranthes aspera* 2844
in *Ajuga nipponensis* 2844
in *Beauveria bassiana*, promoting growth 3720
in *Bombyx mori*
developmental changes in 2222
stimulating nucleic acid synthesis in mid-gut 1207
in *Bombyx mori* diet, for regulating development and silk production 2844
in *Calpodex ethlius* hemolymph, during larval-pupal transformation 6079
in *Cyanotis vaga* 2844

- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-** *contd.*
 (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- *contd.*
 in *Daphnis nerii*, effects on larval melanisation of 2196
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* effects on granule formation in fat-body of 3253
 effects on vitellogenesis of 759
 not affecting cyclic AMP in imaginal disks 3278
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, effects on fecundity of 5342
 in *Laodelphax striatella*, permitting moulting after destruction of symbionts 4848
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not involved in regulation of vitellogenesis 4780
 not involved in vitellogenesis 2715
 in *Locusta migratoria* effects on spermatogonial cell cycle of 6076
 not stimulating xanthine dehydrogenase 3259
 in *Locusta migratoria* eggs 1810
 in *Macrotermes* queens and eggs 844
 in *Manduca sexta* interactions of JH and 3252
 termination of diapause by 6077
 in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 3277
 in *Nomuraea rileyi*, promoting growth 3720
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, diflubenzuron not affecting metabolism of 1164
 in *Pieris brassicae* pupae, role in integumental development of 4769
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, developmental changes in 1809
 in *Tenebrio molitor* 2221
 effects on ionic permeability of epidermal cell junctions of 4242
 in *Tritirachium dependens*, no effects from 3720
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-**
 (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)- (α -ecdysone)
 in *Bombyx mori*, developmental changes in 2222
 in *Calpodex ethlius* hemolymph, during larval-pupal transformation 6079
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, not affecting spermatogenesis 1808
 in *Locusta migratoria* regulation of synthesis of 760
 relation of neurosecretory protein and 6071
 in *Locusta migratoria* eggs, developmental changes in 1810
 in *Macrotermes* queens and eggs 844
 in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, diflubenzuron not affecting metabolism of 1164
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, developmental changes in 1809
 in *Tenebrio molitor* 2221
 not affecting ionic permeability of epidermal cell junctions 4242
- Cholesterol** (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 β -))
Cholesterol, 24-methylene- (see Ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3 β -))
Choline (see Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
Cholinesterase (see Esterase, choline)
chomoensis, Pemphigus
Chondrilla juncea, control of, biological 5946
chondrillae, Uroleucon
Choristoneura, control of, evaluating of 5424
Choristoneura conflictana biology of 1593
 in Canada 1593
 on *Populus tremuloides*, in Alberta 1593
 overwintering in 1593
 parasites of, in Alberta 1593
Choristoneura fumiferana attractants for 6601
Bacillus cereus in, mode of action of 1621
B. thuringiensis in effects on cell membranes of 6685
- Choristoneura fumiferana contd.**
Bacillus thuringiensis in *contd.*
 mode of action of 1621
 chromosome aberrations in, detecting and isolating of 2772
 control of
 biological 1621, 5205, 6609, 6620, 6632
 growth regulators for 1167
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 6632
 insecticides for 541, 1582, 2073, 3193, 3582, 5739, 6609, 6621, 6622, 6630, 6632
 mating disruption for 1737, 3582, 3598, 6601
 non-target effects of 1582, 2073, 6621
 timing of 6622
 dispersal of 1275, 1286, 3573, 3582, 3584, 5745
 (E)-9-dodecenyl formate not affecting 5279
Entomophthora sphaerosperma in, assay for 606
Entomopoxvirus spp. in, strains of 5240
 entomopoxvirus in, in Ontario 6633
 enzymes in 6685
 exuviae of, phenols in 6063
 flight activity in 5745
 fungi in, in Ontario 6633
 in Canada 1286, 1572, 1582, 1594, 1597, 1737, 2073, 3582, 5205, 5745, 5913, 6140, 6601, 6609, 6620, 6622, 6623, 6630, 6632, 6633
 in USA 5748, 6140, 6596
 mating in 1266
 Microsporidia in, in Ontario 6633
 migration in 5913
 mortality in, effects of stand factors on 5748
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Ontario 6633
 on *Abies balsamea* damage caused by 3582, 6623
 effects of fertilizers on 5777
 forecasting infestations of 1597
 in Maine 5748
 in New Brunswick 6622
 in Ontario 6620, 6632
 in Quebec 6609, 6630
 model 6140
 on *Picea* damage caused by 3582
 in New Brunswick 6622
 on *Picea glauca*, in Ontario 1594, 6620, 6632
 parasites of, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 6632
 parasitised by, *Leptus* spp., in Maine 6596
Pleistophora schubergi in 5842
 population dynamics of 1572
 model 3584, 6140
 preyed on by birds 2562
Calosoma frigidum, in Ontario 1594
 pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 545
 reproduction in 1572
 sex-pheromone gland in components of 2204
 muscles associated with 2180
 sex pheromone of effects of growth regulators on responses to 1228, 3753
 functions of 1266
 responses to 2702
 traps for 1597, 3582
- Choristoneura occidentalis** adult behaviour in, diel variation in 3575
 control of
 growth regulators for 5154, 5155
 insecticides for 2056, 3707
 granulosis virus in, in British Columbia 6637
 in Canada 3575, 6637
 in USA 2056
 insect growth regulators in, effects on reproduction of 5155
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 3707
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in British Columbia 6637
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 6637
- Choristoneura occidentalis contd.**
 parasites of, in British Columbia 6637
 sex pheromone of, variation in responses to 3575
Thelohanias spp. in, in British Columbia 6637
Choristoneura pinus, preyed on by, birds 2562
Choristoneura pinus pinus in USA 510, 6209
 on *Pinus banksiana* forecasting infestations of 6209
 persistence of egg-mass chorions of 510
 outbreaks of, effects of weather on 6209
Choristoneura rosaceana control of, mating disruption for 4923
 in USA 4923
 on apple, in New York 4923
Chorthippus, in Soviet Central Asia 4957
Chorthippus albomarginatus biotic potential of 4821
 in USSR 4821
Chorthippus biguttulus biology of 231
 biotic potential of 4821
 in USSR 231, 4821
Chorthippus brunneus 231
 coloration in, effects of habitat on 777
 in UK 777
Chorthippus curtippensis, in Canada 5407
Chorthippus mollis biology of 231
 in USSR 231
Chortolcetes terminifera biology of 2793
 breeding sites of, detecting of 6282
 control of
 aerial spraying for 6278, 6279, 6281
 biological 5951
 cost of 6281
 insecticides for 4529, 6276, 6277, 6278, 6279, 6280, 6281
 flight activity in 6273
 flight in, collection of insecticides during 6277
 hyperparasitised by, *Perilampus australis*, in New South Wales 2322
 in Australia 2322, 2793, 4529, 5458, 5951, 6272, 6273, 6274, 6275, 6276, 6279, 6280, 6282, 6286
 in pastures assessing infestations of 6276
 collection of insecticides by 4529
 effects of quality on 6274
 in New South Wales 5458, 6279
 infestations of, persistence and displacement of 6286
 migration in 6273, 6274
 on fodder crops, in New South Wales 2793
 on vegetable crops, in New South Wales 2793
 on wheat, in New South Wales 2793
 outbreaks of 2793, 6273
 parasitised by, *Ceracia fergusonii*, in New South Wales 2322
 population dynamics of 5458
 swarm flight behaviour in 6275
- Chromaphis juglandicola** control of
 biological 3991
 threshold for 5592
 descriptions of 5592
 hyperparasites of, in California 3991
 in Italy 5592
 in USA 3991
 on walnut damage caused by 5592
 in California 3991
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3991
 parasitised by, *Trioxys pallidus*, in Italy 5592
- Chromatography, thin-layer**, for distinguishing members of aphid species groups 3319

- chromic acid** ($\text{H}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$)
dipotassium salt
with arsenic oxide (As_2O_3), and copper(2+) sulfate against
 Coptotermes acinaciformis, in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129
 Nasutitermes exitiosus, in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129
- chromobacterium miniaceum**
in
 Agrotis exclamationis, pathogenicity of 2613
 A. segetum, pathogenicity of 2613
- chromosomes**
 Altica lythri 1768
 Aphididae 3728
 Atractomorpha similis 6283
 Ceratitis capitata 2228
 Chrysolina varians 4207
 Cricula trifenestrata 4624
 Delia antiqua 1028, 4815
 Drosophila melanogaster 6147
 Ephestia kuehniella 4273
 Gonioctena viminalis 4207
 Gryllotalpa africana 4272
 Labidura riparia 4
 Locusta migratoria 4964
 Lygaeidae 5352
 Mylabris phalerata 5351
 M. pustulata 5351
 Oncopeltus fasciatus 6256
 Oreina cacaliae 4207
 Propylea japonica 4271
 Samia cynthia 3285, 4277
 Scarabaeidae 4269
 Schistocerca gregaria 4965
 Tetranychidae 4411
 Tetranychus piercei 705
 T. urticae 6092
 Trichoplusia ni 4276
 Trimerotropis pallidipennis 4424
 Typhlodromus occidentalis 1239
 Zonocerus variegatus 62
- chromogonus trachypterus**, glycogen in, reserves of 4266
- chromogonus trachypterus trachypterus**
hemocytes in 4747
in India 4747
- chrysalidocarpus lutescens**
Brassolis astyra not found on 2421
Opisphantes invirae not found on 2421
- chrysanthem, Plagiognathus**
- chrysanthem acid** (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
1-methylheptyl ester, (1*R*-trans)-, photoisomerisation of 2127
- chrysanthemum**
Brachycaudus helichrysi on, in England 3058
Bryobia cristata on, in China 4866
Gortyna xanthenes on 993
insect pests of, in Florida 4613
insecticide-fungicide mixtures in, toxicity of 4613
Liriomyza sativae on, in Ohio 229
L. trifolii on
 in France 2049, 5136
 in Italy 1059
 in Kenya 5415
Macrosiphoniella spp. on 3875
M. sanborni on, in England 3058
Microcephalothrips abdominalis on, in India 5468
Mycosphaerella ligulicola in, in Florida 4613
Myzus persicae on, in England 3058
pest control on
 biological 5859
 insecticides for 1695
 tetranactin for 6714
Phytomyza syngenesiae on, in Netherlands 220
Spodoptera exigua on, in Netherlands 220
Tetranychus urticae on, in Florida 4613
- chrysanthemum segetum**, Diptera on, in Crimea 3304
- chrysididae**, in North America 6317
- chrysobothris**, on *Pinus*, in Zambia 5165
- chrysobothris affinis**
biology of 1249
 Chrysobothris affinis contd.
 in USSR 1249
 Chrysobothris chrysostigma
 in France 3461
 on *Castanea*, in France 3461
 Chrysobothris distincta, on *Cedrela*, in Central America 5172
 Chrysocarabus auronitens (see *Carabus auronitens*)
 chrysocephalus, *Psylliodes*
 Chrysocharis
 parasitising
 Agromyza oryzae, in Japan 346
 Taphrocercus schaefferi, in Virginia 4488
 Chrysocharis laricinelae, rearing of 530
 Chrysocharis nautius
 in Netherlands 534
 parasitising, *Tischeria ekebladella*, in Netherlands 534
 Chrysocharis pentheus
 host mortality caused by 4994
 in Japan 427
 parasitising
 Phytomyza horticola, in Honshu 427
 P. ranunculi 4994
 Chrysocharis punctifacies
 parasitising
 Agromyza frontella
 and biological control using
 in Delaware 4902
 in USA 2928
 rearing of, techniques for 2928
 Chrysoclista, taxonomy of 5286
 Chrysodeixis chalcites
 biology of 4823
 control of
 biological 4823
 timing of 447
 food-plants of 4823
 in Netherlands 423
 in New Zealand 4823
 in Philippines 447
 on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 423
 on cucumber, in Netherlands 423
 on eggplant, in Netherlands 423
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Philippines 447
 parasites of, in New Zealand 4823
 rearing of, techniques for 4823
 Chrysodeixis eriosoma (see *C. chalcites*)
 Chrysoesthia sexguttella
 biology of 848
 descriptions of 848
 distribution of 848
 food-plants of 848
 in Italy 848
 on *Chenopodium album*, in Italy 848
 parasites of, in Italy 848
 Chrysolina
 in UK 708
 larvae of 708
 taxonomy of, relation of *Oreina* and 4207
 Chrysolina hyperici
 on *Hypericum perforatum*
 and biological control using
 in Montana 4479
 in Quebec 4483
 on weeds, and biological control using, in Nova Scotia 2792
 Chrysolina quadrigemina
 on *Hypericum perforatum*
 and biological control using
 in Montana 4479
 in Quebec 4483
 Chrysolina varians, chromosomes in 4207
 Chrysomela rossia
 on *Antirrhinum majus*, development of 5506
 on *Mentha piperita*, development of 5506
 Chrysomela scripta
 biology of 550, 6206
 development in, effects of temperature on 550
 in USA 550, 6148, 6206
 on *Populus × canadensis* aggr.
 damage caused by 550, 6148
 development of 6206
 parasites of, in Wisconsin 550
 parasitised by, *Schizonotus latus*, in Wisconsin 6206
 predators of, in Wisconsin 550
- Chrysomela scripta** contd.
 preyed on by, *Coleomegilla maculata*, in Wisconsin 6206
- Chrysomelidae**
 genitalia in, dissecting and mounting of 181
 in Chandigarh 5406
 in Georgia (USSR) 3782
 in Soviet Far East 151
 in Tahiti 1833
 in Taiwan 4195
 in Vietnam 1199
 in Yugoslavia 4860
 in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
 in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
 on cabbage, damage caused by 4014
 on maize
 effects of disking on 857
 effects of monoculture on 6371
 on rice, in Bangladesh 5032
 on Rutaceae 5618
 on soyabean, in Missouri 459
 on sweet potato, effects of monoculture on 6371
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6216
- Chrysomelidial** (see 2-Cyclopentene-1-acetaldehyde, 2-formyl- α ,3-dimethyl-)
- chrysomelina, Epilachna**
- Chrysomelinae**, in Ukraine, book 2753
- chrysomphali, Aphytis**
- Chrysomphalus aonidium**
 control of, biological 2974, 5949
 in Australia 5949
 in Brazil 4003
 in South Africa 2974
 on *Citrus*
 in Brazil 4003
 in South Africa 2974
 seasonal abundance of 4003
 spermatozoa in 4255
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi**
 in Turkey 6482
 parasitised by, *Aphytis melinus*, in Turkey 6482
- Chrysomphalus ficus** (see *C. aonidium*)
- Chrysonotomyia formosa**
 host age as affecting 4032
 in USA 473
 in tomato fields, effects of insecticides on 473
 parasitising
 Liriomyza sativae 4032
 in Florida 473
- Chrysopa**
 Araneae not preying on 4919
 development in, effects of temperature on 4058
 in Mexico 1647
 in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919
 in citrus groves
 effects of insecticides on 4004
 in Brazil 4003
 in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
 in cotton fields
 effects of herbicides on 4600
 effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
 effects of insecticides on 4384
 in Queensland 4058
 sampling of 1550
 in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
 in olive groves, effects of insecticides on 984
 in pear orchards, in Oregon 5609
 in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 4916
 in safflower fields, in Mexico 2298
 parasitised by, *Acridencyrus ambiguus*, in Karnataka 4447
 preying on
 Planococcus citri, in Queensland 3510
 Prays oleae, in Spain 984
 Saissetia oleae, in Libya 5083
 Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 4004
 rearing of, techniques for 5123
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 4058
 seasonal abundance of 4003
- Chrysopa arcuata**
 in Australia 2546
 in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546

Chrysopa boninensis

- biology of 3041
- in Taiwan 3316
- in Zimbabwe 3041
- in cotton fields, in Zimbabwe 3041
- insecticides in, toxicity of 3041
- preying on
 - aphids 3041
 - Hysteronura setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
- Lepidoptera 3041

Chrysopa carnea

- aestivation in 95
- antennae in, sense organs on 1193
- attractants for 5273
- biology of 835
- coloration in 5085
- courtship in 4903
- diapause in 74, 95, 5085
- diel activity in 3537
- fecundity in, effects of food sprays on 250
- flight activity in 95
- genetic improvement of 4806
- in Chile 4570
- in Egypt 1042, 4350
- in France 5085
- in Iraq 3451
- in Israel 1037, 3800
- in USA 250, 2528, 3537, 5273
- in USSR 3376
- in Yugoslavia 5964
- in cotton fields
 - effects of insecticides on 1042
 - in Arizona 5273
- in lucerne fields
 - in California 250
 - in Iraq 3451
- in olive groves, in France 5085
- in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 3537
- mating in 4903
- overwintering in 95
- preying on
 - Aphis gossypii* 3040
 - Aspidiotus nerii*, in Chile 4570
 - grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
 - Gymnoscelus rufifasciata*, in Egypt 4350
 - Heliethis* spp., in Mississippi 2528
 - H. armigera* 835
 - in Israel 1037
 - Hemiberlesia lataniae*, in Chile 4570
 - Planococcus citri*, in Israel 3800
 - Sitotroga cerealella* 169, 4455
 - Tetranychus urticae* 3040

- rearing of
 - diets for 169
 - techniques for 4455
- group of, in Cayman Islands 1836

Chrysopa congrua

- in Zimbabwe 3041
- in cotton fields, in Zimbabwe 3041

Chrysopa downesi, diapause in 74**Chrysopa dubitans**

- in USSR 3376
- preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376

Chrysopa externa, in Cayman Islands 1836**Chrysopa formosa**

- in USSR 3376
- preying on
 - grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
 - Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and biological control using, in France 2032
 - Myzus persicae*, and biological control using, in France 2032

Chrysopa nigricornis, antennae in, sense organs on 1193**Chrysopa oculata**

- antennae in, sense organs on 1193
- courtship in 4903
- mating in 4903

Chrysopa perla

- biology of 4987
- in Bulgaria 4987
- in USSR 1442
- preying on
 - Byturus tomentosus*, in USSR 1442
 - Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and biological control using, in France 2032
 - Myzus persicae* 4987

Chrysopa perla contd.

preying on contd.

Myzus persicae contd.

- and biological control using, in France 2032

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 4987**Chrysopa prasina** (see *C. ventralis*)**Chrysopa pudica**

- in Zimbabwe 3041
- in cotton fields, in Zimbabwe 3041

Chrysopa rufilabris

- antennae in, sense organs on 1193
- courtship in 4903
- larval diet as affecting 4245
- mating in 4903
- prey of 4245

Chrysopa septempunctata

- in USSR 3376
- preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376

Chrysopa signata 4058**Chrysopa ventralis**

- biology of 6306
- in Bulgaria 6306
- preying on, Aphididae, in Bulgaria 6306

Chrysoperla carnea (see *Chrysopa carnea*)**Chrysophtharta m-fuscum**, on *Eucalyptus*, not affected by oil content 6634**Chrysopidae**

- in Ukraine 5484
- in USSR 1345
- in almond orchards, in California 3994
- in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on 5072
- in cabbage fields, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 5839
- in citrus groves, effects of pesticides on 975
- in oak forests, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3098
- in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 3537
- preying on
 - Aphidoidea, in Austria 4451
 - grain aphids
 - in England 1388
 - in Kazakhstan 3376
 - Psylla pyri*, in France 5607

- chrysorrhoea*, *Euproctis*
- chryso*, *Habrocytus* (see *Pteromalus chryso*)
- chryso*, *Pteromalus* (*Habrocytus*)
- chrysostigma*, *Chrysobothris*
- Chrysoteuchia topiaria*

- attractants for 2410
- control of, mating disruption for 2410
- in USA 2410
- on *Poa*, in Oregon 2410
- traps for 2410

chrysotheme, *Colias***Cicada**

- in Turkey 1184
- on *Populus tremuloides*, damage caused by 3084

Cicada lodosi

- sp. nov., description of 1184
- in Turkey 1184
- on *Pinus*, in Turkey 1184

Cicada mordoganensis

- sp. nov., description of 1184
- in Turkey 1184
- on olive, in Turkey 1184

Cicada orni

- taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *C. lodosi* and 1184
 - characters distinguishing *C. mordoganensis* and 1184

Cicadella spectra (see *Cofana spectra*)**Cicadella viridis**

- parasites of, alternative hosts of 5512
- parasitised by, *Anagrus incarnatus* 5512

Cicadellidae

- control of, insecticides for 3019, 3816
- in rice-fields, in Egypt 3394
- in *Citrus*, in Spain 3505
- on cotton, in Egypt 3816
- on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945
- on *Galinsoga*, in Americas 4487
- on grasses, effects of plant structure complexity on 4528
- on orange, in Morocco 1470
- on potato, in Rajasthan 3019

Cicadellidae contd.

- on rice, in Egypt 889
- traps for 379

Cicadina, in Turkestan 2346**Cicadulina bipunctata bipunctata**

- in Egypt 3394
- sex ratio in 3394

Cicadulina bipunctella zae (see *C. bipunctata bipunctata*)**Cicadulina mbila**, maize streak virus in, transmission of 310**Cicer**

- pests of
 - in Afghanistan 5678
 - in Ethiopia 5678
 - in Turkey 5678

Cicer arietinum

- arthropod pests of
 - in Andhra Pradesh 4722
 - in Egypt 4357
- carbaryl in, residues of 3012
- chlorfenvinphos in, residues of 3012
- Heliethis* spp. on, in Mexico 1671
- H. armigera* on
 - in Delhi 3012
 - in India 3418
 - in Karnataka 5679
 - in Madhya Pradesh 2021
- H. zea* on, in Mexico 2302
- legume yellows virus in, infectivity of 3003
- nicotine in, toxicity of 5258
- Spodoptera* spp. on, in Mexico 1671
- S. exigua* on, in Mexico 2302

Cicer arietinum fields, parasitic insects in, Andhra Pradesh 6310**Cicer arietinum** (stored seeds)

- Callosobruchus analis* in, oviposition by 5827
- C. maculatus* in, varietal preferences of 5831

- insecticides in, persistence of 5228
- pest control in
 - cottonseed oil extracts for 663
 - paraffin oils for 4132

Rhyzopertha dominica in, in Haryana 4116**Tyroborus lini** in, in Haryana 4116**cichorii**, *Uroleucon***Cichorium intybus** (see *Chicory*)**Cicindela**

- compound eyes in 1227
- in Argentina 2669
- in Australia 19
- walking in, apparatus for investigating orientation during 6133

Cicindela sylvatica, walking in, apparatus for investigating orientation during 6133**Cicindelidae**

- keys to, bibliography 2828
- preyed on by, birds 2827
- vision in 6073

Cicindelini, in Quebec, bibliography 6733**Ctenfuegosia hildebrandtii**

- cotton bollworm on, in Swaziland 2159
- Diparopsis castanea* on 2160

Ciliata, *Colpidium campylum* 6708**ciliata**, *Corythucha*

- ciliata*, *Dacus*
- cilicrura*, *Hylemya* (see *Delia platura*)

cilicrus, *Clindiplosis***cilipeda**, *Gonia***cilium**, *Spodoptera***Cimbex connatus**

- biology of 4650
- in Poland 4650
- on *Alnus glutinosa*, in Poland 4650
- parthenogenesis in 4650

Cimbex femoratus

- biology of 6605
- in USSR 6605

on Betula, in USSR 6605**Cimicidae**, in Lithuania 5387**cimiciformis**, *Paracletus***cimicoides**, *Ilyocoris* (*Naucoris*)**cimicoides**, *Naucoris* (see *Ilyocoris cimicoides*)**Cinara**, on conifers, in Italy 2082**Cinara abieticola** (see *C. confinis*)**Cinara confinis**

- in Netherlands 533
- in dwellings, in Netherlands 533

- inara confinis* contd.
on *Abies koreana*, in Netherlands 533
- inara cronartii*
biology of 557
in South Africa 557, 695
on *Pinus*, in South Africa 557, 695
overwintering in 557
- inara cupressi*
control of, insecticides for 1077
in Italy 1077
on *Cupressus arizonica*, damage caused by 1077
on *Cupressus sempervirens*, damage caused by 1077
- inara juniperi*
in USSR 1177
on *Juniperus*, in Tadzhikistan 1177
parasitised by, *Pauesia juniperina*, in Tadzhikistan 1177
- inara pilicornis*
in UK 5147
on *Picea abies*, in Northern Ireland 5147
on *Picea sitchensis*, in Northern Ireland 5147
oviposition in 5147
- inara tujaefilina*
in Netherlands 533
on *Thuja orientalis*, in Netherlands 533
- inchonan-9-ol*, 6'-methoxy-, (8 α ,9*R*)-, deterring oviposition by *Anastrepha suspensa* 4832
- incta*, *Illeis*
- inctella*, *Meliscaeva* (*Syrphus*)
- inctellus*, *Syrphus* (see *Meliscaeva cinctella*)
- incticeps*, *Nephrotettix*
- inctipennis*, *Closterocerus*
- inctipes*, *Forcipomyia*
- inctus*, *Allantus*
- inctus*, *Cephus*
- inctus*, *Xylophagus*
- inerascens*, *Locusta migratoria*
- inerea*, *Athyria*
- inerea*, *Nepa*
- inerosella*, *Euzophera*
- ingulata*, *Rhagoletis*
- ingulatus*, *Dysdercus*
- ingulifer*, *Oncopeltus*
- innabarinus*, *Tetranychus*
- innamomeus*, *Aradus*
- innamomi*, *Aulacaspis* (see *A. tubercularis*)
- innamomum zeylanicum* (see *Cinnamon*)
- innamom* (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*)
insect pests of, in India 281
innamom (stored bark), *Lasioderma serricornis* in, development of 2608
- inquefoil* (see *Potentilla canadensis*)
- ionus hortulanus*
in India 856
on *Celsia coromandeliana*, in Uttar Pradesh 856
seasonal abundance of 856
- ircadian rhythms*
Culex quinquefasciatus, flight activity 2255
Cydia molesta, sex attraction 3298
C. saltitans, activity 2739
Drosophila pseudoobscura, eclosion 2255
Mamestra brassicae, emergence 418
Oncopeltus fasciatus
mating 1269
precocenes not affecting 6730
Papilio machaon, oxygen consumption 1797
Pieris brassicae, oxygen consumption 1797
in continuous light 2255
- irculifer tenellus* (see *Neoliturus tenellus*)
- ircumflexa*, *Cornutiplusia* (see *Syngrapha circumflexa*)
- ircumflexa*, *Syngrapha* (*Cornutiplusia*)
- irphis compta* (see *Spodoptera compta*)
- irphis unipuncta* (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
- irrospiloides japonicus* (see *Stenomesus japonicus*)
- irrosipilus argei*
in USA 4485
parasitising, *Arge humeralis*, in Florida 4485
- irsiacanthoidis*, *Aphis fabae*
- irsium*
control of, biological, review 5505
Lema cyanella on, feeding by 1904
- Cirsium arvense*
Bathyplectes curculionis on, nectar-feeding by 6243
biological control of 5924
Ceutorhynchus litura on, and biological control using, in Montana 4479
Urophora cardui on, and biological control using, in Quebec 4483
- Cirsium kagamontanum*, *Henosepilachna pustulosa* on, in Honshu 276
- Cirsium vulgare*
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus on, development of 5010
Urophora stylata on, and biological control using, in Quebec 4483
- Cisaberoptus kenya*
descriptions of 1480
in Sudan 1480
in Thailand 1480
on mango, damage caused by 1480
- cistellata*, *Apsylla*
- Citral* (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- citrella*, *Phyllocnistis*
- citri*, *Contarinia*
- citri*, *Dialeurodes*
- citri*, *Diaphorina*
- citri*, *Neophyllobius*
- citri*, *Panonychus*
- citri*, *Phyllocoptruta*
- citri*, *Planococcus*
- citri*, *Prays*
- citri*, *Scirtothrips*
- citri*, *Typhlodromus*
- citri*, *Unaspis*
- Citric acid* (see 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- citricida*, *Toxoptera*
- citricola*, *Aphis*
- citricola*, *Bemisia*
- citrifolii*, *Calacarus*
- citrifolii*, *Dialeurodes*
- citrifolius*, *Amblyseius* (see *Euseius citrifolius*)
- citrifolius*, *Euseius* (*Amblyseius*)
- citrina*, *Aonidiella*
- Citrinin*, *Tribolium confusum* responses to 6179
- citrinus*, *Aphytis* (see *A. aonidiidae*)
- citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*
- Citrobacter*, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in hind-gut 4464
- Citronella oil*, in *Ascosphaera apis*, inhibiting growth 3683
- Citrullus vulgaris* (see *Watermelon*)
- Citrus* (see also English names of individual species and hybrids)
Aleurocanthus woglumi on
dispersal of 2975
distribution pattern of 4567
in Florida 975, 1465, 2979, 3488, 4005, 4566
in Mexico 1652
in Texas 1987, 1988
oviposition by 2976
- Aleurothrixus floccosus* on
assessing infestations of 3498, 3499
in Mexico 1652
in Spain 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497
- Aleyrodidae* on 3825
- Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico 1666
- Aonidiella aurantii* on
in Arizona 5638
in Chile 4174
in Egypt 4336, 4337, 4338
in South Africa 981, 1989, 2452
in Turkey 6482
removal from fruit of 1990
- A. citrina* on, in Turkey 6482
- A. orientalis* on, in Saudi Arabia 2969
- Aphididae* on, in Greece 6302
- Aphis citricola* on
in Israel 5621
in Italy 941, 3492
in Japan 5082
in Karnataka 401
- A. gossypii* on
in Italy 3492
in Japan 5082
- Archips rosanus* on
damage caused by 5628
in Sicily 5628
arthropod pests of
in Gambia 4182
- Citrus* contd.
arthropod pests of contd.
in Kenya 4181
in New South Wales 2161
in Saudi Arabia 1958
in South Africa 2973, 2974
in Yugoslavia 1463
- Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana 3053
- Bemisia citricola* on, in Italy 6024
- Brevipalpus californicus* on
in Egypt 978
varietal preferences of 6487
- B. phoenicis* on, in Punjab 2451
- Ceratitis capitata* on, in Argentina 6480
- Ceroplastes floridensis* on, in Libya 358
- Chrysomelidae* on 5618
- Chrysomphalus aonidium* on, in Brazil 4003
- C. dictyospermi* on, in Turkey 6482
- Cicadellidae* on, in Spain 3505
- citrus stubborn disease*, causal agent in, in California 5630
- citrus tristeza virus* in
aphid transmission of 2103
in California 5629
- Coccidae* on 3825
in Greece 5622
- Coccus hesperidum* on, in Georgia (USSR) 2453
- Contarinia okadae* on, in Japan 6483
- Curculionidae* on, in Florida 2971
- Dacus dorsalis* on, in Taiwan 934
- Dasychira mendosa* on, in Punjab 2419
- Dialeurodes citri* on
in Florida 979
in Italy 3490, 3491
in Maharashtra 5625
- Diaphorina citri* on, in Réunion 694, 1467, 5077
- Diaprepes abbreviatus* on
assessing infestations of 2701
development of 4556
in Florida 6484
- Empoasca* spp. on, in Japan 2972
- Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Texas 6488
- E. orientalis* on
in Egypt 2450
in Haryana 267
in Madhya Pradesh 4295
- Fiorinia theae* on, in Assam 1057
- Indarbela quadrinotata* on, varietal preferences of 2420
- insect pests of*, in Cyprus 1761
- Kilifia americana* on, in Texas 704
- Lepidosaphes beckii* on
in Brazil 4003
in Egypt 4338
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Italy 3492
- methidathion* in, residues of 974
- Myzus persicae* on, in Italy 3492
- Neoliturus tenellus* on, in California 5630
- Pachnaeus litus* on, in Florida 6484
- P. opalus* on, in Florida 6484
- Panonychus citri* on
development of 3503
dispersal of 3503
in California 402
in Texas 6488
- Pantomorus cervinus* on 5081
- Papilio* spp. on, in Ghana 5360
- P. cresphontes* on 1064
- P. demoleus* on, in Qatar 6128
- P. protenor* on, in Japan 4562
- P. xuthus* on
in Japan 6485
in Kyushu 6486
- Parlatoria ziziphus* on, in Brazil 2980
- pest control on*
biological 2161, 5930, 5949
in Florida 6481
in India 5626
in South Africa 2452, 2974, 4007
insecticide injections for 5627
integrated 4006
pesticides for 2629, 2630, 2631, 6441
soil injections of insecticides for 4566
spray formulations for 981
- Phyllocoptruta citri* on, in Egypt 403
- P. oleivora* on, in Brazil 5623
- Pinnaspis aspidistrae* on, in Brazil 4003

- Citrus contd.**
Planococcus spp. on 2852
Prays citri on, in France 1779
Pseudonidia trilobitiformis on 5088
Pseudococcidae on, in Chile 4174
Pseudococcus calceolariae on, in Italy 5633
P. comstocki on, in California 5079
Psocoptera on, sampling of 1848
Rubrocirsus vestus on, in South Africa 5
Saissetia oleae on
distribution pattern of 4561
in Chile 4174
in Israel 4560
in Italy 2455
Spiroplasma citri on 6668
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Egypt 976, 977
Tetranychus urticae on, in Egypt 976, 977
Thysanoptera on, wind damage attributed to 5078
Toxoptera aurantii on, in Italy 3492
T. citricida on
in Brazil 4004
in Israel 2103
in Japan 5082
Trioxa erytrae on
in Réunion 1467
in South Africa 1469
Unaspis citri on, in New Hebrides 2935
U. yanonensis on, in Japan 1468
Citrus aurantifolia (see Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*))
Citrus aurantium (see Orange, sour)
***Citrus* greening disease**
causal agent
in
Citrus spp., in Réunion 1467
Diaphorina citri, transmission of 694, 1467
Trioxa erytrae, transmission of 1467, 1469
vectors of 6669
control of, vector control for 1467, 1469
Citrus groves
Aeolothrips spp. in, in Cyprus 5078
Chrysopa spp. in, in Brazil 4003, 4004
Cycloneda sanguinea in, in Brazil 4004
insecticides in, exposure of agricultural workers to 4160
parasitic insects in
effects of insecticides on 3800
effects of pesticides on 975
parathion in
non-target effects of 4007
residues of 973
Penttilia egena in, in Brazil 4003
Phytoseiidae in, effects of acaricides on 5623
predatory arthropods in, effects of pesticides on 975
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 3800, 4004
Citrus jambhiri
Aleurocanthus woglumi on, development of 3501, 4565
Dialeurodes citri on, development of 4565
Citrus limettoides, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 3501
Citrus limon (see Lemon)
Citrus limonia, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 3501
Citrus macrophylla, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 3501
Citrus paradisi (see Grapefruit)
Citrus-picking bins
pest control in 5619
Pseudococcus comstocki in 5619
***Citrus* pulp**, bait component for, *Atta sexdens* 244
Citrus reticulata (see Mandarin and tangerine)
Citrus sinensis (see Orange)
***Citrus* (stored fruit)**, insecticides in, determination of 6724
***Citrus* stubborn disease**, causal agent (see *Spiroplasma citri*)
- Citrus tristeza virus*** 4690
in
Aphis citricola, transmission of 2103
A. craccivora
not transmitted 2978
transmission of 2103
A. gossypii, transmission of 2103, 2978, 5629
***Citrus* spp.**
aphid transmission of 2103
in California 5629
Cuscuta reflexa, transmission of 2978
Myzus persicae
not transmitted 2978
transmission of 2103
Toxoptera aurantii, transmission of 2103, 2978
T. citricida, transmission of 2103, 2978
vectors of 401
Citrus unshiu, *Panonychus citri* on, development of 719
Cixiidae
in Florida 20
in New Zealand 4210
in rice-fields, in Egypt 3394
on rice, in Egypt 889
cixiiformis, *Myioma*
Cladosporium cladosporioides, in, wheat grain, interactions with other pests of 4668
clandestinus, *Synergus*
clareae, *Tropilaelaps*
clavialis, *Dioryctria*
claripalpis, *Paratheresia*
claripennis, *Euphorocera*
clarki, *Imbrasia cytherea*
clarki, *Nudaurelia cytherea* (see *Imbrasia cytherea clarki*)
clarus, *Xylocoris*
Clausenia, in Palaearctic region 4981
Clausenia lansium, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 4005
Clausenia mariae
sp. nov., description of 4981
in USSR 4981
parasitising, *Peliococcus mesasiaticus*, in Turkmenia 4981
clavana, *Olethreutes*
clavata, *Coruna*
clavata, *Plagiometrona*
clavatus, *Aeropedellus*
clavatus, *Riptortus*
clavicornis, *Parechthrodryinus*
clavifer, *Helopeltis*
clavifex, *Rabdophaga*
clavigera, *Holymenia*
Clavigralla, taxonomy of, *Acanthomia* as synonym of 698
Clavigralla breviostris
distribution of 698
taxonomy of
distinct from *C. scutellaris* 698
transferred from *Acanthomia* 698
Clavigralla elongata
in Zaire 698
taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. horrida*, in southern and East Africa 698
Clavigralla gibbosa
biology of 5674
control of, cultural 2488
descriptions of 5674
distribution of 796
in India 796, 2488
on *Cajanus cajan*, effects of intercropping on 2488
parasitised by, *Gryon fulviventris* 5288
Clavigralla horrens (see *Grallidava horrens*)
Clavigralla horrida
control of, insecticides for 5104
in Nigeria 5104
in South Africa 698
in Zimbabwe 698
on *Vigna unguiculata*
in Nigeria 5104
resistance to 4585
taxonomy of
Clavigralla elongata misidentified as, in Africa 698
C. shabadi misidentified as, in Africa 698
transferred from *Acanthomia* 698
- Clavigralla scutellaris***, taxonomy of, *Clavigralla breviostris* distinct from 698
Clavigralla shabadi
sp. nov., description of 698
in Zaire 698
taxonomy of, misidentified as *C. horrida*, in West Africa 698
Clavigralla tomentosicollis
nymphal development in, effects of crowding on 3008
taxonomy of, transferred from *Acanthomia* 698
Clavirallini
in Africa 698
taxonomy of 698
Clematis vitalba, *Myzus varians* on, in Italy 4554
Cleome spinosa, *Artogeia rapae* on, metabolism of polyprenols by 2210
Cleomeprenols (see Isoprenoids, polyprenols)
Cleonyminae, in Indian subcontinent 702
Cleora herbuloti
on *Eucalyptus*, in southern Africa 5169
on *Pinus patula*, in southern Africa 5169
Clepsis spectrana
control of, insecticides for 220
in Netherlands 220
on rose, in Netherlands 220
Cleptes, parasitising, Tenthredinidae, in North America 6317
Cleridae
in pine forests, in New Zealand 4875
traps for 4875
Clerodendron inermis, antifeedant activity of extracts of 4371
Clerodendron siphonanthus
Brevipalpus phoenicis on
damage caused by 5014
development of 35
Diacrisia obliqua on, feeding by 5015
Eotetranychus uncatatus on, damage caused by 5014
Clerodendron splendens, antifeedant activity of extracts of 4371
Clethrionomys glareolus, preying on, *Cephalcia lariciphila*, in Wales 5159
Cletomorpha, in Arunachal Pradesh 1839
Cletus bipunctatus
distribution of 2265
in India 1839, 1840, 2265
Cletus fuscescens
in Nigeria 454
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
Cletus punctiger
distribution of 2265
flight activity in 6108
in India 2265
in Japan 6108
Cletus punctulatus
distribution of 2265
in India 1839, 1840, 2265
Cletus unifasciatus
in Nigeria 454
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
Climate, global 5916
Clinodiplosis cilicrus
descriptions of 5190
in Netherlands 5190
on *Betula*, in Netherlands 5190
Clinodiplosis oleisuga
biology of 5641
in Jordan 5641
on olive, in Jordan 5641
preyed on by, *Pyemotes ventricosus*, in Jordan 5641
clisiocampae, *Ooencyrtus*
clisiocampae, *Telenomus*
Clitoria ternata, *Tetranychus piercei* on, in Philippines 705
Clostera anachoreta
in China 5473
parasitised by, *Telenomus closterae*, in China 5473
Clostera cupreata
descriptions of 1090
genitalia in 3247
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. fulgurita* and 1090
Clostera fulgurita
descriptions of 1090
genitalia in 3247

Subject Index

- Clotera fulgurita* contd.**
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. cupreata* and 1090
- Cloteræ, Telenomus***
- Cloterocerus*, parasitising, *Agromyza oryzae*, in Japan 346**
- Cloterocerus cinctipennis***
in Belize 1071
parasitising, *Neodiprion excitans*, in Belize 1071
- Clotteroviruses 4690**
- Clothing, Formicidae in, in Bermuda 3837**
- Clove (*Syzygium aromaticum*)**
- Clove oil, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, effects on development of 6172**
- Clover (see *Trifolium*)**
- Clover, bur (see *Medicago hispida*)**
- Clover club leaf, causal agent, vectors of 6669**
- Clover, Egyptian (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)**
- Clover fields**
arthropods in, in Irish Republic 3436
parasitic insects in, in Egypt 4355
pollinators in, in Egypt 4355
predatory insects in, in Egypt 4355
- Clover phyllody, causal agent, in, *Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity of 5836**
- Clover, red (see *Trifolium pratense*)**
- Clover, subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)**
- Clover (subterranean) red leaf virus**
in
Aulacorthum solani, in New Zealand 1504
lentil, in New Zealand 1504
Lupinus spp., in New Zealand 1504
pea, symptoms of 1504
Phaseolus vulgaris, symptoms of 1504
soyabean, in New Zealand 1504
Trifolium spp., in New Zealand 1504
Vicia faba, symptoms of 1504
vectors of 1504
- Clover, white (see *Trifolium repens*)**
- Clover (white) fields, *Berytinus minor* in, in North America 2574**
- Clover yellows virus 4690**
- Clubionidae, in forests, effects of acephate on 2073**
- clypealis, *Idioscopus***
- clypeata, *Draeculacephala***
- clytia, *Chilasa***
- Clytiomya helluo***
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 3264
in USSR 3264
parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps*, in Caucasus 3264
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis***
biology of 4511
control of
biological 3941
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3941
insecticides for 335, 3926, 3941, 3942, 3945, 5557
fat-body in 6382
in Bangladesh 5032
in China 918
in India 335, 1933, 2900, 3392, 3922, 3932, 3933, 3941, 3945, 3949, 5550, 5553, 5557, 6415
in Indonesia 3415
in Japan 1409, 4511, 6382
in Malaysia 322
in Philippines 323, 904
in Sri Lanka 324
in Taiwan 6376
insecticides in
larvicidal activity of 3942
ovidial activity of 3942
larval development in, effects of temperature on 3386
mating in 6382
migration in 2233
on *Leersia hexandra*, in Orissa 3392
on rice
damage caused by 6376
effects of fertilizers on 3933
effects of plant growth stage on 3386
in Asia 900
in Bangladesh 5032
in Bihar 2900
in China 918
in Indonesia 3415
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* contd.**
on rice contd.
in Japan 4511
in Karnataka 5557
in Kyushu 1409
in Orissa 3392
in Philippines 323, 904
in Punjab 5553
in Sri Lanka 324
in Tamil Nadu 335, 3941
in Uttar Pradesh 3945
in West Bengal 3949
in West Malaysia 322
resistance to 3922
screening for 3387
varietal preferences of 1933, 3932, 3933, 5550, 6415
ovarian development in 6382
parasites of
in Philippines 904
in Sri Lanka 324
parasitised by
Apanteles spp.
in Kyushu 1409
in Orissa 3392
Brachymeria spp., in Orissa 3392
Trathala flavoorbitalis, in Kyushu 1409
predators of, in Philippines 904
rearing of, techniques for 897, 3387
seasonal abundance of 1409, 2900, 3949
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2907
sugar sources of 4517
- cnapthalocrocis, Trichomma cnejus, Euchrysops***
- Cnephasia***
on wheat, in Egypt 3371
parasitised by, *Hypomicrogaster tiro*, in Egypt 3371
preyed on by, *Carpodacus erythrinus*, in Finland 2264
- Cnephasia pasiuna***
biology of 5026
control of
insecticides for 5026
timing of 5026
in Austria 5026
in Bulgaria 5026
in Egypt 5026
on wheat
damage caused by 5026
forecasting infestations of 5026
- Cnephasia pumicana***
biology of 4502
control of
insecticides for 4502
threshold for 4502
timing of 4502
in France 4502, 5026
on barley, in France 4502
on oats, in France 4502
on rye, in France 4502
on wheat, in France 4502
- Cnephasia stephensiana***
attractants for 3235
in Czechoslovakia 3235
- Cnidosporidia* 4652, 5495, 5873, 6223**
Amblyospora 613
Nosema 1638, 1904, 5238, 5863
N. acridophagus 4133
N. algerae 613, 1631
N. apis 4439
N. bombycis 2109, 5241
N. cerasivorana 5842
N. cuneatum 4133
N. dissitiae 617
N. fumiferanae 6633
N. heliothidis 1131
N. kovacevici 1104
N. locustae 237, 929
N. mesnili 5841, 5862
N. operophtherae 546
N. pyraustae 306
N. whitei 1618, 1631
Octospora muscaedomesticae 1631
Perezia pyraustae 5534
Pleistophora 4688, 5842, 6633
P. carpocapsae 5242
P. hylobii 3080
P. schubergi 546, 1104, 5242
Thelohania 5842, 6633, 6637
T. cheimatobiae 546
- Cnidosporidia* contd.**
Unikaryon minutum 2578
Vairimorpha necatrix 1626, 2041, 3380, 3686, 3890, 4688
- coagulata, *Homalodisca***
- Coal heaps, reclaimed**
Acari in, in England 3424
Collembola in, in England 3424
- coarctata, *Delia* (*Hylemya*; *Leptohylemyia*)**
- coarctata, *Hylemya* (see *Delia coarctata*)**
- coarctata, *Leptohylemyia* (see *Delia coarctata*)**
- Coccidae**
control of
insecticides for 220
removing infested material for 5626
excretory behaviour in 6103
in South Africa 4205
on *Acacia ataxacantha*, in South Africa 258
on *Citrus* 3825
in Greece 5622
in India 5626
on mulberry, in India 378
on olive, in Mediterranean region 3506
on *Shorea talura*, in Karnataka 1359
tended by, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, in Karnataka 1359
- Coccidencyrtus*, parasitising, *Psylla pyricola*, in Ontario 5074**
- Coccidophilus*, in West Indies 249**
- Coccidulinae, Perilitus coccinellae* not parasitising 1886**
- coccinea, *Pyrochroa***
- Coccinella***
feeding behaviour in 2817
preying on, *Hysteroneura setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
- Coccinella arcuata* (see also *Harmonia octomaculata*)**
in India 886
in Malaysia 3407, 3408
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 3407
preying on
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens
and biological control using, in Tamil Nadu 342
in Karnataka 886
in West Malaysia 3408
- Coccinella californica***
prey dispersal as affected by 1506
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1262, 1506
- Coccinella novemnotata, Coccipolipus epilachnae* not parasitising 457**
- Coccinella repanda***
in Australia 2546
in Taiwan 3316
in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
insecticides in, toxicity of 6725
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1886
preying on, *Hysteroneura setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
taxonomy of, *Harmonia octomaculata* misidentified as, in Karnataka 1888
- Coccinella repanda transversalis* (see *C. repanda*)**
- Coccinella septempunctata***
biology of 246, 2236
Coccipolipus epilachnae not parasitising 457
descriptions of 1775
diapause in 103
head capsule in 5302
in Bulgaria 1462
in Czechoslovakia 103, 1918, 5201
in India 3416, 3542, 5469
in Iraq 3451
in UK 4998
in USA, introductions of 3344, 4984
in USSR 3376
in *Eruca sativa* fields, in Punjab 3542
in grain fields, population density of 1918
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
insecticides in, toxicity of 1712
ovarian development in 2183
overwintering in 2733

Coccinella septempunctata contd.

- parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1886
photoperiodism in 103
prey detection by 6318
prey of, escape responses of 6110
preying on

Acyrtosiphon pisum 3521, 6318
and biological control using, in
Oklahoma 3343

Aphidoidea, and biological control
using, in USA 4984

Aphis craccivora 5593

A. fabae 246

Contarinia sorghicola, in Karnataka
3416

grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376

Lipaphis erysimi, in Haryana 5469

Myzus persicae, in Bulgaria 1462

Therioaphis trifolii, and biological
control using, in Oklahoma 3343

Uroleucon ambrosiae, and biological
control using, in Oklahoma 3343

rearing of, techniques for 246

reproductive system in, development of
5465

searching behaviour in 3521

Coccinella septempunctata brucki

development in, effects of temperature on
1351

in Japan 3292, 6552

in Taiwan 3316

preying on

Hysteronura setariae, in Taiwan 3316

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

in Japan 6552

in Kyushu 3292

Coccinella septempunctata septempunctata,
in USA 5466**Coccinella transversalis** (see *C. repanda*)**Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni**

diel activity in 3537

in Canada 2635

in USA 3537

in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 3537

pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635

Coccinella trifasciata

in Canada 2635

pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635

Coccinella undecimpunctata

Coccipolipus epilachnae not parasitising
457

descriptions of 1775

head capsule in 5302

in Egypt 1042

in USSR 3376

in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on
1042

insecticides in, toxicity of 2634

overwintering in 2733

preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan
3376

Coccinella undecimpunctata menetriesi, in
India [?] 5469**Coccinella undecimpunctata**

undecimpunctata

in Canada 261

in USA 261

coccinellae, Perilitus**Coccinellidae**

attraction of, to light 1888

biological control using 5475

book 4454

butonate in, toxicity of 1702

genetic improvement of 4806

in Kuwait 1837

in USSR 1345

in apple orchards

effects of pesticides on 5072

in Norway 5605

in cabbage fields, effects of *Bacillus*
thuringiensis on 5839

in citrus groves

effects of pesticides on 975

in Italy 5633

in cotton-field borders, in Queensland
2546

in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763

in mixed forests, in West Germany 1432

in orchards

effects of insecticides on 2434

in Poland 3465

in pine forests, in Victoria 5763

in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 3537

Coccinellidae contd.

in sugar-cane plantations, in Egypt 4356

in walnut orchards, in Italy 5592

in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on
5998

in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201

overwintering in 2733

preying on

Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in New South
Wales 6437

Aphidoidea, in Austria 4451

Araneae 1046, 2821

Coccidae, in West Indies 249

grain aphids, in England 1388

Metopolophium dirhodum 874

Myzus persicae

in Andhra Pradesh 6574

in Pennsylvania 4916

Psylla pyri, in France 5607

Therioaphis trifolii, in New South
Wales 6437

pyrethroids in, toxicity of 6216

Coccinellini, in Palaearctic region 4193**Coccipolipus epilachnae**

hosts of 457

in El Salvador 457

parasitising

Epilachna varivestis 457

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor punctata
457

Coccodiplosis coffeae

in São Tomé and Príncipe 258

on cacao, in São Tomé 258

parasitised by, *Xyphigaster pseudococci*,
in São Tomé 258

Coccoidea

control of

biological 5475

insecticides for 2951

in Comoro Islands 5449

in Middle East 6012

in Soviet Far East 146

lipids in 1815

Coccoloba, Conchaspis angraeci on 506**Coccophagoides utilis**

in USA 3799

parasitising, *Parlatoria oleae*, and

biological control using, in Greece
3799

Coccophagus

parasitising

Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, in

Bangladesh 5087

Chloropulvinaria polygonata, in

Bangladesh 5087

Coccophagus lycimnia

in Greece 5640

parasitising

Coccus hesperidum, and biological
control using, in Georgia (USSR)

2453

Saissetia oleae, in Greece 5640

Coccophagus scutellaris, parasitising, *Coccus*
hesperidum, and biological control using,
in Georgia (USSR) 2453**Coccosterphus**

in Bangladesh 4522

keys to 4522

Coccosterphus bengalensis

sp. nov., description of 4522

in Bangladesh 4522

on grasses, in Bangladesh 4522

Coccotrypes carpophagus

in India 3677

in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka
3677

Cocculus trilobus, diet component for,
Oraesia emarginata 1321**Coccurea comari**

in Poland 2271

on *Rubus*, in Poland 2271

Coccus caparidis, in Israel 6012**Coccus hesperidum**

biology of 2977

control of

biological 2453

cultural 2977

insecticides for 2453, 2977

in USSR 2453, 2977

on lemon, in Georgia (USSR) 2453

on pot plants, in USSR 2977

parasitised by, *Metaphycus* spp. 26

Coccus viridis

control of

biological 5236

insecticides for 5634, 6578

integrated 500

oil emulsions for 5635

in Cape Verde 137

in India 500, 4083, 5635

on coffee

in India 500

in Tamil Nadu 4083

on mandarin, in Karnataka 5635

Coccygomimus instigator (see *Pimpla*
instigator)**Coccygomimus turionellae** (see *Pimpla*
turionellae)**Cochlearia armoracia** (see Horseradish)**cochleariae, Phaedon****cochlearis, Blaesoxipha****Cochliotus melonothoides**

biology of 1384

Cordyceps spp. in, in Tanzania 1384

in Tanzania 1384

on sugar-cane, in Tanzania 1384

parasites of, effects of insecticides on
1384

parasitised by, *Campsomeris* spp., in
Tanzania 1384

cockerelli, Paratizioa**Cockroach** (see *Blattaria*)**Cocksfoot mottle virus**, in *Dactylis*
glomerata, in East Germany 5518**Cocoa** (see *Cacao*)**cocois, Haplaxius** (see *Myndus crudus*)**cocois, Myndus** (see *M. crudus*)**Coconut** (*Cocos nucifera*)

Amblypelta cocophaga on, in Solomon
Islands 3698

arthropod pests of

in Kenya 4181

world distribution of 1960

Aspidiotus destructor on, in New
Hebrides 2935

Auchenorrhyncha on, in Florida 5583

Aulacaspis tubercularis on, in New
Hebrides 2935

Axiagastus cambelli on, in Solomon
Islands 3698, 4179

Brontispa longissima on

in Solomon Islands 3698

in Tahiti 1833

resistance to 4179

Colomerus novaehbridensis on 2654

Delphacidae on, in Ivory Coast 6445

Eriophyes guerreronis on 2654

damage caused by 1436

varietal preferences of 1436

Haplaxius crudus on, in Florida 20

insect pests of, in Indonesia 936

Mylocerus curvicornis on, damage caused
by 360

Nepantis serinopa on

in India 5052

in Sri Lanka 5052

in Tamil Nadu 4542

Oligonychus spp. on, in New Hebrides
2840

Painella simmondsi on, in Solomon
Islands 4179

pest control on 936

biological 6001

cultural measures for 1959

integrated 322

pests of

in Kerala 1902

in Réunion 694

Raoiella indica on, in Madhya Pradesh
4295

Recilia mica on, in Ivory Coast 6445

Rhynchochorus ferrugineus on, in
Karnataka 1435

Scapanes australis on

in Solomon Islands 3698

resistance to 4179

Coconut blast

causal agent

control of, vector control for 6445

in, *Recilia mica*, transmission of 6445

Coconut cake, diet component for,
Rhynchochorus ferrugineus 361**Coconut dry bud rot**

causal agent

control of, vector control for 6445

- oconut dry bud rot *contd.*
causal agent *contd.*
in, Delphacidae, transmission of 6445
- oconut fibre, *Tinea ficatrix* in, in Sri Lanka 2089
- oconut lethal yellowing, causal agent, vectors of 20, 5583
- oconut plantations
Coccinellidae in, in West Indies 249
Colpacampsomeris indica in, in Sri Lanka 1175
- predatory arthropods in, in Karnataka 2821
- ocophaga, Amblypelta*
ocos nucifera (see Coconut)
- oelaenomenodera elaeidis*
control of
biological 4544
insecticides for 1438, 4543
in Ghana 362
in Ivory Coast 1438, 4544
on oil palm
in Ghana 362
in Ivory Coast 1438
parasites of, in Ghana 362
parasitised by
Pediobius setigerus, in Ivory Coast 4544
Sympiesis aburianus, in Ivory Coast 4544
population dynamics of 362
- oelstialium, Trigonotylus*
oelidia olitoria, taxonomy of, transferred to *Jikradia* 6025
oelidiinae, taxonomy of 6025
oeliodes, on *Betula*, in Finland 5150
oeloides
in spruce forests, in Alaska 5738
parasitising, *Dendroctonus* spp., in Mexico 1649
oeloides filiformis
in West Germany 2053
parasitising, *Leperisinus varius*, in West Germany 2053
oeloides melanostigma
biology of 5397
in USSR 5397
parasitising, *Scolytidae*, in Lithuania 5397
oeloides pissodis
host preferences in 5151
in USA 5151
parasitising
Dendroctonus frontalis, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Ips grandicollis, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Phloeosinus dentatus, in Georgia (USA) 5151
oeloides rufovariegatus
in USA 2594
on host food-plants, distribution pattern of 2594
- oeloides scolyticida*
in Yugoslavia 3568
parasitising, *Scolytus* spp., in Yugoslavia 3568
- oelophora inaequalis*
colour patterns in, inheritance of 768
in Australia 768
taxonomy of, *Coleophora veranioides* as synonym of 768
oelophora veranioides, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. inaequalis* 768
- oelopisthia areolata*
sp. nov., description of 4094
in UK 4094
- oelopisthia caledonica*
sp. nov., description of 4094
in UK 4094
- oelosterna scabrator* (see *Cerosterna scabrator*)
- oenosaria, Scopula* (see *S. luridata*)
- oeruleifrons, Mimegralla*
- Cofana*, taxonomy of 287
- Cofana spectra*
control of, insecticides for 2651, 6424
distribution of 287
food-plants of 287, 2353
in Bangladesh 6424
in India 2353, 2900, 2908
in Malaysia 2651
- Cofana spectra contd.*
on rice
in Bangladesh 6424
in Bihar 2900
in Sarawak 2651
on sugar-cane, in Punjab 2353
parasites of, in Sarawak 2651
predators of, effects of insecticides on 6424
seasonal abundance of 2900
Syncephalastrum racemosum in, in Kerala 2908
taxonomy of, transferred from *Tettigoniella* 287
- Cofana subvirescens*
distribution of 287
on sugar-cane 287
taxonomy of, transferred from *Tettigonia* 287
- Cofana yatsumatsui*
sp. nov., description of 287
on rice 287
- Coffea arabica* (see Coffee)
- Coffea canephora* (see Coffee)
- coffea, Coccodiplosis coffea, Geococcus coffea, Saissetia coffearia, Homona*
- Coffee (*Coffea* spp.)
Acrocerops caeruleus on, in Tamil Nadu 6581
A. zamenopus on, in Java 6581
Antestiopsis spp. on
damage caused by 499
effects of fertilizers on 499
effects of fungicides on 499
Ceroecoccus spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 4083
C. ornatus on, in Tamil Nadu 6577
Eacles magnifica on, development of 3054
Fusarium stilboides in, insects associated with 4720
Geococcus coffea on, assessing infestations of 1055
Hypothenemus hampei on, oviposition by 5730
insect pests of
in India 500, 4082
in Sarawak 2651
insecticides in, toxicity of 6578, 6579
Kilifia americana on, imported into USA 704
Leucoptera meyricki on, in Zimbabwe 4720
Mericserica oberthuri on, in Tamil Nadu 6580
pest control on 4082
biological 6001
integrated 500
Planococcus spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 6582
Pseudanidia trilobitiformis on 5088
Rhizococcus nemoralis on, assessing infestations of 1055
Sibine barbara on, in Brazil 2044
Xylosandrus compactus on, damage caused by 4610
- Coffee plantations, Coccinellidae in, in West Indies 249
- Coffee (stored), *Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128
- Coffee (stored beans), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, damage caused by 586
- Coffeeweed (see *Cassia obtusifolia*)
- cognata, Thera coheni, Phytoseius coilus, Omphale coimbatorensis, Eothrips coimbatorensis, Euryscotolinx* (see *Stenomiesius japonicus*)
- Cola*
Bathycoclia thalassina on, in Ghana 3053
Characoma stictigrapta on, damage caused by 6576
- Cola acuminata*, insect pests of, alternative food-plants of 3654
- Cola gigantea*
Balanogastis kolae on, development of 3654
Sophrorrhinus gbanjaensis on, development of 3654
- Cola nitida*, insect pests of, alternative food-plants of 3654
- Cola nitida* (stored nuts)
Balanogastis kolae in, damage caused by 1616
pest control in, timing of 1616
- Cola* (stored nuts), pest control in, fumigants for 6664
- Colaphoptera*, taxonomy of 4207
- Colaspis*
Beauveria spp. in, in Mexico 1651
cowpea mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1011
in Louisiana 4310
on maize, in Mexico 1651
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
- Colaspis brunnea*
in USA 4310
on soyabean, in Louisiana 4310
on *Trifolium pratense*, in Louisiana 4310
- Colaspis louisianae*
food-plants of 4310
in USA 4310
- Colaspis pini*
in USA 4310
on *Pinus*, in Louisiana 4310
- Colaspoides*, on *Rosa moschata*, in Himachal Pradesh 2553
- Colastes braconius*
in Netherlands 534
parasitising
Agromyza frontella, and biological control using, in USA 2928
Tischeria ekebladella, in Netherlands 534
rearing of, techniques for 2928
- Coldhardiness
Apanteles chilonis 1258
Blepharidopterus angulatus 384
Byturus tomentosus 1442
Elatobium abietinum 3063, 4846
Matsucoccus resinosae 4938
Megoura viciae 4846
Plodia interpunctella 599
Pyrrharctia isabella 6100
Trogoderma variabile 3105
Typhlocyba pomaria 384
role of thermal-hysteresis factors in 2684
- colemani, Bruchobius* (see *Dinarmus colemani*)
- colemani, Dinarmus* (*Bruchobius*)
- Coleomegilla maculata*
diapause in 3290
diel activity in 3537
in Mexico 1653
in USA 550, 1046, 2367, 2528, 2734, 3537, 4600, 4603, 4916, 6189, 6206
in cotton fields
effects of herbicides on 4600
in Mississippi 1046
in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 3537, 4916
overwintering in 2734, 4752
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 3290
preying on
Chrysomela scripta, in Wisconsin 550, 6206
Epilachna varivestis, in Indiana 6189
Heliothis spp., in Mississippi 2528
H. virescens, in Texas 4603
Myzus persicae, in Pennsylvania 4916
reservoirs of 2367
seasonal abundance of 1046, 1653, 4916
seasonal synchrony of parasites and 3290
- Coleomegilla maculata lengi*
development in, effects of temperature on 5472
in Canada 2635, 5471
parasitised by
Perilitus coccinellae 5472
in Ontario 5471
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
- Coleophora*, parasitised by, *Entedon* spp., in USSR 6606
- Coleophora anatipennella*
in Poland 2952
in USSR 6606
on *Betula*, in USSR 6606
on fruit trees, in Poland 2952
parasites of, in Poland 2952

- Coleophora betulella***
in USSR 6606
on *Betula*, in USSR 6606
- Coleophora frischella***
in New Zealand 6439
on *Trifolium repens*
damage caused by 6439
effects of row spacing on 6439
- Coleophora fuscadinella*** (see *C. serratella*)
- Coleophora hemerobiella***
in Poland 2952
on fruit trees, in Poland 2952
parasites of, in Poland 2952
- Coleophora hornigi***
in USSR 6606
on *Betula*, in USSR 6606
- Coleophora laricella***
in USA 2567
in Yugoslavia 2078
on *Larix*, in Yugoslavia 2078
on *Larix occidentalis*
assessing infestations of 2567
effects of plant growth stage on 530
parasites of, rearing of 530
rearing of, techniques for 529, 530
- Coleophora milvipennis***
in USSR 6606
on *Betula*, in USSR 6606
- Coleophora orbitella***
in USSR 6606
on *Betula*, in USSR 6606
- Coleophora parthenica***, on *Salsola iberica*,
and biological control using, in
California 4489
- Coleophora plumbella***
biology of 3985
in Finland 3985
on *Rubus chamaemorus*, in Finland
3985
on *Vaccinium uliginosum*, in Finland
3985
- Coleophora serratella***
control of, biological 4630
in Canada 3065
in Poland 2952
in USSR 6606
on *Alnus*, in Switzerland 4630
on *Betula*
in circumpolar zone 5150
in USSR 6606
on *Betula papyrifera*, assessing infestations
of 3065
on fruit trees, in Poland 2952
parasites of, in Poland 2952
parasitism of, relation of habitat diversity
and 4630
population dynamics of, relation of habitat
diversity and 4630
- Coleophora siccifolia***
in USSR 6606
on *Betula*, in USSR 6606
- Coleophora spissicornis***
in New Zealand 6439
on *Trifolium repens*
damage caused by 6439
effects of row spacing on 6439
- Coleophora vacciniella***
on bilberry, mines of 3985
on *Vaccinium uliginosum*, mines of 3985
on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, mines of 3985
- Coleoptera**
control of, genetic 3173
head capsules in, dissecting of 4313
horn functions in 2748
in Arizona 793
in Comoro Islands 5449
in Italy 2292
in Mongolia, book 3308
in New Zealand 4304
in Sweden 5414
in Utah 793
in barley fields, effects of undersowing on
3433
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
in cattle dung, resource partitioning
among guilds of 1303
in clover fields, in Egypt 4355
in dung, in Egypt 4475
in oak-hornbeam forests, in
Czechoslovakia 5754
in plant litter, in North Dakota 264
in soil
extracting of 4872, 4873
- Coleoptera contd.**
in soil contd.
in North Dakota 264
in spruce-bark heaps, in West Germany
3571
in stored grain 1609
in stored groundnuts 3145
in stored products, humidity requirements
of 3112
in wheat fields, in USSR 2870
in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
insecticide resistance in 1143
on apple, in Norway 5605
on *Asclepias syriaca*, in Ohio 272
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Nigeria 1016
on forest trees 2155
dispersal of 3574
ecophysiology of, book 5798
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2593
on lucerne, assessing infestations of 3449
on mulberry, in India 378
on *Poa annua*, in North America 2856
on soyabean
in Kenya 1520
in New South Wales 1518
on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3369
pheromones in, perception of 1235
preyed on by, *Corvus frugilegus*, in New
Zealand 2919
preying on
Achatina fulica 4983
molluscs 4449
tree-trunk pests, in USSR 580
thermal-hysteresis factors in 2684
traps for 4875
effects of lunar phase on catches in
2258
- Coleotechnites edulicola***
sp. nov., description of 575
biology of 576
in USA 575, 576
on *Pinus edulis*
damage caused by 576
in New Mexico 575
parasites of, in New Mexico 576
- Coleotechnites ponderosae***
sp. nov., description of 575
in USA 575
on *Pinus ponderosa*, in Colorado 575
- colesi, Microctonus***
Coleus, Callirhopalus bifasciatus on 5135
- Colias***, male scent-producing structures in
5326
- Colias chrysothème***
phenotypic-induction mechanisms in
2676
sex pheromone of, components of 5330
- Colias crocea***, in Qatar 6128
- Colias eurythème*** (see *C. chrysothème*)
- Colias philodice***
male scent-producing structures in 5326
phenotypic-induction mechanisms in
2676
sex pheromone of, components of 5330
- colibri, Athalia*** (see *A. rosae*)
- Colinus virginianus, Lymantria dispar***
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects
from 2571
- Colladonus montanus***, peach X-disease,
causal agent in, transmission of 2101
- Collagens***, in *Thermobia domestica*,
biosynthesis of 4227
- Collard** (see *Kale*)
- collaris, Diadromus (Thyraeella)***
collaris, Thyraeella (see *Diadromus collaris*)
- Collembola**
in agricultural soils, factors affecting
2758
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
in *Ceutorhynchus* galls on rape, in Poland
2469
in grassland
communities of 3421
effects of management on 3437
in Irish Republic 3436
in industrial reclamation sites, in England
3424
in pastures, effects of grazing on 3435
in soil, extracting of 4872, 4873
on cucumber, in UK 6508
on leguminous crops, in Egypt 4357
- Collembola contd.**
on trees, extracting from bark of 4318
- Colletes**
Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
mandibular glands in, secretion of 3744
- Collops**, in cotton fields, effects of insect-
resistant varieties on 1047
- Collops vittatus***
in Mexico 1653
in USA 5720
in cotton fields, in Arizona 5720
in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
predation by 5720
seasonal abundance of 1653
- collus, Acanthoscelides***
- collus, Bruchus*** (see *Acanthoscelides*
pallidipennis)
- Colobopyga***, taxonomy of 2670
- Colocasia esculenta***, Coleoptera on,
resistance to 4179
- Colombia**
Aeneolamia varia in
in pastures 6432
natural enemies of 6432
- Anticarsia gemmatalis***
natural enemies of 5665, 6522
on soyabean 6522
biological control in 3185
cassava in, arthropod pests of 1025
Ceratopogonidae in, on cacao 4080
Coptotermes spp. in 6333
cotton in, pest control on 5125
Cupressus lusitanica in, insect pests of
5170
- Danaus plexippus*** in 2249
- Diatraea saccharalis*** in
natural enemies of 3940
on sugar-cane 5517
- Draeculacephala clypeata*** in, natural
enemies of 3940
- Heliothis*** spp. in 6023
- H. virescens*** in, on cotton 6570
- H. zea*** in, on cotton 6570
- Hortensia similis*** in, natural enemies of
3940
- Metamasius*** spp. in, on sugar-cane 5517
- Nasutitermes*** spp. in 6333
- Naupactini*** in, on *Pinus* 5168
- Panoquina*** spp. in, natural enemies of
3940
- Pinus patula*** in, insect pests of 5170
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus*** in, on
Phaseolus vulgaris 1008
- Pseudopantomorus latifrons*** in, on *Pinus*
5168
- Rhynchophorus palmarum*** in, on sugar-
cane 5517
- Sacadodes pyralis*** in, on cotton 5124
- Scrobipalopsis vergarai*** in, on *Baccharis*
4728
- Spodoptera*** spp. in, natural enemies of
3940
- Tarsonemus pallidus*** in, on strawberry
6450
- Tingidae*** in 6131
- Colomerus novaehbridensis***
natural enemies of 2654
on coconut 2654
- Colomerus vitis***, preyed on by, *Amblyseius*
aberrans 3345
- Colorado**
Artogeia napi in 2851
- Coleotechnites ponderosae*** in, on *Pinus*
575
- Hypera postica*** in, natural enemies of
1428, 6243
- Pityophthorus opaculus*** in, on *Abies*
5207
- coloradus, Amphitornus***
- Colpacampsomeris indica eliformis***
in Sri Lanka 1175
in coconut plantations, in Sri Lanka
1175
- Colpidium campyllum***, endosulfan in,
detecting of 6708
- Colpoclypeus florus***
in Italy 5617
marking of, radiozinc for 1460
parasitising, *Pandemis heparana*, in Italy
5617
- colposceniae, Psyllaephagus***
columba, Tremex
columbiensis, Typhlodromus (see *T. citri*)

Subject Index

- Polydiidae**
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in pine forests
in New Zealand 4875
in Victoria 5763
traps for 4875
- comari, Coccra**
- combretae, Schizocharis**
- Combretum, Amblycerus** spp. on 1584
- combustella, Alophia**
- comes, Erythroneura**
- comma, Agonoderus** (see *Stenolophus comma*)
- comma, Eurosta**
- comma, Stenolophus** (*Agonoderus*)
- Commelina**
Aulacophora foveicollis on, in Andhra Pradesh 2349
A. lewisii on, in Andhra Pradesh 2349
- commodus, Teleogryllus**
- communis, Lygocoris**
- communis, Melanotus**
- Comoro Islands, insect fauna in** 5449
- compacta, Chaetophyes**
- compactus, Xylosandrus**
- Companion crops**
for broccoli, effects on insect pests of 6226
for cabbage, effects on insect pests of 6226
ineffective against lepidopterous pests of cabbage 2471
insect pests as affected by 3512
- Comperiella bifasciata**
in Japan 1591
parasitising, *Aonidiella taxus*, in Kyushu 1591
- complanata, Popillia**
- complanatus, Trioxys**
- completa, Rhagoletis**
- Compositae, Sphecidae** on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- compositae, Aphis** (see *A. fabae solanella*)
- compositae, Dactynotus** (see *Uroleucon compositae*)
- compositae, Uroleucon** (*Dactynotus*)
- compressus, Camponotus**
- compressus, Irenimus**
- Compsilura, parasitising, Mythimna** spp., in Queensland 1921
- Compsilura concinnata**
humidity as affecting 3293
in France 3075, 3854
in Poland 3592
in USA 3100
in oak woodland, effects of insecticides on 3100
parasitising
Hyphantria cunea, in France 3075, 3854
Lymantria dispar
in New Jersey 3100
in Poland 3592
temperature as affecting 3293
- compta, Cirphis** (see *Spodoptera compta*)
- compta, Spodoptera** (*Cirphis*)
- Computers**
for analysing results of insecticide bioassays 2275
for forecasting pests, diseases, and losses 3188
use in taxonomy of 1173
- comstocki, Pseudococcus**
- Comstockiella, taxonomy of** 2670
- Comstockiella sabalis**
descriptions of 2670
illustrations of 2670
male of 2670
- comstockii, Euplectrus**
- comta, Bonnetia**
- concava, Sibiria**
- Conchaspis angraeci**
control of, insecticides for 506
distribution of 506
food-plants of 506
in USA 506
- concinna, Chaetocnema**
- concinna, Olethreutes**
- concinna, Compsilura**
- concinna, Eusecyrtus**
- concinna, Ips**
- concolor, Nadiasa**
- concolor, Opus**
- Confectionary factories, insect pests in, in USSR** 1607
- Conferences (1974), Pesticide usage in Nigeria** 1678
- Conferences (1976)**
All India Symposium on Soil Biology and Ecology 2780
International Congress of Entomology 2748
International Symposium of Carabidology 3338
Italian Plant Protection Society 1450, 1471
Pest Control Conference, Egypt 5919
Round Table concerning the control of *Dacus oleae* with attractants 1471
Social insects in the anthropogenic environments 117
- Conferences (1977)**
Aquatic weed training course 4490
British Association for the Advancement of Science 634
Brown planthopper: threat to rice production in Asia 2380
Causes of damage in industrial grain production 2865
Conference of the Scientific Institute of Plant Protection 1861
Developments in the control of potato viruses 2492
Entomological Society of America 2932
Forecasting in crop protection 635
Grassland Fauna 3419
International Mungbean Symposium 428
Pest control in food processing plant and the protection of foodstuffs 3108
Plant disease epidemiology and dispersal of plant parasites 2102
Problems of insect and tick control. Biological, medical and legal aspects 3174
Recent Research on Household Pests 3138, 3334
Seminar on biological control 5922
Strategy and tactics of control of migrant pests 5896
Symposium on Oriental Entomology 1860
- Conferences (1978)**
American Association for the Advancement of Science 1141
American Society of Parasitologists 644
Beltwide Cotton Production Research 2510
Brazilian Society for the Advancement of Science 182
Chemical ecology: odour communication in animals 1721
Confédération Internationale des Betteraviers Européens 1523
Conference of Pest Control 4325
Desert Vegetable Insect Symposium 1482
Dispersal of forest insects: evaluation, theory, and management implications 3573
Entomological Society of America, Eastern Branch 4881
Entomological Society of America, North Central Branch 6145, 6222
Genetics in relation to insect management 4795
Integrated Pest Management Colloquium 5779
Inter-Country Programme for Integrated Pest Control in Rice in South and South East Asia 318
InterAfrican Phytosanitary Council 3238
International Congress of Acarology 4408
International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 649, 3192
International deepwater rice workshop 2901
International Rangeland Congress 3977
International Symposium on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry 192
International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 3620
Mid-Year Tropical Agriculture Conference, Australia 4661
Neurotoxicology of insecticides and pheromones 1235
- Conferences (1978) contd.**
Pesticides. Contemporary roles in agriculture, health, and the environment 1141
Pests and Diseases of Pines in the Tropics 5163
Radar, insect population ecology, and pest management 1271
Regional seminar on the use and management of pesticides in Central America 4948
Regional training seminar on integrated pest control for irrigated rice in South and Southeast Asia 5567
São Paulo Phytopathology Congress 1753
Symposium on the Pine Processionary Caterpillar 6592
Techniques on Biodeterioration Studies 3139
The causes of low yield of the second crop rice in Taiwan and the measures for improvement 6376
The role of insectivorous birds in forest ecosystems 2557
Working Group Integrated Control in Cereals Growing in the Mediterranean Basin and in Iran 3362
- Conferences (1979)**
All India Coordinated Research Project on Biological Control of Crop Pests & Weeds 4693
American Phytopathological Society 3240
Annual Chemical Congress 5969
Annual Science and Agriculture Conference, Australia 4661
Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference 5929
Central States (Kansas) Entomological Society 2781
Chemistry and agriculture 5969
Cotton-insect research and control 488
EPPO Working Party on Pesticides for Plant Protection 5970
FAO 5283
FAO/IAEA International Symposium on the Use of Isotopes for Research and Control of Vectors of Animal Diseases, Host Pathogen Relationships and the Environmental Impact of Control Procedures 4278
Insect Behavioural Ecology 6102
International Conference on Cacao Research 5132
International Congress of Plant Protection 3240
International Symposium on Crop Protection 3795
International Symposium on the Entomological Fauna of Central Europe 4719
Italian Union of Zoology 5446
Joint EPPO/IUFRO Working Party Meeting on Phytosanitary Regulations in Forestry 1066
Luso-Spanish Meeting on Genetics 4817, 4964, 4965
National meeting on biological control, Mexico 1645
New Zealand weed and pest control conference 5864
Phytopathological Society of Israel 1020
Pittsburgh Conference on Modeling and Simulation 6134
Recent trends in rice brown plant hopper control 337
Regional workshop on biological control (Noumea, New Caledonia) 4696
Seminar on the improvement of post-harvest systems in the sahelian regions of West Africa 4114
Swiss Society of Microbiology 6685
- Conferences (1980)**
Association of Applied Insect Ecologists 5891
EPPO Standing Committee on Fumigation Standards 6696
The economics of integrated pest management 5891
Weed and Plant Protection Conferences, Uppsala 5954, 5955

- conferta*, *Helicoverpa armigera* (see *Heliothis armigera conferta*)
conferta, *Heliothis armigera*
configurata, *Mamestra*
confinis, *Chaetocnema*
confinis, *Cinara*
confinis, *Physatocheila*
conflictana, *Choristoneura*
conformis, *Harmonia*
confusa, *Sinea*
confusum, *Tribolium*
confusum, *Trichogramma* (see *T. chilonis*)
confusus, *Lysiphlebus*
confusus, *Tarsonemus*
conglobata, *Synharmonia*
Congo, plant protection in 3238
congrua, *Chrysopa*
Conicobruchus, in India 4197
Conicobruchus albopubens
descriptions of 5298
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. indicus* and 5298
Conicobruchus alpina
sp. nov., description of 4201
in India 4201
on grasses, in Jammu and Kashmir 4201
Conicobruchus indicus
descriptions of 5298
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. albopubens* and 5298
conicus, *Rhinocyllus*
Conifers
Lachnidae, on, in UK 6602
Thera spp. on, in central Europe 572
Coniopterygidae, in orchards, in Hungary 3467
Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni, in Hungary 3467
Coniopteryx tineiformis, in Hungary 3467
conjugella, *Argyresthia*
connatus, *Cimbex*
Connecticut
Fiorinia externa in
natural enemies of 3608
on *Tsuga* 4920
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 518, 1072, 3293
Magica decemseptem in 5453
Megalocoleus molliculus in, on *Achillea* 2069
Paranthrene pellucida in, on *Quercus* 3077
Phytobia setosa in, on *Acer* 4941
Popillia japonica in, natural enemies of 6204
connexa, *Eriopis*
connexus, *Litargus*
Conocephalus, preying on, *Leptocoris*
oratorius, in Papua New Guinea 1402
Conocephalus fasciatus, in Canada 5407
Conoderus amplicollis
development in 4015
in Mexico 4015
in USA 4015
in USA (Hawaii) 4015
Conoderus exsul
in New Zealand 5870
in USA 4416
preying on, *Inopus rubriceps*, in New Zealand 5870
rearing of, diets for 4314
traps for 4416
Conoderus falli
control of, insecticides for 3026
in USA 3026, 4416
on sweet potato, in Georgia (USA) 3026
traps for 4416
Conomelus dehnelti
biology of 5512
descriptions of 5512
in Italy 5512
in Poland 5512
on *Juncus conglomeratus*, in Italy 5512
parasites of, in Italy 5512
Conophthorus echinatae
sp. nov., description of 1577
in USA 1577
on *Pinus echinata*, in Missouri 1577
Conopia myopaeformis
attractants for 3806
laboratory synthesis of 4170
baits for 1980
biology of 3806
Conopia myopaeformis contd.
control of
insecticides for 3806, 6466
timing of 3479, 6466
descriptions of 3806
emergence in 3479
in Belgium 3806
in Netherlands 1980
in Poland 3479, 6466
on apple
in Belgium 3806
in Poland 3479, 6466
traps for 1980
Conopidae, in Poland 792
Conostigmus, parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995
Conotrachelus, in Kansas 1835
Conotrachelus affinis
in USA 5594
on *Carya glabra*, damage caused by 5594
Conotrachelus agnatae
in Mexico 400
on avocado 400
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. perseae* and 400
characters distinguishing *C. serpentinus* and 400
Conotrachelus nenuphar
alloenzyme markers for 4812
benomyl in, no effects from 959
control of, insecticides for 1976
EPPO data sheet on 3189
fenarimol in, no effects from 959
in Canada 959
in USA 1976
on apple
in Ohio 1976
in Quebec 959
Conotrachelus pecanae
in USA 6456
on pecan, in Oklahoma 6456
Conotrachelus perseae
distribution of 400
on avocado 400
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. aguacatae* and 400
characters distinguishing *C. serpentinus* and 400
Conotrachelus retentus, adults of, distinguishing sexes of 1967
Conotrachelus schoofi, taxonomy of, new name for *C. tibialis* Schoof 22
Conotrachelus serpentinus
distribution of 400
on avocado 400
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. aguacatae* and 400
characters distinguishing *C. perseae* and 400
Conotrachelus tibialis Schoof, taxonomy of, *Conotrachelus schoofi* as new name for 22
consanguinea, *Holotrichia*
consimilis, *Limothrips*
conspersus, *Euschistus*
constricta, *Agallia*
constrictus, *Amphiareus*
Contarinia, on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
Contarinia bromicola
in USSR 1418
on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
Contarinia ceraserotinae
in USA 569
on *Prunus serotina*, damage caused by 569
Contarinia citri
distribution of 6483
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. okadai* and 6483
Contarinia inouyei
in Japan 5737
jumping behaviour in 5376
parasitised by
Gastrancistrus sugitama, in Kyushu 5737
Platygaster sugitama, in Kyushu 5737
Tetrastichus sugitamabae, in Japan 5737
Contarinia lentis
biology of 5667
control of 5667
in France 5667
on lentil, damage caused by 5667
Contarinia okadai
in Japan 6483
on *Citrus*, in Japan 6483
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. citri* and 6483
neotype for 6483
Contarinia pisi
biology of 1508
control of 1508
in UK 1508
on pea, damage caused by 1508
Contarinia pseudotsugae
control of, insecticides for 2057
in USA 2057
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon 2057
Contarinia pyrivora
biology of 5066
control of 5066
in UK 5066
on pear, damage caused by 5066
Contarinia sorghicola
biology of 1937, 5569, 6352
control of 6352
fumigants for 3131
insecticides for 919, 3976, 5574, 6428
diapause in 1417, 6426
emergence in 919
illustrations of 1937
in Australia 1937, 3131
in Brazil 3976, 5569, 6426
in India 1417, 3416, 5571, 5574, 6352, 6428
in Mexico 923
in Tamil Nadu 5574
in USA 919, 2407
in sorghum grain, in Queensland 3131
mouthparts in 3735
on sorghum 5574
damage caused by 923, 1937, 6429
development of 5569
effects of sowing date on 6426
in Brazil 3976
in Florida 919
in India 6352
in Maharashtra 6428
resistance to 922, 4182, 5570
varietal preferences of 5571
parasites of
attraction to sorghum of 2407
diapause of 1417
effects of insecticides on 919
not affected by fumigants 3131
parasitised by
Eupelmus australiensis, in Queensland 3131
Tetrastichus spp. 5572
in Karnataka 1417
T. diplosidis
in Florida 919
in Georgia (USA) 2407
predators of, in Karnataka 3416
Contarinia tritici
in Czechoslovakia 2871
on wheat, in Czechoslovakia 2871
Contortylenchus brevicornis, in, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Florida 2578
Contortylenchus chalcographi, in, *Pityogenes chalcographus*, reducing infection rates of Protozoa 4645
contractus, *Thylodrias*
Controlled atmospheres (see Protective atmospheres)
convecta, *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*)
convecta, *Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna convecta*)
convergens, *Hippodamia*
convexifrons, *Allotropa*
convolutella, *Zophodia*
Convolvulus arvensis
Galeruca rufa on, in Italy 847
Myzus persicae on, development of 396
Convolvulus sepium (see *Calystegia sepium*)
Conwentzia psociformis, in Hungary 3467
Cook Islands (indexed under New Zealand)
Coolibah (see *Eucalyptus microtheca*)

Subject Index

- coorgensis*, *Pachycrepoideus* (see *Oricoruna arcotensis*)
- Copiphorini**, in Australia 5292
- Copper**
in *Agrotis segetum*, accumulation of 38
in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226
in *Noctua pronuba*, use in chemoprinting of 2223
ion (Cu^{2+}), in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 3270
- Copper chloride oxide**, hydrate, in
Entomophthora obscura, toxicity of 4136
- Copper oxide** (Cu_2O), in coffee, effects on *Antestiopsis* of 499
- Copper oxychloride** (see Copper chloride oxide, hydrate)
- Copra**, *Dermestes* spp. in, development of 3616
- Copris hispanus hispanus**, in Tunisia 4852
- Copromorphoidea**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Coptoformica**, enzyme gene variability in 4968
- Coptotermes**
control of, insecticides for 3147
in cable coverings, damage caused by 3147
nest-building in, effects on soil properties of 6333
on cassava, in Colombia 1025
- Coptotermes acinaciformis**
control of, insecticides for 4129
in Australia 4469
in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129
intraspecific antagonism in 4469
- Coptotermes curvignathus**, attraction of, to fungus-invaded wood 5226
- Coptotermes formosanus**
Caloglyphus absoloni in mounds of, in China 1357
control of, insecticides for 1356, 5487
hydroprene in, no effects from 1714
in China 1357
in wood
resistance to 4465
mechanisms of 1356
legs of, glands in 716
methoprene in, no effects from 1714
Pseudotrachymyrmex grassii in, effects of wood preservatives on 1356
soldier production in 1355
uric acid in 4223
- Coptotermes heimi**
colony development in 1895
humidity as affecting 6660
in Pakistan 1895
swarming in 1895
wood preferences in 6660
- Coptotermes lacteus**
digestive enzymes in 3260
gut in, redox potential of 4754
in *Eucalyptus regnans* wood, effects of fungi on 5490
in *Pinus radiata* wood, effects of fungi on 5490
- Corallospartium**, *Anisopla ptyoptera* on, in New Zealand 5890
- corbetti**, *Mahasena*
- corchori**, *Apion*
- Corchorus capsularis** (see Jute)
- Corchorus olitorius** (see Jute)
- Corcyra cephalonica**
Bacillus cereus in, pathogenicity of 2618
biology of 6639
review 1111
control of
insecticides for 2343, 5809
review 1111
development in, effects of humidity on 6657
in India 4493, 6639
in Nigeria 6647
in millet grain, development of 6657
in sorghum grain, development of 6657
in stored groundnuts, in Nigeria 6647
in stored tamarind pods, in India 4493
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 2724
mating in 2682
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2343
- Corcyra cephalonica** contd.
parasitised by
Chelonus blackburni 2815
Parasierola nephantidis 1881
Trichogramma australicum 1493
T. brasiliensis 2343
seasonal abundance of 6647
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 2724
Telenomus dignoides not parasitising 6308
- Cordia dichotoma**, use in control of rice pests of 3902
- cordoi**, *Apanteles*
- Cordyceps**
in
Cochliotus melolonthoides, in Tanzania 1384
Synanthedon tipuliformis, in New Zealand 1444
- Cordyceps aphodii**, in, *Aphodius tasmaniae*, in New South Wales 1948
- Cordyceps militaris**, in, mouse, no effects from 1633
- Cordyceps oxycephala**, in, *Dolichovespula media*, in Japan 78
- coreana**, *Tiliaphis*
- Coreidae**
in Arunachal Pradesh 1839, 1840
in Manipur 2265
in Sikkim 795
in West Bengal 796
on sunflower, in Bulgaria 6558
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
- Coreus bos** (see *Enoplops cornutus*)
- coriacea**, *Sexava*
- coriandri**, *Hyadaphis*
- Coriandrum sativum**
insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
repellent activity of oil from 6173
- Cork tree**, Amur (see *Phellodendron amurense*)
- Cork tree**, Sachalin (see *Phellodendron sachalinense*)
- Corn** (U.S. usage) (see Maize)
- corni**, *Anoecia*
- corni**, *Lecanium* (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- corni**, *Parthenolecanium* (*Lecanium*)
- corniger**, *Phytoseius*
- Cornus**, *Allantinae* on, in North America 1178
- Cornus mas**, *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, oviposition by 6474
- Cornus sanguinea**, *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, oviposition by 6474
- cornuta**, *Elachiptera*
- cornuta**, *Osmia*
- Cornutiplusia circumflexa** (see *Syngrapha circumflexa*)
- cornutus**, *Aculus*
- cornutus**, *Enoplops*
- corollae**, *Metasyrphus* (*Syrphus*)
- corollae**, *Syrphus* (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)
- coronata**, *Platypria*
- coronifer**, *Deltocephalus* (see *Recilia coronifera*)
- coronifera**, *Recilia* (*Deltocephalus*)
- Coroxon** (see Phosphoric acid, 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester)
- corpulenta**, *Anomala*
- corpuzae**, *Aponychus*
- correctus**, *Sitona*
- corrugatus**, *Baryopadus*
- Corticeus bicolor**
in Netherlands 532
in bark-beetle galleries, in Netherlands 532
- Corticoris**, taxonomy of 1580
- Corticoris pulchellus**
descriptions of 1580
illustrations of 1580
in USA 1580
on *Acer saccharum*, in Pennsylvania 1580
- Corticoris signatus**
descriptions of 1580
illustrations of 1580
in USA 1580
on *Quercus borealis*, in Pennsylvania 1580
- Corticoris signatus** contd.
on *Quercus coccinea*, in Pennsylvania 1580
on *Quercus palustris*, in Pennsylvania 1580
- Coruna clavata**
hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in England 1388
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England 1388
- Coruna orientalis**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Oricoruna* 703
- corvinoides**, *Carcelia*
- corvinus**, *Zarhopalus*
- Corvus frugilegus**, preying on, arthropods, in New Zealand 2919
- coryli**, *Cryptocephalus*
- coryli**, *Monocesta*
- Corylus americana**, *Agrilus arcuatus* on, in North Carolina 4311
- Corylus avellana** (see Hazel)
- Corylus heterophylla**, *Pterocallis heterophyllus* on, in North Korea 5402
- Coryna**, in Turkey 4297
- Coryna scabiosa**
in Turkey 4297
taxonomy of, transferred from *Mylabris* 4297
- Coryna zebraea**
in Turkey 4297
taxonomy of, transferred from *Mylabris* 4297
- Corynebacterium**
in
Nezara viridula, transmission of 4037
soyabean, damage caused by 4037
- Coryneum cardinale**, in, *Cupressus arizonica*, damage caused by 1077
- Corynis similis**
biology of 479
in Greece 479
on *Papaver rhoeas*, in Greece 479
on *Papaver somniferum*, feeding by 479
- Corynoides peregrinus** (see *Platycorynus peregrinus*)
- Corythucha arcuata**, in USA 573
- Corythucha ciliata**
Beauveria bassiana in, in Yugoslavia 1088
control of, biological 1088
in Yugoslavia 1088, 2078
on *Platanus*
in Yugoslavia 2078
resistance to 1088
- Corythucha morrilli**
biology of 5502
in USA 5502
on *Ambrosia dumosa*, in California 5502
predators of, in California 5502
- Corythucha ulmi**, in USA 573
- Cosmolyce boetica** (see *Lampides boeticus*)
- Cosmopolites sordidus**, control of, biological 2981
- Cossoidea**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Cossonus linearis**
in UK 3093
on *Salix*, in England 3093
- Cossonus parallelepipedus**
in UK 3093
in stored products, imported into USSR 1607
on *Salix*, in England 3093
- Cossus**, on fruit trees, in Caucasus 1973
- cossus**, *Cossus*
- Cossus cossus**
in Netherlands 5772
on street trees, in Netherlands 5772
- Costa Rica**
Anthonomus spp. in 2666
cacao in, pollinators of 5133
Coleoptera in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1011
Dysdercus bimaculatus in 6099
on *Sterculia* 113
Enoclerus signifer in 2171
Eudiagogus pulcher in, on *Sesbania* 1909
forest pests in 5172
Formicidae in, on *Ochroma* 4972
maize in, insect pests of 6371
Mechanitis polymnia in, on *Solanum* 5499

Costa Rica contd.

- pesticide use in 4948
Phelypera distigma in, on *Guazuma* 5219
Phyllophaga spp. in, on maize 4506
Pinus spp. in, insect pests of 5171
Polistes erythrocephalus in, natural enemies of 3866
sweet potato in, insect pests of 6371
Tomaspis insignita in, on banana 5086
costai, Rhynocoris
costalis, Cacopsylla
costalis, Cuerna
costalis, Nasutitermes
Costelytra zealandica
attractants for 2648
formulations of 3723
control of
cultural 1422
insecticides for 1422, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5877
integrated 350
timing of 5876, 5877
in New Zealand 350, 1422, 1949, 3723, 5871, 5872, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5878
in pastures
assessing infestations of 5878
damage caused by, models of 1949
effects of ploughing on 1422
in New Zealand 350
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of pathogens on 5873
life history of 5871
natural enemies of, in New Zealand 350
on pasture grasses
damage caused by 5872
effects of clover on 5872
on pasture legumes, resistance to 1760
costirostris, Listroderes
cosyra, Ceratitis (see *Pardalaspis cosyra*)
cosyra, Pardalaspis (*Ceratitis*)
Cothonaspis bouldardi
genome adaptation in 4986
host preferences in 4990
hosts of, defence mechanisms of 3166, 4990
parasitising
Drosophila melanogaster 4986, 4990
D. simulans 4990
D. yakuba 3166
Cotoneaster, Thamnurgus orientalis on, in Israel 2079
Cotoran (see *Fluometuron*)
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
Aceria gossypii on, in Haryana 267
Adelphocoris lineolatus on, in Tadzhikistan 5714
Agrotis segetum on, in Tadzhikistan 2818
Amrasca biguttula on
effects of sowing date on 2039
in Orissa 413
in Punjab 5719, 6561
resistance to, relation of organic acids and 6568
A. devastans on
effects of fertilizers on 3038
in Delhi 2543
in Pakistan 2038
resistance to 1553, 4067
Anthonomus grandis on
assessing infestations of 2530
forecasting infestations of 1276, 2534
in Florida 482
in Mississippi 2037, 2544
in North Carolina 2526
in South Carolina 481, 482, 2526
in Texas 3042, 4602, 4605
in USA 6057
in Virginia 2526
interactions of 484
oviposition by 3555
resistance to 2513, 3554
Aphididae on, in Greece 6302
Aphis craccivora on
distribution pattern of 4339
effects of neighbouring crops on 4339
A. gossypii on
distribution pattern of 4339
effects of fertilizers on 3038
effects of neighbouring crops on 4339

Cotton contd.

- Aphis gossypii* on contd.
effects of plant growth regulators on 4074
in Punjab 6563
in Tamil Nadu 5126
varietal preferences of 3819
arthropod pests of 488
assessing infestations of 1050, 1550
in Egypt 3816
in Gambia 4182
in Kenya 4181
in Mexico 1050
in New South Wales 2161
in Swaziland 2159, 2160
in Zimbabwe 4720, 5123
resistance to 1050
Autographa californica on, in Arizona 4066
Bemisia tabaci on
distribution pattern of 6567
in Pakistan 2038
in Sudan 4341
varietal preferences of 3819
bollworm on, varietal preferences of 1551
Bucculatrix thurberiella on, in Arizona 6559
chlordimeform in, residues of 1543
Colaspis louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
cotton leaf curl virus in, in Sudan 4341
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 1820
diflubenzuron in, metabolism of 3545
Diparopsis watersi on, in Yemen 4885
Dysdercus cingulatus on, development of 4597
Earias spp. on, in Tamil Nadu 5126
E. biplaga on, in Egypt 222
E. insulana on
development of infestation with 5129
in Delhi 2543
in Egypt 227, 5722
in Iraq 4384
in Israel 4061
E. vittella on
effects of gossypol on 5716
in Delhi 2543
in Karnataka 2815
Eucelatoria spp. on, attraction of 2540
Euschistus conspersus on, in California 5364
Frankliniella spp. on
damage caused by 4071
resistance to 3554
Graphognathus peregrinus on, oviposition by 3760
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa on, in Egypt 1043
Heliopsis spp. on
assessing infestations of 1036, 2531
damage caused by 1036, 6570
in Colombia 6023
in Mexico 1662
in Mississippi 2528
in New South Wales 1518
in Texas 1045, 5725
resistance to 2513, 2525
varietal preferences of 2514, 2516, 2517
H. armigera on
in Israel 1037, 5724
in Karnataka 1493, 4059
in New South Wales 4608, 6569
in South Africa 489
in Tadzhikistan 5714
in Tamil Nadu 5126
in Thailand 5128
in Yemen 4885
H. punctigera on, in New South Wales 4608, 6569
H. virescens on
damage caused by 2515, 2518
effects of yellow pollen on 2542
enzymes in 1214
in Mexico 2295
in Mississippi 4060
in South Carolina 3552
in Texas 4603
varietal preferences of 2518
H. zea on
in South Carolina 3552
resistance to, evaluation of 2783

Cotton contd.

- insect damage to, model 6137
insect pests of
in Barbados 5121, 5122
in Colombia 5125
in Honduras 3557
in Leeward Islands 5121
in Thailand 2539
interactions of carbohydrate balance and 2040
resistance to 1134, 2521
varietal preferences of 2532
insecticides in
effects of dew on 5719
effects of rain on 5719
persistence of 2543, 5723
integrated management production systems for 5727
Jacobiasca lybica on, varietal preferences of 3819
Leptoglossus australis on, feeding by 2242
Lygus spp. on
forecasting infestations of 1273
migration from safflower of 2298
L. hesperus on, damage caused by 2512, 3549
L. lineolaris on
effects of herbicides on 4600
varietal preferences of 2517
Melanoplus spp. on, in USA 820
Myiocerus undecimpustulatus on
damage caused by 6565
in Chandigarh 6034
varietal preferences of 6565
Neurocolpus nubilus on, effects of herbicides on 4600
Nezara viridula on, in Egypt 4062
parathion-methyl in, effects of toxaphene on persistence of 648
Pectinophora gossypiella on
damage caused by 1552, 2522, 2533, 5715
model of 2523
development of infestation with 5129
effects of irrigation on 483
effects of plant growth regulators on 3044
effects of plant growth stage on 5715
effects of sowing date on 2039
forecasting infestations of 1273, 1276
in Arizona 491, 492, 1745, 3556, 4070, 4607
in California 1038, 1745, 2529, 2549, 3043, 3556
in Delhi 2543
in Egypt 222, 227, 4383, 5722
in Haryana 6564
in Karnataka 1547, 1548
in Pakistan 495, 1950
in Punjab 4068, 6560, 6561
in Tamil Nadu 5126, 6562
resistance to 2524, 5726
Pempheululus affinis on, in Tamil Nadu 2537
pest control on 488, 1050, 2521, 3557, 5123
biological 1646, 6001
cultural measures for 491
economics of 1549
evaluating of 222
in Barbados 5122
in Central America 4950
in Egypt 3816
in Guatemala 4952
in Nicaragua 4951
insecticides for 1686, 2511
integrated 3046, 3825, 4885, 5125, 5714, 5943
night-time aerial spraying for 4953
registration of pesticides for 2527
side-effects of 4951
spray schedules for 6561
systems analysis applied to 2114
thresholds for 2528
timing of 1036, 2038, 2529
ULV sprays for 1673
pest management on 1141, 1276, 2040, 2532
in New South Wales 4598, 4599
pests of, in Karnataka 4183
Phycita infusella on, effects of sowing date on 2039

- bject Index**
- ton contd.**
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus** on, in Brazil 1544
- Psallus seriatus** on
damage caused by 2512, 2548, 3549
forecasting infestations of 2541
resistance to 2525
varietal preferences of 1047, 2517
- Pseudoplusia includens** on, feeding preferences of 6201
- pyrethroids** in
degradation of 3544
persistence of 4063
- Sacadodes pyralis** on, in Colombia 5124
- Spanagonicus albofasciatus** on, damage caused by 2512, 3549
- Spodoptera exigua** on
development of 4329
in California 480
in Egypt 4327
in South Carolina 3552
- S. frugiperda** on, resistance to 2513
- S. littoralis** on
effects of gossypol content on 485
in Egypt 3822, 4065, 4386
in Israel 1742
in Turkey 4063
- Sylepta derogata** on
effects of sowing date on 2538
varietal preferences of 2538
- Tetranychidae** on, resistance to 2520
- Tetranychus** spp. on, in Tadzhikistan 5714
- T. cinnabarinus** on
effects of humidity on 2535
effects of temperature on 2535
in Haryana 267
varietal preferences of 3819
- T. turkistani** on, effects of insecticides on 4384
- T. urticae** on
effects of humidity on 2535
effects of temperature on 2535
in Brazil 1545, 1546
- Thrips tabaci** on
damage caused by 4071
effects of fertilizers on 3038
in Pakistan 2038
in Punjab 5127
varietal preferences of 3819
- Trichoplusia ni** on
development of 5427
in California 480
- otton fibre**, effects of insecticides on quality of 227
- otton-field borders**, predatory arthropods in, in Queensland 2546
- otton fields**
- Apis mellifera** in, protection from insecticides of 1877
- Araneae** in, in Mississippi 1046
- Chrysopa carnea** in, in Arizona 5273
- Chrysopidae** in, in Zimbabwe 3041
- Coccinellidae** in, in West Indies 249
- insecticides** in, non-target effects of 4065
- Nabis americanus** in, effects of insecticides on 480
- parasitic insects** in
effects of herbicides on 4600
effects of insecticides on 3547
in Andhra Pradesh 6310
in Tamil Nadu 3558
- predatory arthropods** in
effects of herbicides on 4600
effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
effects of insecticides on 1042, 2514
in Mississippi 2528
in Tamil Nadu 3558
migration from safflower fields of 2298
sampling of 1550
- predatory insects** in
effects of insecticides on 3547, 4384
in Arizona 5720
in Queensland 4058
- Solenopsis invicta** in, not affecting predatory arthropods 4601
- Cotton leaf curl virus**
in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 4341
cotton, in Sudan 4341
- Cotton pollen, Heliothis virescens** in, development of 2519
- Cottonseed**
carbaryl in, residues of 2547
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis** in
development of 1542
excretion by 3748
- Pectinophora gossypiella** in, in Punjab 3037
- Cottonseed extracts**
Dysdercus fasciatus feeding responses to 1677
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis** feeding responses to 1677
- Cottonseed flour**
diet component for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1847
in insect virus formulations 4066
- Cottonseed oil**
against
Sitophilus oryzae, in stored grain 6658
Sitotroga cerealella, in stored grain 6658
in insect virus formulations 4066
insect growth regulators formulated in 4385
insecticidal activity of extracts of 663
- Cottonwood, eastern** (see *Populus deltoides*)
- Cottonwood, Fremont** (see *Populus fremontii*)
- Cottonwood, narrowleaf** (see *Populus angustifolia*)
- Coturnix coturnix** (see Quail)
- Coumarin** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one)
- Counter** (see Terbufos)
- Courgette** (see Squash)
- Cousinia**, Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Cover crops**
in cabbage fields
effects on Carabidae of 5928
effects on *Delia brassicae* of 6506
in oat fields, effects on *Oscinella frit* of 3883
- coweni, Gilletteella**
- Cowpea** (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus**
in
Cerotoma trifurcata, transmission of 2007
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, transmission of 2007
Epilachna varivestis, transmission of 2007
- Cowpea mosaic virus**
in
Cerotoma atrofasciata, transmission of 1011
C. ruficornis, transmission of 1011
Diabrotica adelpha, transmission of 1011
Epilachna varivestis, transmission of 1011
Gynandrobrotica variabilis, transmission of 1011
Vigna unguiculata, in Costa Rica 1011
- Coxequosoma**, holdfast structures in 4414
- CPCBS** (see Chlorfenson)
- Crab apple**
Eutromula pariana on, in British Columbia 951
Pandemis heparana on, in British Columbia 950
- craccivora, Aphis**
- cracoviensis, Cryptoxiloides**
- Crambidae**, flight activity in 3771
- cramboides, Diatraea**
- Crabgrass**, on *Cynodon dactylon*, assessing infestations of 2412
- cramerella, Acrocercops**
- Craspedolepta**
in Nearctic region 1181
on *Solidago*, in Quebec 1180
taxonomy of 1179, 1180, 1181
- Craspedolepta chasanica**
sp. nov., description of 147
in USSR 147
on *Artemisia*, in Maritime Territory 147
- Craspedolepta dorecinica**
sp. nov., description of 147
in USSR 147
on *Artemisia*, in Maritime Territory 147
- crassicauda, Megoura**
- crassipalpis, Sarcophaga**
- crassispinus, Acromyrmex**
- crassiusculus, Xyleborus** (*Xylosandrus*)
- crassiusculus, Xylosandrus** (see *Xyleborus crassiusculus*)
- Crassula lycopodioides, Pulvinaria delottoi** on, in South Africa 5140
- crassus, Microcerotermes**
- crataegi, Aporia**
- crataegi, Bucculatrix**
- Crataegus**
Acronicta spp. on, in England 4100
Calioa cerasi on, in Lithuania 5396
Dysaphis seselii on, in Crimea 5182
Elasmucha antennata on, in Turkey 4095
Hemitea aestivaria on, in British Columbia 1974
Pandemis heparana on, in British Columbia 950
- Crataegus oxyacantha, Bryobia cristata** on, in UK 1451
- crawfordi, Doryctobracon**
- CRD** (see Triazophos)
- Cretonotos gangis**
in India 2369
on *Eleusine coracana*, in Andhra Pradesh 2369
- Cremastinae**, in British Isles 4211
- Cremastocleilus castaneae**
Formica integra sharing food with 824
preying on, *Formica integra* 824
- Crematogaster**
chemical crypsis in 1876
in cacao plantations, effects of insecticides on 2043
on *Ochroma pyramidale*, nectar production and 4972
prey of, not repelled by mandibular-gland secretion 1876
preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083
sting apparatus in 2809
- Crematogaster ashmeadi**
in USA 6627
preying on, *Eriocraniella* spp., in Florida 6627
- Crematogaster peringueyi**, in South Africa 557
- Crematogaster punctulata**
in USA 1943
preying on, *Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943
- Cremifania nigrocellulata**, preying on, *Adelges piceae*, and biological control using, in British Columbia 6636
- Crenidorsum**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Aleurotuba* and 3565
- crenulata, Atractomorpha**
- Creontiades**, on cotton, in Honduras 3557
- Creosote**
against, *Batocera* spp., on mulberry 378
resistance to, in, *Limnoria tripunctata*, associated with gut flora 4130
- cresphontes, Papilio**
- Cress, hoary** (see *Cardaria draba*)
- cretica, Sesamia**
- cribraria, Argia**
- cribricollis, Otiorhynchus**
- cribulosus, Melanotus**
- Cricket paralysis virus**
in, *Drosophila melanogaster*, polypeptides induced by 5844
proteins in 5844
- Cricotopus sylvestris**
in USA 5556
on rice, in California 5556
preyed on by, *Hydrophilidae*, in California 5556
- Cricula trifenestrata**
chromosomes in 4624
in India 4624
on *Machilus odoratissima*, in Meghalaya 4624
- crinita, Phyllophaga**
- Crinum defixum**, insecticidal activity of extracts of leaves of 1675
- Criocephalus rusticus** (see *Arhopalus rusticus*)
- Crioceris asparagi**
in Netherlands 6502
on asparagus, in Netherlands 6502
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus asparagi*, in Netherlands 6502

- Crioceris duodecimpunctata*
in Netherlands 6502
on asparagus, in Netherlands 6502
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in
Netherlands 6502
- Crispatine*, in *Crotalaria*, uptake by
Arctiidae of 5450
- cristata*, *Bryobia*
- cristata*, *Diabrotica*
- critica*, *Cydia* (*Eucosma*)
- critica*, *Eucosma* (see *Cydia critica*)
- Critogaster*, in Trinidad 2768
- crocea*, *Colias*
- croceipes*, *Microplitis*
- Crocidolomia binotalis*
control of, insecticides for 3221, 5956
in Australia 2005
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of
droplet size on 5956
on cabbage, damage caused by 2005
- Crocus vernus*, *Hoplopteridius lutosus* on, in
Turkey 3877
- Croesus septentrionalis*, cocoon of 3730
- cronartii*, *Cinara*
- Croneton (see *Ethiofencarb*)
- Crookneck (see *Squash*)
- Crop damage, data bank on 1913
- Crop density
of rice
effects on *Diadraspa armigera* of 907
effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 342,
2402
effects on *Orseolia oryzae* of 6394
- Crop fields, Curculionidae in, in Poland
6536
- Crop plants
arthropod pests of, book 818
Curculionidae on, in Tasmania 1441
insect pest population dynamics as
affected by resistance in 5961
insect pests of, defence mechanisms
against 4144
insect population regulation on 1674
insecticides in, residues of, Japanese
tolerances for 6722
Meloidae on, in India 2313
mites on, in Nigeria 6269
whitefly-transmitted viruses in, review
3148
- Crop production, model 6137
- Cropping systems, for soyabean, effects on
insect pests of 5673
- Crossotarsus wallacei*
in Indonesia 4098
in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West
Kalimantan 4098
- Crotalaria*, Arctiidae on, uptake of
pyrrolizidine alkaloids by 5450
- Crotalaria juncea*, pest control on, plant
extracts for 2132
- Crotalaria spectabilis*, *Graphognathus*
peregrinus on, oviposition by 3760
- Crotalaria witches' broom*, causal agent, in,
Orius orientalis, transmission of 1005
- crotalariae*, *Amblyseius*
- Croton*, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas 2541
- Crotoxiphos* (1-phenylethyl (E)-3-
[(dimethoxyphosphoryl)oxy]-2-butenate)
in soil, degradation of 5271
- crouanii*, *Graeffea*
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta*
- cruciferarum*, *Bagrada* (see *B. hilaris*)
- Crucifers
insect pests of, in Quebec 269
Otiorynchus cricibicollis on, in Italy 992
- crucivora*, *Artogeia rapae*
- crucivora*, *Pieris rapae* (see *Artogeia rapae*
crucivora)
- crudus*, *Haplaxius* (see *Myndus crudus*)
- crudus*, *Myndus* (*Haplaxius*)
- cruentatus*, *Rhipiphorothrips*
- Crustacea, preying on, molluscs 4449
- Crymodes devastator* (see *Apamea*
devastatrix)
- Cryolite, against, *Eublemma amabilis* 1350
- Cryoprotectants, for spores of Microsporidia
1631
- Cryphalus abietis*, in UK 3091
- Cryphalus piceae*
in Poland 3594, 3601
on *Abies alba*, in Poland 3594, 3601
parasitised by, *Cryptoxiloides cracoviensis*,
in Poland 3601
- Cryphalus piceae* contd.
preyed on by, *Medetera polonica*, in
Poland 3594
- Cryphalus populi*
in USA 2589
mortality in 2589
on *Populus tremuloides*, in Utah 2589
rearing of, diets for 2589
- Cryphula affinis*
in Trinidad and Tobago 2348
on *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*, in Trinidad
2348
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C.*
bennetti and 2348
- Cryphula bennetti*
sp. nov., description of 2348
in Trinidad and Tobago 2348
on *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*, in Trinidad
2348
- Cryptanthus*, *Rhizococcus hibisci* on, in
Florida 1060
- Crypticerya*, on *Shorea talura*, in Karnataka
1359
- Cryptoblabes adoceta*
biology of 1938
illustrations of 1938
in Australia 1938
on sorghum, damage caused by 1938
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*
biology of 858
control of, insecticides for 858
descriptions of 858
in India 858
on *Azolla anabaena*, in Orissa 858
- Cryptocephalus coryli*, in USSR 5394
- Cryptocephalus insubidus*
in India 2449
on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh
2449
- Cryptococcus fagi* (see *C. fagisuga*)
- Cryptococcus fagisuga*
dispersal of 3577
in UK 3577, 6602
on *Fagus*, relation of *Nectria coccinea* and
6602
on *Fagus sylvatica*, in UK 3577
- Cryptolaemus*, rearing of 2118
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*
in Australia 3510, 3511
in India 6582
in passion-fruit orchards, effects of
insecticides on 3511
insecticides in, toxicity of 5631
preying on
Chloropulvinaria psidii, in Tamil Nadu
6582
Planococcus spp., in Tamil Nadu 6582
P. citri, in Queensland 3510, 3511
Pseudococcidae, and biological control
using, in Chile 4174
- cryptolechiella*, *Psilocorsis*
- Cryptolestes*
control of
fumigants for 6646
insecticides for 3679
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6646
in maize grain, in Minnesota 6170
in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*
aggregation pheromone in 2198
control of
insecticides for 2093, 4125
protective atmospheres for 1116
in Canada 4668
in UK 4660
in USA 4125
in maize grain, in Kansas 4125
in sunflower seeds, interactions with other
pests of 3681
in wheat grain, interactions with other
pests of 4668
malathion bioassay using 5223
parasitised by, *Cephalonomia waterstoni*,
in Manitoba 4668
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. klapperichi*
and 1106
characters distinguishing *C. pusillus* and
1106
- Cryptolestes klapperichi*
in Malaysia 1106
in Sri Lanka 1106
- Cryptolestes klapperichi* contd.
in cassava products, in West Malaysia
1106
in stored nutmegs, in Sri Lanka 1106
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. ferrugineus*
and 1106
characters distinguishing *C. pusillus* and
1106
- Cryptolestes pusillus*
in Malaysia 1106
in Sri Lanka 1106
in cassava products, in West Malaysia
1106
in stored nutmegs, in Sri Lanka 1106
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. ferrugineus*
and 1106
characters distinguishing *C. klapperichi*
and 1106
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*
control of
cultural 982
sterile-insect release for 5620
flight activity in 6444
in South Africa 982, 5620, 6444
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -
irradiation on 6094
on *Harpephyllum caffrum*, development of
1466
on orange
damage caused by 982
in South Africa 5620
on peach, in South Africa 6444
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea*
cryptophlebiae 2169
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 5620,
6094
traps for 6444
- Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, parasitised by,
Trichogrammatoidea fulva 2169
- cryptophlebiae*, *Trichogrammatoidea*
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi*
control of, insecticides for 511
in Canada 511
on *Populus*, in Quebec 511
- Cryptoserphus*, parasitising, *Mycetophiloidea*
2340
- Cryptostigmata*
in drained bogs, in Irish Republic 3425
in pastures, in Irish Republic 3425
on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, associated with
Scolytus 4626
- Cryptotermes*, in Ethiopian region 5002
- Cryptotermes brevis*
biology of 5002
control of 5002
dispersal of 5002
in South Africa 5002
- Cryptotermes cavifrons*, uric acid in 4223
- Cryptotermes dudleyi*, in China 6332
- Cryptotermes havilandi*
distribution of 5002
in China 6332
- Cryptotermes merwei*, distribution of 5002
- Cryptoxiloides cracoviensis*
gen. et sp. nov., description of 3601
in Poland 3601
parasitising, *Cryphalus piceae*, in Poland
3601
- Cryptus*, taxonomy of 3341
- Ctenicera destructor*, mandibles in 1772
- Ctenicera pruinina*
control of, insecticides for 3536
in USA 3536
on potato, in Washington 3536
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis*, air resistance of
1784
- Ctenopseustis obliquana*
control of, insecticides for 5888
in New Zealand 5888
on apple, in New Zealand 5888
- Ctenuchidae*, in British Isles 163
- Cuba
Bemisia tabaci on, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
4033
Danaus plexippus in 2249
Elasmopalpus lignosellus in, natural
enemies of 3852
Ichneumonidae in 3099
Lissorhoptrus brevirostris in, on rice
3953
Mocis spp. in, natural enemies of 3853

- na contd.*
ogotodes orizicola in, natural enemies of 4445
podoptera frugiperda in, natural enemies of 2107
ubebene, with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol, attractant for, *Scolytus multistriatus* 2055, 4924, 5152, 6207
occephalus, in Lithuania 5390
ulla argentea, on *Artemisia absinthium* 1905
cucumber and gherkin (*Cucumis sativus*)
Aphis gossypii on
 effects of cucumber mosaic virus on 4749
 in Kyushu 1502
 resistance to 5660
 rthropod pests of
 in California 1488
 in Kenya 4181
 in UK 6508
Bradysia agrestis on, in Honshu 1557
Chrysodeixis chalcites on, in Netherlands 423
Diaphania indica on, feeding by 2477
 insect pests of, in Quebec 269
 insecticides in, toxicity of 6700
 eptophos in, removing residues of 6721
Liriomyza sativae on, in Ohio 229
 pest control on 6508
 biological 6691
 companion crops for 3512
 insecticides for 1870
 pest management on 1488
Tetranychus urticae on
 effects of cucumber mosaic virus on 4749
 in Netherlands 193
 in Ohio 229
 resistance to 5102
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
 assessing infestations of 5661
 development of 196, 197, 198, 5661
 distribution pattern of 424, 5661
 feeding preferences of 195
 in Ohio 229
 in Sweden 5645
 parasitism of 199, 3808
 watermelon mosaic virus in, in Kyushu 1502
cucumber fields, insect growth regulators in, effects on soil-inhabiting mites of 2478
cucumber mosaic virus
 control of, vector control for 1485
 in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 435
A. gossypii, transmission of, strain differences in 5099
 cucumber
 effects on *Aphis gossypii* of 4749
 effects on *Tetranychus urticae* of 4749
 in UK 6508
Myzus persicae, transmission of 6508
Vigna radiata, in Missouri 435
cucumis, Austrodacus (see *Dacus cucumis*)
cucumis, Dacus (*Austrodacus*)
cucumis melo var. *cantaloupensis* (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
cucumis melo var. *inodorus* (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
cucumis sativus (see Cucumber and gherkin)
cucumis utilisissimus
 carbaryl in, residues of 5663
Dacus cucurbitae on, in Rajasthan 5663
 malathion in, residues of 5663
cucurbita maxima (see also Squash)
cucurbita moschata (see also Squash)
Dacus cucurbitae on, development of 5098
cucurbita pepo (see also Squash)
cucurbitacearum, Tetranychus (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
cucurbitacins, in pumpkin, associated with susceptibility to *Aulacophora foveicollis* 3001
cucurbitae, Dacus
cucurbits
 arthropod pests of, in California 1488
Diaphania indica on, in Yemen 2477
Cucurbits contd.
Epilachna chrysomelina on, in USSR 6507
Myiopardalis pardalina on, in Turkey 1311
Otiorynchus cribricollis on, in Italy 992
 pest control on, biological 6691
 pest management on 1488
 Tephritidae on, in Nigeria 422
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Haryana 267
 viruses in, aphid transmission of 1485
Cue-lure (4-[4-(acetyloxy)phenyl]-2-butanone)
 attractant for
Dacus cucurbitae 1501
 Tephritidae 3701
Cuerna costalis
 in USA 2448
 on peach, in Florida 2448
 seasonal abundance of 2448
Culex, biology of 2233
Culex pipiens, cytoplasmic incompatibility in 6240
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex quinquefasciatus
 control of, growth regulators for 3228
 flight activity in, rhythm of 2255
Culex tarsalis
 control of, non-target effects of 678
 in USA 678
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 3155
Culicidae
 control of
 biological 5248
 genetic 4797
 insecticides for 629, 669
 non-target effects of 678
 Filarioidea in, avoidance of immune responses by 5231
 Microsporidia in, recovery of spores of 613
 morphological markers for 4812
 traps for 1317
Culicoides
 breeding places of 3052
 in *Calathea* inter-bract liquid, in Brazil 3052
 preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 3350
Culicoides insignis
 in Colombia 4080
 on cacao, in Colombia 4080
Culicoides pusillus
 in Colombia 4080
 on cacao, in Colombia 4080
Cultivation, soil, in black-currant fields, role in pest control of 3456
Cumin (see *Cuminum cyminum*)
Cumin, black (see *Nigella sativa*)
cumingii, Promecotheca
Cuminum cyminum (stored seeds),
Lasioderma serricorne in, development of 2608
Cunaxa, in Rajasthan 1361
cunea, Hyphantria
cuneatus, Polymerus (see *P. testaceipes*)
cunicularia, Formica
cunicularius, Hylastes
Cunninghamia lanceolata, Oligonychus jiangxiensis on, in China 4866
Cupedidae
 in Canada 2556
 in USA 2556
 taxonomy of 2556
Cuphea, Rhizococcus hibisci on, damage caused by 1060
Cuphocera, parasitising, *Mythimna* spp., in Queensland 1921
cuprea, Anomala
cupreata, Clostera (*Pygaera*)
cupreata, Pygaera (see *Clostera cupreata*)
 Cupressaceae, *Carulaspis juniperi* on, in New Zealand 2083
cupressi, Cinara
cupressicola, Eremocoris
Cupressus
 insect pests of, in Italy 6592
 Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082
Cupressus arizonica, Cinara cupressi on, damage caused by 1077
Cupressus lusitanica, insect pests of, in Colombia 5170
Cupressus sempervirens
Cinara cupressi on, damage caused by 1077
Cyphostethus tristriatus on, in Turkey 4095
Cupressus sergentii
Eremocoris cupressicola on, in California 2063
Kleidocerys obovatus on, in California 2063
Cupressus (wood), pest control in 5180
cupreus, Rhynchites
cuprina, Lucilia
cupulatus, Platypus
Curacron (see Profenofos)
Curare, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
Curaterr (see Carbofuran)
Curculio caryae
 attractants for 947
Beauveria bassiana in, in Oklahoma 2782
 biology of 3462
 in USA 947, 1970, 2782, 3462
 on pecan
 assessing infestations of 3462
 in Arkansas 947
 nut cluster size not affecting 1970
 sex pheromone of 947
Curculio elephas
 in France 3144, 3461
 in sweet chestnuts, in France 3144
 on *Castanea*, in France 3461
Curculio nucum
 biology of 6454
 in Yugoslavia 6454
 on hazel, damage caused by 6454
Curculio pyri (see *Phyllobius pyri*)
Curculionidae
 control of
 cultural 1441
 insecticides for 1441
 genitalia in 5306
 in Chandigarh 5404, 5405
 in Kansas 1835
 in New Zealand 4304
 in Poland 3776
 in Soviet Far East 152
 in Yugoslavia 4863
 in crop fields, in Poland 6536
 in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
 in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
 in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
 in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
 on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971
 on *Eichhornia crassipes* 274
 on forest trees, in Sweden 5768, 5769
 on *Galinsoga*, in Americas 4487
 on *Pinus*, in Sweden 5747
curculionis, Bathyplectes
curculionis, Nealiolus
Curculionoidea
 in Chandigarh 5404, 5405
 on *Pinus*, in Italy 5741
 preyed on by, *Cerceris watlingensis*, in Bahamas 4930
Curcuma longa (see Turmeric)
Currant
 Aphididae on, in Poland 3982
Hyperomyzus lactucae on, in Australia 5947
Nematus ribesii on, in Austria 1755
Tetranychus urticae on, in Australia 5947
Currant, black (*Ribes nigrum*)
Cecidophyopsis ribis on 5056
 in UK 4548
 currant reversion virus in, in UK 4548
Dasineura tetensi on, damage caused by 3456
Irenimus compressus on, in New Zealand 6720
Synanthedon tipuliformis on
 distribution pattern of 1963
 in New Zealand 1444
Tetranychus urticae on, in UK 268
Currant, red, Cecidophyopsis ribis on 5056
Currant reversion virus
 in
 black currant, in UK 4548
Cecidophyopsis ribis, transmission of 4548

- cursorans*, *Campoplex cursor*, *Cataglyphis curtifrons*, *Cephalops curtippennis*, *Chorthippus curtsii*, *Amblysellus curtus*, *Lemophagus curva*, *Xyela curvicornis*, *Myllocerus curvignathus*, *Coptotermes curvimaclulatus*, *Chelonus curvipes*, *Anoplocnemis Cuscuta*, control of 1554
Cuscuta reflexa, citrus tristeza virus in, transmission of 2978
 Cushaw (see Squash)
 Cutting
 of grassland
 effects on Hemiptera of 3434
 effects on Heteroptera of 3443
 effects on invertebrates of 3431, 3437
 of *Lolium*, effects on *Abacarus hystris* of 3441
 Cutting date, of lucerne, effects on *Hypera postica* of 1655
 Cutworm (see Noctuidae)
Cyamophila odontoptyx
 in Turkey 1310
 on *Castanea sativa*, in Turkey 1310
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, *Amsacta moorei* on, in Rajasthan 5101
cyanea, *Altica cyanea*, *Scutellista cyanella*, *Lema cyaneolytta*, in India 6122
Cyanofenphos (O-(4-cyanophenyl) O-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate)
 against, *Schistocerca gregaria*, on wheat 5911
Cyanotis vaga, insect moulting hormones in 2844
Cybocephalus
 preying on
 Neomaskellia bergii, in Uttar Pradesh 2351
 Saissetia oleae, in Libya 5083
Cybocephalus sphaerula 5083
Cyclamen, *Rhizococcus palestinae* on 3057
 Cyclase, adenylate
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal disks not affected by juvenile hormone 3278
 not affected by moulting hormones 3278
 in *Locusta migratoria* brain, effects of proctolin on 2212
 Cyclic AMP (see Adenosine, 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
 Cyclic GMP (see Guanosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
 Cyclidiidae, taxonomy of 5295
 Cyclobutanethanol, 1-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-
 (1R-cis)- (see also Grandlure)
 Anthonomus grandis responses to 2203
Cyclocephala, *Bacillus popilliae*, in, Ohio 6204
Cyclocephala borealis
 flight activity in, relation of coloration and 2184
 in USA 2184
Cyclocephala parallela
 control of, insecticides for 3445
 in USA 3445
 on *Cynodon magennisii*, in Florida 3445
 1,5-Cyclodecadiene, 1,5-dimethyl-8-(1-methylethylidene)-, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
 Cyclohexane, 1-ethenyl-1-methyl-2,4-bis(1-methylethenyl)-, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
 Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (see HCH)
 (1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)- (see Lindane)
 Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4(or 5)-chloro-2-methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (see Trimedlure)
 Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-
 in *Mentha piperita* 4785
 in *Peridroma saucia* diet, effects on enzyme activity of 4785
 Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-contd.
 (-)
 attractant for, *Nasutitermes nigriceps* 6331
 in *Microcerotermes crassus*, toxicity of 6331
 in *Nasutitermes nigriceps*, toxicity of 6331
 in *Reticulitermes speratus*, toxicity of 6331
 (+)
 in *Microcerotermes crassus*, not toxic 6331
 in *Nasutitermes nigriceps*, not toxic 6331
 in *Reticulitermes speratus*, not toxic 6331
 repellent for, *Nasutitermes nigriceps* 6331
 Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-trans-
 in *Mentha piperita* 4785
 in *Peridroma saucia* diet, effects on enzyme activity of 4785
 Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
 Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-
 in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236
 in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
 (-), *Anthonomus grandis* responses to 2203
 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-aggregation disrupter for
 Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2596
 D. rufipennis 5738
 Dendroctonus pseudotsugae responses to 5992
 3-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 2596
Cycloneda munda, *Coccipolipus epilachnae* not parasitising 457
Cycloneda sanguinea
 in Barbados 5121
 in Brazil 4004
 in Mexico 1653
 in USA 4603
 in citrus groves, effects of insecticides on 4004
 in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
 preying on
 Aphis gossypii, in Barbados 5121
 Heliothis virescens, in Texas 4603
 Toxoptera citricida, in Brazil 4004
 seasonal abundance of 1653
 Cyclopentaneacetaldehyde, 2-formyl- α ,3-dimethyl-, *Graeffea crouanii* defensive-secretion component 3984
 Cyclopenta[c]pyran-1(4aH)-one, 5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-dimethyl-, *Graeffea crouanii* defensive-secretion component 3984
 Cyclopenta[c]pyran-3(4H)-one, 4a,5-dihydro-4,7-dimethyl-
 in *Linnaea aenea* defensive secretion 4767
 in *Plagioderma versicolora* defensive secretion 4767
 2-Cyclopentene-1-acetaldehyde, 2-formyl- α ,3-dimethyl-
 in *Linnaea aenea* defensive secretion 4767
 in *Plagioderma versicolora* defensive secretion 4767
 3-Cyclopentene-1-acetaldehyde, 2-formyl- α ,3-dimethyl-, in *Plagioderma versicolora* defensive secretion 4767
Cyclophora nanaria serrulata
 in Chile 4406
 on olive, in Chile 4406
 on *Schinus molle*, in Chile 4406
Cyclophora serrulata (see *C. nanaria serrulata*)
 Cycloprate (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, hexadecyl ester)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**
 hexadecyl ester
 against
 Panonychus citri 1704
 P. ulmi, on apple 376
 Tetranychus kanzawai 1704
 T. urticae
 on *Phaseolus* 674
 on rose 508
 on strawberry 1440
 in *Tetranychus pacificus*, mode of action of 1152
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (1R-trans)- (see Bioethanomethrin)
 Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
 in bean, decamethrin metabolite 3544
 in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
 cyano[3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester, in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1R-cis)-
 in *Bracon hebetor*, toxicity of 3814
 in *Chelonus elaeaphilus*, toxicity of 3814
 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S'),3 α]]-
 against
 pests of glasshouse crops 220
 Liriomyza bryoniae, on tomato 221
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on tomato 221
 Saissetia oleae, on olive 986
 Heliothis zea, on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
 Spodoptera exigua, on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
 Formicidae, in food factories 3118
 Nilaparvata lugens 3397
 Conopia myopaeformis, on apple 3806
 Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 406
 Heliothis virescens 4069
 H. zea 4069
 Limnoria spp. 4706
 Spodoptera frugiperda, on maize 4906
 Trichoplusia ni, on kale 4906
 pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 5104
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on ornamental plants 5733
 Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 5874, 5875
 Schistocerca gregaria, on wheat 5911
 Acrididae 5980
 Heliothis armigera, on tomato 6550
 Agrotis segetum 6709
 chemical properties of 4153
 in bean, degradation of 3544
 in *Campoplex sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
 in cotton
 degradation of 3544
 persistence of 4063
 in guinea-pig, toxicity of 1157
 in insects, metabolism of 656
 in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of 2332
 in man, toxicity of 1157
 in *Panonychus ulmi*, toxicity of 5886
 in plants, metabolism of 656
 in rat, effects of 1158
 in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of
 Nilaparvata lugens 3389, 3402
 in rice, stimulating reproduction by
 Nilaparvata lugens 3928
 in soil, metabolism of 656
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 5886
 in vertebrates, metabolism of 656
 insecticidal activity of 4153, 5958
 physical properties of 4153
 repellent for, *Tetranychus urticae*, on tomato 221
 synergists for, formamidines as 4069
 with oil emulsion, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986

- yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-**
in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
cyano[3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester, in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, in cotton, decamethrin metabolite 3544
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
in lettuce, cypermethrin metabolite 5985
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cypermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Permethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*RS-trans*)- (see Transpermethrin)
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
1-methylheptyl ester, photoisomerisation of 2127
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-(1*α*,3*α*(*E*))]-
photochemistry of 2127
in mouse, toxicity of 2127
against, *Musca domestica* 2127
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (see Chrysanthemic acid)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (see Allethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Phenothrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (see Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (see Bioresmethrin)
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-[6-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-4-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 4711
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-ethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 4711
methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 4711
1-methylethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 4711
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 4711
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (see Pyrethric acid)
yclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenpropathrin)
yclops, Eupteryx
Yclosa insulana
in India 2820
preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in India 2820
Cyclotellus rufiventris
in USA 1539, 6259
preying on, *Smicronyx fulvus*, in North Dakota 1539, 6259
1,4,8-Cycloundecatriene, 2,6,6,9-tetramethyl-
attractant for, *Chrysopa carnea* 5273
in cotton 5273
Cydia
taxonomy of
Carpocapsa as synonym of 1174
Laspeyresia as synonym of 1174
Cydia aurana
attractants for 3235
in Czechoslovakia 3235
Cydia caryana
emergence in 3993
in USA 3993
on pecan, in Texas 3993
parasites of, in Texas 3993
preyed on by, *Holepyris floridanus*, in Americas 3847
Cydia critica
control of, cultural 2488
in India 2488
Cydia critica *contd.*
on *Cajanus cajan*, effects of intercropping on 2488
Cydia delineana
control of, insecticides for 3047
in Romania 3047
on hemp, in Romania 3047
Cydia dimorpha
sp. nov., description of (in *Grapholita*) 2947
in Japan 2947
on *Chaenomeles speciosa*, in Honshu 2947
on plum, in Honshu 2947
Cydia funebrana
attractants for 3235
biology of 1983
control of, mating disruption for 1744
development in, effects of temperature on 1983
in Austria 1756
in Czechoslovakia 3235
in Poland 3982
in Spain 2967
in Switzerland 1744, 1983
on plum
damage caused by 3982
forecasting infestations of 1983
sex pheromone of 5613
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. molesta* and 5613
characters distinguishing *C. tenebrosana* and 5613
traps for 2967
Cydia molesta
attractants for 3235
biology of 394, 2967
control of
biological 3486, 5615
growth regulators for 5615
insecticides for 394, 2966, 3486, 3998, 5615, 5617
mating disruption for 6461
timing of 394, 5615, 5616
descriptions of 2967
emergence in, monitoring of 5073
food-plants of 2967
in Australia 5616
in Canada 3486
in Czechoslovakia 3235, 5613
in Italy 6459
in Poland 394
in Romania 5615
in Spain 2967
in USA 5073, 6461
in USSR 2966
on apple, assessing infestations of 5073
on peach
forecasting infestations of 394, 5615, 5616
in Czechoslovakia 5613
in Georgia (USA) 6461
in Georgia (USSR) 2966
in Ontario 3486
in Spain 2967
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3486
reproductive isolation of *C. prunivora* and 3262
sex attraction in, periodicity of 3298
sex pheromone of 5613
components of 1221
responses to 3262
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. dimorpha* and 2947
characters distinguishing *C. funebrana* and 5613
characters distinguishing *C. tenebrosana* and 5613
traps for 394, 2967, 5073, 5613, 5615, 5616
Cydia nigricana
attractants for 2652, 6736
control of
insecticides for 4176
timing of 2652
in Poland 3519
in UK 4176, 6736
on pea
damage caused by 3519
in England 4176
Cydia pomonella
biology of 381, 1973
control of 1973, 6693
biological 626, 2956, 5069, 5895
cultural 5609
growth regulators for 209, 1450, 3483
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3469
insecticides for 209, 381, 963, 968, 1157, 1976, 2434, 2945, 2953, 2956, 3194, 3469, 3483, 3982, 5603, 5889, 6695
integrated 2953, 3481, 3825, 5069
mating disruption for 392, 1744, 6057
non-target effects of 3483
sterile-insect release for 967, 4796, 5251, 5988
research on 2444
threshold for 2953, 2960
timing of 968, 2442, 2945, 3187, 3483, 5607
traps for 390, 1450, 2956
courtship in, visual cues in 5602
DDT resistance in, in Kazakhstan 381
development in, effects of temperature on 3481
diapause in
effects of crowding on 383
effects of photoperiod on 2962
embryonic development in 6220
effects of temperature on 3300
fecundity in
effects of γ -irradiation on 2231
forecasting of 4553
fungal toxins in, toxicity of 1637
fungi in, pathogenicity of 1637
granulosis virus in
characterization of 6671
purification of 2110
UV tolerance in 1628
in Australia 963
in Austria 1755, 1756
in Bulgaria 1455, 1706, 2442, 2960, 2962
in Canada 390, 1977, 4553
in France 968, 6057
in India 5251, 6695
in Italy 209, 1450, 6459
in Morocco 3481
in New Zealand 2956, 5889
in Poland 3982
in Romania 5603
in Switzerland 1744
in UK 4307, 5069
in USA 383, 391, 392, 1976, 2435, 3483, 5609, 5895
in USSR 380, 381, 626, 1973, 2945, 2953, 3187, 3469, 6693
life-span in, effects of transport on 2231
life tables for 2956
mating in
effects of γ -irradiation on 3287
effects of rearing on 3287
monitoring of 964
on apple
damage caused by 1455, 3982
distribution pattern of 391
effects of plant spacing on 380
forecasting infestations of 2442, 3187
in Austria 1755
in British Columbia 390
in California 2435, 5895
in England 5069
in Kazakhstan 381
in New Zealand 2956, 5889
in Nova Scotia 1977
in Ohio 1976
in Ontario 4553
in Romania 5603
in RSFSR 3469
in Ukraine 2953
in USSR 2945
in Washington 383, 392
varietal preferences of 968
on fruit trees, in Caucasus 1973
on pear
effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
in California 2435
in Oregon 3483
in Washington 392
varietal preferences of 968
oviposition in, effects of photoperiod on 5369

Cydia pomonella contd.

- parasitised by
Pristomerus vulnerator, in British Isles 4211
Trichogramma embryophagum, in Bulgaria 1706
 population dynamics of 380, 2956
 preyed on by, birds, in New Zealand 2956
 rearing of
 diets for 2775
 techniques for 967
 sex attraction in, environmental regulation of 1799
 sterilisation of
 chemosterilants for 5988
 γ -irradiation for 967, 2231
 survival in 5356
 taxonomy of 1174
 characters distinguishing *Euzophora bigella* and 6459
 traps for 968
 placement of 2435
 voltinism in 383

Cydia prunivora, reproductive isolation of *C. molesta* and 3262**Cydia pychora**

- control of, insecticides for 5104
 in Nigeria 5104
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 5104

Cydia pyrivora

- in Austria 1755, 1756
 in Italy 6459
 on pear, in Austria 1755, 1756

Cydia saltitans, activity in, rhythm of 2739**Cydia splendana**

- in France 3144, 3461
 in sweet chestnuts, in France 3144
 on *Castanea*, in France 3461

Cydia tenebrosana

- attractants for 3235
 in Czechoslovakia 3235
 taxonomy of
 characters distinguishing *C. funebrana* and 5613
 characters distinguishing *C. molesta* and 5613

Cydnidae

- in Galápagos Islands 6127
 in Quebec 5408

Cydonia oblonga (see Quince)**Cydonia vulgaris** (see Quince)**Cyhexatin** (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane) against

- Acarapis externus*, on *Apis mellifera* 3840
Eriophyes guerreronis, on coconut 1436
Panonychus ulmi
 on apple 376
 on grapevine 5589
Tetranychus urticae
 on grapevine 5589
 on strawberry 1440, 3987
 antifeedant for
 Spodoptera littoralis 4371
 on cotton 4386, 4390
 with acephate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 with phosfolan
 against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386
 antagonistic 4390
 with profenofos
 against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4390
 not compatible 4386
 with tetrachlorvinphos, against,
 Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 4386, 4390

Cylas puncticollis

- in Cape Verde 137
 on sweet potato, resistance to 696

Cylindrocaptus adpersus

- control of
 cultural 3543
 insecticides for 3543
 in USA 3543, 6260
 on sunflower, damage caused by 3543, 6260

Cylindrothorax, in India 6122**Cymbopogon flexuosus**, *Tetraleurodes semilunaris* on, damage caused by 1942**Cymbopogon proximus**, *Locusta migratoria* on, development of 2321**cymoides**, *Nysius***Cynaenus angustus**

- in USA 6170
 in maize grain, in Minnesota 6170

Cynara cardunculus

- Gymnoscelis rufifasciata* on, damage caused by 4351
 insect pests of, in Egypt 4350
Cynara scolymus (see Artichoke, globe)
Cynipencyrtus flavus
 distribution of 5736
 hosts of 5736
 in Japan 5736
 parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736

Cynipidae, on street trees, in Ukraine 5183**Cynipoidea**

- book 6265
 in Poland 4858
Cynips quercusfolii
 in Netherlands 4186
 on *Quercus*, galls of, *Synergus* spp. in 4186

Cynodon

- Acanthogryllus fortipes* on, in Zimbabwe 6431
Hysteronura setariae on, in Taiwan 3316

Cynodon dactylon

- Asiphonella cynodonti* on, in India 286
Dicladispa armigera on, in Punjab 2375
Diopsis macrophthalma on, in Nigeria 3973
 insect pests of, assessing infestations of 2412
Locusta migratoria on, in Mali 3328
Nymphula depunctalis on, in Kerala 914
Pseudonapomyza gujaratica on, in Gujarat 6372

Sipha maydis on

- in Himachal Pradesh 2765
 in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
Spodoptera ciliatum on, in Spain 3444
S. frugiperda on, in Florida 1423
Surattha indentella on, in USA 1943

Cynodon magennisii, Scarabaeidae on, in Florida 3445**cynodonti**, *Asiphonella***cynosbatella**, *Epiblema* (*Pardia*)**cynosbatella**, *Pardia* (see *Epiblema cynosbatella*)**Cynthia cardui**

- control of, insecticides for 6198
 in Egypt 1013
 in Qatar 6128
 on soyabean, in Egypt 1013

cynthia, *Philosamia* (see *Samia cynthia*)**cynthia**, *Samia* (*Philosamia*)**Cyolane** (see *Phosfolan*)**Cyperaceae**, Aphididae on, in India 286**Cypermethrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against

- Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 364
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3926
Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 5874, 5875, 5876
Diabrotica longicornis 2635
Earias insulana, on cotton 227
Heliothis virescens 2310
Limnoria spp. 4706
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364
Oulema melanopus 2635
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 227
Sitophilus granarius 3797
Spodoptera frugiperda 5265
S. littoralis 2634, 4387, 4389
 on cotton 4063
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3817
T. urticae 965
Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 2296
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on ornamental plants 5733
Tribolium confusum 3797
 chemical properties of 4153
 formulations of 5874

Cypermethrin contd.

- formulations of contd.
 microencapsulated 5875
 in Chrysomelidae, toxicity of 6216
 in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
 in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 2635, 6216
 in cotton
 effects on fibre quality of 227
 persistence of 4063
 in guinea-pig, toxicity of 1157
 in insects, metabolism of 656
 in lettuce, metabolism of 5985
 in man, toxicity of 1157
 in *Neoseiulus fallacis*, toxicity of 965
 in *Panonychus ulmi*, toxicity of 5886
 in parasitic Hymenoptera, toxicity of 6216
 in *Periplaneta americana*
 metabolism of 1691
 penetration of 1691
 in plants, metabolism of 656
 in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of
 Nilaparvata lugens 3389, 3402, 6388
 in soil, degradation of 656
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 effects on nervous system of 6715
 metabolism of 1691
 penetration of 1691
 penetration of cuticle by 4380
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 5886
 in *Tetrastichus julis*, toxicity of 2635
 in *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, toxicity of 965
 in *Typhlodromus pyri*, toxicity of 965
 in vertebrates, metabolism of 656
 insecticidal activity of 4153, 5958
 insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 655
 photodegradation of 4395
 physical properties of 4153
 resistance to, in
 Spodoptera littoralis 4379
 Tetranychus cinnabarinus, development of 6717
 synergists for 4387
 citrus oils as 3797
 temperature as affecting 4395
 with insecticides, interactions of 4389
 with tris(methylphenyl) phosphate, antagonistic 4387
Cyperus, *Oxya yezoensis* on, ovarian development in 39
Cyperus difformis, *Diopsis macrophthalma* on, in Nigeria 3973
Cyperus esculentus
 Sitobion hillerislambersi on, in Angola 2854
 Taphrocerus schaefferi on, in Virginia 4488
Cyperus immensus, *Eldana saccharina* on, oviposition by 1374
Cyperus iria, *Nymphula depunctalis* on, in Kerala 914
Cyperus latifolius, *Eldana saccharina* on, oviposition by 1374
Cyperus papyrus, *Eldana saccharina* on, damage caused by 1374
Cyperus rotundus
 Bactra furfurana on, rearing of 3871
 B. lanceolana on, rearing of 3871
 Nymphula depunctalis on, in Kerala 914
Cyperus scariosus, insecticidal activity of extracts of 2132
Cyphoderris
 biology of 2658
 distribution of 2658
 keys to 2658
Cyphon phragmiticola
 in Netherlands 532
 in bark-beetle galleries, in Netherlands 532
Cyphostethus tristriatus
 biology of 4095
 descriptions of 4095
 distribution of 4095
 in Turkey 4095
 on *Cypripedium sempervirens*, in Turkey 4095
 on *Pinus*, in Turkey 4095
 on *Platanus orientalis*, in Turkey 4095
 taxonomy of 4095
 Cypress, pond (see *Taxodium distichum*)

- pria*, *Elasmucha eckerleini*
- prum*
- agricultural entomology in 1761
- Thysanoptera in, on *Citrus* 5078
- rtacanthacris***
- taxonomy of
- Austracris* as synonym of 233
- Nomadacris* as synonym of 233
- Patanga* as synonym of 233
- Valanga* as synonym of 233
- rtacanthacris guttulosa***
- control of
- economics of 822
- insecticides for 822
- in Australia 822, 6273
- on *Casuarina lepidophloia*, in New South Wales 822
- on *Eucalyptus microtheca*, in New South Wales 822
- on grain crops, in New South Wales 822
- on soyabean, in New South Wales 822
- on sunflower, in New South Wales 822
- outbreaks of 822
- rtacanthacris septemfasciata***
- control of
- insecticides for 5910
- use of aircraft in 5897
- population dynamics of, models of 114
- rtacanthacris succincta***
- in Indonesia 3415
- on rice, in Indonesia 3415
- rtapistomus castaneus***
- biology of 6150
- in USA 6150
- on *Quercus*, in Missouri 6150
- rtorhinus***
- in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 4179
- preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Solomon Islands 4179
- rtorhinus chinensis*** (see *Tytthus chinensis*)
- rtorhinus lividipennis***
- distribution of 1885
- diurnal activity in 3916
- flight activity in 6406
- in Bangladesh 6424
- in India 886, 887, 1401, 1885
- in Malaysia 3407, 3408, 3916, 6406, 6407, 6408
- in Solomon Islands 3698
- in Thailand 6411
- in rice-fields
- effects of insecticides on 3407, 6407, 6411, 6424
- in West Malaysia 3916, 6406, 6408
- Mermithidae in, in Karnataka 887
- preying on
- Nephotettix nigropictus*, in Karnataka 886
- Nilaparvata lugens*
- and biological control using, in Tamil Nadu 341, 342
- in India 1885
- in Karnataka 886, 1401
- in Solomon Islands 3698
- in West Malaysia 3408
- traps for 3916, 6406, 6408
- ysteochila ablusa***
- control of
- insecticides for 1558
- spray volumes for 1558
- in India 1558
- on *Bauhinia*, in Punjab 1558
- Cystine
- in *Bombyx mori* silk 744
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
- Nilaparvata lugens* feeding responses to 3413
- thera*, *Imbrasia* (*Nudaurelia*)**
- thera*, *Nudaurelia*** (see *Imbrasia cythera*)
- ythion (see Malathion)
- ytochrome b_s
- in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 6217
- in *Diabrotica virgifera* 6217
- in *Spodoptera eridania*, properties of 725
- ytochrome P-450
- in *Dendroctonus terebrans* 724
- in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 6217
- in *Diabrotica virgifera* 6217
- Cytochrome P-450 contd.**
- in *Peridroma saucia*, effects of food-plant on activity of 4785
- in *Spodoptera eridania* larval mid-gut microsomes 2719
- Cytrolane (see Mephosfolan)
- Czechoslovakia**
- Aphis fabae* in, on *Vicia faba* 5669
- Arytaina genistae* in, natural enemies of 4648
- Braconidae in 3311
- Carabidae in 4862
- Coccinellidae in, in grain fields 1918
- Coleoptera in
- in oak-hornbeam forests 5754
- in woodland 5201
- Contarinia tritici* in, on wheat 2871
- Cydia molesta* in, on peach 5613
- Empoasca vitis* in, on *Paulownia* 5200
- Gastrophysa viridula* in, on *Rheum palmatum* 5016
- Geometridae in 143
- Haplodiplosis marginata* in, on wheat 2871
- Hylobius abietis* in, on *Pinus* 4088
- Ips typographus* in, on *Picea* 4620
- Lepidoptera in 3235
- Neodiprion sertifer* in, on *Pinus* 3579
- Operophtera brumata* in, on *Quercus* 6628
- Physatocheila confinis* in
- on pear 4648
- on *Quercus* 4648
- Plesiodesma pinetellum* in, on *Pinus* 4648
- Psylla pyricola* in, on pear 4649
- P. vasilievi* in, on pear 4649
- P. visci* in, on *Loranthus* 4649
- Sitodiplosis mosellana* in, on wheat 2871
- Sitona humeralis* in, on lucerne 3448
- Syrphidae in 142
- natural enemies of 3346
- Tachinidae in 157, 5470
- Tetranychus urticae* in, on hop 3357
- Tortrix viridana* in, on *Quercus* 6628
- Zeiraphera diniana* in, on *Picea* 4108
- 2,4-D** ((2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid)
- in *Carduus nutans*, not affecting *Rhinocyllus conicus* 853
- in maize, favouring insect pests 5028
- Dacamox** (see Thiofanox)
- daci, Trybliographa**
- Dacnonypha**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Dacnusa**, parasitising, *Napomyza lateralis*, in Bulgaria 5120
- Dacnusa dryas**
- parasitising
- Agromyza frontella*
- and biological control using
- in Delaware 4902
- in USA 2928
- rearing of, techniques for 2928
- Dacnusa nipponica**
- in Japan 427
- parasitising, *Phytomyza horticola*, in Honshu 427
- Dacnusa sibirica**
- biology of 201, 3807
- in Netherlands 3807
- parasitising
- Liriomyza bryoniae* 201
- in Netherlands 3807
- Dacryopinax spathularia**, in, rubber wood, responses of termites to 5226
- Dactinomycin**, in *Galleria mellonella*, not preventing hemocyte destruction by *Chilo iridescent virus* 3163
- Dactylis**, *Spodoptera depravata* on, development of 4521
- Dactylis glomerata**
- cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- cockfoot mottle virus in, in East Germany 5518
- Costelytra zealandica* on, damage caused by 5872
- Stenocranus minutus* on, in England 842
- dactylopii, Leptomastix**
- Dactylopius austrinus**
- illustrations of 3352
- life history of 3352
- on *Opuntia aurantiaca* 3352
- Dactylopius austrinus contd.**
- on *Opuntia aurantiaca* contd.
- and biological control using, in South Africa 4480
- Dactynotus ambrosiae** (see *Uroleucon ambrosiae*)
- Dactynotus carthami** (see *Uroleucon carthami*)
- Dactynotus compositae** (see *Uroleucon compositae*)
- Dactynotus rudbeckiae** (see *Uroleucon rudbeckiae*)
- Dacus**
- in Australia 701
- taxonomy of 701
- wings of, measuring of 805
- Dacus armatus**, descriptions of 701
- Dacus bivittatus**
- biology of 422
- in Nigeria 422
- Dacus ciliatus**
- biology of 422
- in Cape Verde 137
- in Nigeria 422
- Dacus cucumis**, control of, fumigants for 1121
- Dacus cucurbitae**
- ascorbic acid in, dietary requirement for 2207
- control of 692
- fumigants for 1615
- insecticides for 1500, 5663
- sterile-insect release for, models of 633
- dispersal of 5375
- in India 5663
- in Japan 633, 1501, 5375
- in Taiwan 934
- insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3712
- intrinsic rate of increase of 107
- marking of, radiophosphorus for 2272
- mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 2725
- on *Cucumis utilisissimus*, in Rajasthan 5663
- on *Diplocyclos palmatus*, in Kyushu 1501
- on pumpkin, development of 5098
- on watermelon, development of 5098
- rearing of, techniques for 2282
- seasonal abundance of 1501
- smoke emission by 82
- sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 2725
- traps for 1501
- Dacus demmerezi**
- control of, biological 694
- in Réunion 694
- Dacus dorsalis**
- control of 692
- fumigants for 1615, 3142
- descriptions of 2502
- food-plants of 2431, 2931
- in India 2431
- in Japan 2931
- in Malaysia 2502
- in Taiwan 934
- insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3712
- intrinsic rate of increase of 107
- on *Capsicum*, in Malaysia 2502
- on *Carica papaya*, development of 2502
- on cashew
- damage caused by 2431
- in Karnataka 2431
- on *Citrus*, in Taiwan 934
- on *Eugenia javanica*, in Taiwan 934
- on guava, in Taiwan 934
- oviposition in 2502
- rearing of, diets for 1851
- seasonal abundance of 934
- traps for 934
- Dacus minax**, descriptions of 701
- Dacus neohumeralis**, rectal pheromone glands in, secretion of 3983
- Dacus nubilus**, in Taiwan 934
- Dacus oleae**
- attractants for 1474, 1476
- biology of 1993, 5642
- control of 1472, 1474
- bait sprays for 1475, 1476, 1477, 2457, 2458
- biological 2457, 5639, 6490
- growth regulators for 210

- Dacus oleae** *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 1475, 1476, 1477, 2457, 2458
non-target effects of 5640
sterile-insect release for 206, 987
threshold for 6496
development in, effects of temperature on 1991
dispersal of 987
in France 2457
in Greece 210, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2458, 5639, 6490, 6492, 6496
in Italy 1473, 1475, 1476, 1477
in Libya 5642
in Turkey 1311
in Yugoslavia 987
insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3712
larval migration in 1993
mating in 2247
on olive
assessing infestations of 1476
damage caused by, compensation for 6496
in Crete 1991
in France 2457
in Greece 5639, 6490
in Libya 5642
in Sardinia 1473
in Yugoslavia 987
overwintering in 1994
oviposition-detering pheromone not found in 1474
parasites of
effects of bait sprays on 204
effects of insecticides on 205
effects of olive development stage on 5639
in Sardinia 1473
parasitised by, *Opius concolor*, in Greece 1992
population density as affecting 5310
population dynamics of 1472, 1473
predators of, in Sardinia 1473
pupae of, effects of temperature on mortality of 6492
pupal development in 1994
pupation depth in 2456
rearing of, techniques for 206
sex attraction in 1474
sex pheromone of 985
traps for 1476
- Dacus tau**
in India 378
in Taiwan 934
on mulberry, in India 378
- Dacus tryoni**
control of 692
bait sprays for 3511
fumigants for 1121
genetic 4798
insecticides for 3511
non-target effects of 3511
in Australia 692, 972, 2239, 3511, 4798
on avocado, damage caused by 972
on passion fruit, in Queensland 3511
overwintering in 2239
rectal pheromone glands in, secretion of 3983
- Dagbertus fasciatus**
in USA 4558
on avocado, in Florida 4558
taxonomy of 4558
- Dagbertus olivaceus**
eversible rectal organ in 4559
in Antigua 5121
in USA 4558, 4559
on avocado, in Florida 4558, 4559
on cotton, in Antigua 5121
taxonomy of 4558
- Dahlia**
DDT in, not toxic 5258
Microcephalothrips abdominalis on, in India 5468
- Dairy factories**, arthropods in, in New Zealand 6638
- Daktulosphaira vitifoliae** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Dalbergia latifolia** (wood), *Microcerotermes besoni* in, feeding by 2572
- Dalbergia sissoo**
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2133
- Dalbergia sissoo** *contd.*
insecticidal activity of extracts of roots of 3708
- Dalbergia** (wood), *Odontotermes obesus* in, development of 6660
- Dalbulus elimatus**, maize rayado fino virus in, transmission of 5532
- Dalbulus maidis**, maize rayado fino virus in, transmission of 5532
- dalmanni**, *Telenomus*
- Daminozide** (butanedioic acid mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide))
in cotton, effects on *Aphis gossypii* of 4074
- Damson** (*Prunus insititia*)
Aphididae on, in UK 5611
Bryobia cristata on, in UK 1451
plum pox virus in, in UK 5611
Rhynchosia pauxillus on, in USSR 5064
- Danaus plexippus**
diuresis in, regulation of 3272
egg production in, male nutrient contribution to 5311
glycogen in, reserves of 4266
in Denmark 6124
- Danaus plexippus plexippus**
distribution of 2249
migration in 2249
- Dandelion** (see *Taraxacum officinale*)
- dannehli**, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia pyrivora*)
- danzigae**, *Apterencyrtus* (see *Zaomma danzigae*)
- danzigae**, *Zaomma* (*Apterencyrtus*)
- Daphne** (see *Dimethoate*)
- Daphnia ambigua**
in USA 5007
in fish ponds, in Kansas 5007
population dynamics of 5007
production in 5007
- Daphnis nerii**, larvae of, melanisation in 2196
- daplidice**, *Pontia*
- darlingensis**, *Pterohelaeus*
- Darna catenata**
control of 936
in Indonesia 936
on coconut, in Indonesia 936
- Dasanit** (see *Fensulfothion*)
- dasguptai**, *Sarcophaga* (*Thyrsocnema*)
- dasguptai**, *Thyrsocnema* (see *Sarcophaga dasguptai*)
- dasi**, *Andaspis* (see *A. numerata*)
- Dasineura balsamicola**, on *Abies balsamea* 1100
- Dasineura brassicae**
biology of 5095
control of 1866
preventing oviposition for 3515
timing of 5095
dispersal of 5095
in Poland 1866, 2996, 2997, 3702, 5095
in UK 4573
in West Germany 3515
on rape
damage caused by 1866, 3702, 4573
distribution pattern of 4573
effects of plant growth regulators on 3515
in Poland 2996, 2997, 5095
parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Poland 2996, 2997
preyed on by, *Pseudotorymus brassicae*, in Poland 2997
- Dasineura fastidiosa**
sp. nov., description of 5190
in Netherlands 5190
on *Betula*, in Netherlands 5190
preyed on by, *Lestodiplosis* spp., in Netherlands 5190
- Dasineura gentneri**
in UK 5575
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- Dasineura gleditchiae**
in USA 5192
on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, in Oregon 5192
- Dasineura interbracta**
sp. nov., description of 5190
in Netherlands 5190
on *Betula*, in Netherlands 5190
preyed on by, *Lestodiplosis* spp., in Netherlands 5190
- Dasineura leguminicola**
in UK 5575
- Dasineura leguminicola** *contd.*
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- Dasineura lini**
control of, cultural 2550
in India 2550
on flax, effects of sowing date on 2550
- Dasineura mali**
biology of 5066
control of 5066
in UK 5066
on apple, damage caused by 5066
- Dasineura oleae**
biology of 5084
in Syria 5084
on olive, damage caused by 5084
parasites of, in Syria 5084
- Dasineura pyri**
biology of 5066
control of 5066
in UK 5066
on pear, damage caused by 5066
- Dasineura tetensi**
biology of 3456
control of
cultural 3456
insecticides for 3456
threshold for 3456
fungi in, in USSR 3456
in USSR 3456
on black currant, damage caused by 3456
parasites of, in USSR 3456
predators of, in USSR 3456
- Dasychira ella**, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *D. griseifacta* 5284
- Dasychira griseifacta ella**, taxonomy of, reduced from specific rank 5284
- Dasychira mendosa**
in India 2419
on *Citrus*, in Punjab 2419
on guava, in Punjab 2419
on pear, in Punjab 2419
- Dasychira pudibunda**
in Poland 3342
parasitised by, *Rhacodineella apicata*, in Poland 3342
- Dasyhelea**, on cacao, in Colombia 4080
- Dasyhelea grisea** 4080
- Dasyneura** (see *Dasineura*)
- Data banks**
grain crop losses in Europe 1913
pesticides 2122
- Datana integerrima**
biology of 6223
in USA 6223
on pecan, damage caused by 1447
- Date palm** (*Phoenix dactylifera*)
arthropod pests of, in Saudi Arabia 195
Ectomyleis ceratoniae on 706
insect pests of
effects of bunch covering on 2424
effects of clean cultivation on 2425
effects of plant height on 2423
in Egypt 2422
varietal preferences of 2423
Oligonychus spp. on, in Egypt 363
Urophorus humeralis on, in Libya 358
- Date palm (stored fruit)**
mites in, extracting of 5220
pest control in, insecticides for 3659
pirimiphos-methyl in, residues of 3659
- Datura fastuosa**, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, development of 4044
- Datura stramonium**
Agrotis ipsilon on 68
insecticidal activity of extracts of 859
Manduca sexta on, mortality of 3562
- Datura stramonium pollen**, *Amblyseius aberrans* in, development of 3345
- Daucus carota** (see Carrot)
- dauricus**, *Harminius* (see *Hemicrepidius dauricus*)
- dauricus**, *Hemicrepidius* (*Harminius*)
- dauidi**, *Actenodes*
- DD-136** (see *Neoplectana carpocapsae*)
- DDD** (mixture of isomers in which p,p'-DDD predominates)
DDT photoproduct 5258
in forest soils, residues of 3078
in *Picea abies*, residues of 3078
in *Pinus sylvestris*, residues of 3078

- bject Index**
- DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
- DE** (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDE predominates)
- DDT** photoproduct 5258
- in birds' eggs, relation of shell thickness and 3178
- DDE** (1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
- DT** (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
- against
- Agromyzidae*, on *Vigna radiata* 445
- Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 364
- Austroasca alfaiae*, on lucerne 3447
- A. viridigrisea*, on lucerne 3447
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5228
- Carpomyia vesuviana* 6477
- Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 1416
- Coptotermes formosanus*, in pine wood 5487
- Corcyra cephalonica*
- in sorghum grain 5809
- in wheat grain 5809
- Curculionidae 1441
- Dacus tryoni*, on passion fruit 3511
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on castor 2506
- Ephestia cautella*
- in sorghum grain 5809
- in wheat grain 5809
- Eublemma amabilis* 1350
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- E. fraterna*, on plum 2447
- forest pests 3175
- Heliothis armigera* 1149
- on *Cicer arietinum* 2021, 5679
- Heterotermes indicola*, in pine wood 5487
- Lygus lineolaris*, on strawberry 364
- Maruca testalis*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 455
- Megalurothrips sjostedti*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 455
- Nilaparvata lugens* 6719
- Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5671
- Orygia pseudotsugata* 2071
- on forest trees 3102
- on *Pseudotsuga* 2072
- Ostrinia furnacalis*, on maize 5533
- pests of *Citrus* 5626
- Pheidole megacephala* 5264
- Sitotroga cerealella*
- in sorghum grain 5809
- in wheat grain 5809
- Sogatella furcifera* 6719
- Spodoptera littoralis* 486, 2634
- S. litura* 3222
- on cauliflower 2473
- Tipula* spp. 864
- Tribolium castaneum* 5258
- environmental health criteria for 2643
- in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 4705
- in *Carausius morosus*, effects on neurosecretory system of 2633
- in cattle, residues of 1707
- in cattle milk, residues of 4951
- in cauliflower, persistence of 2473
- in *Chrysopa boninensis*, toxicity of 3041
- in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
- in forest soils, residues of 3078, 5769
- in forest trees, residues of 5769
- in forests
- effects on birds of 3179
- non-target effects of 3102
- in fowl, effects on toxicity of malathion of 1709
- in *Laodelphax striatella*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259
- in man, residues of 5768
- in meat, residues of 5981
- in passion-fruit orchards, effects on predatory insects of 3511
- in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 4705
- in *Picea abies*, residues of 3078
- in pine wood, persistence of 5487
- DDT** *contd.*
- in *Pinus sylvestris*, residues of 3078
- in *Plutella xylostella*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259
- in polluted air, effects on *Araneus* of 2831
- in soil
- effects of 2141
- effects on productivity of 5270
- in soyabean hay, residues of 1519
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on hemolymph amino acids of 3818
- in *Spodoptera litura*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259
- photodegradation of 3201
- photosensitisers for, nicotine as 5258
- resistance to, in
- Cydia pomonella*, in Kazakhstan 381
- Ephestia cautella*, in New South Wales 1110
- E. kuehniella*, in New South Wales 1110
- Eurygaster integriceps*, in Iran 3365
- pests of stored products 5804
- Plodia interpunctella*, in New South Wales 1110
- Sitophilus granarius* 5814
- Spodoptera littoralis*, development of 4704
- use of, value judgements in 5910
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- with carbaryl
- against
- Attageana unicolor*, in tractor trailers 3126
- Tribolium confusum*, in tractor trailers 3126
- Trogoderma inclusum*, in tractor trailers 3126
- with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with dicofthos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with endrin, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with HCH
- against
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, on sesame 1032
- Heliothis armigera* 1149
- on *Cicer arietinum* 2021
- Mythimna unipuncta*, on rice 902
- with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with lindane
- against
- Eublemma amabilis* 1350
- Meligethes aeneus*, on rape 3516
- in rape fields, non-target effects of 3516
- with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with methomyl, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with parathion-methyl
- against
- Amsacta albistriga*, on groundnut 6527
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 5700
- agroavailability of 5700
- with parathion-methyl, and toxaphene
- against, *Earias insulana*, on cotton 4384
- in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4384
- with phosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with toxaphene, against, *Spodoptera litura* 1154
- DDT analogues**
- biological degradation of 3225
- in *Locusta migratoria*, electrophysiological symptoms of 5344
- physical-chemical degradation of 3225
- p,p'*-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
- in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
- DDVP** (see Dichlorvos)
- Deadnettle, purple** (see *Lamium purpureum*)
- Debaryomyces**, in, cheese, preventing mite infestation 3116
- 2,8-Decadiene-4,6-dienoic acid**
- methyl ester, (2Z,8Z)-
- in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 5266
- in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 5266
- in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, toxicity of 5266
- 2,4-Decadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-10-** (tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-
- 1-methylethyl ester
- in *Prothionotermes simplex*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- in *Reticulitermes santonensis*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- 3,9-Decadien-1-ol, 3,9-dimethyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-**, propionate, (Z)-, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* sex pheromone 4763
- 3,9-Decadien-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-**
- acetate, (3Z,6R)-
- Aonidiella aurantii* responses to 6731
- attractant for, *Aonidiella aurantii* 3504
- residual activity of 3504
- 5,8-Decadien-1-ol, 3,9-dimethyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-**
- acetate, (E)-
- Aonidiella citrina* sex pheromone 4002
- laboratory synthesis of 4002
- Decamethonium** (N,N,N,N',N',N'-hexamethyl-1,10-decanediaminium)
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
- Decamethrin** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-)
- Decamorium uelense**, mandibular glands in, secretion of 4761
- 1,10-Decanediaminium, N,N,N,N',N',N'-hexamethyl-** (see Decamethonium)
- 2,4,7-Decatrienal**, in maize oil 2649
- decedens, Asymmetrasca decemlineata, Leptinotarsa**
- 2-Decenal, (E)-**, in almond hulls 6453
- 5-Decen-1-ol**
- (E)-, with (E)-5-decenyl acetate, attractant for, *Anarsia lineatella* 1986
- acetate, (E)-, with (E)-5-decen-1-ol, attractant for, *Anarsia lineatella* 1986
- acetate, (Z)-
- with loopure, attractant for, *Agrotis venerabilis* 4716
- with loopure, and (Z)-7-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Euxoa albipennis* 4716
- 9-Decen-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethenyl)-**, acetate, (3S,6R)-, *Aonidiella aurantii* responses to 6731
- 9-Decen-1-ol, 3-methyl-6-(1-methylethylidene)-**, acetate, *Aonidiella aurantii* not responding to 6731
- decipiens, Empoasca**
- decipiens, Forficula**
- Decis** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-)
- decolorata, Euxoa**
- decolorata, Podagrica**
- decoloratus, Hemiclepidius** (see *H. hemipodus*)
- decora, Calleida**
- decorum, Bembidion**
- decorus, Apanteles**
- Dectes sayi**
- biology of 854
- descriptions of 854
- in USA 854
- on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, in Ohio 854
- Deet** (N,N-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
- in *Megachile rotundata*, toxicity of 2924
- repellent for
- Monodontomerus* spp. 2924
- Tetrastichus* spp. 2924

DEF (see Phosphorothioic acid, S,S,S-tributyl ester)

Defensive secretions

Ancistrotermes cavithorax 667

Elasmucha grisea 2058

Graeffea crouanii 3984

Isoptera 1734

Linacidea aenea 4767

Monomorium minimum 2324

Plagioderma versicolora 4767

defoliaria, Biston (see *Erannis defoliaria*)

defoliaria, Erannis (*Biston*)

dehneli, Conomelus

Dehydrogenase, alcohol

in *Drosophila funebris*, effects of environmental alcohol on 6047

in *Drosophila melanogaster* effects of environmental alcohol on 6047

substrate specificity of 6048

Dehydrogenase, glutamate

in *Heliocopriss dillonii* muscles 1795

in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, role in amino acid metabolism during flight of 730

in *Scirpophaga incertulas* fat-body 2371

in *Tessaratomia papillosa* fat-body 2371

Dehydrogenase, glyceraldehyde phosphate, in *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, role in anaerobiosis of 6050

Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate, in *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, role in anaerobiosis of 6050

Dehydrogenase, L-iditol

in *Bombyx mori* eggs

properties of 2687

role in diapause termination of 2687

Dehydrogenase, lactate

in *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, role in anaerobiosis of 6050

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* cell lines, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 6685

in *Heliocopriss dillonii* muscles 1795

in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, denervation increasing activity of 733

Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating), in *Heliocopriss dillonii* muscles 1795

Dehydrogenase, proline, in *Heliocopriss dillonii* muscles 1795

Dehydrogenase, sorbitol (see

Dehydrogenase, L-iditol)

Dehydrogenase, xanthine

in *Locusta migratoria*

activity pattern of 3259

characterization of 3258

regulation of 3259

Deilephila nerii (see *Daphnis nerii*)

Deladenus siricidicola, against, *Sirex*

noctilio, on *Pinus* 5764

Delaware

Agromyza frontella in

natural enemies of 2927

on lucerne 2928, 4902

Dichomeris ligulella in, on *Quercus* 1081

Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4538

Vesputula maculifrons in 4915

deleoni, Amblyseius

delhiensis, Lysiphebus

Delia antiqua

attractants for 687

chromosomes in 1028, 4815

control of 5699

genetic 1027, 4699, 6146

insecticides for 214, 1490, 4014

development in, effects of temperature on 2261

development time in, sex differences in 4217

diapause in, interfering with genetic

control 4699

dispersal of 4284

Entomophthora muscae in, effects of

fungicides on 6136

in Finland 1490

in France 214

in Poland 4014

in UK 5699

in USA 4047

on *Allium*, resistance to 469

on *Allium fistulosum*, resistance to 4047

on leek, damage caused by 5699

Delia antiqua contd.

on onion

damage caused by 4014

in Finland 1490

in France 214

varietal preferences of 4047

population density as affecting 4284

sex determination in 1028

sex ratio in, distortion of 4815

trace elements in, monitoring of 2226

Delia brassicae

control of

biological 5928

insecticides for 216, 421, 1490, 1759,

3809, 5097, 5656, 6712

repellents for 5656

timing of 3809

food-plant selection in 6151

in Belgium 216, 3809

in Finland 1490

in Irish Republic 5928, 6506

in Netherlands 5656

in Poland 2469, 4014

in UK 421, 1759, 2006, 5097

in USA 6227

on brussels sprouts, in Belgium 216,

3809

on cabbage

damage caused by 4014

effects of cover crops on 6506

in Finland 1490

in Irish Republic 5928

resistance to 6227

on cauliflower

in Finland 1490

in Netherlands 5656

on radish

in England 421, 2006, 5097

in Finland 1490

on rape, in Poland 2469

on swede, in England 1759

oviposition in

effects of cover crops on 6506

effects of plant growth stage on 2006

parasitised by

Aleochara bilineata 5928

Trybliographa rapae 5928

predation of, effects of cover crops on

6506

predators of, effects of cover crops on

5928

preyed on by, Carabidae, in Irish Republic

5928

Delia coarctata

biology of 302

control of

cultural 302

insecticides for 302, 5523

threshold for 6362

in East Germany 2866, 2879, 2885

in Switzerland 5523

in UK 302, 2887, 6350

on grain crops

assessing infestations of 2866, 2885

damage caused by 6350

on wheat

damage caused by 302, 6362

in East Germany 2879

population dynamics of 2879

Delia flavibasis

in Libya 2368

on maize, in Libya 2368

Delia floralis

control of, insecticides for 1490

in Finland 1490

on cabbage, in Finland 1490

on cauliflower, in Finland 1490

on radish, in Finland 1490

Delia platura

control of, insecticides for 6230

in USA 1488, 6230

on cucurbits, in California 1488

on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Wisconsin 6230

delicatulus, Mylocerus

delineana, Cydia (Grapholita)

delineana, Grapholita (see *Cydia delineana*)

Delonix regia

Diachus auratus on, in Tahiti 1833

pests of, in Réunion 694

delottoi, Pulvinaria

Deloyala guttata

colour change in 69

development in 69

Deloyala guttata contd.

matting in 69

Delphacidae

in New Zealand 4210

in rice-fields, in Egypt 3394

on coconut, in Ivory Coast 6445

on grasses, effects of plant structure

complexity on 4528

on oil palm, in Ivory Coast 6445

on rice, in Egypt 889

Delphacodes pellucida (see *Javesella pellucida*)

Delphastus pusillus

in USA 975

in citrus groves, effects of pesticides on 975

preying on, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in Florida 975

deltiger, Toxares

Deltoccephalus coronifer (see *Recilia coronifera*)

deltoides, Kilifia

Deltomyza australiensis

in Australia 5774

parasitising, *Pyrgodes orphana*, in Tasmania 5774

Demeton-O-methyl (O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

against

Amrasca devastans, on okra 4017

Earias spp., on okra 4017

pests of sugar-beet 1523

Pyrrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 5515

Demeton-S-methyl (S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

against

Acrocercops cramerella, on *Litchi chinensis* 408

Acyrtosiphon kondoi, on lucerne 1954

Aphidoidea, on *Capsicum* 5708

aphids

on fruit trees 1450

on pome fruits 209

Aphis gossypii, on cotton 5126

Argyrolopec leucaspis, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497

Austroasca alfalfae, on lucerne 3447

A. viridigrisea, on lucerne 3447

Brevicoryne brassicae, on brussels

sprouts 1758

Cerococcus spp., on coffee 4083

Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* 5625

Earias spp., on cotton 5126

Heliothis armigera, on cotton 5126

Lipaphis erysimi, on rape 2468

Nezara viridula, on soyabean 6520

Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton

5126

pests of potato 3019

pests of sugar-beet 1523

Pyrrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 3879

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, on

mulberry 378

Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 1954

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on

ornamental plants 5734

in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of plant

components on susceptibility to 3796

in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725

in fruit trees, translocation of 3194

in hop, translocation of 3194

in *Myzus persicae*, effects of plant

components on susceptibility to 3796

in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of

3812

in *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not affecting

hemocytes 2696

resistance to, in

Aculus cornutus, in New Zealand

3997

Myzus persicae

in New South Wales 1695, 1700

in West Germany 6534

Phorodon humuli, in Switzerland 5015

Therioaphis trifolii, in New South

Wales 4541

demetrius, Papilio protenor

demmerezi, Dacus

demoleus, Papilio

Dendrobacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)

endrocerus aphidum

hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in
England 1388
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England
1388

endrocerus bicolor

hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in
England 1388
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England
1388

endrocerus breadalbmensis

hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in
England 1388
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England
1388

endrocerus carpenteri

autoparasitism in, avoidance of 2824
hyperparasitising

***Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2824**

grain aphids, in England 1388
in UK 1388

parasitising

Aphidius spp., in England 1388

A. smithi* 2824*endrocerus laticeps**

hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in
England 1388
in UK 1388
parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England
1388

**endroctoni, *Cecidostiba* (see *Dinotiscus*
endroctoni)**

endroctoni, *Dinotiscus* (*Cecidostiba*)

endroctonus

acoustic communication in 548

control of 5181

on conifers, in El Salvador 5172

on *Pinus*

in El Salvador 5167, 5174

in USA 5181

parasites of, in Mexico 1649

predators of, in Mexico 1649

stridulatory apparatus in 549

endroctonus brevicomis

aggregation in, inhibited by *Ips*

paraconfusus infested logs 5327

attractants for 2580

enzymes in, population isoenzyme

variations in 5191

in USA 2580, 3064, 5191

on *Pinus ponderosa*, in California 2580

pheromones in, rate of release of 3064

preyed on by, birds 2562

traps for 2580

endroctonus frontalis

aggregation in 783, 3589

biology of 2565

competing with, *Monochamus titillator*

2559

Contortylenchus brevicomi in, in Florida

2578

control of

aggregation disruption for 539, 3590

decisions in 5787

growth regulators for 6729

development in, effects of food-plant

condition on 5751

diel activity in 524

dispersal of 535, 3589

emergence in 542

enzymes in, population isoenzyme

variations in 5191

fecundity in 1561

hydrologic impact of 579

immune sera to 3864

in Mexico 558

in USA 524, 528, 535, 539, 542, 558,

783, 1210, 1566, 1581, 2561, 2565,

2578, 2786, 3589, 3590, 3607, 4091,

4631, 5151, 5191, 5740, 5749, 5751

larvae of, differentiating instars on

radiographs of pine bark 2577

larval development in 1210

life tables for 2786

methoprene in, effects of 6729

mites on

in Louisiana 1566

sampling of 1566

mortality in, effects of food-plant

condition on 5751

Dendroctonus frontalis contd.

on *Pinus*

assessing infestations of 3607

damage caused by 5740

forecasting infestations of 4631

site characteristics associated with

5740

stand characteristics associated with

5740

on *Pinus echinata*

assessing infestations of 5749

damage caused by 2786, 4091

distribution pattern of 524, 5749

in Mississippi 528

in North Carolina 535

in Texas 2561, 3589

resistance to 1098

on *Pinus elliottii*, effects of oleoresin on

1098

on *Pinus palustris*, effects of oleoresin on

1098

on *Pinus taeda*

assessing infestations of 1581, 5749

damage caused by 2786, 4091

distribution pattern of 524, 5749

in Georgia (USA) 5151

in Louisiana 1566

in Mississippi 528

in North Carolina 535

in Texas 539, 542, 2561, 2565, 3589,

3590, 5751

resistance to 1098

overwintering in 535

oviposition in 528

parasites of

alternative hosts of 5151

in Georgia (USA) 5151

parasitism of, role in mortality of 2786

pathogens of, estimating incidence of

2578

pheromones in, studying of 4628

population dynamics of 528, 542

populations of, genetic differences among

558

predation of, role in mortality of 2786

predators of

not affected by aggregation disrupters

539, 3590

parasites of 520

preyed on by

birds 2562

Dryocopus pileatus, in Texas 2561

Picoides pubescens, in Texas 2561

P. villosus, in Texas 2561

Thanasimus dubius 6595

in Texas 524, 3589

woodpecker 2559

rearing of, diets for 2283

traps for 2578

Unikaryon minutum in, in Florida 2578

Dendroctonus jeffreyi

aggregation pheromone in, components of

522

chemical communication in 522

in USA 522

Dendroctonus micans

Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Georgia

(USSR) 2616

biology of 1599, 1604

control of

biological 2616

cultural 1604

insecticides for 1604

descriptions of 1604

dispersal of 3578

distribution of 1604

in France 3578

in Turkey 1604

in USSR 1599, 2616, 5767

on *Picea orientalis*, in Turkey 1604

on *Pinus*, in USSR 5767

on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Siberia 1599

outbreaks of 3578

preyed on by, *Raphidia ophiopsis*, in

USSR 5767

Dendroctonus ponderosae

attractants for 5202, 6590

chemical communication in 522

control of, repellents for 5202

enzymes in, geographical differences in

4617

genetic variation in 4617

in Canada 5202, 6590

Dendroctonus ponderosae contd.

in USA 4617

on *Pinus contorta*, in British Columbia

5202, 6590

traps for 6590

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae

bibliography 525

control of

aggregation disruption for 2596

repellents for 6597

enzymes in 560

in Canada 6597

in USA 560, 2596, 3606

on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*

in British Columbia 6597

in Oregon 2596

pheromones of, multifunctionality of

5992

populations of, genetic differences among

560

volatile compounds in 3606

Dendroctonus rufipennis

control of

aggregation disruption for 5738

growth regulators for 5212

diflubenzuron in, inhibiting brood

production 5212

in USA (Alaska) 5738

on *Picea glauca*, in Alaska 5738

population quality in 2059

precocenes in, inhibiting degeneration of

flight muscles 6603

preyed on by, birds 2562

reproduction in, effects of temperature on

2059

yolk deposition in, effects of food-plant on

5153

Dendroctonus terebrans

cytochromes in 724

immune sera to 3864

in USA 5744

on *Pinus elliottii*

effects of herbicides on 5744

tunnelling by 1087

α -pinene in, metabolism of 724

dendrolimi, *Trichogramma***Dendrolimus sibiricus**

granulosis virus in, effects on hemolymph

bactericidal activity of 1642

hemolymph in, bactericidal activity of

1642

in USSR 1123, 5791

on forest trees, forecasting infestations of

5791

Paeclimomyces farinosus in, in USSR 1123

Dendrolimus spectabilis

control of, biological 5145

cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in

characterization of 5145

in Shandong Province 5145

in China 5145

nutrition of 1603

on *Pinus*, in Shandong Province 5145

on *Pinus thunbergii*, feeding by 1603

sex pheromone of, identity of 5158

Dendrolimus superans

control of, biological 5765

in USSR 5765

Dendrosoter hartigii

biology of 5397

in USSR 5397

parasitising, Scolytidae, in Lithuania

5397

Dendrosoter protuberans

in Yugoslavia 3568

parasitising, *Scolytus* spp., in Yugoslavia

3568

Dendrosoter sulcatus

host preferences in 5151

in USA 5151

parasitising

Dendroctonus frontalis, in Georgia

(USA) 5151

Ips grandicollis, in Georgia (USA)

5151

Dendrothripoides innoxius, in China 4867

Dendrothripoides ipomeae (see *D. innoxius*)

Denmark

Adelphocoris spp. in, natural enemies of

5578

agricultural entomology in 5282

Agrotis segetum in, on root crops 6531

Aphodius rufipes in, in cattle dung 1944

Denmark contd.

- applied entomology in 2158
arthropod pests in 6270
Attagenus woodroffei in, in dwellings 2600
Betula spp. in, insect pests of 5150
Carabidae in 1842
Danaus plexippus in 6124
Ephydriidae in, on glasshouse crops 782
Epinotia tedella in, natural enemies of 3597, 5148
Formicidae in 2801
Psylla pyricola in 6470
Sciariidae in, on glasshouse crops 782
Scolytus spp. in, on *Ulmus* 6600
S. laevis in, on *Ulmus* 566
Tortricidae in 3306
Densovirus, in, *Sibine fusca*, pathogenicity of 2938
dentata, *Pheidole*
dentatus, *Phloeosinus*
denticornis, *Limothrips*
denticulatus, *Hypogastrura*
denticulatus, *Ceutorhynchus*
dentipes, *Hydrotaea*
dentipes, *Riptortus*
Deois flavipicta (see *Tomaspsis flavipicta*)
deorum, *Ageneotettix*
Deoxyribonucleic acids
in *Adoxophyes orana* 1788
in *Adoxophyes orana* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 4683
in *Apanteles melanoscelus baculovirus* 1125
in *Autographa californica* NPV 1124
in *Bacillus popilliae*, extrachromosomal 611
in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, extrachromosomal 611
in *Bombyx mori* densonucleosis virus, effects of temperature on synthesis of 3688
in *Bombyx mori* Ina-flacherie virus 6674
in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut, effects of moulting hormone on synthesis of 1207
in cell lines, *Chilo* iridescent virus inhibiting synthesis of 6683
in eggplant, effects of *Urentius sentis* on 1537
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, effects of physiological state on 58
in *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 5233
in *Mamestra brassicae* 1788
in *Mamestra brassicae* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 4683
in mouse cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 4168
in *Orgyia pseudotsugata* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 4685
in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental changes in 4788
in small isometric viruses of invertebrates 3160
depravata, *Spodoptera*
depressus, *Melanotus*
depressus, *Proeces*
depressus, *Rhizophagus*
depressus, *Trichopseus*
depunctalis, *Nymphula*
Deraeocoris, preying on, *Psylla pyri*, in France 5607
Deraeocoris brevis
in USA 5609
in pear orchards, in Oregon 5609
Deraeocoris signatus
in Australia 2546
in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
Deratopeus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Tetaropeus* 6022
Derbidae, in New Zealand 4210
Dermaptera
in Africa, book 3243
in Fennoscandia 139
in Madhya Pradesh 797
in Malta 5413
in Soviet Central Asia 2755
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2593
Dermatitis, in man, caused by *Pyemotes* 6642

Dermatophagoides farinae

- lipids in 3755
supracoxal glands in, evaluating salt concentrations in 3281
Dermestes
in cheese 3116
rearing of, diets for 178
Dermestes ater
control of, insecticides for 3679
development in, in vegetable foodstuffs 3616
in USA 3679
in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679
Dermestes frischii, development in, in vegetable foodstuffs 3616
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis
development in
effects of humidity on 785
effects of temperature on 785
in vegetable foodstuffs 3616
fecundity in
effects of humidity on 785
effects of temperature on 785
Dermestes lardarius
development in, in vegetable foodstuffs 3616
embryonic development in
effects of humidity on 5309
effects of temperature on 5309
in Canada 596
in UK 1614
in poultry houses, in UK 1614
in structural wood
in Manitoba 596
in UK 1614
preyed on by, *Phidippus audax* 247
Dermestes maculatus
development in, in vegetable foodstuffs 3616
in UK 1614
in poultry houses, in UK 1614
in structural wood, in UK 1614
sex pheromone of 4112
Dermestes peruvianus
cannibalism in 785
development in
effects of humidity on 785
effects of temperature on 785
in vegetable foodstuffs 3616
fecundity in
effects of humidity on 785
effects of temperature on 785
Dermestidae
control of, insecticides for 2085
in sheepskin, in Queensland 2085
pest status of, changes in 3334
Deroceras reticulatum, on pasture plants, in UK 5575
Derodontidae
biology of 4200
taxonomy of 4200
derogata, *Sylepta*
desantisii, *Signiphora flavopalliata*
Descampsina sesamiae
in Ghana 4497
parasitising
Eldana saccharina
and biological control using, in South Africa 1376
in Ghana 4497
Sesamia spp., in Ghana 4497
Desera geniculata
in Philippines 904
preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
desertorum, *Phytocerus*
desertorum, *Pogonomyrmex*
desertorum, *Tetranychus*
Deserts, Lepidoptera in, in Soviet Central Asia 1304
Desiantha maculata
in Australia 1441
on crop plants, in Tasmania 1441
Desmodium
Ceratomya trifurcata on, development of 6190
Colaspis louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
Meibomeus musculus on 1584
Desmodium intortum
Amnemos supercilialis on, in Queensland 2921
Leptopinae on, in Queensland 2482

Desmodium uncinatum, Amnemos supercilialis on, in Queensland 2921

- Despirol (see Kelevan)
destructor, *Aspidiotus* (*Temnaspidiotus*)
destructor, *Ctenicera*
destructor, *Gascardia*
destructor, *Glycyphagus* (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
destructor, *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glycyphagus*)
destructor, *Mayetiola*
destructor, *Temnaspidiotus* (see *Aspidiotus destructor*)
destructor, *Tribolium*
Detergents, against, pests of ornamental plants 1063
Detia Gas Ex-B (see Phosphine)
devastans, *Amrasca* (*Empoasca*)
devastans, *Empoasca* (see *Amrasca devastans*)
devastator, *Crymodes* (see *Apamea devastatrix*)
devastatrix, *Apamea* (*Crymodes*)
devector, *Dysaphis*
Developing countries
pesticide use in 1679
stored grain in, pest control in 4664
Dexetimide ((S)-3-phenyl-1'-(phenylmethyl)-[3,4'-bipiperidine]-2,6-dione)
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
Dexia rustica
in East Germany 5452
parasitising, *Melolontha* spp., in East Germany 5452
Dexiorthrips madrasensis
in India 5468
preyed on by, *Anthocoridae*, in India 5468
Diabrotica
Beauveria spp. in, in Mexico 1651
control of, insecticides for 6253
insecticide resistance in, in South Dakota 6253
on cassava, in Colombia 1025
on *Cicer arietinum*, in Mexico 1671
on maize
in Mexico 1651
resistance to 6254
Diabrotica adelpha
cowpea mosaic virus in, transmission of 1011
in Costa Rica 1011, 6371
on sweet potato, effects of monoculture on 6371
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
Diabrotica balteata
bean yellow stipple virus in, transmission of 4034
in Costa Rica 6371
in Mexico 2301
in USA 1488
muskmelon necrotic spot virus in, transmission of 4027
on cucurbits, in California 1488
on Phaseolus
damage caused by 2300
resistance to 2301
on sweet potato, effects of monoculture on 6371
Diabrotica cristata, diapause in 6248
Diabrotica lemniscata, diapause in 6248
Diabrotica longicornis
control of, insecticides for 312, 2635
cross-mating of, with, *Diabrotica virgifera* 1922
diapause in 6248
in Canada 2635
in USA 312, 1395, 3889, 3892, 5540, 6250, 6255
insecticides in, detoxification of 4158
on maize
assessing infestations of 1395, 3889, 6250
distribution pattern of 6255
effects of sowing date on 5540
forecasting infestations of 3892
on Ohio 312
oviposition in 6250
oviposition sites of 3892, 6166
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. virgifera* and 5539
Diabrotica longicornis × *D. virgifera* 1922

- broetica speciosa*, control of, biological 5107
- broetica undecimpunctata*
in USA 1488
in cucurbits, in California 1488
broetica undecimpunctata howardi
in cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in, transmission of 2007
in cytochromes in 6217
in enzymes in 6217
in USA 1488
in insecticides in, detoxification of 4158
in cucurbits, in California 1488
in rearing of, techniques for 6235
- broetica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*, muskmelon necrotic spot virus in, transmission of 4027
- broetica virgifera*
in tritactants for 6247
in arbovirus in, sublethal effects of 5978
in arbovirus in, sublethal effects of 5978
control of, insecticides for 312
in cross-mating of, with, *Diabrotica longicornis* 1922
in cytochromes in 6217
in diapause in 6248
in distribution of 5539
in embryonic development in 6249
in enzymes in 6217
in USA 312, 1395, 3892, 5540, 6247, 6248
in insecticides in, detoxification of 4158
in mating in 93
in maize
in assessing infestations of 1395, 6247
in effects of sowing date on 5540
in forecasting infestations of 3892
in Ohio 312
in oviposition in 778
in oviposition sites of 3892, 6166
preyed on by
 Myrmica americana 877
 Pheidole bicarinata 877
in ex-pheromone glands in 6246
in taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. longicornis* and 5539
- broetica virgifera* × *D. longicornis* 1922
- broetica virgifera zeae*
sp. nov., description of 5539
in USA 5539
in maize, in Texas 5539
- bruchasma*, in Hungary 3311
- bruchysia orichalcea*
in Kenya 1541
in sunflower, in Kenya 1541
in seasonal abundance of 1541
- bruchus auratus*
in Society Islands 1833
in *Delonix regia*, in Tahiti 1833
- bruchysia obliqua*
in amino acids in, and in food-plants 4029
control of 2846
in insecticides for 2496, 3708, 5684, 5686
in emergence in 2737
in food-plant preferences in 5015
in food-plants of 1820
in India 1640, 2035, 2509, 2846, 5684
in larvae of, effects of γ -irradiation on 4075
in mating in 2737
in *Boehmeria nivea*, resistance to 1051
in medicinal plants, feeding by 5015
in soyabean, feeding by 2208
in sugar-beet, in Uttar Pradesh 5684
in sunflower, in Delhi 2035, 2509
in *Vigna mungo*, feeding by 2208
in *Vigna umbellata*, feeding by 2208
in outbreaks of 2035
parasitised by, *Chelonus blackburni* 2815
in polyhedrosis virus in, in Bihar 1640
- bradegma*
parasitising
 Dichocrocis punctiferalis, in Gujarat 2822
 Plutella xylostella, in New South Wales 1497
- bradegma armillata*
in Finland 257, 3569
parasites of, in Finland 3569
parasitised by, *Pteromalus bottnicus*, in Finland 257
parasitising, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, in Finland 257, 3569
- Diadegma cerophaga*
in Australia 5658
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Victoria 5658
- Diadegma eucerophaga*
in Poland 2075
in pine forests, effects of shrub vegetation on 2075
- Diadegma fenestralis*
development in, effects of temperature on 837
in Iraq 3451
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
parasitising
 Artogeia rapae 2335
 Heliothis armigera 837
 Hypera postica, in Iraq 3451
 Mamestra brassicae 2335
 Pieris brassicae 2335
 Plutella xylostella 2335
- Diadegma insularis*
in USA 1000
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Florida 1000
- Diadegma laricinnella*, rearing of 530
- Diadegma rapi*
in Australia 5658
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Victoria 5658
- Diadromus collaris* (see also *Thyraeella collaris*)
in Australia 5658
nutritional balance in 6049
parasitising
 Acrolepiopsis assectella 6049
 Plutella xylostella, in Victoria 5658
- Diadromus pulchellus*
nutritional balance in 6049
parasitising, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 6049
- Diaeretiella*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Adialytus* and 2765
- Diaeretiella rapae*
courtship in 3769
in UK 115
parasitised by, *Alloxysta brassicae* 115, 6312
parasitising, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 115, 6312
searching efficiency of 115
sex pheromone of 3769
- Diagnosis*, of American foulbrood of honeybees 1624
- diagoras*, *Perkinsiella*
- Dialeurodes citri*
biology of 2968
control of
 biological 626, 979, 3490, 3491, 5632
 insecticides for 2968, 5625
food-plants of 4565
in Afghanistan 2968
in Greece 5632
in India 5625
in Italy 3490, 3491
in USA 979, 4565
in USSR 626
on *Ardisia solanacea*, not developing 4565
on *Citrus*
 in Afghanistan 2968
 in Florida 979
 in Italy 3490, 3491
 in Maharashtra 5625
on *Citrus jambhiri*, development of 4565
on lemon, in Florida 4565
on *Ligustrum lucidum*, in Florida 979
on orange, in Greece 5632
on persimmon, in Italy 3491
on *Viburnum odoratissimum*, in Florida 979
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 3491
- Dialeurodes citrifolii*
in USA 4280
thermal tolerance in 4280
- Dialifor* (see *Dialifos*)
- Dialifos* (S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)ethyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
 Monellia caryella, on pecan 2943
 M. nigropunctata, on pecan 2943
pests of rape 5653
- Dialifos contd.*
against contd.
 stem weevils 1867
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1867
- Dianthus caryophyllus* (see *Carnation*)
- Diaparsis*, parasitising, *Ceutorhynchus asperulus*, in Karnataka 5675
- diaperinus*, *Alphitobius*
- Diaphania indica*
biology of 2477
food-plants of 2477
in Yemen 2477
on *Lagenaria siceraria*, development of 1499
on *Luffa acutangula*, development of 1499
on *Momordica charantia*, not developing 1499
on pumpkin, development of 1499
on *Trichosanthes anguina*, development of 1499
- Diaphnocoris pellucida*, taxonomy of, misidentified as *Orthotylus translucens* 27
- Diaphnocoris provancheri*, taxonomy of, *Orthotylus translucens* as synonym of 27
- Diaphnocoris ulmi*, taxonomy of, misidentified as *Orthotylus translucens* 27
- Diaphorina citri*
citrus greening disease, causal agent in, transmission of 1467
control of, biological 694, 1467, 5077
EPP data sheet on 3189
in Réunion 694, 1467, 5077
on *Citrus*, in Réunion 5077
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*
compound eyes in, spectral sensitivity of 2701
control of, biological 6484
food-plants of 4556
illustrations of 2971
in USA 2701, 2971, 6484
on *Citrus*
 assessing infestations of 2701
 development of 4556
 in Florida 2971, 6484
on ornamental plants, development of 4556
on persimmon, development of 4556
on sugar-cane, development of 4556
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 6484
traps for 2701
- Diapromorpha quadripunctata* (see *Gynandrophthalma quadripunctata*)
- Diaspididae*, taxonomy of 2670
- Diaspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
- Diaspidiotus uvae*
in Brazil 1754
on grapevine, damage caused by 1754
- diaspidis*, *Aphytis*
- Diaspis echinocacti*
in South Africa 4988
on *Opuntia*, in South Africa 4988
parasitised by, *Zaomma cestus*, in South Africa 4988
- Diatomaceous earth* (see *Kieselguhr*)
- Diatoms*, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 2318
- Diatraea*
control of
 biological 1916
 insecticides for 2304
on maize, varietal preferences of 2304
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 1916
- Diatraea cramboides*, fat-body in, proteins in 6088
- Diatraea dyari*
in Bolivia 1383
on sugar-cane, effects of fertilizers on 1383
- Diatraea grandiosella*
development in
 effects of plant part on 5535
 effects of temperature on 305, 6159
diapause in 6088
role of JH-dependent proteins in 755
role of JH in 2216
fat-body in
 proteins in 5347, 6088

***Diatraea grandiosella* contd.**

fat-body in contd.

synthesis of diapause-related proteins in 6089

flight activity in 6160

in USA 305, 3774, 6160

mating in 3774

on maize

assessing infestations of 6160

development of

effects of plant part on 6161

model 6159

in Kansas 305

resistance to, screening for 3891

oviposition in 3774

rearing of, equipment for 2290

traps for, correcting of catches in 3774

Diatraea lineolata

in Mexico 1647

seasonal abundance of 1647

Diatraea rufescens

in Bolivia 1383

on sugar-cane, effects of fertilizers on 1383

Diatraea saccharalis

control of, biological 289, 293, 861, 1914, 5517

diapause in 288, 6426

hyperparasitised by, *Charletonia rocciai*, in Brazil 861

in Bolivia 1383

in Brazil 289, 861, 5037, 5516, 5570, 6426

in Colombia 3940, 5517

in Cuba 3852

in USA 288, 1914, 3358

on maize, in Texas 1914, 3358

on rice

effects of fertilizers on 5037

in Colombia 3940

on sorghum

effects of sowing date on 6426

in Texas 1914, 3358

resistance to 5570

on *Sorghum halepense*, in Texas 1914, 3358

on sugar-cane

effects of fertilizers on 1383

in Brazil 5516

in Colombia 5517

in Texas 288, 1914, 3358

resistance to 289

parasites of 6523

intraspecific competition in 2356

parasitised by

Agathis stigmatera, in Colombia 3940*Lixophaga diatraeae* 293, 1316, 2356, 6165*Metagonistylum minense* 2356

in Brazil 289

Paratheresia claripalpis 2356

in Brazil 289

Telenomus spp., in Colombia 3940*Trichogramma* spp.

in Colombia 3940

in Texas 3358

population dynamics of 5516

seasonal abundance of 3358, 6426

traps for 5516

diatraeae, Lixophaga***Diaulinopsis*, in New World 3858*****Diazene*, [(4-chlorophenyl)thio](2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)- (see Chlorfensulphide)*****Diazinon* (O,O-diethyl O-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)**

against

Acanthococcus aceris, on apple 4335

Acrididae, on rice 6424

Agraulis vanillae, on passion fruit 407*Agriotes* spp., on potato 1022*Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 364*Atanius spretulus*, in sports turf 6208*Austroasca alfaiae*, on lucerne 3447*A. viridigrisea*, on lucerne 3447*Blattella germanica* 6707*Brevinnia rehi*, on rice 6398*Chilo infuscatellus*, on sugar-cane 1371*C. polychrysus*, on rice 2376*Cofana spectra*, on rice 6424*Conopia myopaeformis*, on apple 6466***Diazinon* contd.**

against contd.

Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 3976, 5574*Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 1422*Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, on *Azolla* 858*Cyrtanthacris guttulosa* 822*Dacus cucurbitae* 1500*Delia brassicae*

on brussels sprouts 216

on radish 421, 5097

D. platura, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230*Diabrotica* spp. 6253*Diadisa armigera*, on rice 6373*Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao 4078*Enarmonia formosana*, on apple 6466*Eotetranychus pruni*, on grapevine 370*Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 872

Formicidae 826

in dwellings 3837

in food factories 3118

Geococcus coffeae, on coffee 1055*Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Actinidia chinensis* 5883*Hydrellia* spp., on rice 2372*Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705*Lycoriella mali*, on mushroom 4016*Lygus lineolaris*, on strawberry 364*Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 916*N. virescens*, on rice 6424*Nilaparvata lugens* 3397, 6719

on rice 3395, 5555

Nipaeococcus filamentosus, on pomegranate 4009*Nymphula depunctalis*, on rice 2372*N. responsalis*, on *Azolla* 858*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5671*Opogona sacchari*, on banana 6498*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 328*Perissopneumon tectonae*, on guava 1997

pests of cassava 1023

pests of *Vigna radiata* 433*Pheidole megacephala* 5264*Planococcus citri*, on *Citrus* 3800*Plodia interpunctella* 1701*Proteoteras willingana*, on *Acer* 1596*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*

on apple 2434

on peach 2434

on pear 2434

Rhizococcus nemoralis, on coffee 1055*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao 4078*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 2376*Sogatella furcifera* 6719*Spodoptera littoralis* 226*S. litura* 3222*Tarsonemus pallidus*, on strawberry 6450*Tetranychus urticae* 6716*Tryporyza* spp., on rice 882

formulations of, surfactants for 6707

in banana, toxicity of 6498

in cabbage, residues of, effects of washing and trimming on 998

in citrus groves, non-target effects of 3800

in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712

in lentils

effects on composition of 4401

residues of 4397

in maize, metabolism of 1156

in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds

effects on composition of 4401

residues of 4397

in rice

not affecting germination 3905

stimulating reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* 3927, 3928

in rice-fields

causing outbreaks of *Nilaparvata lugens* 3389

effects on parasitic insects of 328

non-target effects of 6424

in *Vicia faba* seeds

effects on composition of 4401

residues of 4397

in wheat, residues of 6363

in wheat grain, effects on composition of 4401

***Diazinon* contd.**

photolysis of 1713

synergists for 226

with malathion, against, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705with methoxychlor, against, *Macrodactylus subspinosus*, on grapevine 3457***Dibenzochrysene, tetramethoxy-*, in technical methoxychlor 3205*****Dibrachys*, parasitising, *Neodiprion excitans* in Belize 1071*****Dibrachys cavus***

in Yugoslavia 5792

parasitising

Apanteles spp., in Yugoslavia 5792*Meteorus versicolor*, in Yugoslavia 5792***Dichelops*, on soyabean, damage caused by 1516*****Dichlorvos* (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate) against***Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry 644*Aphanostigma piri*, on pear 2965*Batocera rufomaculata*, on mango 999*Calacarus citrifolii*, on banana 2982*Calosobruchus chinensis*, in *Vigna mungo* seeds 5227*Cystocochila ablusa*, on *Bauhinia* 1558*Dialeurodes citri*, on *Citrus* 2968*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on cardamom 283*Empoasca fabae* 1429*Ephestia elutella*, in stored grain 588*E. kuehniella*, in stored grain 588*Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 5071, 5885

Formicidae, in food factories 3118

Heliothis armigera, on tomato 6550*Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Actinidia chinensis* 5883*Hercinothrips bicornis*, on banana 2982*Leptocoris* spp., on rice 3969*Myllocerus discolor* 3048*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5563

pests of rice 3941

pests of seeds 6182

pests of stored grain 1115, 2603

Pheidole megacephala 5264*Phyllocnistis citrella*, on *Citrus* 2968*Plodia interpunctella* 1701

in stored grain 588

Rhyzopertha dominica, in stored grain 3130*Sitophilus granarius*, in stored grain 3130*S. oryzae*, in stored grain 3130*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 2538

Tetranychidae, on bean 1505

Tetranychus lombardini, on banana 2982***Tribolium castaneum***

in grain bins 4127

in stored grain 3130

T. confusum 4398, 5824*Trogoderma granarium* 6180

fumigant for, grain bins 4127

in *Acheta domestica*, effects on melanisation of 4705in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712in *Eumorpha satellitia*, effects on coloration of 4315

in grain dust, reducing residues of 1611

in lentils, effects on composition of 4401

in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 4705in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, effects on composition of 4401

in rice grain, not persisting 1112

in sacking, persistence of 5824

in *Vicia faba* seeds, effects on composition of 4401

in wheat grain, effects on composition of 4401

synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 4398

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, pests of rice 3941

- ject Index**
- chlorvos contd.**
with dioxacarb, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
with iodofenphos, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
with malathion against
Mythimna separata, on rice 5558
Tribolium confusum 4398
with phosalone, against, pests of rice 3941
with phosphamidon, in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of *Nilaparvata lugens* 3389
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 4398
with *Verticillium lecanii*, against, pests of rice 3941
chocrocis punctiferalis
biology of 1937, 2507
control of
destroying of infested material for 283
insecticides for 283, 378, 2506
removing infested material for 378
illustrations of 1937
in Australia 1937
in India 283, 378, 2506, 2822
on castor development of 2507
in Bihar 2506
in Gujarat 2822
in Tamil Nadu 283
on *Elettaria cardamomum*, in Tamil Nadu 283
on mulberry, in India 378
on sorghum, damage caused by 1937
parasites of, in Gujarat 2822
rearing of, techniques for 4877
chocrocis punctiferalis semifasciata 2507
chomeris ligulella
in USA 1081
on *Quercus*, in Delaware 1081
chromorpha viridis
in USA 347
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
chroum, Apion
cladispa armigera
control of, insecticides for 2487, 5561, 6373, 6374, 6403
feeding behaviour in 6409
food-plants of 2375
in Bangladesh 5032
in India 907, 2375, 2487, 3894, 5553, 5561, 6374, 6403, 6415, 6422
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Punjab 2375
on *Echinochloa colonum*, in Punjab 2375
on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in Punjab 2375
on *Paspalum distichum*, in Punjab 2375
on rice
effects of fertilizers on 6422
effects of plant spacing on 907
feeding by 6409
in Bangladesh 5032
in Himachal Pradesh 6403
in Madhya Pradesh 2487, 5561
in Punjab 2375, 3894, 5553, 6374
varietal preferences of 6415
on wheat, in Punjab 3894
outbreaks of 6403
cladocerus japonicus, rearing of 530
cladocerus westwoodii, rearing of 530
cofol (4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -(trichloromethyl)benzenemethanol) against
Brevipalpus californicus, on guava 989
B. pulcher, on *Citrus* 952
Eriophyes alioinis 5141
Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* 2450
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1008
Tarsonemus pallidus, on strawberry 6450
Tetranychidae, on cassava 6544
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 490
T. desertorum, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1008
T. lombardini, on banana 988
T. urticae 1039, 1041, 3357
on peach 971
Dicofol contd.
against contd.
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 5012
resistance to, in
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, development of 6717
T. urticae 1040
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1041
with dimethoate, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
with parathion, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
with tetradifon against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on *Citrus* 4569
in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 3493
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 4050
Dicraeus
in Africa 2899
taxonomy of 2899
Dicraeus ingratus
in USSR 1418
on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
Dicraeus pennisetivora
sp. nov., description of 2899
in Nigeria 2899
in Senegal 2899
in Upper Volta 2899
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in West Africa 2899
Dicraeus tibialis
in USSR 1418
on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
Dicranolaius bellulus
in Australia 2546
in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
Dicranotropis hamata
in UK 2918
on *Holcus mollis*, resource utilisation by 2918
Dicrotophos ((E)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate) against
Achaea janata, on castor 5711
Aphis craccivora, on cotton 4339
A. gossypii, on cotton 4339
Brevinnia rehi, on rice 6398
Cerococcus spp., on coffee 4083
Chilo polychrysurus, on rice 2376
Frankliniella spp., on cotton 4071
Heliothis armigera 1149
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3961
Oebalus insularis, on rice 2299
pests of cotton 2528
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2376
Sylepta derogata, on cotton 2538
Taeniothrips spp., on apple 5070
Thrips tabaci, on cotton 4071
in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 4705
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 4705
with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with chlorpyrifos against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis 225
antagonistic 225
with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with endrin against
Agrotis ipsilon, on cotton 2536
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis 225
with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with methomyl, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
Dicrotophos contd.
with phosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
Dictyna subulata
in USA 4919
in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919
prey of 4919
Dictyopharidae, in New Zealand 4210
Dictyoploca japonica, enzymes in 44
Dictyoptera, on leguminous crops, in Egypt 4357
Didacus vertebratus
biology of 422
in Nigeria 422
Didelphis marsupialis, *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage through gut of 1568
didymator, Hyposoter
Didymella applanata, in, raspberry, in Scotland 940
Dieldrin ((1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 β ,6 β ,6 α ,7 β ,7 α)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene) against
Amnemus superciliaris, on *Desmodium* 2921
Atta laevigata 5460
Carpomyia vesuviana 6477
Coptotermes formosanus, in pine wood 5487
Eublemma amabilis 1350
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on *Rubus* 668
Heterotermes indicola, in pine wood 5487
locusts 5910
Otiorynchus sulcatus, on strawberry 215
pests of cassava 1023
pests of structural wood 2097
Schistocerca gregaria, on wheat 5911
Sitona lineatus, on *Vicia faba* 6509
Spodoptera litura, on cauliflower 2473
determination of 6702
in *Atta laevigata*, effects on respiration of 5460
in cauliflower, persistence of 2473
in foodstuffs, residues of 3210
in *Kerria lacca*, toxicity of 1350
in *Loxosceles spinulosa*, toxicity of 6328
in maize, not translocated 2145
in meat, residues of 5981
in *Oxyopes longispinosus*, toxicity of 6328
in *Pennisetum americanum*, not translocated 2145
in pine wood, persistence of 5487
in *Salticus*, toxicity of 6328
in soil
aldrin product 2145, 5680
effects of 2141
residues of 1519
in soyabean, residues of 1519
resistance to, in
Ephestia cautella, in New South Wales 1110
E. kuehniella, in New South Wales 1110
Plodia interpunctella, in New South Wales 1110
Popillia japonica, in New Jersey 4157, 4883
synaptic transmission as affected by 1235
use of, value judgements in 5910
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
with malathion, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220
diemenalis, Lamprosema
Dienochlor (1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachloro-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl) against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on rose 5735
Diethion (see Ethion)
dietrichi, Melanotus
Difenzoilum (see Difenzoquat)
Difenzoquat (1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium) in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
differentialis, Melanoplus
diffuellus, Yponomeuta
diffusus, Ligyrocoris

- Diflubenzuron** (*N*-[[[4-chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide) against
- Acantholyda erythrocephala*, on *Pinus* 1560
 - A. pinivora*, on *Pinus* 1560
 - Anarsia lineatella*, on peach 5615
 - Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton 2544, 5725
 - Athalia rosae*, on mustard 4714
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 1167
 - Cydia molesta*, on peach 5615
 - C. pomonella* 209, 1450
 - on pear 3483
 - Dendroctonus rufipennis*, on *Picea* 5212
 - Diprionidae, on *Pinus* 5741
 - Ephesia cautella*, in groundnuts 6665
 - Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
 - E. melania* 3798
 - Gastrophysa viridula*, on *Rumex* 2150
 - Graphognathus leucoloma* on lucerne 1430
 - on soyabean 4167
 - G. peregrinus*, on soyabean 4167
 - Heliethis armigera*, on cotton 208
 - H. virescens* 2985
 - Hylobius abietis*, on *Pinus* 4088
 - Hylotrupes bajulus*, in wood 6663
 - Lycoriella mali*, on mushroom 4016
 - Lymantria dispar* 4897
 - on *Quercus* 1560, 4642
 - Malacosoma disstria*, on *Populus* 1094
 - Melolontha melolontha*, on *Fagus* 2150
 - Neodiprion sertifer*, on *Pinus* 1560
 - Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut 4542
 - Orgyia pseudotsugata*, on *Pseudotsuga* 2072
 - Otiorynchus sulcatus*, on *Taxus* 5185
 - pests of *Quercus* 3094
 - Pieris brassicae* 3216
 - Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 5657
 - Psila rosae*, on carrot 2023
 - Schistocerca gregaria* 2136
 - Spodoptera exigua* 2985
 - S. littoralis* 223, 4378, 4382, 6727
 - on castor 4374
 - on cotton 4065, 4385
 - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 3817
 - Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, on *Pinus* 5188
 - Trichoplusia ni* 2985
 - antifeedant for, *Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut 4542
 - in *Anthonomus grandis* effects on flight activity of 3551
 - effects on mating competitiveness of 2723
 - in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678
 - in *Athalia rosae*, effects of 4714
 - in *Brachymeria intermedia*, inducing multiple progeny emergence 4910
 - in *Brachymeria lasus*, inducing multiple progeny emergence 4910
 - in *Ceratitis capitata*, effects of 3232
 - in cotton, metabolism of 3545
 - in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4065
 - in cucumber fields, effects on soil-inhabiting mites of 2478
 - in *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, inhibiting brood production 5212
 - in forests, non-target effects of 2077
 - in *Graphognathus leucoloma*, effects of 4167
 - in *Graphognathus peregrinus*, effects of 4167
 - in *Lymantria dispar*, effects on parasites of 4642
 - in *Nephantis serinopa* effects on parasites of 4542
 - morphogenetic effects of 684
 - in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1164
 - in *Parasitrola nephantidis*, effects of 4542
 - in pear orchards, non-target effects of 3483
 - in *Pieris brassicae*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 2152
- Diflubenzuron contd.**
- in *Pseudoplusia includens*, effects on food consumption of 5991
 - in soil, degradation of 3545
 - in *Spodoptera littoralis* effects on egg respiration of 6727
 - effects on reproduction of 682
 - morphogenetic activity of 681
 - no resistance to 4382
 - on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects of rain on 2072
 - photodegradation of, effects of particle size on 3216
 - sterilant for
 - Anthonomus grandis* 1049, 2545, 2723, 3551
 - Hylobius abietis* 4088
 - with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
 - Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
 - E. melania* 3798
 - with carbaryl, against, *Euproctis melania* 3798
 - with endosulfan against
 - Earias insulana*, on cotton 227
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 227
 - Spodoptera littoralis* on castor 4374
 - on cotton 4065
 - in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4065
 - with insecticides 4385
 - with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on castor 4374
 - Digitaria**, *Hysteronura setariae* on, in Taiwan 3316
 - Digitaria ciliaris**, cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity of 867
 - Digitaria gayana**, *Messor gallus* on, in Ivory Coast 4434
 - Diglyphus** parasitising, *Agromyza oryzae*, in Japan 346
 - taxonomy of 3858
 - Diglyphus insularis**, in Brazil 3858
 - Diglyphus intermedius** cross-mating of, with, *Diglyphus isaea* 3858
 - in USA 473
 - in tomato fields, effects of insecticides on 473
 - parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae*, in Florida 473
 - Diglyphus isaea** cross-mating of, with, *Diglyphus intermedius* 3858
 - in Japan 427
 - in USA, introductions of 3858
 - parasitising
 - Agromyza frontella*, and biological control using, in USA 2928
 - Phytomyza horticola*, in Honshu 427
 - rearing of, techniques for 2928
 - Diglyphus pulchripes**, descriptions of 3858
 - Diglyphus websteri**, in Peru 3858
 - dignoides**, **Telenomus dignus**, **Apanteles dignus**, **Telenomus**
 - Dikar** (see *Dinocap*, with mancozeb)
 - dilatata**, **Anisolemmia dilatata**, **Glyptotermes dilectus**, **Apanteles**
 - Dill** (*Anethum graveolens*) as companion crop for insect control 3512
 - insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
 - repellent activity of oil from 6173
 - dillonii**, **Helicopris**
 - Diloba caeruleocephala** in USSR 2946
 - on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
 - Dilobidae**, rearing of, diets for 1850
 - Dilophus**, female terminalia in 5300
 - Dilor** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8-heptachloro-2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-)
 - Dimecron** (see Phosphamidon)
 - Dimecron combi** (see Fenitrothion, with phosphamidon)
- Dimefox** (tetramethylphosphorodiamidic fluoride) in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- Dimethametryn** (*N*-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-*N*-ethyl-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine) with piperophos, in rice-fields, effects on insect pests of 882
- 1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene**, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8a,8aβ)- (see Aldrin) (1a,4a,4aβ,5β,8β,8aβ)- (see Isodrin)
- 2,7,3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene**, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a,8a,8aβ)- (see Dieldrin) (1a,2β,2a,3β,6β,6a,7β,7aα)- (see Dieldrin) (1a,2β,2aβ,3a,6a,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (see Endrin)
- Dimethoate** (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate) against
- Acrocercops cramerella*, on *Litchi chinensis* 408
 - Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, on lucerne 1954
 - Agrotis segetum* 6709
 - on tobacco 1554
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* 3502, 4566
 - Amrasca biguttula* on cotton 5719, 6561
 - on potato 2495
 - A. devastans*, on okra 4017
 - Anaphothrips obscurus*, on maize 315
 - Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry 364
 - Antigastra catalaunalis*, on sesame 4055
 - Aphis citricola*, on grapevine 941
 - A. gossypii* 2645
 - on eggplant 5707
 - Argyropleoce leucaspis*, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497
 - Asterolecanium pustulans*, on fig 4400
 - Austroasca alfaiae*, on lucerne 3447
 - A. viridigrisea*, on lucerne 3447
 - Baliothrips bifurmis*, on rice 890
 - Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 970
 - B. pulcher** on apple 953
 - on *Citrus* 952
 - Coccus viridis*, on mandarin 5634
 - Cydia deliniana*, on hemp 3047
 - C. molesta*, on peach 2966
 - C. pomonella*, on apple 3469
 - Cystoclella ablusa*, on *Bauhinia* 1558
 - Dacus oleae*, on olive 1477, 2458
 - D. tryoni*, on passion fruit 3511
 - Delia brassicae*, on radish 5097
 - Dialeurodes citri*, on *Citrus* 2968
 - Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on cardamom 283
 - Drosophila melanogaster* 2636
 - Earias* spp., on okra 4017
 - Edwardsiana iranica*, on *Platanus* 6607
 - Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 670, 6361
 - Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* 2450
 - Exelastis atomosa* 3009
 - Graphocampa atropunctata*, on grapevine 5591
 - Gryllotalpa* spp., on tobacco 1554
 - Heliothis armigera*, on tomato 6550
 - Hemiberlesia lataniae*, on fig 4400
 - Loxostege sticticalis* 6700
 - Lycoriella mali*, on mushroom 4016
 - Lygus lineolaris*, on strawberry 364
 - Myzus persicae*, on potato 2495
 - Nezara viridula*, on soyabean 6520
 - Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3395
 - Ophiomyia phaseoli* on *Vigna radiata* 430, 431
 - on *Vigna unguiculata* 5671
 - Oscinella frit*, on wheat 670
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 6561
 - Pegomya hyoscyami*, on sugar-beet 4591
 - pests of cotton 2528, 3819, 4068

subject Index

dimethoate contd.

against contd.

- pests of grain crops 2867
- pests of potato 3019
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, on *Citrus* 2968
- Phyllonorycter platani*, on *Platanus* 6607
- Planococcus citri*
 - on *Citrus* 3500
 - on passion fruit 3511
- Prays oleae*, on olive 984
- Proteoteras willingana*, on *Acer* 1596
- Pterochloroides persicae* 5614
 - on peach 398
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3879, 5515
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, on grain crops 2878
- Schizaphis graminum*, on wheat 670
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on cashew 1969
- Sitobion avenae*
 - on grain crops 2878, 6349
 - on wheat 6361
- Sundapteryx biguttula*, on castor 4054
- Tetraleurodes semilunaris*, on *Cymbopogon* 1942
- Tetranychus urticae* 6716
- Therioaphis trifolii*, on lucerne 1954
- Thrips tabaci*
 - on cotton 5127
 - on tobacco 1554
- Toxoptera citricida*, on *Citrus* 4004
- Tribolium castaneum* 5810
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 3336
- in *Chrysopa boninensis*, toxicity of 3041
- in citrus groves
 - effects on predatory insects of 4004
 - exposure of agricultural workers to 4160
- in *Coccinea repanda*, toxicity of 6725
- in coffee, toxicity of 6578
- in cotton, effects of rain on 5719
- in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 480
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of application site on susceptibility to 2636
- in eggplant, persistence of 5707
- in fruit trees, translocation of 3194
- in hop, translocation of 3194
- in lemon, residues of 4160
- in olive groves, effects on predatory insects of 984
- in onion, nectar contamination with 3336
- in *Ooencyrtus kuanai*, toxicity of 1159
- in *Opius concolor*, toxicity of 204, 205
- in orange, residues of 4160
- in *Piper nigrum*, residues of 2858
- in radish, toxicity of 5097
- in *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not affecting hemocytes 2696
- in rice, not affecting germination 3905
- in squash, residues of 4396
- in *Telenomus terebrans*, toxicity of 1159
- in tomato, residues of 4396
- in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706
- in wheat, residues of 6361
- in wheat fields, effects on predatory insects of 5998
- resistance to, in
 - Aculus cornutus*, in New Zealand 3997
 - Myzus persicae*, in New South Wales 1700
 - Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, and cross-resistance 6717
 - T. urticae* 1041
 - and cross-resistance 1040
 - Therioaphis trifolii*, in New South Wales 4541
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, in Bulgaria 5267
 - with chlorobenzilate, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
 - with dicofol, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
 - with dimetilan, against, *Dacus oleae*, on olive 2458
 - with fenitrothion, against, *Cydia delineaana*, on hemp 3047
 - with fertilizers 670, 6361

Dimethoate contd.

- with herbicides 2867
- with oil emulsion
 - against
 - Aonidiella aurantii*, on *Citrus* 4402
 - Asterolecanium pustulans*, on fig 4400
 - Hemiberlesia lataniae*, on fig 4400
 - with protein hydrolysate 1477
- Dimethoxon (see Omethoate)
- Dimethyl sulfoxide (sulfinylbis[methane])
 - in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 6707
- Dimetilan (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)
 - attractant for, *Dacus oleae* 2458
 - in *Bracon hebetor*, toxicity of 3814
 - in *Chelonus elaeaphilus*, toxicity of 3814
 - with bromophos, against, *Dacus oleae*, on olive 2458
 - with dimethoate, against, *Dacus oleae*, on olive 2458
 - with fenthion, against, *Dacus oleae*, on olive 2458
- Dimevur (see Dimethoate)
- dimidiatella, *Opogona*
- dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*
- dimidiatus, *Opius*
- Dimilin (see Diflubenzuron)
- dimorpha, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)
- dimorpha, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia dimorpha*)
- Dinarumus colemani*
 - in India 3680
 - parasitising, *Zabrotes subfasciatus*, in India 3680
- Dinarumus vagabundus*
 - in India 6666
 - parasitising, *Callosobruchus analis*, in India 6666
- Dinebra retroflexa*, cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity of 867
- Dineura virididorsata*
 - in Finland 5150
 - on *Betula*, in Finland 5150
- diniana, *Zeiraphera*
- Dinobuton (1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl carbonate)
 - in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- Dinocap (mixture of isomers including 2-(1-methylheptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 2-butenolate)
 - in glasshouses, effects on biological control of 5481
 - with mancozeb
 - against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing media 3324
 - in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
- Dinoderus japonicus*
 - biology of 860
 - control of
 - insecticides for 860
 - steam treatment for 860
 - in China 860
 - in bamboo canes, in Kiangsi Province 860
- Dinoderus porcellus*
 - in Nigeria 3651
 - in yam chips, damage caused by 3651
- Dinoprop (3-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)
 - against, *Aphis pomi*, on apple 6467
- Dinorhynchus dybowskyi*
 - biology of 2569
 - illustrations of 2569
 - in Japan 2569
 - parasites of, in Hokkaido 2569
 - prey of 2569
 - preyed on by, birds, in Hokkaido 2569
 - preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Hokkaido 2569
- Dinoseb (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)
 - in cotton fields, effects on insects of 4600
 - with oil emulsion, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 6493
- Dinotiscus*
 - parasitising, *Dendroctonus* spp., in Mexico 1649
 - taxonomy of, behavioural characters for 3845

Dinotiscus dendroctoni

- host preferences in 5151
- in USA 5151
- parasitising
 - Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
 - Ips grandicollis*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- Dinotiscus eupterus*
 - biology of 5397
 - in USSR 5397
 - parasitising, Scolytidae, in Lithuania 5397
- Diognites missouriensis*
 - foraging behaviour in 2336
 - in USA 2336
 - prey of 2336
- Diomus notescens*
 - in Australia 2546
 - in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
- Diopsis macrophthalmia* (see also *Diopsis thoracica*)
 - food-plants of 3973
 - in Malawi 1934
 - in Nigeria 3973
 - on *Cyperus difformis*, in Nigeria 3973
 - on rice
 - damage caused by 1934
 - in Nigeria 3973
 - pest status of 1934
- Diopsis thoracica* (see also *Diopsis macrophthalmia*)
 - parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi* 2169
- Dioryctria abiella*
 - biology of 556
 - in Finland 556
 - in Thailand 5175
 - on *Picea abies*, damage caused by 556
 - on *Pinus*, in Thailand 5175
 - group of 3090
- Dioryctria amatella*
 - in USA 5776
 - on *Pinus taeda*, attack periods of 5776
- Dioryctria clarioralis*
 - in USA 5776
 - on *Pinus taeda*, attack periods of 5776
- Dioryctria ebeli*
 - sp. nov., description of 3090
 - in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus elliotii*, in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus palustris*, in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus taeda*, in USA 3090
 - on *Taxodium distichum*, in USA 3090
- Dioryctria merkei*
 - sp. nov., description of 3090
 - in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus elliotii*, in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus palustris*, in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus taeda*, in USA 3090
- Dioryctria mutella*
 - biology of 556
 - in Finland 556
 - on *Pinus contorta*, damage caused by 556
 - on *Pinus sylvestris*, damage caused by 556
- Dioryctria schuetzeella*
 - biology of 556
 - in Finland 556
 - on *Picea abies*, damage caused by 556
- Dioryctria sylvestrella*
 - in Thailand 5175
 - in Vietnam 5166
 - on *Pinus*, in Thailand 5175
 - on *Pinus caribaea*, in Vietnam 5166
 - on *Pinus massoniana*, in Vietnam 5166
- Dioryctria taedae*
 - taxonomy of
 - characters distinguishing *D. merkei* and 3090
 - characters distinguishing *D. yatesi* and 3090
- Dioryctria yatesi*
 - sp. nov., description of 3090
 - in USA 3090
 - on *Pinus pungens*, in USA 3090
- Dioryctria zimmermanni*, group of 3090
- Dioscorea cayenensis*, yam mosaic virus in, in Ivory Coast 3028
- Dioscorea rotundata*
 - insect pests of, in Togo 3029

- Dioscorea rotundata** contd.
viruses in, Togo 3029
- Diospyros dygna**, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 4005
- Diospyros kaki** (see Persimmon)
- Diospyros virginiana** (wood), termiticidal activity of components of 2632
- 2,4-Dioxa-5-aza-3-phosphahept-5-ene-7-nitrile**, 3-methoxy-6-phenyl-, 3-sulfide (see Phoxim-methyl)
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (see Chlorphoxim)
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (see Phoxim)
- 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane**, 1,5-dimethyl-
Dendroctonus brevicomis responses to, inhibited by *Ips paraconfusus* infested logs 5327
in *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, rate of release of 3064
in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 3606
with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 2580
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2578
- 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane**, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-, with α -cubebene, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol, attractant for, *Scolytus multistriatus* 2055, 4924, 5152, 6207
- 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane**, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-
aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 539
with 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 539
endo-, with *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 3590
exo-
Dendroctonus brevicomis responses to, inhibited by *Ips paraconfusus* infested logs 5327
in *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, rate of release of 3064
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene, attractant for, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 2580
with *endo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, aggregation disrupter for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 3590
- Dioxacarb** (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Anthonomus rubi, on strawberry 6448
Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349
Tribolium confusum 4398, 5824
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
in sacking, persistence of 5824
in soil, not affecting fauna 1711
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 4398
with dichlorvos, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
with iodofenphos, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
with malathion, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
- Dioxathion** (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 6716
- 2,9-Dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0^{4,7}]nonane**, 3,3,7-trimethyl-
attractant for
Xyloterus domesticus 4629
X. lineatus 4097, 4629, 5213
laboratory synthesis of 4097
Xyloterus lineatus responses to 4621
- 2,9-Dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0^{4,7}]nonane**, 3,3,7-trimethyl- contd.
with ethanol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4621, 4629
- 2,9-Dioxatricyclo[4.2.1.0^{4,7}]nonane**, 3,3,7-trimethyl-, *Xyloterus lineatus* responses to 5213
- Diparopsis**
predators of
effects of pesticides on 2159
in Swaziland 2159
research on, funded by UK 6002
- Diparopsis castanea**
control of
insecticides for 2160
mating disruption for 1740
trap-plants for 2160
in Malawi 1740
in Swaziland 2160
oviposition in 2160
predators of
effects of insecticides on 2160
in Swaziland 2160
preyed on by, *Chrysopa boninensis* 3041
- Diparopsis watersii**
control of
insecticides for 4885
integrated 4885
in Yemen 4885
on cotton, in Yemen 4885
- Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Dipeptidase**, glycylglycine, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
- Dipeptidase**, glycylleucine, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
- Dipeptidase**, proline, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
- Dipeptidase**, prolyl, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
- Diphosphoric acid**, tetraethyl ester (see TEPP)
- Diplazon laetatorius**
in Poland 3995
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995
- Diplazon pectoratorius**, parasitising, *Syrphus* spp., in Palaearctic region 3346
- Diplazon tetragonus**
in Poland 3995
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995
- Diplazon tibiatorius**, parasitising, *Scaeva pyrastris*, in Palaearctic region 3346
- Diplazon tricinctus** (see *D. tetragonus*)
- Diplocolenus bensoni**
in UK 2918
on *Holcus mollis*, resource utilisation by 2918
- Diplocyclos palmatus**, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Kyushu 1501
- Diplopoda**
on cucumber, in UK 6508
on groundnut, damage caused by 3145
preying on
Achatina fulica 4983
molluscs 4449
- Diploptera punctata**
growth regulators in, effects of 3231
juvenile hormones in, identifying of 56
- Diplorhoptrum fugax** (see *Solenopsis fugax*)
- diplosidis**, *Aprostocetus* (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)
- diplosidis**, *Tetrastichus* (*Aprostocetus*)
- Diplura**, in soil, extracting of 4872, 4873
- Diprion**
on *Pinus*
in Thailand 5175
in Vietnam 5166
- Diprion nipponica**
in Japan 6586
outbreaks of 6586
- Diprion pini**
biology of 5741
control of 5741
development in, effects of temperature on 5796
diapause in 5796
emergence in 3570
in Italy 5741
in USSR 5796
in West Germany 3581
lowland type of 3570
- Diprion pini** contd.
mountain type of 3570
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Italy 5741
sex attraction in 3581
voltinism in 3570
- Diprion similis**
in USA 5193
on *Pinus strobus*, in Iowa 5193
- Diprionidae**
control of, behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1736
in Lithuania 5387
on *Pinus*, in Italy 5741
parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Poland 2075
- Dipsoscoridae**, feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
- Diptacus gigantorhynchus**
descriptions of 388, 5075
in Bulgaria 388
in West Germany 5075
on apple, in Bulgaria 388
on *Prunus*, in West Germany 5075
- Diptera**
book 6265
in Afrotropical region, book 6003
in Comoro Islands 5449
in Finland 5403
in Italy 2292
in Mongolia, book 3308
in agricultural soils, factors affecting 2758
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
in *Centorhynchus* galls on rape, in Poland 2469
in clover fields, in Egypt 4355
in grassland, succession of 3432
in livestock housing, in France 5230
in soil, extracting of 4872
in vegetable fields, in South Carolina 2984
in wheat fields
effects of burning of stubble on 2889
in USSR 2870
insecticide resistance in 1143
on forest trees, ecophysiology of, book 5798
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2593
on leguminous crops, in Egypt 4357
on lucerne, assessing infestations of 3449
on soyabean
in Kenya 1520
in New South Wales 1518
on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
population age distribution in 1297
preyed on by
Corvus frugilegus, in New Zealand 2919
Holcocephala fusca, in Virginia 3350
preying on
Achatina fulica 4983
molluscs 4449
tree-trunk pests, in USSR 580
- Dipterine** (see 1H-Indole-3-ethanamine, N-methyl-)
- Dipterocarpus turbinatus**, *Rhaphidopus hopei* on, in India 284
- Diptevur** (see Trichlorophenol)
- Diptilomopus bengalensis**
sp. nov., description of 4727
in India 4727
on *Gardenia jasminoides*, in West Bengal 4727
- Dipyrido[1,2-a:2',1'-c]pyrazinedium**, 6,7-dihydro- (see Diquat)
- Diquat** (6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2-a:2',1'-c]pyrazinedium)
in *Pinus*, for stimulating oleoresin production 5181
- dirhodum**, *Acyrtosiphon* (see *Metopolophium dirhodum*)
- dirhodum**, *Metopolophium* (*Acyrtosiphon*)
- discessus**, *Opsius*
- Discestra trifolii**
attractants for 3235, 5993
in Canada 5993
in Czechoslovakia 3235
in Poland 1864
rearing of, techniques for 2291
- Discing**
of maize fields, effects on pests and predators of 857

- bject Index**
- scing contd.
- of oat fields, effects on *Oulema melanopus* and parasites of 873
- of pastures, role in pest control of 6432
- color, *Eutromula vinosa*
- color, *Micraspis* (*Verania*)
- color, *Myllocerus*
- color, *Verania* (see *Micraspis discolor*)
- continua, *Myrmica brevispinosa*
- mutase, superoxide, in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 3261
- par, *Anisandrus* (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
- par, *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*; *Porthetria*)
- par, *Ocneria* (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- par, *Porthetria* (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- par, *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*)
- paris, *Anastatus* (see *A. japonicus*)
- paris, *Phobocampe*
- parlure (cis-2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)oxirane) attractant for *Lymantria dispar* 6608
- L. monacha* 4637
- dispensers for 1676
- formulations of, controlled-release 1589
- in forests, not affecting parasitism of *Lymantria dispar* 523
- Lymantria dispar* responses to isomers of 5278
- L. monacha* responses to effects of biophysical fields on 4637
- effects of weather on 4637
- mating disrupter for, *Lymantria dispar* 577, 1589, 3591, 6057
- (-), *Lymantria dispar* responses to 780
- (+), *Lymantria dispar* responses to 780
- persus, *Aleurodicus*
- spicata, *Araniella*
- sponsi, *Lygus*
- srupta, *Zygogramma*
- sserversans, *Mocis*
- ssstria, *Malacosoma*
- istannoxane, hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)- (see Fenbutatin oxide)
- istans, *Odontotermes*
- istantiella, *theobroma*
- control of, insecticides for 583, 4078
- in Cameroon 583, 4078
- on cacao
- damage caused by 583
- in Cameroon 4078
- istichlis, *spicata*, sap-feeding insects on, richness and diversity of guild of 4528
- istigma, *Phelypera*
- istincta, *Chrysobothris*
- istincta, *Plagioderia versicolora* (see *P. versicolora*)
- istinguendus, *Acanthoscelides*
- istribution maps
- Achaea janata* 3303
- Brevinnia rehi* 3303
- Cephus cinctus* 3303
- C. pygmeus* 3303
- Hercinothrips femoralis* 3303
- Myzus persicae* 3303
- Sesamia nonagrioides* 3303
- Tetranychus marianae* 3303
- Xestia c-nigrum* 3303
- istrict of Columbia, *Rhizococcus palestineae* in, on imported ornamental plants 3057
- isulfide, dimethyl
- Acrolepiopsis assectella* oviposition responses to 2499
- attractant for, *Megaponera foetens* 3868
- isulfide, dipropyl, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* oviposition responses to 2499
- isulfoton (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate) against
- Aceria tulipae*, on wheat 5529
- Agromyzidae, on *Vigna radiata* 445
- Amscra biguttula*, on potato 2494, 2495
- A. devastans*, on cotton 2038
- Aphis gossypii*, on sugar-beet 6532
- Athalia lugens*, on *Brassica juncea* 2475
- Atherigona approximata*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 1928
- A. soccata*, on sorghum 2404, 5041
- Bagrada hilaris*, on *Brassica juncea* 2475
- Bemisia tabaci*, on cotton 2038
- Disulfoton contd.**
- against contd.
- Brevicoryne brassicae*
- on brussels sprouts 1758
- on rape 6505
- Caliothrips indicus*, on potato 2494
- Carvalhoia arecae*, on *Areca catechu* 6446
- Chilo infuscatellus*, on sugar-cane 1371
- Coccus viridis*, on mandarin 5634
- Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
- Diadraspa armigera*, on rice 5561
- Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 872
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 4052
- Lipaphis erysimi*
- on *Brassica juncea* 2475
- on rape 1999
- Melanaspis glomerata*, on sugar-cane 6345
- Myzus persicae*
- on potato 219, 2494, 2495, 3016
- on sugar-beet 6532
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 916
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3958
- Pemphorus affinis*, on cotton 2537
- pests of tobacco 4609
- Thrips tabaci*, on cotton 2038
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, on *Brassica juncea* 2475
- in coffee, toxicity of 6578
- in cotton-field soil, persistence of 2543
- in potato, effects of 2029
- in rice, not affecting germination 3905
- in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4609, 4934, 6261
- resistance to, in *Therioaphis trifolii*, in New South Wales 4541
- with carbofuran, in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4934
- Disyston (see Disulfoton)
- 1,3-Dithiolan-2-imine, 4-methyl-, mephosfolan photoproduct 2146
- 1,3-Dithiolan-2-one, 4-methyl-, mephosfolan photoproduct 2146
- 1,3-Dithiol[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one, 6-methyl- (see Quinomethionate)
- Ditrysia, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Diuraphis noxia**
- biology of 1920
- control of, insecticides for 3375
- in USSR 1920, 3375
- on wheat
- damage caused by 3375
- in Ukraine 1920
- Diurna**, in Italy 1309
- Diurnea**
- food-plants of 4640
- in Japan 4640
- diversa, Rutilotrix**
- diversicornis, Anagyrus**
- diversilineata, Eulithis**
- Diversinervus elegans**, parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, and biological control using, in France 2457, 3506
- Djibouti, locust control in 5898
- DNA (see Deoxyribonucleic acids)
- DNBP (see Dinoseb)
- DNC (see DNOC)
- DNOC (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol) against
- Aphis pomi*, on apple 6467
- pests of apple 3469
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, on fruit trees 375
- with oil emulsion, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 5606
- DNPP (see Dinoprop)
- Doclostaurus maroccanus**
- in USSR 2755
- outbreak centres of 2755
- Dock** (see *Rumex*)
- 2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (see Triprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)-, against, *Aphis gossypii* 2645
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-hydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 5154
- in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 10-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on diapause of 2216
- ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 5154
- in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (see Methoprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (see Hydroprene)
- 2-propynyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (see Kinoprene)
- 2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, against, *Tenebrio molitor* 1715
- 5,7-Dodecadien-1-ol, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* sex pheromone 5158
- 8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol (8*E*,10*E*)- attractant for, *Cydia pomonella* 392
- Cydia pomonella* responses to, environmental regulation of 1799
- mating disrupter for, *Cydia pomonella* 392, 6057
- acetate, (8*E*,10*E*)-, mating disrupter for, *Cydia pomonella* 392
- 1-Dodecanamine, with pyriithione sodium, for destroying bacteria in insect virus preparations 2110
- 1-Dodecanol
- Cydia molesta* responses to 3262
- with (Z)-8-dodecen-1-ol, (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* sex pheromone 1221
- with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate attractant for
- Archips xylosteanus* 3235
- Cnephiasia stephensiana* 3235
- Cydia funebrana* 3235
- C. molesta* 3235
- Epiblema scutellana* 3235
- Pammene suspectana* 3235
- 1-Dodecanol, 10-methyl-acetate
- Adoxophyes orana* sex-pheromone component 739
- Adoxophyes* sex-pheromone component 1730
- with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes orana* 739
- 1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-, in *Acromyrmex octospinosus* Dufour's gland secretion 4235
- 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-(*E*)-
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* escape responses to 6110
- Myzus persicae* alarm pheromone, use in control of 5654
- 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl- in *Dysdercus cingulatus* effects on embryo of 4164
- effects on neurosecretory system of 3719
- effects on spermatogenesis of 1808
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, stimulation of JH synthesis by 1811
- methyl ester, in *Kaloterms flavicollis*, effects on oviposition of 721
- methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-, in insects, conversion to JH-III of 1716
- 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl- (farnesol)
- in *Beauveria bassiana*, no effects from 3720

- 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-**
contd.
in *Nomuraea rileyi*, inhibiting growth 3720
in *Tritirachium dependens*, no effects from 3720
- 9-Dodecenal, (Z)-**, attractant for,
Oidaematophorus monodactylus 5275
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-**
ethyl ester
in *Prorhinotermes simplex*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
in *Reticulitermes santonensis*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, methyl ester**, in *Lygaeus kalmii*, effects of 1163
- 11-Dodecen-1-ol**
with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 3988
acetate, with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, *Homona magnanima* sex pheromone 1222
- 5-Dodecen-1-ol**
acetate, (Z)-
mating disrupter for
Agrotis venerabilis 4716
Autographa californica 632
Euxoa tristicula 686
- 7-Dodecen-1-ol**
(Z)-
mating disrupter for, *Agrotis venerabilis* 4716
with loopleure, attractant for, *Autographa californica* 632
with loopleure, and (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, attractant for, *Euxoa albipennis* 4716
acetate, (Z)- (see Loopleure)
- 8-Dodecen-1-ol**
(Z)-
with 1-dodecanol, (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* sex pheromone 1221
with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* responses to 3262
acetate, (E)-
with 1-dodecanol, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate
attractant for
Archips xylosteanus 3235
Cnephasia stephensiana 3235
Cydia funebrana 3235
C. molesta 3235
Epiblema scutellana 3235
Pammene suspectana 3235
with 1-dodecanol, (Z)-8-dodecen-1-ol, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* sex pheromone 1221
with (Z)-8-dodecen-1-ol, and (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* responses to 3262
with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate
attractant for
Cydia aurana 3235
C. funebrana 3235
C. molesta 3235
C. tenebrosana 3235
Enarmonia formosana 3235
Epiblema foenella 3235
E. scutellana 3235
Pammene suspectana 3235
mating disrupter for, *Cydia molesta* 6461
acetate, (Z)-
attractant for
Cydia funebrana 2967
C. molesta 2967
with 1-dodecanol, and (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate
attractant for
Archips xylosteanus 3235
Cnephasia stephensiana 3235
Cydia funebrana 3235
C. molesta 3235
Epiblema scutellana 3235
Pammene suspectana 3235
with 1-dodecanol, (Z)-8-dodecen-1-ol, and (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* sex pheromone 1221

- 8-Dodecen-1-ol contd.**
acetate, (Z)- contd.
with (Z)-8-dodecen-1-ol, and (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate, *Cydia molesta* responses to 3262
with (E)-8-dodecenyl acetate
attractant for
Cydia aurana 3235
C. funebrana 3235
C. molesta 3235
C. tenebrosana 3235
Enarmonia formosana 3235
Epiblema foenella 3235
E. scutellana 3235
Pammene suspectana 3235
mating disrupter for, *Cydia molesta* 6461
- 9-Dodecen-1-ol**
(E)-, in *Rhyacionia subtropica* sex-pheromone gland 4618
acetate, (E)-
attractant for
Rhyacionia zozana 536
R. subtropica 4618
Zeiraphera diniana 4108
Euxoa tristicula electroantennogram responses to 686
inhibitor of *Eupoecilia ambiguella* response to sex pheromone 3989
Rhyacionia subtropica sex-pheromone component 4618
with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate
attractant for, *Eucosma sonomana* 536
mating disrupter for, *Eucosma sonomana* 6593, 6594
acetate, (Z)-
attractant for, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 3988
Euxoa tristicula electroantennogram responses to 686
mating disrupter for, *Autographa californica* 632
with 11-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 3988
with (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate
attractant for, *Eucosma sonomana* 536
mating disrupter for, *Eucosma sonomana* 6593, 6594
with 11-dodecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, *Homona magnanima* sex pheromone 1222
with dodecyl acetate
attractant for
Eupoecilia ambiguella 3988, 3989
Euxoa tristicula 686
with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate,
attractant for, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 3886
formate, (E)-, *Choristoneura fumiferana* not affected by 5279
- 10-Dodecen-3-one, 7,11-dimethyl-,** against, *Aedes aegypti* 2644
- Dodine** (dodecylguanidine monoacetate) in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
- Dog** (*Canis familiaris*)
- Dog dung**
Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 4403
Scarabaeidae in, in Bangladesh 4403
- dolabrata, Leptopterna**
- dolichi, Empoasca**
- Dolichoderus quadripunctatus**, aborted trophic eggs of 4435
- dolichogaster, Sympiesis**
- Dolichos biflorus**
mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, whitefly transmission of 6528
Tetranychus neocaledonicus on, in Haryana 267
- Dolichos lablab** (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Dolichos sesquipedalis** (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
- Dolichotetranychus floridanus**
control of, acaricides for 2983
in Brazil 2983
on pineapple, damage caused by 2983
- Dolichovespula**, in Spain 3835
- Dolichovespula media media**
Cordyceps oxycephala in, in Japan 78
in Japan 78
overwintering in 78

- Dolichovespula saxonica nipponica**
in Japan 99
queens of, maintenance of two nests by 99
- dolotus, Horismenus**
- Dolycoris baccarum**
in Bulgaria 6558
in Greece 3367, 5520
in India 798
in Sweden 5584
on strawberry, in Sweden 5584
on sunflower, damage caused by 6558
- Dolycoris indicus**, in India 798
- Dolycoris numidicus**
in Morocco 3370
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
- Domestic animals**
arthropod pests of
in Canada 2792
in Indiana 2850
- domestica, Musca**
- domestica, Thermobia**
- domesticum, Trypodendron** (see *Xyloterus domesticus*)
- domesticus, Acheta** (*Gryllus*)
- domesticus, Glycyphagus**
- domesticus, Gryllus** (see *Acheta domestica*)
- domesticus, Xyloterus** (*Trypodendron*)
- Dominica, Scarabaeoidea** in 1308
- dominica, Rhyzopertha**
- DOPA** (see *Levodopa*)
- Dopamine** (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
in *Manduca sexta* 751
in *Mythimna separata*, not stimulating melanisation 1219
- Dopamine, N-acetyl-** (see *Acetamide, N-(2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl)-*)
- Doralis fabae** (see *Aphis fabae*)
- Doratomyx plumigera**
attractants for 688
in South Africa 688
- Doratura stylatus**
in USA 347
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
- dorecinica, Craspedolepta**
- dorsale, Agonum**
- dorsale, Praon**
- dorsalis, Acarapis**
- dorsalis, Dacus**
- dorsalis, Jauravia**
- dorsalis, Recilia**
- dorsalis, Scirtothrips**
- dorsatus, Myllocerus**
- Doryctinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- Doryctobracon crawfordi**
in Mexico 3356
parasitising, *Anastrepha ludens*, in Mexico 3356
population dynamics of 3356
- Dorylinae**
skatole in, functions of 1798
zoogeography of, phylogenetic implications of 1332
- Dorylini**, zoogeography of, phylogenetic implications of 1332
- Dorylus**, taxonomy of 5463
- doryphorae, Doryphorophaga**
- Doryphorophaga doryphorae**
in USA 5011
parasitising, *Zygotomma tortuosa*, in California 5011
- Dorytomus lapponicus**
on *Salix lanata* 3603
on *Salix lapponum* 3603
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. suratus* and 3603
- Dorytomus suratus**
in Austria 3603
in East Germany 3603
in Poland 3603
on *Populus nigra*
in East Germany 3603
in Poland 3603
on *Populus tremula*, in Austria 3603
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. lapponicus* and 3603
- dossei, Typhlodromus**
- Dove, mourning** (see *Zenaidurus macroura*)
- Dowco 417**, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552

wnesi, *Chrysopa*

³X-3792 (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-(acetyloxy)-3-dodecyl-)

aeculacephala antica

in USA 347, 1945

in grassland

effects of fertilizers on 347

effects of insecticides on 347

on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945

aeculacephala clypeata

in Colombia 3940

on rice, in Colombia 3940

pathogens of, in Colombia 3940

aeculacephala minerva, grapevine Pierce's disease, causal agent in, transmission of 5060

ainage, of rice-fields, effects on

Nilaparvata lugens of 2402

epana harpagula (see *Palaeodrepana harpagula*)

epanidae

in Italy 6125

taxonomy of 5295

epanosiphoninae, in North Korea 5402

epanosiphum, taxonomy of, hemolymph

proteins as characters for 1845

eyfusia todomatsui (see *Adelges todomatsui*)

rino inconspicua (see *Paloxorista inconspicua*)

romius quadrimaculatus

in Netherlands 532

on *Ulmus*, in Netherlands 532

rosicha mangiferae

control of, trap-bands for 1481, 5626

in India 1481, 5626

on *Citrus*, in India 5626

on mango, in Haryana 1481

rosophila 5446

biology of 2722

body temperature in, measuring of 2727

book 2722

ecological diversity in 2253

enzymes in 6093

genetics of 2722

hydroxyproline in, periods of sensitivity to 731

in Lord Howe Island 5289

morphological markers for 4812

nucleic acids in 723

parasitised by, *Trybliographa* spp., in

North Carolina 4890

preyed on by, *Argyope* spp. 2778

rosophila busckii

in Spain 5385

in UK 597, 598

in woodland, in Spain 5385

larval competition in 598

reproduction in 597

seasonal abundance of 5385

rosophila funebris

enzymes in 6047

ethanol in, effects of 6047

in UK 597, 598

larval competition in 598

2-propanol in, toxicity of 6047

reproduction in 597

rosophila heteroneura

in USA (Hawaii) 4286

mating in 4286

rosophila hydei

enzymes in 3279

flight activity in, regulation of 1787

flight in, height regulation during 1259

in UK 597, 598

juvenile hormones in, metabolism of

3279

larval competition in 598

reproduction in 597

rosophila immigrans

attractants for 2253

biology of 2253

in Australia 3775

in Lord Howe Island 5289

in UK 597, 598

larval competition in 598

population biology of 3775

reproduction in 597

rosophila melanogaster

activity in, monitoring of 172

aflatoxins in, toxicity of 6677, 6678

air resistance of 1784

***Drosophila melanogaster* contd.**

alcohols in, dietary utilisation of 6048

ATP in, developmental changes in 4755

attractants for 2253

biology of 2253

book 2722

cholinergic drugs in, toxicity of 6699

chromosome rearrangements in 6147

cold tolerance in 6115

competing with, *Drosophila simulans*

4990

control of, insecticides for 2636

courtship in 5371

importance of acoustic stimuli in 2246

cricket paralysis virus in, polypeptides

induced by 5844

cuticle in, hardening and coloration of

5334

development in, effects of atmospheric

ethanol on 5967

enzymes in 734, 735, 1796, 3259, 3278,

5320, 6047, 6048

ethanol in, effects of 6047

eyes in, fluorescent substances in 2213

fat-body in, protein granule formation in

3253

fecundity in

effects of cholesterol on 5342

effects of moulting hormones on 5342

flight in 3739, 4759

fungal extracts in, toxicity of 5234

genetics of, book 2722

imaginal disks in, effects of moulting

hormones on 3278

in Australia 3775, 4674

in Spain 5385

in Tunisia 4990

in UK 597, 598

in USA 2811

in grape waste, in Victoria 4674

in woodland, in Spain 5385

insecticide bioassay using 5817, 6215,

6702

insecticide susceptibility in, effects of

application site on 2636

intraspecific competition in 598

learning in 4830

life-span in, effects of atmospheric ethanol

on 5967

mating in 4285

memory in 4830

mitochondrial proteins in, live weight and

4755

muscular system in 3739

mutagens in, sensitivity of male germ cells

to 61

on *Opuntia ficus-indica*, in Tunisia 4990

parasitised by

Cothonaspis bouldardi 4986, 4990

Trybliographa spp. 4890, 4911

in North Carolina 2811

plant extracts in, growth regulator activity

of 2646

plant mycoplasmas in, pathogenicity of

5836

population biology of 3775

preyed on by, *Chrysopa rufilabris* 4245

2-propanol in, toxicity of 6047

rearing of, techniques for 6702

reproduction in 597

age-related changes in 4750

role of carboxylesterase in 5320

resource utilisation in 4674

seasonal abundance of 5385

sex pheromone of 5324

song production in 3739

tubulins in, assembly of 1791

vitellogenesis in, hormonal regulation of

759

vitellogenins in 5005

wing-beat frequency of, measuring of

1846

Drosophila mercatorum

evolutionary potential in 4799

insect growth regulators in, development

of resistance to 4799

parthenogenesis in 4799

Drosophila pseudoobscura

eclosion in, rhythm of 2255

in Jamaica 6668

Spiroplasmataceae in, in Jamaica 6668

Drosophila serrata, in Lord Howe Island

5289

Drosophila silvestris

in USA (Hawaii) 4275, 4286

mating in 4286

reproductive isolation in, evolution of

4275

Drosophila simulans

attractants for 2253

biology of 2253

competing with, *Drosophila melanogaster*

4990

development in, effects of atmospheric

ethanol on 5967

enzymes in 735

in Australia 3775, 4674

in Lord Howe Island 5289

in Spain 5385

in Tunisia 4990

in UK 597, 598

in grape waste, in Victoria 4674

in woodland, in Spain 5385

larval competition in 598

life-span in, effects of atmospheric ethanol

on 5967

on *Opuntia ficus-indica*, in Tunisia 4990

parasites of, defence mechanisms against

4990

parasitised by, *Cothonaspis bouldardi*

4990

population biology of 3775

reproduction in 597

resource utilisation in 4674

seasonal abundance of 5385

Drosophila subobscura

cold tolerance in 6115

in Spain 5385

in UK 597, 598

in woodland, in Spain 5385

larval competition in 598

reproduction in 597

seasonal abundance of 5385

Drosophila virilis, plant mycoplasmas in,

pathogenicity of 5836

Drosophila yakuba

parasites of, defence mechanisms against

3166

parasitised by, *Cothonaspis bouldardi*

3166

Drosophilidae, in India 4202

dryas, Dacnusa***dryi, Tetrastichus******Dryinidae***

parasitising

pests of rice, in Sarawak 2651

rice hoppers, in Thailand 911

preying on, *Auchenorrhyncha* 256

Dryinus, parasitising, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in

Karnataka 3971

Drymini, in North America 2063

Dryocoetes affaber

in USA (Alaska) 5738

on *Picea glauca*, in Alaska 5738

Dryocoetes autographus

aggregation pheromone in 2175

control of, repellents for 6597

in Canada 6597

on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British

Columbia 6597

taxonomy of, distinct from *D.*

hectographus 2175

Dryocoetes hectographus

aggregation pheromone in 2175

taxonomy of, distinct from *D.*

autographus 2175

Dryocopus pileatus, preying on,

Dendroctonus frontalis, in Texas 2561

Dryocosmus kuriphilus

in Japan 3572, 5736

on *Castanea crenata*, in Kyushu 3572

parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in Japan

5736

parasitism of, evaluating of 3572

DS-2, against, *Varroa jacobsoni*, on *Apis*

mellifera 6298

DS-10, against, *Varroa jacobsoni*, on *Apis*

mellifera 6298

- dubitans*, *Chrysopa*
dubius, *Pimpla*
dubius, *Thanosimus*
ducens, *Feltia*
dudleyi, *Cryptotermes*
Dufouriellus ater
 in Nigeria 6646
 in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6646
 phosphine in, toxicity of 6646
Dulcitol (see *Galactitol*)
dumetana, *Pandemis*
Dung
 Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 4403
 Coleoptera in, in Egypt 4475
Onitis spp. in, in Ethiopian region 3727
 Scarabaeidae in, in Bangladesh 4403
duodecimpunctata, *Crioceris*
duplana, *Rhyacionia*
duplex, *Pseudonidia*
Dursban (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
dus, *Tropidacris*
Dwellings
 Anobiidae in, in West Germany 3106
 ant control in, insecticides for 826
 arthropod pests in
 in Canada 2792
 in Netherlands 816
 in Tasmania 5416
Attagenus woodroffei in, in Scandinavia 2600
Cinara confinis in, in Netherlands 533
 Formicidae in, in Bermuda 3837
 insect pests in
 changes in status of 3334
 in Northern Ireland 4184
 Lepidoptera in, in Norway 4110
Lepisma saccharina in, in Bermuda 3837
Monomorium pharaonis in
 in central Europe 120
 in Poland 827
Nymphula spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 2254
Polistes spp. in, in Texas 4448
 Ptinidae in, in West Germany 3107
Ptinus sexpunctatus in, in England 2090
Tapinoma melanocephalum in, in
 Manitoba 4428
 termite control in 4463
Thaumatomyia notata in, in France 828
Thylogridia contractus in 5799
dyari, *Diatraea*
dybowskiyi, *Dinorhynchus*
Dyera costulata (wood)
Coptotermes acinaciformis in 4129
Heterobostrychus aequalis in
 development of 3676
 imported into Queensland 3676
Nasutitermes exitiosus in 4129
 pest control in, wood preservatives for 4129
Dyfonate (see *Fonofos*)
Dylox (see *Trichlorphon*)
Dynamic models, systems analysis and 1830
Dynastinae, horn functions in 2748
Dysaphis anthrisci
 in USSR 1765
 on *Anthriscus*, in Lithuania 1765
 parasitised by, *Adialytus balticus*, in
 Lithuania 1765
Dysaphis devecta
 biology of 5604
 control of 5604
 in UK 5604
 on apple, in UK 5604
Dysaphis plantaginea
 biology of 5604
 control of 5604
 insecticides for 5606
 timing of 5606
 in Canada 1977
 in Italy 209, 5606
 in Poland 3465
 in UK 5604
 in USA 4919
 life history of 5606
Dysaphis plantaginea contd.
 on apple
 in Italy 5606
 in Nova Scotia 1977
 in UK 5604
 in Virginia 4919
 on *Plantago*, in Italy 5606
 preyed on by
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 3465
Araneae 4919
Dysaphis seseli
 sp. nov., description of 5182
 in USSR 5182
 on *Crataegus*, in Crimea 5182
 on *Seseli dichotomum*, in Crimea 5182
Dyscinetus morator
 flight activity in, relation of coloration
 and 2184
 in USA 2184
Dyscinetus trachypygus (see *D. morator*)
dyscrita, *Persectania*
Dysdercus
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Sarawak 436
 preyed on by, *Phonocotenus* spp. 6566
Dysdercus bimaculatus
 in Costa Rica 113, 6099
 in Panama 113
 life tables for 113
 on *Sterculia apetala*, in Central America 113
 reproduction in, gene-dependent variation
 in 6099
Dysdercus cardinalis
 group effects in 1825
 population density as affecting 1825
Dysdercus cingulatus
 antibiotics in, effects of 3190
 control of
 growth regulators for 2644
 insecticides for 859
 development in, effects of food-plant on 4597
 embryo of, effects of growth regulators on 4164
 enzymes in 2688
 fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 4597
 fertility in, effects of food-plant on 4597
 flight muscles in, histolysis of 3273
 kinoprene in, effects on flight muscles of 3273
 methoprene in, effects of 1718
 neem extracts in, growth regulator activity of 4712
 neurosecretory system in, effects of insect
 growth regulators on 3719
 spermatogenesis in, hormonal regulation of 1808
 spin-labelled juvenoids in, morphogenetic effects of 5989
Dysdercus fasciatus
 feeding behaviour in 1677
 feeding in, role of watery saliva in 6104
 in Nigeria 6575
 in cacao plantations, in Nigeria 6575
Dysdercus intermedius, scent in, components of 2224
Dysdercus koenigii
 apholate in, effects on hemocytes of 4819
 control of
 antifeedants for 3878
 growth regulators for 3233
 insecticides for 3878
 fertility in 4279
 glycogen in, reserves of 4266
 hydrophene in, effects of 3233
 in India 1365
 insecticides in, effects on lipids in
 neurosecretory system of 5976
 neurosecretory system in 5976
 on *Abutilon indicum*, in Maharashtra 1365
 oviposition in 4279
 proteins in, in hemolymph and salivary glands 1804
 sterility in, inheritance of 5354
Dysdercus similis
 control of, growth regulators for 3234
 precocenes in, effects on reproduction of 3234
Dysdercus voelkeri
 in Ghana 2730
 survival during food shortage of 2730
Dysmicoccus neobrevipes
 distribution of 1035
 food-plants of 1035
 in USA 1035
 on *Furcraea*, in Florida 1035
 tended by, *Pheidole megacephala* 5264
E-293 (see 3(2H)-Isoxazalone, 2-
 [(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-)
E-357 (see Phosphorodithioic acid, S-[(4-
 chloro-5-methyl-3-oxo-2(3H)-
 isoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
E 605 (see Parathion)
Eacles imperialis magnifica (see *E.*
magnifica)
Eacles magnifica
 biology of 3054
 in Brazil 3054
 on coffee, development of 3054
 parasitised by, *Belvosia bicincta*, in Brazil 3054
Earias
 control of, insecticides for 1492, 4017,
 5126
 on cotton, in Tamil Nadu 3558, 5126
 on okra
 in Karnataka 1492
 in Uttar Pradesh 4017
Earias biplaga
 attractants for 2200
 control of
 evaluating of 222, 3816
 insecticides for 222, 3816
 in Egypt 222, 3816
 in Ghana 2552
 in Malawi 2200
 on cacao, in Ghana 2552
 on cotton, in Egypt 222
 parasites of, in Ghana 2552
Earias fabia (see *E. vittella*)
Earias insulana
 attractants for 4061
 control of
 growth regulators for 227
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 438
 insecticides for 227, 414, 2543, 4383,
 4384, 5649
 non-target effects of 4384
 hemolymph in 4372
 in Egypt 227, 5129, 5722
 in India 2464, 2543, 5649
 in Iraq 4384
 in Israel 4061
 on cotton
 development of infestation with 5129
 in Delhi 2543
 in Egypt 227, 5722
 in Israel 4061
 on okra
 in Maharashtra 5649
 varietal preferences of 2464
 sex pheromone of, identity of 6056
Earias vernana, in Italy 6125
Earias vittella
 control of, insecticides for 414, 2543,
 5649
 enzymes in 1794
 in India 2464, 2543, 2815, 5649
 in Thailand 2539
 on cotton
 effects of gossypol on 5716
 in Delhi 2543
 in Egypt 2815
 in Karnataka 2815
 varietal preferences of 2464
 oviposition in 1823
 parasitised by, *Chelonus blackburni*, in
 Karnataka 2815
Earmyia lonchaeoides
 biology of 3059
 in USSR 3059
 on *Picea*, in USSR 3059
Earthworm, removal of cattle dung by 1944
Earwig (see *Forficulina*)
ebeli, *Dioryctria*
E.C. 1.1.1.1 (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
E.C. 1.1.1.14 (see Dehydrogenase, L-iditol)
E.C. 1.1.1.27 (see Dehydrogenase, lactate)
E.C. 1.1.1.39 (see Dehydrogenase, malate
 (decarboxylating))

- C. 1.1.3.4 (see Oxidase, glucose)
 C. 1.4.1.2 (see Dehydrogenase, glutamate)
 C. 1.4.3.4 (see Oxidase, monoamine)
 C. 1.7.3.3 (see Oxidase, urate)
 C. 1.9.3.1 (see Oxidase, cytochrome)
 C. 1.11.1.6 (see Catalase)
 C. 1.11.1.7 (see Peroxidase)
 C. 1.13.11.11 (see Oxygenase, tryptophan 2,3-di-)
 C. 1.15.1.1 (see Dismutase, superoxide)
 C. 2.1.3.3 (see Carbamoyltransferase, ornithine)
 C. 2.4.1.11 (see Glucosyltransferase, uridine diphosphoglucose-glycogen)
 C. 2.6.1.1 (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
 C. 2.6.1.2 (see Aminotransferase, alanine)
 C. 2.6.1.13 (see Aminotransferase, ornithine-keto acid)
 C. 2.6.1.19 (see Aminotransferase, aminobutyrate)
 C. 2.7.1.1 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
 C. 2.7.1.11 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-)
 C. 2.7.1.38 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)
 C. 2.7.4.3 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate)
 C. 2.7.7.6 (see Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
 C. 2.7.9.9 (see Uridyltransferase, glucose 1-phosphate)
 C. 3.1.1.1 (see Esterase, carboxyl)
 C. 3.1.1.8 (see Esterase, choline)
 C. 3.1.3.1 (see Phosphatase, alkaline)
 C. 3.1.3.2 (see Phosphatase, acid)
 C. 3.1.3.9 (see Phosphatase, glucose 6-)
 C. 3.1.3.17 (see Phosphatase, phosphorylase)
 C. 3.2.1.4 (see Cellulase)
 C. 3.2.1.14 (see Chitinase)
 C. 3.2.1.17 (see Lysozyme)
 C. 3.2.1.24 (see Mannosidase, α -)
 C. 3.2.1.26 (see Fructofuranosidase, β -)
 C. 3.2.1.28 (see Trehalase)
 C. 3.2.1.30 (see Acetylglucosaminidase, β -)
 C. 3.4.13.1 (see Dipeptidase, glycylglycine)
 C. 3.4.13.2 (see Dipeptidase, glycylleucine)
 C. 3.4.13.8 (see Dipeptidase, prolyl)
 C. 3.4.13.9 (see Dipeptidase, proline)
 C. 3.5.3.1 (see Arginase)
 C. 3.6.1.3 (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
 C. 4.1.2.7 (see Aldolase, fructose diphosphate)
 C. 4.3.2.1 (see Lyase, arginosuccinate)
 C. 4.6.1.1 (see Cyclase, adenylate)
 C. 5.3.1.9 (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
 C. 6.3.4.5 (see Synthetase, arginosuccinate)
 C. 6.4.1.2 (see Carboxylase, acetyl coenzyme A)
Acanthothrips sanguineus in India 5468
 preyed on by, Anthocoridae, in India 5468
ballium elaterium, *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Sicily 5307
Ecdysone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
Ecdysone, 20,26-dihydroxy- (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
Ecdysone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
ecdysones (see Moulting hormones)
edysterone (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
edytolopha insiticiiana in USA 502
 larval development in 502
Ecdytolopha insiticiiana contd.
 on *Robinia pseudacacia*, in Maryland 502
Ecelonerini, in Japan 4187
echinatae, *Conophthorus echinocacti*, *Diapsis*
Echinochloa, *Locusta migratoria* on, in Mali 3328
Echinochloa colonum
 cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity of 867
Di cladispa armigera on, in Punjab 2375
Leptocoris spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 1402
 rice tungro virus in, infectivity of 3405
Echinochloa crus-galli
Di cladispa armigera on, in Punjab 2375
Nilaparvata lugens on, resistance to 2399
Echinochloa stagnina, *Locusta migratoria* on, development of 2321
Echinocnemus bipunctatus
 in China 918
 on rice, in China 918
Echinocnemus oryzae
 in India 5553
 on rice in Asia 900
 in Punjab 5553
echinus, *Phytoseius*
Echium plantagineum, control of, biological 5945
Echthrin, in Lithuania 5390
Echthrodryinus krasilnikovae
 sp. nov., description of 5598
 in USSR 5598
 parasitising, *Bucculatrix crataegi*, in USSR 5598
Eciton, mites on, holdfast structures in 4414
Eciton burchellii
 in Costa Rica 3866
 preying on, *Polistes erythrocephalus*, in Costa Rica 3866
Ecitoninae, zoogeography of, phylogenetic implications of 1332
Ecitonini, zoogeography of, phylogenetic implications of 1332
eckerleini, *Elasmucha*
Eclipta alba (see *E. erecta*)
Eclipta erecta, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3944, 5510
Ecosystems, model 6135, 6136
Ecphyllus silesiacus
 biology of 5397
 in USSR 5397
 in Yugoslavia 3568
 parasitising
 Scolytidae, in Lithuania 5397
 Scolytus spp., in Yugoslavia 3568
Ecthodolaphax fairchildi
 in India 886
 parasitising
Nephotettix nigripictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886
Ectoedemia argentipedula
 biology of 2067
 in Netherlands 2067
 in West Germany 2746
 on *Betula* in Netherlands 2067
 in West Germany 2746
Ectomyelois ceratoniae
 diapause in 3617
 in Algeria 706
 in Italy 6459
 in Norway 4111
 in stored products, imported into UK 3658
 on carob 706
 on date palm 706
 on fig 706
 on orange 706
 photoperiodism in 3617
 taxonomy of, *Ectomyelois phoenicis* as synonym of 706
Ectomyelois phoenicis, taxonomy of, synonym of *E. ceratoniae* 706
Ectropis bistortata
 in West Germany 509
 parasites of, in West Germany 509
edentula, *Granida*
- Edessa bifida*
 control of, insecticides for 4586
 in USA 4586
 in soyabean fields, effects of insecticides on 4586
 parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
Edessa mediatunda
 in Brazil 1516
 on soyabean, damage caused by 1516, 6521
Edessinae, taxonomy of, raised from tribal rank 4725
edulicola, *Coleotechnites edwardsi*, *Tarsonemus Edwardsiana acericola*
 sp. nov., description of 3604
 in USSR 3604
 on *Acer*, in Kazakhstan 3604
 on *Salix*, in Kazakhstan 3604
Edwardsiana iranica
 biology of 6607
 control of, insecticides for 6607
 in USSR 6607
 on *Platanus*, damage caused by 6607
 on *Ulmus*, in USSR 6607
Edwardsiana rosae
 food-plants of, seasonal changes of 191
 in UK 191
Efferia, preying on, *Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943
Efferia argyrogastrer
 foraging in 3855
 in Mexico 3855
 mating in 3855
 prey of 3855
egena, *Pentilia*
 Egg yolk, diet component for, *Chrysopa carnea* 169
 Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)
Brevipalpus phoenicis on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Chrysodeixis chalcites on, in Netherlands 423
Diacrissia obliqua on 2737
 not developing 1820
Epitrix hirtipennis on, in Tahiti 1833
Eriophyes melongenensis on, in Egypt 1769
Euzophora perticella on, damage caused by 5706
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata on development of 4044
 in Karnataka 3017
 varietal preferences of 5116
 insect pests of, in Assam 4142
 insecticides in, persistence of 5707
Leucinodes orbonalis on
 in Gujarat 1538
 in Haryana 5705
 in West Bengal 4052
Luperomorpha bombayensis on, damage caused by 3032
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on, in France 2032
Megalocypha spp. on, in Kerala 2031
Myzus persicae on
 in France 2032
 in Romania 5700
Otiorynchus cribricollis on, in Italy 992
 pest control on
 biological 6691
 companion crops for 3512
 tetranactin for 6714
Saissetia oleae on, in Turkey 6493
Spodoptera litura on, lipid utilisation by 52
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Haryana 267
T. neocaledonicus on, in Haryana 267
Thrips tabaci on, in Netherlands 202
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on development of 196, 197, 198
 feeding preferences of 195
 in Netherlands 193
 parasitism of 199
Urentius sentis on, damage caused by 1537
 Eggplant little leaf disease, causal agent, in, *Hishimonus phycitis*, transmission of 474
 Eggplant (stored fruit), pest control in, fumigants for 1615
egregia, *Genyodonta flavomaculata*

Egypt

- Aculops lycopersici* in natural enemies of 4596
on tomato 4596
Agrotis ipsilon in 4332, 5721
on *Trifolium* 933
A. spinifera in 5721
Aonidiella aurantii in, on *Citrus* 4336, 4337, 4338, 4402
Aphidoidea in, on sugar-beet 2489
Aphis craccivora in, on cotton 4339
A. gossypii in, on cotton 3819, 4339
Asterolecanium pustulans in, on fig 4400
Bemisia tabaci in, on cotton 3819
Brevipalpus californicus in
on *Citrus* 978, 983
on guava 989
B. pulcher in, on apple 952, 953
Chilo agamemnon in, on sugar-cane 4349
Cicadellidae in
in rice-fields 3394
on rice 889
Cixidae in
in rice-fields 3394
on rice 889
clover in, insects associated with 4355
Coleoptera in, in dung 4475
cotton in, pest control on 3816
Cynara cardunculus in, insect pests of 4350
date palm in, insect pests of 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425
Delphacidae in
in rice-fields 3394
on rice 889
dried medicinal plants in, insect pests of 2607
Earias biplaga in, on cotton 222
E. insulana in, on cotton 227, 5129, 5722
Eriophyes imperata in, on *Imperata* 1769
E. melongenae in, on eggplant 1769
Eupalopsellidae in 1894
Eutetranychus orientalis in, on *Citrus* 2450
grain crops in, arthropod pests of 3371
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa in, on cotton 1043
Gymnoscelis rufifasciata in
in natural enemies of 4350
on *Cynara cardunculus* 4351
Hemiberlesia lataniae in, on fig 4400
Jacobiasca lybica in, on cotton 3819
Javesella pellucida in, on wheat 870
leguminous crops in, arthropod pests of 4357, 4358
Lepidosaphes beckii in, on *Citrus* 4338
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 4348, 4399
Meenoplidae in, in rice-fields 3394
Miridae in, on sugar-beet 2489
Neophyllobidae in 830
Nezara viridula in
on *Citrus* 4342
on cotton 4062
on lucerne 4062
Noctua pronuba in 5721
Oligonychus spp. in, on date palm 363
Parlatoria ziziphus in, on *Citrus* 4333, 4334
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 222, 227, 4072, 4383, 5129, 5722
Phyllocoptes balanites in, on *Balanites aegyptiaca* 393
P. pruni in, on plum 393
Phyllocotruta citri in, on *Citrus* 403
Phytoptus nalepi in, on pear 1769
plant protection in 3238
Pterochloroides persicae in 5614
Rhopalosiphum spp. in, on wheat 5525
Schizaphis graminum in, on wheat 5525
Sesamia cretica in, natural enemies of 2354
soyabean in, insect pests of 1013
spices in, insect pests of 2607
Spodoptera exigua in 4328, 4331
on maize 4327
S. littoralis in 486, 4326
natural enemies of 4477
on *Citrus* 976, 977
on cotton 3822, 4065, 4386
on sugar-beet 2489

Egypt contd.

- Spodoptera littoralis* in contd.
on *Trifolium* 3822, 5581
sugar-cane plantations in, predatory arthropods in 4356
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on cotton 2535, 3819
T. urticae in
natural enemies of 2048
on *Citrus* 976, 977
on cotton 2535
on peach 971
Thrips tabaci in, on cotton 3819
tomato in, insect pests of 2500
Eichhornia azurea, *Acigona infusella* on, in Argentina 5507
Eichhornia crassipes
Acigona infusella on, in Argentina 5507
arthropod enemies of, in Mexico 1667
biological control of 2155, 4491, 5944
review 274
Chironomus spp. on, in Mexico 1665
Hydrophilidae on, in Mexico 1665
natural enemies of, review 274
Tetranychus spp. on 4410
in Mexico 1665
11-Eicosen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, in *Linaceae aenea* defensive secretion 4767
7-Eicosen-11-one
(Z)-
attractant for, *Carposina niponensis* 6458
dispensers for 6458
with (Z)-7-nonadecen-11-one, attractant for, *Carposina niponensis* 6458
Ekalux (see Quinalphos)
Ekamet (see Etrinfos)
Ekatox (see Parathion)
ekebladella, *Tischeria*
El Salvador
Apion candyae in, on *Erythrina berteroa* 285
Ceratitis capitata in 4563
Dendroctonus spp. in, on *Pinus* 5174
forest pests in 5172
Geococcus coffeae in, on coffee 1055
Hypsipyla grandella in, on *Cedrela* 5174
Ips spp. in, on *Pinus* 5174
pesticide use in 4948
Pinus spp. in, insect pests of 5167
Rhizococcus nemoralis in, on coffee 1055
EL-494 (see Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methyl-2-pyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-dichloro-)
Elachertus isadas
in UK 5157
parasitising, *Rhyacionia duplana*, in Scotland 5157
Elachiptera cornuta
in Poland 2893
on maize, in Poland 2893
elaeaphilus, *Chelonus*
elaeidis, *Coelaenomoder*
Elaeis guineensis (see Oil palm)
Elaphrus americanus, compound eyes in 1227
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
control of, insecticides for 3528
feeding behaviour in, effects of tillage systems on 1387
in Brazil 5566
in Cuba 3852
in USA 463, 1484, 3528
on groundnut
assessing infestations of 463
damage caused by 3528, 3529
on rice, varietal preferences of 5566
on soyabean, in USA 1484
parasitised by
Bethylidae, in Cuba 3852
Lixophaga diatraeae, in Cuba 3852
traps for 463
Elasmotethus interstinctus
biology of 4095
descriptions of 4095
distribution of 4095
in Turkey 4095
on *Populus*, in Turkey 4095
on *Vaccinium*, in Turkey 4095
taxonomy of 4095
Elasmucha antennata
biology of 4095
descriptions of 4095

Elasmucha antennata contd.

- distribution of 4095
in Turkey 4095
on *Alnus*, in Turkey 4095
on apple, in Turkey 4095
on apricot, in Turkey 4095
on *Crataegus*, in Turkey 4095
on *Platanus orientalis*, in Turkey 4095
taxonomy of 4095
Elasmucha eckerleini cypria
biology of 4095
descriptions of 4095
distribution of 4095
in Turkey 4095
on *Platanus orientalis*, in Turkey 4095
taxonomy of 4095
Elasmucha grisea
alarm pheromone in 2058
biology of 4095
defensive secretion in 2058
descriptions of 4095
distribution of 4095
in Turkey 4095
in West Germany 2058
on *Betula*, in West Germany 2058
on hazel, in Turkey 4095
on mulberry, in Turkey 4095
on *Platanus orientalis*, in Turkey 4095
parental care in 2058
taxonomy of 4095
trail pheromone in 2058
Elasmus
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
parasitising
Caloptilia theivora, in Japan 3056
Nacoleia octasema, in Queensland 2460
Elasmus zehntneri, phorate in, toxicity of 2357
Elateridae
control of
cultural 2891
insecticides for 1554, 2359, 2867, 2891, 3880, 5523, 6712
in USSR 11
in forest soils, effects of clearing on 308
in pine forests, in New Zealand 4875
in urban areas, in Poland 802
in woodland
in Indiana 3302
in Poland 802
on grain crops
damage caused by 6350
in Byelorussia 2867
on maize, in West Germany 2891
on rape, in Poland 2469
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 3880
on tobacco, in Moldavia 1554
on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
phylogeny of 2655
traps for 4875
Elaterinae, in USSR 11
Elaterini, in USSR 11
Elatobium abietinum
coldhardiness in 3063, 4846
in UK 3063, 5743
on *Picea sitchensis*
in Scotland 3063
summer survival of 5743
thermal acclimation in 3063
Elatophilus nipponensis
in China 567
preying on
Matsucoccus matsumurae
and biological control using, in Kiangsu Province 567
in Kiangsu Province 567
Elcar (see *Baculovirus heliothis*)
Eldana, on sugar-cane, in South Africa 1373
Eldana saccharina
biology of 693
control of
biological 1376
insecticides for 3888
food-plants of 1374
in Ghana 3888, 4497
in Ivory Coast 693, 5287
in South Africa 1374, 1376, 1378, 1382
in Upper Volta 693
natural enemies of, in Upper Volta 693
on maize, damage caused by 3888

- ject Index
- ana saccharina* contd.
on sugar-cane
 damage caused by 1382
 in Ghana 4497
 in Ivory Coast 693
 in South Africa 1374, 1376
oviposition in 1374
parasites of, in Ghana 4497
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea*
 clidanae, in Ivory Coast 5287
predators of
 effects of insecticides on 1378
 in South Africa 1378
anae, *Trichogrammatoidea*
ctellum, *Homoeosoma*
 electric field, *Tenebrio molitor* pupal
 development as affected by 1107
 electron beam (see also Radiation, beta)
 electrophoresis
 for distinguishing insect granulosis viruses
 6671
 use in taxonomy of 4809
 electrophoresis, disc, use in taxonomy of
 1845
gans, *Choetospila*
gans, *Diversinervus*
gans, *Leptocoris* (see *Stenocoris elegans*)
gans, *Sipha*
gans, *Stenocoris* (*Leptocoris*)
gans, *Syezeucus*
gantal, *Neoleucinodes*
Elemene (see Cyclohexane, 1-ethenyl-1-
 methyl-2,4-bis(1-methylethenyl)-)
enchus, parasitising, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in
 Karnataka 3971
enchus tenuicornis
 in Finland 2333
 in UK 2333
 parasitising, *Javesella dubia*, in England
 2333
enchus yasumatsui
 in Thailand 911
 parasitising
 Nilaparvata lugens, in Thailand 911
 Sogatella furcifera, in Thailand 911
ephas, *Balaninus* (see *Curculio elephas*)
ephas, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*)
ettaria cardamomum
Dichocrocis punctiferalis on, in Tamil
 Nadu 283
Sciothrips cardamomi on, in Kerala
 6343
eusine coracana
 cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity
 of 867
 Cretonotos gangis on, in Andra Pradesh
 2369
 Plusia signata on, in Karnataka 3893
eusine indica
 cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity
 of 867
 Hysteroeura setariae on, in Taiwan
 3316
iformis, *Colpacampsomeris indica*
imatus, *Dalbulus*
la, *Dasychira griseifacta*
liotti, *Aulocara*
liptica, *Paraseiulella*
lo, *Erinnyis*
lm (see *Ulmus*)
lm, American (see *Ulmus americana*)
lm, Chinese (see *Ulmus parvifolia*)
lm, English (see *Ulmus procera*)
lm, Siberian (see *Ulmus pumila*)
locron (see *Dioxacarb*)
lodea densa, lindane in, effects on cell
 membrane potentials of 5984
longata, *Baccha*
longata, *Clavigralla*
longata, *Notostira*
longatus, *Panonychus*
sa, *Eurosta*
lsan (see *Phenthoate*)
lutella, *Ephesia*
lymana sulphurella
 in UK 2918
 on *Holcus mollis*, resource utilisation by
 2918
manus, *Amblyseius*
marginalis, *Triclistus*
marginata, *Calpe* (see *Oraesia emarginata*)
marginata, *Oraesia* (*Calpe*)
mbioptera, in Soviet Central Asia 2755
embolicus, *Telenomus*
embryophagum, *Trichogramma*
Emdenimyia, parasitising, *Lepidoptera*
 4726
emertoni, *Arctosa*
emeryana, *Myrmica*
Emex australis
 control of, biological 5946
 *Microthrix inconspicuell*a on
 and biological control using 4482
 damage caused by 4481
Emex spinosa
 control of, biological 5946
 *Microthrix inconspicuell*a on, development
 of 4482
Emilia, *Nysius caledoniae* on, in Hawaii
 4614
emma, *Teleogryllus* (see *T. mitratus*)
empiformis, *Chamaesphacia*
Empoasca
 in Malawi 24
 in Nigeria 24
 on cassava, in Colombia 1025
 on *Citrus*, in Japan 2972
 on *Phaseolus*, resistance to 2301
 traps for 2972
Empoasca abrupta
 in USA 1488
 on cotton, not damaging terminals 3549
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
Empoasca alsiosa
 in Spain 3505
 on *Citrus*, in Spain 3505
 seasonal abundance of 3505
Empoasca decipiens
 in Egypt 1013, 2500, 3394, 4358
 in USSR 2346
 on beet, in Turkestan 2346
 on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
 on tomato, in Egypt 2500
 sex ratio in 3394
Empoasca devastans (see *Amrasca*
 devastans)
Empoasca dolichi
 control of, insecticides for 4585
 in Malawi 24
 in Nigeria 4585
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4585
 taxonomy of 24
Empoasca fabae
 control of
 insecticides for 3533, 6197, 6232
 non-target effects of 3533
 threshold for 3533, 6232
 timing of 3533
 development in, effects of temperature on
 1953
 in USA 1429, 1953, 2012, 2413, 2925,
 3533, 4907, 5580, 5689, 6197, 6232
 on lucerne
 assessing infestations of 1429, 2413
 damage caused by 4907, 5580
 distribution pattern of 2413
 effects of harvesting on 1953
 oviposition by 2925
 on potato
 in Minnesota 3533, 6232
 resistance to 2493, 5689
 on *Solanum*, resistance to 1528
 on *Solanum pampasense*, resistance to
 2493
 on soyabean
 in Indiana 6197
 varietal preferences of 2012
 population dynamics of 1953
 sound-producing apparatus in 3736
 traps for 2413
Empoasca formosana
 biology of 2045
 control of, insecticides for 2045
 in Taiwan 2045
 on tea, in Taiwan 2045
Empoasca kerri
 control of
 cultural 2488
 insecticides for 1521, 1693
 in India 440, 2488
 on *Cajanus cajan*, effects of intercropping
 on 2488
 on *Vigna radiata*, in India 440
Empoasca kraemeri
 biology of 5664
 flight activity in 1009
Empoasca kraemeri contd.
 in Brazil 1009
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 development of 5664
 in Brazil 1009
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, development of
 5664
 traps for 1009
Empoasca lybica (see *Jacobiasca lybica*)
Empoasca meridiana (see *E. decipiens*)
Empoasca onukii
 biology of 3056
 in Japan 3056
 on tea, in Japan 3056
 parasitised by, *Anagrus* spp., in Japan
 3056
Empoasca pteridis
 in Poland 3036
 on sunflower, in Poland 3036
Empoasca vitis
 in Czechoslovakia 5200
 on *Paulownia imperialis*, in
 Czechoslovakia 5200
Empusa caroliniana, taxonomy of,
 transferred to *Entomophthora* 5237
Enaphalodes rufus
 in USA 1102, 1105
 on *Quercus*
 fungal decay associated with 1105
 in Ohio 1102
 traps for 1102
Enarmonia formosana
 attractants for 3235
 control of
 insecticides for 6466
 timing of 3479, 6466
 emergence in 3479
 in Czechoslovakia 3235
 in Poland 3479, 6466
 on apple, in Poland 3479, 6466
Encarsia
 in glasshouses, evaluating effects of
 pesticides on 5970
 parasitising
 Aleurolobus barodensis, in Uttar
 Pradesh 2352
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 and biological control using 1536
 in Japan 6552
 in Kyushu 3292
 taxonomy of
 Aspidiotiphagus as synonym of 6024
 Prosopaltella as synonym of 6024
Encarsia formosa
 acaricides in, toxicity of 676
 aggregation indices for 3764
 fungicides in, toxicity of 676, 6508
 host food-plants as affecting 195, 199,
 3808
 host selection in 6320
 in glasshouses, effects of insecticides on
 3807
 insecticides in, toxicity of 201, 676, 6508
 oviposition in 6320
 parasitising
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 and biological control using 195,
 199, 628, 1536, 5645
 in Austria 5734
 in Irish Republic 5925
 in Italy 5585
 in Japan 1133
 in Netherlands 193, 194, 3808,
 6320
 in Ohio 229
 in Scotland 4049
 in Sweden 3764
 pesticides in, toxicity of 4049
 rearing of, techniques for 628, 5925
 temperature as affecting 3808, 5734
Encarsia lutea
 in Israel 6567
 parasitising, *Bemisia tabaci*, in Israel
 6567
Encarsia silvestrii
 sp. nov., description of 6024
 in Italy 6024
 parasitising, *Bemisia citricola*, in Italy
 6024
Encarsia tricolor, group of 6024
Enchytraeidae, in *Ceutorhynchus* galls on
 rape, in Poland 2469

Encrateola, parasitising, *Oulema lichenis*, in USSR 1386

Encyrtidae

in Ethiopian region 4209

in India 4196

in Kazakhstan 5598

in Turkmenia 5598

in forests, communities of aphids and 562

Encyrtus lecaniorum, parasitising, *Coccus hesperidum*, and biological control using, in Georgia (USSR) 2453

Endaphis, parasitising, *Eucera philippii*, in British Columbia 551

Endelomyia aethiops

in USSR 5396

on *Rosa eglanteria*, in Lithuania 5396

on rose, in Lithuania 5396

Endomyiidae

Endomyiidae, Laboulbeniales in, in Taiwan 1129

Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide) against

Acalitus essigi, on blackberry 4547
Acarapis externus, on *Apis mellifera* 3840

Achaea janata, on castor 5710

Amrasca biguttula

on castor 5710

on cotton 5719, 6561

A. devastans, on okra 5649

Amsacta albistriga, on groundnut 6527

Aphis craccivora 1712

A. gossypii 1712

on cotton 6563

on eggplant 5707

Argyroplote leucaspis, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497

Athalia lugens 2637

Atta bisphaerica 189

A. laevigata 5460

Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 471

Cerostrisma scabrator, on grapevine 2428

Chilo partellus

on maize 2365

on sorghum 2916, 5573

Contarinia pseudotsugae, on

Pseudotsuga 2057

C. sordicola, on sorghum 5574, 6428

Crocidolomia binotalis, on mustard 3221

Cystoecyba ablusa, on *Bauhinia* 1558

Dacus cucurbitae 1500

Diacrisia obliqua

on sugar-beet 5686

on sweet potato 2496

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on cardamom 283

Diadipsa armigera, on rice 6373, 6403

Earias insulana, on okra 5649

E. vittella, on okra 5649

Elateridae, on grain crops 2359

Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5071

Eublemma amabilis 1350

Euproctis fraterna, on plum 2447

E. melania 3798

Exelastis atomosa 3009

on *Cajanus cajan* 6525

Geococcus coffeae, on coffee 1055

Heliothis armigera

on *Cajanus cajan* 6525

on *Cicer arietinum* 2021, 5679

on sunflower 6557

Hellula undalis, on cabbage 5650

Helopeltis antonii, on cashew 4550

Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 1538

Lipaphis erysimi 1712

Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 366

Marcia testulalis, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525

Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525

Mylocerus discolor 3048

Mythimna unipuncta, on sorghum 2915

Nezara viridula 1698

Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 5555

Endosulfan contd.

against contd.

Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 4068, 6561

pests of okra 414

pests of potato 3019

Piezodorus guildinii 1698

pod borers, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524

Podosesia syringae, on *Fraxinus* 3085

Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on

Phaseolus vulgaris 1008

Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 5515

Rhizococcus nemoralis, on coffee 1055

Sciothrips cardamomi, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6343

Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 5035

Scirtothrips dorsalis, on *Capsicum* 6554

Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349

Smicronyx fulvus, on sunflower 6259

Spodoptera frugiperda 5265

S. littoralis 4387

on cotton 487

S. litura 3222

on tobacco 3050

Sylepta derogata, on cotton 2538

Syringopais temperatella, on grain crops 1389

Taeniothrips spp., on apple 5070

Tarsonemus pallidus, on strawberry 6450

Thrips tabaci

on cotton 5127

on onion 5697

Uroleucon carthami 1712

Viteus vitifoliae, on grapevine 1965

Zygina maculifrons, on rice 336

in *Atta laevigata*, effects on respiration of 5460

in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493

in *Chrysopa boninensis*, toxicity of 3041

in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725

in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712

in *Colpidium campylum*, detecting of 6708

in *Coreya cephalonica*, effects on parasites of 2343

in cotton, effects of rain on 5719

in eggplant, persistence of 5707

in *Kerria lacca*, toxicity of 1350

in pea, residues of 6512

in rice, not affecting germination 3905

in soyabean, residues of 1519

in *Spodoptera littoralis*, penetration of cuticle by 4380

in *Trichogramma brasiliensis*, toxicity of 2343

in wheat fields, effects on predatory insects of 5998

resistance to, in, *Heliothis armigera*, in South Africa 489

synergists for 4387

with chlorpyrifos, antagonistic 487

with diflubenzuron against

Earias insulana, on cotton 227

Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 227

Spodoptera littoralis

on castor 4374

on cotton 4065

in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4065

with endrin

against

Anomis sabulifera, on jute 6571

Apion corchori, on jute 6571

Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 6571

with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498

with mephosfolan, antagonistic 487

with methidathion, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498

with methomyl, antagonistic 487

with monocrotophos, antagonistic 487

with oil emulsion, against, *Dendroctonus micans*, on *Picea* 1604

with phosfolan, antagonistic 487

with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 4387

with Thanite, antagonistic 4387

Endosulfan contd.

with triazophos, antagonistic 487

with tris(methylphenyl) phosphate, antagonistic 4387

Endria inimica

in USA 347, 1945

in grassland

effects of fertilizers on 347

effects of insecticides on 347

on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945

Endrin ((1 α ,2 β ,3 α ,6 α ,6 β ,7 β ,7 α)-3,4,5,6,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene)

against

Acalitus essigi, on blackberry 4547

Agraulis vanillae, on passion fruit 407

Agrotis ipsilon, on cotton 2536

A. orthogonia, on wheat 6167

Amsacta albistriga, on groundnut 6527

Anticarsia gemmatilis 672

Antigastra catalaunalis, on sesame 4055

Aphis craccivora, on cotton 4339

A. gossypii, on cotton 4339

Atherigona soccata, on sorghum 2915

Atta bisphaerica 189

Carpomyia vesuviana 6477

Chilo partellus, on sorghum 1416, 2915, 5573

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on castor 2506

Diadipsa armigera, on rice 6373

Eublemma amabilis 1350

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa 1043

Heliothis armigera 1149

Mythimna unipuncta, on sorghum 2915

Ophiomyia phaseoli, on *Vigna radiata* 431

Pseudonapomyza gujaratica 6372

Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane 3879

Spodoptera exigua, on potato 3020

S. littoralis 2634, 3045, 4387, 4389

S. litura 3222

on cauliflower 2473

in cauliflower, persistence of 2473

in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634

in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on lipids in neurosecretory system of 5976

in *Spodoptera littoralis*

effects of selection pressure on susceptibility to 3045

penetration of cuticle by 4380

resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis* 57

synergists for 4387

with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

with chlorpyrifos against

Heliothis armigera 1149

Spodoptera littoralis 225

with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

with dicrotophos against

Agrotis ipsilon, on cotton 2536

Heliothis armigera 1149

Spodoptera littoralis 225

with endosulfan against

Anomis sabulifera, on jute 6571

Apion corchori, on jute 6571

Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on jute 6571

with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

with malathion against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220

antagonistic 3220

with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

with methomyl against

Heliothis armigera 1149

Spodoptera littoralis 225

- bject Index**
- drin contd.**
with monocrotophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
with parathion against
 Orseolia oryzae, on rice 2379
 Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379
with phosfolan against
 Heliothis armigera 1149
 Spodoptera littoralis 225
with pyrethroids, interactions of 4389
with toxaphene, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
with tris(methylphenyl) phosphate, antagonistic 4387
ndrosis lactella (see *E. sarcitrella*)
ndrosis sarcitrella
in UK 4660
in cheese 3116
dymion, Phanaeus
gelmanni, Ips tridens
nicocephalidae, feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
nicospilus
parasitising
 Anomis leona, in Ghana 2552
 Eldana saccharina, in Ghana 4497
 Sesamia spp., in Ghana 4497
nomos autumnaria
biology of 1452
control of 1452
descriptions of 1452
in Bulgaria 1452
on apple, in Bulgaria 1452
noclerus ablusus
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Mexico 2171
noclerus aethiops
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Mexico 2171
noclerus irregularis
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Honduras 2171
noclerus lecontei
attractants for 1571
in USA 1571
noclerus nelsoni
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Mexico 2171
noclerus nigricans
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Mexico 2171
noclerus pisinnus
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Venezuela 2171
noclerus reburus
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Mexico 2171
noclerus signifer
sp. nov., description of 2171
in Costa Rica 2171
in Panama 2171
noclerus sphegeus
in Mexico 1649
preying on, *Dendroctonus* spp., in Mexico 1649
Enoplops cornutus, parasitised by,
 Ooencyrtus spp. 3370
nsifer, Scolytus
Enstar (see Kinoprene)
Entedon
parasitising
 Apion corchori, in West Bengal 1051
 Coleophora spp., in USSR 6606
Entedon leucogramma
in Yugoslavia 3568
parasitising
 Pteleobius kraatzii, in Yugoslavia 3568
 Scolytus spp., in Yugoslavia 3568
Enterobacter, in, *Anthonomus grandis*, in USA 3546
Enterobacter aerogenes, in, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Orissa 1407
Enterobacter cloacae, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in hind-gut 4464
Entobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomological collections, abbreviations for institutions containing 2771
Entomophilus, Liposcelis
Entomophthora
biological control using 6691
Entomophthora contd.
development in 1658
in
 Acyrtosiphon kondoi
 in New South Wales 6437
 in New Zealand 5880
 A. pisum, in New Zealand 5880
 Aulacorthum solani, in France 5693
 grain aphids, not affected by fungicides 5524
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae, in France 5693
 Myzus persicae, in France 5693
 Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
 Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886
 Planococcus citri, in Queensland 3510
 Psylla pyri
 effects of fungicides on 209
 in Italy 209, 6457, 6469
 Thrips tabaci, in Netherlands 202
Entomophthora aphidis
development in 1658
in, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in New Zealand 2042
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. canadensis* and 5218
Entomophthora arrenoctona, taxonomy of, synonym of *E. caroliniana* 5237
Entomophthora canadensis
sp. nov., description of 5218
development in 5218
in, *Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, in Ontario 5218
Entomophthora caroliniana
descriptions of 5237
in, *Tipula paludosa*, in Switzerland 5237
taxonomy of
 Entomophthora arrenoctona as synonym of 5237
 transferred from *Empusa* 5237
Entomophthora crustosa
sp. nov., description of 2070
in, *Malacosoma distria*, in North America 2070
Entomophthora culicis
in
 Phoridae, in Israel 1126
 Sciariidae, in Israel 1126
Entomophthora egressa, juvenile hormones in, morphogenetic effects of 612
Entomophthora floridana
anadhesive spores of 5243
conidia of 5243
in, *Oligonychus hondoensis* 5243
Entomophthora fumosa 3510
Entomophthora gammae, in, *Plusia* spp., in Brazil 5672
Entomophthora gigantea
sp. nov., description of 5237
in, *Tipula paludosa*, in Switzerland 5237
Entomophthora grylli, in, Acridoidea, in USSR 1123
Entomophthora ignobilis
fungicides in, effects of 2165
in, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in New Zealand 2042
Entomophthora megasperma, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. crustosa* and 2070
Entomophthora muscae, in, *Delia antiqua*, effects of fungicides on 6136
Entomophthora obscura
in
 Acyrtosiphon pisum, pathogenicity of, strain differences in 1635
 soil, effects of fungicides on 4136
Entomophthora parvispora, in, *Thrips tabaci*, in Netherlands 1634
Entomophthora phytonomi
in
 Hypera postica
 in Delaware 4538
 in Michigan 4538
 in Missouri 352
 in New Jersey 4538
 in Pennsylvania 4538
Entomophthora sphaerosperma
in
 Anticarsia gemmatilis, in Brazil 5672
 Choristoneura fumiferana, assay for 606
Entomophthora sphaerosperma contd.
in contd.
 Nilaparvata lugens, spore formation by 5843
 Thrips tabaci, effects of fungicides on 6136
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. canadensis* and 5218
Entomophthora thaxteriana (see *E. ignobilis*)
Entomophthora thripidum
sp. nov., description of 1634
in, *Thrips tabaci*, in Netherlands 1634
Entomophthora virulenta, toxins of 2652
Entomophthoraceae
in, *Psylla pyri*, effects of fungicides on 1450
insect control using 626
Entomophthorales, biological control using 1659
Entomopoxvirus
in
 Choristoneura fumiferana
 in Ontario 6633
 strains of 5240
Entomoscelis americana, sugar receptors in 2704
enteriana, Zulia
Entypotrachelus
control of, biological 4181
on tea, in Kenya 4181
enuleator, Lignodes
Enytus
parasitised by, *Mesopolobus* spp., in British Columbia 951
parasitising, *Eutromula pariana*, in British Columbia 951
Enzymes
in aphids, as taxonomic characters 2195
isoenzymes, use as genetic markers of 4812
Eoeurysa flavocapitata
biology of 3359
descriptions of 3359
in India 3359
on sugar-cane, in West Bengal 3359
Eotetranychus carpinii
in France 2940
in Switzerland 2940
on grapevine, assessing infestations of 2940
Eotetranychus bicoriae
development in
 effects of photoperiod on 2432
 effects of temperature on 2432
in USA 5062
on pecan, assessing infestations of 5062
Eotetranychus hirsti
in India 4295
on *Ficus religiosa*, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on fig, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Eotetranychus pomi (see *E. pruni*)
Eotetranychus pruni
biology of 1964
control of, acaricides for 370, 1964
descriptions of 1964
in Bulgaria 370, 1964
in China 4866
on apple
 in Bulgaria 370
 in China 4866
on grapevine, damage caused by 370, 1964
on *Rosa sinensis*, in China 4866
predators of, effects of pesticides on 1964
taxonomy of 1964
Eotetranychus syzygii
sp. nov., description of 4295
in India 4295
on *Syzygium cumini*, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Eotetranychus uncatus
descriptions of 2054
in India 5014
on *Bauhinia variegata*
 damage caused by 5014
 development of 2054
on *Clerodendron siphonanthus*, damage caused by 5014
Eothrips coimbatorensis
in India 2554

- Eothrips colmbatorensis** contd.
on *Jasminum*, in Delhi 2554
- Ephedrus cerasicola**
parasitising, *Myzus persicae*, and
biological control using 475, 6555
release methods for 475
- Ephedrus lacertosus**, in Mongolia 3348
- Ephedrus nacheri**
in Japan 1426
parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in
Japan 1426
- Ephedrus persicae**, in Mongolia 3348
- Ephedrus plagiator**
in Mongolia 3348
in North Korea 3347
parasitising, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, and
biological control using, in Australia
5947
- ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx**
- Ephestia**
control of 3119
cultural 2424, 2425
in bakery products, damage caused by
3119
on date palm
effects of bunch covering on 2424
effects of clean cultivation on 2425
effects of plant height on 2423
in Egypt 2422
varietal preferences of 2423
- Ephestia calidella**
in Turkey 4111
in dried figs, imported into Norway 4111
in stored products, imported into UK
3658
- Ephestia cautella**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects on mid-
gut of 4140
biology of 4345
control of
biological 1632
fumigants for 6646
growth regulators for 590, 2092, 3633,
4169, 4713, 6665
insecticides for 1110, 3140, 3635,
3659, 3679, 5809
protective atmospheres for 1116
temperature control for 3669
timing of 4671
DDT resistance in, in New South Wales
1110
development in, effects of damaged grain
on 3670
dieldrin resistance in, in New South Wales
1110
eggs of, effects of protective atmospheres
on 6706
fenitrothion resistance in, in New South
Wales 1110
FT strain of 3665
genitalia in 4111
granulosis virus in, characterization of
6671
in Australia 1110
in Nigeria 6646, 6647
in Swaziland 4662
in Switzerland 4671
in USA 3678, 3679
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6646
in chocolate factories, in Switzerland
4671
in dried onions, development of 4345
in sorghum grain, varietal preferences of
5815
in stored groundnuts
assessing infestations of 3678
in Kansas 3679
in Nigeria 6647
in stored products, imported into UK
3658
malathion resistance in, in New South
Wales 1110
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -
irradiation on 1109
mating in 4834
ova in, degeneration of 1230
oviposition in, detecting of sites for 5812
pupae of, effects of low oxygen
concentrations on 787
seasonal abundance of 3678, 6647
sex ratio in 3665
traps for 3678, 4671
- Ephestia cautella** contd.
triglycerides in, effects of protective
atmospheres on 2605
water relations in, effects of protective
atmospheres on 2605
white mutant of 6183
- Ephestia elutella**
Bacillus cereus in, in Yugoslavia 2107
B. thuringiensis in, in Yugoslavia 2107
biology of 5801
control of
fumigants for 588, 1147, 3638, 4118
growth regulators for 3664
timing of 4118, 4671
descriptions of 5801
in Austria 1756
in Switzerland 4671
in UK 4660, 5801
in West Germany 588, 4118
in Yugoslavia 2107
in chocolate factories, in Switzerland
4671
in foodstuffs, damage caused by 5801
in granaries, in West Germany 4118
in stored grain, in West Germany 588
in stored products, imported into UK
3658
preyed on by, *Holepyris hawaiiensis*, in
Americas 3847
reproduction in, effects of γ -irradiation on
2230
seasonal abundance of 4118
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 2230
traps for 4671
- Ephestia figulilella**
control of, insecticides for 3140, 3141
genitalia in 4111
in Australia 3141
in Turkey 4111
in dried figs, imported into Norway 4111
in stored products, imported into UK
3658
in sultanias, in Victoria 3141
- Ephestia kuehniella**
Bacillus cereus in, in Yugoslavia 2107
B. thuringiensis in, in Yugoslavia 2107
biology of 5801
chromosomes in 4273
control of
fumigants for 588
insecticides for 1110
DDT resistance in, in New South Wales
1110
descriptions of 5801
dieldrin resistance in, in New South Wales
1110
eggs of, effects of protective atmospheres
on 6706
genitalia in 4110
in Australia 1110
in Norway 4110
in UK 4660, 5801
in West Germany 588
in Yugoslavia 2107
in foodstuffs, damage caused by 5801
in stored grain, in West Germany 588
in stored products, imported into UK
3658
in wheat products, extracting of 3668
larvae of, integumental pigments in 1220
malathion resistance in, in New South
Wales 1110
ova in, degeneration of 1230
parasites of
attraction to kairomones of 3318
defence mechanisms against 840, 841
effects on development and morphology
of 5474
parasitised by
Phanerotoma flavitestacea 2837, 3849,
3850, 5474, 6091
Trichogramma spp. 1650
T. embryophagum 6322
T. evanescens 2813
Venturia canescens 840, 841
preyed on by, *Orius minutus* 3473
- epihialtes, Zygaena**
- Ephialtinae**
in Chile 4443
parasitising, Tenthredinidae, in Europe
5773
- ephippias, Anarsia**
- Ephydriidae**, on glasshouse crops, in
Denmark 782
- Epiblema cynosbatella**
biology of 1065
in Canada 1065
on rose, in British Columbia 1065
- Epiblema foenella**
attractants for 3235
in Czechoslovakia 3235
- Epiblema scudderiana**
in USA 2825
on *Solidago graminifolia*, in Pennsylvania
2825
parasites of, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Epiblema scutellana**
attractants for 3235
in Czechoslovakia 3235
- Epicauta**, in India 6122
- Epicauta adspersa**, parasitised by,
Hyalomyodes brasiliensis 6313
- Epicauta albiovittata**
in Ethiopia 435
on *Vigna radiata*, in Ethiopia 435
- Epicauta vittata**, complex of, taxonomy of
6028
- epicharmus, Tetrastichus**
- Epichoristodes acerbella**
biology of 501
control of
insecticides for 501
 γ -irradiation for 5732
development in
effects of diet on 507
effects of humidity on 507
effects of temperature on 507
EPP0 data sheet on 4703
food-plants of 501
in France 501
on carnation, damage caused by 501
on *Gerbera*, in France 501
on rose, in France 501
rearing of, diets for 501
- Epicopeiidae**, taxonomy of 5295
- Epidiaspis leperii**
biology of 5608
control of
oil emulsions for 5612
threshold for 5612
in France 5608, 5612
on plum
damage caused by 5612
in France 5608
parasitised by, *Aphytis mytilaspidis*, in
France 5608
- Epilachna**
distribution of 4454
food-plants of 4454
- Epilachna chrysomelina**
biology of 6507
chorion in 5307
control of, insecticides for 6507
in Italy 5307
in USSR 6507
on cucurbits, in USSR 6507
on *Ecballium elaterium*, in Sicily 5307
- Epilachna philippinensis**
in Philippines 449
on *Vigna radiata*, varietal preferences of
449
- Epilachna varivestis**
cannibalism in 6189
colour preferences in 3297
control of
antifeedants for 662, 4494
biological 6192
growth regulators for 4494
insecticides for 6194
threshold for 4891
timing of 4887
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in,
transmission of 2007
cowpea mosaic virus in, transmission of
1011
fecundity in
effects of food-plant on 1012
effects of humidity on 1012
effects of temperature on 1012
hyperparasitised by, *Eupteromalus*
viridescens in Maryland 4028
in Costa Rica 1011
in USA 4028, 4887, 5673, 6189, 6192,
6194

- Epilachna varivestis* contd.**
 life-span in
 effects of food-plant on 1012
 effects of humidity of 1012
 effects of temperature on 1012
 life tables for 6189
 on *Phaseolus lunatus*
 damage caused by 4891
 development of 2480
 effects of plant growth stage on 2481
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 development of 2480
 in Maryland 4028
 on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 4887
 development of 2480, 6517
 effects of cropping systems on 5673
 effects of plant growth stage on 1012, 2011, 2481
 feeding by 6517
 in Indiana 6189, 6192, 6194
 in Maryland 4028
 varietal preferences of 2011
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
 parasitised by
 Coccipolipus epilachnae 457
 Pediobius foveolatus, in Maryland 4028
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 6194
 in Indiana 6189
***Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* (see Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata)**
Epilachnae, Coccipolipus
***Epilachnae, Pediobius* (see *P. foveolatus*)**
***Epilachninae, Perilius coccinellae* not parasitising 1886**
***Epilobium angustifolium, Macrosiphum subarcticum* on, in Manitoba 144**
Epinotia tedella
 hyperparasitised by, *Mesochorus sylvorum*, in Denmark 3597
 in Denmark 3597, 5148
 on *Picea abies*, in Denmark 3597, 5148
 parasites of, in Denmark 3597
 parasitised by
 Apanteles tedellae, in Denmark 5148
 Pimplipterus dubius, in Denmark 5148
Epiphyas postvittana
 control of
 fumigants for 1120
 growth regulators for 2149
 insecticides for 963, 5888, 5889
 in Australia 963, 1120, 1458
 in New Zealand 5888, 5889
 in stored apples, in Tasmania 1120
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in,
 pathogenicity of 1459
 on apple, in New Zealand 5888, 5889
 sex ratio in 1458
 triprene in, effects of 2149
***Epiplemididae*, taxonomy of 5295**
***Epiphyssa*, taxonomy of 3099**
Episcopalpis, Eudiagogus
Epistrophe
 biology of 2312
 illustrations of 2312
***Epistrophe balteata* (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)**
Epistrophe nitidicollis
 in Poland 2438
 preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
Epistrophella
 biology of 2312
 illustrations of 2312
Episyrphus
 biology of 2312
 illustrations of 2312
Episyrphus balteatus
 development in, effects of humidity and temperature on 3865
 diel activity in 5480
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in East Germany 5480
 in Finland 3827
 in India 3542
 in Poland 2438
 in Taiwan 3316
 in apple orchards, in East Germany 5480
 in *Eruca sativa* fields, in Punjab 3542
***Episyrphus balteatus* contd.**
 parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Palaearctic region 3346
 preying on
 Aphididae, in Poland 2438
 Aphis pomi 3472
 Hysteroneura setariae, in Taiwan 3316
 Myzus persicae, in Bulgaria 1462
epitricis, Microctonus
Epitrimerus pyri
 biology of 969
 control of, cultural 5609
 in Canada 969
 in USA 5609
 on pear
 effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
 in Nova Scotia 969
Epitrix
 control of, insecticides for 3541
 on tomato, in Georgia (USA) 3541
Epitrix hirtipennis
 in Society Islands 1833
 on eggplant, in Tahiti 1833
 on *Physalis*, in Tahiti 1833
 on tomato, in Tahiti 1833
epius, Spalgis
8-Epioxanthin
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, growth regulator activity of 2646
 in *Xanthium canadense* 2646
EPN (O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
 against
 Anticarsia gemmatilis 672
 Heliothis armigera 1149
 with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with dicrotophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with endrin, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with methomyl, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with phosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
Epofenonane (2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyloxirane)
 against
 Choristoneura occidentalis 5154, 5155
 Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 3500
 Psylla pyri, on pear 1982
 Spodoptera littoralis 4378
 in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
 in cucumber fields, effects on soil-inhabiting mites of 2478
 in *Pseudococcus calceolariae*, effects on sex ratio of 1162
 in *Samia cynthia*, increasing silk production 4366
***Epomyia rufiventris* (see *Cyclotelus rufiventris*)**
Epoxidase, aldrin, in *Peridroma saucia*, effects of food-plant on activity of 4785
equestris, Merodon
***equiseticola, Aphidius* (see *A. rhopalosiphi*)**
***Equus caballus* (see Horse)**
***Eragrostis, Pseudonapomyza gujaratica* on, in Gujarat 6372**
***Erannis aurantiaria* (see *Agriopis aurantiaria*)**
Erannis defoliaria
 biology of 1452
 control of 1452
 biological 2616
 descriptions of 1452
 in Bulgaria 1452
 in USSR 2946
 in West Germany 546
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in West Germany 546
 on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
***Erannis defoliaria* contd.**
Pleistophora spp. in, in West Germany 546
Erannis marginaria
 biology of 1452
 control of 1452
 descriptions of 1452
 in Bulgaria 1452
***Erebis macrops* (see *Eupatula macrops*)**
eremita, Herpisticus
Eremocoris cupressicola
 sp. nov., description of 2063
 in USA 2063
 on *Cupressus sergentii*, in California 2063
***Eremopeza*, parasitised by, mites, in Iraq 4453**
Eremophasma
 gen. nov., description of 2172
 parasitising, *Pseudococcidae*, in Tadzhikistan 2172
Eremotermes paradoxalis
 colony development in 1895
 in Pakistan 1895
 swarming in 1895
***Eremotylus*, taxonomy of 3844**
Eretmocerus mundus
 in India 2352
 in Israel 6567
 parasitising
 Aleurolobus barodensis, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
 Bemisia tabaci, in Israel 6567
 Neomaskellia bergii, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
Eretmocerus serius
 parasitising
 Aleurocanthus woglumi, and biological control using, in Mexico 1652
 Aleurothrix fluccosus, and biological control using, in Mexico 1652
***Ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3 β)-*, in *Laodelphax striatella*, supplied by yeast-like symbionts 732**
Ergosta-5,7,22-trien-3-ol (3 β ,22E)-
 in *Homona coffearia* diet, dependence of emergence on 2192
 in wheat grain, effects on *Sitophilus oryzae* of 2785
***Ergost-5-en-3-ol (3 β ,24R)-* (campesterol)**
 in rice, not utilised by *Laodelphax striatella* 732
 in *Trogoderma granarium* diet, selective uptake of 3749
***Ergosterol* (see *Ergosta-5,7,22-trien-3-ol, (3 β ,22E)-*)**
***Eriaphytis*, parasitising, *Cerococcus ornatus*, in Tamil Nadu 6577**
***Eriborus*, in rice-fields, in West Bengal 906**
***Erica cinerea, Lochmaea suturalis* on, in France 279**
***Erica scoparia, Lochmaea suturalis* on, in France 279**
erichsonii, Laricobius
erichsonii, Pristiphora
eridania, Spodoptera
***Erigeron, Nysius caledoniae* on, in Hawaii 4614**
***Erigonidae*, prey selectivity in 6324**
Erinnyis ello
 in Brazil 2498, 4087
 in Colombia 1025
 on cassava
 in Brazil 2498
 in Colombia 1025
 on rubber, in Brazil 4087
 parasites of, in Brazil 2498
 predators of, in Brazil 2498
 seasonal abundance of 4087
***Eriobotrya japonica* (see Loquat)**
***Eriocereophaga humeridens*, on *Eriocereus*, and biological control using, in Queensland 6337**
***Eriocereus, Cactoblastis* spp. on, and biological control using, in Queensland 6337**
Eriocereus martinii
Cactoblastis spp. on, in Argentina 6337
 control of, biological 5945

- Eriocereus martinii* contd.
Hypogeococcus festerianus on, and biological control using, in Queensland 2857, 5498
- Eriocereus tortuosus*, *Hypogeococcus festerianus* on, and biological control using, in Queensland 2857
- eriococci*, *Apterencyrtus* (see *Zaomma eriococci*)
- eriococci*, *Zaomma* (*Apterencyrtus*)
- Eriococcus*, parasitised by, *Microterys narzykulovi*, in Tadzhikistan 1182
- Eriocrania*, on *Betula*, in Finland 5150
- Eriocraniella*
 on *Quercus nigra*, in Florida 6627
 predation of 6627
- Eriopsis brassicae* (see *Delia brassicae*)
- Eriophyes*, on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449
- Eriophyes aloinis*
 control of, acaricides for 5141
 descriptions of 5141
 distribution of 5141
 in USA 5141
 on *Aloe spinosissima*, damage caused by 5141
 on *Haworthia*, damage caused by 5141
- Eriophyes ambix*
 sp. nov., description of 2656
 in USA 2656
 on *Quercus wislizenii*, in California 2656
- Eriophyes genistae*
 descriptions of 2050
 in Italy 2050
 on *Sarothamnus scoparius*, in Italy 2050
 taxonomy of 2050
- Eriophyes guerreronis*
 control of
 acaricides for 1436
 biological 1436
 in Ivory Coast 1436
 natural enemies of 2654
 on coconut 2654
 damage caused by 1436
 varietal preferences of 1436
- Eriophyes imperata*
 sp. nov., description of 1769
 in Egypt 1769
 on *Imperata cylindrica*, in Egypt 1769
- Eriophyes melongenus*
 sp. nov., description of 1769
 in Egypt 1769
 on eggplant, in Egypt 1769
- Eriophyes parthenii* (see *Aceria parthenii*)
- Eriophyes quercerinus*
 sp. nov., description of 2656
 in USA 2656
 on *Quercus virginiana*, in Florida 2656
- Eriophyes spartii*
 descriptions of 2050
 in Italy 2050
 on *Spartium junceum*, damage caused by 2050
 taxonomy of 2050
- Eriophyes spermaphaga*
 sp. nov., description of 2656
 in USA 2656
 on *Juglans hindsii*, in California 2656
- Eriophyes tulipae* (see *Aceria tulipae*)
- Eriophyes vaga* (see *Aceria vaga*)
- Eriophyidae*
 control of, acaricides for 2640
 in Kirgizia 1448
 preyed on by, *Typhlodromus dossei*, in New South Wales 1957
- Eriophyoidea*
 in Kirgizia 1448
 morphology of 1448
- Eriopis connexa*, preying on, Aphididae, and biological control using, in Chile 4174
- Eriosoma americanum*
 in USA 5061
 on *Ulmus*, in Pennsylvania 5061
 preyed on by, *Scymnus brullei*, in Pennsylvania 5061
- Eriosoma anncharlotteae*
 sp. nov., description of 2170
 in Sweden 2170
 on *Ribes alpinum*, in Sweden 2170
 on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, damage caused by 2170
 on *Ulmus procera*, damage caused by 2170
- Eriosoma anncharlotteae* contd.
 taxonomy of, confused with *E. ulmi* 2170
- eriosoma*, *Chrysodeixis* (see *C. chalcites*)
- Eriosoma lanigerum*
 biology of 5600
 control of 2170, 5600
 insecticides for 1976, 5071, 5885
 EPPO data sheet on 4703
 in Bulgaria 1455
 in India 5071
 in New Zealand 5885
 in Sweden 2170
 in USA 1976
 on apple
 damage caused by 1455
 in New Zealand 5885
 in Ohio 1976
 in Sikkim 5071
 in Sweden 2170
 resistance to 5600
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 5071
 parasitised by, *Aphelinus mali*, in Sikkim 5071
- Eriosoma patchiae*
 in Sweden 2170
 on *Ulmus glabra*, in Sweden 2170
- Eriosoma sorbiradicis*
 sp. nov., description of 2170
 in Sweden 2170
 on *Sorbus aucuparia*, in Sweden 2170
- Eriosoma ulmi*
 in Sweden 2170
 in West Germany 2746
 on *Ulmus*, in West Germany 2746
 taxonomy of, confused with *E. anncharlotteae* 2170
- erivanicus*, *Micromerus*
- Erixestus winnemana*
 in USA 5761
 parasitising, *Calligrapha spiraea*, in Pennsylvania 5761
- Ernobius mollis*
 in Australia 5763
 in Israel 2087
 in West Germany 3106
 in dwellings, in West Germany 3106
 in pine timber, in Israel 2087
 on *Pinus radiata*, in Victoria 5763
- Ernobius oertzeni*
 in Israel 2087
 on *Pinus*, in Israel 2087
- Erodium cicutarium*, *Pogonomyrmex californicus* on, in California 4975
- erosa*, *Phymata*
- Erosion*, of soil, role of insects in 2790
- erosus*, *Sosylus*
- erotias*, *Argyroplote* (see *Gatesclarkeana erotias*)
- erotias*, *Gatesclarkeana* (*Argyroplote*)
- Erotylidae*, Laboulbeniales in, in Taiwan 1129
- Errastunus ocellaris*
 in UK 2918, 3434
 in grassland, effects of cutting on 3434
 on *Holcus mollis*, resource utilisation by 2918
- erraticum*, *Tapinoma*
- Erthesina fullo*
 in India 2436
 on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 2436
- Eruca sativa*
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Punjab 3542
Myzus persicae on, in Punjab 3542
- Eruca sativa* fields
 parasitic insects in, in Punjab 3542
 predatory insects in, in Punjab 3542
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*
- ervi*, *Aphidius*
- Erwinia*, in, *Anthonomus grandis*, in USA 3546
- Erwinia carotovora*, in, potato, associated with damage by *Ostrinia nubilalis* 6537
- erysimi*, *Lipaphis*
- erythreus*, *Pentamerismus*
- Erythrina berteroa*, *Apion candi* on, in El Salvador 285
- Erythrina indica*, *Rhaphipodus* spp. on, in Kerala 284
- erythrocephala*, *Acantholyda*
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*)
- erythrocephalus*, *Polistes*
- Erythroneura comes*
 control of, insecticides for 4908
 in USA 4908
 on grapevine, in Pennsylvania 4908
- Erythrophileum ivorene* (wood),
Coptotermes formosanus in, resistance to 4465
- erythropus*, *Rhynchoris*
- erytreae*, *Trioza*
- esbenpeterseni*, *Coniopteryx* 3467
- Escherichia coli*
 in, *Spodoptera eridania*, lysozyme production in response to 42
 skatole in, inhibiting development 1798
- espinosai*, *Aonidomytilus*
- essigi*, *Acalitus*
- Esterase**
 in *Diacyclops japonica*, activity pattern of 44
 in *Drosophila*, variability of 6093
 in *Lymantria dispar* larvae, activity of 4909
 in *Myzus persicae*
 clonal differences in 4733
 inheritance of variants of 4816
 role in insecticide resistance of 2720
 variation in 5348
 variation within clones of 6086
 in *Nilaparvata lugens* biotypes 3412
 in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, role in malathion resistance of 4159
 in *Resseliella theobaldi* salivary glands 1443
 in *Sitotroga cerealella*, role in insecticide resistance of 1215
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 aminocarb inhibition of 4156
 role in insecticide resistance of 486
 role in leptonphos resistance of 4360
 pesticide degradation by 3198
 isoenzymes
 in *Caloglyphus berlesesi*, role in acaricide resistance of 4155
 in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, population variation in 5191
 in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, population variation in 5191
 in *Galleria mellonella* pupae, effects of cooling on synthesis of 3266
 in *Galleria mellonella* pupal hemolymph, effects of low temperatures on 6065
 in *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, role in insecticide susceptibility of 2641
 in *Tetranychus urticae* 4155
- Esterase, acetyl choline**
 in *Caloglyphus berlesesi*, role in acaricide resistance of 4154
 in *Laodelphax striatella*, carbamate inhibition of 1151
 in *Locusta migratoria* eggs, carbamate inhibition of 2315
 in *Musca domestica*, organophosphate inhibition of 5972
 in *Musca domestica* head, inhibition by phenyl methylcarbamates of 1696
 in *Nephrotettix cincticeps*, carbamate inhibition of 1153
 in *Nilaparvata lugens*, carbofuran inhibition of 6392
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 aminocarb inhibition of 4156
 leptonphos inhibition of 6710
 role in insecticide resistance of 2137, 4364
 in *Tetranychus urticae*
 properties of 4154
 role in acaricide resistance of 1812
 isoenzymes
 in *Caloglyphus berlesesi*, role in acaricide resistance of 4155
 in *Tetranychus urticae* 4155
- Esterase, aryl**
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, role in insecticide resistance of 57
 pesticide degradation by 3198
- Esterase, carboxyl**
 hydrolysis of organophosphates by 651
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*
 activity pattern of 1796
 role in reproduction of 5320
 in insects, not involved in JH degradation 3257

Subject Index

- sterase, carboxyl *contd.*
in *Myzus persicae*
evolution of 1694
role in insecticide resistance of 1694, 6718
in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 4159
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
leptophos inhibition of 6710
role in insecticide resistance of 4364
- sterase, choline
in *Apis mellifera*, inhibition by phenyl methylcarbamates of 680
in cat, inhibited by *Vespa orientalis* venom 1340
in fowl, DDT reducing malathion inhibition of 1709
in *Nephotettix*, not involved in vamidothion resistance 908
in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, role in malathion resistance of 4159
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, role in insecticide resistance of 4364
- sterase, juvenile hormone
in *Drosophila hydei*, activity pattern of 3279
in *Galleria mellonella*, relation of larval-pupal transformation and 6080
in insects
assay for 4256
JH degradation by 3257
titres of 4256
in *Manduca sexta* larval epidermis 3252
in *Manduca sexta* larval hemolymph 3268
in *Musca domestica*, inhibitors of 3228
in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae
activity pattern of 1216
properties of 2194
- Stigmene acraea*
control of
insecticides for 2310
traps for 5646
DDT analogues in, metabolism of 3225
diapause in 492
digestive enzymes in 1627
in Honduras 3557
in USA 492, 5646
melanism in, effects of temperature on 104
on cotton, in Honduras 3557
on lettuce, in Arizona 5646
predators of, dissemination of pathogens by 4688
preyed on by, *Zelus exsanguis* 4688
- Stigmene lactinea* (see *Amsacta lactinea*)
- Ethanaminium, 2-(acetoxyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
in invertebrates, book 3274
in *Manduca sexta* nerve cord
effects on cyclic nucleotides of 751
synthesis of 751
in *Tenebrio molitor*, not affecting neuromuscular junctions 6045
- Ethanaminium, 2-[(aminocarbonyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
- Ethanaminium, 2-chloro-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (see Chlormequat)
- Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (choline)
chloride, diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraea* 1316
- Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-
against
Caryedon serratus 5834
Dacus dorsalis, in stored papayas 3142
Galleria mellonella 3717
Sitophilus oryzae, in rice grain 589
Tenebrionidae, on tobacco 1052
Tribolium castaneum 3667
formulations of, controlled release 3717
in stored fruit, residues of 1121
in stored papayas, residues of 3142
in stored products, residues of 585
resistance to, in, pests of stored products, in India 6640
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-
against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3667
in wheat grain, residues of 3114
with carbon disulfide, and tetrachloromethane, against, pests of wheat grain 3114
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro- *contd.*
with tetrachloromethane
against
pests of wheat grain 3114
Tribolium castaneum 3667
- Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-
in *Manduca sexta*, terminating pupal diapause 4258
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, terminating pupal diapause 4258
- Ethane, tetrachloro-, with trichloromethane, for killing Lepidoptera in light-traps 4853
- 1,2-Ethanediamine, *N,N'*-diphenyl-, in rubber septa, reacting with aldehyde sex attractants 2279
- Ethanedioic acid
in *Chenopodium quinoa*, role in resistance to *Myzus persicae* of 3295
in cotton, role in susceptibility to *Amsasca biguttula* of 6568
in rice, role in resistance to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 6385
Tribolium confusum responses to 6179
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[(aminocarbonyloxy)-methyl ester
against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2634, 4387
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, penetration of cuticle by 4380
synergists for 4387
with tris(methylphenyl) phosphate, antagonistic 4387
- Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(diethylamino)-*N*-[(methylamino)carbonyloxy]-2-oxo-, methyl ester (see Oxamyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-*N*-hydroxy-2-oxo-, methyl ester, in *Tetranychus urticae*, oxamyl metabolite 4150
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)-2-oxo-, methyl ester, in *Tetranychus urticae*, oxamyl metabolite 4150
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[(methylamino)carbonyloxy]-, methyl ester (see Methomyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N,N'*-[thiobis(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis-, dimethyl ester (see Thiodicarb)
- Ethanol
attractant for, *Anastrepha suspensa* 2154
Drosophila melanogaster responses to 4674
D. simulans responses to 4674
in *Drosophila funebris*, effects of 6047
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of 5967, 6047
in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, utilisation of 6048
in *Drosophila simulans*, effects of 5967
in *Megoura viciae*, toxicity of 4165
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, and 3,3,7-trimethyl-2,9-dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0^{4,7}]nonane, attractant for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4621, 4629
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 5202, 6590
- Ethanol, 2-(3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-(Z)- (see also Grandlure)
Anthonomus grandis responses to 2203
attractant for, *Curculio caryae* 947
Curculio caryae sex-pheromone component 947
- Ethanol, 2-phenyl-
in *Phalaenoides glyciniae* male brush organ 2693
acetate, in *Phalaenoides glyciniae* male brush organ 2693
- Ethene
in cotton, bacteria and fungi transmitted by *Psallus seriatus* associated with excessive production of 2548
- Ethene *contd.*
in *Vigna unguiculata*
ethephon causing production of 3525
Megalurothrips sjostedti causing production of 3525
homopolymer
for increasing resistance of packing containers to insects 2606
stored-product insects in, damage caused by, specific identity of 4678
homopolymer, chlorinated, Isoptera in, damage caused by 3147
homopolymer, chlorosulfonated, Isoptera in, damage caused by 3147
polymer with 1-propene, Isoptera in, damage caused by 3147
- Ethene, chloro-homopolymer
Isoptera in, damage caused by 3147
stored-product insects in, damage caused by, specific identity of 4678
- Ethenol, homopolymer, in *Baculovirus* formulations 6518
- Ethephon ((2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid) for screening plants for resistance to abscission-causing pests 3525
in *Vigna unguiculata*, ethene production caused by 3525
- Ethiofencarb (2-[(ethylthio)methyl]phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
aphids 6530
Myzus persicae, on *Capsicum* 5118
Toxoptera citricida, on *Citrus* 4004
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
in citrus groves, effects on predatory insects of 4004
in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of 2332
in potato, effects of 2029
in wheat fields, effects on predatory insects of 5998
non-target effects of 6530
resistance to, in, *Myzus persicae*, in New South Wales 1700
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1700
toxicology of 6530
- Ethion (S,S'-methylene bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Cydia deliniana, on hemp 3047
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, on pineapple 2983
Elateridae, on grain crops 2359
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3963
with oil emulsion
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
- Ethiopia
Cicer in, pests of 5678
Epicauta albiovittata in, on *Vigna radiata* 435
locust control in 5898
Schistocerca gregaria in 1873
Spodoptera exempta in 5918
- Ethiopian region
Cryptotermes spp. in 5002
Diptera in, book 6003
Encyrtidae in 4209
Oligota spp. in 2766
Onitis spp. in, book 3727
Zaomma spp. in 4988
- Ethoprophos (O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Agrotis sputator 1711
Agrotis segetum 6709
Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 1422
Diabrotica spp. 6253
Geococcus coffeae, on coffee 1055
Lycoriella mali, on mushroom 4016
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 6564
pests of tobacco 4609
Rhizococcus nemoralis, on coffee 1055
Tribolium castaneum 5810
in soil, effects on fauna of 1711
in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4609, 4934
- Ethyl-DDD (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethylbenzene])

Ethyl-DDD contd.

- against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3396, 3400, 3928
in rice, reducing reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* 3928
with oil emulsion, against, *Psylla pyricola*, on pear 4888

Ethyl Gusathion (see Azinphos-ethyl)**Ethyl-parathion (see Parathion)****Ethylene (see Ethene)****Ethylene dibromide (see Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)****Ethylene dichloride (see Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)****Etiella zinckenella**

- biology of 1513
control of

- insecticides for 6512

- timing of 447

- distribution of 1513

- in Cape Verde 137

- in Egypt 4357

- in Japan 1513

- in Philippines 447, 449

- on soybean, in Japan 1513

- on *Vigna radiata*

- in Philippines 447

- varietal preferences of 449

- parasites of, in Japan 1513

- parasitised by, *Trichogrammatodea*

- armigera* 2169

Etrifom (O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

- against

- Artogeia rapae*, on cabbage 5888

- Ctenoseustis obliquana*, on apple 5888

- Epiphyas postvittana*, on apple 5888

- Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Actinidia*

- chinensis* 5883, 5888

- Irenomyia compressus*, on black currant 6720

- pests of maize 5652

- pests of rape 5652

- Plutella xylostella*, on cabbage 5888

- chemical properties of 5888

- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710

- in maize, not degraded 1156

- physical properties of 5888

- properties of 5652

- toxicology of 5652

Etrifolol (see Isoprocarb)**etrusca, Haplidia****Euresta bella**

- biology of 3351

- in USA 3351

- on *Artemisia artemisiifolia*, in Maryland 3351

Euresta festiva

- biology of 3351

- in USA 3351

- on *Artemisia trifida*, in Maryland 3351

Eublema amabilis

- control of, insecticides for 1350

- preying on, *Kerria lacca* 1350

Eublema scitula

- in India 1359

- in Libya 5083

- preying on

- Coccidae* 1359

- Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083

Euborellia, on *Cynodon dactylon*, assessing infestations of 2412**Euborellia annulipes (see also Anisolabis annulipes)**

- in India 6346

- preying on, *Chilo* spp., in Tamil Nadu 6346

Euborellia annulipes annulipes, in Malta 5413**Eucallipterus tiliae**

- energy budget of 4031

- in UK 5156

- on *Tilia*, in UK 5156

- population dynamics of, model 5156, 6591

- preyed on by

- Adalia bipunctata*, in UK 5156

- Blepharidopterus angulatus*, in UK 5156

Eucalyptus

- Chaetophyes compacta* on, feeding by 2579

Eucalyptus contd.

- Cleora herbuloti* on, in southern Africa 5169

- Euselasia eucerus* on, distribution pattern of 183

- Goniapterus scutellatus* on

- in France 5790

- in Italy 6587

- in southern Africa 5169

- insect pests of 3070

- in Australia 3613

- in Italy 6592

- not affected by oil content 6634

- Paropsis* spp. on, in Tasmania 2591

- Pectinariophyes stalii* on, feeding by 2579

- pest control on 3070, 3613

- Prasoidea sericea* on, in southern Africa 5169

- Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Microlepidoptera on, in Vietnam 5166

- Eucalyptus cinerea*, *Goniapterus scutellatus* on, in Italy 2081

- Eucalyptus citriodora*, Microlepidoptera on, in Vietnam 5166

- Eucalyptus dives*, Coleoptera on, in Victoria 5763

- Eucalyptus exserta*, Microlepidoptera on, in Vietnam 5166

- Eucalyptus globulus*

- Goniapterus scutellatus* on

- damage caused by 6587

- in France 5790

- in Italy 2081, 6588

- Eucalyptus grandis* (wood), *Nasutitermes*

- exitiosus* in, effects of fungi on resistance to 262

- Eucalyptus gunnii*, *Goniapterus scutellatus* on, in Italy 2081

- Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*, Coleoptera on, in Victoria 5763

- Eucalyptus microtheca*, *Cyrtacanthacris*

- guttulosa* on, in New South Wales 822

- Eucalyptus obliqua*, *Abantiades latipennis* on, damage caused by 1091

- Eucalyptus polyanthemus*, *Goniapterus*

- scutellatus* on, in Italy 2081

- Eucalyptus radiata*, Coleoptera on, in Victoria 5763

- Eucalyptus regnans*

- Abantiades latipennis* on, damage caused by 1091

- Formicidae harvesting seeds of, in Victoria 2587

- Eucalyptus regnans* (wood)

- Coptotermes lacteus* in, effects of fungi on 5490

- Nasutitermes* spp. in 5489

- N. exitiosus* in

- effects of fungi on 2842

- effects of fungi on resistance to 262

- Eucalyptus stuartiana*

- Goniapterus scutellatus* on

- feeding by 2081

- in Italy 2081, 6588

- Eucalyptus viminalis*, Coleoptera on, in Victoria 5763

- Eucalyptus* (wood)

- insect pests of 3070

- in Australia 3613

- pest control in 3070, 3613

- Rutela lineola* in, in Brazil 2066

- Eucelatoria*

- attraction of, to host food-plants 2540

- host food-consumption as affected by 6316

- oxygen consumption in 2690

- parasitising, *Heliothis virescens* 6316

- Eucera longicornis*

- attractants for 4437

- in Sweden 4437

- on *Ophrys*, stimulation of attempted copulation in 4437

- Eucraphis gillettei*

- in Canada 551

- on *Alnus rubra*, in British Columbia 551

- parasitised by

- Endaphis* spp., in British Columbia 551

- Praon* spp., in British Columbia 551

- Eucraphis punctipennis*, on *Betula*, in circumpolar zone 5150

- eucrophaga*, *Diadegma*

eucerus, Euselasia**eucharis, Ballia****Euchothippus pulvinatus**

- biotic potential of 4821

- in USSR 4821

Euchrysops cnejus

- in Malaysia 436

- on *Vigna radiata*, in Sarawak 436

Eucoccidophagus ferganensis

- sp. nov., description of 1182

- in USSR 1182

- parasitising, *Pseudococcus parvulus*, in Tadzhikistan 1182

- Eucoilidae, in British Isles 4736

- Eucnocephalus*, in Australia 5292

- Eucorynus*, in Japan 4187

- Eucosma*, parasitised by,

- Trichogrammatodea bactrae* 2169

- Eucosma critica* (see *Cydia critica*)

- Eucosma sonomana*

- attractants for 536

- control of, mating disruption for 6593, 6594

- in USA 536, 6593, 6594

- on *Pinus ponderosa*, in Oregon 6593, 6594

- Eucosma womonana*

- in USA 2034

- on *Helianthus divaricatus*, in Oklahoma 2034

- on sunflower

- effects of sowing date on 2034

- in Texas 2034

- varietal preferences of 2034

Eudemopsis archimedes

- in India 281

- on cinnamon, in India 281

- Euderomphale*, parasitising, *Aleurolobus*

- barodensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2352

- Eudiagogus*, key to 1909

- Eudiagogus episcopolis*, on *Sesbania*, in South America 1909

- Eudiagogus maryae*

- sp. nov., description of 1909

- in USA 1909

- on *Sesbania* 1909

- Eudiagogus pallidevittatus*, on *Sesbania*, in South America 1909

- Eudiagogus pogo*

- sp. nov., description of 1909

- in USA 1909

- on *Sesbania* 1909

- Eudiagogus pulcher*

- in Costa Rica 1909

- in Honduras 1909

- in Mexico 1909

- in USA 1909

- on *Sesbania*, in Americas 1909

- Eudiagogus rosenchoeldi*

- in USA 1909

- on *Sesbania macrocarpa*, in Mississippi 1909

- Eudonia sabulosella*

- control of, insecticides for 5867

- in New Zealand 5867

- in pastures, in New Zealand 5867

- Euetheola rugiceps*

- flight activity in, relation of coloration and 2184

- in USA 2184

- Euexorista futilis*, microtype eggs of 4739

- Eufrottina*, parasitising, *Tetralopha*

- robustella*, in Florida 5161

- Eugenia jambolana*

- Acrocercops cramerella* on, in Bihar 408

- A. phaeospora* on, in Uttar Pradesh 2459

- Balocha bifurcata* on, in Delhi 3614

- Eugenia javanica*, *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Taiwan 934

- Eugenia uniflora*

- Aleurocanthus woglumi* on

- development of 4005

- in Florida 1465, 4005

- Eugenol (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol) in almond hulls 6453

- eugraphella*, *Nephoterix*

- Eugryllodes*

- in Soviet Central Asia 13

- taxonomy of 13

- Eulachnus*, on conifers, in Italy 2082

- Eulecanium takachihoi* (see

- Parthenolecanium takachihoi*)

Subject Index

- leia heraclei**
 biology of 2463
 descriptions of 2463
 distribution of 2463
 in Spain 2463
 on carrot, in Spain 2463
 on celery, in Spain 2463
 parasitised by
Halticoptera spp., in Spain 2463
Rhyssalus spp., in Spain 2463
- lia ministrana**
 in West Germany 1576
 on *Betula*, in West Germany 1576
 population dynamics of 1576
- lithis diversilineata**
 control of, insecticides for 4908
 in USA 4908
 on grapevine, in Pennsylvania 4908
- lophidae**
 parasitising
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, in Ghana 362
Coleotechnites edulicola, in New Mexico 576
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, in Gujarat 2822
Phyllonorycter spp., in England 4623
Phytomyza horticola, in Honshu 427
Platypria coronata, in Ghana 362
 Tenthredinidae, in Europe 5773
- menidae**, in Greece 4737
- merus strigatus**
 in UK 5139
 on *Narcissus*, in UK 5139
- merus tuberculatus**
 in UK 5139
 on *Narcissus*, in UK 5139
- micromus sauteri** (see *Micromus sauteri*)
- microsoma beneficum**
 in Canada 5047
 in turf, sampling of 5047
- molpinae**, on Rutaceae 5618
- morpha pandorus** (see *E. satellitia pandorus*)
- morpha satellitia pandorus**
 dichlorvos in, effects on coloration of 4315
 in USA 4315
 notinae, in Indian subcontinent 702
- uoniticellus intermedius**, in cattle dung, for fly control 2344
- uonymus fortunei**, *Masakimyia pustulac* on, galls of 4794
- uonymus japonicus**, *Masakimyia pustulac* on, galls of 4794
- upalopsellus olearius**
 sp. nov., description of 1894
 in Egypt 1894
 in olive groves, in Egypt 1894
- upalopsis aegyptiaca**
 descriptions of 1894
 in Egypt 1894
 in mango orchards, in Egypt 1894
- upalopsis pentascuta**
 sp. nov., description of 1894
 in Egypt 1894
- upatorium**, *Eupteryx aurata* on, in Wales 4484
- upatula macrops**
 in Japan 4287
 pest status of 4287
- upelmidae**
 in Lithuania 5395
 in Trinidad 2768
 parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- upelmus**, in Trinidad 2768
- upelmus australiensis**
 in Australia 3131
 parasitising, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Queensland 3131
 phosphine in, toxicity of 3131
- upelmus momphae**
 in USA 2825
 parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- upelmus urozonus**
 distribution of 5736
 hosts of 5736
 in India 1051
 in Italy 1473
 in Japan 5736
- Eupelmus urozonus** contd.
 parasitising
Apion corchori, in West Bengal 1051
Dacus oleae, in Sardinia 1473
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, in Japan 5736
- Euphilippia olivina** (see *Filippia follicularis*)
- Euphorbia**, Diptera on, in Crimea 3304
- Euphorbia canariensis**, *Herpisticus hierrensis* on, in Canary Islands 9
- Euphorbia cyparissias**, *Hyles euphorbiae* on, and biological control using, in Ontario 6339
- Euphorbia esula**
Bathyplectes curculionis on, nectar-feeding by 6243
 control of, biological 6339
Hyles euphorbiae on
 and biological control using
 in Montana 4479
 in Quebec 4483
- Euphorbia royleana**, insecticidal activity of extracts of leaves of 1675
- Euphorbiaceae**, *Eurygaster integriceps* on 6351
- euphorbiae**, *Aphthona euphorbiae*, *Hyles euphorbiae*, *Macrosiphum euphorinae*, venom apparatus in 2672
- Euphorocera claripennis**
 in Cuba 3853
 parasitising, *Mocis* spp., in Cuba 3853
- euphytus**, *Rhizotrogus euplectri*, *Tetrastichus euplectrus*
 life history of 6523
 parasites of, in USA 5665
 parasitising
Anomis leona, in Ghana 2552
Anticarsia gemmatilis 6523
 in Colombia 6522
Spodoptera exigua, in Mexico 1654
S. frugiperda, in Mexico 1654
- Euplectrus comstockii** 6522, 6523
- Euplectrus platyphoenae**
 in Mexico 1653
 in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
 seasonal abundance of 1653
- Euplectrus putleri**
 sp. nov., description of 5665
 biology of 5665
 in Colombia 5665
 parasitised by, *Horismenus* spp., in Colombia 5665
 parasitising
Anticarsia gemmatilis
 and biological control using
 in Florida 5665
 in Louisiana 5665
 in Mississippi 5665
 in Colombia 5665
- Eupoecilia ambigua**
 attractants for 3988, 3989
 control of
 biological 5589
 insecticides for 369, 5589
 integrated 369
 mating disruption for 1744
 threshold for 369
 in Austria 1756, 3988
 in Bulgaria 369
 in France 3988
 in Hungary 3988
 in Italy 3988, 5590
 in Switzerland 1744, 3988, 3989, 5589
 in West Germany 3988
 on grapevine
 assessing infestations of 5590
 forecasting infestations of 369
 in Austria 1756
 in Switzerland 5589
 traps for 3989, 5590
- Eupoecilia angustana**
 attractants for 3235
 in Czechoslovakia 3235
- euproctidis**, *Telenomus euproctidis*, *Trichogramma euproctis*, parasitised by, *Chelonus blackburni* 2815
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea**
Bacillus thuringiensis in
 effects of diet on susceptibility to 4653
 in Yugoslavia 2107
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea** contd.
 control of
 biological 668, 4653
 growth regulators for 668
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 668
 insecticides for 668, 3982
 in Netherlands 5772
 in North America 5284
 in Poland 3982
 in Yugoslavia 2107, 5863
Nosema spp. in, in Yugoslavia 5863
 polyhedrosis virus in, in Yugoslavia 5863
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea** auct. (see *E. similis*)
- Euproctis fraterna**
 control of, insecticides for 2447
 in India 2447
 on plum, in Punjab 2447
- Euproctis lunata**
 control of, insecticides for 378
 in India 378
 on mulberry, damage caused by 378
- Euproctis melania**
 control of
 biological 3798
 growth regulator-pathogen mixtures for 3798
 growth regulators for 3798
 insecticide-growth regulator mixtures for 3798
 insecticides for 3798
 hyperparasitised by, *Pediobius pyrgo*, in Iraq 516
 in Iraq 516, 3798
 on *Quercus*, in Iraq 516
 overwintering in 516
 parasitised by
Apanteles spp., in Iraq 516
Pteromalus spp., in Iraq 516
- Euproctis similis**
Beauveria spp. in, in West Germany 1104
 control of, biological 5840
 in Poland 3592
 in USSR 6585
 in West Germany 1104
Metarhizium spp. in, in West Germany 1104
Nosema kovacevici in, in West Germany 1104
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in West Germany 1104
 on *Quercus*, in West Germany 1104
 parasitised by, *Blondelia* spp., in Poland 3592
Pleistophora schubergi in, in West Germany 1104
 Protozoa in 1104
- Euproctis xanthorrhoea**
 in India 2509
 on sunflower
 damage caused by 2509
 in Delhi 2509
- Euprojoannisia**, in North America 498
- Euteromalus**
 parasitising, *Oulema lichenis*, in USSR 1386
 preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 3350
- Euteromalus americanus**
 biology of 1428
 hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica*, in Colorado 1428
 in USA 1428
 parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in Colorado 1428
- Euteromalus parnarae**
 in Bangladesh 6425
 parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Bangladesh 6425
- Euteromalus viridescens**
 hyperparasitising, *Epilachna varivestis*, in Maryland 4028
 in USA 4028
 parasitising, *Pediobius foveolatus*, in Maryland 4028
- Eupterote**
 control of, integrated 500
 on coffee, in India 500
- eupterus**, *Dinotiscus*
- Eupteryx**, parasitised by, *Anagrus* spp., in Wales 4484
- Eupteryx atropunctata**
 in Poland 3036

- Eupteryx atropunctata** contd.
on sunflower, in Poland 3036
- Eupteryx aurata**
food-plants of 4484
in UK 4484
on *Urtica dioica*, in Wales 4484
- Eupteryx cyclops**
in UK 4484
on *Urtica dioica*, in Wales 4484
- Eupteryx orientalis**
in USSR 2346
on mint, in Turkestan 2346
- Eupteryx urticae**
in UK 4484
on *Urtica dioica*, in Wales 4484
- Eupulvinaria hydrangeae**
in New Zealand 160
on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand 160
on *Hydrangea*, in New Zealand 160
- Eurema hecabe**, in India 2757
- Eurhynchothrips ordinarius**
in India 2554
on *Jasminum*, in Delhi 2554
- Eurois occultus**
attractants for 5993
in Canada 5993
- Europe, Scolytidae** in 5757
- Europe, Central**
Altica spp. in 2179
Phycitidae in 4738
- Eurosta**, on *Solidago*, in USA 6340
- Eurosta comma**
food-plants of 6340
in USA 6340
larvae of 6340
- Eurosta elsa**
biology of 6340
descriptions of 6340
food-plants of 6340
in USA 6340
on *Solidago juncea*, in Ohio 6340
- Eurosta floridensis**
food-plants of 6340
in USA 6340
- Eurosta reticulata**
biology of 6340
descriptions of 6340
food-plants of 6340
in USA 6340
on *Solidago juncea*, in Ohio 6340
on *Solidago sempervirens*, in Ohio 6340
- Eurosta solidaginis**
food-plants of 6340
in USA 6340
larvae of 6340
- Eurydema oleraceum**
biology of 6504
control of, insecticides for 6504
descriptions of 6504
in USSR 6504
on cabbage, in USSR 6504
- Eurydema ornatum**
in Morocco 3370
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
- Eurydema pulchrum**, in India 798
- Eurygaster**
control of, cultural 3363
on grain crops
damage caused by 3111
effects of weather on 5522
on wheat
effects of availability of water on 3363
in Hungary 2868
in Iran 3365
parasitised by, *Sarcophaga dasguptai*, in Pakistan 4292
- Eurygaster austriaca**
in Greece 3367, 5520
in Romania 294
in Spain 3366
in Yugoslavia 2874
on grain crops
forecasting infestations of 2874
in Romania 294
- Eurygaster hottentotus** (see *E. austriaca*)
- Eurygaster integriceps**
ascorbic acid in, effects of 2699
biology of 6351
control of 6693
biological 626, 2120, 3364
insecticides for 670, 872, 1157, 1313, 1673, 2121, 3364, 3365, 6361, 6694
- Eurygaster integriceps** contd.
control of contd.
integrated 3365
threshold for 3360
DDT resistance in, in Iran 3365
descriptions of 6351
diapause in 756
distribution of 6351
fats in, consumption of reserves of 756
fertilizers in, toxicity of 6694
food-plants of 6351
in Bulgaria 2873
in Greece 3367, 5520
in Iran 3364, 3365
in Romania 294, 872
in USSR 626, 1313, 1673, 2120, 2121, 3264, 3360, 3374, 5112, 5528, 6693, 6694
lindane resistance in, in Iran 3365
natural enemies of 6351
on barley, in Iran 3365
on grain crops
in Caucasus 2121
in Romania 294
on wheat
damage caused by 2361, 3374, 5528
distribution pattern of 2873
in Iran 3365
in Romania 872
parasites of
alternative hosts of 5112
defence mechanisms against 3264
effects of kairomones on 3861
parasitised by
Alophora subcoleoptrata, in Caucasus 3264
Clytiomya helluo, in Caucasus 3264
Scelionidae, in Caucasus 5112
Trissolcus grandis 3861
rearing of, diets for 3746
seasonal abundance of 2873
sex pheromone of, responses to components of 2872
- Eurygaster maura**
in Greece 3367, 5520
in Hungary 3314
in Romania 294
in Spain 3366
in Yugoslavia 2874
on grain crops
forecasting infestations of 2874
in Romania 294
- Euryscotellix colmbatorensis** (see *Stenomesius japonicus*)
- Eurytermes**, in Nepal 4673
- eurytheme, Colias** (see *C. chrysotheme*)
- Eurytoma**, parasitising, *Nephoterix eugraphella*, in Punjab 1478
- Eurytoma aciculata**
in Poland 2996
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996
- Eurytoma brunneiventris**
distribution of 5736
hosts of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Eurytoma martellii**
in Italy 1473
parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, in Sardinia 1473
- Eurytoma morio**
biology of 5397
in USSR 5397
parasitising, Scolytidae, in Lithuania 5397
- Eurytoma pistaciae**
distribution of 5736
hosts of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Eurytoma plotnikovi**
biology of 2944
in Tunisia 2944
on *Pistacia vera*, in Tunisia 2944
- Eurytoma schaeferi**
sp. nov., description of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Eurytoma setigera** (see *E. pistaciae*)
- Eurytoma squamosa**
in USA 4090
on *Ceanothus sanguineus*, damage caused by 4090
- Eurytoma verticillata**
competing with, *Gelis tenellus* 1563
humidity as affecting 3293
in USA 3293
in Yugoslavia 5792
parasitising
Apanteles spp., in Yugoslavia 5792
A. melanoscelus 1563
Meteorus versicolor, in Yugoslavia 5792
temperature as affecting 3293
- Eurytomidae**, in Lithuania 5395
- Euscelidius variegatus**, grapevine flavescence dorée, causal agent in, transmission of 368
- Euscelis plebeja**, intracellular symbionts in 5435
- euschisti, Trissolcus**
- Euschistus**, on soyabean, varietal preferences of 3526
- Euschistus conspersus**
in USA 5364
on cotton, in California 5364
on lucerne, in California 5364
on sorghum, in California 5364
on sugar-beet, in California 5364
reproduction in 5364
- Euschistus servus**
control of, insecticides for 4586
in USA 1484, 2415, 4586
on soyabean
damage caused by 456
in Louisiana 4586
in USA 1484
parasites of, in Kentucky 2415
parasitised by, *Telenomus podisi* 6200
parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
predators of, in Kentucky 2415
- Euschistus tristigma**
control of, insecticides for 4586
in USA 4586
on soyabean
damage caused by 456
in Louisiana 4586
parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
- Euschistus variolarius**
in USA 2415
parasites of, in Kentucky 2415
parasitised by, *Telenomus podisi* 6200
predators of, in Kentucky 2415
- Euscyrtus concinnus**
control of, insecticides for 901
in India 901, 1408
on grasses, in Orissa 1408
on rice
damage caused by 1408
in India 901
- Euseius citrifolius**, biology of 1656
- Euseius hibisci**, in USA 3061
- Euselasia eucerus**
in Brazil 183
on *Eucalyptus*, distribution pattern of 183
- Euselasia euploea eucerus** (see *E. eucerus*)
- Eutetranychus banksi**
in USA 6488
on *Citrus*, in Texas 6488
- Eutetranychus orientalis**
control of, acaricides for 2450
in Egypt 2450
in India 267, 1361, 4295
on castor
in Haryana 267
in Madhya Pradesh 4295
in Rajasthan 1361
- on *Citrus*
in Egypt 2450
in Haryana 267
in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on fig, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on guava, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on peach
in Haryana 267
in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on rose, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on *Tabernaemontana divaricata*, in Madhya Pradesh 4295

- Eutetranychus orientalis* contd.
on *Ziziphus mauritiana*, in Haryana 267
Eutettix phycitis (see *Hishimonus phycitis*)
Euthyrhynchus floridanus, trail-following in 1288
Eutrichosiphum betulae
sp. nov., description of 1089
in India 1089
on *Betula*, in Sikkim 1089
Eutrombidium, parasitising, Acrididae, in Iraq 4453
Eutromula
in Japan 700
taxonomy of 700
Eutromula pariana
hyperparasitised by, *Mesopolobus* spp., in British Columbia 951
in Canada 951
on apple, in British Columbia 951
on crab apple, in British Columbia 951
parasites of, in British Columbia 951
Eutromula vinosa discolor
ssp. nov., description of 700
in Japan 700
on apple, in Japan 700
on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, in Japan 700
Euvarroa sinhai
in India 602
in Thailand 602
parasitising
Apis florea
in India 602
in Thailand 602
Euxoa
aestivation in 710
taxonomy of, characters for 710
Euxoa albipennis
attractants for 4716
in Canada 4716
Euxoa bilitura
in Chile 6268
oviposition in 6268
seasonal abundance of 6268
Euxoa campestris, calling in, effects of temperature on 6009
Euxoa declarata, calling in, effects of temperature on 6009
Euxoa lutescens
in Chile 6268
oviposition in 6268
seasonal abundance of 6268
Euxoa messoria
attractants for 5993
bibliography 3826
in Canada 5993
in USA 6260
on sunflower, in North Dakota 6260
Euxoa ochrogaster
in USA 6260
on sunflower, in North Dakota 6260
Euxoa rockburnei, calling in, effects of temperature on 6009
Euxoa tristricula
attractants for 686
control of, mating disruption for 686
in Canada 686
Euzophera bigella
biology of 6459
in Italy 6459
on fruit trees, in Italy 6459
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Cydia pomonella and 6459
Euzophera cinerosella
distribution of 1905
food-plant specificity in 1905
life history of 1905
on *Artemisia absinthium*, damage caused by 1905
parasitised by, *Bithia jacentkovskyi* 1905
taxonomy of 1905
Euzophera osseatella
in Egypt 2500
on tomato, in Egypt 2500
Euzophera perticella
in India 5706
on eggplant, damage caused by 5706
Evanescentes, Trichogramma
vansi, Tetranychus
viбриssa vittata
in Japan 2569
parasitising, *Dinorhynchus dybowskyi*, in Hokkaido 2569
visect (see *Thiocyclam*)
Evolution, of insecticide resistance, by duplication of structural genes 1694
Evolvulus alcinoides, *Messor gallus* on, in Ivory Coast 4434
evonymellus, Yponomeuta
ewingii, Persectania
exaltata, Acrida
excarinata, Brachymeria
excitans, Neodiprion
exclamans, Polistes
exclamationis, Zygozogramma
Exelastis atomosa
control of, insecticides for 3009, 6524, 6525
in India 6524, 6525
on *Cajanus cajan*
in India 6524
in Tamil Nadu 6525
exempta, Spodoptera
Exenterus abruptorius
diapause in 2564
in Sweden 2564
in USSR 2564
parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, in USSR 2564
Exeristes roborator
enzymes in 3255
lipids in 3255
exigua, Laphygma (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
exigua, Spodoptera (*Laphygma*)
exigua, Susumia
exiguuae, Hyposoter
exilicornis, Thrips (see *T. hawaiiensis*)
Exitianus exitiosus
in USA 1945
on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945
exitiosa, Synanthedon
exitiosus, Exitianus
exitiosus, Nasutitermes
Exochomus, preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083
Exochomus nigripennis
in Libya 5083
preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083
Exochomus quadripustulatus
diapause in 3506
in France 2457
in Greece 3506
oxygen consumption in
effects of temperature on 3804
not affected by light 3804
preying on
Saissetia oleae
and biological control using
in France 2457
in Greece 3506
Exochus tibialis
biology of 3597
cleptoparasitism by 3597
in Denmark 3597
parasitised by, *Mesochorus sylvarum*, in Denmark 3597
parasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 3597
seasonal abundance of 3597
Exoporia, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
Exorista
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 4642
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in France 4642
Exorista larvarum
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 4642
in France 4642
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in France 4642
EXP, against, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* 2450
exsanguis, Zelus
exsul, Conoderus
externa, Chrysopa
externa, Fiorinia
externus, Acarapis
exul, Leschenaultia
Eyprepocnemis plorans
in Egypt 1013
on soybean, in Egypt 1013
Eysarcoris guttiger, in India 798
Eysarcoris trimaculatus
in Australia 6421
on rice, in Western Australia 6421
Fabaceae, Sitona tenuis on 1763
fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*)
fabae, Doralis (see *Aphis fabae*)
fabae, Empoasca
fabarum, Lysiphlebus
fabia, Earias (see *E. vittella*)
Fabiana imbricata, Aonidomytilus espinosai
on, in Chile 4444
fagata, Operophtera
fagi, Cryptococcus (see *C. fagisuga*)
fagi, Rhynchaenus
fagisuga, Cryptococcus
Fagopyrum esculentum (see Buckwheat)
Fagus
Acleris tripunctana on, in West Germany 1575
Coleoptera on, in Czechoslovakia 5201
Cryptococcus fagisuga on, relation of
Nectria coccinea and 6602
Ichneumonidae associated with, in Poland 2075
Lepidoptera on, in New Hampshire 4932
Rhynchaenus fagi on, in England 1574
Silvanus bidentatus on, in England 3092
Fagus crenata, Diurnea spp. on, in Japan 4640
Fagus grandifolia
Lymantria dispar on
development of 5755
feeding by 4632
Fagus sylvatica
arthropod pests of, in Netherlands 5772
Cryptococcus fagisuga on, in UK 3577
insect pests of, in Italy 6592
Taphrorychus bicolor on, damage caused by 4644
fairchildi, Ecthoridelpax
falcata, Acanthops
falcatus, Stenomacrus
falcipennis, Perkinsiella
Falco vespertinus, preying on, *Cicindelidae* 2827
Falcon, red-footed (see *Falco vespertinus*)
fallacis, Amblyseius (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)
fallacis, Neoseiulus (*Amblyseius*)
falli, Conoderus
Fannia, in cattle dung, intraspecific competition in 3423
fantoma, Urocerus
farinae, Dermatophagoides
 β -Farnesene (see 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-)
Farnesenic acid (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesic acid (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesol (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesyl methyl ether (see 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
farris, Acarus
fasciana, Pammene
fasciata, Adoxophyes orana
fasciata, Cheilosia
fasciata, Phanerotoma
fasciatus, Aeolothrips
fasciatus, Attagenus
fasciatus, Conocephalus
fasciatus, Dagbertus
fasciatus, Dysdercus
fasciatus, Oncopeltus
fasciculatus, Araecerus
fascifrons, Macrosteles
fastidiosa, Dasineura
Fats
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics on 3190
in *Eurygaster integriceps*, consumption of reserves of 756
in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
in rape seeds, not affected by
Ceutorhynchus napi 2994
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
in *Zonocerus variegatus* eggs, utilisation of 4961
Fatty acids
in *Antheraea mylitta*, developmental changes in 1237

Fatty acids contd.

- in *Antheraea mylitta* pupal fat-body 4470
- in *Attagenus unicolor* cuticle, developmental changes in 40
- in *Ceratitis capitata*, developmental changes in 4789
- in *Ceratitis capitata* triglycerides, stereospecific distribution of 5346
- in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
- in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, effects of temperature on 1803
- in grain mites 3755
- in *Heliothis zea*, effects of *Nosema heliothis* on 1131
- in *Icerya purchasi*, incorporation of dietary acetate into 4753
- in *Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- in maize grain
 - effects of insect pests on 4663
 - role in susceptibility to *Sitophilus zeamais* of 6649
- in rape seeds, not affected by *Ceutorhynchus napi* 2994
- in sunflower-seed oil, not affected by insect damage to seeds 3681
- in sunflower seeds
 - effects of insect damage on 2100
 - effects of Pentatomidae on 6558
- methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 5266

fausta, Rhagoletis

- faeae, Odontotermes**
- fecundus, Ooencyrtus**
- Feedstuffs, mites in, extracting of 5220
- Felis domesticus** (see Cat)
- Feltia ducens**, bibliography 3826
- Feltia subguthica**, complex of, bibliography 3826

Feltia subterranea

- control of, traps for 5646
- in USA 5646
- on lettuce, in Arizona 5646

femoralis, Hercinothrips**femoratus, Cimbex****femurrubrum, Melanoplus**

- Fenarimol** (α -(2-chlorophenyl)- α -(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol)
 - in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, no effects from 959

Fenbutatin oxide (hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distanoxane)

- against *Acarapis externus*, on *Apis mellifera* 3840

Panonychus ulmi

- on apple 376
- on grapevine 5589
- Pheidole megacephala** 5264
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus** 3817
- T. urticae** 229
 - on Citrus 4569
 - on grapevine 5589
 - on strawberry 1440

in Leptomastix dactylopii, toxicity of 2332

- in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of 229
- Fenchlorophos** (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)

- against *Lepisma saccharina*, in dwellings 3837
- pests and diseases of apple 5603
- Sitobion avenae*, on grain crops 6349
- with benomyl, in apple, toxicity of 5603
- with bromophos, in apple, toxicity of 5603

- with pesticides, compatibility of 5603
- β -Fenchol** (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,3,3-trimethyl-)

fenestralis, Diadegma**Fenitrothion** (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)

- against *Acantholyda pinivora*, on *Pinus* 5766
- Amrasca biguttula*, on cotton 5719
- Antestiopsis intricata*, on coffee 499
- A. orbitalis*, on coffee 499
- Anthonomus pomorum*, on apple 6465
- Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 6563
- Athalia lugens* 2637
- Brevinoria rehi*, on rice 6398
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, on cabbage 2474

Fenitrothion contd.

- against *Bucculatrix pyrivorella*, on pear 3482
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Vigna mungo* seeds 5227
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, on *Abies* 6609
- Chortoicetes terminifera* 6276, 6280
 - in pastures 4529, 6279
- Conopia myopaeformis*, on apple 6466
- Crociodolomia binotalis*, on mustard 3221
- Cydia delineaana*, on hemp 3047
- C. molesta*, on peach 394
- C. pomonella* 6695
 - on apple 381
- Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa* 822
- Dacus cucurbitae* 1500
- D. oleae*, on olive 1477
- Diacrisia obliqua*, on sugar-beet 5684, 5686
- Diadispia armigera*, on rice 6373
- Dolichotranychus floridanus*, on pineapple 2983
- Drosophila melanogaster* 2636
- Enarmonia formosana*, on apple 6466
- Ephestia cautella*, in stored grain 3635
- E. kuehniella* 1110
- Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 5071
- Eurygaster integriceps*, on grain crops 3365
- Grylodes sigillatus* 6711
- Hypera postica*, on lucerne 4927
- Melolontha hippocastani*, on *Quercus* 5766
- Myllocerus discolor* 3048
- Mythimna separata*, on rice 3950, 5558
- Neodiprion swainei*, on *Pinus* 2570
- Nilaparvata lugens* 6719
 - on rice 3963, 3970
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 4068
 - pests of lucerne 5048
 - pests of stored grain 3130, 4660
- Plodia interpunctella* 1701
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 3879
- Rhyniptia laeviceps* 5263
- Sitobion avenae*, on grain crops 6349
- Sitophilus granarius* 6173
- S. oryzae*, in stored grain 3635
- S. zeamais*, in maize grain 5813
- Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 5813
- Smicronyx fulvus*, on sunflower 6259
- Sogatella furcifera* 6719
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 6526
- Sylepta derogata*, on cotton 2538
- Taeniothrips* spp., on apple 5070
- Tarsonemus pallidus*, on strawberry 6450
- Thrips tabaci*, on tobacco 1554
- Tribolium castaneum* 5810
 - in stored grain 3635
- Xyleborus dispar*, on hazel 6455
- Zygina maculifrons*, on rice 336
- in aerial sprays
 - collection by flying locusts of 6277
 - off-target fallout of 5739
 - recovery on vertical surfaces of 6278
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678
- in cabbage, residues of 2474
- in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493
- in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
- in cotton, effects of rain on 5719
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of application site on susceptibility to 2636
- in forest soils, degradation of 3226
- in forests, effects on birds of 1582
- in *Grylodes sigillatus*, effects of crowding on susceptibility to 6711
- in lentils
 - effects on composition of 4401
 - residues of 4397
- in lucerne fields, effects on pollinators of 5048
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds
 - effects on composition of 4401
 - residues of 4397
- in *Pinus banksiana*, persistence of 2570

Fenitrothion contd.

- in *Rhyniptia laeviceps*, sex differences in susceptibility to 5263
- in *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not affecting hemocytes 2696
- in rice
 - not affecting germination 3905
 - stimulating reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* 3928
- in tomato, residues of 5702
- in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of weight on susceptibility to 5822
- in *Vicia faba* seeds
 - effects on composition of 4401
 - residues of 4397
- in wheat, residues of 6363
- in wheat grain, effects on composition of 4401
- resistance to, in *Ephestia cautella*, in New South Wales 1110
- Laodelphax striatella*, in Kyushu 2912
- Plodia interpunctella*, in New South Wales 1110
- Spodoptera littoralis* 224, 6710
 - role of esterases in 57
- with bioresmethrin
 - against *Rhyzopertha dominica*, in stored grain 3655
 - Sitophilus oryzae*, in stored grain 3655
 - Tribolium castaneum*, in stored grain 3655
- with dimethoate, against, *Cydia delineaana*, on hemp 3047
- with malathion
 - against *Amrasca devastans*, on okra 1492
 - Aphis gossypii*, on okra 1492
 - Athalia lugens* 2637
 - Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 3976
 - Earias* spp., on okra 1492
 - in sorghum, toxicity of 3976
 - with oil emulsion, against, Bostrichidae, on grapevine 942
 - with phosphamidon, against, Tetranychidae, on bean 1505
 - with protein hydrolysate 1477
- Fennel** (*Foeniculum vulgare*)
 - Caviarella aegopodii* on, in UK 5110
 - Hyadaphis coriandri* on, in Spain 3780
 - Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Bulgaria 2504
 - Otiorynchus cribricollis* on, in Italy 992
 - Papilio machaon* on, in Bulgaria 2504
 - Spodoptera litura* on, in Andhra Pradesh 3874
- Systole albipennis* on, damage caused by 2504
- Fennoscandia**
 - Betula* spp. in, insect pests of 5150
 - Blattaria in 139
 - Dermaptera in 139
 - Orthoptera in 139
- Fenpropatate** (see Fenpropathrin)
- Fenpropathrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
 - against Acrididae 5980
 - pests of apple 1976
 - in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 1976
 - in insects, metabolism of 656
 - in plants, metabolism of 656
 - in soil, degradation of 656
 - in vertebrates, metabolism of 656
 - insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 655
- Fensulfotthion** (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(4-methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
 - against *Ataenoria spretulus*, in sports turf 6208
 - Coccus viridis*, on mandarin 5634
 - Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 1422
 - Delia platura*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
 - Diabrotica* spp. 6253
 - Graphognathus peregrinus* 2639
 - Myllocerus discolor* 3048
 - Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 1406

insulfothion contd. against contd.

- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5555
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 328, 2379
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379
Tribolium castaneum 5810
- in beet, residues of 5090
in cabbage, residues of 5090
in carrot, residues of 5090
in potato, effects of 2029
in rice-fields, effects on parasitic insects of 328
in spinach, residues of 5090
- enthion** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate) against
- Achaea janata*, on castor 5710
Amrasca biguttula, on castor 5710
A. devastans, on okra 4017
Anastrepha ludens, on mango 2305
Anomala albopilosa, on sugar-cane 2863
Assuania spp., on banana 1996
Athalia lugens 2637
Brevinnia rehi, on rice 6398
Crocidolomia binotalis, on mustard 3221
Cysteochila ablusa, on *Bauhinia* 1558
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
D. oleae, on olive 1475, 1476, 1477, 2458
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on mulberry 378
Di cladispa armigera, on rice 6373
Earias spp., on okra 4017
Eurygaster integriceps, on grain crops 3365
Exelastis atomosa 3009
Hellula undalis, on cabbage 5650
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 3954
Leptocoris *acuta*, on rice 6381
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705
Myllocerus discolor 3048
Opogona sacchari, on banana 6498
pests of *Vigna radiata* 433
Taeniothrips spp., on apple 5070
Tribolium castaneum 5810
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 678
in banana residues of 184
toxicity of 6498
in *Opis concolor*, toxicity of 204
in rice
not affecting germination 3905
stimulating reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* 3928
with dimethilan, against, *Dacus oleae*, on olive 2458
with malathion, against, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705
with protein hydrolysate 1475, 1476, 1477
with *Verticillium lecanii*, against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 339
- entin acetate** ((acetyloxy)triphenylstannane)
with acephate, and maneb, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
with maneb, antifeedant for, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
with maneb, and phosfolan, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
with maneb, and profenofos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4390
with maneb, and tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
with profenofos, not compatible 4386
- entin hydroxide** (hydroxytriphenylstannane)
antifeedant for
Spodoptera littoralis 4371
on cotton 4386, 4390
resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, development of 4704
with acephate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
with phosfolan
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386

Fentin hydroxide contd.

- with phosfolan contd.
antagonistic 4390
with profenofos
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4390
not compatible 4386
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
- Fenugreek** (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*)
arthropod pests of, in Egypt 4357
Spodoptera litura on, in Andhra Pradesh 3874
- Fenusia pusilla**
control of, biological 4627
in Canada 4627
on *Betula*, in circumpolar zone 5150
- Fenvalerate** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)
against
Adisura atkinsoni, on *Lablab purpureus* 426
Callosobruchus chinensis, in *Vigna radiata* seeds 5832
Diabrotica longicornis 2635
Earias spp., on cotton 5126
E. insulana, on cotton 227
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5885
Euproctis melania 3798
Heliothis spp., on cotton 3552
H. armigera
on cotton 5126
on *Lablab purpureus* 426
H. virescens 2310, 4069
on cotton 4060
H. zea 4069
on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
Hylobius spp., on forest trees 5769
Myzus persicae, on potato 3535
Ostrinia nubilalis, on potato 4906
Oulema melanopus 2635
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 227, 5126
Pemphigus affinis, on cotton 2537
pests of apple 1976
pests of okra 414
pests of stored grain 3635
Psylla pyricola, on pear 4888
Spodoptera exigua 2310
on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
on cotton 3552
on potato 4906
S. frugiperda 5265
on maize 4906
S. littoralis 226, 2634, 4389
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3817
T. urticae 965, 1155
Trichoplusia ni, on kale 4906
Viteus vitifoliae, on grapevine 1965
- chemical properties of 4153
conformation of 658
development of 1697
in *Apanteles marginiventris*, toxicity of 3547
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 1976
in *Campoplex sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
in Chrysomelidae, toxicity of 6216
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 2635, 6216
in cotton, effects on fibre quality of 227
in *Geocoris punctipes*, toxicity of 3547
in *Hippodamia convergens*, toxicity of 3547
in insects, metabolism of 656
in *Laodelphax striatella*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259
in *Neoseiulus fallacis*, toxicity of 965
in *Panonychus ulmi*, toxicity of 5886
in parasitic Hymenoptera, toxicity of 6216
in plants, metabolism of 656
in *Plutella xylostella*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259
in *Podisus maculiventris*, toxicity of 3547
in soil, degradation of 656

Fenvalerate contd.

- in *Spodoptera litura*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259
in *Tetranychus urticae*
azinphos-methyl resistance correlated with susceptibility to 1155
effects on feeding behaviour of 1976
toxicity of 5886
in *Tetrastichus julis*, toxicity of 2635
in *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, toxicity of 965
in *Typhlodromus pyri*, toxicity of 965
in vertebrates, metabolism of 656
insecticidal activity of 4153, 5958
insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 655
photodegradation of 4395
physical properties of 4153
resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4379
synergists for 226
formamidines as 4069
piperonyl butoxide as 3635
temperature as affecting 4395
with amitraz, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Trichoplusia ni*, on kale 4906
with chlordimeform, against
Heliothis virescens 4069
H. zea 4069
in *Campoplex sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
with insecticides, interactions of 4389
with methomyl, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
- fera**, *Psylla ferganensis*, *Eucoccidophagus fergusonii*, *Ceracia Fern*, *Pinnaspis aspidistrae* on, in New Zealand 160
- ferrealis**, *Hypsipyla ferriarum* (see Mirex)
- Ferrisia virgata**
descriptions of 4743
food-plants of 2350
in India 2350
life history of 5357
on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2852
on *Physalis minima*, in Andhra Pradesh 2350
parasites of 5357
predators of 5357
- ferrugata**, *Leptopterna ferruginea*, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, *Plocaderus ferrugineus*, *Rhynchophorus*
- Fertilizers**
environmental contamination with 5253
for *Abies balsamea*, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* of 5777
for cassava, effects on *Mononychellus tanajoa* of 5696
for castor, effects on *Samia cynthia* of 4369, 4370
for coffee, effects on *Antestiopsis* of 499
for cotton, effects on pest control of 3038
for grasses, effects on insect fauna of 347
for grassland, effects on invertebrates of 3431
for *Litchi chinensis*, effects on *Argyroploce leucaspis* of 6497
for maize, effects on *Anaphothrips obscurus* of 315
for pear, effects on *Aphanostigma piri* of 2965
for *Quercus*, effects on mites of 3061
for rice
effects on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* of 3933
effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* of 5037
effects on *Di cladispa armigera* of 6422
effects on *Nephotettix* on 5554
effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 341, 1401, 2384, 2402, 3943, 5554, 6383
effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* of 3404
for sorghum, effects on *Atherigona soccata* of 5042

Fertilizers contd.

- for sugar-cane, effects on *Diatraea* of 1383
- in agricultural soils, not affecting arthropod fauna 2758
- in soil, effects on fauna of 1711
- with insecticides 6361, 6694
- festerianus, Hypogeococcus**
- festinus, Spissistilus**
- festiva, Euaresta**
- festiva, Lampra**
- festiva, Pyronota**
- festivus, Carabus auronitens**
- festivus, Chrysocarabus auronitens** (see *Carabus auronitens festivus*)
- Festuca arundinacea**
- Cicadellidae on, in Missouri 1945
- Costelytra zealandica* on, tolerance to 5872
- Festuca pratensis, Oscinella frit** on, damage caused by 1369
- Festuca rubra**
- Leptopterna ferrugata* on, damage caused by 348
- Megaloceroa recticornis* on, damage caused by 348
- festucae, Metopolophium**
- feytaudi, Matusococcus**
- ficta, Bactromyiella**
- fictrix, Tinea**
- Ficus**
- Chloropulvinaria psidii* on, in Tamil Nadu 6582
- pollinators of, coevolution of 4001
- Thysanoptera on, galls of 4946
- Ficus bengalensis, Diacrisia obliqua** on, not developing 1820
- Ficus capensis, Andaspis formicarum** on, in South Africa 399
- Ficus carica** (see Fig)
- ficus, Chrysomphalus** (see *C. aonidium*)
- Ficus natalensis, Saissetia nigrella** on, in South Africa 26
- Ficus religiosa, Eotetranychus hirsti** on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
- Field crops**
- arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 5416
- pest control on, pesticides for 1687, 2629, 2630, 2631
- Tetranychidae on, in Rajasthan 1361
- Fields, Araneae in, review 5476
- Fig (Ficus carica)**
- Asterolecanium pustulans* on, in Egypt 4400
- Blastophaga psenes* on, in Turkey 4000
- Carpophilus* spp. on, colonisation by 3999
- Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Turkey 4000
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on 706
- Eotetranychus hirsti* on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
- Eriophyidae on, in New South Wales 1957
- Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
- Hemiberlesia lataniae* on, in Egypt 4400
- pollinators of, coevolution of 4001
- Fig (dried fruit)**
- Ephestia calidella* in, imported into Norway 4111
- E. figulilella* in, imported into Norway 4111
- Fig orchards, Typhlodromus dossei** in, in New South Wales 1957
- figulilella, Ephestia**
- Fiji**
- biological control in 4696
- Nilaparvata lugens* in, on rice 2381
- Scolytidae in 4724
- fijiensis, Stethorus**
- filamentosus, Nipaeococcus**
- Filaree red leaf virus** 1504
- Filarioidae**, in, Culicidae, avoidance of immune responses by 5231
- filiformis, Coeloides**
- filipjevi, Blaesoxipha**
- Filippia follicularis**, on olive, in Mediterranean region 3506
- Filippia oleae**, on olive, in Mediterranean region 3506
- fimbriata, Noctua**
- fimbriata, Plautia**
- fimbriolata, Mahanarva**

finetaria, Folsomia**finetarius, Aphodius****Finch, house** (see *Carpodacus mexicanus*)**Finland**

- agricultural entomology in 4717, 5280
- Alphitobius diaperinus* in 3786
- Aphididae in, natural enemies of 5953
- Araneae in 800
- arthropod pests in 4476
- Attagenus woodrofferi* in, in dwellings 2600
- Betula* spp. in, insect pests of 5150
- Biston betularia* in 3756
- Blattaria in 139
- Brachycera in 5403
- Carpophilus hemipterus* in 3787
- Cerapteryx graminis* in 2178
- Cnephiasia* spp. in, natural enemies of 2264
- Coleophora plumbella* in 3985
- Coleoptera in, in cattle dung 1303
- Dermaptera in 139
- Dioryctria abietella* in, on *Picea* 556
- D. mutata* in, on *Pinus* 556
- D. schuetzeella* in, on *Picea* 556
- entomological literature from 5997
- Formica* spp. in 2807
- F. aquilonia* in 129
- F. polyctena* in 129
- Formicidae in 133, 2801
- Gastropacha quercifolia* in 5771
- Ichneumonidae in 3860
- Lepidoptera in 159, 3827, 4853, 5411
- Liposcelis entomophilus* in 3784
- Microlepidoptera in 2270
- Nematocera in 5403
- Odontoptera bidentata* in 3756
- Orthoptera in 139
- Pegomya* spp. in, on fungi 5647
- P. hyoscyami* in, on sugar-beet 4591
- pesticide sales in 6701
- pine wood in, insect pests of 4101, 4102
- plant pests in 1903
- Reesa vespulae* in 3785
- spruce wood in, insect pests of 4101, 4102
- Syrphidae in 3827
- vegetable crops in, insect pests of 1490
- Yponomeuta evonymellus* in, natural enemies of 257, 2264, 3569
- finlaysoni, Mesopolobus**
- Florinia externa**
- control of
- insecticides for 3608
- timing of 3608
- dispersal of 3608
- in USA 3608, 4920
- on *Tsuga*, in Connecticut 4920
- on *Tsuga canadensis*, in Connecticut 3608
- parasites of
- in Connecticut 3608
- seasonal abundance of 3608
- population dynamics of 4920
- predators of
- in Connecticut 3608
- seasonal abundance of 3608
- seasonal abundance of 3608
- Florinia himalaica**, taxonomy of 4085
- Florinia horii**
- in Japan 4085
- taxonomy of 4085
- group of, taxonomy of 4085
- Florinia hymenanthi**
- in Japan 4085
- taxonomy of 4085
- Florinia nachiensis**
- in Japan 4085
- taxonomy of 4085
- Florinia odaensis**
- in Japan 4085
- taxonomy of 4085
- Florinia sikokiana**
- in Japan 4085
- taxonomy of 4085
- Florinia theae**
- in India 1057
- in *Citrus*, in Assam 1057
- on tea, in Assam 1057
- parasites of, in Assam 1057
- predators of, in Assam 1057
- Fir** (see *Abies*)
- Fir, alpine** (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)

Fir, balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)**Fir, Douglas** (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)**Fir, grand** (see *Abies grandis*)**Fir, silver** (see *Abies alba*)**Fir, subalpine** (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)**Fir, white** (see *Abies concolor*)**firmata, Thera****fiscellaria, Lambdina****Fish**

- DDT analogues in, accumulation of 3225
- in forests, effects of DDT on 3102
- in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 3903
- mirex in, residues of 643
- preyed on by, Hemiptera 3781
- Fish, dried**, insect pests of, imported into Nigeria 6644

Fish meal**diet component for***Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* 785*D. peruvianus* 785*Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 4877**Fish ponds, Heteroptera** in, in Hungary 3349**fisheri, Aphytis****Fishing**, insecticide pollution as affecting 6726**Flamboyant** (see *Delonix regia*)**flammea, Panolis****Flatidae****in New Zealand** 4210**taxonomy of** 2161**flava, Anomila****flava, Hoplocampa****flava, Signiphora****flava, Siphia****flava, Trichogrammatoidea****flavago, Gortyna****flaveola, Scaptomyza****flaveolatum, Agrypon****flaveolus, Anagrus****flavescens, Banachus****flavibasis, Delia****flavicincta, Campoletis****flavicinctus, Haplothrips****flavicolis, Kaloterpes****flavicornis, Halticoptera****flavicornis, Prolasius****flavicoxis, Apanteles****flavinode, Praon****flavipes, Apanteles****flavipes, Gryon****flavipes, Luperus****flavipes, Pleuroloma****flavipes, Xylcoris****flavistaceae, Phanerotoma****flavitibialis, Ormyrus****flaviventris, Acropiesta****flaviventris, Pachnoda sinuata****Flavobacterium**, in, *Anthonomus grandis*, in USA 3546**flavocapitata, Eoerysa****flavolineata, Xanthopimpla****flavomaculata, Genyodonta****flavomaculata, Lioadalia****flavoorbitalis, Trathala****flavopallata, Signiphora****flavopicta, Deois** (see *Tomaspis flavopicta*)**flavopicta, Spilochalcis****flavopicta, Tomaspsis** (Deois)**flavus, Cynipencyrtus****flavus, Lasius****flavus, Thrips****Flax (Linum usitatissimum)***Aphthona euphorbiae* on, damage caused by 3702*Dasineura lini* on, effects of sowing date on 2550*Heliothis punctigera* on, in New South Wales 4608*Longitarsus parvulus* on, damage caused by 3702

pest control on, biological 5952

Flea beetle (see Chrysomelidae)**flechtmanni, Pygmephorus** (see *Siteroptes flechtmanni*)**flechtmanni, Siteroptes** (Pygmephorus)**fleschneri, Agistemus****fletcheri, Helicoverpa** (see *Heliothis fletcheri*)**fletcheri, Heliothis** (Helicoverpa)**flexorium, Agrypon** (Trichionotus)

- flexorius, Trichionotus** (see *Agrypon flexorium*)
- flocosus, Aleurothrixus**
- flooding**, of rice-fields, effects on
Nilaparvata lugens of 2384, 2402
- floralis, Delia** (*Hylemya*)
- floralis, Hylemya** (see *Delia floralis*)
- forea, Apis**
- foreus, Thrips**
- Florida**
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* in 1465, 4005, 4564
 on *Citrus* 975, 2979, 3488, 3502, 4565, 4566, 4567
- Aleurodicus dispersus* in 4280
- Aleuroplatus vaccinii* in, on blueberry 2427
- Aleurothrixus floccosus* in 4280
- Anthonomus grandis* in, on cotton 482
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* in
 on groundnut 5665
 on soyabean 5665
- Aphelinidae* in 1349
- Arge humeralis* in, on *Rhus radicans* 4485
- Artogeia rapae* in
 natural enemies of 1000
 on cabbage 2002
- Auchenorrhyncha* in, on palm trees 5583
- Chenopodium ambrosioides* in, predatory arthropods associated with 2367
- Chrysanthemum* spp. in, arthropod pests of 4613
- Citrus* in, pest control on 6481
- Cixiidae* in 20
- Conchaspis angracii* in, on ornamental plants 506
- Contarinia sorghicola* in, natural enemies of 919
- Curculionidae* in, on *Citrus* 2971
- Dagbertus fasciatus* in, on avocado 4558
- D. olivaceus* in, on avocado 4558, 4559
- Danaus plexippus* in 2249
- Dendroctonus frontalis* in, natural enemies of 2578
- Dialeurodes citri* in
 on *Citrus* 979, 4565
 on *Ligustrum* 979
 on *Viburnum* 979
- D. citrifolii* in 4280
- Diaprepes abbreviatus* in, on *Citrus* 2701
- Dysmicoccus neobrevipes* in, on *Furcraea* 1035
- Eriocranella* spp. in, natural enemies of 6627
- Eriophyes aloinis* in 5141
- E. quercerinus* in, on *Quercus* 2656
- Eudiagogus* spp. in, on *Sesbania* 1909
- Frankliniella fusca* in, on groundnut 4039
- Hellula rogatalis* in, on cabbage 1000
- Hemiberlesia lataniae* in 5142
- Homalodisca coagulata* in, on grapevine 6452
- Keiferia lycopersicella* in, on tomato 1029
- leaf hoppers in, on peach 2448
- Liriomyza sativae* in
 natural enemies of 473
 on tomato 473
- Mocis* spp. in, on grasses 4532
- Oncometopia nigricans* in, on grapevine 6452
- Pachnaeus opalus* in, natural enemies of 6484
- Pantomorus cervinus* in 5081
- Pentamerismus erythreus* in, on *Juniperus* 6613
- Pheidole dentata* in, natural enemies of 4499
- Plutella xylostella* in
 natural enemies of 1000
 on cabbage 2002
- Pseudonidia trilobitiformis* in, on mango 5088
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in, natural enemies of 4555
- Rhizococcus* spp. in 3057
- R. hibisci* in, on *Cryptanthus* 1060
- Sambucus* spp. in, insect pollinators of 4545
- Scaphytopius* spp. in 1962
- Scapteriscus aetetus* in 2411
- Florida contd.**
- Scapteriscus* contd.
- S. vicinus* in 2411
- Scarabaeidae* in, on *Cynodon* 3445
- Schistocerca americana* in 4426
- Spodoptera frugiperda* in 77, 3886, 4505
 on *Cynodon dactylon* 1423
- Tetralopha robustella* in
 natural enemies of 5161
 on *Pinus* 5161
- Tetranychus urticae* in, on strawberry 1440
- Toumeyella parvicornis* in, on *Pinus* 1086
- Trichoplusia ni* in, on cabbage 2002
- Vespula squamosa* 2252
- Vitex vitifolia* in, on grapevine 372
- floridae, Acanthoscelides**
- floridanus, Artipus**
- floridanus, Dolichotetranychus**
- floridanus, Euthyrhynchus**
- floridanus, Holepyris**
- floridensis, Ceroplastes**
- floridensis, Eurosta**
- florus, Colpoclypeus**
- Flour**
- Coryca cephalonica* in, feeding by 6639
- mites in, extracting of 5220
- pest control in, beta-irradiation for 3648
- Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128
- Fluidized bed**, for heating grain to kill insects 3642
- fluitantis, Apanteles**
- Fluometuron** (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]urea)
 determination of 5971
- Fluorescent antibody technique**, for diagnosing American foulbrood of honeybees 1624
- FMC 27289**, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 3926
- FMC 31768**, in rice, effects on reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* of 3927
- FMC 35001** (see Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester)
- FME** (see 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- fockeui, Aculus**
- Fodder beet** (see Mangel)
- Fodder crops**
- Chortocites terminifera* on, in New South Wales 2793
- pest control on, book 2621
- foedalis, Nymphula**
- foedana, Olethreutes** (see *O. concinnana*)
- foenella, Epiblema**
- foeniculi, Systole** (see *S. albipennis*)
- Foeniculum vulgare** (see Fennel)
- foetens, Megaponera**
- Folbex** (see Chlorobenzilate)
- foliacea, Anisoscelis**
- Folidol-M** (see Parathion-methyl)
- Follimat** (see Omethoate)
- follicularis, Filippia**
- Folsomia candida**
 carbofuran in, effects of 212
 insecticide bioassay using 212, 213
- Folsomia fimetaria**, preyed on by, *Pergamasus longicornis* 3422
- Fomes**, in, *Pinus nigra*, in Hungary 4109
- Fomes lividus**
 in
Eucalyptus regnans wood, effects on *Nasutitermes exitiosus* of 2842
- Eucalyptus* wood, effects on termite resistance of 262
- wood, effects on *Coptotermes lacteus* of 5490
- Fomoria**
 in USA 2168
 taxonomy of 2168
- Fomoria hypericella**
 descriptions of 2168
 in USA 2168
 on *Hypericum prolificum* 2168
- taxonomy of, transferred from *Nepticula* 2168
- Fomoria pteliaeella**
 descriptions of 2168
 in USA 2168
 on *Ptelea trifoliata* 2168
- Fomoria pteliaeella contd.**
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Nepticula* 2168
- Fonofos** (*O*-ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)
 against
Agriotes spp., on potato 1022, 3811
- Agrotis ipsilon* 6168
- Chaetocnema confinis*, on sweet potato 3026
- Conoderus falli*, on sweet potato 3026
- Ctenicera pruinina*, on potato 3536
- Cyclocephala parallela*, on *Cynodon* 3445
- Delia brassicae**
 on brussels sprouts 216
 on radish 421
- D. platura*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
- Diabrotica* spp. 6253
- Graphognathus peregrinus* 2639
- Limonium canus*, on potato 3536
- Mythimna unipuncta*, on maize 4900
- Oscinella frit*, on maize 5536
- Pheidole megacephala* 5264
- Psila rosae*, on carrot 217
- Tenebrionidae*, on tobacco 1052
- in *Acalymma vittatum*, detoxification of 4158
- in *Diabrotica*, detoxification of 4158
- in soil
 effects of 2141
 effects on carbofuran degradation of 6252
 residues of 6251
 insecticidal activity of 5523
 with triazophos, against,
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on cotton 1544
- Food factories**, ant control in, insecticides for 3118
- Food stores, Monomorium pharaonis** in, in Poland 827
- Foodstuffs**
- Anobiidae* in, in Israel 2087
- arthropod pests of, in UK 5801
- Coryca cephalonica* in, feeding by 6639
- Formicidae* in, in Bermuda 3837
- mites in, extracting of 5220
- pest control in 5801
 fumigants for 6650
- pesticides in
 residues of 3210, 3212
 classification of 3211
 setting of maximum residue levels of 3209
- Thylodrias contractus* in 5799
- Forage**, insect pests of, in UK 4721
- Forage crops**
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* on, in New Zealand 160
- arthropod pests of
 in Finland 1903, 4476
 in Indiana 2850
 in New South Wales 2161
 in Quebec 4177
 in Tasmania 5416
 in West Germany 2162
- pest control on
 aldicarb for 5682
 ethiofencarb for 6530
 terbufos for 5681
- pests of, in USSR 351
- forbesi, Aphis**
- Forcipata loca**
 in USA 1945
 on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945
- Forcipomyia**
 breeding places of 3052
 in Neotropical region 6011
 in North America 498
 in leaf axils, in Brazil 3052
 on avocado, in South Africa 4557
 on cacao, pollination by 498
 rearing of, techniques for 1853
- Forcipomyia argenteola**
 in Colombia 4080
 on cacao, in Colombia 4080
- Forcipomyia avocadonis**
 sp. nov., description of 4557
 in South Africa 4557
 on avocado, in South Africa 4557

- Forcipomyia blantonii**
in Colombia 4080
on cacao, pollination by 4080
reproductive potential of 1854
- Forcipomyia caribbeana**
breeding places of 3052
in Brazil 3052
in leaf axils, in Brazil 3052
- Forcipomyia cinctipes**
in Colombia 4080
on cacao, in Colombia 4080
- Forcipomyia fuliginosa**
in Colombia 4080
on cacao, in Colombia 4080
- Forcipomyia gennalis**
in Colombia 4080
on cacao, in Colombia 4080
reproductive potential of 1854
- Forcipomyia poulainae**, reproductive potential of 1854
- Forcipomyia spatulifera**, reproductive potential of 1854
- Forcipomyia stylifera**
in Colombia 4080
on cacao, in Colombia 4080
- Forda hirsuta**
in USSR 3376, 3460
on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
on *Pistacia vera*
arthropods associated with 3460
in Turkmenia 3460
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
preyed on by, *Alophia combustella*, in Turkmenia 3460
- Forda marginata**
in India 286
in USSR 3376
on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
on wheat, in India 286
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Forda trivialis** (see *F. marginata*)
- Forest litter**, Oribatei in, in Philippines 6004
- Forest management**, invertebrates as affected by 5758
- Forest pests** 2155
control of
behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1736
biological 1865, 5248
book 3696
insecticides for 3175
non-target effects of 678, 2077, 3179
dispersal of 1275
ecophysiology of, book 5798
in Chile 5176
in Italy 6592
in Newfoundland 6624
in USA 2064
parasite reservoirs for 509
parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Poland 2075
preyed on by
birds 2562
in New Hampshire 5753
in North America 2558
worldwide status of 1066
- Forest soils**
DDT in, residues of 3078, 5769
Elateridae in, effects of clearing on 3083
feneritrothion in, degradation of 3226
Isoptera in, effects on rainwater infiltration of 5003
lindane in, residues of 3078, 5769
- Forest trees**
arthropod pests of
in Canada 2792
in Indiana 2850
Atta spp. on, damage caused by 5179
Chrysobothris affinis on, in Tadzhikistan 1249
Coleoptera on, dispersal of 3574
Curculionidae on
in Kansas 1835
in Sweden 5768, 5769
Dendroctonus spp. on, in Mexico 1649
insect pests of
in New Zealand 4303
in South Africa 695
Lymantria dispar on
assessing infestations of 577
damage caused by 1103
predicting of 553
- Forest trees contd.**
Lymantria dispar on contd.
forecasting infestations of 577
hazard ratings for 568
Malacosoma disstria on, in North America 563
Pealus quercus on, in Netherlands 3829
pest control on
in USSR 5196
pesticides for 2629, 2630, 2631
pest management on 5780, 5782, 5784, 5785, 5786, 5788, 5789
Psylloidea on, in Turkey 1310
Scolytidae on, in North America 2590
Symphyta on, in Italy 2080
Tenthredinidae on
in Austria 4627
in Switzerland 4627
in West Germany 4627
- Forest understoreys**, length-weight relations of insects in, in tropical and temperate regions 5313
- Forestry**, phytosanitary regulations in 1066
- Forests**
Araneae in
effects of acephate on 2073
in Finland 800
beneficial insects in, traps for 379
birds in, effects of insecticides on 1582
Carabidae in, in Quebec 4836
Chrysopa perla in, in Bulgaria 4987
C. ventralis in, in Bulgaria 6306
DDT in, non-target effects of 3102
Formica spp. in, effects of winter felling on 129
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 2077
insecticide deposit patterns in, effects of weather on 629
Lepidoptera in, population size, variability, and aggregation in 6604
Noctuidae in, in Siberia 5417
pest control in, biological 5930
pest management in 3089
review 5444
use of helicopters in 6618
Phytoseiidae in, in Moldavia 3848
Tachinidae in
in Czechoslovakia 5470
in Poland 4991
- Forests, coniferous**
Carabidae in, in Poland 3605
Formicidae in, in Lithuania 5393
Orgyia pseudotsugata in, effects on streamflow of 5217
- Forests, deciduous**
Acrididae in, in USSR 2799
Carabidae in, in Poland 3605
insect-plant associations in 1097
social Hymenoptera in, in France 123
- Forests, eucalypt**, Coleoptera in, in Victoria 5763
- Forests, mixed**
Carabidae in, in Ontario 136
Formica lugubris in, in England 119
- Forests, mixed hardwood**, leaf-cutting ants in, in Paraguay 2804
- Forests, oak**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not affecting beneficial insects 3098
Carabidae in, in Michigan 5198
Lepidoptera in, in New Jersey 571
- Forests, oak-hornbeam**, Coleoptera in, in Czechoslovakia 5754
- Forests, pine**
Coleoptera in
in New Zealand 4875
in Victoria 5763
Formica polyctena in, importance of 5747
Ichneumonidae in, effects of shrub vegetation on 2075
- Forests, rain**, *Drosophila* spp. in, in Australia 3775
- Forests, spruce**, *Berytinus minor* in, in North America 2574
- Forests, tropical**, ecosystems in, book 1585
- Forficula auricularia**
in New Zealand 1444
in West Germany 1432
peritrophic membrane in 1194
preying on
black aphids, in West Germany 1432
- Forficula auricularia contd.**
preying on contd.
Hoplocampa minuta, in West Germany 1432
Synanthedon tipuliformis, in New Zealand 1444
Yponomeuta malinellus, in West Germany 1432
- Forficula decipiens**, in Malta 5413
- Forficulina**, movement detectors for 176
- Formaldehyde**
diet component for
Ceratitis capitata 806
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
for disinfecting insect eggs 4317
surface-sterilant for, *Lymantria dispar* eggs 5795
- Formalin** (see Formaldehyde)
- Formamide**, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-, in cotton, residues of 1543
- Formamide**, 1-cyano-N,N-dimethyl-, in *Tetranychus urticae*, oxamyl metabolite 4150
- Formic acid**, in *Oecophylla longinoda* venom 48
- Formica**
Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
enzyme gene variability in 4967, 4968
food exchange in, studying of 1337
in Spain 3836
in coniferous forests, in Lithuania 5393
sericin in, lectin receptor in 6335
tending, Aphidoidea, in Manitoba 4971
- Formica aquilonia**
distribution of 5461
enzyme gene variability in 4967, 4968
foraging in, effects of winter felling on 129
in Finland 129, 2807, 4967
in Italy 5462
in Sweden 3725
in UK 4967, 4968
labial gland disease in 2807
- Formica cunicularia**
in USSR 5393
in coniferous forests, in Lithuania 5393
- Formica fusca**, in Norway 4427
- Formica gagates**
in USSR 5393
in coniferous forests, in Lithuania 5393
- Formica integra**
preyed on by, *Cremastocheilus castaneae* 824
sharing food with *Cremastocheilus castaneae* 824
- Formica japonica**
in Japan 4429
polygyny in 4429
- Formica lugubris**
biology of 119
cocoon of, responses of *F. rufa* to 2325, 2326
distribution of 5461
in Finland 2807
in Irish Republic 5146
in Italy 5462
in Sweden 3725
in UK 119
in USSR 5393
in coniferous forests, in Lithuania 5393
in coniferous woodland, nest sites of 5146
in mixed forests, in England 119
labial gland disease in 2807
tending, *Symydobius oblongus*, in England 119
- Formica nigricans**
distribution of 5461
in Italy 5462
in Sweden 3725
- Formica pallidefulva**
in USA 1331
Laboulbenia formicarum in, in North Carolina 1331
- Formica perpilosa**
in Mexico 2805
in USA 2805
tending, *Publilia* spp. 2805
workers of, division of labour in 2805
- Formica polyctena**
aggression in 6296
biology of 5747
cocoon recognition in 2328

Formica polyctena *contd.*

- distribution of 5461
enzyme gene variability in 4968
foraging in 4433
 effects of winter felling on 129
 in Finland 129
 in Italy 5462
 in Netherlands 4433, 5500, 6296
 in Sweden 3725, 5747
 in pine forests, importance of 5747
 predation by 6296
 preying on
 Lymantria monacha, in Sweden 5747
 Panolis flammea, in Sweden 5747
 Tyria jacobaeae, in Netherlands 5500

Formica pratensis

- distribution of 5461
enzyme gene variability in 4968
 in Italy 5462
 in Sweden 3725
 in USSR 2802
territorial organisation in 2802
- Formica rufa** 3825
brood care in, learning of 2326
cocoon recognition in 2325
colonies of, protecting of 1336
colony integrity in 2256
column integrity in 2256
distribution of 5461
enzyme gene variability in 4968
 in Italy 5462
 in Sweden 3725
 in USSR 2256
 in West Germany 1336, 1432
 in mixed forests, in West Germany 1432
 preying on
 Thaumetopoea processionea, and
 biological control using, in West
 Germany 1588
 Tortrix viridana, in West Germany
 1336

- group of
 'cold-crippling' of 2800
 enzyme gene variability in 4968
 taxonomy of 3725
 urbanization as affecting 133

Formica sanguinea

- food-searching behaviour in 3296
 in Norway 4427

Formica subsericea

- in USA 4633
tending, *Kermes kingii*, in Michigan
4633

Formica truncorum

- enzyme gene variability in 4968
 in Finland 2807
labial gland disease in 2807

Formicarium, Andaspis**Formicidae**

- afforestation as affecting 132
caste and ecology of, book 2293
caste differentiation in 5451
control of 4007
 insecticides for 669, 826, 3837
division of labour in 5451
food exchange in, studying of 1337
fungi in, in Ghana 5363
 in Arizona 794
 in Denmark 2801
 in Fennoscandia 2801
 in Norway 4427
 in Spain 3836
 in Utah 794
 in anthropogenic environments, in France
 123
 in cacao plantations
 in Costa Rica 5133
 in Ghana 5359
 in dwellings, in Bermuda 3837
 in oak forests, not affected by *Bacillus*
 thuringiensis 3098
 in pastures, interactions with *Solenopsis*
 invicta of 2324
 in rangeland, importance of 3977
 in soil
 biology of 2780
 extracting of 4873
 role in erosion of 2790
 in sugar-cane plantations, damaging
 irrigation tubing 2355
 in tropical forests, book 1585
 industrial pollution as affecting 126, 128
 land use as affecting 124

Formicidae *contd.*

- on *Citrus*, in South Africa 4007
pheromones in, review 245
preying on
 Achatina fulica 4983
 Cerceris watlingensis, in Bahamas
 4930
 Eldana saccharina, in South Africa
 1378
 Hyles euphorbiae, in Canada 6339
 molluscs 4449
 Ophiomyia phaseoli, in Thailand 3522
 rice hoppers, in Thailand 911
sex ratio in 3846
social parasitism in 240
sternal glands in 4431
tending, Aphidoidea, in Manitoba 4971
tergal glands in 4431
territoriality in 5451
urbanization as affecting 127, 133
volatile chemical signals in, complexity of
1732

Formicinae, in coniferous forests, in
Lithuania 5393**formosa, Chrysonotomyia****formosa, Chrysopa****formosa, Encarsia****formosana, Empoasca****formosana, Enarmonia****formosanus, Coptotermes****Formothion** (S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-
oxoethyl] O,O-dimethyl
phosphorodithioate)

- against
 Amrasca biguttula, on cotton 5719
 Anthonomus rubi, on strawberry 6448
 Heliothis armigera, on maize 314
 Ostrinia nubilalis, on maize 314
 Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus, on
 mulberry 378
 Scirtothrips dorsalis, on *Capsicum*
 6554
 Sundapteryx biguttula, on castor 4054
 in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of
 1712
 in cotton, effects of rain on 5719
 in maize, residues of 314

fortipes, Acanthogryllus**fossor, Gryllotalpa** (see *G. africana*)**Fosthietan** (diethyl 1,3-dithietan-2-
ylidenephosphoramidate)

- against
 Agrotis ipsilon, on maize 4900
 pests of tobacco 4609
 in tobacco plantations, effects on
 predatory insects of 4609, 4934

foveicollis, Aulacophora (Raphidopalpa)**foveicollis, Raphidopalpa** (see *Aulacophora*
foveicollis)**foveolatus, Pediobius****Fowl** (*Gallus domesticus*)

- malathion in
 effects on yolk sac of 4161
 toxicity of, effects of pretreatment with
 DDT on 1709

fracticornis, Acromyrmex landolti**fragaefolii, Chaetosiphon** (Pentatrichopus)**fragaefolii, Pentatrichopus** (see*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*)**fragariae, Sitobion****fragariae, Tarsonemus** (see *T. pallidus*)**fragilis, Pseudococcus** (see *P. calceolariae*)**France**

- Acrolepiopsis assectella* in, on leek 470,
3030, 3031, 5698, 6548
Adelgidae in, on conifers 3611
Adelphocoris spp. in, natural enemies of
5578
agricultural entomology in 5496
Agrotis spp. in, on potato 3811
Aphanostigma piri in, on pear 2965
Aphididae in, on sugar-beet 3530
Aphidoidea in
 on apple 5601
 on pear 5601
Apis mellifera in, spiraplasms in 6668
Aulacorthum solani in
 natural enemies of 5693
 on potato 2026
Aylax papaveris in, on *Papaver*
 somniferum 5713
Brachycera in, in grassland 3432

France *contd.*

- Bruchus lentis* in, on lentil 5667
B. signaticornis in, on lentil 5667
Byctiscus betulae in, on grapevine 2941
Carabidae in, natural enemies of 6305
Castanea spp. in, insect pests of 3461
Chilo suppressalis in, on rice 1258
Cnephasia pumicana in, on grain crops
4502
Contarinia lentis in, on lentil 5667
Curculio elephas in, in sweet chestnuts
3144
Cydia pomonella in
 on apple 6057
 on pear 968
C. splendana in, in sweet chestnuts 3144
Dacus oleae in, on olive 2457
Delia antiqua in, on onion 214
Dendroctonus micans in 3578
Eotetranychus carpini in, on grapevine
2940
Epichoristodes acerbellae in, on carnation
501
Epidiaspis leperii in, on plum 5608, 5612
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine
3988
Euzophera cinerosella in, on *Artemisia*
1905
forage legumes in, insect pests of 3002
Gonipterus scutellatus in, on *Eucalyptus*
2081, 5790
grain crops in, insect pests of 6355
Hyalopterus pruni in, on peach 5076
Hyphantria cunea in
 natural enemies of 3075, 3854
 on *Acer* 3075
insect pests in, monitoring of 4702
Ips sexdentatus in, Diptera in tunnels of
5186
I. typographus in, Diptera in tunnels of
5186
Lampra festiva in, on *Thuja* 2575
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato
3024
Liriomyza trifolii in
 on *Chrysanthemum* 2049
 on *Gerbera* 2049
 on ornamental plants 5136
livestock housing in, pest control in 5230
Lochmaea suturalis in, on *Calluna* 279
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of
4642
Macrosiphum euphorbiae in
 natural enemies of 5693
 on eggplant 2032
 on potato 2026
maize in, arthropod pests of 6368
Mamestra brassicae in
 on cabbage 1669
 on cauliflower 2998
Matsucoccus feytaudi in, on *Pinus* 1598
Merodon equestris in, natural enemies of
5138
Myzus persicae in
 natural enemies of 5693
 on eggplant 2032
 on potato 2026
M. varians in, on peach 5076
Neophilaenus spp. in, spiraplasms in
6668
Operophtera brumata in, on fruit trees
5065
Oscinella frit in
 on *Lolium* 3801
 on maize 218, 3801
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 880, 2364
Pammene fasciana in, in sweet chestnuts
3144
Panonychus ulmi in, on grapevine 2940
pea in, insect pests of 3002, 5668
Phyllotreta spp. in, on rape 3813
Phytoseiidae in 2051
Prays citri in, on *Citrus* 1779
P. oleae in
 natural enemies of 1657
 on olive 1779, 2457
Psila rosae in, on carrot 214, 217
Psylla pyri in
 natural enemies of 5607
 on pear 5607
Psylliodes chrysocephalus in, on rape
3813
Pyemotes zwoelferi in, on man 6642

France contd.

- Pyrochroa coccinea* in, on *Ulmus* 1084
Rhagium inquisitor in, on *Pinus* 3600
Saissetia oleae in, on olive 2457, 3506
Scolytidae in, on conifers 3612
Siteroptes athiasae in 2989
Sitona humeralis in, on lucerne 3446, 3981
S. puncticollis in, on lucerne 3981
S. tenuis in 1763
social Hymenoptera in, in anthropogenic environments 123
Symphyta in 1831
Thaumatomyia notata in, in dwellings 828
Vicia faba in, insect pests of 3002
Yponomeuta malinellus in
on apple 5065
on pear 5065
Y. padellus in, on plum 5065
Franciscus, *Gortyna xanthenes*
Frankliniella
control of
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
insecticides for 2511
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
on cotton
in USA 2511
resistance to 3554
taxonomy of 4190
Frankliniella fusca
control of
economics of 4039
insecticides for 4039, 4071
in Canada 1625
in USA 1625, 4039, 4071
on cotton, damage caused by 4071
on groundnut, damage caused by 4039
tomato spotted wilt virus in, transmission of 1625
virus-like particles in, in Ontario 1625
Frankliniella minuta, group of, taxonomy of 4190
Frankliniella occidentalis
control of
fumigants for 5826
insecticides for 1483, 4071
in USA 1483, 4071, 5826
on cotton, damage caused by 4071
on strawberry, in California 5826
on tomato, damage caused by 1483
Frankliniella schultzei
in India 5468
in Zimbabwe 3049
on tobacco, in Zimbabwe 3049
preyed on by, Anthocoridae, in India 5468
Frankliniella tenuicornis
in China 315
in Libya 2368
on maize
in China 315
in Libya 2368
Frankliniella tritici
control of, insecticides for 4071
in USA 1511, 4071
on cotton, damage caused by 4071
on soyabean
assessing infestations of 1511
distribution pattern of 1511
predation by
effects of temperature on 3450
not affected by prey age 3450
preying on, *Hypera postica* 3450
seasonal abundance of 1511
Frankliniella williamsi
in Colombia 1025
on cassava, in Colombia 1025
fraterculus, *Acanthoscelides*
fraterna, *Euproctis*
fraternus, *Horismenus*
Frauenfeldiella jelinekii (see *Aleurotuba jelinekii*)
fraxini, *Albana*
fraxini, *Leperisinus*
Fraxinus
Cerna omissa on, in Turkey 1310
Leperisinus varius on, in West Germany 2053
Fraxinus excelsior
Lignyodes enucleator on, in Poland 3776
Saperda populnea on, in England 5208

Fraxinus pennsylvanica

- Podosesia syringae* on
in North Dakota 3085
in USA 565
Prionoxystus robiniae on
in North Dakota 3085
in South Dakota 3085
freemani, *Carpophilus*
freemani, *Nepytia*
frenata, *Micraspis* (*Verania*)
frenata, *Verania* (see *Micraspis frenata*)
frenchi, *Lepidiotia*
frenchii, *Lespesia*
frigidum, *Calosoma*
frischella, *Coleophora*
frischii, *Dermestes*
frit, *Oscinella*
Frog, preying on, *Maruca testulalis*, in Nigeria 6514
Frontalin (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-)
frontalis, *Dendroctonus*
frontalis, *Systema*
frontalis, *Xylocopa*
Frontalure (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)
frontella, *Agromyza*
Fructofuranosidase, β -
in *Bombyx mori* cocoon 4756
in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 4231
in *Chilo auriculus* gut 5319
in *Spodoptera mauritia* gut 5318
D-Fructose
diet component for, Dermestidae 178
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* adult diet, effects on life-span and fecundity of 1243
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* feces 3748
Rhagoletis completa oviposition responses to 3463
1,6-bis(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
frugalis, *Mocis*
frugiperda, *Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera frugiperda*)
frugiperda, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*)
Fruit borer, on okra, in Tamil Nadu 414
Fruit crops
arthropod pests of
in Austria 1755, 1756
in Canada 2792
in Finland 1903
in New South Wales 2161
in Quebec 359, 4177
in Tasmania 5416
in UK 2654
in West Germany 2162
in Yugoslavia 1463
Geometridae on, in Crimea 2957
insect pests of, in UK 4721
pest control on
biological 6001
book 2621, 3696
botanical insecticides for 3704
in USSR 6693
insecticides for 5255
integrated 3825, 5943
pesticides for 1688, 2629, 2630, 2631
pyrethroids for 3704
stink bugs on, in Japan 1433
Tetranychidae on, in Rajasthan 1361
Tetranychus urticae on, in UK 268
Fruit, dried
fumigants in, residues of 585
insecticides in, residues of 585
Plodia interpunctella in, in USSR 3128
Fruit (stored), *Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128
Fruit trees
arthropod pests of
in Caucasus 1973
in Netherlands 5772
in West Malaysia 4723
Byctiscus betulae on, in France 2941
Ceratitis capitata on, in Turkey 1311
Chrysobothris affinis on, in Tadzhikistan 1249
Coleoptera on, in USSR 2791, 5064
Curculionidae on
in Kansas 1835
in Yugoslavia 4863

Fruit trees contd.

- insect pests of, in Assam 4142
Lepidoptera on, in USSR 2946
Lymantria dispar on, development of 1587
Malacosoma neustria on, in Japan 5596
Oncideres spp. on, in Brazil 2933
pest control on 2946
biological 5950
pest management on, book 2932
pests of
in Denmark 5282
in Kerala 1902
Psylloidea on, in Turkey 1310
Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus on
damage caused by 2955
in Bulgaria 375
Scaphytopius spp. on, in Florida 1962
Fruit waste, *Drosophila* spp. in, in England 597, 598
frustrana, *Rhyacionia*
frustranae, *Campoplex*
fruticavus, *Incisitermes*
fruticola, *Mychiodithrips*
Fuchsia, *Colaspis louisianae* on, in Louisiana 4310
fucosa, *Agrotis*
fugax, *Diplorhoptum* (see *Solenopsis fugax*)
fugax, *Solenopsis* (*Diplorhoptum*)
fugitivus, *Hyposoter*
fulgens, *Agrilus arcuatus*
Fulgoroidea
in New Zealand 4210
in Vietnam 803
fulgurita, *Clostera* (*Pygaera*)
fulgurita, *Pygaera* (see *Clostera fulgurita*)
fuliginosa, *Forcipomyia*
fuliginosa, *Phragmatobia*
fullo, *Erthesina*
Fulure (see 11-Tetradecenal, (E)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenal)
fulva, *Paratrechina*
fulva, *Trichogrammatoidae*
fulvicorne, *Nodostoma* (see *Basilepta fulvicornis*)
fulvicornis, *Basilepta* (*Nodostoma*)
fulviventris, *Gryon*
fulvus, *Smicronyx*
Fumagillin, in *Nosema disstriae*, toxicity of 617
Fumaric acid (see 2-Butenedioic acid, (E)-)
Fumi-Cel (see Phosphine)
fumiferana, *Choristoneura*
Fumigants, synonyms of 2128
Fumigation, EPPO Standing Committee on 6696
Fundal (see Chlordimeform)
Fundazol (see Benomyl)
funebrana, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)
funebrana, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia funebrana*)
funebis, *Drosophila*
Funemone (see 8-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)
Fungi
Agriotes spp. on, in Scotland 3162
in
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, in Tasmania 1956
Bombyx mori 5495
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Ontario 6633
cotton, associated with *Psallus seriatus* and excessive ethene production 2548
Dasineura tetensi, in USSR 3456
Formicidae, in Ghana 5363
insects 2113
diagnostic manual 4139
Lepidiotia stigma, in Indonesia 616
Leucopholis rorida, in Indonesia 616
Lymantria dispar 4652
Neodiprion excitans, in Belize 1071
Odontotermes obesus, in Delhi 5485
pests of glasshouse crops, in UK 2654
rice hoppers 340
Scaphophaga stercoraria, in Scotland 3162
Schistocerca gregaria, effects on gut carbohydrase activity of 43
soil, effects of insecticides on 2141
wheat grain, effects on *Sitophilus oryzae* of 2785
Pegomya spp. on, in Finland 5647

ungi contd.

- Phanaeus halfliterorum* on, in Mexico 1766
Trochometridium tribulatum feeding on 135
ungi, Atheta
ungi Imperfecti, insecticidal activity of extracts of 5234
ungicides
 books on 3191
 economic consequences of reduced use of 5954
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
 in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 676
 in *Entomophthora ignobilis*, effects of 2165
 in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706
 use of
 in Australia 623
 in Japan 6704
ungus 43, 340, 732, 790, 1071, 1129, 1450, 1659, 1766, 1956, 2113, 2141, 2548, 2654, 2785, 3162, 3456, 4139, 4652, 4848, 4849, 5012, 5363, 5485, 5495, 5647, 6633
Agaricus bisporus 5091, 6335
A. bitorquis 2991
Alternaria alternata 4120, 4668
Ambrosiella hartigii 6455
Armillaria 1091
Armillariella mellea 2065
Aschersonia 626, 2118
A. placenta 628
Ascosphaera apis 3683
Aspergillus 1637, 3650
A. amstelodami 3116
A. candidus 4120, 4668
A. flavus 2522, 2533, 4655
A. fumigatus 3675
A. glaucus 4668
A. niger 3324
A. parasiticus 1798
A. repens 1322
A. versicolor 1322, 3116
Beauveria 1104, 1444, 1637, 1651, 3792, 5973
B. bassiana 59, 587, 626, 911, 1088, 1322, 1360, 1479, 1660, 1919, 2111, 2414, 2625, 2652, 2782, 2903, 2981, 3024, 3158, 3514, 3720, 4515, 5107, 5672, 5861, 6539
B. brongniartii 2614, 2904, 3164, 4135
B. tenella 626, 2117
Botrytis 5582
B. cinerea 940
Candida guilliermondii 5850
C. krusei 5850
Cephalosporium 1637
C. charticola 1322
Ceratocystis 4109
C. ulmi 533, 566, 3087, 3568, 3824, 4616, 4924, 5209, 6600, 6610
Chaetomium globosum 262, 2842
Cladosporium cladosporioides 4668
Cordyceps 1384, 1444
C. aphodii 1948
C. militaris 1633
C. oxycephala 78
Coryneum cardinale 1077
Dactyopanax spathularia 5226
Debaryomyces 3116
Didymella applanata 940
Entomophthora 202, 209, 886, 3510, 5524, 5693, 5880, 6437, 6457, 6469, 6691
E. aphidis 1658, 2042, 5218
E. canadensis 5218
E. caroliniana 5237
E. crustosa 2070
E. culicis 1126
E. egressa 612
E. floridana 5243
E. gammae 5672
E. gigantea 5237
E. grylli 1123
E. ignobilis 2042, 2165
E. megasperma 2070
E. muscae 6136
E. obscura 1635, 4136
E. parvispora 1634
E. phytonomi 352, 4538

Fungus contd.

- Entomophthora contd.**
E. sphaerosperma 606, 5218, 5672, 5843, 6136
E. thripidum 1634
E. virulenta 2652
Fomes 4109
F. lividus 262, 2842, 5490
Fusarium 1123, 1637, 2652, 3650, 3924
F. oxysporum 1322
F. solani 4610
F. stilboides 4720
Geotrichum candidum 5850
Gibberella fujikuroi 620
Gloeophyllum trabeum 262, 2842, 5490
Gremmeniella abietina 6602
Gymnosascus 1637
Hirsutella nodulosa 5053
H. thompsonii 1629
Hormiscioideus filamentosus 3867
Hypoxylon mammatum 3084
Irpex flavus 5226
Laboulbenia formicarum 1331
Laetiporus sulphureus 1105
Lenzites platyphylla 5226
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium 940
Massospora cicadina 4635
Merulius tremellosus 1105
Metarhizium 1104
M. anisopliae 289, 616, 626, 1919, 2981, 3158, 3890, 6432, 6682
Mucor racemosus 6097
Mycosphaerella ligulicola 4613
Nectria coccinea 6602
Nematospora coryli 4037
Nomuraea rileyi 460, 1031, 1620, 1626, 1921, 3720, 3890, 4060, 5121, 5672, 6522, 6672, 6675, 6680
Oidium 5582
Oospora sajanica 2106
Paecilomyces farinosus 1123, 3158
P. fumosoroseus 626, 1322, 1633, 6672, 6680, 6682
P. tenuipes 3940
Penicillium 3650, 6179
P. chrysogenum 3116
Phellinus weirii 2065
Phoma medicaginis 5050
Phytophthora 3021, 3022, 3532
P. cinnamomi 4643
P. palmivora 1054
Pleurotus flabellatus 5226
Podosphaera leucotricha 3345, 5603
Polyporus compactus 1105
Poria cocos 1105
P. medullaris 1091
P. placenta 262, 2842, 5490
Puccinia caricis 3841
P. helianthi 4057
Pycnoporus sanguineus 5226
Pythium 2937
P. aphanidermatum 2019
P. myriotylum 2019
Rhizobium meliloti 5576
R. trifolii 5576
Rhizoctonia 2937, 5234
Rhizopus 3650
R. oryzae 1540
R. stolonifer 4342
Sclerotium oryzae 6393
Septobasidium 6583
Sphaerostilba aurantiicola 2046
Sporotrichum prunosum 1322
Stereum frustulatum 1105
Stigmatomyces crassicolis 4138
S. hydrelliae 4138
S. scaptomyzae 4138
Syncephalastrum racemosum 2908
Torulopsis 3116
Trichoderma 4342
T. viride 1322
Trichosporium symbioticum 2585
Trichothecium roseum 2153
Triplosporium fresenii 5621
Tritirachium dependens 3720
Venturia inaequalis 5603
Verticillium lecanii 342, 1630, 3058, 3158, 3941, 5236, 5662, 5859
Fungus collections, Tyrophagus
putrescentiae in, in Italy 5012
fur, Ptinus

- Furan, 3-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-**, in *Xiphomyrmex mandibular gland* secretion 4761
2(3H)-Furanone, 5-(1-decenyl)dihydro- (R,Z)-, *Popillia japonica* sex pheromone 665
 (S,Z)-, inhibitor of *Popillia japonica* response to sex pheromone 665
2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5-pentyl-, in almond hulls 6453
furcatus, Stenotarsonemus
furcifera, Sogatella
Furcraea, Dysmicoccus neobrevipes on, in Florida 1035
furfurana, Bactra
furfuranum, Olethreutes
furnacalis, Ostrinia
4H-Furo[3,2-c]pyran-2(6H)-one, 4-hydroxy-, *Tribolium confusum* responses to 6179
furvus, Pediobius
Fusarium
 in
 Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of 1123
 insects, pathogenicity of 1637
 Leucoma salicis, in USSR 1123
 maize grain, in Nigeria 3650
 Sogatella furcifera, in Madhya Pradesh 3924
 toxins of 2652
 Fusarium moniliforme (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
 Fusarium oxysporum, in, *Gelechia hippophaella*, in Buryatia 1322
 Fusarium solani, *Xylosandrus compactus* on, oviposition by 4610
 Fusarium stilboides, in, coffee, insects associated with 4720
fusca, Busseola
fusca, Formica
fusca, Frankliniella
fusca, Holcocephala
fuscatus, Polistes
fusedinella, Coleophora (see *C. serratella*)
fusedinella, Haploptilia (see *Coleophora serratella*)
fuscescens, Cletus
fusicollis, Ageniaspis
fusicornis, Pempigus
fusicornis, Terellia
fuscipennis, Aphelinus (see *Aphytis diaspidis*)
fuscipes, Calathus
fuscipes, Paederus
fuscipes, Rhynocoris
fuscipes, Scatopse
fusciscapus, Chelloneurus
fusciscipus, Carpocoris
fuscus, Tenebroides
Fusobacterium, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in hind-gut 4464
fustifer, Glycyphagus (see *Lepidoglyphus fustifer*)
fustifer, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*)
futilis, Euxorista
 GA (gibberellic acid and gibberellins)
 in *Agropyron smithii*, effects on *Aulocara elliotti* of 4959
 in *Albizia lucida*, effects on lac production by *Kerria lacca* of 2345
 in cotton, effects on *Aphis gossypii* of 4074
 in *Moghania macrophylla*, effects on lac production by *Kerria lacca* of 2345
gagates, Formica
galactinus, Xylocoris
Galactitol, Yponomeuta feeding responses to 4775
Galápagos Islands
 cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
 Heteroptera in 6127
galathea, Metaphidippus
Galecron (see *Chlordiormform*)
Galeruca rufa
 in Italy 847
 on *Convolvulus arvensis*, in Italy 847
 parasitised by, *Asecodes galerucae*, in Italy 847
galerucae, Asecodes
Galerucella nymphaeae
 in USSR 1343
 on *Nymphaea*, in USSR 1343

Galerucella nymphaeae contd.

parasitised by, *Asecodes mento*, in USSR 1343

Galerucinae, on Rutaceae 5618

galii, *Trioxa*

Galinsoga ciliata, insects associated with, in Americas 4487

Galinsoga parviflora, insects associated with, in Americas 4487

Galium verum, *Heliococcus slavonicus* on, in Poland 2271

Galleria mellonella

Bacillus thuringiensis in
defence mechanisms against 5848
induction of phagocytosis of 3165

Chilo iridescent virus in 2619

hemocyte destruction by 3163

chlordimeform in, effects on foregut neuromuscular system of 1813

clover phyllody, causal agent in, pathogenicity of 5836

control of, fumigants for 3717

enzymes in 3266, 3268, 6065, 6080

fungi in, pathogenicity of 1637

Fusarium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1123

growth regulators in, effects of 2647

gut flora of, effects of antibiotics on 5850

hemolymph in 4372

effects of injected particles on coagulation of 4770

effects of low temperatures on 6065

effects of temperature on 1803

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora in bacterial transmission by 3152

effects of 1623

in honeycombs, collecting larvae of 1342

inert particles in, phagocytosis of 4243

iridescent virus in, replication of 4137

juvenile hormones in

hydrolysis of 3268

protein binding of 3268

larval behaviour in 3830

moulting in, neuroendocrine regulation of 754

Neoplectana spp. in, rearing of 5752

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in

heat inactivation of 2611

infectivity of 4679

recombination of 6679

restriction maps of 4682

Paecilomyces farinosus in, not pathogenic 1123

parasitised by

Brachymeria intermedia 2711, 2812

Lixophaga diatraeae 293, 1316, 6315

Pimpla turionellae 832, 2834

plant mycoplasmas in, pathogenicity of 5836

preyed on by, *Apis mellifera* 3830

prothoracic glands in 6085

pupae of, effects of cooling on protein synthesis and glycerol in 3266

pupation in, relation of JH esterase and 6080

reserpine in, effects on larval-pupal moult of 2626

Streptococcus faecalis in, preventing infection by other bacteria 4134

Verson's gland in 3731

Galleriella bicolor (see *Sphenoraia bicolor*)

gallica, *Locusta migratoria*

Gallium, in *Delia antiqua* diet, inhibiting pupal development 2226

Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)

gallus, *Messor*

Gambia

agricultural entomology in 4182

Isotera in, in forests 5003

locust control in 5899

gamma, *Autographa* (*Phytometra*)

Gamma-BHC (see Lindane)

Gamma-HCH (see Lindane)

gamma, *Phytometra* (see *Autographa gamma*)

Gana (see Trifenofos)

Ganaspis snubnuda, taxonomy of,

Trybliographa bochei as synonym of 4736

gangelbaueri, *Haplothrips*

Ganja (see Hemp)

Garden plants

insect pests of, in Yugoslavia 2078

pests of, in Kerala 1902

Gardenia jasminoides

Aleyrodidae on, oviposition by 2976

Diptilomiopus bengalensis on, in West Bengal 4727

Gardens

ant control in, insecticides for 826

Polistes spp. in, in Texas 4448

social Hymenoptera in, in France 123

Gardona (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)

Gargara varicolor

in India 2449

on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449

Garlic (*Allium sativum*)

Acrolepiopsis assectella on, in France 6548

insecticidal activity of extracts of 859

Thrips tabaci on, in India 5468

Garlic extracts, against, *Beauveria bassiana* 1360

Garvox (see Bendiocarb)

Gascardia destructor

control of, biological 5949

in Australia 5949

in South Africa 4988

parasitised by, *Zaomma xhosa*, in South Africa 4988

Gastrallus pubens

in Israel 2087

in books, damage caused by 2087

Gastrancistrus muneswari

sp. nov., description of 2174

in India 2174

parasitising, *Oligotrophus mangiferae*, in Bihar 2174

Gastrancistrus sugitama

sp. nov., description of 5737

illustrations of 5737

in Japan 5737

parasitising, *Contarinia inouyei*, in Kyushu 5737

Gastrimargus transversus

in India 2796

nymphal development in 2317

seasonal abundance of 2796

Gastroidea viridula (see *Gastrophysa viridula*)

Gastropacha quercifolia

biology of 5771

in Finland 5771

in UK 1817

on *Sorbus aucuparia*, in Finland 5771

pale form of, inheritance of 1817

Gastrophysa atrocyanea

dispersal of 851

food-plant specificity in 849

in Japan 849, 850

on *Rumex obtusifolius*

and biological control using, in Japan 851

in Japan 850

Gastrophysa viridula

biology of 5016

control of

growth regulators for 2150

insecticides for 5016

in Czechoslovakia 5016

in UK 1906

in hazardous natural habitats 1906

on *Rheum palmatum*, damage caused by 5016

on *Rumex obtusifolius*, in England 1906

population dynamics of 1906

Gatesclarkeana erotias

in India 2449

on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449

gatti, *Wollastoniella*

gazellus, *Onthophagus*

gbanjaensis, *Sophrorhinus*

gedeanus, *Poecilips*

Gel diffusion tests, for diagnosing American foulbrood of honeybees 1624

Gelatin, pesticides formulated in microcapsules of 3215

Gelcarin (see Carrageenan)

Gelechia hippophaella

fungi in, in Buryatia 1322

in USSR 1322

Gelechia hippophaella contd.

on *Hippophae rhamnoides*, in Buryatia 1322

gelechiiae, *Bracon***Gelechiidae**

attractants for 3236

on *Betula*, in West Germany 1575, 1576

on *Ceanothus sanguineus*, damage caused by 4090

on *Quercus*, in Missouri 6224

rearing of, diets for 1850

Gelechioidea, food preferences in, evolution of 5434

Gelis areator

in Poland 2952, 3602

parasitising, *Coleophora* spp., in Poland 2952

Gelis tenellus

competing with, *Eurytoma verticillata* 1563

host discrimination in 4647

humidity as affecting 3293

in USA 3293

oviposition in, stimuli for 4647

parasitising, *Apanteles melanoscelus* 1563, 4647

temperature as affecting 3293

geminata, *Solenopsis*

geminata, *Stelidota*

geminatus, *Trinervitermes*

gemmatilis, *Anticarsia*

Genetic control

of arthropods

Dacus tryoni 4798

Delia antiqua 1027, 4699, 6146

Heliothis virescens 4797

Ostrinia nubilalis 6164

pests of cotton 488

Rhagoletis cerasi 4797

Teleogryllus commodus 4798

balanced sex-linked lethals for 3284

chromosome rearrangements for 6147

review 3173, 4797, 4798

Genetic engineering, in pest management 4813

geniculata, *Desera*

genistae, *Arytaina*

genistae, *Eriophyes*

Gentamicin, in *Nosema disstriae*, not toxic 617

gentneri, *Dasineura*

genualis, *Forcipomyia*

Genyodonta flavomaculata egregia, rearing of, techniques for 397

Geococcus coffeae

control of, insecticides for 1055

in El Salvador 1055

on coffee, assessing infestations of 1055

Geocoris

in Queensland 1245

in cotton fields

effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047

in Mississippi 1046

sampling of 1550

in grassland, sampling of 2412

in safflower fields, in Mexico 2298

in tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides on 4609

preying on, *Corythucha morrilli*, in California 5502

Geocoris bullatus

in USA 4600, 5059

in cotton fields, effects of herbicides on 4600

in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059

Geocoris lubrus

in Australia 2546

in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546

Geocoris pallens, rearing of, techniques for 5130

Geocoris punctipes

biology of 254

in USA 460, 2528, 4603

in soyabean fields, effects of cultural practices on 460

insecticides in, toxicity of 3547

prey size as affecting 6321

preying on

Heliothis spp., in Mississippi 2528

H. virescens 254, 6321

in Texas 4603

- ecoris uliginosus*
in USA 4603
preying on, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 4603
- eodia cydonium*, lectins in, receptors in insects for 6335
- eometridae
feeding habits in, population genetic consequences of 5197
flight activity in 3771
in Comoro Islands 5449
in Czechoslovakia 143
in Finland 5411
in Italy 6125
in USSR 2752
on apple, in Bulgaria 1454
on *Betula*, food competition in 4099
on fruit crops, in Crimea 2957
on hardwood forest trees, dietary preferences of 4932
rearing of, diets for 1850
taxonomy of 5295
- eometroidae
in Finland 5411
taxonomy of 5295
- eorgia
Artogeia rapae in, on cabbage 2002, 2999
Chaetocnema confinis in, on sweet potato 3026
Conoderus falli in, on sweet potato 3026
Contarinia sorghicola in, natural enemies of 2407
Cydia molesta in, on peach 6461
Cynodon dactylon in, insect pests of 2412
Dendroctonus spp. in, on *Pinus* 5191
D. frontalis in 558, 1210
natural enemies of 5151
D. terebrans in, on *Pinus* 5744
Epitrix spp. in, on tomato 3541
Eudiagogus spp. in, on *Sesbania* 1909
Graphognathus peregrinus in 3760
Heliothis zea in 2898
Ips spp. in, on *Pinus* 5744
I. grandicollis in, natural enemies of 5151
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on tomato 3541
Miridae in 2268
Nezara viridula in 6109
Oliarus vicarius in 515
pecan in, pest control on 2932
Phloeosinus dentatus in, natural enemies of 5151
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 2002, 2999
Rhyacionia frustrana in, natural enemies of 1567
Scarabaeidae in 2184
Spodoptera frugiperda in 3886
Synanthedon exitiosa in, on peach 395
S. pictipes in, on peach 1461
Thanasismus dubius in, natural enemies of 520
Thysanoptera in 2267
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 2002, 2999
- eotrichum candidum, in, *Galleria mellonella*, effects of antibiotics on 5850
- eotrupes spiniger
in UK 80
nesting behaviour in 80
- eotrupes stercorarius
in Irish Republic 3428
in cattle dung, effects of soil type on 3428
- eraniel (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- eranic acid (see 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- eranii, *Torymus*
- eraniol (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- eranium dissectum
Heliothis virescens on, in Mississippi 4606
H. zea on, in Mississippi 4606
- eranylaceton (see 5,9-Undecadien-2-one, 6,10-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- erbera
Epichoristodes acerbelli on 501
- Gerbera** contd.
Liriomyza trifolii on, in France 2049
- Gerbera jamesonii**
Liriomyza trifolii on
in France 5136
in Italy 1059
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
development of 197
parasitism of 199
- Germacrene B (see 1,5-Cyclodecadiene, 1,5-dimethyl-8-(1-methylethylidene)-)
- German Democratic Republic
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii in, on strawberry 2939
Delia coarctata in
on grain crops 2866, 2885
on wheat 2879
Dorytomus suratus in, on *Populus* 3603
forests in, pest control in 3175
grain crops in, pest surveillance on 2884
Leptura aethiops in, on *Betula* 4639
Melolontha spp. in 5452
Metopolophium dirhodum in, on grain crops 2876
Oscinella spp. in, on maize 2880
O. frit in 2774
on maize 5383
Oulema spp. in, on grain crops 2866
O. lichenis in, on grain crops 2882, 2883
O. melanopus in, on grain crops 2882, 2883
Rhopalosiphum padi in
on barley 5531
on grain crops 2876
on oats 5531
on wheat 2877
Sitobion avenae in, on grain crops 2866, 2876, 2885
Syrphidae in, in apple orchards 5480
- German Federal Republic
agricultural entomology in 2157, 2162
Agrotis spp. in, on maize 1926, 2363
Anarsia lineatella in, on peach 1986
Anobiidae in, in dwellings 3106
Aphidoidea in, in urban areas 4300
Apis mellifera in, natural enemies of 4440
Araneae in, in urban areas 2745
Athalia rosae in, on mustard 3000
Bupalus piniarius in, natural enemies of 509
Carabidae in
in maize fields 6357
in rye fields 6357
in urban areas 2745
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in, on rape 3515
Coleoptera in, in spruce-bark heaps 3571
Dasineura brassicae in, on rape 3515
Diprion pini in 3581
Ectropis bistortata in, natural enemies of 509
Elasmucha grisea in, on *Betula* 2058
Elateridae in, on maize 2891
Ephestia elutella in
in granaries 4118
in stored grain 588
E. kuehniella in, in stored grain 588
Erannis defoliaria in, natural enemies of 546
Eriophyoidea in, on *Prunus* 5075
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 3988
Euproctis similis in, natural enemies of 1104
Euzophora cinerosella in, on *Artemisia* 1905
forests in, pest control in 3175
gall-forming arthropods in, in urban areas 2746
Gelechiidae in, on *Betula* 1575, 1576
Hoplocampa minuta in, natural enemies of 1432
Hylobius abietis in, in bark heaps 2076
Hylotrupes bajulus in, natural enemies of 4672
insecticide use in, legislation on 3181, 3182
Ips typographus in, on conifers 2062
leaf miners in, in urban areas 2746
Lema cyanella in 1904
Lepersinus varius in, on *Fraxinus* 2053
Lymantria monacha in, on conifers 2061
Macrosiphum rosae in, on rose 3301
- German Federal Republic contd.
Meligethes aeneus in, on rape 3515
Metopolophium dirhodum in, natural enemies of 5524
Myzus persicae in, on sugar-beet 6534
Neodiprion sertifer in 3581
Oligomerus ptilinoides in 6661
Operophtera brumata in, natural enemies of 546
Oscinella frit in, on maize 1926, 2363, 2891
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 1927, 2891, 3887
Panolis flammea in 2582
natural enemies of 509
pesticide use in 1687, 1688, 1689, 2131
Phyllobius pyri in 4203
P. vespertinus in 4203
Pityogenes chalcographus in, on conifers 2062
Plodia interpunctella in, in stored grain 588
Psila rosae in, on carrot 2023
Ptinidae in, in dwellings 3107
Rhopalosiphum padi in, natural enemies of 5524
Scolytidae in 5757
Sipha elegans in, natural enemies of 5524
Sitobion avenae in, natural enemies of 5524
Sphaericus gibboides in, in medicinal tea 4675
Staphylinidae in
in maize fields 6358
in rye fields 6358
Taphrorychus bicolor in, on *Fagus* 4644
Tenthredinidae in, on forest trees 4627, 5746
Thaumetopoea processionea in, on *Quercus* 1588
Tortricidae in, on *Betula* 1575, 1576
Tortrix viridana in 2582
natural enemies of 1336
on *Quercus* 1588
Xyloterus lineatus in 4629
on *Abies* 4621
Yponomeuta malinellus in, natural enemies of 1432
- germanica, *Blattella*
germanica, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula germanica*)
germanica, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)
germanus, *Rhyssalus*
germari, *Aelia*
Gerromorpha, feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
- Ghana
Achaea spp. in 5358
Anomis leona in, natural enemies of 2552
Bathycolla thalassina in
on cacao 4079
on *Citrus* 3053
on *Cola* 3053
Blissinae in 5362
Busseola fusca in, on maize 3888
Carebara silvestrii in 5361
Characoma stictigrapta in, on cacao 1054
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis in, natural enemies of 362
Dysdercus voelkeri in 2730
Earias biplaga in, natural enemies of 2552
Eldana saccharina in, on maize 3888
foodstuffs in, pest control in 6650
Formicidae in
in cacao plantations 2043
natural enemies of 5363
Miridae in, on cacao 5359
Papilionidae in 5360
Probergrothius sexpunctatus in 2730
Sesamia nonagrioides in, on maize 3888
stem borers in
natural enemies of 4497
on sugar-cane 4497
Tridesmodes ramiculata in, on *Terminalia* 1578
- Gherkin (see Cucumber and gherkin)
ghesquierei, *Antestopsis orbitalis*
Gibberella fujikuroi in, *Melanaphis sacchari*, in China 620

- Gibberellic acid** (see GA)
- gibberus, Gonipterus**
- Gibbium psylloides**
in Egypt 2607
in West Germany 3107
in bakeries, in West Germany 3107
in dried medicinal plants, in Egypt 2607
in spices, in Egypt 2607
- gibboides, Sphaericus**
- gibbosa, Clavigralla**
- gibbosus, Philanthus**
- gifuensis, Aphidius**
- gifuensis, Telenomus**
- giganteus, Blaberus**
- gigantorhynchus, Diptacus**
- gigas, Oryctes**
- Gilbert Islands** (see Kiribati)
- Gilletteella cownei**
control of, insecticides for 3072
in Italy 3072
on *Pseudotsuga mzeniesii*, damage caused by 3072
- gillettei, Eucercaphis**
- Gilpinia hercyniae**
control of, biological 6602
in UK 6602
on *Picea abies*, nitrogen metabolism of 4625
- Gilpinia marshalli**
in Thailand 5175
on *Pinus*, in Thailand 5175
- Gilpinia socia**, cocoon of 3730
- gilwae, Sossylus**
- gilvifrons, Stethorus**
- gilvus, Macrotermes**
- Ginger** (*Zingiber officinale*)
insect pests of, in Sarawak 2651
- Ginger extracts**, against, *Beauveria bassiana* 1360
- Ginger (spice)**
insect pests of, in Egypt 2607
Lasioderma serricornis in, development of 2608
- girardi, Uroplata**
- glabricollis, Athalia**
- glabrum, Trogloderma**
- glacialis, Hippodamia**
- gladiaria, Agrotis**
- glareola, Strigilina**
- Glass**, tetrachlorvinphos on, persistence of 6651
- Glasshouse crops**
arthropod pests of
in Canada 2792
in UK 2654
Ephydriidae on, in Denmark 782
Myzus persicae on, in Bulgaria 1462
pest control on
biological 628, 5953
book 2621, 2622
integrated 3825, 5925
Sciaridae on, in Denmark 782
- Glasshouses**
biocontrol agents in, evaluating effects of pesticides on 5970
biological control in, pesticide use as affecting 5481
pest control in, biological 6691
- glauca, Notonecta**
- Glaucomys volans, Lymantria dispar** nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage through gut of 1568
- gleditchiae, Dasineura**
- Gleditsia triacanthos**
Actenodes davidi on, in USA 1583
Amblycerus robiniae on, in New Mexico 5199
Dasineura gleditchiae on, in Oregon 5192
- Glena bisulca**, in Colombia 5170
- Gliricidia sepium**, use in control of rice pests of 3902
- Glischrochilus quadrisignatus**
biology of 3792
rearing of, techniques for 3792
- Globulins, blood**, in *Galleria mellonella* pupae, effects of glycerol and cooling on synthesis of 3266
- globulus, Trigonogenius**
- Gloeophyllum trabeum**
in
Eucalyptus regnans wood, effects on
Nasutitermes exitiosus of 2842
- Gloeophyllum trabeum** contd.
in contd.
Eucalyptus wood, effects on termite resistance of 262
wood, effects on *Coptotermes lacteus* of 5490
- glomerata, Melanaspis**
- glomeratus, Apanteles**
- gloreus, Amblyseius**
- gloriosus, Aeolothrips**
- Glossina morsitans**, enzymes in 1795
- gloverana, Acleris**
- gloveri, Tetranychus**
- gloverii, Insulaspis**
- D-Glutaric acid**
iron salt
in *Galleria mellonella*, phagocytosis of 4243
in *Locusta migratoria*, phagocytosis of 4243
- D-Glucitol**
Yponomeuta feeding responses to 4775
in *Bombyx mori*, glycerol metabolite 4264
- α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl** (saccharose; sucrose)
as cryoprotectant for spores of
Microsporidia 1631
diet component for
Anticarsia gemmatilis 1517
Ceratitis capitata 806, 1318
Chrysopa rufilabris 4245
Dacus dorsalis 1851
Eurygaster integriceps 3746
Ostrinia nubilalis 813
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 361
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* adult diet, effects on life-span and fecundity of 1243
in *Chrysopa carnea* diet, effects on fecundity of 250
in *Entomoscelis americana*, receptors for 2704
in *Homona coffearia* diet, inhibiting feeding 1225
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, during flight 3251
in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* diet, utilisation of 3748
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* feces 3748
in *Phthorimaea operculella* diet, not affecting fecundity 2025
in sugar-beets, effects of insect pests on 4042
Spodoptera exempta feeding responses to 5338
Yponomeuta feeding responses to 4775
- α -D-Glucopyranoside, α -D-glucopyranosyl**
in *Bombyx mori* hemolymph, absorption by ovaries of 4768
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, during flight 3251
in *Manduca sexta* hemolymph, effects of neutral red on 5345
in *Samia cynthia* larvae, metabolism during moulting of 3254
in *Sesamia nonagrioides* hemolymph, developmental changes in 4787
- β -D-Glucopyranoside, 2-** (hydroxymethyl)phenyl, *Yponomeuta* feeding responses to 4775
- Glucose oxidase** (see Oxidase, glucose)
- Glucose phosphate isomerase** (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
- D-Glucose**
conjugation of pesticides with 3199
diet component for
Dermestidae 178
Ostrinia nubilalis 813
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* adult diet, effects on life-span and fecundity of 1243
in crab hemolymph, effects of locust adipokinetic hormone on 2713
in *Exeristes roborator* diet, effects on fatty acids of 3255
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, utilisation during flight of 3743
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* feces 3748
- D-Glucose** contd.
in *Tenebrio molitor*, oxidation of 4233
with talc, effects on insect pests of glazing of rice with 593
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
- Glucosidase**, in *Pyrochroa coccinea* gut 1084
- Glucosidase, α -**, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
- Glucosidase, β -**, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319
- Glucosides** (see Glycosides)
- Glucosinolates** (see Glycosides, mustard oil)
- Glucosyltransferase, uridine**
diphosphoglucose-glycogen, in *Chilo suppressalis*, activity during diapause of 3384
- D-Gluconic acid**, conjugation of pesticides with 3199
- Glucuronides** (see Glycosides, glucuronides)
- Glutamate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, glutamate)
- L-Glutamic acid**
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph 1212
in *Carcinus maenas* hemolymph 1212
in insects, role in muscle pharmacology of 4774
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, decreasing during flight 730
in locust, as neurotransmitter 749
in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on motor activity of 50
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph 1212
fate of 1211
in *Lucilia sericata*, effects on motor activity of 50
in *Lucilia sericata* hemolymph 1212
fate of 1211
in *Manduca sexta*, effects on cyclic nucleotides in nerve cord of 751
in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feces 3748
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 1212
in rice, role in susceptibility to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 915
in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph 1212
in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions of 6045
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- L-Glutamine**
in insect hemolymph 1212
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- Glycerides**
in Aphidoidea 1815
in *Ceratitis capitata*, stereospecific distribution of fatty acids in 5346
in *Ephestia cautella* pupae, effects of protective atmospheres on 2605
in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
in grain mites 3755
in *Icerya purchasi*, incorporation of dietary acetate into 4753
in insects, digestion and absorption of, review 3742
in *Lasioderma serricornis* cuticle 5331
in *Locusta migratoria*, configuration of 4225
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, during flight 3251
in *Phenacoccus pergandei* 6090
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
- Glycerol** (see 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
- glyciniae, Phalaenoides**
- Glycine**
in *Bombyx mori* diet, absorption from mid-gut of 6067
in *Hypena iconicalis* 2225
in *Manduca sexta*, effects on cyclic nucleotides in nerve cord of 751
in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feces 3748
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818

- ycine contd.
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- ycine max (see Soyabean)
- ycinivorella, *Grapholita* (see *Leguminivora glycinivorella*)
- ycinivorella, *Leguminivora* (*Grapholita*)
- ycosalkaloids (see Glycosides, alkaloidal)
- ycogen
 diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1316
- in *Acheta domesticus* fat-body, seasonal changes in 4267
- in *Antheraea mylitta* pupal fat-body 4470
- in *Atractomorpha crenulata* fat-body, seasonal changes in 4267
- in *Bombyx mori*, glycerol metabolite 4264
- in *Bombyx mori* eggs 729
- in *Callosobruchus maculatus*, developmental changes in 727
- in *Cheyletus eruditus* diet, digestion of 4231
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics on 3190
- in fowl yolk sac, effects of malathion on 4161
- in insects, reserves of 4266
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, utilisation during flight of 3743
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, changes in reserves of 5316
- in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, during vitellogenesis 55
- in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
- in *Manduca sexta* fat-body, effects of neutral red on 5345
- in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, developmental changes in 6091
- in *Pieris brassicae* pupal integument 4769
- in *Samia cynthia* larvae, metabolism during moulting of 3254
- in *Tessaratomia javanica* flight muscles 728
- in *Tessaratomia javanica* scent glands 728
- in *Zonocerus variegatus* eggs, utilisation of 4961
- ycogen (starch) synthase (see Glucosyltransferase, uridine diphosphoglucose-glycogen)
- ycolipoproteins, in *Manduca sexta* 3282
- ycopeptides, in *Bombyx mori* silk, characterisation of 767
- ycoproteins
 in *Atta* pheromone glands 1800
- in fowl yolk sac, effects of malathion on 4161
- in *Venturia canescens* eggs, role in preventing encapsulation of 841
- ycosides
 alkaloidal, in *Solanum*, role in resistance to *Empoasca fabae* of 1528, 2493
- in insects, pesticides metabolised to 3199
- in plants, pesticides metabolised to 3199
- mustard oil
 in brassicas, role in susceptibility to *Melanoplus* of 2466
- in Cruciferae
 role in food-plant preferences of *Phyllotreta undulata* of 4018
- role in food-plant selection by *Phyllotreta armoraciae* of 282
- in crucifers, role in food-plant preferences of *Artogeia napi* of 2851
- in *Tropaeolum majus*, role in food-plant preferences of *Phyllotreta undulata* of 4018
- cyanogenic, in *Lotus corniculatus*, effects on *Spodoptera eridania* of 6239
- glucuronides, in mammals, pesticides metabolised to 3199
- cyphphagus destructor (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
- cyphphagus domesticus
 in Irish Republic 5926
- in USSR 602, 5803
- in bees, in USSR 602
- in stored grain, in Irish Republic 5926
- Glycyphagus fustifer* (see *Lepidoglyphus fustifer*)
- Glycyrrhiza glabra* (see Liquorice)
- Glyphipterix simplicella*
 in UK 5575
- on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- Glypta inversa*
 in Canada 1593
- parasitising, *Choristoneura conflictana*, in Alberta 1593
- Glypta rufiscutellaris*
 in USA 2825
- parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Glyptotermes brevicornis*, gut in, redox potential of 4754
- Glyptotermes dilatatus*
 in Sri Lanka 4611
- on tea
 effects of shade on 4611
- varietal preferences of 4611
- Gmelina arborea*
 Atta spp. on, in Brazil 5770
- Lixus camerunus* on 2986
- Gnathotrichus*
 control of, repellents for 1595, 6597
- in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* wood, in British Columbia 1595
- on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 6597
- gnidiella*, *Cryptoblabes*
- Gnorimoschema operculellum* (see *Phthorimaea operculella*)
- gobertii*, *Phaonia*
- Goes tigrinus*
 in USA 1105
- on *Quercus*, fungal decay associated with 1105
- Goldenrod (see *Solidago*)
- Goldenrod, rayless (see *Isocoma wrightii*)
- Gomelin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- Gomphocerinae, flight capacity of, biogeographical patterns in 2797
- Gomphrena globosa*, bean yellow stipple virus in, infectivity of 4034
- gonagra*, *Caryedon* (see *C. serratus*)
- gonagra*, *Caryoborus* (see *Caryedon serratus*)
- Gonatocerus*
 parasitising
Nephotettix spp., in Thailand 911
- rice hoppers, in Philippines 3908
- Gonia cilipeda*
 in USSR 2818
- parasitising, *Agrotis segetum*, in Tadzhikistan 2818
- Gonimbrasia tyrreha*
 on *Acacia*, in southern Africa 5169
- on *Populus*, in southern Africa 5169
- on *Salix*, in southern Africa 5169
- Gonioctena quinquepunctata*
 biology of 1985
- colour forms of 1985
- in Italy 1985
- on cherry, in Italy 1985
- on *Sorbus aucuparia*, in Italy 1985
- Gonioctena viminalis*, chromosomes in 4207
- Goniophthalmus australis*
 in Australia 1921
- parasitising, *Mythimna* spp., in Queensland 1921
- Goniophthalmus halli*
 in India 3418
- parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in India 3418
- Goniopista oophaga*
 in USA 248
- preying on, *Chloealtis aspasma*, in Oregon 248
- Goniozus*
 parasitising
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, in Philippines 904
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, in Maharashtra 5677
- Goniozus indicus* 904
- Gonipterus gibberus*, EPPO data sheet on 3189
- Gonipterus scutellatus*
 biology of 2081, 5790
- control of 5790
- biological 2081, 6587, 6588
- Gonipterus scutellatus* contd.
 distribution of 5790
- EPPO data sheet on 3189
- in Australia 2081
- in France 2081, 5790
- in Italy 2081, 6587, 6588
- on *Eucalyptus*
 damage caused by 2081
- in Italy 2081, 6587, 6588
- in southern Africa 5169
- on *Eucalyptus globulus*, in France 5790
- Gonocephalum macleayi*
 biology of 1919
- control of 1919
- in Australia 1919
- gonostigma*, *Orgyia*
- Gonystylus bancanus* (wood), Coleoptera in, in West Kalimantan 4098
- gonzali*, *Neophyllobius*
- Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*)
- Bryobia ribis* on, in UK 1451
- Cecidophyopsis ribis* on 5056
- Nematus ribesii* on, in Austria 1755
- Zophodia convolutella* on, in Canada 5057
- Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*)
- Gortyna*, in Europe 993
- Gortyna borellii lunata*
 descriptions of 993
- distribution of 993
- on carrot 993
- on *Peucedanum* 993
- Gortyna flavago*
 descriptions of 993
- distribution of 993
- on carrot 993
- on globe artichoke 993
- on potato 993
- on *Sambucus* 993
- on tomato 993
- Gortyna xanthenes franciscæ*
 descriptions of 993
- distribution of 993
- on *Chrysanthemum* 993
- on globe artichoke 993
- on *Vicia faba* 993
- Goryphus*, parasitising, *Lixus camerunus*, in Nigeria 2986
- Goryphus mesoxanthus maculipennis*
 in India 906
- in rice-fields, in West Bengal 906
- gossypiella*, *Pectinophora*
- gossypii*, *Aceria*
- gossypii*, *Aphis*
- gossypii*, *Oligonychus*
- gossypii*, *Phenacoccus*
- Gossypium* (see also Cotton)
- Gossypium barbadense*, arthropod pests of, varietal preferences of 3819
- Gossypium hirsutum*, arthropod pests of, varietal preferences of 3819
- Gossypium* (see 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (7Z,11E)-, with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate)
- Gossypol* (see [2,2'-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-)
- Gourd, pests of, in Moldavia 3513
- Gourd, bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
- Gourd, bottle (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)
- Gourd, ridged (see *Luffa acutangula*)
- Gourd, smooth (see *Luffa aegyptiaca*)
- Gourd, snake (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)
- Grace's medium, culture-medium component for, *Plodia interpunctella* sex-pheromone glands 4762
- gracilis*, *Oxidus*
- gracilis*, *Phyllocoptes*
- Gracillaria betulicola* (see *Caloptilia betulicola*)
- Gracillariidae*, on hardwood forest trees, dietary preferences of 4932
- græca*, *Xyela*
- Graeffea crouanii*, defensive secretion in, identity of 3984
- Grain bins, pest control in, dichlorvos for 4127
- Grain crops
Aelia spp. on, in Spain 3366
- Aphididae on
 in India 286
- in UK 6736

Grain crops contd.

- Aphidoidea on, population dynamics of 2165
- aphids on, in England 1388
- arthropod pests of
- in Canada 2792
 - in Finland 1903, 4476
 - in Indiana 2850
 - in Kenya 4181
 - in New South Wales 2161
 - in Quebec 4177
 - in Scotland 4175
 - in West Germany 2162
 - in West Malaysia 4723
 - in Zimbabwe 4720
- barley yellow dwarf virus in, aphid transmission of 5069
- Cephus pygmaeus* on, in France 1831
- Delia coarctata* on, assessing infestations of 2885
- Eurygaster* spp. on
- effects of weather on 5522
 - forecasting infestations of 2874
 - in Romania 294
 - in Spain 3366
- E. integriceps* on
- in Caucasus 2121
 - in USSR 1313
- Gonocephalum macleayi* on, in Queensland 1919
- insect pests of
- assessing infestations of 2866
 - forecasting infestations of 6355
 - in Byelorussia 2867
 - in UK 6350
 - surveillance of 2884
- losses of, data bank on 1913
- Noctuidae on, in Queensland 2671
- Oulema* spp. on, oviposition by 2882
- Pentatomidae on, in Greece 3367, 5520
- pest control on 2878, 6350
- book 2621, 3696
 - fonofos for 5523
 - in Bulgaria 5526
 - in USSR 6693
 - insecticides for 5255
 - integrated 3825
 - pesticides for 1687, 2359, 2629, 2630, 2631
 - thresholds for 5963
 - ULV sprays for 1673
 - use of radar in 1278
- pests of, in Poland 3373
- Pterohelaeus* spp. on, in Queensland 1919
- Rhopalosiphum padi* on
- forecasting infestations of 2875
 - in Sweden 5521
- Sitibion avenae* on, assessing infestations of 2885
- Syringopais temperatella* on
- damage caused by 1389
 - effects of sowing date on 1389
- Tipula* spp. on, in Scotland 864
- Tipulidae on, in UK 5044
- Grain dust**
- dichlorvos in, reducing residues of 1611
 - malathion in, reducing residues of 1611
- Grain fields**
- Araneae in, in Switzerland 255
 - Chrysopa perla* in, in Bulgaria 4987
 - Coccinellidae in, population density of 1918
 - Lonchoptera lutea* in, in England 2887
 - parasitic insects in, in Egypt 3371
 - predatory arthropods in, in Egypt 3371
 - predatory insects in, in England 5025
- Grain (stored)**
- arthropod pests of
 - book 1609
 - in Kenya 4181
 - in UK 4660
 - Corcyra cephalonica* in, feeding by 6639
 - fumigants in, residues of 585
 - Holepyris sylvanidis* in, in Americas 3847
 - insect pests of
 - damage caused by 3111
 - in Israel 4128
 - in Swaziland 4662
 - insecticide resistance in 3637
 - insecticides in, residues of 585
 - Lepisma saccharina* in, in Bermuda 3837

Grain (stored) contd.

- losses of 3621
- mites in
- in Georgia (USSR) 5803
- relation of water content and 2158
- pest control in 4670
- book 1609
- fenitrothion for 4660
- fumigants for 588, 1115
- fumigation for 6696
- in developing countries 4664
- in-transit fumigation for 3636
- insecticides for 1115, 3130, 3635
- low temperatures for 3645
- methacrifos for 3663
- non-uniform insecticides for 3655
- pesticides for 2603
- sterile-insect release for 5221
- temperature control for 1115
- traditional methods of 3622
- pesticides in, determination of 3639
- Rhyzopertha dominica* in, in Western Australia 4666
- Sitophilus* spp. in, effects of disturbance on 771
- Tarsonemus* spp. in, in New York 2762
- Trogoderma variabile* in, in Western Australia 4666
- grallarius*, *Neanastatus*
- Grallacilava horrens*

 - distribution of 2265
 - in Burma 795
 - in India 795, 1839, 2265
 - in Sri Lanka 795

- Gram, Bengal (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Gram, black (see *Vigna mungo*)
- Gram, dew (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
- Gram, green (see *Vigna mungo*; *Vigna radiata*)
- Gram, horse (see *Dolichos biflorus*)
- Gram, red (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Gram, white (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Gramine (see 1H-Indole-3-methanamine, N,N-dimethyl-)
- Graminella nigrifrons*

 - in USA 347
 - in grassland
 - effects of fertilizers on 347
 - effects of insecticides on 347
 - maize rayado fino virus in, transmission of 5532

- graminicola*, *Marietta*
- graminis*, *Cerapteryx*
- graminum*, *Schizaphis*
- granaria*, *Calandra* (see *Sitophilus granarius*)
- Granaries**

 - Ephestia elutella* in, in West Germany 4118
 - sealing of 2095

- granarium*, *Trogoderma*
- granarius*, *Aphodius*
- granarius*, *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*)
- granarius*, *Tarsonemus*
- grandella*, *Hypsipyla*
- grandiclava*, *Sceptrothelys*
- grandicollis*, *Ips*
- grandiosella*, *Diatraea*
- grandis*, *Alcaeorrhynchus*
- grandis*, *Anthonomus*
- Grandlure* (*Anthonomus grandis* sex pheromone)

 - attractant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 481, 482, 2203, 2530
 - formulations of, slow release 481
 - in *Anthonomus grandis*, biosynthesis of 740
 - mating disrupter for, *Anthonomus grandis* 6057

- granella*, *Tinea* (see *Nemapogon granellus*)
- granellus*, *Nemapogon* (*Tinea*)
- Granida edentula*

 - in India 2436
 - on fruit trees, in Himachal Pradesh 2436

- Grape waste**

 - Drosophila melanogaster* in, in Victoria 4674
 - D. simulans* in, in Victoria 4674

- Grapefruit** (*Citrus paradisi*)

 - Aleurocanthus woglumi* on
 - development of 3501
 - in Florida 3502
 - Dialeurodes citri* on, in Afghanistan 2968

Grapefruit contd.

- Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Texas 6488
- Indarbela quadrinotata* on, in Punjab 2420
- Panonychus citri* on, in Texas 6488
- Phoridae on, in Israel 1126
- Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Afghanistan 2968
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, damage caused by 2970
- Planococcus citri* on

 - in Israel 3800
 - in Texas 3500

- Sciaridae on, in Israel 1126
- Grapefruit oil**

 - insecticidal activity of 3797
 - synergist for, cypermethrin 3797

- Grapefruit (stored fruit)**, pest control in, fumigants for 2098
- Grapevine** (*Vitis vinifera*)

 - Aphis citricola* on, damage caused by 941
 - arthropod pests of

 - in New South Wales 2161
 - in Queensland 371
 - in West Germany 2162

 - Bostrichidae on, damage caused by 942
 - Byctiscus betulae* on, damage caused by 2941
 - Cerocterna scabrator* on, in Andhra Pradesh 2428
 - Diapriodotus uvae* on, damage caused by 1754
 - Eotetranychus carpini* on, assessing infestations of 2940
 - E. pruni* on, damage caused by 370, 1964
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella* on

 - assessing infestations of 5590
 - forecasting infestations of 369
 - in Austria 1756
 - in Europe 3988
 - in Switzerland 3989

 - grapevine flavescence dorée, causal agent in, in Corsica 368
 - grapevine Pierce's disease

 - causal agent in
 - in California 5591
 - in Florida 6452

 - Graphocephala atropunctata* on, in California 5591
 - Heteroptera on, in Pennsylvania 5059
 - Homalodisca coagulata* on, in Florida 6452
 - insect pests of

 - in USA 943
 - resistance to 1134

 - Lobesia botrana* on

 - assessing infestations of 5590
 - development of 4347
 - forecasting infestations of 369
 - in Austria 1756
 - in Bulgaria 3990
 - in Egypt 4348, 4399

 - Macroductylus subspinosus* on, in Ohio 3457
 - Noctua fimbriata* on, in Greece 1966
 - N. orbona* on, in Greece 1966
 - Oides scutellata* on, in Himachal Pradesh 945
 - Oligonychus mangiferus* on, development of 935
 - Oncometopia nigricans* on, in Florida 6452
 - Panonychus ulmi* on

 - assessing infestations of 2940
 - distribution pattern of 3458
 - in Austria 1755
 - in Pennsylvania 4549

 - Peridroma saucia* on, in California 944
 - pest control on 371, 2433
 - book 2622
 - insecticides for 943
 - integrated 2429, 3825, 5588
 - pesticides for 1689, 6441
 - soil flooding for 5058
 - spraying from helicopters for 5589
 - systems analysis applied to 2114
 - thresholds for 369
 - pest management on 4908
 - Scirtothrips dorsalis* on, in Japan 1446
 - Trioxa galii* on, in Turkey 1310

- apevine contd.**
Viteus vitifoliae on
 in Crimea 5587, 5588
 in Florida 372
 in Ohio 1965
- Kestia c-nigrum** on
 in California 944
 in Romania 106
- apevine (dried fruit)** (see Raisins and sultanas)
- apevine flavescence dorée**
 causal agent
 in
Euscelidius variegatus, transmission of 368
 grapevine, in Corsica 368
Scaphoideus titanus, transmission of 368
- apevine Pierce's disease**
 causal agent
 control of, vector control for 5591
 in
Draeculacephala minerva, transmission of 5060
 grapevine
 in California 5591
 in Florida 6452
Graphocephala atropunctata, transmission of 5060, 5591
Homalodisca coagulata, in Florida 6452
Oncometopia nigricans, in Florida 6452
 vectors of 6669
- apevine yellows disease**, causal agent, vectors of 6669
- aphium**, on Annonaceae, in Ghana 5360
- aphium pylades**
 biology of 5360
 in Ghana 5360
 on *Annona muricata*, in Ghana 5360
- aphocephala atropunctata**
 control of, insecticides for 5591
 grapevine Pierce's disease, causal agent in, transmission of 5060, 5591
 in USA 5591
 on grapevine, in California 5591
- aphocephala versuta**
 in USA 2448
 on peach, in Florida 2448
 seasonal abundance of 2448
- aphognathus leucoloma**
 control of, growth regulators for 1430, 4167
 diflubenzuron in, effects of 4167
- aphognathus peregrinus**
 control of
 growth regulators for 4167
 insecticides for 2639
 diflubenzuron in, effects of 4167
 fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 3760
 in USA 3760
 life-span in, effects of food-plant on 3760
- rapholita delineana** (see *Cydia delineana*)
- rapholita dimorpha** (see *Cydia dimorpha*)
- rapholita funebrana** (see *Cydia funebrana*)
- rapholita glycinivorella** (see *Leguminivora glycinivorella*)
- rapholita molesta** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- rapholita prunivora** (see *Cydia prunivora*)
- rapholithae, Calliephialtes**
 rapholitini, taxonomy of 1174
- raphosoma lineatum**
 ascorbic acid in, effects of 2699
 in Morocco 3370
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
- raphosoma semipunctatum**
 in Morocco 3370
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
- rass, annual blue** (see *Poa annua*)
- rass, Bermuda** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
- rass, blue** (see *Poa*)
- rass, browntop** (see *Agrostis tenuis*)
- rass, Buffel** (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*)
- rass, cocksfoot** (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
- rass, couch** (see *Agropyron repens*)
- rass, elephant** (see *Pennisetum purpureum*)
- rass, fine fescue** (see *Festuca rubra*)
- rass, Guinea** (see *Panicum maximum*)
- rass, Johnson** (see *Sorghum halepense*)
- rass, Kentucky blue** (see *Poa pratensis*)
- Grass, perennial rye** (see *Lolium perenne*)
- Grass, prairie** (see *Bromus catharticus*)
- Grass, reed canary** (see *Phalaris arundinacea*)
- Grass, Rhodes** (see *Chloris gayana*)
- Grass, rye** (see *Lolium*)
- Grass, smooth brome** (see *Bromus racemosus*)
- Grass, St. Augustine** (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)
- Grass, tall fescue** (see *Festuca arundinacea*)
- Grass, timothy** (see *Phleum pratense*)
- Grass, western wheat** (see *Agropyron smithii*)
- Grasses**
Anoecia himalayensis on, in Himachal Pradesh 1941
 arthropod pests of
 in Canada 2792
 in UK 5575
 in West Germany 2162
Bryobia praetiosa on, in UK 1451
Chrysomelidae on, in Chandigarh 5406
Coccosterphus bengalensis on, in Bangladesh 4522
Cofana spectra on 287
Conicobruchus alpina on, in Jammu and Kashmir 4201
Eusecyrtus concinnus on, in Orissa 1408
Harpalus rufipes on, in England 5054
 insect pests of, in New Zealand 4303
 Noctuidae on, in Queensland 2671
Pentodon bidens on, in Italy 4296
 pest control on 5575
 book 2621
 in USSR 351
 insecticides for 5255
Petrobia latens on, in UK 1451
 sap-feeding insects on, effects of plant structure complexity on 4528
Spodoptera depravata on, in Honshu 4521
Tetraneura lambersi on, in Uttar Pradesh 1941
Thymelicus lineola on, in Michigan 6245
Tipula spp. on, in Scotland 864
 viruses in, arthropod transmission of 3440
- Grasshopper** (see *Saltatoria*)
- Grassland**
 Acari in, communities of 3421
 animal communities in 3420
 Araneae in, in Poland 2819
 arthropods in
 in Irish Republic 3436
 sampling of 2412
 Brachyura in, succession of 3432
Chrysopa perla in, in Bulgaria 4987
 Collembola in, communities of 3421
Hemichelytia timidus in, in Pakistan 4982
 Hemiptera in, effects of cutting on 3434
 Heteroptera in, effects of cutting on 3443
 insect pests of
 in England 1757
 in Northern Ireland 4184
 insects in
 effects of fertilizers on 347
 effects of insecticides on 347
 invertebrates in, effects on productivity of 3438
 Macrotermitinae in, litter removal by 4524
 Oribatei in, in Philippines 6004
 pest control in, long-term consequences of 3439
 social Hymenoptera in, in France 123
 Tipulidae in, in UK 5044
Trinervitermes geminatus in
 damage caused by 4524, 4526
 nest populations of 4525
 soil populations of 4525
- Grassland, arid**
 Acrididae in
 communities of 4523
 resource utilisation by 4523
- Grassland, dune**
 Isopoda in
 changes in biomass of 3429
 role as decomposers of 3430
- Grassland management**, invertebrates as affected by 3431, 3437
- Grassland soils**, decomposers in 3427
- graveolus, Nasutitermes**
- Grazing**
 of grassland, effects on invertebrates of 3431, 3437
 of lucerne fields
 effects on *Acyrtosiphon* of 5880, 5881
 effects on *Hypera postica* of 6436
 of pastures, effects on arthropods of 3435
- Greater Antilles, Danaus plexippus** in 2249
- Greece**
 Aphididae in
 on *Citrus* 6302
 on cotton 6302
Aphis gossypii in, natural enemies of 6302
Aspidiotus nerii in
 natural enemies of 4008, 6495
 on olive 6491
Cataglyphis bicolor in 2806, 4976
Coccidae in, on *Citrus* 5622
Corynis similis on, in *Papaver rhoeas* 479
Dacus oleae in
 natural enemies of 1992
 on olive 210, 1991, 1993, 1994, 2458, 5639, 6490, 6492, 6496
Dialeurodes citri in, on *Citrus* 5632
 Eumenidae in 4737
Myzus persicae in, natural enemies of 6302
Noctua fimbriata in, on grapevine 1966
N. orbona in, on grapevine 1966
Parlatoria oleae in, natural enemies of 3799
 Pentatomidae in, on grain crops 3367, 5520
Pollinia pollini in, on olive 6494
Prays oleae in 3507
Saissetia oleae in
 natural enemies of 3506, 5640
 on *Carduus* 5640
 on olive 6490
Toxoptera aurantii in, natural enemies of 6302
- greenei, Megarhyssa**
- greeni, Anagyrus**
- greeni, Bracon**
- Greenideini**, taxonomy of, chromosomes as characters for 3728
- Greenland, Betula** spp. in, insect pests of 5150
- gregaria, Atheta**
- gregaria, Schistocerca**
- Gregarina ophoni**, in, *Harpalus similis*, in France 6305
- Gremmeniella abietina**, in, *Pinus* spp., relation of *Tomicus piniperda* and 6602
- Grewia tiliaefolia** (wood), *Microcerotermes besoni* in, feeding by 2572
- grisor, Sthenias**
- grisea, Dasyhelea**
- grisea, Elasmucha**
- grisea, Dasychira**
- griseus, Stethorus**
- Groats, Plodia interpunctella** in, in USSR 3128
- Gromphadorhina portentosa**, gut cuticle in, permeability of 5333
- Gronotoma**, parasitising, *Pseudonapomyza gujaratica*, in Gujarat 6372
- Ground beetle** (see Carabidae)
- Groundnut (Arachis hypogaea)**
Amrasca biguttula on, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
Amsacta albigstriga on, in Tamil Nadu 6527
Anarsia ehippias on, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
Anticarsia gemmatilis on, in Florida 5665
 arthropod pests of
 in Andhra Pradesh 4722
 in Egypt 4357
 in Gambia 4182
Caliothrips indicus on, in India 5468
Caloglyphus spp. on, in North Carolina 2019
Catantops haemorrhoidalis on, feeding by 5455
Diacrisia obliqua on 2737

Groundnut contd.

- Diacrisia obliqua* on contd.
amino acids in 4029
Elasmopalpus lignosellus on
assessing infestations of 463
damage caused by 3528, 3529
Frankliniella fusca on, damage caused by
4039
Graphognathus peregrinus on, oviposition
by 3760
groundnut mottle virus in, imported into
India 5676
Heliothis zea on
development of 1017
in Barbados 5121
Hilda patruelis on, in Zimbabwe 4720
Melanoplus spp. on, in USA 820
mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, in
Andhra Pradesh 6528
pest control on, insecticides for 2487
Pseudoplusia includens on, feeding
preferences of 6201
Pythium spp. in, in North Carolina 2019
Stegasta basqueella on, damage caused by
4038
Stomopteryx subsecivella on
in Madhya Pradesh 2487
in Maharashtra 5677
in West Bengal 6526
tomato spotted wilt virus in, symptoms of
2020

Groundnut, Bambarra (see Voandzeia subterranea)**Groundnut fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310****Groundnut mottle virus in**

- Aphis craccivora*, transmission of 5676
groundnut, imported into India 5676
Myzus persicae, transmission of 5676

Groundnut oil, against, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Vigna radiata* seeds 445**Groundnut (stored nuts)**

- aldrin in, residues of 3011
Aracercus fasciculatus in, damage caused
by 586
Caryedon serratus in
development of 2729
development of infestation with 3146
oviposition by 2729
Dermites spp. in, development of 3616
Ephestia cautella in, assessing infestations
of 3678
HCH in, residues of 3011
heptachlor in, residues of 3011
insect pests of 3145
in Kansas 3679
in Nigeria 6647
pest control in 6644
fumigants for 3145
insect growth regulators for 6665
insecticides for 1686, 3145, 3679
Plodia interpunctella in, in New South
Wales 1701
Trogoderma granarium in, imported into
USSR 1607
Xylocoris flavipes in, predation by 2099

Groundsel bush (see *Baccharis halimifolia*)**Growth stage**

- of cotton, effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 5715
of *Larix occidentalis*, effects on
Coleophora laricella of 530
of *Phaseolus lunatus*, effects on *Epilachna varivestis* of 2481
of radish, effects on *Delia brassicae* of
2006
of rice
effects on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* of
3386
effects on *Nephotettix cincticeps* of
910
effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 342
of soyabean, effects on *Epilachna varivestis* of 1012, 2011, 2481
of tobacco, effects on *Heliothis virescens*
of 4076

Gryllidae

- in Fennoscandia 139
in Soviet Central Asia 13
reproductive strategies in 2748

Gryllocola thapari

- sp. nov., description of 4687

***Gryllocola thapari* contd.**

- in, *Gryllotalpa africana*, in Uttar Pradesh
4687

Gryllosides sigillatus

- cannibalism in 1782
control of, insecticides for 6711
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of
crowding on 6711
nymphal development in, effects of
crowding on 1782
pigmentation in, effects of growth
regulators on 2219
reproduction in, effects of insect growth
regulators on 683

Gryllodinus

- in Soviet Central Asia 13
taxonomy of 13

Grylloidea*, life forms of 4735**Gryllotalpa***

- burrows of, acoustical properties of 85
control of
baits for 6585
insecticides for 1554, 6533
on nursery trees, in USSR 6585
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 6533
on tobacco, in Moldavia 1554
phonotaxis in, role in reproduction of
6102

Gryllotalpa africana

- control of, insecticides for 3896
Gryllocola thapari in, in Uttar Pradesh
4687

in India 4687**sex chromosomes in 4272*****Gryllotalpa fossor* (see *G. africana*)*****gryllotalpa*, *Gryllotalpa******Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa***

- control of
baits for 1043
insecticides for 1043
in Egypt 1013, 1043, 2500
in USSR 4735
life forms of 4735
on cotton, in Egypt 1043
on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
on tomato, in Egypt 2500

Gryllotalpa unispina

- control of, insecticides for 677
in China 677

***Gryllus*, on *Cynodon dactylon*, assessing
infestations of 2412*****Gryllus bimaculatus***

- body temperature in, measuring of 2727
in Kuwait 1837
sound reception in 750
steering mechanism in 4249
taxonomy of, cephalic characters for
1773

Gryllus campestris

- acoustic orientation behaviour in 6285
diapause in 4781
moulting hormones in 4781

Gryllus domesticus* (see *Acheta domesticus*)**Gryllus integer***

- flight activity in 2741
in USA 2741
mating in 6043
phonotaxis in, effects of male deprivation
on 2240

Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, in Canada 5407**Gryllus veletis*, phonotaxis in, effects of
male deprivation on 2240*****Gryon***

- hosts of 5288
larval head-capsules in 3368
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in
Morocco 3068
taxonomy of 5288

Gryon antestiae

- hosts of 3055
parasitising, *Antestiopsis* spp. 3055
taxonomy of, synonym of *G. fulviventris*
5288

***Gryon flavipes*, taxonomy of, *Gryon nixonii*
misidentified as 1402*****Gryon fulviventris*
parasitising, *Clavigralla gibbosa* 5288
taxonomy of, *Gryon antestiae* as synonym
of 5288*****Gryon hungaricus***

- in Italy 5288
in Morocco 5288

***Gryon hungaricus* contd.**

- parasitising
Lymantria dispar, in Morocco 5288
Orgyia trigotephra, in Sicily 5288

Gryon leptocorisae

- parasitising, Reduviidae 5288
taxonomy of, *Gryon reduviophagus* as
synonym of 5288

Gryon nixonii

- in Papua New Guinea 1402
parasitising, *Leptocoris oratorius*, in
Papua New Guinea 1402
taxonomy of, misidentified as *G. flavipes*
1402

***Gryon reduviophagus*, taxonomy of,
synonym of *G. leptocorisae* 5288*****Guaiacol* (see Phenol, 2-methoxy-)****Guam, biological control in 4696*****guamensis*, *Holoplagia***

- guamensis*, *Trichogrammatoidea*
guangdongensis, *Telenomus*
Guanidine, dodecyl-, monoacetate (see
Dodine)

**Guanidine, *N,N'*-(iminodi-8,1-
octanedyl)bis- (see Guazatine)****Guanosine**

- cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Hyalophora cecropia*, role in activity
of eclosion hormone of 3741
in *Manduca sexta* nerve cord, effects of
putative neurotransmitters on 751
in *Mythimna separata*, stimulating
melanisation 1219

Guar (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)**Guatemala**

- Allantoinae in 1178
Ceratitis capitata in 1663, 1670, 4563
cotton in, pest control on 4952, 4953
Danaus plexippus in 2249
forest pests in 5172
Galinsoga spp. in, insect enemies of 4487
pesticide use in 4948

Guava (*Psidium guajava*)

- Anastrus semipernus* on 3074
Brevipalpus californicus on, in Egypt
989
B. phoenicis on, in Madhya Pradesh
4295
Dacus dorsalis on, in Taiwan 934
Dasychira mendosa on, in Punjab 2419
Eutetranychus orientalis on, in Madhya
Pradesh 4295
Indarbela quadrinotata on, varietal
preferences of 2420
Pardalaspis cosyra on, in Kenya 5644
Perissopneumon tectonae on, in Uttar
Pradesh 1997

**Guava orchards, *Neophyllobius gonzali* in,
in Egypt 830****Guazatine (*N,N'*-(iminodi-8,1-
octanedyl)bis[guanidine])**

- antifeedant activity of 6191
antifeedant for, *Platyphena scabra*, on
soyabean 4035, 6149, 6191
in soyabean, toxicity of 4035, 6149

***Guazuma ulmifolia*, *Phelypera distigma* on,
in Costa Rica 5219*****guerreronis*, *Eriophyes******guldinii*, *Piezodorus*****Guinea corn (see Sorghum)****Guinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*)**

- pyrethroids in, toxicity of 1157
guineense, *Tetramorium* (see *Pheidole*
guineensis)

guineensis*, *Pheidole* (*Tetramorium*)**gujaratica*, *Pseudonapomyza******gularis*, *Aphomia* (see *Paralipsa gularis*)*****gularis*, *Paralipsa* (*Aphomia*)****Gull (see Laridae)****Gum, flooded (see *Eucalyptus grandis*)*****gummata*, *Phragmataecia******gurdaspurensis*, *Odontotermes*****Guathion (see Azinphos-methyl)****Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl)*****gutierrezii*, *Stethorus******guttata*, *Deloyala******guttata*, *Parnara******guttiger*, *Eysarcoris******guttulatus*, *Blaniulus******guttulosa*, *Austracris* (see *Cyrtacanthacris*
guttulosa)*****guttulosa*, *Cyrtacanthacris* (*Austracris*)**

Yana

Hydrellia spp. in, on rice 2373
Rupela albinella in, on rice 6387
Mnoasus, in, insects, pathogenicity of 1637
Mnoscelis pumilata (see *G. rufifasciata*)
Mnoscelis rufifasciata
 biology of 4351
 in Egypt 4350, 4351, 4357
 in *Cynara cardunculus*
 damage caused by 4351
 in Egypt 4350
 preyed on by, *Chrysopa carnea*, in Egypt 4350
Naikothrips bengalensis
 in India 5468
 preyed on by, Anthocoridae, in India 5468
Neandrobrotica variabilis
 on pea mosaic virus in, transmission of 1011
 in Costa Rica 1011
 in *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
Neandrophthalma quadripunctata
 in India 2449
 in *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh 2449
 osium, against, pests of stored products 2598
Nocampa, parasitising, *Hydrellia* spp., in Karnataka 4510
Nilis, *Holepyris*
Probracon hebetor (see *Bracon hebetor*)
Probracon juglandis (see *Bracon hebetor*)
Procytus (see *Pteromalus*)
Procytus chrysos (see *Pteromalus chrysos*)
Procytus semotus (see *Pteromalus semotus*)
Prolepis rouxi
 hosts of, defence mechanisms of 2832
 parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii 2832
Aspidiotus nerii 2832
Pdena atlantica
 in Canada 996
 in rape, in Manitoba 996
 parasitised by, *Banchus flavescens*, in Manitoba 996
Pdena sordida (see *Apamea anceps*)
Pdeninae, in British Isles 163
Pematobia irritans exigua, control of, biological 5290
Pematoceps, *Neoliturus*
morrhoidale, *Acanthosoma*
morrhoidalis, *Catantops*
morrhoidalis, *Dermestes*
morrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*
iyai, *Makivora*
ensis, *Tetrastichus*
lemanii, *Leptinotarsa*
fferorum, *Phanaeus*
lcticidae
 in anthropogenic environments, in France 123
 preyed on by, *Diogmites missouriensis*, in Arkansas 2336
Phictophagus, parasitising, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in Karnataka 3971
Phictus, Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
Phli, *Goniophthalmus*
lotydeus destructor
 control of, biological 5952
 in Australia 4533, 5952
 in *Lupinus*, in Western Australia 4533
Peratera, *Megaselia*
litica (see *Altica*)
Phlichella rhyacioniae
 emergence in 1567
 hyperparasitising, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, in Georgia (USA) 1567
 in USA 1567
Phitoptera
 parasitising
Euleia heraclei, in Spain 2463
Napomyza lateralis, in Bulgaria 5120
Phitoptera flavicornis 2463
Phitoptera scaptomyzae
 in Chile 2465
 parasitising, *Scaptomyza multispinosa*, in Chile 2465

hamata, *Dicranotropis*
hamelii, *Porphyrphora*
Hampea, *Anthonomus hunteri* on, in Mexico 8
hampei, *Hypothenemus*
Haplaxius
 in Florida 20
 taxonomy of, synonym of *Myndus* 4192
Haplaxius cocois, taxonomy of, synonym of *Myndus crudus* 4192
Haplaxius crudus
 in USA 20
 on coconut, in Florida 20
 on turf grasses, in Florida 20
 taxonomy of, transferred to *Myndus* 4192
Haplidia etrusca
 distribution of 4296
 in Italy 4296
 in beech woodland, in Italy 4296
Haplodiplosis marginata
 biology of 871, 6354
 control of 6354
 in Czechoslovakia 2871
 in Romania 871
 in UK 6354
 on barley, in England 6354
 on wheat
 in Czechoslovakia 2871
 in England 6354
 in Romania 871
Haplogonatopus
 parasitising
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886, 3971
 rice hoppers, in Thailand 911
Haplogonatopus orientalis 3971
Haplopappus tenuisectus, *Xeranthium*
laticeps on, in Arizona 3873
Haploptilia fuscadinella (see *Coleophora serratella*)
Haplothrips aculeatus
 in China 315
 in USSR 1418
 on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
 on maize, in China 315
Haplothrips andresi
 in Cyprus 5078
 on *Citrus*, wind damage attributed to 5078
Haplothrips flavicinctus
 in Cyprus 5078
 on *Citrus*, wind damage attributed to 5078
Haplothrips ganglbaueri
 in India 5468
 preyed on by, Anthocoridae, in India 5468
Haplothrips tritici Kurd.
 control of 6693
 insecticides for 3375
 in USSR 3375, 6693
 on wheat, in Kazakhstan 3375
Harminius
 taxonomy of 23
 transferred to Elateridae 25
Harminius dauricus, taxonomy of, transferred to Hemipteridae 23
Harmonia conformis
 biology of 3067
 in Australia 3067
 parasitised by, *Phalacrotophora* spp., in New South Wales 3067
 preying on
Psylla candida, in New South Wales 3067
P. jucunda, in New South Wales 3067
Tuberculatus annulatus, in New South Wales 3067
Harmonia octomaculata (see also *Coccinella arcuata*)
 attraction of, to light 1888
 in Australia 3510
 in India 1888
 parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1886
 preying on, *Planococcus citri*, in Queensland 3510
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *Coccinella repanda*, in Karnataka 1888
Harmonia quadripunctata, in UK 4998

harpagula, *Drepana* (see *Palacodrepana harpagula*)
harpagula, *Palacodrepana* (*Drepana*)
Harpalus affinis
 in Canada 5467
 parasitised by, *Microctonus vinelandicus*, in Ontario 5467
Harpalus pensylvanicus
 in USA 1394
 in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
 seasonal abundance of 1394
Harpalus rufipes
 biology of 5054
Gregarina ophoni in 6305
 in UK 5054
 in USSR 3456
 in Yugoslavia 2869
 in strawberry fields, in England 5054
 in wheat fields, in Yugoslavia 2869
 on *Chenopodium album*, in England 5054
 on grasses, in England 5054
 preying on, *Dasineura tetensi*, in USSR 3456
Harpalus similis
Gregarina ophoni in, in France 6305
 in France 6305
Harpephyllum caffrum
Ceratitidis capitata on, development of 1466
Cryptophlebia leucotreta on, development of 1466
harrisella, *Phyllonorycter*
 Harrowing, of pastures, role in pest control of 6432
hartigi, *Psylla*
hartigi, *Dendrosoter*
 Harvest date
 of cotton, effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 491
 of rice, effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 342
 Harvesting
 of lucerne
 effects on *Acyrtosiphon* of 5880
 effects on *Empoasca fabae* of 1953
harveyi, *Bessa*
hastata, *Rheumaptera*
havalandi, *Cryptotermes*
 Hawaii
Acacia koa in, arthropods associated with 1829
 Aphidoidea in 4206
 arthropod pests in, new records of 814
 biological control in 3185, 4695
 cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
Ceratitidis capitata in 3700, 3722
Dysmicoccus neobrevipes in, on pineapple 1035
 insect immigration into 4308
Metrosideros collina in, arthropods associated with 1829
Nysius spp. in 4614
Plagithmysus bilineatus in, on *Metrosideros* 4643
 plant pests intercepted in 5966
 stored products in, insect pests of 4657
 sugar-cane in, insect pests of 2355
hawaiiensis, *Chironomus*
hawaiiensis, *Holepyris*
hawaiiensis, *Pristomerus*
hawaiiensis, *Thrips*
Haworthia, *Eriophyes aloinis* on, damage caused by 5141
 Hay fields, Scarabaeidae in, in Georgia (USSR) 5577
 Hazel (*Corylus avellana*)
Ambrosiella hartigii in, in Italy 6455
Asterobemis carpinii on, in Netherlands 3829
Curculio nucum on, damage caused by 6454
Elasmucha grisea on, in Turkey 4095
Luperus leonardii on, in Italy 4103
Olethreutes claviana on, in New Jersey 1187
Xanthomonas corylina in, in Italy 6455
Xyleborus dispar on, damage caused by 6455
 Hazel coppices
 Reduviidae in, in Sicily 2430
 Scelionidae in, in Sicily 2430

Hazel (stored nuts), *Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128
HCB (see Benzene, hexachloro-)
HCH (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane) against
Achaea janata, on castor 3033
Aelia rostrata, on grain crops 3366
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 5574
Dicladisa armigera, on rice 6373, 6403
 Elateridae, on tobacco 1554
Euproctis fraterna, on plum 2447
E. lunata, on mulberry 378
Heliothis armigera 1149
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 3954
 Isoptera, on barley 1393
Nilaparvata lugens 6719
Nisaga simplex, on rice 6418
 pests of *Citrus* 5626
Plocaderus ferrugineus, on cashew 4550
 pod borers, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524
Rhinyptia laeviceps 5263
Sogatella furcifera 6719
Sthenias grisator, on mulberry 378
Zabrus tenebrioides, on wheat 5023
 in groundnuts, residues of 3011
 in *Rhinyptia laeviceps*, sex differences in susceptibility to 5263
 in soil, residues of 3011
 in wheat grain, effects on crops of 6656
 resistance to, in, *Laodelphax striatella*, in Kyushu 2912
 with carbaryl against
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 6428
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 5035
 with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with DDT against
Antigastra catalaunalis, on sesame 1032
Heliothis armigera, on *Cicer arietinum* 2021
Mythimna unipuncta, on rice 902
 with dicotophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with endrin, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with methomyl, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 with parathion, against, *Pyrausta machaeralis*, on *Tectona* 1579
 with phosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 γ -HCH (see Lindane)
HE-24108 (see Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
hearseiana, *Sphyracephala*
Heat treatment, for mite control on *Apis mellifera* 6300, 6301
Heather, *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in England 4721
hebetor, *Bracon (Habrobracon)*
hebetor, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon hebetor*)
hebraeus, *Polistes* (see *P. olivaceus*)
hecabe, *Eurema*
hectographus, *Dryocoetes*
Hedera helix
Bryobia kissophila on, in UK 1451
Coccus hesperidum on, in USSR 2977
Lichtentia viburni on, in Netherlands 533
hederae, *Apis*
Hedgerows, Symphyta as affected by removal of 1831
Hedylecta indicata
 control of
 insecticides for 2487
 timing of 447
 in Brazil 6510

***Hedylecta indicata* contd.**

in India 2487
 in Philippines 447
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Brazil 6510
 on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Philippines 447
heimi, *Coptotermes*
Helconinae, venom apparatus in 2672
helianthana, *Suleima*
helianthi, *Acanthiophilus*
Helianthus
Aphis armoraciae on 5297
Suleima helianthana on 478
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower)
Helianthus divaricatus, Eucosma womonana on, in Oklahoma 2034
Helianthus maximiliani, Smicronyx fulvus on, in North Dakota 1539
Helianthus petiolaris, Smicronyx fulvus on, in North Dakota 1539
helichrysi, *Brachycaudus*
Helichrysum angustifolium (dried flowers), *Pyemotes zwoelferi* in 6642
Helicomomyia saliciperda
 biology of 2583
 in Austria 2583
 on *Salix alba*, in Austria 2583
 on *Salix purpurea*, in Austria 2583
***Heliconia, Forcipomyia* spp.** in bracts of, in Neotropical region 6011
Heliconia bihai, Tomaspis insignita on, in Costa Rica 5086
Heliconia villosa, Tomaspis insignita on, in Costa Rica 5086
Helicopters, use in forest pest management of 6618
Helicoverpa armigera (see *Heliothis armigera*)
Helicoverpa assulta (see *Heliothis assulta*)
Helicoverpa fletcheri (see *Heliothis fletcheri*)
Helicoverpa zea (see *Heliothis zea*)
Helicococcus slavonicus
 in Poland 2271
 on *Galium verum*, in Poland 2271
 on *Ranunculus*, in Poland 2271
 on *Sedum*, in Poland 2271
Helicopris bucephalus, sound production in 1776
Helicopris dillonii
 enzymes in 1795
 proline in, as direct energy source 1795
Heliothis
 control of 1276
 behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1739
 biological 1045, 1662, 1671, 4598, 5125, 5725, 5952
 insecticides for 1036, 1549, 1671, 2513, 2514, 2516, 2517, 2528, 4383, 5725
 mating disruption for 665, 5995
 non-target effects of 3547
 timing of 1036, 2531
 dispersal of 1274, 1284
 in Queensland 2671
 on *Cicer arietinum*, in Mexico 1671
 on cotton
 assessing infestations of 1036, 2531
 damage caused by 1036
 in Colombia 5125, 6023
 in Mexico 1662
 in Mississippi 2528, 4060
 in New South Wales 1518, 4598
 in Texas 1549, 5725
 resistance to 1047, 2513, 2525
 varietal preferences of 2514, 2516, 2517
 on crop plants, forecasting infestations of 1276
 on maize, in Swaziland 1036
 on soyabean, in New South Wales 1518
 on *Vigna radiata*, in Thailand 451
 population dynamics of, models of 2531
 predators of, in Mississippi 2528
 preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta* 4601
 preying on, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 4603
 traps for 2531
Heliothis armigera
 attractants for 2200, 4145, 5724
 biology of 1938, 6352
 control of 6352

***Heliothis armigera* contd.**

control of contd.
 biological 426, 1493, 2613, 5714, 5948, 6002, 6550
 cultural 2488
 growth regulators for 208, 3803, 4163, 6705
 insecticide-growth regulator mixtures for 6705
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 1699
 insecticides for 314, 426, 489, 1042, 1149, 1699, 2021, 3012, 3051, 3418, 4885, 5126, 5679, 6002, 6524, 6525, 6550, 6557, 6705
 integrated 3046
 non-target effects of 1042
 timing of 447
 trap plants for 1493
 diapause in 1044
 endosulfan resistance in, in South Africa 489
 EPPO data sheet on 4703
 food-plants of 3418
 granulosis virus in, in Tadzhikistan 1636
 hemolymph in 4372
 illustrations of 1938
 in Australia 1938, 2005, 3051, 4608, 5948, 6569
 in Botswana 6002
 in Bulgaria 314
 in Egypt 1042, 2500
 in India 426, 1493, 2021, 2488, 2503, 3012, 3418, 4059, 5126, 5659, 5679, 6352, 6524, 6525, 6557
 in Israel 1037, 5724
 in Japan 4287
 in Kenya 1541
 in Malawi 2200
 in Philippines 447, 449
 in Senegal 6550
 in South Africa 489
 in Thailand 2539, 5128
 in USSR 1636, 3378, 5714
 in Yemen 4885
 life tables for 775
 Mermitidae in, in India 3418
Nosema bombycis in, pathogenicity of 5241
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 antigens of 608
 pathogenicity of 6670
 on *Brassica campestris*, in Andhra Pradesh 5659
 on cabbage, damage caused by 2005
 on *Cajanus cajan*
 effects of intercropping on 2488
 in India 6352, 6524
 in Tamil Nadu 6525
 on *Capsicum annum*, in Maharashtra 2503
 on castor
 development of 4330
 in Maharashtra 2503
 on *Cicer arietinum*
 in Delhi 3012
 in Karnataka 5679
 in Madhya Pradesh 2021
 on cotton
 in Israel 1037, 5724
 in Karnataka 1493, 4059
 in New South Wales 4608, 6569
 in South Africa 489
 in Tadzhikistan 5714
 in Tamil Nadu 5126
 in Thailand 2539
 in Yemen 4885
 on *Lablab purpureus*, in Karnataka 426
 on maize
 assessing infestations of 3378
 in Bulgaria 314
 in Tadzhikistan 5714
 on okra, in Karnataka 1493
 on pea, development of 775
 on *Phaseolus lunatus*, development of 2483
 on sorghum
 damage caused by 1938
 in India 6352
 in New South Wales 4608
 on sunflower
 in Kenya 1541
 in Maharashtra 6557
 in New South Wales 4608

Heliothis armigera contd.
 on tobacco, distribution pattern of 3051
 on tomato
 in Egypt 2500
 in Senegal 6550
 in Tadzhikistan 5714
 on *Vigna radiata*
 in Philippines 447
 varietal preferences of 449
 on wheat, in New South Wales 4608
 parasites of
 defence mechanisms against 836
 effects of insecticides on 3418
 in India 3418
 in Israel 1037
 in New South Wales 6569
 in Thailand 2539
 parasitised by
 Campoplex chloridae 1828
 C. flavicincta, in Karnataka 5679
 Campoplex xanthostomus 836
 Chelonus blackburni 2815
 Diadegma fenestralis 837
 Parania prima, in Africa 4460
 Trichogramma australicum, in
 Karnataka 1493
 T. chilonis, in Thailand 5128
 Trichogrammatoidea armigera 2169
 T. bactrae, in Thailand 5128
 pest status of 4287
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 1042
 in Israel 1037
 in New South Wales 6569
 preyed on by
 Bubulcus ibis, in Karnataka 5679
 Chrysopa boninensis 3041
 C. carnea 835
 Orius albidipennis 834
 pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 2182
 rearing of, diets for 810, 4330
 reproductive potential of 2483
 seasonal abundance of 1541, 2500, 4059,
 4608
 sex pheromone of, components of 2200
 traps for 4145
 thioprene in, effects of 3803, 4163
Heliothis armigera armigera, in Sudan 799
Heliothis armigera conferta
 control of, insecticides for 5889
 in New Zealand 5889
 on maize, in New Zealand 5889
 on tomato, in New Zealand 5889
 parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp.
 4823
Heliothis assulta, rearing of, diets for 4878
Heliothis fletcheri
 diapause in 799
 in Sudan 799
 on sesame, in Sudan 799
Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus (see
 also *Baculovirus heliothis*)
 against
 Chilo auricilius, on rice 4515
 Heliothis spp., on cotton 4598
 Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 4515
 Sesamia inferens, on rice 4515
 on
 Heliothis virescens, pathogenicity of
 5235
 H. zea, pathogenicity of 5235
Heliothis obsoleta auct. (see *H. armigera*)
Heliothis punctigera
 control of
 biological 5951
 insecticides for 3051
 diapause in 3289
 in Australia 3051, 4533, 4608, 5951,
 6569
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 passage through predator guts of 6687
 pathogenicity of 6670
 on cotton, in New South Wales 4608,
 6569
 on flax, in New South Wales 4608
 on lucerne, in New South Wales 4608
 on *Lupinus*, in Western Australia 4533
 on *Medicago*, in New South Wales 4608
 on soyabean, in New South Wales 4608
 on sunflower, in New South Wales 4608
 on tobacco, distribution pattern of
 parasites of, in New South Wales 6569
 predators of, in New South Wales 6569

Heliothis punctigera contd.
 preyed on by, *Nabis tasmanicus* 6687
 pupal development in
 effects of photoperiod on 3289
 effects of temperature on 3289
 seasonal abundance of 4608
Heliothis subflexa
 descriptions of 6023
 development in, effects of temperature on
 70
 in Colombia 6023
 on *Physalis*, in Colombia 6023
Heliothis subflexa × *H. virescens* 92
 rearing of, diets for 179
Heliothis tergeminus
 descriptions of 6023
 in Colombia 6023
 on *Nicotiana*, in Colombia 6023
Heliothis virescens
 attractants for 665, 4073
 responses of other *Heliothis* species to
 5724
Beauveria bassiana in, effects on
 hemolymph proteins of 59
 biology of 2295
 carnitine in 1152
 control of
 biological 2041, 4060
 cultural 3561
 genetic 4797
 growth regulators for 2985
 insecticides for 652, 657, 1486, 2310,
 3552, 4060, 4069
 threshold for 1486
 descriptions of 6023
 development in, effects of temperature on
 70
 diapause in 492
 emergence in 92
 effects of soil type and moisture on
 776
 enzymes in 6087
 variation in 1214
 fatty acid methyl esters in, toxicity of
 5266
 food-plants of 4606
 fungicides in, toxicity of 3324
 in Colombia 6023, 6570
 in Mexico 1647, 2295
 in Puerto Rico 64
 in USA 92, 492, 1214, 1486, 2041, 2515,
 2518, 2532, 3552, 4060, 4073, 4603,
 4606
 in Virgin Islands 64
 in cotton pollen, development of 2519
 larval development in, effects of yellow
 cotton pollen on 2542
 mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -
 irradiation on 64
 mating disrupters for, determination in air
 of 4312
 mating in, with hybrids 92
 natural enemies of, effects of pesticides on
 2295
 nocturnal behaviour in, effects of γ -
 irradiation on 64
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 pathogenicity of 609, 5235
 polyhedral envelope of 5852
 on cotton
 damage caused by 2515, 2518, 6570
 effects of yellow pollen on 2542
 in Mexico 2295
 in Mississippi 4060
 in South Carolina 3552
 in Texas 4603
 varietal preferences of 2518, 2532
 on *Geranium dissectum*, in Mississippi
 4606
 on lettuce, in California 1486
 on soyabean, artificial infestation with
 4587
 on tobacco
 damage caused by 3561, 4076
 in North Carolina 2041
 parasite viruses in, reducing growth rate
 3691
 parasites of
 attraction to food-plants of 2540
 effects of insecticides on 4069
 parasitised by
 Brachymeria ovata 4459
 Campoplex sonorensis 2341, 3691

Heliothis virescens contd.
 parasitised by contd.
 Campoplex sonorensis contd.
 in North Carolina 2041
 Cardiochiles nigriceps 3561
 in North Carolina 2041
 Eucelatoria spp. 6316
 parasitism of, effects on food consumption
 of 6316
 parathion-methyl resistance in, role of
 enzymes in 6087
 predators of
 defensive activity against 6321
 in Texas 4603
 prepupae of, effects of soil type and
 moisture on 776
 preyed on by, *Geocoris punctipes* 254,
 6321
 pyrethroid resistance in, development of
 4153
 pyrethroids in, metabolism of 656
 rearing of, diets for 179
 seasonal abundance of 1647
 sex pheromone of, components of 5329
 traps for 92, 3323, 4073
 factors affecting catches in 2531
 virus-like particles in, transmitted by
 parasites 2341
 viruses in, not affecting *Apis mellifera*
 1629
Heliothis zea
 activity in, diel rhythm of 98
 attractants for 5328
 maize-oil volatiles as 2649
 responses of other *Heliothis* species to
 5724
Bacillus thuringiensis in, interactions with
 other pathogens of 1626
 bassianolide in, toxicity of 2111
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of
 2111
 beauvericin in, not toxic 2111
 control of
 biological 1626, 2041, 5894, 6518
 growth regulators for 5029
 insecticides for 660, 1486, 2302, 3552,
 4069, 5115, 5121
 threshold for 1486, 4891
 traps for 5646
 descriptions of 6023
 development in
 effects of air velocity on 1291
 effects of humidity on 1291
 effects of temperature on 1291
 diapause in 492
 electrophoresis techniques with 494
 emergence in
 effects of soil type and moisture on
 776
 predicting of 167
 fatty acid methyl esters in, toxicity of
 5266
 food-plants of 4606
 in Antigua 5121
 in Barbados 5121
 in Colombia 6023, 6570
 in Honduras 3557
 in Mexico 1647, 2295, 2302
 in USA 65, 460, 492, 1048, 1484, 1486,
 2030, 2041, 2532, 2898, 3552, 4051,
 4606, 4899, 5646, 5894
 kairomones in, effects of diet on 1748
 mark-and-recapture with 1048
 mating disrupters for, determination in air
 of 4312
 maysin in, development inhibition by
 5029
 Microsporidia in, recovery of spores of
 613
Nomophila rileyi in
 in Antigua 5121
 in North Carolina 460
 interactions with other pathogens of
 1626
 pathogenicity of 6675
Nosema acridophagus in, spore
 production by 4133
N. cuneatum in, spore production by
 4133
N. heliothis in
 effects on fatty acids of 1131
 not affecting amino acids 1131

***Heliothis zea* contd.**

- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in amines in 4686
- antigens of 608
- interactions with other pathogens of 1626
- pathogenicity of 609, 5235
- specificity of 6670
- on *Cicer arietinum*, in Mexico 2302
- on cotton
 - damage caused by 6570
 - in Antigua 5121
 - in Barbados 5121
 - in Honduras 3557
 - in Mexico 2295
 - in South Carolina 3552
 - resistance to, evaluation of 2783
 - varietal preferences of 2532
- on *Geranium dissectum*, in Mississippi 4606
- on groundnut
 - development of 1017
 - in Barbados 5121
- on lettuce
 - in Arizona 5646
 - in California 1486
- on maize
 - effects on control of other pests of 4899
 - in Texas 65
 - resistance to 304, 1397, 6366
 - varietal preference of 3885
- on *Phaseolus lunatus*, damage caused by 4891
- on sorghum
 - damage caused by 3417
 - in Barbados 5121
 - in North Carolina 2041
 - in Texas 65
- on soyabean
 - artificial infestation with 4587
 - distribution pattern of 2013
 - effects of row spacing on 460
 - effects of sowing date on 460
 - effects of sowing rate on 460
 - in North Carolina 2041
 - in USA 1484
 - resistance to 2486
- on tomato
 - artificial infestation with 2030
 - assessing infestations of 4051
 - damage caused by 2030
 - in California 5894
- oviposition in 65, 3885
- parasites of
 - attracted by kairomones 1748
 - effects of age on 251
 - effects of density on 251
 - effects of kairomones on 4064
 - poisoned by alkaloids from food-plants 1030
- parasitised by
 - Hypotheser exiguae* 251, 1030
 - Microplitis croceipes* 1748
- predators of, in North Carolina 460
- prepupae of, effects of soil type and moisture on 776
- pupae of
 - effects of low pressure on 5428
 - separating from rearing media of 5428
- pupal development in, models of 167
- pupal survival in 2788
- pyrethroids in, metabolism of 656
- rearing of, diets for 179
- seasonal abundance of 65, 1647
- sex pheromone of, components of 5328, 5329
- soyabean constituents in, growth inhibition by 2486
- tomato extracts in, toxicity of 4048
- traps for 65, 1048, 2898
- 2-tridecanone in, toxicity of 5115
- Vairimorpha necatrix* in, interactions with other pathogens of 1626
- valinomycin in, toxicity of 2111

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis

- control of, soaps for 1063
- in USA 1063
- on *Laurus*, in California 1063
- on *Viburnum*, in California 1063

Heliotox* (see DDT, with toxaphene)**Heliotropium europaeum*, control of,**

biological 5945

***Helix pomatia*, lectins in, receptors in**

- insects for 6335
- helleri*, Singhala**
- Hellula hydralis***
- in Australia 2005
 - on cabbage, damage caused by 2005
- Hellula phidilealis***
- in Chile 4406
 - on cabbage, in Chile 4406
- Hellula rogatalis***
- control of, companionate planting ineffective for 2471
 - in USA 1000, 2471
 - on cabbage
 - in Florida 1000
 - in Virginia 2471
 - seasonal abundance of 1000
- Hellula undalis***
- control of, insecticides for 5650
 - descriptions of 411
 - in India 5650
 - on cabbage, in Andhra Pradesh 5650
- helluo*, Clydiomya**
- Helodidae**
- in pine forests, in New Zealand 4875
 - traps for 4875
- Helopeltis antonii***
- control of, insecticides for 4550
 - in India 946, 4550
 - on cashew, damage caused by 946, 4550
- Helopeltis clavieri*, descriptions of 3563**
- helvolus*, Metaphycus**
- hemerobiella*, Coleophora**
- Hemerobiidae**
- in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on 5072
 - in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
 - in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 4916
- Hemiberlesia lataniae***
- control of
 - biological 4570
 - insecticides for 4400, 5142
 - descriptions of 5142
 - in Chile 4570
 - in Egypt 4400
 - in USA 5142
 - on fig, in Egypt 4400
 - on olive, in Chile 4570
 - parasites of
 - in Chile 4570
 - in Florida 5142
 - predators of, in Chile 4570
- Hemiberlesia rapax***
- control of
 - insecticides for 5888
 - evaluating of 5883
 - in Chile 4570
 - in New Zealand 5888
 - on *Actinidia chinensis*, in New Zealand 5888
 - on olive, in Chile 4570
- Hemicellulose**
- in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
 - in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 1443
- Hemicheyletia bakeri***
- sp. nov., description of 4982
 - in Pakistan 4982
 - in leaf litter, in Pakistan 4982
 - in orange peel, in Pakistan 4982
- Hemicheyletia tumidus***
- sp. nov., description of 4982
 - in Pakistan 4982
 - in grassland, in Pakistan 4982
 - in wheat grain, in Pakistan 4982
- Hemicheyletia vescu***
- sp. nov., description of 4982
 - in Pakistan 4982
 - in rice-fields, in Pakistan 4982
 - in wheat grain, in Pakistan 4982
 - in wheat straw, in Pakistan 4982
- Hemicrepidius*, taxonomy of 23**
- Hemicrepidius dauricus***
- distribution of 23
 - taxonomy of, transferred from *Harminius* 23
- Hemicrepidius decoloratus*, taxonomy of,**
- synonym of *H. hemipodus* 23
- Hemicrepidius hemipodus***
- distribution of 23

***Hemicrepidius hemipodus* contd.**

- taxonomy of, *Hemicrepidius decoloratus* as synonym of 23
- Hemicrepidius hirtus***
- distribution of 23
 - taxonomy of, transferred from *Athous* 23
- Hemicrepidius inornatus***
- distribution of 23
 - taxonomy of, transferred from *Athous* 23
- Hemicrepidius niger***
- distribution of 23
 - taxonomy of, transferred from *Athous* 23
- Hemileuca oliviae***
- calling behaviour in 2922
 - control of
 - antifeedants for 4173
 - biological 4459
 - embryonic development in
 - effects of humidity on 786
 - effects of temperature on 786
 - in USA 2409, 2922
 - parasitised by, *Anastatus semiflavivus*, Oklahoma 2409
- Hemimetabola*, embryonic moulting in 2187**
- Hemipepsis ustulata***
- in USA 91
 - matting in 91
- hemipodus*, *Hemicrepidius***
- Hemiptarsenus*, parasitising, *Agromyza oryzae*, in Japan 346**
- Hemiptera**
- ancestral feeding habits of 3766
 - aquatic, in California 3781
 - embryonic moulting in 2187
 - feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
 - in New Zealand 4734
 - in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on 5072
 - in barley fields, effects of undersowing of 3433
 - in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 51
 - in clover fields, in Egypt 4355
 - in soil, biology of 2780
 - in stored groundnuts 3145
 - on *Cajanus cajan*, in Nigeria 1016
 - on forest trees, ecophysiology of, book 5798
 - on lucerne, assessing infestations of 34
 - on rice, in Japan 917
 - on soyabean
 - in Kenya 1520
 - in Missouri 459
 - in New South Wales 1518
 - on *Spartina patens*, effects of patch size on guilds of 925
 - on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
 - preying on, molluscs 4449
 - semiaquatic, in California 3781
- hemipterus*, *Carpophilus***
- Hemisarcophaga malus***
- in USA 1346
 - in USSR 2949
 - parasitising, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in California 1346
 - preying on, *Lepidosaphes malicola*, in Armenia 2949
- Hemiteles pulchellus***
- in Yugoslavia 5792
 - parasitising
 - Apanteles* spp., in Yugoslavia 5792
 - Meteorus versicolor*, in Yugoslavia 5792
- Hemitha aestivalis***
- biology of 1975
 - descriptions of 1975
 - distribution of 1975
 - food-plants of 1975
 - in Canada 1974, 1975
 - on apple, in British Columbia 1974
 - on cherry, in British Columbia 1974
 - on *Crataegus*, in British Columbia 1974
 - on plum, in British Columbia 1974
 - on *Rubus*, in British Columbia 1974
- Hemlock*, eastern (see *Tsuga canadensis*)**
- Hemp (Cannabis sativa)**
- Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Bihar 2551
 - Cydia deliniana* on, in Romania 3047
 - Diacrisia obliqua* on, not developing 1820

- contd.
- ecticides in, toxicity of 6700
- rhimna separata* on, in Bihar 2551
- zuz persicae* on, in India 5497
- trinia nubilalis* on, in Ukraine 2736
- fields, Syrphidae in, in Poland 1892
- icosane, 5,17-dimethyl-, in
- ootermopsis angusticollis cuticle,
- osynthesis of 766
- icosane, 5-methyl-, in *Zootermopsis*
- angusticollis cuticle, biosynthesis of 766
- neicosen-11-one
- mating disrupter for
- Orgyia antiqua* 6599
- O. pseudotsugata* 1070, 4106
- ia, *Athetis* (*Proxenus*)
- ia, *Proxenus* (see *Athetis hennia*)
- sepilachna pustulosa
- ss-mating of, with, *Henosepilachna*
- vigintioctomaculata 1767
- Japan 276
- lating mechanisms between *H.*
- vigintioctomaculata and 1767
- Cirsium kagamontanum*, in Honshu
- 276
- ulation dynamics of 276
- sepilachna vigintioctomaculata
- ss-mating of, with, *Henosepilachna*
- pustulosa 1767
- lating mechanisms between *H.*
- pustulosa and 1767
- ulation dynamics of 276
- sepilachna vigintioctopunctata
- nnibalism in 3017
- ause in 6075
- od-plants of 4044
- India 3017, 6538
- thoprene in, effects on ovarian
- development of 6075
- nocytes in 3263
- Datura fastuosa*, development of 4044
- eggplant
- in Karnataka 3017
- varietal preferences of 5116
- potato
- in Karnataka 3017
- in West Bengal 6538
- Solanum*, development of 4044
- rasitised by
- Pediobius foveolatus*, in Karnataka
- 3017
- Tetrastichus* spp., in Karnataka 3017
- otoperiodism in, effects of diet on
- 1529
- ulation dynamics of 276, 6538
- eyed on by, *Rhynocoris fuscipes*, in
- Karnataka 3017
- tzia palmarum*
- USA 4919
- apple orchards, in Virginia 4919
- ey of 4919
- DD (see Dieldrin)
- ana, *Pandemis*
- arin, in cat, counteracting effects of
- /espa orientalis venom 1340
- tachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8-heptachloro-
- a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-
- ndene)
- gainst
- Agrotis ipsilon* 6168
- Amnemos superciliaris*, on *Desmodium*
- 2921
- Atta* spp. 5770
- A. bisphaerica* 189
- A. laevigata* 5460
- Carpomyia vesuviana* 6477
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
- pests of *Vigna radiata* 433
- Pheidole megacephala* 5264
- rmulations of, acidity of 646
- Atta laevigata*, effects on respiration of
- 5460
- groundnuts, residues of 3011
- soil, residues of 3011
- se of, restrictions on 464
- ith *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against,
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus*
- 668
- ttacosane, 11,15-dimethyl-, in *Tribolium*
- castaneum cuticle, effects of tricalcium
- phosphate on 6176
- Heptacosane, 3-methyl-, in *Tribolium*
- castaneum cuticle, effects of tricalcium
- phosphate on 6176
- Heptacosane, 11-methyl-, in *Tribolium*
- castaneum cuticle, effects of tricalcium
- phosphate on 6176
- Heptacosane, 13-methyl-
- Colias chrysotheme* sex-pheromone
- component 5330
- in *Tribolium castaneum* cuticle, effects of
- tricalcium phosphate on 6176
- 4,7-Heptadecadiene, in *Oecophylla*
- longinoda venom 48
- Heptadecane
- attractant for, *Lycoriella mali* 5648
- in *Atta cephalotes* Dufour's gland
- secretion 4235
- 8-Heptadecene, in *Oecophylla longinoda*
- venom 48
- 3,5-Heptadien-2-one, 6-methyl-, in almond
- hulls 6453
- Heptane, with 1-heptanol, attractant for,
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi* 522
- 1-Heptanol
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi* aggregation-
- pheromone component 522
- with heptane, attractant for,
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi* 522
- 2-Heptanol
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi* aggregation-
- pheromone component 522
- in maize oil 2649
- 3-Heptanol, 4-methyl-
- attractant for, *Scolytus scolytus* 1096
- with α -cubebene, and 5-ethyl-2,4-
- dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane,
- attractant for, *Scolytus multistriatus*
- 2055, 4924, 5152, 6207
- (3R,4R)-, *Scolytus scolytus* responses to
- 1801
- (3R,4S)-
- in *Scolytus scolytus* females 1801
- in *Scolytus scolytus* males 1801
- Scolytus scolytus* responses to 1801
- (3S,4R)-, *Scolytus scolytus* responses to
- 1801
- (3S,4S)-
- attractant for, *Scolytus scolytus* 1096
- in *Scolytus scolytus* males 1801
- Scolytus scolytus* responses to 1801
- 2-Heptanone, in *Ascosphaera apis*, inhibiting
- growth 3683
- Heptatriacontane, 11,12-dimethyl-, in
- Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- Heptatriacontane, 13,14-dimethyl-, in
- Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- 2-Heptenal, (E)-, in maize oil 2649
- 4-Hepten-2-ol, in maize oil 2649
- 4-Hepten-2-one, in maize oil 2649
- 5-Hepten-2-one, methyl-, in *Dendroctonus*
- pseudotsugae 3606
- 5-Hepten-2-one, 6-methyl-, aggregation
- disrupter for, *Dendroctonus*
- pseudotsugae 3606
- Heptenophos (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-
- 2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)
- in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 676
- D-alto-2-Heptulose, *Yponomeuta* feeding
- responses to 4775
- heraclei, *Euleia*
- Heracleum*, *Eupteryx aurata* on, in Wales
- 4484
- Heracleum latent virus*
- in
- Cavariella aegopodii*, transmission of
- 601
- C. pastinacae*, transmission of 601
- C. theobaldi*, transmission of 601
- Heracleum sphondylium*, in Scotland
- 600, 601
- properties of 601
- Heracleum sphondylium*
- heracleum latent virus in, in Scotland
- 601
- viruses in, in Scotland 600
- Herbaria, pest control in, traps for 3615
- Herbarium specimens
- Lasioderma serricorne* in, in West
- Malaysia 3615
- Silvanus bidentatus* in, in West Malaysia
- 3615
- Herbicides
- books on 3191
- Herbicides contd.
- economic consequences of reduced use of
- 5954
- in agricultural soils, not affecting
- arthropod fauna 2758
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- use of, in Australia 623
- herbuloti, *Cleora*
- Hercinotrips bicinctus*
- control of, insecticides for 988, 2982
- in South Africa 988, 2982
- on banana, in South Africa 988, 2982
- Hercinotrips femoralis*
- distribution map for 3303
- rearing of, techniques for 1320
- Hercotrips indicus* (see *Caliothrips indicus*)
- herculea, *Ochroleptura* (*Rhyacia*)
- herculea, *Rhyacia* (see *Ochroleptura*
- herculea)
- hercyniae, *Gilpinia*
- Hermit crab, preying on, *Achatina fulica*
- 4983
- Herpestomus brunnicornis*
- in Finland 3569
- parasitising, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, in
- Finland 3569
- Herpetomonas*, in, *Caliroa quercuscoccinea*,
- in Kentucky 6210
- Herpisticus eremita*, taxonomy of, characters
- distinguishing *H. hierrensis* and 9
- Herpisticus hierrensis*
- sp. nov., description of 9
- in Canary Islands 9
- on *Euphorbia canariensis*, in Canary
- Islands 9
- hervali, *Acrompolynema*
- hesperidum, *Amitus*
- hesperidum, *Coccus*
- Hesperiidae, on rice, in India 1930
- Hesperiodea, in Finland 5411
- hesperus, *Lygus*
- Hessian, tetrachlorvinphos on, persistence of
- 6651
- Heterandrium*, in Trinidad 2768
- Heterobostrychus aequalis*
- in Malaysia 3676
- in *Dyera costulata* wood
- development of 3676
- imported into Queensland 3676
- Heterocampa manteo*
- in USA 5198
- on *Quercus*, in Michigan 5198
- Heterocera
- body temperature in, measuring of 2727
- migration in, relation of size and height of
- flight during 2740
- pheromones in, recognition of, review
- 1725
- taxonomy of 5295
- traps for 1169
- Heterococcus rehi* (see *Brevinnia rehi*)
- heteroneura, *Drosophila*
- Heteronychus arator*
- control of
- evaluating of 5884
- insecticides for 5884
- integrated 350
- in Australia 1424
- in New Zealand 350, 4531, 5884
- in South Africa 6541
- in lawns and sports turf, in New South
- Wales 1424
- in pastures
- assessing infestations of 5884
- in New Zealand 350
- insecticide resistance in, in New South
- Wales 1424
- iridescent virus in 4137
- on pasture legumes, resistance to 1760
- on potato, damage caused by 6541
- traps for 4531
- Heteropeza pygmaea*
- biology of 2991
- in Taiwan 2991
- in mushroom houses, in Taiwan 2991
- paedogenesis in 34
- Heterophos (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-
- ethyl O-phenyl S-propyl ester)
- heterophyllus, *Pterocallis*
- Heteroptera
- ancestral feeding habits of 3766
- feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
- IAA in, metabolism of 1217

Heteroptera contd.

- in Galápagos Islands 6127
 in Mongolia, book 3308
 in Soviet Far East 148
 in USA, book 6008
 in Yugoslavia 4864
 in apple orchards, in Norway 5605
 in birds' nests, in Hungary 3314
 in fish ponds, in Hungary 3349
 in grassland, effects of cutting on 3434, 3443
 in mammal nests, in Hungary 3314
 on strawberry, in Sweden 5584
 on sugar-cane, in Bangladesh 4495
 parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3369
 scent glands in, review 2190
- Heterorhabditis**, in, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, and biological control using, in Australia 5947

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora

- in
Galleria mellonella
 bacterial transmission by 3152
 effects of 1623

Heterotermes

- control of, insecticides for 3147
 in cable coverings, damage caused by 3147

Heterotermes indicola

- control of, insecticides for 5487
 feeding behaviour in, effects of geomagnetic field on 5491
 in Nepal 4673
 in Pakistan 1895
 in structural wood, in Nepal 4673
 swarming in 1895

Heterotermes perfidus, legs of, glands in 716**Heterotrioza alacris**

- in Turkey 1310
 on *Laurus nobilis*, in Turkey 1310

Hevea brasiliensis (see Rubber)**Hexachloran** (see HCH)**Hexacosane, 4-methyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331**10,12-Hexadecadienal**

- (10E,12E)-
 attractant for, *Earias insulana* 4061
Earias insulana sex-pheromone component 6056

11,13-Hexadecadienal

- (11Z,13Z)-
Amyelois transitella sex pheromone 4764
 laboratory synthesis of 4764, 5421

6,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (6E,11Z)-, not able to substitute for (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate in moth attractants 5993**8,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol**, acetate, (8E,11Z)-, not able to substitute for (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate in moth attractants 5993**10,12-Hexadecadien-1-ol**

- (10E,12Z)-
Bombyx mandarina sex pheromone 1168
B. mori sex pheromone 1168
 in *Bombyx mori* pupal hemolymph 49

11,13-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (11Z,13E)-, not able to substitute for (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate in moth attractants 5993**11,14-Hexadecadien-1-ol**, acetate, (11Z,14E)-, in moth attractants, substituting for (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate 5993**11,15-Hexadecadien-1-ol**, acetate, (Z)-, in moth attractants, substituting for (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate 5993**7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol**

- acetate, (7Z,11E)-
 with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate
 attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 495, 1038, 4072, 6560, 6562
 mating disrupter for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1038, 1745

7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol contd.

- acetate, (7Z,11Z)-
 with (7Z,11E)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate
 attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 495, 1038, 4072, 6560, 6562
 mating disrupter for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1038, 1745

Hexadecanal

- Heliothis virescens* sex-pheromone component 5329
H. zea sex-pheromone component 5328
 in *Heliothis armigera* 2200

1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, bromide, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 6707**Hexadecanoic acid**

- in Aphidoidea 1815
 in *Ceratitis capitata*, stereospecific distribution in triglycerides of 5346
 in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, oxidation of 4233
 in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*, incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 766
 hexyl ester, *Colias philodice* sex-pheromone component 5330

1-Hexadecanol

- attractant for, *Eucera longicornis* 4437
 in *Heliothis armigera* 2200

acetate

- in *Linnaea acnea* defensive secretion 4767

Mamestra brassicae sex-pheromone component 6059**11-Hexadecenal**

- (E)-
Plutella xylostella electroantennogram responses to 3721
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Chrysoteuchia topiaria* 2410

(Z)-

- attractant for
Acrolepiopsis assectella 3030
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 2410
Earias biplaga 2200
Heliothis armigera 4145
 dispensers for 4145
Heliothis virescens sex-pheromone component 5329
H. zea sex-pheromone component 5328
Plutella xylostella sex-pheromone component 3721
 with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol, *Heliothis armigera* sex pheromone 2200
 with (E)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Chrysoteuchia topiaria* 2410
 with (Z)-9-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Heliothis armigera* 5724
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate
 attractant for
Apamea devastatrix 1135
Plutella xylostella 1135
 mating disrupter for, *Plutella xylostella* 4765
 with (Z)-13-octadecenal, attractant for, *Chilo suppressalis* 894
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenal
 attractant for
Heliothis armigera 4145
H. virescens 4073, 5329
 dispensers for 4073

12-Hexadecenal, (Z)-, *Plutella xylostella* electroantennogram responses to 3721**13-Hexadecenal**, (Z)-, mating disrupter for, *Chrysoteuchia topiaria* 2410**7-Hexadecenal**

- (Z)-
Heliothis virescens sex-pheromone component 5329
H. zea sex-pheromone component 5328
 in attractants for *Heliothis armigera*, not affecting catches 5724

8-Hexadecenal, 14-methyl-

- (E)-, with (Z)-14-methyl-8-hexadecenal, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to enantiomers of 743
 (R)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 6061

8-Hexadecenal, 14-methyl- contd.

- (Z)-
 attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 6180
 with (E)-14-methyl-8-hexadecenal, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to enantiomers of 743

9-Hexadecenal

- (Z)-
 attractant for, *Iridomyrmex humilis* 2803
Heliothis virescens sex-pheromone component 5329
H. zea sex-pheromone component 5328
 in *Heliothis armigera* 2200
Iridomyrmex humilis trail-pheromone component 2803
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for *Heliothis armigera* 5724

9-Hexadecenoic acid, (Z)-, in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255**11-Hexadecen-1-ol**

- (Z)-
Heliothis virescens sex-pheromone component 5329
 in attractants for *Heliothis armigera*, reducing catches 5724
 mating disrupter for
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 2410
Mamestra brassicae 6059
Plutella xylostella electroantennogram responses to 3721
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, *Heliothis armigera* sex pheromone 2200
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate
Acrolepia alliella sex pheromone 2692
Mythimna separata sex pheromone 1224
 acetate, (E)-
Mamestra brassicae sex-pheromone component 6059
Plutella xylostella electroantennogram responses to 3721

acetate, (Z)-

- attractant for, *Mamestra brassicae* 6059
 in moth attractants, substitutes for 5993
Mamestra brassicae sex-pheromone component 6059
Plutella xylostella sex-pheromone component 3721
 with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol
Acrolepia alliella sex pheromone 2692
Mythimna separata sex pheromone 1224
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenal
 attractant for
Apamea devastatrix 1135
Plutella xylostella 1135
 mating disrupter for, *Plutella xylostella* 4765
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, *Mythimna loreyi* sex pheromone 1224

7-Hexadecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)- (see Hexalure)**2,4-Hexadienoic acid**

- (2E,4E)-
 in Aphidoidea 1815
 in *Tribolium confusum* eggs, toxicity of 6175
 diet component for, *Trichoplusia ni* 5427
 potassium salt, (2E,4E)-
 in *Ascosphaera apis*, not inhibiting growth 3683
 in cheese, for controlling moulds that attract mites 3116

hexagonalis, Xenistusa**Hexakis** (see Fenbutatin oxide)**Hexalure** ((Z)-7-hexadecenyl acetate) attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 3043, 6560**Hexameris**

- in
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 887
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 887

- amermis** *contd.*
contd.
Sogatella furcifera, in Karnataka 887
amethonium (N,N,N,N',N',N' -hexamethyl-1,6-hexanediaminium)
Drosophila melanogaster, toxicity of 6699
anal, in *Oecophylla longinoda*
mandibular-gland secretion 46, 47
ane
Manduca sexta, terminating pupal diapause 4258
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, terminating pupal diapause 4258
Hexamethonium, N,N,N,N',N',N' -hexamethyl- (see Hexamethonium)
exanol
maize oil 2649
Oecophylla longinoda mandibular-gland secretion 46, 47
exenal
Lasnucha grisea defensive-secretion component 2058
Dysdercus intermedius scent, synthesis of 2224
5-
in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236
in potato 4043
Leptinotarsa decemlineata responses to 4043
exen-1-ol
5-
in potato 4043
Leptinotarsa decemlineata responses to 4043
exen-1-ol
2-
in potato 4043
Leptinotarsa decemlineata responses to 4043
cetate, (**Z**-)
in potato 4043
Leptinotarsa decemlineata responses to 4043
ixidole (see HCH)
xokinase (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
xosans (see Carbohydrates, hexosans)
deni, *Ammophila*
ydania, taxonomy of, behavioural characters for 3845
ydania unica
host preferences in 5151
in USA 5151
parasitising
Dendroctonus frontalis, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Ips grandicollis, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Phloeosinus dentatus, in Georgia (USA) 5151
veri, *Acromyrmex*
HDN (see Aldrin)
vernalis, *Konola*
visci, *Amblyseius*
visci, *Euseius*
visci, *Orthosia*
visci, *Rhizococcus*
viscus
Conchaspis angraei on 506
Rhizococcus hibisci on, damage caused by 1060
viscus cannabinus (see Kenaf)
viscus esculentus (see Okra)
viscus rosa-sinensis
Mylabris phalerata on, in Chandigarh 5351
Tenuipalpus punicae on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
viscus sabdariffa (see Roselle)
ickory, black (see *Carya texana*)
ickory, pignut (see *Carya glabra*)
ickory, shagbark (see *Carya ovata*)
coriae, *Eotetranychus*
eroglyphicus, *Poecilocuscerus bufonius*
eroglyphus banian
in India 2900, 4501
on rice, in Bihar 2900
on sugar-cane, in Punjab 4501
seasonal abundance of 2900
eroglyphus nigrorepletus
in India 2900, 4501
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus *contd.*
on rice, in Bihar 2900
on sugar-cane, in Punjab 4501
seasonal abundance of 2900
hierrensis, *Herpisticus*
hilare, *Acrosternum*
hilaris, *Bagrada*
hilaris, *Psacotha*
Hilda patruelis
control of, insecticides for 4720
in Zimbabwe 4720
on groundnut, in Zimbabwe 4720
hilgendorfi, *Thereuonema*
hillerislambersi, *Sitobion*
himalaica, *Florinia*
Himalayan region, Nemapogoninae in 6026
himalayensis, *Anoeia*
Hippeastrum, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* on 4612
hippocastani, *Melolontha*
Hippodamia, in cotton fields, effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
Hippodamia convergens
Coccipolipus epilachnae not parasitising 457
diel activity in 3537
flight activity in, hormonal regulation of 6081
in Canada 2635
in Mexico 1647, 2298
in USA 1046, 2528, 3537, 4600, 4603, 4609, 5011, 5720, 6189
in cotton fields
effects of herbicides on 4600
in Arizona 5720
in Mississippi 1046
in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 3537
in safflower fields, in Mexico 2298
in tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides on 4609
insecticides in, toxicity of 3547
overwintering in 4752
predation by 5720
preying on
Aphididae, and biological control using, in Chile 4174
Epilachna varivestis, in Indiana 6189
Heliopsis spp., in Mississippi 2528
H. virescens, in Texas 4603
Therioaphis trifolii 2826
Zygogramma tortuosa, in California 5011
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
searching behaviour in 2826
seasonal abundance of 1046, 1647
Hippodamia glacialis
in Canada 2635
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
Hippodamia parenthesis
Coccipolipus epilachnae not parasitising 457
in Canada 2635
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
biology of 791
descriptions of 791
distribution of 791
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis
in Canada 2635
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
Hippodamia variegata
biology of 791, 5469
descriptions of 791
distribution of 791
in Bulgaria 1462
in India 5469
in USSR 3376
in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on 5998
insecticides in, toxicity of 2642
preying on
Aphididae, and biological control using, in Chile 4174
grain aphids
and biological control using, in Chile 5998
in Kazakhstan 3376
Lipaphis erysimi, in Haryana 5469
Myzus persicae, in Bulgaria 1462
Hippodamini
in Portugal 791
in Spain 791
Hippophae rhamnoides, *Gelechia*
hippohaella on, in Buryatia 1322
hippohaella, *Gelechia*
hirsti, *Eotetranychus*
hirsuta, *Forda*
Hirsutella nodulosa, in, *Tarsonemus*

Hirsutella thompsonii, in, *Apis mellifera*, no effects from 1629
hirta, *Acraspis*
hirtaria, *Biston* (see *Lycia hirtaria*)
hirtaria, *Lycia* (*Biston*)
hirtipennis, *Epitrix*
hirtula, *Leskia*
hirtum, *Nicobium*
hirtus, *Athous* (see *Hemicrepidius hirtus*)
hirtus, *Blissus leucopterus*
hirtus, *Hemicrepidius* (*Athous*)
Hishimonus phycitis, eggplant little leaf disease, causal agent in, transmission of 474
Hispa armigera (see *Dicladispa armigera*)
hispanicus, *Aphytis*
hispanus, *Copris*
hispidaria, *Apocheima* (*Biston*)
hispidaria, *Biston* (see *Apocheima hispidaria*)
hispidulus, *Sitona*
Histamine (see 1H-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Hister bimaculatus (see *Peranus bimaculatus*)
Histeridae
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
traps for 3794
L-Histidine
in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, requirement for 3269
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4363
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 6686
not affected by DDT 3818
histrio, *Stethorus*
Hodotermes mossambicus
control of, non-target effects of 6328
development in, effects of green plant material on 6334
Hogweed (see *Heracleum sphondylium*)
hokkaidoensis, *Lymantria dispar*
Holarctic region, Scelionidae in 6032
Holcocephala fusca
feeding behaviour in 3350
foraging in 3350
in USA 3350
prey of 3350
Holcothorax testaceipes
in Japan 1457
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, in Japan 1457
Holcus mollis, Auchenorrhyncha on, resource utilisation by 2918
Holepyris
in Americas 3847
taxonomy of 3847
Holepyris floridanus, preying on, *Cydia caryana*, in Americas 3847
Holepyris habilis
sp. nov., description of 3847
in USA 3847
Holepyris hawaiiensis
in Nigeria 6646
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6646
phosphine in, toxicity of 6646
preying on, *Ephestia elutella*, in Americas 3847
Holepyris sylvanidis, preying on, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in Americas 3847
Holly, Japanese (see *Ilex crenata*)
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*)
Bryobia cristata on, in UK 1451
Holocerina smilax, on *Pinus patula*, in southern Africa 5169
hololeucus, *Niptus*
Holometabola, embryonic moulting in 2187
Holoplagia guamensis
biology of 2991
control of, insecticides for 2991
in Taiwan 2991
on *Agaricus bitorquis*, in Taiwan 2991

- Holopterus chilensis***
emergence in 1073
flight activity in 1073
in Chile 1073
on *Nothofagus dombeyi*, in Chile 1073
traps for 1073
- Holotrichia***
control of
insecticides for 6578
integrated 500
on coffee, in India 500
- Holotrichia consanguinea***
control of, biological 3161
in India 2281, 3161, 4501
on sugar-cane, in Punjab 4501
traps for 2281
- Holotrichia insularis***
in India 4501
on sugar-cane, in Punjab 4501
- holoxanthus, Aphytis***
- Holymenia clavigera***
in Brazil 187
on *Passiflora alata*, in Brazil 187
seasonal abundance of 187
- Homadula anisocentra***, pupae of,
distinguishing sexes of 2047
- homalli, Typhlodromus***
- Homalodiscia coagulata***
grapevine Pierce's disease, causal agent in,
in Florida 6452
in USA 2448, 6452
on grapevine, in Florida 6452
on peach, in Florida 2448
seasonal abundance of 2448
- Homalodiscia insolita***
in USA 2448
on peach, in Florida 2448
seasonal abundance of 2448
- Homocarginine** (see Lysine, N²-
(aminoiminomethyl)-)
- Homococcus electellum***
attractants for 2206
in Canada 2206
in USA 1034, 1540, 6260
on sunflower
damage caused by 1540, 6260
in Oregon 1034
in Saskatchewan 2206
- Rhizopus oryzae*** in, transmission of
1540
sex pheromone of, components of 2206
- Homofarnesene** (see 1,3,6,10-
Dodecatetraene, 7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-)
- Homona coffearia***
control of, timing of 447
emergence in, dietary requirements for
2192
in Philippines 447
on *Vigna radiata*, in Philippines 447
rearing of, diets for 1225
- Homona magnanima***
attractants for 1222
in Japan 1222, 3056
on tea, in Japan 3056
parasitised by
Campoplex homonae, in Japan 3056
Trichogramma dendrolimi, in Japan
3056
sex pheromone of
bioassay for 166
identity of 1222
- homonae, Campoplex***
- Homoptera**
ancestral feeding habits of 3766
feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
in Comoro Islands 5449
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
in pastures, effects of grazing on 3435
in soil, extracting of 4872
insecticide resistance in 1143
intracellular symbionts in, review 5435
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3369
preyed on by, *Holcocyphala fusca*, in
Virginia 3350
- L-Homoserine, O-amino-**, in *Manduca sexta*,
effects on behaviour and neuromuscular
activity of 6221
- L-Homoserine, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-**
in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibiting fluid
secretion in Malpighian tubules 4773
Aphis fabae feeding responses to 1824
- L-Homoserine, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]- contd.**
in *Manduca sexta*, effects on behaviour
and neuromuscular activity of 6221
in *Vicia faba* 1824
- Homotropus biguttatus*** (see *Syrphoctonus
biguttatus*)
- Homotropus longiventris***
in Poland 3995
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995
- Homotropus punctiventris*** (see *Sussaba
punctiventris*)
- Homotropus strigator***
in Poland 3995
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995
- Homotropus tarsatorius***
in Poland 3995
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995
- hondoensis, Oligonychus***
- Honduras**
Callipogon barbatum in, on *Citrus* 6126
Cerambycidae in 6126
Ceratitis capitata in 4563
cotton in, insect pests of 3557
Danaus plexippus in 2249
Enoclerus irregularis in 2171
Eudiagogus pulcher, in, on *Sesbania* 1909
forest pests in 5172
pesticide use in 4948
- Honey**
bait component for, *Pheidole dentata*
4499
diet component for
Agrotis segetum 4317
Anastrepha ludens 1666
Aphytis aonidiarum 1347
Chrysopa carnea 169
Cnaphaloceros medialis 897
Dacus cucurbitae 2282
Telenomus asphillae 6144
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* adult diet,
effects on life-span and fecundity of
1243
insect fragments in, detecting of 3123
- Honeycombs, *Galleria mellonella*** in,
collecting larvae of 1342
- Honeysuckle, fly** (see *Lonicera xylosteum*)
- Hong Kong, *Tetranychus piercei*** in 705
- Hop (*Humulus lupulus*)**
arthropod pests of
in Tasmania 5416
in West Germany 2162
insect pests of, in UK 4721
insecticides in, translocation of 3194
pest control on
book 2621
pesticides for 1687
tetranactin for 6714
- Phorodon humuli*** on
damage caused by 3702
in England 1912
in Poland 3465
in Switzerland 5017
- Psyllodes attenuatus*** on, damage caused
by 3702
- Tetranychus urticae*** on
in Czechoslovakia 3357
in UK 268
- hopei, Remphan*** (see *Rhaphipodus hopei*)
- hopei, Rhaphipodus*** (*Remphan*)
- Hoplocampa flava***
in Poland 3982
on plum, damage caused by 3982
- Hoplocampa minuta***
in Poland 3982
in West Germany 1432
on plum, damage caused by 3982
preyed on by, *Forficula auricularia*, in
West Germany 1432
- Hoplocampa testudinea***
biology of 6463
control of 6462
in Bulgaria 1455
in Poland 6462, 6463
in USSR 380, 2953
on apple
damage caused by 1455
effects of plant spacing on 380
in Poland 6463
in Ukraine 2953
varietal preferences of 6462
- Hoplopteridius lutosus***
distribution of 3877
- Hoplopteridius lutosus* contd.**
taxonomy of 3877
- Hoplopteridius lutosus anatolicus***
ssp. nov., description of 3877
biology of 3877
control of 3877
in Turkey 3877
on *Crocus vernus*, in Turkey 3877
- Hordeum distichon*** (see Barley)
- Hordeum vulgare*** (see Barley)
- horii, Fiorinia***
- Horismenus***
hyperparasitising, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*
in Colombia 5665
parasitising, *Euplectrus putleri*, in
Colombia 5665
- Horismenus fraternus***
in USA 5665
parasitising, *Euplectrus* spp., in USA
5665
- Hormetica***, catalogue of 1186
- Hormetica laevigata***
descriptions of 1186
distribution of 1186
- Hormiscioideus filamentosus***
gen. et sp. nov., description of 3867
in, *Armitermes neotenicus*, in Brazil
3867
- Hornbeam** (see *Carpinus betulus*)
- horni, Odontota*** (see *Xenochalepus horni*)
- horni, Xenochalepus*** (*Odontota*)
- hornigi, Coleophora*** (*Stollia*)
- hornigi, Stollia*** (see *Coleophora hornigi*)
- horrens, Clavigralla*** (see *Grallidclava
horrens*)
- horrens, Grallidclava*** (*Clavigralla*)
- horrida, Acanthomia*** (see *Clavigralla
horrida*)
- horrida, Clavigralla*** (*Acanthomia*)
- horridus, Ceuthorrhynchidius***
- Horse** (*Equus caballus*)
- Horse dung**
Aphodius tasmanianus in, in New South
Wales 1948
Pseudopygmephorus smileyi in, in
Pennsylvania 2988
- Horseradish** (*Armoracia lapathifolia*)
Baris lepidii on, in Illinois 4026
glucosinolates in 282
permethrin in, not toxic 4026
Phyllotreta armoraciae on
food-plant selection by 282
phagostimulants for 1367
- Hortensia similis***
in Colombia 3940
on rice, in Colombia 3940
pathogens of, in Colombia 3940
- hortensis, Balclutha***
- horticola, Phytomyza***
- hortulanus, Cionus***
- Hospitals, Monomorium pharaonis*** in,
central Europe 120
- Hostathion** (see Triazophos)
- Hothouses, Formicidae** in, in Manitoba
4428
- hottentotus, Eurygaster*** (see *E. austriaca*)
- House dust, mites in, extracting of** 5220
- Howardula***, in, *Systema blanda*, in California
466
- Howardula husseyi***
in
Megaselia halterata
effects on life-span of 2990
liberation of 2990
- huangi, Phytoseius***
- hubbardi, Ataxia***
- hubbardi, Marginitermes***
- Human feces**
Aphodiidae in, in Bangladesh 4403
Scarabaeidae in, in Bangladesh 4403
- Human milk, insecticides in, residues of**
3180
- humeralis, Arge***
- humeralis, Lipostemmatia***
- humeralis, Mordellistena***
- humeralis, Rhynchocoris***
- humeralis, Sitona***
- humeralis, Urophorus***
- humeralis, Eriocerephopha***
- humilis, Hyalopteroides***
- humilis, Iridomyrmex***
- humilis, Xenocatantops***
- humuli, Phorodon***

ject Index

- aulus lupulus* (see Hop)
aricus, Gryon
gary
raconidae in 3311
erambycidae in, on *Pinus* 4109
oniopterygidae in, in orchards 3467
upoecilia ambigua in, on grapevine 3988
eteroptera in
 in birds' nests 3314
 in fish ponds 3349
 in mammal nests 3314
ites in 3313
ulema spp. in 2881
 nest management in 3188
colytidae in, on *Pinus* 4109
rocerus fantoma in 3312
 heat in, insect pests of 2868
teri, Anthonomus
aini, Aleurocanthus
adaphis coriandri
 in Spain 3780
 in fennel, in Spain 3780
linipennis, Oxycaenus
alomyodes, biology of 6313
alomyodes argentinensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. brasiliensis* 6313
alomyodes brasiliensis
 descriptions of 6313
 in Brazil 6313
 parasitising, *Lagria villosa*, in Brazil 6313
 taxonomy of, *Hyalomyodes argentinensis* as synonym of 6313
alomyodes triangulifera
 biology of 520
 in USA 520
 parasitising, *Thanosimus dubius*, in Georgia (USA) 520
alophora cecropia
 occlusion hormone in, role of cyclic GMP in activity of 3741
 occlusion in, regulation of 1807
 enzymes in 736, 4241, 4784
 fat-body in 4241
 immune proteins in 748
 juvenile hormones in
 accumulation of 4784
 transfer to females of 6083
 mid-gut in, ion transport across 6054
 myocardium in, development of 4748
 potassium in, uptake from mid-gut of 1785
 rubidium in, uptake from mid-gut of 1785
valopteroides humilis
 parasitised by
Aphidius urticae 2886
A. uzbekistanicus 2886
valopterus amygdali, on peach, varietal preferences of 6473
valopterus pruni
 biology of 5611
 control of 5611
 in France 5076
 in Poland 3465, 3982
 in UK 5611
 on peach, in France 5076
 on *Prunus*, damage caused by 5611
 on *Prunus persica* × *P. davidiana*, in France 5076
 preyed on by, *Aphidoletes abietis*, in Poland 3465
yaluronic acid, in *Pimpla turionellae*
 accessory glands 3340
yblacidae, in Arunachal Pradesh 2756
ybneri, Piezodorus
ydara tenuicornis
 in Nigeria 454
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
dei, Drosophila
hydrachnellae, in Norway 4407
dralis, Hellula
hydrangeae, Eupulvinaria hydrangeae on, in New Zealand 160
drangeae, Eupulvinaria (Pulvinaria)
drangeae, Pulvinaria (see *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*)
ydrellia
 control of
 biological 3941
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 3941
 insecticides for 890, 2372, 3941, 3960
- Hydrellia** *contd.*
 control of *contd.*
 repellents for 3902
 on rice
 damage caused by 3946
 in Guyana 2373
 in Karnataka 4510
 in Philippines 2372, 3902, 3960
 in Tamil Nadu 890, 3941
 parasitised by, *Gyrocampa* spp., in Karnataka 4510
Stigmatomyces hydrelliae in, in Italy 4138
- Hydrellia philippina**
 control of
 insecticides for 3954, 4509, 5034, 6396
 timing of 6396
 in India 3954, 5034, 6396
 in Philippines 323, 4509
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Taiwan 6376
 on rice
 damage caused by 6376
 in Kerala 6396
 in Orissa 5034
 in Philippines 323, 4509
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Tamil Nadu 3954
 parasites of, in Sri Lanka 324
 seasonal abundance of 6396
- Hydrocarbons**
 in *Alphitobius diaperinus* cuticle 4790
 in *Alphitophagus bifasciatus* cuticle 4790
 in *Atta cephalotes* Dufour's gland secretion 4235
 in *Attagenus unicolor* cuticle, developmental changes in 40
 in *Colias* sex pheromones 5330
 in insect cuticle, review 6064
 in *Oecophylla longinoda* venom 48
 in *Zootermopsis angusticollis* cuticle 765, 766
- hydrocephala, Microscolia**
Hydrochloric acid
 diet component for
Ceratitidis capitata 1318
Dacus dorsalis 1851
- Hydrogen phosphide** (see Phosphine)
- Hydrogen sulfide**, in flooded soil, role in parathion degradation of 2147
- Hydrolase**, in *Musca domestica*, role in trichlorophen resistance of 1812
- Hydrolase, chitin** (see Chitinase)
- Hydrophilidae**
 on *Eichhornia crassipes*, in Mexico 1665
 traps for 3794
- Hydrophilus triangularis**
 in USA 5556
 preying on, Chironomidae, in California 5556
- Hydroprene** (ethyl (2E,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
 against
Choristoneura occidentalis 5154, 5155
Ephestia cautella, in groundnuts 6665
 for regulating development and silk production in *Bombyx mori* 2844
 in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
 in *Coptotermes formosanus*, no effects from 1714
 in *Diploptera punctata*, effects of 3231
 in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects of 3233
 in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on moulting of 754
 in *Gryllobates sigillatus*, effects on pigmentation of 2219
 in *Iceya purchasi*, effects of 3815
 in *Manduca sexta*, termination of diapause by 6077
 in *Megoura viciae*, developmental changes in sensitivity to 4715
 in *Microctonus aethiopoidea*, effects of 6241
 in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
 in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 1717
 in *Planococcus citri*, effects of 3815
 in *Prorhinotermes simplex*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
 in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, effects of 1714
 in *Reticulitermes santonensis*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- Hydroprene** *contd.*
 in *Reticulitermes virginicus*, effects of 1714
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on coloration of 4960
 sterilitant for, *Cydia pomonella* 5988
- Hydroprot** (see Protein hydrolysate)
- Hydroquinone** (see 1,4-Benzenediol)
- Hydrotaea dentipes**, in cattle dung, intraspecific competition in 3423
- Hydrous triangularis**, neurosecretory system in 2211
- Hylastes**
 control of, insecticides for 3078
 on forest trees, in Sweden 5769
- Hylastes ater**
 control of, biological 5778
 in Australia 5763
 in New Zealand 5778
 on *Pinus*, in New Zealand 5778
 on *Pinus radiata*, in Victoria 5763
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. brunneus* and 3103
- Hylastes brunneus**
 descriptions of 3103
 in Poland 2592, 3103
 in Sweden 5769
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. ater* and 3103
- Hylastes cunicularius**, in Sweden 5769
- Hylastes nigrinus**
 control of, repellents for 6597
 in Canada 6597
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 6597
- Hylastinus obscurus**
 in Chile 932
 on *Trifolium pratense*, in Chile 932
 reproductive system in, seasonal changes in 932
- Hylemya**
 oviposition-detering pheromone in 87
 oviposition in 87
- Hylemya antiqua** (see *Delia antiqua*)
- Hylemya brassicae** (see *Delia brassicae*)
- Hylemya cilicrura** (see *Delia platura*)
- Hylemya coarctata** (see *Delia coarctata*)
- Hylemya floralis** (see *Delia floralis*)
- Hyles euphorbiae**
 on *Euphorbia*, and biological control using, in Canada 6339
 on *Euphorbia esula*
 and biological control using
 in Montana 4479
 in Quebec 4483
 preyed on by, Formicidae, in Canada 6339
- Hylesinus oleiperda**
 acoustic communication in 549
 pheromonal communication in 549
 stridulatory apparatus in 549
- Hylobius**
 control of, insecticides for 3078, 5769
 on forest trees, in Sweden 5769
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Perihylobius* and 2173
- Hylobius abietis**
 control of
 biological 5206
 growth regulators for 4088
 insecticides for 3175, 4088, 6602
 flight activity in 4619
 humidity responses in 1290, 6114
 in Austria 4638
 in Czechoslovakia 4088
 in Sweden 4619, 5206, 5768, 5769
 in UK 6602
 in USSR 3080
 in West Germany 2076, 3571
 in pine-bark heaps, in West Germany 2076
 in spruce-bark heaps, in West Germany 2076, 3571
 on *Pinus*
 in Czechoslovakia 4088
 in Sweden 5206
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Austria 4638
Pleistophora hylobii in, in USSR 3080
 sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 4088
- Hylobius pales**
 in USA 1590
 traps for 1590
- Hylobius pinastri**, in Sweden 5769

- Hyloicus laricis***
biology of 3081
in USSR 3081
on *Larix*, in USSR 3081
- hylotomae*, *Spathimeigenia***
- Hylotrupes bajulus***
control of 3138
growth regulators for 6663
insecticides for 2097
in UK 3138
in West Germany 4672
in Yugoslavia 5964
in structural wood, in England 3138
parasitised by, *Rhoptrocentrus piceus*, in West Germany 4672
- Hylurgopinus opaculus***
Ceratocystis ulmi, in, transmission of 3087, 5209, 6600
control of 5209
in USA 5209
life-cycle of 5209
on *Ulmus*, in Kansas 5209
taxonomy of, *Hylurgopinus rufipes* as synonym of 2590
- Hylurgopinus rufipes***
in USA 6207
taxonomy of, synonym of *H. opaculus* 2590
traps for 6207
- Hylurgops*, stridulatory apparatus in** 549
- Hylurgus ligniperda***
control of, biological 5778
in Australia 5763
in New Zealand 5778
on *Pinus*, in New Zealand 5778
on *Pinus radiata*, in Victoria 5763
- hymenanthis*, *Florinia***
- Hymenia recurvalis***
in Chile 4406
in Kenya 4843
migration in 4843
on beet, in Chile 4406
- Hymenoptera**
book 6265
epimeropostnotal bridge in 2677
in Lithuania 5386
in Mongolia, book 3308
in North America, book 3309, 3310, 6123
in apple orchards, in Norway 5605
in barley fields, effects of undersowing on 3433
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
in clover fields, in Egypt 4355
in lucerne fields, sampling of 3449
in maize fields, effects of monoculture on 6371
in oak forests, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3098
in sweet-potato fields, effects of monoculture on 6371
in vegetable fields, in South Carolina 2984
in wheat fields, effects of burning of stubble on 2889
mesopostnotum in 2677
on forest trees, ecophysiology of, book 5798
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2593
on soyabean, in Kenya 1520
parasitic, traps for 171
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter* spp., in England 4622
pheromones in, complexity of 1732, 1733
social, book 5451
- hyoscyami*, *Pegomya***
- Hypena iconicalis***
amino acids in 2225
pH in 2225
- Hypena brunneipennis***
insecticide resistance in, models of 353
on lucerne, models of 353
- Hypena nigrirostris***
in UK 5575
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- Hypena postica***
Beauveria bassiana in, in Romania 2414
biology of 1655
control of 1655
antifeedants for 4173
biological 355, 356, 4540, 4922
economics of 6138
cultural 6436
- Hypera postica* contd.**
control of contd.
growth regulators for 6241
insecticides for 356, 4922, 4927
integrated 1955
models of 1955
timing of 4922
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 6240
- Entomophthora phytonomi* in**
in Delaware 4538
in Michigan 4538
in Missouri 352
in New Jersey 4538
in Pennsylvania 4538
enzymes in 4534
hyperparasites of, in Colorado 1428
in Iraq 3451
in Mexico 1655
in Romania 2414
in UK 5575
in USA 352, 355, 356, 1428, 1951, 1955, 4534, 4538, 4540, 4927, 5580, 6138, 6243, 6436
in USSR 174
life tables for 4540
on lucerne
assessing infestations of 174
damage caused by 5580
effects of cutting date on 1655
effects of grazing on 6436
in Kentucky 4540
in New York 355, 1955
in Pennsylvania 356
in Romania 2414
in Virginia 4927
resistance to 6138
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
overwintering in 2414
oviposition in, effects of parasitism on 355
parasites of
effects of grazing on 6436
effects of host density on oviposition by 2926
effects of insect growth regulators on 6241
effects of insecticides on 356
parasitised by
Bathyplectes curculionis
in Colorado 1428, 6243
in Oklahoma 6436
in Romania 2414
B. stenostigmus 67
Diadegma fenestralis, in Iraq 3451
Meigenia mutabilis, in Romania 2414
populations of 1951, 4534
preyed on by, *Frankliniella tritici* 3450
seasonal abundance of 2414
- Hypera punctata***
in Japan 5051
on *Trifolium*, in Honshu 5051
- Hypera variabilis* (see *H. postica*)**
- hypericella*, *Fomoria* (*Nepticula*)**
- hypericella*, *Nepticula* (see *Fomoria hypericella*)**
- hyperici*, *Agrilus***
- hyperici*, *Chrysolina***
- Hypericum perforatum***
Agrilus hyperici on, and biological control using, in Montana 4479
Chrysolina hyperici on and biological control using in Montana 4479
in Quebec 4483
C. quadrigemina on and biological control using in Montana 4479
in Quebec 4483
- Hypericum prolificum*, *Fomoria hypericella*** on 2168
- Hyperodes bonariensis* (see also *Listronotus bonariensis*)**
control of
cultural 1419
insecticides for 1419
timing of 1419
diapause in 1419
in New Zealand 1419
on *Lolium multiflorum*, effects of sowing date on 1419
- Hyperomyzus lactucae***
control of, biological 5947
in Australia 5947
- Hyperomyzus lactucae* contd.**
in Poland 2438
preyed on by, Syrphidae, in Poland 2438
- Hyperparasitism, model** 6312
- Hyphantria cunea***
adult activity in, effects of light on 329
biology of 1973, 3075
book 1601
control of 1973
biological 1127, 3075, 5845
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5845
timing of 3075
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in pathogenicity of 1414
properties of 6218
diapause in, effects of photophase on 72
EPP data sheet on 4703
food-plant races of 6030
food preferences of 1573
in France 3075, 3854
in Japan 102, 1601
in South Korea 1127
in USA 6030
in USSR 1973, 2946
in Yugoslavia 5793
maculation in
effects of photoperiod of 102
effects of temperature on 102
methoprene in, interactions between viruses and 6728
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in interactions between growth regulators and 6728
properties of 1127
on *Acer negundo*, in France 3075
on apple, distribution pattern of 1573
on fruit trees
in Caucasus 1973
in USSR 2946
on *Juglans nigra*, in New York 6030
on *Prunus serotina*
distribution pattern of 1573
in New York 6030
on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
parasites of, in France 3075
parasitised by
Compstilura concinnata, in France 3854
Nemoraea pellucida, in France 3854
- hypnorum*, *Tachyporus***
- Hypocala subsatura***
in Japan 4287
pest status of 4287
- Hypochlorous acid, sodium salt, surface-sterilant for, *Lymantria dispar* eggs** 5795
- hypocrita*, *Sipalinus* (*Sipalus*)**
- hypocrita*, *Sipalus* (see *Sipalinus hypocrita*)**
- Hypodiranchis*, parasitising, *Scaptomyza multispinosa*, in Chile 2465**
- hypofrons*, *Phyllocoptes***
- Hypogastrura denticulata*, preyed on by, *Pergamasus longicornis*** 3422
- Hypogaeococcus festerianus***
food-plant specificity in 2857
in Argentina 2857
in Paraguay 2857
on *Eriocereus*, and biological control using, in Queensland 6337
on *Eriocereus martinii*, and biological control using, in Queensland 2857, 5498
on *Eriocereus tortuosus*, and biological control using, in Queensland 2857
- Hypomicrogaster tiro***
in Egypt 3371
parasitising, *Cnephiasia* spp., in Egypt 3371
- Hyponomeutidae, rearing of, diets for** 1850
- Hyposoter***
parasitising
Artogeia rapae 2335
Mamestra brassicae 2335
Pieris brassicae 2335
- Hyposoter didymator***
in Israel 1037
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Israel 1037
- Hyposoter exiguae***
host age as affecting 251
host density not affecting 251
parasitising, *Heliothis zea* 251, 1030

- posoter exiguae** contd.
poisoned by alkaloids from host food-plants 1030
- posoter fugitivus fugitivus**
parasitising, *Malacosoma americanum* 2341
- virus-like particles in, transmission to hosts of 2341
- posoter tricoloripes**
in Poland 3592
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Poland 3592
- pothenemus hampei**, oviposition in, effects of berry consistency on 5730
- poxylon mammatum**, in, *Populus tremuloides*, associated with insect damage 3084
- psauchenia subfusca**, thoracic sclerites and sutures in 5301
- psipyla ferrealis**
in Brazil 1075
on *Carapa guianensis*, damage caused by 1075
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea hypsipylae* 2169
- psipyla grandella**
in El Salvador 5172, 5174
in Trinidad and Tobago 1075
on *Carapa guianensis*, damage caused by 1075
on *Cedrela*, in El Salvador 5172, 5174
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea hypsipylae* 2169
- psipyla robusta**, parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea robusta* 2169
- psipylae, Trichogrammatoidea**
- pteroneura setariae**
food-plants of 3316, 3918
in Brazil 1014
in Sierra Leone 3918
in Taiwan 3316
on rice, damage caused by 3918
on wheat, in Brazil 1014
predators of, in Taiwan 3316
seasonal abundance of 3918
soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 1014
- pteropterum**, Spiroplasmataceae in, in Morocco 6668
- psitrichopsylla talpae**, air resistance of 1784
- psitrix, Abacarus**
- psitrix, Sostylus**
- psitrix (1H-Indole-3-acetic acid)**
in cotton, effects on *Aphis gossypii* of 4074
- in Heteroptera, metabolism of 1217
in *Lygus disponi*, metabolism of 737
psitrixinae, in New World 1762
- psitrix (1H-Indole-3-butanolic acid)**
in *Lygus disponi*, metabolism of 737
use in mulberry cell cultures of 808
- psitrix amara**
glucosinolates in 282
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, not feeding 282
- psitrix umbellata**
glucosinolates in 282
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, not feeding 282
- psitrix (see Carapobrotus edulis)**
replant, *Betula* spp. in, insect pests of 5150
- psitrix**
on *Casuarina*, in India 703
parasitised by, *Oricoruna arcotensis*, in India 703
- psitrix aegyptiaca**
in India 703
parasitised by, *Oricoruna arcotensis*, in India 703
- psitrix purchasi**
control of, growth regulators for 3815
development in
effects of food-plant on 3815
effects of temperature on 3815
hydroprene in, effects of 3815
in Egypt 4358
kinoprene in, effects of 3815
lipids in, incorporation of dietary acetate into 4753
- psitrix, Pulvinaria**
- psitrix, Ichneumon sarcitorius**
in Greece 1966
- Ichneumon sarcitorius** contd.
parasitising, *Noctua* spp., in Greece 1966
- Ichneumonidae**
biology of 6689
hosts of 839
in Finland 3860
in Lithuania 5388
in Romania 839
in cotton fields, effects of herbicides on 4600
in orchards, in Lithuania 3466
in pine forests, effects of shrub vegetation on 2075
in rape fields, effects of insecticides on 3516
parasitising
Datana integerrima, in USA 6223
Epiblema scudderiana, in Pennsylvania 2825
Microlepidoptera, in West Germany 1575, 1576
Phyllonorycter spp., in England 4623
Syrphidae, in Palaearctic region 3346
Tenthredinidae, in Europe 5773
viruses in, in reproductive system 5244
- Ichneumoninae**, in USSR 158
- Ichneumonidae**
book 6265
in wheat fields, effects of burning of stubble on 2889
parasitising, *Rhyacionia duplana*, in Scotland 5157
- Ichneutinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- iconicalis, Hypena**
- Idaho**
Adelges laricis in
on *Larix* 1083
on *Picea* 1083
Ceanothus sanguineus in, insect pests of 4090
Choristoneura occidentalis in 2056
Coleophora laricella in, on *Larix* 2567
Dendroctonus ponderosae in 4617
D. pseudotsugae in 3606
on *Pseudotsuga* 560
Ips pini in, on *Pinus* 1571
Megachile rotundata in, natural enemies of 1952
Myzus persicae in, on potato 5694
Orgyia pseudotsugata in
on *Abies* 5216
on forest trees 3102
Scolytus ventralis in, on *Abies* 2586, 6635
Sitona lineatus in 4580
on pea 4582
Vespula acadica in, natural enemies of 1341
- Idarnes**, in Trinidad 2768
- Idiocerus nigroclypeatus**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Idioscopus* 4010
- Idioderma virescens**
in USA 5583
on palm trees, in Florida 5583
- Idioscopus clypealis**
in India 4010
on mango
in Andhra Pradesh 4010
in Delhi 4010
- Idioscopus nigroclypeatus**
in Burma 4010
in India 4010
on mango
in Bihar 4010
in Burma 4010
in Karnataka 4010
taxonomy of, transferred from *Idiocerus* 4010
- Idioscopus shillongensis**
in India 1887
preyed on by, *Ballia eucharis*, in Meghalaya 1887
- idiotia, Pentodon**
- Ilattia octo** (see *Amyna octo*)
- Illex, Oryctes nasicornis** in, in Italy 4296
- Illex crenata, Oligonychus ilicis** in, effects of insecticides on 4917
- Illex paraguensis, Sibine barbara** on, in Brazil 2044
- ilicis, Oligonychus**
- Illeis cincta, Perilitus coccinellae** not parasitising 1886
- Illinois lambersi**
in USA 1061
on *Rhododendron*, in New Hampshire 1061
- Illinois**
Agrotis ipsilon in 6168
on maize 307
Aphis craccivora in, on soyabean 6188
Autographa precationis in, on soyabean 458
Baris lepidii in, on horseradish 4026
Ceratomyia trifurcata in 6190
on soyabean 4588
Datana integerrima in 6223
Diabrotica spp. in, on maize 5540
D. longicornis in, on maize 3889, 6250
D. virgifera in 6248
Frankliniella tritici in, on soyabean 1511
Magacicada spp. in 2244
M. cassinii in 4635
pest management in 6690
Phyllonorycter blancardella in 2950
Sericothrips variabilis in, on soyabean 1511
Smicronyx fulvus in, on sunflower 2033
Typhlocyba pomaria in, on apple 6468
wood-boring insects in, on *Quercus* 1105
Xenochalepus horni in, on soyabean 3006
- illota, Carcelia**
- illudens, Vatiga**
- ilsae, Paederus**
- Ilyocoris cimicoides**
in Hungary 3349
in fish ponds, in Hungary 3349
- Imbrasia cytherea**, on *Pinus radiata*, in southern Africa 5169
- Imbrasia cytherea clarki**, on *Pinus patula*, in southern Africa 5169
- Imidan** (see Phosmet)
- 1H-Imidazole-4-ethanamine**, in *Chenopodium quinoa*, role in resistance to *Myzus persicae* of 3295
- 1H-Imidazole, dodecyl-**, in *Sinodotera littoralis*, not modifying effects of permethrin on nerve cord 6715
- imitatus, Tarsonemus**
- immigrans, Drosophila**
- immobilis, Acarus**
- Immune sera**
to allethrin isomers 5257
to *Bacillus larvae* 1624
to *Chilo iridescent virus* 3163
to *Dendroctonus frontalis* 3864
to *Dendroctonus terebrans* 3864
to *Tipula iridescent virus* 3163
- immunis, Pemphigus**
- Immunity**
in insects, review 3157
in invertebrates, review 5231
- Immunodiffusion** (see Gel diffusion tests)
- Immunofluorescence** (see Fluorescent antibody technique)
- imparis, Prenolepis**
- Imperata cylindrica, Eriophyes imperata** on, in Egypt 1769
- imperata, Eriophyes**
- Imperator** (see Cypermethrin)
- impexus, Pullus** (see *Scymnus impexus*)
- impexus, Scymnus (Pullus)**
- impicticeps, Nephrotettix** (see *N. virescens*)
- impus, Spathius**
- inaequalis, Coelophora**
- incarnatus, Anagrus**
- incertulas, Schoenobius** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- incertulas, Scirpophaga (Schoenobius; Tryporyza)**
- incertulas, Tryporyza** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- incertus, Tetrastichus**
- Incisitermes barretti**, gut in, redox potential of 4754
- Incisitermes fruticavus**
sp. nov., description of 5119
in USA 5119
on *Rhus ovata*, in California 5119
on *Simmondsia californica*, in California 5119
- includens, Pseudopiusia**
- inclusum, Trogoderma**
- incompletus, Stethorus**

inconspicua, Drino (see *Palexorista inconspicua*)

inconspicua, *Palexorista* (Drino)

inconspicuella, *Microthrix*

Incurvaria, in Poland 3246

Indarbela quadrinotata

in India 2420

on *Citrus*, varietal preferences of 2420

on guava, varietal preferences of 2420

indetella, *Surattha*

India

Achaea janata in

natural enemies of 476

on castor 3033, 5710, 5711

Acheta domesticus in 4267

Acrida exaltata in 4747

Acrocercops caeruleus in

natural enemies of 6581

on coffee 6581

A. cramerella in, on *Litchi chinensis* 408

A. phaeospora in, on *Eugenia jambolana*

2459

Adisura atkinsoni in, on *Lablab purpureus*

426

agricultural entomology in 4183, 4722,

6000

Agrotis ipsilon in

natural enemies of 2337

on hemp 2551

Aleurolobus barodensis in, natural

enemies of 2352

Altica cyanea in, on *Rosa* 2553

Amrasca biguttula in

on castor 5710

on cotton 2039, 5719, 6561

on okra 413

on potato 2494

on sunflower 5712

A. devastans in

on cotton 1553, 2543, 3038, 4067

on okra 1492, 4017, 5649

Amsacta albistriga in, on groundnut

6527

A. moorei in 5101

Andaspis numerata in 6583

Androthrips spp. in, on *Lantana camara*

2853

Anomis sabulifera in, on jute 3559, 5131,

6571

Anthaxia baconis in, on *Rosa* 2553

Antheraea spp. in 2846

Anthocoridae in 5468

Antigastra catalaunalis in, on sesame

4055

Aphididae in 1941, 4861

on Cyperaceae 286

on Poaceae 286

Aphidinae in 3777

Aphidoidea in, on potato 5691

Aphis citricola in

natural enemies of 4979

on *Citrus* 401

A. craccivora in, natural enemies of

2820, 5108

A. fabae in, natural enemies of 2820

A. gossypii in

on cotton 3038, 5126, 6563

on cucumber 5660

on okra 1492

on squash 5660

Apion corchori in

natural enemies of 1051

on jute 1051, 3559, 6571

Apis florea in, mite enemies of 602

Apysilla cistellata in, on mango 990

Argyroplote leucaspis in, on *Litchi*

chinensis 6497

arthropods in 1750, 1751, 1752, 3239

Assuania spp. in, on banana 1996

Athalia lugens in

on *Brassica juncea* 2475

on radish 1675

Atherigona approximata in, on

Pennisetum americanum 1928

A. soccata in

natural enemies of 921

on sorghum 1416, 2404, 2405, 2915,

5041, 5042

Atractomorpha crenulata in 4267

on mustard 5659

Aulacophora foveicollis in, on *Commelina*

2349

A. lewisii in, on *Commelina* 2349

India contd.

Azolla spp. in, insect pests of 278

Bagrada hilaris in, on *Brassica juncea*

2475

Baliothrips bififormis in, on rice 890,

3391, 3923, 6414

Balocha bifurcata in, on *Eugenia*

jambolana 3614

Basilepta subcostatum in, natural enemies

of 1479

Batocera rufomaculata in, on mango 991

Bemisia tabaci in

on tomato 471

on *Vigna radiata* 441

Betulaphis longicornis in, on *Betula* 5210

biological control in 3185, 4693, 6001

Brachmia atrotracia in

natural enemies of 3392

on rice 3392

Braconidae in 4446

Brevicoryne brassicae in, on sarson 1534

Brevipalpus californicus in, on *Citrus*

6487

B. phoenicis in

natural enemies of 2451

on *Citrus* 2451

on medicinal plants 5014

on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1364

Bruchidae in 2665, 4197, 4198

Cajanus cajan in, insect pests of 2488

Calacarus jasmini in, on *Jasminum* 3726

Caliothrips indicus in, on potato 2494

Callosobruchus analis in, natural enemies

of 6666

Caprithrips spp. in 6027

Carvalhoia arecae in, on *Areca catechu*

6446

cashew in

arthropod pests of 5063

insect pests of 946

Cerococcus spp. in, on coffee 4083

C. ornatus in, natural enemies of 6577

Cerodontha oryzivora in, on rice 3935

Cerosterna scabrator in, on grapevine

2428

Ceutorhynchus asperulus in, natural

enemies of 5675

Chaitophorus spp. in, natural enemies of

2765

Chalcidoidea in 4462

Chilo spp. in, on rice 3930

C. auricilius in

natural enemies of 2903

on rice 4515, 5559

C. infuscatellus in

natural enemies of 5021

on sugar-cane 1371

C. partellus in

on maize 1924, 2365

on sorghum 1416, 1936, 2408, 2915,

2916, 5573

Chloropulvinaria psidii in, natural enemies

of 6582

Chrotogonus trachypterus in 4747

Chrysomelidae in 5406

cinnamon in, insect pests of 281

Cionus hortulanus in, on *Celsia* 856

Citrus in, pest control on 5626

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis in

natural enemies of 3392

on rice 335, 1933, 3922, 3932, 3933,

3941, 3945, 3949, 5550, 5557, 6415

Coccidae in, on *Shorea* 1359

Coccinellidae in 1888

Coccus viridis in, on mandarin 5635

coconut plantations in, predatory

arthropods in 2821

Cofana spectra in

natural enemies of 2908

on sugar-cane 2353

coffee in

insect pests of 4082

pest control on 500

Colaspoides spp. in, on *Rosa* 2553

Conicobruchus alpina in, on grasses

4201

Contarinia sorghicola in

natural enemies of 1417, 3416

on sorghum 5571, 5574, 6428

Corcyra cephalonica in 6639

Coreidae in 795, 796, 1839, 1840, 2265

cotton pests in, natural enemies of 3558

India contd.

Cretonotos gangis in, on *Eleusine*

coracana 2369

Cricula trifenestrata in, on *Machilus*

4624

crop pests in 1902

Cryptoblabes gnidiella in, on *Azolla* 85

Curculionoidea in 5306, 5404, 5405

Cydia pomonella in 5251

Cystoecchia ablusa in, on *Bauhinia* 1558

Dacus cucurbitae in, on *Cucumis*

utilissimus 5663

D. dorsalis in, on cashew 2431

Dasineura lini in, on flax 2550

Dasychira mendosa in, on fruit trees

2419

Dermaptera in 797

Diacrisia obliqua in

natural enemies of 1640

on sugar-beet 5684

on sunflower 2035, 2509

Dialeurodes citri in, on *Citrus* 5625

Dichocrocis punctiferalis in

natural enemies of 2822

on cardamom 283

on castor 2506

Diadisa armigera in

on rice 907, 3894, 5561, 6374, 6403,

6415, 6422

on weeds 2375

on wheat 3894

Drosicha mangiferae in, on mango 1481

Drosophilidae in 4202

Dysdercus koenigii in, on *Abutilon* 1369

Earias spp. in

on cotton 5126

on okra 1492, 4017

E. insulana in

on cotton 2543

on okra 5649

varietal preferences of 2464

E. vittella in

natural enemies of 2815

on cotton 2543

on okra 5649

varietal preferences of 2464

Eichhornia crassipes in, insect enemies of

274

Encyrtidae in 4191, 4196

Eoerysia flavocapitata in, on sugar-cane

3359

Eotetranychus uncatus in, on medicinal

plants 5014

Eothrips coimbatorensis in, on *Jasminum*

2554

Eriophyidae in 4727

Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 5071

Euproctis fraterna in, on plum 2447

E. xanthorrhoea in, on sunflower 2509

Eurhynchothrips ordinarius in, on

bjeet Index

- dia contd.*
Hydrellia spp. in
 natural enemies of 4510
 on rice 890, 3941, 3946
H. philippina in, on rice 3954, 5034, 6396
Icerya spp. in, natural enemies of 703
Ichneumonidae in 6015
Idioscopus clypealis in, on mango 4010
I. nigroclypeatus in, on mango 4010
I. shillongensis in, natural enemies of 1887
Indarbela quadrinotata in
 on Citrus 2420
 on guava 2420
 insect pests in 815, 2350, 4146
 natural enemies of 6310
 Isoptera in 846, 1896
 on barley 1393
Kerria mysorensis in, on *Shorea* 1359
Ktenostreptus spp. in, on *Vigna* 2010
Laodelphax striatella in, on rice 3920
 Lepidoptera in, on rice 1930
Leptocoris acuta in
 on nutmeg 1366
 on rice 6381
Leucinodes orbonalis in, on eggplant 1538, 4052, 5705
Lipaphis erysimi in
 natural enemies of 5469
 on *Brassica campestris* 415
 on *Brassica juncea* 415, 2475
 on *Eruca sativa* 3542
 on rape 1999, 2468
Litchi chinensis in, insect pests of 2449
Luperomorpha bombayensis in, on eggplant 3032
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 4107
L. obfuscata in, natural enemies of 4107
Macrosiphum rosae in, natural enemies of 2820
Madurasia obscurella in, on *Vigna* 453
Maruca testualis in, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Megalocypha spp. in, on eggplant 2031
Melanagromyza obtusa in, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Melanaphis sacchari in
 natural enemies of 290
 on sugar-cane 290
Melanaspis glomerata in, on sugar-cane 4498, 6345
Melanitis leda in
 natural enemies of 2907
 on rice 3962
 Meloidae in 6122
 on crop plants 2313
Mericserica oberthuri in, on coffee 6580
Micronecta scutellaris in 1358
Microtermes obesi in, on wheat 869
Mimegralla coeruleifrons in, on turmeric 5509
 mite control in 2116
 mulberry in, insect pests of 378
Mylabris phalerata in, on *Hibiscus* 5351
M. pustulata in, on *Ipomoea* 5351
Mylocerus curvicornis in, on coconut 360
M. undecimpustulatus in, on cotton 6034, 6565
Mythimna separata in
 on hemp 2551
 on rice 3950, 5558, 6377
 on wheat 5024
M. unipuncta in, on sorghum 2915
Myzus persicae in 5497
 natural enemies of 6574
 on *Capsicum* 5118
 on *Eruca sativa* 3542
 on potato 2494
Nemapogoninae in 6026
Neobetulaphis chaetosiphon in
 on *Alnus* 5210
 on *Betula* 5210
Neomaskellia bergii in, natural enemies of 2351, 2352
Neorhacris simulans in, on mustard 5659
Nephantis serinopa in
 natural enemies of 4542
 on coconut 5052
- India contd.**
Nephoterix eugraphella in, natural enemies of 1478
Nephotettix spp. in, on rice 3925, 3948, 5554
N. nigropictus in
 natural enemies of 886, 887, 2903
 on rice 3405, 5031
N. virescens in
 natural enemies of 2903
 on rice 1406, 3405, 3915, 5031
Nesidiocoris tenuis in, on tobacco 1555, 6573
Nezara viridula in, on mustard 5659
Nilaparvata lugens in
 natural enemies of 327, 886, 887, 1401, 1885, 3939, 3971, 4507, 6397
 on rice 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 888, 899, 2381, 2390, 3393, 3943, 3948, 3963, 4508, 4514, 5554, 6383, 6393, 6399, 6402, 6419
Nipaeococcus filamentosus in, on pomegranate 4009
Nisaga simplex in, on rice 2378, 6418
Nupserha nitidior in, on soyabean 6516
Nymphula depunctalis in 2254
 on rice 914, 3393
N. foederalis in 2254
N. responsalis in, on *Azolla* 858
Oberea brevis in 2484
 on soyabean 5106
Ochrolepura herculea in, on maize 3377
Odontotermes obesus in, fungi in 5485
Oides scutellata in, on grapevine 945
 okra in, pest control on 414
Oligonychus spp. in, on rice 3898
O. indicus in, natural enemies of 3975
O. mangiferus in 935
Oligotrophus mangiferae in, natural enemies of 2174
Orseolia oryzae in 3957
 natural enemies of 328
 on rice 1399, 2379, 3381, 3912, 3922, 3947, 3955, 3974, 5036, 6375, 6401, 6420
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in 6640
Panonychus citri in, on *Carica papaya* 410
Papilio demoleus in 1287
Pectinophora gossypiella in
 in cottonseed 3037
 on cotton 1547, 1548, 1552, 2039, 2543, 4068, 4072, 5126, 6560, 6561, 6562, 6564
Pelopidas mathias in
 natural enemies of 2905
 on rice 5550
Pempherulus affinis in, on cotton 2537
Pemphiginae in 1834
Pennisetum americanum in
 arthropod pests of 5544, 6353
 insect pests of 317, 6352
 Pentatomidae in 798
Pericallia ricini in, natural enemies of 2615
Perissopneumon tectonae in, on guava 1997
 pest control in 4142
Phycita spp. in, on *Achras zapota* 1464
P. infusella in, on cotton 2039
Phyllocoptes salmaliae in, on *Bombax* 3726
 Phytoseiidae in 1
Pieris brassicae in 1287
Planococcus spp. in
 natural enemies of 6582
 on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2852
 plant protection in 624
Plocaederus ferrugineus in, on cashew 4550
Plusia signata in, natural enemies of 3893
Plutella xylostella in, natural enemies of 4023
 pod borers in, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524
Poecilocerus pictus in 4425
 on *Calotropis* 1324, 4958
Polyphagotarsonemus latus in, on jute 1051, 3559, 6571
 potato in, insect pests of 3019
 predatory mites in 1361
Pseudonapomyza gujaratica in
 on maize 6372
- India contd.**
Pseudonapomyza gujaratica in *contd.*
 on sorghum 6372
Pterochloroides persicae in, on peach 398
 Pteromalidae in 702
Pyrrilla perpusilla in
 natural enemies of 4447
 on sugar-cane 3879, 5515
Rhaphipodus spp. in, on *Erythrina* 284
Rhinyptia laevis in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 5263
 Rhopalocera in 2757
Rhopalosiphum spp. in, on cassava 6542
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus in, on coconut 1435
Rhyzopertha dominica in 6640
 rice in
 insect pests of 900, 2900, 3919, 5553
 pest control on 320, 2487, 5567
Schistocerca gregaria in 1873, 5917
 natural enemies of 2318
Sciotrips cardamomi in, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6343
Scirpophaga incertalis in
 natural enemies of 906, 2905, 3910, 5549, 6395
 on rice 335, 1405, 1407, 2377, 2379, 3404, 3930, 4515, 5035, 5565
Scirtothrips dorsalis in
 on *Capsicum* 6553, 6554
 on cashew 1969
Sesamia inferens in
 natural enemies of 2905, 2907
 on rice 3930, 4515
Sipha maydis in, natural enemies of 2765
Sitobion rosaeformis in, on rose 5137
Sitona spp. in, on *Trifolium* 2930
S. callosus in 1763
Sitophilus oryzae in 6640
S. zeamais in, on maize 5816
Sitotroga cerealella in
 in dried red peppers 4655
 on maize 5816
 on rice 5816
Sogatella furcifera in
 natural enemies of 887, 3924
 on rice 343, 345, 898, 3921, 3943
 sorghum in
 arthropod pests of 6353
 insect pests of 6352
 soyabean in, pest control on 2487
Spilostethus pandurus in, on sesame 3034
Spodoptera exigua in, on potato 3020
S. litura in
 natural enemies of 1638, 2618, 6574
 on spice plants 3874
 on tobacco 3050
Sthenias madurae in, on *Moghania* 2576
Stomopteryx subsecivella in
 natural enemies of 5677
 on groundnut 6526
 on *Trifolium* 1427
 stored areca nuts in, arthropod pests of 3677
 stored products in, insect pests of 2091, 3623
 sugar-cane in, insect pests of 4501
Sundapteryx biguttula in, on castor 4054
Sylepta derogata in, on cotton 2538
Taeniothrips spp. in, on apple 5070
Tamarindus indica in, insect pests of 4493
 tea in
 arthropod pests of 4084
 pest control on 1056
Teleonemia scrupulosa in, on *Lantana camara* 852, 2853
 Tenebrionidae in 5807
 Tenuipalpidae in 4295
Tetraleurodes flexuosus in, on *Cymbopogon* 1942
 Tetranychidae in 267, 1361, 4295
Tetranychus ludeni in, natural enemies of 994
Thrips spp. in 4199
T. tabaci in
 on cotton 3038, 5127
 on onion 5697
Thysanoplusia orichalcea in, on *Brassica juncea* 2475

India contd.

- Thysanoptera in, natural enemies of 5468
Toxoptera spp. in, on *Lantana camara* 2853
Tribolium castaneum in 6640
 in dried red peppers 4655
T. confusum in, in dried red peppers 4655
Tryporyza nivella in, natural enemies of 6308
Tuckerella kumaonensis in, on *Pinus* 4634
Tyroborus lini in, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 4116
Uroleucon compositae in natural enemies of 4056
 on safflower 2508
Urostylis punctigera in, natural enemies of 703
Vigna radiata in, insect pests of 434, 440
Virachola isocrates in, on pomegranate 5643
Xenocantopus humilis in, on tea 3564
Zabrotes subfasciatus in 3680
Zygina maculifrons in, on rice 336

Indonesia

- Agrotis ipsilon* in, natural enemies of 3379
 arthropod pests in 2850
 beneficial insects in 2850
 Cerambycidae in, in woodland 3302
Diabrotica spp. in, on maize 5540
 Elateridae in, in woodland 3302
Emposca fabae in on lucerne 5580
 on soyabean 6197
Epilachna varivestis in, on soyabean 5673, 6189, 6192, 6194
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 5580
Magica spp. in 2244
 on apple 3470
Melanoplus femurrubrum in, on soyabean 5673
Philaenus spumarius in, on lucerne 5580
Phylloxera caryaecaulis in, on *Carya* 559
Plathypena scabra in, on soyabean 6197
 Scarabaeidae in, in woodland 3302
Synanthedon pictipes in, on peach 3484, 6237
 wood-boring insects in, on *Quercus* 1105

- indica*, *Casnoidea*
indica, *Colpacampsomeris*
indica, *Diaphania* (*Margaronia*; *Palpita*)
indica, *Margaronia* (see *Diaphania indica*)
indica, *Palpita* (see *Diaphania indica*)
indica, *Raoiella*
indica, *Tegolophus*
indicata, *Hedyletia*
indicola, *Heterotermes*
indicus, *Anagrus*
indicus, *Apelaunothrips* (*Malacothrips*)
indicus, *Caliothrips* (*Hercothrips*)
indicus, *Carayonocoris*
indicus, *Chilo sacchariphagus*
indicus, *Conicobruchus*
indicus, *Dolycoris*
indicus, *Goniozus*
indicus, *Hercothrips* (see *Caliothrips indicus*)
indicus, *Malacothrips* (see *Apelaunothrips indicus*)
indicus, *Oligonychus*
indicus, *Panchaetothrips*
indicus, *Paragus* (see *P. tibialis*)
indicus, *Trioxys*
indienis, *Apanteles*
indifferens, *Rhagoletis*
Indigofera tentoria, *Bruchidius indigoferae* on, in Punjab 2665
indigoferae, *Bruchidius indiscretus*, *Rogas*
 1H-Indole-3-acetaldehyde, in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 1H-Indole-3-acetic acid (see IAA)
 1H-Indole-3-acetonitrile, in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 1H-Indole-3-butanolic acid (see IBA)
 1H-Indole-3-ethanamine, in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 1H-Indole-3-ethanamine, N-methyl-
Dysdercus fasciatus not responding to 1677

- 1H-Indole-3-ethanamine, N-methyl- *contd.*
Oxycaenus hyalinipennis not responding to 1677

- 1H-Indole-3-ethanol, in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 1H-Indole-3-methanamine, N,N-dimethyl-, in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 1H-Indole-3-propanoic acid, in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 1H-Indole, 3-methyl-
 in *Aspergillus parasiticus*, inhibiting development 1798
 in Dorylinae, functions of 1798
 in *Escherichia coli*, inhibiting development 1798
 in *Neivamyrmex nigrescens* 1798
 repellent for, insectivorous snakes 1798
 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-
 in insects, role in muscle pharmacology of 4774
 in invertebrates, book 3274
 in *Locusta migratoria*, not affecting Malpighian tubules 5337
 in *Lygus* *disponsi*, metabolism of 737
 in *Manduca sexta* nerve cord effects on cyclic nucleotides of 751
 synthesis of 751

Indonesia

- Acrocercops zamenopus* in, on coffee 6581
 agricultural entomology in 2155
 coconut in, insect pests of 936
 Coleoptera in, in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood 4098
 Colydiidae in 6614
 Coreidae in 796
Lepidota stigma in, natural enemies of 616
 Lepidoptera in, on rice 3415
Leucopholis rorida in, natural enemies of 616
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 330, 1412, 2381, 2391, 3934, 4513
Ophiomyia phaseoli in, on *Vigna radiata* 452
Pantorhytes spp. in 1053
 rice in
 insect pests of 321, 900
 pest control on 321, 5567
 Tetragnathidae in 4512

- Tetranychus piercei* in, on *Polygala* 705

indosacchari, Melanaphis sacchari

- Industrial reclamation sites
 Acari in, in England 3424
 Collembola in, in England 3424

- infantilis*, *Melanoplus*
inferens, *Sesamia*
inferens, *Sturmiopsis*
inflata, *Cedusa*
infuscatellus, *Chilo* (*Chilotraea*)
infuscatellus, *Chilotraea* (see *Chilo infuscatellus*)
infusella, *Acigona*
infusella, *Phycita*
ingratus, *Dicaeus*
inimica, *Endria*
innotata, *Scirpophaga* (*Tryporyza*)
innotata, *Tryporyza* (see *Scirpophaga innotata*)

- innoxius*, *Dendrothripoides*
innumerabilis, *Pulvinaria*
Inopus rubriceps
 control of
 cultural 5865, 5887
 economics of 5887
 insecticides for 5865, 5887
 eggs of
 effects of soil moisture on 5869
 effects of temperature on 5869
 in New Zealand 2920, 5865, 5870, 5887
 in pastures, effects of stocking density on 2920, 5887
 on *Lolium*, effects of selenates on 1947
 preyed on by, *Conoderus exsul*, in New Zealand 5870

- inornata*, *Mecas*
inornata, *Saperda*
inornatus, *Athous* (see *Hemicrepidius inornatus*)
inornatus, *Hemicrepidius* (*Athous*)
 Inosine, in Isoptera 4223
I-Inositol (see *myo-Inositol*)
meso-Inositol (see *myo-Inositol*)

myo-Inositol

- diet component for, *Plutella xylostella* 809
 in *Heliothis zea* diet, inhibiting growth 2486
Spodoptera exempta feeding responses to 5338
chiro-Inositol, 3-O-methyl-
 in *Heliothis zea* diet, inhibiting growth 2486
 in soyabean 2486
Inostemma matsutama
 sp. nov., description of 5737
 illustrations of 5737
 in Japan 5737
 in South Korea 5737
 parasitising, *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, in Kyushu 5737

Inostemma seoulis

- illustrations of 5737
 in Japan 5737
 in South Korea 5737
 parasitising
Thecodiplosis japonensis
 in Japan 5737
 in South Korea 5737
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Isostasius* 5737

inouyei, Contarinia inquisitor, Rhagium inquisitorius, Ischnus

- Insect collections**
 abbreviations for institutions containing 2771

- Reesa vespulae* in, in New Zealand 4654
Thyldrias contractus in 5799

Insect growth regulators

- in *Galleria mellonella*, effects of 2647
 in insects
 degradation of 3257
 effects of 4166
 in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 4168
 in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, delayed effects of 2151
 insect control using 4007, 4166, 5962
 resistance to, development of 4799
 screening of 3231
 spin-labelled 5989
 substances tested as:

- alkylcarbamate derivatives of geranyl phenyl ethers 3228
Azadirachta indica extracts 637, 4494
 4712
 benzoylphenylureas 1164
 1-butanol 4165
 farnesic acid derivatives 2644
 juvenile-hormone analogues 1715
 maysein 5029
 pinitol 2486
 precocene analogues 6287
 pyridyl ether analogues of JH 4713
 Schiff bases from 4-
 (benzyloxy)benzaldehydes and 2,6-difluoroaniline 1166
 spice oils 6172
Swertia chirata extracts 3703
Xanthium canadense extracts 2646
 synonyms of 2128

Insecticide resistance

- detecting and measuring of 3709, 3710, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715
 management of 4954
 predicting development of 1144

Insecticides

- biological testing of 5957
 book 2130, 3191, 4152
 crop losses not reduced by 630
 determination of 2142
 economic consequences of ban on use of 5955
 economic consequences of reduced use of 5954
 effective life of, pollution and 6695
 environmental pollution with, preventing of 2143
 evaluating of 2275, 3224
 for plant protection, review 5436
 formulations of
 relationship of acidity and activity of 646, 647
 technical specifications for 3217
 to prevent alkaline hydrolysis 2134

Subject Index

Insecticides contd.

- gas chromatography of, bibliography 2129
- in agricultural soils, not affecting arthropod fauna 2758
- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710
- in forests, effects on birds of 3179
- in man, toxicity of 3180
- metabolites of, determination of 1138
- neurotoxicology of, conference 1235
- of vegetable origin, bibliography 5973, 5974, 5975
- on leaf surfaces, model of disappearance of 5269
- on plant surfaces, determination of 1692
- organophosphate, physical chemical properties and environmental and biological behaviour of 1137
- protection of birds from 3178
- sales of, in Finland 6701
- screening of 3218
- side-effects of 3176, 3182
- substances tested as:

- Acorus calamus* extracts 859
- A. calamus* rhizome extracts 2138
- alkoxycyclopropanecarboxylates 5261
- alkylammonium compounds 6662
- O*-aryl *O*-alkyl *S*-alkyl phosphorothioates 652
- avermectins 644, 3219
- Azadirachta indica* extracts 3944
- benzospiro pyrethroids 657
- citrus oils 3797
- cottonseed oil extracts 663
- cyclic phosphoramidates 653
- Cyperus scariosus* extracts 2132
- Dalbergia sissoo* extracts 2133, 3708
- Datura stramonium* extracts 859
- DDT-pyrethroids 659
- dialkyl 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl phosphates 5972
- 3,4-diphenyl-1-phenylcarbamoyl-2-pyrazolines 639
- O*-(1,5-disubstituted-6-oxo-1*H*-pyridazin-4-yl) phosphorothioates 1139
- Eclipta erecta* extracts 3944, 5510
- fatty acid methyl esters 5266
- fungal extracts 5234
- garlic extracts 859
- indanyl chrysanthemates 1145, 1146
- Lycopersicon hirsutum* extracts 4048
- Momordica charantia* seed oil 1368
- Nerium odorum* extracts 5511
- nitromethylene heterocycles 660
- nitrophenyl carbamates 661
- Ocimum sanctum* extracts 859
- organophosphates 651
- parthenin 3878
- phenothrin analogues 658
- phenyl methylcarbamates 1151
- 1-phenylcarbamoyl-2-pyrazolines 2627
- microtoxinin analogues 1142
- plant extracts 1675, 3716
- plant oils 6173
- 2-tridecanone 5115
- vegetable oils 6658

synonyms of 2128

testing of, in USSR 5255

toxicodynamics of 4265

use of

- in Australia 623
- in Central America 4948
- in Japan 6703, 6704
- in New South Wales 636, 5960
- in USSR 2123, 2135
- in West Germany 2131, 3181, 3182
- water pollution by 6726
- with fertilizers 6694

Insects

- activity in, monitoring of 172
- aggregation in, studying of 1312
- aggregation indices for 3764
- aquatic, in North America, book 162
- behaviour-modifying chemicals in, enantiomeric composition of 1727
- body temperature in, measuring of 2727
- chemoreceptors in 6038
- colonisation and establishment by, genetics of 4799
- common names of, in USSR 691

Insects contd.

- cuticle in
- hardening and coloration of, review 5334
- hydrocarbons in, review 6064
- cuticular chemosensilla in, review 5431
- cuticular protuberances in 4212
- development in, hormonal regulation of 5339
- diapause in, inheritance of photoperiodic response to 74
- diseases of 2113
- distribution patterns of 140
- egg-hatch in, dynamic simulation of 1830
- feces of, nitrogen in, determination of 1814
- genitalia of, preserving in vials of 4320
- heartbeat in, regulation of 4244
- hovering flight in 781
- humoral immunity in, review 3157
- identifying of, techniques for 1173
- in North America, book 6005
- isopentenoid dependence of 3229
- jumping of, effects of air resistance on 1784
- lipids in, digestion and absorption of, review 3742
- metabolism in, hormonal regulation of 5339
- moulting hormones in, titres of 4259
- moulting physiology in, review 2190
- movement detectors for 176
- muscle fibres in, review 2190
- muscle pharmacology in, review 4774
- neural development in, review 2190
- neuropeptides in, isolating of, review 5314
- neurophysiological techniques with, book 4870
- nitrogen in, determination of 1814
- ouabain in, sensitivity to, review 745
- parasites of, factors affecting development of, review 5442
- paternal care in, evolution of 6102
- pathogens of, diagnostic manual 4139
- pesticides in
- metabolism of 3198, 3199
- role of oxidases in metabolism of 3197
- pheromonal communication in 665
- review 1722
- pheromones in
- optical activity of 1723
- receptors for 1724
- population dynamics of, role of dispersal and migration in 1272
- population structure in, use of genetics in studying 4812
- production and respiration in 116
- radiation techniques with 63
- reproductive competition in, book 2748
- sequestration of plant chemicals by, review 5443
- sexual selection in, book 2748
- small isometric viruses in, review 3160
- social
- book 5451
- caste and ecology in, book 2293
- spermatogenesis in, review 5440
- surveying of 634
- thermal-hysteresis factors in 2684
- tissue cultures from, review 5433
- UV communication in, review 3765
- vitellogenesis in, review 54
- vitellogenins in, review 54, 2190
- walking in, apparatus for investigating orientation during 6133
- water balance in, review 3283
- wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 1846

Insects as food 3781

*insertum, Rhopalosiphum**insidiosus, Orius**insidiosus, Trechnites**insignis, Culicoides**insignita, Tomaspis**insignitella, Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter insignitellus*)*insignitellus, Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)*insiticiana, Ecdytolopa**insolita, Homalodisca**instigator, Coccysgomimus* (see *Pimpla instigator*)*instigator, Pimpla* (*Coccysgomimus*)*insubidus, Cryptocephalus**insulana, Cylosa**insulana, Earias**insularis, Diadegma**insularis, Diglyphus**insularis, Holotrichia**insularis, Oebalus**insularis, Platypus**insularis, Prionus**Insulaspis gloverii*

control of, biological 2974

in South Africa 2974

on *Citrus*, in South Africa 2974*integer, Gryllus**integerrima, Datana**Integerrimine*, in *Senecio jacobaea*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450*integra, Formica**Integrated control*

development of 5932

future of 630

of arthropods

Acyrtosiphon kondoi, on lucerne 5881*Castnia lica*, on sugar-cane 1916

cotton bollworms 4885

Cydia pomonella, on apple 5069*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 369*Hypera postica*, on lucerne 1955*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 369*Mahanarva fimbriolata*, on sugar-cane 1916*M. posticata*, on sugar-cane 1916*Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut 5052*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 1412*Panonychus ulmi* 1760

pests of apple 209, 958, 1450, 1455,

1977, 2953, 3481, 5605

pests of *Citrus* 2452, 2974, 4006, 4007,

5949

pests of coffee 500

pests of cotton 3046, 4950, 4951,

4952, 5125, 5714

pests of glasshouse crops 2654, 5925

pests of grain crops 5526, 6355

pests of grapevine 2429

pests of pastures 350

pests of peach 3487

pests of pear 209, 1450

pests of rice 319, 320, 321, 322, 323,

324, 325, 4518, 5567

pests of stored products 1741, 3627,

3631

review 3630

pests of sugar-beet 6736

pests of tea 1056

pests of vegetable crops 1668

pests of wheat 6736

Resseliella theobaldi, on raspberry 940*Spodoptera littoralis*, on sugar-beet 2489*Tetranychus urticae*, on rose 508, 5735

book 631

in Australia 5943

in New Zealand 4143

in South Africa 695

in West Germany 2162

IOBC report on 3825

pesticide use in 4949

review 3172

use of sex pheromones in 1738

of plants, in Queensland 5933

*integricaps, Eurygaster**interbracta, Dasineura**Intercropping*, insect pests as affected by 2488*intermedia, Aulacophora* (see *A. lewisii*)*intermedia, Brachymeria**intermedius, Diglyphus**intermedius, Dysdercus**intermedius, Euoniticellus**intermixta, Thysanoplusia*

International Plant Protection Convention 5283

*internodii, Trionymus**interoceana, Amphipoea**interpunctella, Plodia**interruptor, Temelucha**interstinctus, Elasmostethus**interstitialis, Casnoidea**interstitialis, Scyphophorus*

- intricata*, *Antestiopsis inversa*, *Glypta*
 Invertase (see Fructofuranosidase, β -)
 Invertebrates, neuropharmacology of, book 3274
- invicta*, *Solenopsis invirae*, *Opsiphanes*
 Iodofenphos (O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
Delia brassicae, on radish 5097
 pests of maize grain 3661
 pests of stored grain 2603
Rhyzopertha dominica, in stored grain 3130
Sitophilus granarius, in stored grain 3130
S. oryzae
 in stored grain 3130
 in wheat grain 1612
S. zeamais, in maize grain 5813
Sitotroga cerealella, in maize grain 5813
Tribolium castaneum
 in stored grain 3130
 in wheat grain 2094
T. confusum 4398, 5824
Trogoderma granarium, in wheat grain 1612
 in sacking, persistence of 5824
 in stored grain, uptake from treated surfaces of 2093
 in wheat grain, persistence of 2094
 in wheat products, residues of 4119
 synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 4398
 with dichlorvos, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
 with dioxacarb, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
 with malathion, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
- iolas*, *Platygaster* (*Prosactogaster*)
iolas, *Prosactogaster* (see *Platygaster iolas*)
 α -Ionone (see 3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-)
 β -Ionone (see 3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-)
- Iowa**
 Carabidae in, on maize fields 1394
Diabrotica longicornis in, on maize 1395
D. virgifera in, on maize 1395
Diprion similis in, on *Pinus* 5193
 mites in, on apple 954
Neoconocephalus nebrascensis in 2795
Ostrinia nubilalis in 1747
 on maize 878
Plathypena scabra in, on soyabean 4035
 soyabean fields in, predatory arthropods in 6196
- Iphirrhina*, taxonomy of 16
 Ipidae, on *Pinus*, in Sweden 5747
Ipideurytoma spessivtzevi
 in USSR 5399
 parasitising, *Xylosterus lineatus*, in Lithuania 5399
- IPO-62 (see Bromfeninfos)
 IPO-63 (see Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
ipomeae, *Dendrothripoides* (see *D. innoxius*)
Ipomoea, *Mylabris pustulata* on, in Punjab 5351
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potato)
ippeus, *Apanteles*
- Ips**
 control of 5181
 on conifers, in El Salvador 5172
 on *Pinus*
 in El Salvador 5174
 in USA 5181
 on *Pinus elliotii*, effects of herbicides on 5744
- Ips acuminatus*, in Finland 4101
Ips amitinus, EPPO data sheet on 4703
Ips avulsus
 attractants for 539, 3590
Dendroctonus immune sera not reacting with antigens of 3864
 in USA 539, 3590
 on *Pinus taeda*, in Texas 3590
 parasites of 5151
- Ips bonanseai*
 in El Salvador 5167
 on *Pinus*, in El Salvador 5167
- Ips calligraphus*
 acoustic communication in 548
Dendroctonus immune sera not reacting with antigens of 3864
 on *Pinus elliotii*, tunnelling by 1087
 parasites of 5151
- Ips cembrae*, aggregation pheromone in, regulation of production of 4238
- Ips concinnus*
 acoustic communication in 548
 in USA 548
 on *Picea sitchensis*, in Oregon 548
- Ips grandicollis*
Dendroctonus immune sera not reacting with antigens of 3864
 in USA 5151
 on *Pinus taeda*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
 parasites of, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- Ips latidens*
 attractants for 1571
 in USA 1571
- Ips paraconfusus*
 acoustic communication in 548
 aggregation in
 inhibited by *Dendroctonus brevicomis* infested logs 5327
 inhibited by *I. pini* 555
 aggregation pheromone in
 receptors for 1728
 synthesis of 2199
 control of, aggregation disruption for 555
 in USA 555, 2594
 ipsdienol in, biosynthesis of 5775
 ipsenol in, biosynthesis of 5775
 myrcene in, conversion to pheromones of 5775
 on *Pinus ponderosa*, in California 555
 on *Pinus radiata*, distribution pattern of 2594
 parasites of, distribution pattern of 2594
 predators of, distribution pattern of 2594
- Ips pini*
 aggregation pheromone in, receptors for 1728
 control of, aggregation disruption for 1571
 in USA 555, 1571
 on *Pinus ponderosa*, in Idaho 1571
 parasites of 5151
- Ips plastographus*
 acoustic communication in 548
 in USA 548
 on *Picea sitchensis*, in Oregon 548
- Ips sexdentatus*
 in Finland 4101, 4102
 in France 5186
 in Hungary 4109
 in pine wood, in Finland 4102
 in spruce wood, in Finland 4102
 on *Pinus nigra*, in Hungary 4109
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, Diptera in tunnels of 5186
- Ips subelongatus*, rearing of, techniques for 1315
- Ips tridens engelmanni*
 in USA (Alaska) 5738
 on *Picea glauca*, in Alaska 5738
- Ips tridens tridens*
 acoustic communication in 548
 in USA 548
 on *Picea sitchensis*, in Oregon 548
- Ips typographus**
 attractants for 6589
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Georgia (USSR) 2616
 behavioural responses to food-plant stimuli in 3805
 chemoacoustically-induced behaviour in 4620
 control of
 biological 2616
 insecticides for 2563, 6602
 trap trees for 2563
 traps for 6589
 flight activity in 2062
 in Czechoslovakia 4620
 in Finland 4101, 4102
 in France 5186
 in Norway 2563, 6589
- Ips typographus* contd.
 in Sweden 6589
 in USSR 2616, 5395, 5397
 in West Germany 2062
 in pine wood, in Finland 4102
 in spruce wood, in Finland 4102
 on *Picea abies*
 Diptera in tunnels of 5186
 in Czechoslovakia 4620
 in Norway 2563
 parasites of, in Lithuania 5397
 parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in Lithuania 5395
 population dynamics of 2062
- Ipsdienol** (see 2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
Ipsenol (see 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
- ipsilon*, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
ipsilon, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
iracundus, *Rhinocoris*
- Iran**
Aelia spp. in, on wheat 3365
Carpocoris spp. in, on wheat 3365
Eurygaster spp. in, on wheat 3363
E. integriceps in
 on barley 3365
 on wheat 3364, 3365
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in rice grain 228
Pentodon idiota in, natural enemies of 1380
Sesamia cretica in, natural enemies of 1380
S. nonagrioides in, natural enemies of 1380
- iranicola*, *Edwardsiana*
- Iraq**
Acanthococcus aceris in, on apple 4335
 Acrididae in, natural enemies of 4453
Chaetorellia carthami in, on safflower 477
Earias insulana in, on cotton 4384
Euproctis melania in
 natural enemies of 516
 on *Quercus* 516
 lucerne fields in
 parasitic insects in 3451
 predatory insects in 3451
Stephanitis pyri in, on pear 4343
Tetranychus turkestanii in, on cotton 4384
- Irenimus compressus**
 control of, insecticides for 6720
 in New Zealand 6720
 on black currant, in New Zealand 6720
- iridescens**, *Macrocentrus*
 Iridescent viruses
 in
Armaddillidium vulgare, replication of 3151
Chilo suppressalis, proteins in 2619
Heteronychus arator 4137
 insect cell lines, cell fusion caused by 5232
 monkey cell lines, cell fusion caused by 5232
Porcellio scaber, replication of 3151
Thereuonema hilgendorfi, replication of 3151
 purifying of 2619
- Iridodial** (see Cyclopentaneacetaldehyde, 2-formyl- α ,3-dimethyl-)
Iridomyrmex, food exchange in, studying of 1337
Iridomyrmex biconvexus
 in Australia 2587
 in *Eucalyptus* forests, in Victoria 2587
 seed harvesting by 2587
- Iridomyrmex humilis**
 attractants for 2803
 control of 692
 insecticides for 3118
 in Australia 692
 in food factories 3118
 trail pheromone in, components of 2803
- Iridomyrmex pruinosus**, alarm pheromone in, optical activity of 1723
- Iridoviridae**
 in
 cell lines, inhibiting synthesis of macromolecules 6683

Subject Index

- Iridoviridae** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Galleria mellonella, hemocyte destruction by 3163
Iris, *Rhizococcus palestinae* on 3057
Iris hollandica
iris mild mosaic virus in, in Netherlands 3567
iris mild yellow mosaic virus in, in Netherlands 3567
iris severe mosaic virus in, in Netherlands 3567
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on, in Netherlands 3567
Iris mild mosaic virus
in
Iris hollandica, in Netherlands 3567
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of 3567
Iris mild yellow mosaic virus
in
Iris hollandica, in Netherlands 3567
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of 3567
Iris severe mosaic virus
in
Iris hollandica, in Netherlands 3567
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of 3567
Irish Republic
Acari in, in drained bogs 3425
Blaps lethifera in, in Viking remains 3779
Collembola in, in grassland 3437
Delia brassicae in
natural enemies of 5928
on cabbage 6506
Eucollidae in 4736
Formica lugubris in, in coniferous woodland 5146
Geotrupes stercorarius in, in cattle dung 3428
Heterocera in 163
Ichneumonidae in 4211
stored grain in
mite pests of 5926
predatory mites in 5926
Tetranychus urticae in, on glasshouse crops 5925
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on glasshouse crops 5925
irus, *Pseudobunaea*
Iron
in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226
ion (Fe²⁺), in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 3270
Irpex flavus, in, rubber wood, responses of termites to 5226
irregularis, *Enoclerus*
Irrigation
of *Brassica juncea*, effects on *Athalia lugens* of 2475
of clover fields, effects on *Spodoptera littoralis* of 5581
of cotton fields, effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 483
of maize fields
effects on *Anaphothrips obscurus* of 315
effects on beneficial insects of 1653
effects on Tetranychidae of 308
of potato fields, effects on *Phthorimaea operculella* of 3534
of sugar-cane plantations, insects damaging equipment for 2355
Irrigation, sprinkler, in pear orchards, effects on arthropod pests of 5609
irrorata, *Anticarsia*
irrorata, *Billaea*
isabella, *Pyrrharctia*
isadas, *Elachertus*
isaea, *Diglyphus*
Isathrine (see *Bioresmethrin*)
Isazophos (O-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Agrotis ipsilon 6168
A. segetum 6709
Chilo suppressalis, on rice 3901
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3926
Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 5877
Isazophos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Ctenicera pruinosa, on potato 3536
Cyclocephala parallela, on *Cynodon* 3445
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts 216
Diabrotica spp. 6253
Limonium canus, on potato 3536
Spodoptera littoralis 223, 4381
resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4382
Ischiodon scutellaris
in India 290
in Taiwan 3316
preying on
Hysteroneura setariae, in Taiwan 3316
Melanaphis sacchari, in Uttar Pradesh 290
Ischnus inquisitorius
biology of 3071
descriptions of 3071
in UK 3071
parasitising
Pandemis cerasana, in England 3071
Tortrix viridana, in England 3071
isedakii, *Adelges*
ishiharai, *Aphrastasia pectinatae* (see *Adelges pectinatae*)
ismene, *Melanitis leda*
Isobenzan (1,3,4,5,6,7,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran)
against, *Carpomyia vesuviana* 6477
Isocitric acid, trisodium salt, *Yponomeuta* feeding responses to 4775
Isocoma wrightii, antifeedant activity of extracts of 5996
isocrates, *Virachola*
Isodiospyrin (see [1,2'-Binaphthalene]-5,5',8,8'-tetrone, 1',4'-dihydroxy-2,3'-dimethyl-)
Isodrin ((1 α ,4 α ,4 β ,5 β ,8 β ,8 α)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
against, *Eublemma amabilis* 1350
Isofenchlorphos (see Phosphorothioic acid, S-(4-chlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester)
Isophenphos (1-methylethyl 2-[[ethoxy(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]-benzoate)
against
Capnodis tenebrionis, on cherry 3996
Delia antiqua, on onion 1490
D. brassicae 1490
on brussels sprouts 216, 3809
on radish 5097
D. floralis 1490
D. platura, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
Diabrotica spp. 6253
Psila rosae, on carrot 217
in radish, residues of 5097
1H-Isosindole-1,3(2H)-dione, **3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-** (see *Captan*)
I-Leucine
in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, requirement for 3269
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818
Isomalathion (see Butanedioic acid, [[methoxy(methylthio)phosphinyl]thio]-, diethyl ester)
Isomerase, glucose phosphate isoenzymes
in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, population variation in 5191
in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, population variation in 5191
Isometopus, taxonomy of 1580
Isoneurothrips, taxonomy of, synonym of *Thrips* 4199
Isopentenoic acids, dependence of insects on 3229
Isopoda
in dune grassland
changes in biomass of 3429
role as decomposers of 3430
Isoprenoids, polyprenols, in *Artogeia rapae* diet, metabolism of 2210
Isoprocab (2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
Isoprocab *contd.*
against
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 335
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao 4078
Nilaparvata lugens 6719
on rice 335, 3395, 3951, 3958, 3959
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao 4078
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 335, 5035
Sogatella furcifera 6719
on rice 3931
resistance to, in
Nilaparvata lugens
in Philippines 3398
in Taiwan 3906, 5568
Isopropanol (see 2-Propanol)
Isoprothiolane (see Propanedioic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
Isoptera
altitudinal distribution of 5000
biology of 2156, 3242
caste and ecology of, book 2293
caste differentiation in 5451
control of
attractants for 3902
book 4463
insecticides for 1393, 2780, 5626, 6656
plant extracts for 637
use of pheromones in 6057
defensive secretions in, chemical ecology of 1734
division of labour in 5451
in Bihar 1896
in Kuwait 1837
in Maharashtra 846
in Nigeria 5486
in Orissa 1896
in Soviet Central Asia 2755
in tropical southern Asia, book 4463
in USSR 118
book 1897
in Zimbabwe 4720
in forest soils, effects on rainwater infiltration of 5003
in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
in soil
biology of 2780
extracting of 4872
role in erosion of 2790
in wood, resistance to 845
land use as affecting 130, 134
on barley, in Haryana 1393
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Nigeria 1016
on cassava 1023
on *Citrus*, in India 5626
on forest trees 2155
on groundnut, damage caused by 3145
on onion, in Zimbabwe 6547
on rice, in Philippines 3902
on sugar-cane
in Bangladesh 4495
in Punjab 4501
on wheat, in Haryana 6656
preyed on by
Carebara spp. 5361
Megaponera foetens, in Nigeria 3868
Odontomachus chelifer, in Paraguay 4969
Syrrhidae 2312
successions in 112
territoriality in 5451
Isosafrole (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-)
Isostasius seoulis, taxonomy of, transferred to *Inostemma* 5737
Isothiocyanic acid, allyl ester (see 1-Propene, 3-isothiocyano-)
Isotima javensis
in India 906
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 906
Isotoma notabilis
in UK 3424
in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424
Isotoma viridis
in Irish Republic 3437
in grassland, in Irish Republic 3437
Isotomurus palustris
in Irish Republic 3437
in grassland, in Irish Republic 3437

Isoxathion (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester)
3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-, against, *Myzus persicae* 1209

Israel

agricultural entomology in 2164
 Alticinae in 4020
 Anobiidae in 2087
Aphis citricola in, natural enemies 5621
Aspidiotus nerii in, on *Nerium oleander* 4204
A. parnerii in, on *Pittosporum* 4204
Bemisia tabaci in, on cotton 6567
 biological control in, insects introduced for 3697
Boarmia selenaria in, on avocado 3489
Caryedon serratus in, on *Prosopis* 2729
Coccus capparidis in 6012
Earias insulana in, on cotton 4061
Heliothis armigera in natural enemies of 1037
 on cotton 5724
Myzus persicae in, on potato 1020
 Phoridae in, natural enemies of 1126
 Phytoseiidae in 2761
Planococcus citri in, natural enemies of 3800
Pterochloroides persicae in 5614
Saissetia oleae in natural enemies of 4560
 on *Citrus* 4560, 4561
 Sciaridae in, natural enemies of 1126
 Scolytidae in 2079
Spodoptera littoralis in 1742, 4698
 stored grain in, insect pests of 4128
Thamnurgus orientalis in, on *Cotoneaster* 2079
Toxoptera citricida in, on *Citrus* 2103
Trionymus internodii in, on pineapple 6012
Issidae, on grasses, effects of plant structure complexity on 4528
isthmia, *Mechanitis polymnia italicum*, *Pterocomma italicum*, *Calliptamus*

Italy

Agriotes spp. in, on potato 1022
Aleurotuba jelinekii in, on *Viburnum* 3565
Anisodactylus spp. in 3859
Aphis citricola in, on grapevine 941
A. gossypii in, natural enemies of 3492
Appendiseta robiniae in, on *Robinia* 5794
 apple in
 arthropod pests of 6457
 pest control on 209, 1450
Archips podanus in, on apple 4551
A. rosanus in
 on apple 4551
 on *Citrus* 5628
Argyrotaenia pulchellana in, on apple 4551
Bemisia citricola in, natural enemies of 6024
Callaphis juglandis in, on walnut 5592
Ceratitis capitata in 5377
Chromaphis juglandicola in, on walnut 5592
Chrysoesthia sexguttella in, on *Chenopodium* 848
Cinara cupressi in, on *Cupressus* 1077
Conomelus dehnelli in, natural enemies of 5512
Dacus oleae in, on olive 1473, 1475, 1476, 1477
Dialeurodes citri in, on *Citrus* 3490, 3491
 Diprionidae in, on *Pinus* 5741
Dysaphis plantaginea in, on apple 5606
Epilachna chrysozelina in, on *Ecballium* 5307
Eriophyes genistae in, on *Sarothamnus* 2050
E. spartii in, on *Spartium* 2050
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grapevine 3988, 5590
Euzophera bigella in, on fruit trees 6459
 forest pests in 6592
Formica spp. in 5462
Galeruca rufa in, natural enemies of 847
Gilletella coweni in, on *Pseudotsuga* 3072

Italy contd.

Gonioctena quinquepunctata in
 on cherry 1985
 on *Sorbus* 1985
Goniapterus scutellatus in, on *Eucalyptus* 2081, 6587, 6588
 Heterocera in 6125
Hoplopterus lutosus in 3877
Hydrellia spp. in, natural enemies of 4138
 insect fauna of, literature on 2292
 Lachnidae in, on conifers 2082
 Lepidoptera in 1309
Leptocera spp. in, natural enemies of 4138
Liriomyza trifolii in
 on *Chrysanthemum* 1059
 on *Gerbera* 1059
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 5590
Luperus spp. in 4103
Mamestra brassicae in, on broccoli 5655
Myzus persicae in, on peach 4554, 6457
M. varians in, on peach 4554
Operophtera brumata in, on *Populus* 3610
Orgyia trigotephra in, natural enemies of 5288
Ostrinia nubilalis in, natural enemies of 5534
Otiorynchus cribricollis in, on market-garden crops 992
Pandemis cerasana in, on apple 4551
P. heparana in
 natural enemies of 5617
 on peach 5617
 pear in
 insect pests of 6457
 pest control on 209, 1450
 pesticide use in 5253
Planococcus citri in, on *Citrus* 5636
Prays citri in, on *Citrus* 5637
Pseudococcus calceolariae in, on *Citrus* 5633
Psylla pyri in, natural enemies of 6457, 6469
Pterochloroides persicae in
 on almond 1972, 5614
 on apricot 1972
 on peach 1972, 5614
Pterocomma italicum in, on *Salix* 5762
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2446
Saissetia oleae in
 on *Citrus* 2455
 on *Nerium oleander* 2455
 on olive 986, 2455
Scaptomyza spp. in, natural enemies of 4138
 Scarabaeidae in 4296
Sitona tenuis in 1763
Spermophagus sericeus in, natural enemies of 6018
 Symphyta in, on forest trees 2080
Tetranychus urticae in, on *Citrus* 4569
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in
 natural enemies of 3079
 on *Pinus* 3609, 5188
Thylodrias contractus in 5799
Toxoptera aurantii in, natural enemies of 3492
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on strawberry 5585
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, in fungus collections 5012
Xyleborus dispar in, on hazel 6455
Zabrus tenebrioides in, on wheat 2362
Ithomiidae, in Americas, book 4855, 4856

Ivory Coast

Coelaenomenodera elaeidis in, on oil palm 1438, 4544
 Delphacidae in
 on coconut 6445
 on oil palm 6445
Eldana saccharina in
 natural enemies of 5287
 on sugar-cane 693
Eriophyes guerreronis in, on coconut 1436
 locust control in 5899
Messor gallus in 4434
M. regalis in 4434
Podagrica decolorata in, on okra 5092
Recilia mica in
 on coconut 6445

Ivory Coast contd.

Recilia mica in contd.
 on oil palm 2937, 6445
Selenothrips rubrocinctus in, on cacao 5132
Ivy, poison (see *Rhus radicans*)
Ixodides, in Norway 4407
Ixodoidea, in USA, book 6006
Ixora, *Pseudaonia trilobitiformis* in, in Florida 5088
Jacaranda acutifolia, *Neoclytus pusillus* in, in Brazil 3073
jaceana, *Urophora jacentkovskyi*, *Bithia jacksoni*, *Pterocomma jacobaeae*, *Longitarsus jacobaeae*, *Tyria jacobiasca lybica*
 control of, insecticides for 3819
 in Egypt 3819
 on cotton, varietal preferences of 3819
Jacobine, in *Senecio jacobaeae*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
jacobsoni, *Varroa jacobine*, in *Senecio jacobaeae*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
Jaconine, in *Senecio jacobaeae*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
Jacozine, in *Senecio jacobaeae*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
Jalysus spinosus
 in USA 4609, 4934
 in tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides on 4609, 4934
 preying on, *Manduca sexta*, in Virginia 4934
Jamaica
Danaus plexippus in 2249
Drosophila pseudoobscura in, spirioplasmis in 6668
jambolana, *Brachymeria jamun* (see *Eugenia jambolana*)
janata, *Achaea*
Japan
Acyrthosiphon kondoi in, natural enemies of 1426
A. pisum in, natural enemies of 1426
 Adelgidae in 1559
Adoxophyes spp. in, on tea 6584
A. orana in 739
Agromyza oryzae in, natural enemies of 346
Agrotis fucosa in 4835
Anomala albopilosa in, on sugar-cane 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863
A. cuprea in 2728
Anthophila spp. in 700
 Anthribidae in 4187
Aonidiella taxus in 1591
Aphis citricola in, on *Citrus* 5082
A. gossypii in
 on *Citrus* 5082
 on cucumber 1502
Aponychus corpuzae in, on bamboo 5018
Artogeia japonica in 1495
A. melete in 1495
A. napi in 5367
A. rapae in 1495, 5367
 on cabbage 4577
Asphondylia sphaera in, on *Ligustrum* 3096
Atrachya menetriesii in 1254
Bombyx mandarina in, on mulberry 1168
Bradysia agrestis in
 on cucumber 1557
 on lily 1557
Bucculatrix pyrivorella in, on pear 3482
Carposina niponensis in 6458
 cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
Cavelerius saccharivorus in, on sugar-cane 292, 4500, 5514
 Cecidomyiidae in 2767
Cheimophila spp. in 4640
Chilo suppressalis in, on rice 894, 1400
Chlorops oryzae in, on rice 1400
Cletus punctiger in, on rice 6108
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis in, on rice 1409, 4511, 6382
Contarinia inouyei in, natural enemies of 5737
C. okadai in, on *Citrus* 6483

Japan contd.

Cydia dimorpha in
on *Chaenomeles speciosa* 2947
on plum 2947
Dacus cucurbitae in 633, 5375
on *Diplocyclos palmatus* 1501
D. dorsalis in 2931
Diprion nipponica in 6586
Diurnea spp. in 4640
Dolichovespula saxonica in 99
Dryocosmus kuriphilus in, natural
enemies of 3572, 5736
Empoasca spp. in, on *Citrus* 2972
Eutromula spp. in 700
Fiorinia spp. in 4085
Formica japonica in 4429
Formicidae in, in anthropogenic
environments 124
Gastrophysa atrocyanea in 849, 850
Hemiptera in, on rice 917
Henosepilachna pustulosa in, on *Cirsium*
276
Homona magnanima in 1222
Hypera punctata in, on *Trifolium* 5051
Hyphantria cunea in 1601
insecticide residues in, tolerances for
6722
insecticide use in 6703
Laodelphax striatella in, on rice 2912,
3920
Lepidoptera in, in orchards 6121
Lipaphis erysimi in 4572, 4828
on turnip 1535
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus in, on rice
6378
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of
2569, 4107
Lyonetia prunifoliella in, on apple 2964
Makivora hagiya in, on *Podocarpus*
5203
Malacosoma neustria in 5596
natural enemies of 1296
Mamestra brassicae in 1255
Masakimya pustulae in, on *Euonymus*
4794
midge galls in 2767
Monema flavescens in, natural enemies of
1348
Moritzella castaneivora in, on *Castanea*
1602
Muscoidea in 4305
Mychiothrips fruticola in, on *Miscanthus*
4729
Myzus persicae in 4733
on *Brassica juncea* 1209
on turnip 1535
Nephotettix cincticeps in, on rice 331,
916, 2914, 6379
Nilaparvata lugens in 6719
on rice 1403, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2386,
2912
Noctuidae in 4287
Operophtera brumata in, on *Alnus* 5187
Oulema oryzae in, on rice 332
Pachypappa marsupialis in, on *Populus*
4641
Palpifer sexnotatus in
on *Amorphophallus konjac* 1533
on yam 1533
Panonychus citri in
natural enemies of 3841
on pear 6472
Papilio protenor in 4282
on *Citrus* 4562
P. xuthus in
natural enemies of 6485, 6486
on *Zanthoxylum* 277, 4829
pesticide use in 6704
Phyllonorycter ringioniella in
natural enemies of 1457
on apple 1457
Phytomyza horticola in, natural enemies
of 427
Phytoseiidae in 3841, 3842
Platypleura kaempferi in, on loquat 6478
Plutella xylostella in 6107
Polistes chinensis in 4415
Polyphagotarsonemus latus in, on potato
3018
Pteronemobius taprobanensis in 4947
in lawns 349
Resseliella odai in, natural enemies of
5737

Japan contd.

Rumex obtusifolius in
Gastrophysa atrocyanea for biological
control of 851
insect enemies of 850
Scarabaeidae in, on sugar-cane 2859
Schizotetranychus celarius in, on bamboo
5018
Scirtothrips dorsalis in
on grapevine 1446
on tea 5731
Sesamia inferens in, on sugar-cane 1385
Sogatella furcifera in 6719
on rice 2912
soyabean in
arthropod pests of 1513
insect pests of 462
Spodoptera depravata in, on grasses
4521
S. litura in 3237
stink bugs in, on fruit crops 1433
Tachinidae in 2667, 4194
tea pests in, natural enemies of 3056
Tenebrionidae in 4293
Tetranychus piercei in 705
T. urticae in
natural enemies of 3841
on *Trifolium* 5921
Thecodiplosis japonensis in, natural
enemies of 5737
Thysanoplusia intermixta in 1252
Tipula aino in, on rice 1411
Toxoptera citricida in, on *Citrus* 5082
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in 1133
natural enemies of 3292, 6552
on cucumber 424, 5661
Unaspis yanonensis in
natural enemies of 1352
on *Citrus* 1468
Vespiniae in 78
japonensis, *Thecodiplosis*
japonica, *Artogeia*
japonica, *Dictyoploca*
japonica, *Formica*
japonica, *Lymantria dispar*
japonica, *Oxya* (see *O. yezoensis*)
japonica, *Pieris napi* (see *Artogeia japonica*)
japonica, *Popillia*
japonica, *Propylea*
japonicum, *Trichogramma*
japonicus, *Adelges*
japonicus, *Anastatus*
japonicus, *Cirrospiloideus* (see *Stenomesius*
japonicus)
japonicus, *Dicladocerus*
japonicus, *Dinoderus*
japonicus, *Meteorus* (see *M. pulchricornis*)
japonicus, *Stenomesius* (*Cirrospiloideus*)
Jasmine, orange (see *Murraya paniculata*)
jasmini, *Calacarus*
Jasminum
insect pests of, in USSR 1556
pest control on 1556
Jasminum arborescens
Eothrips coimbatorensis on, in Delhi
2554
Eurhynchothrips ordinarius on, in Delhi
2554
Jasminum sambac
Calacarus jasmini on, in West Bengal
3726
Eothrips coimbatorensis on, in Delhi
2554
Eurhynchothrips ordinarius on, in Delhi
2554
Jauravia dorsalis
in India 2821
in coconut plantations, in Karnataka
2821
preying on, *Sparassus lamarcki*, in
Karnataka 2821
Jauravia quadrinotata
in India 1057
preying on, *Fiorinia theae*, in Assam
1057
javanica, *Tessaratomia*
javanus, *Oxyopes*
javensis, *Isotima*
javensis, *Marietta*
Javesella dubia
in Finland 2333
in UK 2333

Javesella dubia contd.

parasitised by, *Elenchus tenuicornis*, in
England 2333
reproductive system in, effects of parasites
on 2333
Javesella pellucida
control of, cultural 3881
in Egypt 870
in Poland 3036
oat sterile dwarf virus in, transmission of
3881
on sunflower, in Poland 3036
on wheat, in Egypt 870
wheat striate mosaic virus in, transmission
of 870
jeffreyi, *Dendroctonus*
jelinekii, *Aleurotrachelus* (see *Aleurotuba*
jelinekii)
jelinekii, *Aleurotuba* (*Aleurotrachelus*;
Frauenfeldiella)
jelinekii, *Frauenfeldiella* (see *Aleurotuba*
jelinekii)
Jelutong (see *Dyera costulata* (wood))
JH-I (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-
(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-,
methyl ester)
JH-II (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-
3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl
ester)
JH-III (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-
dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl
ester)
JHA 129 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid,
2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-
methyl-, methyl ester)
JHA 132 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid,
2-[6-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-4-methyl-3-
hexenyl]-2-methyl-, methyl ester)
JHA 140 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid,
2-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-
methyl-, methyl ester)
JHA 147 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid,
2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-
methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester)
JHA 148 (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid,
2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-
methyl-, ethyl ester)
jheringi, *Octostruma*
jiangxiensis, *Oligonychus*
Jikradia, gen. nov., description of 6025
Jikradia olitoria, taxonomy of, transferred
from *Coelidia* 6025
Jimson weed (see *Datura stramonium*)
Jodfenphos (see *Iodofenphos*)
Johnsoniini
hosts of 4726
taxonomy of 4726
Jojoba (see *Simmondsia californica*)
Jordan
Bemisia tabaci in, on tomato 5703
Clinodiplosis oleisuga in
natural enemies of 5641
on olive 5641
Jowar (see Sorghum)
juba, *Artogeia canidia*
juba, *Pieris canidia* (see *Artogeia canidia*
juba)
jucunda, *Psylla*
juglandicola, *Chromaphis*
juglandis, *Callaphis*
juglandis, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon hebetor*)
Juglans cinerea, *Datana integerrima* on, in
USA 6223
Juglans hindii
Aceria vaga on, in California 1968
Eriophyes spermaphaga on, in California
2656
Juglans nigra, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in New
York 6030
Juglone, 7-methyl- (see 1,4-
Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-7-methyl-)
juliana, *Pammene* (see *P. fasciana*)
julii, *Phytoecia nigricornis*
julis, *Tetrastichus*
Julodini, taxonomy of 21
Juncus conglomeratus, *Conomelus dehnelli*
on, in Italy 5512
juniperata, *Thera*
juniperi, *Aleuropteryx*
juniperi, *Carulaspis*
juniperi, *Cinara*
juniperina, *Pauesia*

Juniperus

- Carulaspis juniperi* on, in Pennsylvania 2068
C. minima on, in Pennsylvania 2068
Cinara juniperi on, in Tadzhikistan 1177
 Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082
Megastigmus bipunctatus on, in Sweden 2660
Pentamerismus erythreus on, in Florida 6613
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis on, in Ohio 789
Juniperus virginiana, *Phloeosinus dentatus* on, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*)
Anomis sabulifera on damage caused by 5131
 in West Bengal 6571
 varietal preferences of 5131
Apion corchori on, in West Bengal 1051, 6571
 arthropod pests of, weather conditions favouring outbreaks of 3559
 insect pests of
 in Assam 4142
 in Bangladesh 4495
 Noctuidae on, in West Bengal 1051
 okra mosaic virus in, beetle transmission of 5092
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on in West Bengal 1051, 6571
 resistance to 1051
Spodoptera litura on, lipid utilisation by 52
Jute sacking, phoxim in, persistence of 6654
Juvenile hormone I (C_{19}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone II (C_{17}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone III (C_{16}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormones
Bombyx mori 5008
Diploptera punctata 56, 3231
Hyalophora cecropia 4784, 6083
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4782
Locusta migratoria 56, 2218, 3332, 5456
Manduca sexta 6082
Periplaneta americana 56
Pieris brassicae 1234
Schistocerca gregaria 56, 1811, 6288
Spodoptera litura 6684
Tenebrio molitor 56
Trichoplusia ni 1216
 identifying of 56
 role of isopentenoids in chemistry of 3229
Kadethrin (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2H)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1R-[1 α ,3 α (E)]]-)
kaempferi, *Platypleura*
Kairomones
 in *Ephestia kuehniella*, attracting parasites 3318
 in *Eurygaster integriceps*, effects on parasites of 3861
 in *Heliothis zea*
 attracting parasites 1748
 effects of diet on 1748
 effects on parasites of 4064
 in *Mythimna unipuncta*, attracting parasites 3318
 in *Nezara viridula*, attracting parasites 6109
 in *Plodia interpunctella*, attracting parasites 6055
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, attracting predators 4905
Kakothrips pisivorus
 biology of 5670
 control of 5670
 descriptions of 5670
 in UK 5670
 on pea, damage caused by 5670
Kakothrips robustus (see *K. pisivorus*)

Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*)

- Beauveria bassiana* in, persistence of 3514
Brevicoryne brassicae on, varietal preferences of 1496
Phyllotreta undulata on, feeding by 4018
Trichoplusia ni on in Missouri 3514
 in Virginia 4906
kalimpongensis, *Tetraneura*
kalmii, *Lygaeus*
Kaloterms flavicollis
 allometric phenomena in 3869
 biology of 1897
 in USSR 118, 1897
 on trees, in Caucasus 118
 oviposition in, effects of growth regulators on 721
Kalotermitidae, in Nigeria 5486
Kanaima, taxonomy of 16
Kansas
Aceria tulipae in, on wheat 5529
 Acrididae in 5980
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 4537
Agrotis orthogonia in, on wheat 6167
Ahasverus advena in, in maize grain 4125
Blissus leucopterus in, on sorghum 6169
Cryptolestes ferrugineus in, in maize grain 4125
 Curculionidae in 1835
Daphnia ambigua in, in fish ponds 5007
Diabrotica virgifera in 6248
Diatraea grandiosella in 3774
 on maize 305, 6160
 Dutch elm disease in 5209
Hylurgopinus opaculus in, on *Ulmus* 5209
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Polistes metricus in 784
Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 5209
 stored groundnuts in, insect pests of 3679
Surattha indentella in in turf 1943
 natural enemies of 1943
kanzawai, *Tetranychus*
Kaolin, against, pests of stored products 2598
karamatsu, *Adelges*
Karathane (see Dinocap)
Karbatox (see Carbaryl)
karnyi, *Sexava*
kashmirensis, *Anastatus*
Kasyfia orbitella (see *Coleophora orbitella*)
Katelsous (see Sulfur, with phosphate rock)
Keiferia lycopersicella
 in USA 1029, 2501, 4051, 5704
 mating in 1029
 on tomato
 assessing infestations of 4051
 in California 2501, 5704
 in Florida 1029
 parasites of, in California 2501
 seasonal abundance of 2501
 sex pheromone of 1029
 tomato extracts in, toxicity of 4048
 traps for 1029, 5704
Kelevan (ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy- γ -oxo-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene-2-pentanoate) against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 5692
 stem weevils 1867
 in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1867
 in potato
 persistence of 5692
 residues of 1863
 with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, on potato 6539
Kelthane (see Dicofol)
Kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*)
Kenaf (stored seeds), *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* in, development of 1542
Kentucky
Acrosternum hilare in, natural enemies of 2415
Caliroa quercusoccineae in natural enemies of 6210

Kentucky contd.

- Caliroa quercusoccineae* in contd.
 on *Quercus* 6210
 Carabidae in, in tobacco plantations 6261
Euschistus servus in, natural enemies of 2415
E. variolarius in, natural enemies of 2415
Frankliniella tritici in, on soyabean 1511
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 4540
Manduca sexta in
 on *Datura* 3562
 on tobacco 3562
Podisus maculiventris in, natural enemies of 2415
Sericothrips variabilis in natural enemies of 6195
 on soyabean 1511
Kenya
 agricultural entomology in 2156, 2653, 4181
Amyra octo in 4843
A. punctum in 4843
Aphis gossypii in, on squash 1503
Atherigona soccata in, on sorghum 1414
 Chalcidoidea in 4462
 foodstuffs in, pest control in 6650
Hymenya recurvalis in 4843
Liriomyza trifolii in 5415
 locust control in 5898
 moth migration in 4838, 4839, 4840, 4841, 4842
Oecophylla longinoda in 4973
Pardalaspis cosyra in, on mango 5644
 plant protection in 3238
Schizaphis graminum in natural enemies of 1390
 on barley 1390
 on wheat 1390
Sitophilus zeamais in, in maize grain 4656
Sitotroga cerealella in, in maize grain 4656
 soyabean in, insect pests of 1520
Spodoptera exempta in 79, 774, 1172, 4847, 5909, 5918
 in pastures 4496
 natural enemies of 1132
 stored-product pests intercepted in 5805
 sunflower in, insect pests of 1541
 Tetranychidae in
 natural enemies of 6515
 on vegetable crops 1505
kenyae, *Cisaberoptus*
Kepona (see Chlordecone)
Ker, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Aegyptocheyla* and 2048
Kermadec Islands
 Anobiidae in 2754
Lasioderma serricorne in, in wheat grain 2754
Kermes kingii
 in USA 4633
 on *Quercus rubra*, in Michigan 4633
 tended by
 Formicidae, in Michigan 4633
Polistes fuscatus, in Michigan 4633
Kerosene, against, *Batocera* spp., on mulberry 378
kerri, *Amrasca* (see *Empoasca kerri*)
kerri, *Empoasca* (*Amrasca*)
Kerria lacca
 food-plants of, pests of 2576
 insecticides in, toxicity of 1350
 on *Albizia lucida*, effects of plant growth regulators on 2345
 on *Moghania macrophylla*, effects of plant growth regulators on 2345
 predators of, control of 1350
Kerria mysorensis
 in India 1359
 on *Shorea talura*, in Karnataka 1359
kerteszi, *Pseudohypocera*
kewleyi, *Microplitis*
Keys
 Acanthosomatidae, in Turkey 4095
 Achrysocharoides, in UK 6013
 Acromyrmex, in Paraguay 3839
 Actenodes, in North America 1583
 Adelgidae, on conifers, in France 3611
 Adelidae, in Poland 3246
 Adraga, in New Guinea 6625

Subject Index

Keys contd.

- Aholcus* 5473
Allantinae, in North America 1178
Alopecosa, in North America 1880
Altica, in Central Europe 2179
Amara, in Soviet Far East 149
Amblyseius, in India 1
Anagyrus, in India 4191
Anisodactylus, in Italy 3859
Anochetus 2659
Anomalone genera, in Africa 4460
Anthoridae, in India 5468
Anthomyia pluvialis complex, in Europe 6014
Anthrribidae, in Japan 4187
Aphididae, on legumes, in Australia 2929
Aphidiidae, in Central Asia 1177
Aphytis 2841
Aradophagini 1890
Araneae, in USA 6007
Arctiidae, in British Isles 163
Asecodes 847
Ataenius, in Ohio 4530
Athous, in North America 17
Atta, in Paraguay 3839
Balocha 3614
Blondeliini, in Japan 2667
Brooksella 711
Bruchidae, in India 4197, 4198
Calligrapha 5761
Calomela 4730
Caprihrips 6027
Cecidomyiidae, in female birch catkins 5190
Ceratocapsus lutescens group 2573
Charmon 3245
Chrysidae, in Canada and USA 6317
Chrysolina, in UK 708
Chrysomelidae, in Tahiti 1833
Cicindela
 in Argentina 2669
 in Australia 19
Cicindelidae, in Europe, bibliography 2828
Cinara, in Italy 2082
Cixiidae, in Florida 20
Clausenia, in Palaearctic region 4981
Clavigrallini, in Africa 698
Coccinellidae, in West Indies 249
Coccinellini, in Palaearctic region 4193
Coccosterphus 4522
Cofana 287
Conopidae, in Poland 792
Copiphorini, in Australia 5292
Corticoris 1580
Craspedolepta, in Nearctic region 1181
Cremastinae, in British Isles 4211
Curculionidae, on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971
Cyphoderris 2658
Dermaptera, in Africa 3243
Derrontidae 4200
Diauliniopsis, in New World 3858
Dicraeus, in Africa 2899
Diglyphus, in New World 3858
Drosophilidae, in India 4202
Encyrtid genera, in Ethiopian region 4209
Ephialtinae, in Chile 4443
Epicauta vittata complex 6028
Eucoilidae, in British Isles 4736
Eudiagogus 1909
Eulachnus, in Italy 2082
Eumenidae, in Europe 4737
Eupalopsellidae, in Egypt 1894
Euprojoannisia, in North America 498
Eurosta, on *Solidago*, in USA 6340
Fomoria, in USA 2168
Formicidae, in Fennoscandia and Denmark 2801
Frankliniella minuta group 4190
Fulgoroidea, in New Zealand 4210
gall-thrips genera 4946
grain aphid mummies 3882
Hadeninae, in British Isles 163
Heliothis, in Colombia 6023
Heteroptera, in USA 6008
Holepyris, in Americas 3847
Iassininae, in New World 1762
Isoptera, in USSR 1897
Isodoidea, in USA 6006
Johnsoniini 4726

Keys contd.

- Kilifia* 704
Labopidea, in North America 709
larvae that prey on tree-trunk pests, in USSR 580
Lasioseius, in Taiwan 2662
Leptocoris, in Papua New Guinea 1402
Lespesia, in Nearctic region 5479
Lixophaga, in Japan 4194
locusts and grasshoppers, in Thailand 2320
Luperus, in Italy 4103
Lymantria dispar parasites 4107
Lymantriidae
 in British Isles 163
 in Nearctic region 5284
Melanotus, on maize, in USA 1396
Metaphycus, in USSR 12
Microcalyptris, in USA 2168
Mirinae, on avocado, in Florida 4558
mites, in USA 6006
Mocis, in Florida 4532
Monacon 4462
Myiomma, in New World 3856
Myndus, in Americas 4192
Myrmecolax 4188
Nemopogon, in Himalayan region 6026
Nitidulini, in Iberian Peninsula 697
Noctuidae, in Queensland 2671
Noctuidinae, in British Isles 163
Nolidae, in British Isles 163
Notodontidae, in British Isles 163
Nysius, in Hawaii 4614
Oligota, in Ethiopian region 2766
Oncideres, in Brazil and adjacent countries 2933
Onitis, in Ethiopian region 3727
Ooencyrtus, in Mediterranean basin 3369
Ophion genus-group 3844
Paradoxiphis, on Scarabaeidae, in Australia 5290
Paropsis, on *Eucalyptus* in Tasmania 2591
Pemphigus, in China 2588
Phaenocarpa, in Oriental region 4446
Phycitidae, in Central Europe 4738
Phytodietini, in India 6015
Phytoccia, in Spain 714
Phytoseiidae, in Utah 2439
Pipunculidae, in rice-fields, in Thailand 913
Platypus, in Canada and USA 2555
Pleuroloma 4731
Poeciloceris 4425
Polistinae, in Nepal 2167
Psylla, in Tadzhikistan 2760
Psylloidea, in British Isles 6029
Pterostichini, in South America 14
Pulvinaria 4205
 in North America 5140
Pygmephorus, in Western Hemisphere 2987
Rhagoletis 5597
Rhizococcus, in Florida 3057
Scelionid genera, in Holarctic region 6032
Scoliidae, in Sri Lanka 1175
Scolytidae, in Europe 5757
Scrobipalopsis 4728
Scutellerioidea, in Quebec 5408
Sesidae, in California 4850
Sibinia sulcifera group 3076
Sosylus, in New Guinea 6614
Sphecidae, in New Zealand 4456
Sphingidae, in British Isles 163
Staphylinid genera, in North America 2668
Stethorus, in Melanesia 2840
Stichtoptychus, in Americas 5285
Tachyporus, in North and Central America 1190
Tachytes, in South America 2764
Tarsonemus, in New York 2762
Telenomus, in China 4993
Temelucha, in Australia 4461
Tenthredinidae, on forest trees, in Austria, Switzerland, and West Germany 4627
Teruliini 6025
Tetranychidae, on cassava 6545
Thera, in central Europe 572
Thomsonisca 4447
Thrips, in Indian region 4199

Keys contd.

- Thysanoptera* galls 4946
Tingidae, in North Carolina 573
Trechus, in Canary Islands 1307
Triozocera 4188
Warmkea, in Neotropical region 6011
Xylophagus, in Nearctic region 2661
Zaomma 4189
 in Ethiopian region 4988
Zele 3245
Kieselguhr, against, *Aphis fabae*, on *Vicia faba* 4581
Kigelia africana, *Bathycocelia thalassina* on, in Ghana 3053
Kilakar (see Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -cyclopropyl-)
Kilifia, taxonomy of 704
Kilifia acuminata
 descriptions of 704
 taxonomy of, neotype for 704
Kilifia americana
 sp. nov., description of 704
 in USA 704
 on *Citrus*, in Texas 704
 on coffee, imported into USA 704
Kilifia deltoides, descriptions of 704
Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylate isoenzymes
 in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, population variation in 5191
 in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, population variation in 5191
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-
 in *Chilo suppressalis*, activity during diapause of 3384
 in *Helicocypsis dillonii* muscles 1795
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-
 in *Helicocypsis dillonii* muscles 1795
 in *Samia cynthia* larvae 3254
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorase, in *Hyalophora cecropia* fat-body, properties of 736
kingii, *Kermes*
Kinglet, ruby-crowned, in forests, effects of insecticides on 1582
Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2E,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
 against
 Aphis gossypii 2645
 Choristoneura occidentalis 5154, 5155
 Hypera postica 6241
 Myzus persicae, on potato 6233
 Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 3500
 Spodoptera littoralis 4378
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 on cucumber 5645
 on tomato 5645
 in *Aphis gossypii*, effects of 2645
 in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
 in *Dysdercus cingulatus*
 effects on embryo of 4164
 effects on flight muscles of 3273
 effects on neurosecretory system of 3719
 in *Grylodes sigillatus*, effects on pigmentation of 2219
 in *Icerya purchasi*, effects of 3815
 in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, effects of 6241
 in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
 in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 1717
 in *Planococcus citri*, effects of 3815
Kiribati (formerly Gilbert Islands)
 biological control in 4696
kissophila, *Bryobia*
Kiwifruit (see *Actinidia chinensis*)
klapperichi, *Cryptolestes*
Klebsiella pneumoniae, in, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in Orissa 1407
Kleidocerys obovatus
 in USA 2063
 on *Cupressus sergentii*, in California 2063
Kleidotoma, taxonomy of, *Rhynchacis* as synonym of 4736
knabi, *Parasarcophaga*
kneeboni, *Pygmephorus* (see *Siteroptes kneeboni*)
kneeboni, *Siteroptes* (*Pygmephorus*)
koebelei, *Pleroneura*
koebelei, *Torymus*

- Koeleria cristata*, Acrididae on, in Montana 1421
- koenigii*, *Dysdercus*
- Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongyloides*)
- Delia brassicae* on, oviposition by 6151
- Kola (see *Cola*)
- kolae*, *Balanogasteris*
- konbirensis*, *Sphenoptera*
- kondoi*, *Acyrtosiphon*
- Konnyaku (see *Amorphophallus konjac*)
- konoii*, *Lardoglyphus*
- Konola hibernalis*
- gen. et sp. nov., description of 2656
- in USA 2656
- on *Quercus wislizenii*, in California 2656
- kraatzii*, *Pteleobius*
- kraemeri*, *Empoasca*
- krasilnikovae*, *Echthrodryinus*
- krausbaueri*, *Tullbergia*
- Krezotol (see DNOC)
- krivolutskii*, *Birsteinus*
- Ktenostreptus*
- control of, hand collecting for 2010
- on *Vigna radiata*, in Karnataka 2010
- on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Karnataka 2010
- kuehniella*, *Anagasta* (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)
- kuehniella*, *Ephestia* (*Anagasta*)
- kumaonensis*, *Tuckerella*
- kuriphilus*, *Dryocosmus*
- Kuwait, desert arthropods in 1837
- kuwanai*, *Ooencyrtus*
- Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis*
- in New Zealand 160
- on bamboo, in New Zealand 160
- Kuzinia*, on Carabidae, in Ontario 136
- Kynurenic acid (see 2-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-)
- Kynurenine (see Benzenebutanoic acid, α , 2-diamino- γ -oxo-)
- l-album*, *Mythimna*
- L-7063 (see Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methyl-2-pyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-chloro-)
- Labdia**
- biology of 4086
- on *Acacia saligna*, in Victoria 4086
- Labia*, preying on, *Chilo* spp., in Tamil Nadu 6346
- Labia minor*, in Malta 5413
- Labiatae, Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Labidura riparia*
- chromosomes in 4
- descriptions of 4
- in India 797
- in Malta 5413
- in USSR 4
- taxonomy of 4
- Lablab niger* (see *L. purpureus*)
- Lablab purpureus*
- Adisura atkinsoni* on, in Karnataka 426
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, in Colombia 6522
- Heliothis armigera* on, in Karnataka 426
- mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, whitefly transmission of 6528
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Haryana 267
- T. ludeni* on, in Karnataka 994
- Lablab purpureus* fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
- Labopidea**
- in North America 709
- taxonomy of 709
- Labopidea allii*
- taxonomy of 709
- misidentified as *Orthotylus translucens*, on onion 27
- Labopidicola*, gen. nov., description of 709
- Laboulbenia forficarum*
- in
- Acanthomyops murphyi*, in North Carolina 1331
- Formica pallidefulva*, in North Carolina 1331
- Lasius neoner*, in North Carolina 1331
- Prenolepis imparis*, in North Carolina 1331
- Laboulbeniales**, in, insects, in Taiwan 1129
- laeana*, *Tanymecus*
- Lacanobia oleracea*, in Yugoslavia 5964
- lacca*, *Kerria*
- Laccotrephes maculatus*, nitrogen in 4772
- lacertosus*, *Ephedrus*
- Lachnidae**
- on conifers
- in Italy 2082
- in UK 6602
- on *Pinus*, in Sweden 5747
- Lacinipolia renigera*, bibliography 3826
- Lactalbumins, diet component for, Dermestidae 178
- Lactate dehydrogenase (see Dehydrogenase, lactate)
- lacteicolor*, *Apanteles*
- lactella*, *Endrosis* (see *E. sarcitrella*)
- lacteus*, *Coptotermes*
- Lactic acid (see Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- lactinea*, *Amsacta* (*Estigmene*)
- lactinea*, *Estigmene* (see *Amsacta lactinea*)
- lactis*, *Carpoglyphus*
- Lactobacillus*
- in
- Anthonomus grandis*, in USA 3546
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, in hind-gut 4464
- Lactuca sativa* (see Lettuce)
- lactucae*, *Hyperomyzus*
- Ladora maura*
- gen. et sp. nov., description of 1890
- in South Africa 1890
- parasitising, *Lepidosaphes beckii*, in South Africa 1890
- Laelius pedatus*
- biology of 6257
- parasitising, *Anthrenus verbasci* 6257
- laeta*, *Pyronota*
- laetatorius*, *Diplazon*
- Laetiporus sulphureus*, in, *Quercus* spp., associated with wood-boring insects 1105
- laetus*, *Oxycarenus*
- laeviceps*, *Rhinyptia*
- laevigata*, *Atta*
- laevigata*, *Hormetica*
- laevigatus*, *Alphitobius*
- laevinodis*, *Myrmica*
- laevis*, *Macrosteles*
- laevis*, *Pseudoperichaeta*
- laevis*, *Scolytus*
- Lagenaria leucantha*, *Nesidiocoris tenuis* on, in Gujarat 6573
- Lagenaria siceraria*
- Diaphania indica* on, development of 1499
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus* on, in Haryana 267
- Lagria villosa**
- in Brazil 6313
- accidental introduction of 5177
- parasitised by, *Hyalomyodes brasiliensis*, in Brazil 6313
- lahorensis*, *Prospaltella*
- Laingia psammae*
- in USSR 3376
- on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
- parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Lake mud, phorate in, degradation of 6215
- Lakes, *Micronecta scutellaris* in, in India 1358
- lalokensis*, *Perkinsiella*
- lamarcki*, *Sparassus*
- Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*
- adult behaviour in, diel variation in 3575
- in Canada 3575
- sex pheromone of, variation in responses to 3575
- lambersi*, *Acyrtosiphon*
- lambersi*, *Illinoia* (*Masonaphis*)
- lambersi*, *Masonaphis* (see *Illinoia lambersi*)
- lambersi*, *Pachypappa marsupialis*
- lambersi*, *Tetraneura*
- lambinus*, *Zaomma*
- Lambsquarters* (see *Chenopodium album*)
- lameerei*, *Patasson*
- Lamellicornia*, in Tunisia 4852
- Lamida moncusalis**
- in India 946
- on cashew, damage caused by 946
- Lamium purpureum*, *Agrotis ipsilon* on 68
- Lampides*, on *Vigna radiata*, in Sarawak 436
- Lampides boeticus**
- in Egypt 1013, 4357
- in Qatar 6128
- on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
- parasitised by
- Trichogrammatoidea armigera* 2169
- T. guamensis* 2169
- Lampra festiva**
- control of, insecticides for 2575
- in France 2575
- on *Thuja plicata*, damage caused by 2575
- Lampronia**, in Poland 3246
- Lamprosema diemenalis*, in India 2756
- Lampyridae**, preying on, *Achatina fulica* 4983
- lancealana**, *Bactra*
- Land use**
- ant communities as affected by 124
- termites as affected by 130, 134
- landolti*, *Acromyrmex*
- lanei*, *Melanotus*
- langei*, *Myzus*
- languidus*, *Caryedon*
- lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*
- lanio*, *Polistes*
- Lannate* (see Methomyl)
- Lantana**, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Austria 5734
- Lantana camara**
- Androthrips* spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 2853
- control of, biological 5945
- insecticidal activity of extracts of leaves of 1675
- Octotoma championi* on, and biological control using, in Australia 1907
- O. scabripennis* on, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
- Rubroscirpus* spp. on, in southern Africa 5
- Teleonemia scrupulosa* on
- damage caused by 852
- in Uttar Pradesh 2853
- Toxoptera* spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 2853
- Uroplata* spp. on, and biological control using, in Australia 1907
- U. girardi* on, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
- Lantana hispida**
- Octotoma championi* on, development of 1907
- Uroplata* spp. on, development of 1907
- Lantana montevidensis**
- Octotoma championi* on, not developing 1907
- Uroplata* spp. on, not developing 1907
- Lantana trifolia**
- Octotoma championi* on, development of 1907
- Uroplata* spp. on, development of 1907
- Laodelphax striatella**
- cereal tillering virus in, transmission of 3881
- control of
- cultural 3881
- insecticides for 1151, 2912, 5259
- development in
- effects of temperature on 790
- role of symbionts in 4848
- distribution of 3920
- enzymes in 1151
- in China 895, 918
- in India 3920
- in Japan 895, 2912
- in Morocco 1470
- in USSR 2346
- in orange groves, in Morocco 1470
- insecticide resistance in, in Kyushu 2912
- insecticide susceptibility in, effects of post-treatment temperature on 5259
- migration in 895, 2386
- nutrition of 3270
- on lucerne, in Turkestan 2346
- on maize, in Turkestan 2346
- on rice
- in China 918
- in Punjab 3920
- Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 1470
- starvation tolerance in 895
- sterols in, sources of 732
- yeast-like symbionts in 4849

Subject Index

- Laodelphax striatella* contd.
 yeast-like symbionts in contd.
 effects of temperature on 790
- lapathi, Cryptorhynchus*
- Laphathum, Gastrophysa atrocyanea* on,
 feeding by 849
- Laphygma exigua* (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
- Laphygma frugiperda* (see *Spodoptera frugiperda*)
- lappella, Metzneria*
- lapponicus, Dorytomus*
- Larch (see *Larix*)
- Larch, European (see *Larix decidua*)
- Larch, Japanese (see *Larix kaempferi*)
- Larch phloem, diet component for, *Ips subelongatus* 1315
- Larch, western (see *Larix occidentalis*)
- lardarius, Dermestes*
- Lardoglyphus konoi*, lipids in 3755
- largoensis, Amblyseius*
- laricella, Coleophora*
- laricinae, Trisetacus*
- laricinella, Diadegma*
- laricinellae, Chrysocarhis*
- lariciphila, Cephalcia*
- laricis, Adelges*
- laricis, Asynapta* (see *A. strobil*)
- laricis, Hyloicus*
- Laricobius*, preying on, *Adelgidae*, in North America 4200
- Laricobius erichsonii*, preying on, *Adelges piceae*, and biological control using, in British Columbia 6636
- Laridae*, preying on, *Cerapteryx graminis*, in Newfoundland 928
- Larix*
- Adelges isedakii* on, in Japan 1559
- A. laricis* on, in Idaho 1083
- Adelgidae* on, in France 3611
- Cephalcia lariciphila* on, in England 5752
- Coleophora laricella* on, in Yugoslavia 2078
- Hyloicus laricis* on, in USSR 3081
- insect pests of, in USSR 3059
- Lachnidae* on, in Italy 2082
- Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in New Brunswick 5214
- Sacchiphantes torii* on, in Japan 1559
- Scolytidae* on, in France 3612
- Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Switzerland 3585, 3587
- models of 3586
- Larix decidua*
- Asynapta* spp. on, in Poland 3595
- insect pests of, in Italy 6592
- insects associated with, in Poland 2593
- Larix kaempferi, Cephalcia lariciphila* on, in Wales 5159
- Larix laricina*
- Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Minnesota 1586
- Trisetacus laricinae* on, in Ontario 527
- Larix leptolepis*, arthropod pests of, in Netherlands 5772
- Larix occidentalis*
- Coleophora laricella* on
- assessing infestations of 2567
- effects of plant growth stage on 530
- rearing of 529
- Larix polonica* (see *L. decidua*)
- Larrea tridentata, Atta mexicana* on, in Mexico 5459
- Lasioacampidae*
- flight activity in 3771
- in Finland 5411
- Lasioderma serricorne*
- biology of 4344
- control of
- fumigants for 3615, 6646
- growth regulators for 3664
- inert dusts for 6176
- insecticides for 3615, 6651
- γ -irradiation for 6652
- temperature control for 3662, 3669
- traps for 3615
- cuticle in, lipids in 5331
- in Egypt 2607
- in India 3677
- in Israel 2087
- in Kermadec Islands 2754
- in Malaysia 3143, 3615
- Lasioderma serricorne* contd.
- in Nigeria 3651, 6645, 6646
- in West Germany 3106
- in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka 3677
- in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645, 6646
- in cassava chips, in West Malaysia 3143
- in dried medicinal plants
- development of 2608
- in Egypt 2607
- in dried onions, development of 4344
- in dwellings, in West Germany 3106
- in herbarium specimens, in West Malaysia 3615
- in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
- in spices
- development of 2608
- in Egypt 2607
- in stored products, in Israel 2087
- in timber, in Israel 2087
- in wheat grain, in Kermadec Islands 2754
- in yam chips, in Nigeria 3651
- life-span in, not affected by γ -irradiated diet 1108
- oviposition in 3656
- parasitised by, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*, in Karnataka 3677
- predators of, in Karnataka 3677
- Lasiosglossum*
- Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
- in safflower fields, in Victoria 6556
- Lasioseius*, in Taiwan 2662
- Lasioseius sugawarai*, in Taiwan 2662
- Lasius*
- Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
- Schizaphis graminum* as affected by 866
- Lasius flavus*
- aggression of *Myrmica rubra* towards 1263
- in Norway 4427
- in Poland 127
- in Spain 3836
- preyed on by, *Solenopsis fugax* 6294
- repellents for, predator poison as 6294
- urbanization as affecting 127
- vertical distribution of 3836
- Lasius neoniger*
- in USA 877, 1331, 1943, 6295
- Laboulbenia formicarum* in, in North Carolina 1331
- not preying on *Diabrotica virgifera* 877
- preying on, *Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943
- sampling of 6295
- Lasius niger*
- aggression of *Myrmica rubra* towards 1263
- competing with, *Myrmica rugulosa* 6290
- feeding behaviour in 6293
- in Norway 4427
- in Poland 126, 127, 6290
- in Spain 3836
- in maize fields, in Nebraska 877
- industrial pollution as affecting 126
- polyethism in 6293
- urbanization as affecting 127
- vertical distribution of 3836
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
- Laspeyresia caryana* (see *Cydia caryana*)
- Laspeyresia dannehl* (see *Cydia pyrivora*)
- Laspeyresia molesta* (see *Cydia molesta*)
- Laspeyresia pomonella* (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Laspeyresia pyrivora* (see *Cydia pyrivora*)
- Laspeyresia saltitans* (see *Cydia saltitans*)
- Laspeyresia splendana* (see *Cydia splendana*)
- Laspeyresini*, taxonomy of 1174
- lasus, Brachymeria*
- lata, Atractomorpha*
- Latalus sayii*
- in USA 1945
- on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945
- lataniae, Hemiberlesia*
- latens, Petrobia*
- lateralis, Napomyza*
- lateralis, Tropisternus*
- Latex*
- in *Galleria mellonella*, phagocytosis of 4243
- in *Locusta migratoria*, phagocytosis of 4243
- Latheticus oryzae*, in wheat products, extracting of 3668
- Lathrobium*, in Nearctic region 6022
- Lathyrus sativus* (stored seeds), malathion in, persistence of 1617
- laticeps, Acromyrmex*
- laticeps, Dendrocerus*
- laticeps, Stenotarsonemus*
- laticeps, Xeranobium*
- laticornis, Blaesoxipha*
- latidens, Ips*
- latifascia, Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera latifascia*)
- latifascia, Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
- latifasciatus, Metasyrphus* (*Syrphus*)
- latifasciatus, Syrphus* (see *Metasyrphus latifasciatus*)
- latifrons, Pseudopantomorus*
- latipennis, Abantiades*
- latipennis, Metanastria*
- latipes, Mocis*
- Latoia lepida*
- biology of 2461
- food-plants of 2350
- in India 2350
- on *Azadirachta indica*, in Andhra Pradesh 2350
- latreillii, Achrysocharoides*
- latus, Polyphagotarsonemus*
- latus, Schizonotus*
- Laurus*
- Coccus hesperidum* on, in USSR 2977
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in California 1063
- Laurus nobilis, Heterotrioza alacris* on, in Turkey 1310
- lautella, Phyllonorycter*
- Lawns and sports turf**
- Acanthogryllus fortipes* in, in Zimbabwe 6431
- Aphodius granarius* in, in Ontario 5046
- A. tasmaniae* in, in New South Wales 1948
- arthropod pests of
- in Canada 2792
- in Tasmania 5416
- in Zimbabwe 4720
- Atenius spretulus* in
- damage caused by 6208
- in Ohio 4530
- A. strigatus* in, in Ohio 4530
- Blissus leucopterus* in, assessing infestations of 926, 5047
- Cerapteryx graminis* in, in Newfoundland 928
- Haplaxius crudus* in, in Florida 20
- Heteronychus arator* in, in New South Wales 1424
- Melolonthidae* in, in USA 4939
- Mocis* spp. in, in Florida 4532
- parasitic insects in, sampling of 5047
- pest control on, pesticides for 2629, 2630, 2631
- predatory insects in, sampling of 5047
- Pteronemobius taprobanensis* in, in Japan 349
- Scarabaeidae* in, in Florida 3445
- Spodoptera ciliun* in, in Spain 3444
- Surattha indentella* in, in Kansas 1943
- Tipulidae* in, in UK 5044
- leae, Cheloner**
- Leaf, insecticides on, model of disappearance of 5269**
- Leaf hopper**
- cold immobilisation as affecting 2278
- natural enemies of 340
- on maize
- effects of diskling on 857
- effects of monoculture on 6371
- on okra, in Tamil Nadu 414
- on rice
- in Bangladesh 5032
- in Western Australia 6421
- on soyabean, in Missouri 459
- on sweet potato, effects of monoculture on 6371
- Leaf litter**
- Hemicheyletia bakeri* in, in Pakistan 4982
- invertebrates in, separating of 3793
- Oribatei in, in Philippines 6004
- Leaf miner, on street trees, in Ukraine 5183**

- Leaf roller**, on apple, effects of plant spacing on 380
- Leander adspersus** (see *Palaemon adspersus*)
- Learning**
in *Drosophila melanogaster* 4830
in *Formica rufa* workers 2326
- Lebanon**, Bruchidae in 4298
- Lebaycid** (see Fenthion)
- Lebia viridis**
in USA 2367
reservoirs of 2367
- Leblini**, in oak forests, in Michigan 5198
- Lebaniobius**, in Trinidad 2768
- lecaniorum**, *Encyrtus*
- Lecanium corni** (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- Lecanium oleae** (see *Saissetia oleae*)
- Lecithins**
diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1316
in grain mites 3755
in *Pimpla turionellae* accessory glands 3340
- lecontei**, *Enoclerus*
- lecontei**, *Neodiprion*
- Lectins** (see Agglutinins)
- leda**, *Melanitis*
- Leek** (*Allium porrum*)
Acrolepiopsis assectella on
assessing infestations of 3030
damage caused by 470, 3031
effects on reproduction of 5698
in France 6548
oviposition by 2499
- Agrotinae** on, in Poland 1864
- Delia antiqua** on, damage caused by 5699
- Liriomyza cepae** on 1026
- Noctuidae** on, damage caused by 5699
- Thrips tabaci** on, damage caused by 5699
- Leersia hexandra**
Brachmia arottrata on, in Orissa 3392
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis on, in Orissa 3392
- Orseolia oryzae** on, in Thailand 2909
- Legislation**
insecticide use in West Germany 3181, 3182
mirex use 643
- Legume yellows virus**
characterisation of 3003
hosts of 3003
in
Acyrtosiphon pisum, transmission of 3003
Aulacorthum solani, transmission of 3003
- Legumes**
Aphididae on, in Australia 2929
arthropod pests of
book 4030
in Canada 2792
in Egypt 4357, 4358
in New South Wales 2161
in West Malaysia 4723
- Leptopiinae** on, in Queensland 2482
whitefly-transmitted viruses in, review 3148
- Legumes (stored)**, insect pests of, in Swaziland 4662
- Legumes (stored seeds)**, arthropod pests of, book 4030
- leguminicola**, *Dasineura*
- Leguminivora glycinivorella**
biology of 1513
distribution of 1513
in Japan 1513
on soyabean, in Japan 1513
parasites of, in Japan 1513
- Leguminosae**, Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Lema**
cockfoot mottle virus in, transmission of 5518
genitalia in 717
reproductive system in 717
taxonomy of, characters for 717
- Lema cyanella**
food-plant specificity in 1904
in Switzerland 1904
in West Germany 1904
Nosema spp. in, in West Germany 1904
- Lema cyanella** contd.
on *Carduus*, feeding by 1904
on *Cirsium*, feeding by 1904
on *Silybum*, feeding by 1904
- Lema lichenis** (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- Lema melanopus** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
- Lema rufocyanea** (see *Oulema rufocyanea*)
- Lema septentrionis** (see *Oulema septentrionis*)
- Lemnia biplagiata**
in Taiwan 3316
preying on, *Hysteronura setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
- Lemnia saucia**
in Taiwan 3316
preying on, *Hysteronura setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
- Lemnia swinhoeli** (see *L. saucia*)
- lemniscata**, *Diabrotica*
- Lemon** (*Citrus limon*)
Aleurocanthus woglumi on, in Florida 4565
Aphis citricola on, in Karnataka 401
Brevipalpus californicus on, in Egypt 983
Coccus hesperidum on
in Georgia (USSR) 2453
in USSR 2977
- Dialeurodes citri** on
in Afghanistan 2968
in Florida 4565
insecticides in, residues of 4160
- Phyllocnistis citrella** on, in Afghanistan 2968
- Prays citri** on, damage caused by 5637
- Tetranychus urticae** on, in Italy 4569
- Lemon oil**
insecticidal activity of 3797
synergist for
cypermethrin 3797
pirimiphos-methyl 3797
- Lemophagus curtus**
in USA 4504
in USSR 1386
in oat fields, effects of tillage on 873
parasitising
Oulema lichenis, in USSR 1386
O. melanopus
and biological control using, in Ohio 873
in Maryland 4504
- Lemurimyza pectoralis**, in Egypt 4357
- lengi**, *Coleomegilla maculata*
- Lens culinaris** (see Lentil)
- Lens esculenta** (see Lentil)
- Lentil** (*Lens esculenta*)
arthropod pests of, in Egypt 4357
Bruchus lentis on, in France 5667
B. signaticornis on, in France 5667
Contarinia lentis on, in France 5667
Myzus persicae on, in India 5497
Sitona lineatus on, development of 4579
subterranean clover leaf virus in, in New Zealand 1504
- Lentil (stored seeds)**
insecticides in
effects on composition of 4401
residues of 4397
malathion in, persistence of 1617
- lentis**, *Bruchus*
- lentis**, *Contarinia*
- lenticoides**, *Slavum*
- Lenzites platyphylla**, in, rubber wood, responses of termites to 5226
- leona**, *Anomis*
- leonardii**, *Luperus*
- leperii**, *Epidiaspis*
- Leperisinus californicus**
aggregation pheromone in 5204
in USA 5204
- Leperisinus fraxini**
acoustic communication in 549
pheromonal communication in 549
stridulatory apparatus in 549
- Leperisinus varius**
biology of 2053
in West Germany 2053
on *Fraxinus*, in West Germany 2053
parasites of, in West Germany 2053
- lepida**, *Latoia*
- lepidae**, *Baris*
- Lepidiota frenchi**
control of, insecticides for 3880
- Lepidiota frenchi** contd.
in Australia 3880
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 3880
- Lepidiota picticollis**
in Australia 863
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 863
- Lepidiota stigma**
Bacillus popilliae in, pathogenicity of 616
bacteria in, in Indonesia 616
fungi in, in Indonesia 616
in Indonesia 616
- Lepidium perfoliatum**, *Myzus persicae* on, development of 396
- Lepidoglyphus destructor**
acaricide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3711
in Irish Republic 5926
in UK 4660
in USSR 5803
in oat grain, varietal preferences of 3135
in stored grain, in Irish Republic 5926
in wheat grain, damage caused by 4120
- Lepidoglyphus fustifer**, in USSR 5803
- Lepidoptera**
book 6265
chromosome aberrations in, detecting and isolating of 2772
control of
behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1736
biological 5248
genetic 3173
insecticides for 2951
egg production in, male nutrient contribution to 5311
eggs of, making casts of 4880
embryonic moulting in 2187
food-plant selection in 4822
foraging behaviour in, relation of predation and 4831
in Comoro Islands 5449
in Finland 159, 3827, 4853, 5411
in Italy 1309, 2292
in Mongolia, book 3308
in Newfoundland 4865
in Romania 105
in United Kingdom, book 2789
in USSR 2752
in beehives, in Norway 4110
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
in deciduous forests, plant associations of 1097
in deserts, in Soviet Central Asia 1304
in dwellings, in Norway 4110
in forests, population size, variability, and aggregation in 6604
in oak forests, in New Jersey 571
in orchards, in Honshu 6121
in stored grain 1609
in stored groundnuts 3145
in stored products
humidity requirements of 3112
in Norway 4110
insecticide resistance in 1143
detecting and measuring of 3714
killing-bottle for 6142
migration in 4838, 4839, 4840, 4841, 4842, 6102
on apple, in Norway 5605
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Nigeria 1016
on *Eichhornia crassipes* 274
on forest trees 2155
ecophysiology of, book 5798
on hardwood forest trees, dietary preferences of 4932
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2593
on leaves, effects of leaf-water supplementation on 88
on leguminous crops, in Egypt 4357
on mulberry, in India 378
on *Pinus*, in Italy 5741
on *Poa annua*, in North America 2856
on rice
in India 1930
in Spain 3388
on soyabean
in Kenya 1520
in Missouri 459
in New South Wales 1518
on sugar-cane, in Bangladesh 4495
on sunflower, in Kenya 1541

Lepidoptera *contd.*

- parasitised by
 - Chalcidoidea, in Bangladesh 6325
 - Ichneumonidae, in Poland 2075
 - Johnsonini 4726
 - Ooencyrtus* spp. 3369
 - Tachinidae, in Bangladesh 6325
- phagostimulants for, testing of 1720
- pheromones in
 - perception of 1235
 - problems in pest-control applications of 1735
- population dynamics of, role of dispersal and migration in 1272
- preyed on by, birds, in New Hampshire 5753
- radar for studying flight in 4868
- scale defects in 2678
- taxonomy of
 - endings of species names 5296
 - gender of genus-group names 5296
- traps for 173, 4853
- effects of lunar phase on catches in 2258

Lepidosaphes beckii

- control of
 - biological 2974
 - insecticides for 978
 - timing of 4338
- in Brazil 4003
- in Egypt 4333, 4338
- in South Africa 1890, 2974
- on *Citrus*
 - in Brazil 4003
 - in South Africa 2974
- on orange, in Egypt 4333
- parasitised by, *Ladora maura*, in South Africa 1890
- seasonal abundance of 4003, 4333, 4338

Lepidosaphes malicola

- biology of 2948
- food-plants of 2948
- in Iran 2948
- in USSR 2948, 2949
- parasites of
 - effects of insecticides on 2949
 - in Armenia 2949
- predators of
 - effects of insecticides on 2949
 - in Armenia 2949

Lepidosaphes ulmi

- biotypes of 955, 956
- descriptions of 956
- diapause in 956
- in USSR 1556
- on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556

Lepisma saccharina

- control of, insecticides for 3837
- in Bermuda 3837
- in dwellings, in Bermuda 3837

Leptinotarsa decemlineata

- control of 1527
- biological 626, 3024, 3532, 4135, 5112, 5861
- fumigants for 6696
- growth regulators for 3216
- insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5861, 6539
- insecticides for 639, 1157, 1526, 2462, 2627, 3021, 3022, 3532, 3541, 5692, 5700, 6551
- threshold for 5963
- timing of 6551
- corpus allatum in, regulation of activity of 763
- development in, effects of food-plant on 6535
- diapause in, JH titres associated with 5341
- energy metabolism in 3743
- enzymes in 730, 3257
- EPPO data sheet on 4703
- fat-body in
 - changes in reserves in 5316
 - effects of physiological state on 58
- fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 6535
- flight activity in, amino acid metabolism during 730
- growth regulators in
 - degradation of 3257
 - effects of 4166
- in Austria 1756

Leptinotarsa decemlineata *contd.*

- in Denmark 5282, 6270
 - in France 3024
 - in Poland 2462, 3539
 - in Romania 5692, 5700
 - in UK 4851
 - in USA 3541, 6551
 - in USSR 626, 1526, 1527, 3021, 3022, 3184, 3532, 5112, 5963, 6539
 - integument in, electrical properties of 5332
 - juvenile hormones in, developmental changes in 4782
 - moulting hormones in 5341
 - developmental changes in 4782
 - olfaction in 4043
 - on potato
 - damage caused by 3539
 - development of 1527
 - forecasting infestations of 5963
 - in Austria 1756
 - in Byelorussia 1526
 - in France 3024
 - in Poland 2462
 - in Romania 5692, 5700
 - in RSFSR 3021
 - in USSR 3022, 3532
 - olfactory responses of 4043
 - on *Solanum sarrachoides*, fecundity of 6535
 - on tomato
 - damage caused by 6551
 - effects of tobacco mosaic virus on 4898
 - in Georgia (USA) 3541
 - population dynamics of, model 6540
 - predators of, parasitism of 5112
 - rearing of, techniques for 3024
 - sex pheromone of 2248
 - vitellogenesis in
 - hormonal regulation of 2715
 - regulation of 4780
- Leptinotarsa haldemani**
- enzymes in 3257
 - growth regulators in, degradation of 3257
- Leptocera, Stigmatomyces crassicornis** in, in Italy 4138
- Leptocera ochripes**
- in France 3432
 - in grassland, in France 3432
- Leptocoris**
- control of, insecticides for 3969
 - in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - on rice
 - in Asia 900
 - in Indonesia 3415
 - in Philippines 3969
- Leptocoris acuta**
- control of, insecticides for 6381
 - distribution of 2265
 - in China 795
 - in India 795, 1366, 1839, 1840, 2265, 2900, 5553, 6381
 - in Malaysia 795
 - in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - in Philippines 323, 892
 - in Sri Lanka 324
 - on nutmeg, damage caused by 1366
 - on rice
 - effects of sowing date on 892
 - in Bihar 2900
 - in Karnataka 6381
 - in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - in Philippines 323
 - in Punjab 5553
 - in Sri Lanka 324
 - seasonal abundance of 2900
- Leptocoris elegans** (see *Stenocoris elegans*)
- Leptocoris oratorius**
- biology of 1402
 - control of
 - cultural 1402
 - insecticides for 1402
 - in Malaysia 322
 - in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - on rice
 - in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - in West Malaysia 322
 - parasitised by
 - Gryon nixonii*, in Papua New Guinea 1402

Leptocoris oratorius *contd.*

- parasitised by *contd.*
 - Ooencyrtus malayensis*, in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - preyed on by, *Conocephalus* spp., in Papua New Guinea 1402
- Leptocoris solomonensis**
- in Papua New Guinea 1402
 - on rice, in Papua New Guinea 1402
- Leptocoris varicornis** (see *L. acuta*)
- leptocorisae, Gryon**
- Leptoglossus australis**, food-plant preferences in 2242
- Leptoglossus membranaceus** (see *L. australis*)
- Leptoglossus zonatus**, thorax in 6039
- Leptohylemyia coarctata** (see *Delia coarctata*)
- Leptomastidea abnormis**, insecticides in, toxicity of 5631
- Leptomastix dactylopii**
- acaricides in, toxicity of 2332
 - insecticides in, toxicity of 2332, 5631
 - parasitising
 - Planococcus citri* 2332
 - and biological control using, in Italy 5636
- Leptophos** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate) against
- Achaea janata*, on castor 5710
 - Agrotis ipsilon*, on cotton 2536
 - A. orthogonia*, on wheat 6167
 - Amrasca biguttula*, on castor 5710
 - A. devastans*, on cotton 2543
 - Baliothrips biformis*, on rice 890
 - Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 5574
 - Dicladispa armigera*, on rice 6373
 - Earias insulana*, on cotton 2543
 - E. vittella*, on cotton 2543
 - Exelastis atomosa* 3009
 - Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 2543, 6564
 - Pterochloroides persicae*, on peach 398
 - Sciothrips cardamomi*, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6343
 - Spodoptera exigua*
 - on lucerne 2297
 - on potato 3020
 - S. littoralis* 223, 2634, 5723
 - on cotton 5718
 - S. litura* 1154
 - in cheese, residues of 5983
 - in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
 - in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
 - in cotton, persistence of 5723
 - in cotton-field soil, persistence of 2543
 - in *Spodoptera littoralis*, enzyme inhibition by 6710
 - in vegetables, removing residues of 6721
 - in wheat bran, residues of 5983
 - in wheat flour, residues of 5983
 - resistance to, in
 - Spodoptera littoralis*
 - in Egypt 486
 - mechanisms of 4360, 4361, 4364
 - role of esterases in 57
 - with chlordane, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with dicrotophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with endrin, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with mephosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with methomyl, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
 - with monocrotophos, against, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 490
 - with phosfolan, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149

- Leptoplinae**
on *Desmodium intortum*, in Queensland 2482
on *Macroptilium atropurpureum*, in Queensland 2482
on *Vigna unguiculata*, rearing of 2482
- Leptopius maleficus**
in Australia 863
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 863
- Leptopterna dolabrata**
in UK 4175
on barley, in Scotland 4175
- Leptopterna ferrugata**
control of, cultural 348
in UK 3443
in USA 348
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3443
on *Festuca rubra*, damage caused by 348
- Leptospermum**, *Pyronota* spp. on, in New Zealand 5871
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium**
in
raspberry
in Scotland 940
infectivity of 1443
- Leptothorax**, food exchange in, studying of 1337
- Leptothorax tuberum**
in Spain 3836
vertical distribution of 3836
- Leptothrips mali**
in USA 4919
in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919
preyed on by, *Araneae* 4919
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi* 4925
rearing of, techniques for 4925
- Leptura**, compound eyes in 715
- Leptura aethiops**
biology of 4639
in East Germany 4639
on *Betula*, in East Germany 4639
- Leptus**
parasitising
Acrididae, in Iraq 4453
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Maine 6596
- Leschenaultia exul**
in USA 2568
parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568
- Leskia hirtula**
in Ghana 4497
parasitising, *Samia* spp., in Ghana 4497
- Lespedeza**, *Meibomeus musculus* on 1584
- Lespedeza cuneata**, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in, beetle transmission of 2007
- Lespesia**
key 5479
parasitising, *Plusia* spp., in Brazil 5672
- Lespesia aletiae**
in USA 1000
parasitising, *Artogeia rapae*, in Florida 1000
- Lespesia frenchii**
in USA 2568
parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568
- Lesser Antilles**, *Danaus plexippus* in 2249
- Lestodiplosis**
preying on
Cecidomyiidae, in Netherlands 5190
Parlatoria oleae, in Greece 3799
- Letharia vulpina**, antifedant activity of components of 4148
- lethifera**, *Blaps*
- Lethocerus**
on man, bites by 3781
preying on, fish 3781
- Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)**
Agrotis spp. on, in Zambia 1052
A. segetum on, assessing infestations of 3810
arthropod pests of, in Zimbabwe 4720
as cover crop in cabbage fields 6506
Autographa californica on, in California 1487
cypermethrin in, metabolism of 5985
insect pests of
in California 1486
in Quebec 269
in UK 6501
insecticides in, residues of 3176
- Lettuce contd.**
Lepidoptera on, in Arizona 5646
leptophos in, removing residues of 6721
Otiorynchus cricricollis on, in Italy 992
pest control on 1487, 6501
thresholds for 1486
traps for 5646
Trupanea amoena on, in Turkey 1311
Lettuce necrotic yellows virus, aphid transmission of 5437
Lettuce (stored), pest control in, fumigants for 3618, 6641
- Leucaena**
Merobruchus spp. on 1584
Stator spp. on 1584
Leucania loreyi (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
Leucania separata (see *Mythimna separata*)
leucarthros, *Necremnus*
leucaspis, *Argyroplote*
Leucauge celebesiana
in India 2820
preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in India 2820
- L-Leucine**
in *Artogeia rapae*, incorporation into cuticular proteins of 1213
in *Hypena iconicalis*, not found 2225
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, fate of 1211
in *Lucilia sericata* hemolymph, fate of 1211
in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, requirement for 3269
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- Leucinodes orbonalis**
control of
insecticides for 1538, 4052, 5705
timing of 4052
in India 1538, 4052, 5705
on eggplant
in Gujarat 1538
in Haryana 5705
in West Bengal 4052
- leucitys**, *Symmerista*
- leucogramma**, *Entendon*
- leucoloma**, *Graphognathus*
- Leucoma salicis**
control of, biological 6629
flight activity in 1093
Fusarium spp. in, in USSR 1123
hyperparasites of, in Yugoslavia 5792
in Netherlands 5772
in North America 5284
in Poland 3592
in Switzerland 6629
in USA 1069, 1093
in USSR 1123, 5183
in Yugoslavia 5792, 5863
larval development in, effects of food-plant on 1069
mating in 1093
on *Populus*
in Netherlands 5772
in Switzerland 6629
on *Populus deltoides*, in Maine 1069
on *Populus grandidentata*, in Maine 1069, 1093
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
oviposition in 1093
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 5792
parasitised by
Apanteles melanoscclus 570
in Poland 3592
Meteorus versicolor, in Poland 3592
polyhedrosis virus in, in Yugoslavia 5863
- leucomelas**, *Chaitophorus*
- leucophaea maderae**
gut cuticle in, permeability of 5333
immunity in 5231
vitellogenins in 5005
- Leucopholis rorida**
bacteria in, in Indonesia 616
fungi in, in Indonesia 616
in Indonesia 616
- Leucopis**, preying on, *Hysteronura setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
- Leucoptera meyricki**
control of, insecticides for 4720
- Leucoptera meyricki contd.**
in Zimbabwe 4720
on coffee, in Zimbabwe 4720
- Leucoptera scitella**
in Italy 209, 6457
on apple, in Italy 6457
on pear, in Italy 6457
- leucopterus**, *Blissus*
- leucotreta**, *Cryptophlebia*
- levantinus**, *Nemapogon*
- Levarterenol ((R)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)**
in *Manduca sexta* 751
- leviventris**, *Meteorus*
- Levodopa** (3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine)
Aphis fabae feeding responses to 1824
in *Beta vulgaris* var. *altissima* 1824
in *Vicia faba* 1824
- lewisi**, *Aulacophora*
- Libya**
Ceroplastes floridensis in, on *Citrus* 358
Dacus oleae in, on olive 5642
entomophagous arthropods in 2823
maize in, insect pests of 2368
Saissetia oleae in, natural enemies of 3508, 5083
Urophorus humeralis in
on date palm 358
on maize 358
- lichenis**, *Lema* (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- lichenis**, *Oulema* (*Lema*)
- Lichenophanes varia**
in Bulgaria 942
on grapevine, damage caused by 942
- Lichtensia viburni**
in Netherlands 533
on *Hedera helix*, in Netherlands 533
- Licorice** (see *Liquorice*)
- licus**, *Castnia*
- lienardi**, *Achaea*
- Light-trap**
attractants for use in 1169
dichlorvos in, effects on specimen coloration of 4315
for
Acrobasis nuxvorella 373
Adoxophyes orana 4701
Agrotis ipsilon 4332
Choristoneura fumiferana 1597
Coccinellidae 1888
Coleoptera 4875
effects of lunar phase on catches in 2258
Conoderus exsul 4416
C. falli 4416
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 6406
Diaprepes abbreviatus 2701
Diatraea grandiosella 3774
Ephydriidae 782
Heliothis zea 65, 1048
Heterocera 1169
Holotrichia consanguinea 2281
insect pests 4146
insects 634
Lasioderma serricorne 3615
Lepidoptera 105, 4853, 5378, 5646
effects of lunar phase on catches in 2258
Mamestra configurata 2125, 4574
Nephotettix 6408
Nilaparvata lugens 339, 341, 3916, 6406, 6408
Noctuidae 106
parasitic Hymenoptera 171
pests of cabbage 173
pests of rice 2374
Plutella xylostella 6107
Sciariidae 782
Silvanus bidentatus 3615
Sogatella furcifera 3916, 6406, 6408
Spodoptera exempta 5918
S. exigua 4328, 4331
S. littoralis 4326
Wiseana 5866
Zeiraphera diniana 3585
lamp types for 4321
made from 'Star Beam' toy 6141
- Light-trap**, emergence, for, *Sapyga pumila* 1952
- Light-trap**, Robinson
for
Heteronychus arator 4531
Teleogryllus commodus 4531

- light-trap**, Robinson *contd.*
 modifications to 4531
- light-trap, time-sorting**, for, Lepidoptera 3771
- lignin**
 in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
 in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 1443
- ligniperda**, *Camponotus ligniperda*, *Hylurgus lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus lignyodes* *enucleator*
 in Poland 3776
 on *Fraxinus excelsior*, in Poland 3776
 on *Ligustrum vulgare*, in Poland 3776
 on lilac, in Poland 3776
- ligulella**, *Dichomeris ligustica*, *Apis mellifera ligustici*, *Otiorynchus ligustrum japonicum*, *Asphondylia sphaera* on, in Japan 3096
- ligustrum lucidum**, *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Florida 979
- ligustrum obtusifolium**, *Asphondylia sphaera* on, in Japan 3096
- ligustrum ovalifolium**, *Callirhopalus bifasciatus* on, oviposition by 1058
- ligustrum vulgare**
Aphidoidea on, in USSR 6585
Lignyodes enucleator on, in Poland 3776
Rhagoletis cerasi on, oviposition by 6474
- ligyrocoris diffusus**
 in USA 5059
 in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059
- lilac** (*Syringa vulgaris*)
Lignyodes enucleator on, in Poland 3776
- ilacinus**, *Planococcus*
- iliaceae**, *Sphecidae* on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- ily**, *Bradysia agrestis* on, in Honshu 1557
- imacina**, *Caliroa* (see *C. cerasi*)
- ime** (*Citrus aurantifolia*)
Brevipalpus californicus on, in Punjab 6487
 citrus tristeza virus in, aphid transmission of 2978
Papilio demoleus on, in West Malaysia 404
- ime** (*Citrus aurantifolia*) oil
 insecticidal activity of 3797
 synergist for, cypermethrin 3797
- ime** (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*)
- imnoria**, control of, pesticides for 4706
- imnoria tripunctata**
 creosote resistance in, associated with gut flora 4130
 in Puerto Rico 4130
 in piles, in Puerto Rico 4130
- imonene** (see Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethylene)-)
- imonium canu**
 control of, insecticides for 3536
 in USA 1488, 3536
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
 on potato, in Washington 3536
- imosina ochripes** (see *Leptocera ochripes*)
- imothrips cerealium**
 in USSR 1418
 on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
- imothrips consimilis**
 in USSR 1418
 on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
- imothrips denticornis**
 control of, insecticides for 2867
 in USSR 1418, 2867
 on *Bromus racemosus*, varietal preferences of 1418
 on grain crops, in Byelorussia 2867
- inaeidea aenea**, defensive secretion in, components of 4767
- inalool** (see 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- linaria dalmatica**, *Chrysomela rossia* on 5506
- linaria genistifolia**, *Chrysomela rossia* on 5506
- lindane** ((1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
 against
Agriotes spp., on potato 1022
- Lindane contd.**
 against *contd.*
Anoplolepis longipes 825
Aphis craccivora 1712
A. gossypii 1712
Atomaria linearis, on sugar-beet 464
Blattaria 669
Byctiscus betulae, on grapevine 2941
Callosobruchus chinensis, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5228
Capnodis tenebrionis, on cherry 3996
Carpomyia vesuviana 6477
Chilo spp., on rice 6411
C. partellus, on sorghum 1416
C. polychrysus, on rice 2376
Chortocetes terminifera 6276
Coptotermes formosanus, in pine wood 5487
Corecya cephalonica
 in sorghum grain 5809
 in wheat grain 5809
Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 1422, 5877
Culicidae 669
Dacus curcurbitae 1500
Dendroctonus micans, on *Picea* 1604
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 6373
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao 583, 4078
Elateridae
 on grain crops 2359
 on maize 2891
Ephestia cautella
 in sorghum grain 5809
 in wheat grain 5809
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on *Rubus* 668
Exelastis atomosa 3009
 forest pests 3175
Formicidae 669
Gryllotalpa spp., on sugar-beet 6533
Heterotermes indicola, in pine wood 5487
Hydrellia spp., on rice 2372
H. philippina, on rice 5034
Ips typographus, on *Picea* 2563
Leptocoris spp., on rice 1402, 3969
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705
Lipaphis erysimi 1712
 on rape 2468
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
Mericserica oberthuri, on coffee 6580
Mylocerus discolor 3048
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 5555, 6399
Nymphula depunctalis, on rice 2372
Ostrinia furnacalis, on maize 5533
 pests of forage crops 351
 pests of maize grain 3661
 pests of structural wood 2097
 pests of sugar-beet 1523
 pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 4585
 pests of wood 4102
Podosesia syringae, on *Fraxinus* 565, 3085
Polydesmus spp., on sugar-beet 6533
Prionoxystus robiniae, on *Fraxinus* 3085
Rhinyptia laeviceps 5263
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao 583, 4078
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2376
Scolytus spp., on *Ulmus* 6610
Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349
Sitona lineatus, on *Vicia faba* 6509
Sitotroga cerealella
 in sorghum grain 5809
 in wheat grain 5809
Spodoptera littoralis 486, 2634, 3821
S. litura 3222
Thrips tabaci, on onion 5697
Tipula spp. 864
Uroleucon carthami 1712
Vitea vitifoliae, on grapevine 372, 1965, 5587
 formulations of, xylene as solvent in 3821
 fumigant activity of 669
 in barley grain, residues of 5817
 in beetroot, residues of 6723
 in *Carausius morosus*, effects on neurosecretory system of 1703
 in carrot, residues of 6723
- Lindane contd.**
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
 in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
 in *Elodea densa*, effects on cell membrane potentials of 5984
 in environment, degradation of 3203
 in forest soils, residues of 3078, 5769
 in forest trees, residues of 5769
 in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on corpora cardiaca of 4262
 in man, residues of 5768
 in mangel, residues of 6723
 in *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, toxicity of 1159
 in *Picea abies*, residues of 3078
 in pine wood, persistence of 5487
 in *Pinus sylvestris*, residues of 3078
 in plywood, not affecting landing time of *Scolytus multistriatus* 2055
 in potato, residues of 6723
 in rape, residues of 6723
 in *Rhinyptia laeviceps*, sex differences in susceptibility to 5263
 in rice, not affecting germination 3905
 in rice-fields, non-target effects of 6411
 in soil, residues of 6723
 in sorghum grain, residues of 5817
 in spinach, residues of 3209
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of formulation on susceptibility to 3821
 in stored products, residues of 585
 in sunflower, toxicity of 6700
 in *Telenomus terebrans*, toxicity of 1159
 in tobacco, residues of 6723
 in wheat grain, residues of 5817
 resistance to, in
Eurygaster integriceps, in Iran 3365
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in India 6640
 pests of stored products 3109, 5804
Rhyzopertha dominica, in India 6640
Sitophilus granarius 5814
S. oryzae, in India 6640
Tribolium castaneum, in India 6640
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668
 with carbaryl
 against
Amrasca devastans, on cotton 2543
Carvalhoia arecae, on *Areca catechu* 6446
Chilo partellus
 on maize 2365
 on sorghum 5573
C. polychrysus, on rice 2376
Earias insulana, on cotton 2543
E. vittella, on cotton 2543
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 5555
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 2543
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2376
 in sunflower, toxicity of 6700
 with DDT
 against
Eublemma amabilis 1350
Meligethes aeneus, on rape 3516
 in rape fields, non-target effects of 3516
 with malathion, against, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705
 with oil emulsion
 against
Dendroctonus micans, on *Picea* 1604
Gilletteella coweni, on *Pseudotsuga* 3072
Lindbergina aurovittata
 food-plants of, seasonal changes of 191
 in UK 191
lindingeri, *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*)
lindingeri, *Pseudococcus* (see *Planococcus lindingeri*)
Lindorus lophanthae
 in Chile 4570
 in Greece 3799
 preying on
Aspidiotus nerii, in Chile 4570
Hemiberlesia lataniae, in Chile 4570

Lindorus lophanthae contd.

preying on contd.

Melanaspis glomerata, and biological control using, in Andhra Pradesh 4498

Parlatoria oleae, in Greece 3799

linearis, Atomaria**linearis, Cossoma****linearis, Microlestes****linearis, Riptortus****lineatella, Anarsia**

Lineatin (see 2,9-Dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0^{6,7}]nonane, 3,3,7-trimethyl-)

lineatum, Graphosoma

lineatum, Trypodendron (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)

lineatus, Sitona

lineatus, Xyloterus (*Trypodendron*)

lineola, Rutela**lineola, Spodromantis****lineola, Thymelicus****lineolaris, Lygus****lineolata, Diatraea****lineolata, Adelphocoris****lingens, Paroxyna****lingnanensis, Aphytis****lini, Dasineura****lini, Tyroborus**

Linoleic acid (see 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9Z,12Z)-)

Linolenic acid (see 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9Z,12Z,15Z)-)

Linseed (see Flax)

Linseed oil, diet component for, *Plutella xylostella* 809

Linum usitatissimum (see Flax)

Linur (see Lindane)

Linyphia

in rice-fields, in Kerala 3939

preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939

Linyphiidae

in forests, effects of acephate on 2073

in rice-fields, in West Bengal 4507

prey selectivity in 6324

Lioadalia flavomaculata

in wheat fields, effects of insecticides on 5998

preying on

Aphididae, and biological control using,

in Chile 4174

grain aphids, and biological control

using, in Chile 5998

Lipaphis erysimi

control of, insecticides for 1712, 1999, 2468, 2475

descriptions of 4572

development in, effects of food-plant on 4046

holocyclic reproduction in 4572

in India 415, 1999, 2468, 2475, 3542, 5469

in Japan 1535, 4572, 4828

in USA 4046

on *Brassica campestris*, varietal

preferences of 415

on *Brassica juncea*

in Delhi 2475

varietal preferences of 415

on *Eruca sativa*, in Punjab 3542

on rape, in Delhi 1999, 2468

on turnip

in Japan 1535

resistance to 4046

overwintering in 4828

predators of, effects of insecticides on

1712

preyed on by

Coccinella septempunctata, in Haryana

5469

Hippodamia variegata, in Haryana

5469

seasonal abundance of 1535

Liparidis, Apanteles**Lipase, triacylglycerol**

in *Antheraea mylitta* pupal fat-body 4470

in *Solenopsis invicta* mid-gut 6291

Lipids

in *Acheta domesticus*, metabolism of

3256

in *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, reserves of

1874

Lipids contd.

in *Antheraea mylitta*, developmental changes in 1237

in *Antheraea mylitta* pupal fat-body 4470

in Aphidoidea 1815

in *Attagenus unicolor* cuticle,

developmental changes in 40

in *Bombyx mori* diet, requirement for 2698

in *Callosobruchus maculatus*

age-related changes in 4268

developmental changes in 727

in *Choristoneura fumiferana* cell

membranes, effects of *Bacillus*

thuringiensis on 6685

in *Dysdercus koenigii* neurosecretory system, effects of insecticides on 5976

in fowl yolk sac, effects of malathion on 4161

in grain mites 3755

in insects, digestion and absorption of,

review 3742

in *Lasioderma serricornis* cuticle 5331

in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body,

changes in reserves of 5316

in *Locusta migratoria* fat-body, during vitellogenesis 55

in oats, role in attracting *Oscinella frit* of 303

in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feces 3748

in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* feces 3748

in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*,

developmental changes in 6091

in *Poecilochorus pictus* fat-body, regulation of metabolism of 5322

in *Popillia japonica*, *Bacillus popilliae* causing depletion of reserves of 3685

in *Samia cynthia* larvae, metabolism during moulting of 3254

in *Sesamia cretica*, effects of growth regulators on 761

in *Spodoptera litura* diet, utilisation of 52

in *Zabrotes subfasciatus*, age-related changes in 4268

Lipolexis scutellaris

hosts of 4979

in India 4979

Lipoproteins

in *Hydrous triangularis* neurosecretory system 2211

in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, during flight 3251

in *Manduca sexta* larval hemolymph, characterization of 3267

in *Pimpla turionellae* accessory glands 3340

Liposcelis entomophilus, in Finland 3784

Lipostemmata humeralis

biology of 4486

descriptions of 4486

food-plant specificity in 4486

in Trinidad and Tobago 4486

on *Salvinia auriculata*, damage caused by 4486

on *Salvinia molesta*, not feeding 4486

Lipostemmata major

biology of 4486

descriptions of 4486

food-plant specificity in 4486

in Trinidad and Tobago 4486

on *Salvinia auriculata*, damage caused by 4486

on *Salvinia molesta*, not feeding 4486

Liquidambar formosana, Aonidiella taxus on, in Kyushu 1591

Liquorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra)**Liquorice (stored roots)**

insect pests of, in Egypt 2607

Lasioderma serricornis in, development of 2608

Liriodendron tulipifera, Ceratocapsus piceatus on 2573

Liriomyza

on *Cicer arietinum*, in Mexico 1671

on cucurbits, in California 1488

Liriomyza bryoniae

control of

biological 3808

insecticides for 220, 221

in Belgium 221

in Egypt 4357

Liriomyza bryoniae contd.

in Netherlands 220, 3807, 3808

on tomato

in Belgium 221

in Netherlands 220, 3807, 3808

parasitised by

Dacnusa sibirica 201

in Netherlands 3807

Opius pallipes, in Netherlands 3807

taxonomy of

characters distinguishing *L. strigata* and 2049

characters distinguishing *L. trifolii* and 2049

Liriomyza cepae

biology of 1026

control of, insecticides for 1026

in Netherlands 1026

on leek 1026

on onion, in Netherlands 1026

Liriomyza congesta, in Egypt 4357**Liriomyza nietzkei**

control of

insecticides for 6546

threshold for 6546

in Switzerland 6546

on onion, development of infestation with 6546

Liriomyza pectoralis (see *Lemurimyza pectoralis*)**Liriomyza sativae**

control of 229

insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613

insecticides for 473, 1489

in USA 229, 473, 1489, 4613

on *Chrysanthemum*

in Florida 4613

in Ohio 229

on cucumber, in Ohio 229

on squash, in California 1489

on tomato

in Florida 473

in Ohio 229

parasites of, effects of insecticides on 473

parasitised by

Chrysotoxomyia formosa 4032

in Florida 473

Diglyphus intermedius, in Florida 473

Opius dimidiatus 4032

parasitism of, effects of host age on 4032

Liriomyza solani (see *L. bryoniae*)**Liriomyza strigata**

in Yugoslavia 6433

taxonomy of

characters distinguishing *L. bryoniae*

and 2049

characters distinguishing *L. trifolii* and 2049

Liriomyza trifoliarum

control of, biological 5579

in USA 5579

parasites of, in USA 5579

Liriomyza trifolii

biology of 2049, 5136, 5415

control of 5136, 5415

descriptions of 2049

food-plants of 5136, 5415

in France 2049, 5136

in Italy 1059

in Kenya 5415

in Netherlands 2049

in Réunion 694

in Yugoslavia 6433

on *Chrysanthemum*

in France 2049, 5136

in Italy 1059

on *Gerbera*, in France 2049

on *Gerbera jamesonii*

in France 5136

in Italy 1059

taxonomy of

characters distinguishing *L. bryoniae*

and 2049

characters distinguishing *L. strigata* and 2049

Lisatex (see Protein hydrolysate)**Lissorhoptrus**, on rice, in Brazil 6410**Lissorhoptrus brevirostris**

biology of 3953

in Cuba 3953

on rice, in Cuba 3953

Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus

biology of 6378

issorhoptrus oryzophilus contd.

control of, insecticides for 6378
flight muscles in, changes in 2787
in Colombia 3940
in Japan 6378
in USA 6378
on rice, in Japan 6378

istoderes costirostris

in Australia 1441
on crop plants, in Tasmania 1441

istronotus bonariensis (see also *Hyperodes bonariensis*)

in Australia 5416
in sports turf, in Tasmania 5416

itargus connexus, in stored products,

imported into USSR 1607

itchi chinensis

Acroceroops cramerella on, in Bihar 408

Argyroplote leucaspis on, effects of

fertilizers on 6497

insect pests of, in Uttar Pradesh 2449

Oligonychus mangiferus on, development

of 935

ithacodia carneola

in USA 571

in oak forests, in New Jersey 571

ithocolletis blancardella (see

Phyllonorycter blancardella)

ithocolletis insignitella (see *Phyllonorycter insignitellus*)

ithocolletis platani (see *Phyllonorycter platani*)

ithocolletis populifoliella (see

Phyllonorycter populifoliella)

ithophane, on apple, in Nova Scotia 1977

tomastix

parasitising

Chrysodeixis chalcites, and biological

control using, in New Zealand

4823

Noctuidae, in Western Australia 6356

tomastix truncatella

in Brazil 5672

parasitising, *Plusia* spp., in Brazil 5672

oralis, Blaesoxipha

tter (plant), Coleoptera in, in North

Dakota 264

toralis, Rhyparochromus

toralis, Scaphoideus (see *S. titanus*)

toralis, Spodoptera

ura, Ceutorhynchus

ura, Prodenia (see *Spodoptera litura*)

ura, Spodoptera (*Prodenia*)

us, Pachnaeus

kiuensis, Papilio protenor

vestock, Bacillus thuringiensis in, not

pathogenic 627

vestock housing, pest control in 5230

ia, Virachola

idellus, Psammotettix

idipennis, Cyrtorhinus

idipes, Nala

idus, Aphodius

xophaga

in Japan 4194

parasitising, *Pyrgoides orphana*, in

Tasmania 5774

xophaga diatraeae

development in 6315

embryonic development in, in artificial

media 1200

host development stage as affecting 6165

in Cuba 3852

intraspecific competition in 2356

parasitising

Diatraea saccharalis 293, 2356

Elasmopalpus lignosellus, in Cuba

3852

Galleria mellonella 293, 6315

Ostrinia nubilalis 6165

rearing of, techniques for 293, 1316

xophaga mediocris

emergence in 1567

in USA 1567

parasitising, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, in

Georgia (USA) 1567

ixus camerunus

biology of 2986

food-plants of 2986

in Nigeria 2986

on *Vernonia*, damage caused by 2986

Lixus camerunus contd.

parasitised by

Apanteles maculitarsis, in Nigeria

2986

Goryphus spp., in Nigeria 2986

Lizard, horned (see *Phrynosoma cornutum*)

lobatus, Phantacrus

Lobesia botrana

control of 5588

biological 5589, 5845

insecticides for 369, 4399, 5589

integrated 369

threshold for 369

development in

effects of humidity on 4347

effects of temperature on 4347

diurnal activity in 3990

in Austria 1756

in Bulgaria 369, 3990

in Egypt 4348, 4399

in Italy 5590

in Switzerland 5589

in USSR 5588

on grapevine

assessing infestations of 5590

forecasting infestations of 369

in Austria 1756

in Crimea 5588

in Switzerland 5589

seasonal abundance of 4348

traps for 5590

loca, Forcipata

Lochmaea suturalis

biology of 279

in France 279

in Netherlands 5772

in UK 279, 4721

on *Calluna vulgaris*

in France 279

in Netherlands 5772

on *Erica cinerea*, in France 279

on *Erica scoparia*, in France 279

on heather, in England 4721

Locomotion, Carausius morosus 4837

Locust

biology of 3242

control of

cost-effectiveness of 5914

insecticides for 1673

plant extracts for 637

in New South Wales 2161

in Soviet Central Asia 2755

in Thailand 2320

movement detectors in, inhibited during

fast eye movements 753

on rice, in Western Australia 6421

radar for studying flight in 4868

research on, funded by UK 6002

Locusta, adipokinetic hormone in, inhibiting

protein synthesis 1793

Locusta migratoria

actograph for 3790

adipokinetic hormone in

effects on cyclic AMP of 2713

role in metabolism during flight of

3251

antennae in, sensilla on 821

aspartate in, effects on motor activity of

50

chromosomes in, age and chiasma

formation in 4964

eggs of, water relations of 2794

enzymes in 733, 1790, 2193, 2209, 3258,

* 3259, 4248, 5343

fecundity in, effects of carbon dioxide on

1328

flight activity in 45, 2214, 3327

flight in 4421, 4422

flight muscles in 4248

effects of denervation on enzymes in

733

glutamate in, effects on motor activity of

50

glycerides in 4225

hearing directionality in 1329

hemolymph in

amino acids in 1211, 1212

clotting of 6066

hormones in 2218

proteins in 2218

in Australia 823, 3327, 4421, 4422

in Papua New Guinea 4421, 4422

in USSR 2755

Locusta migratoria contd.

inert particles in, phagocytosis of 4243

insecticides in, electrophysiological

symptoms of 5344

juvenile hormones in

developmental changes in 2218

identifying of 56

in eggs 5456

lindane in, effects on corpora cardiaca of

4262

Malpighian tubules in 5337

cation secretion by 2209

fluid secretion by 2209

moulting hormones in

developmental changes in 2218

in eggs 1810

regulation of synthesis of 760

mouthparts in, sensilla on 31

nervous system in 2214, 4791

neurosecretory system in, effects of

feeding on protein synthesis in 4221

nymphal development in, effects of

precocenes on 819

octopamine in

during moulting and adult development

2215

localisation of 4791

receptors for 3333

on *Acacia*, feeding deterrents to 6271

on sorghum, feeding deterrents to 5040

outbreak centres of 2755

outbreaks of 823

oviposition in 1256

parthenogenesis in 1256

Phanthus triangulus venom in, effects on

muscles of 4766

post-prandial rest in, hormonal regulation

of 4226

precocenes in

conversion to active form of 5343

effects of 1716

proprioceptors in 4216

uric acid in, effects of crowding on 3259

vitellogenesis in, hormonal regulation of

55

Locusta migratoria capito, ovaries in,

interpreting state of 170

Locusta migratoria cinerascens

hatching weight in, effects of implanted

corpora allata on 3831

morphology of

effects of photoperiod on 1326

effects of temperature on 1326

moulting hormones in

effects of carbon dioxide on 2220

not affecting coloration 2220

not affecting phase 2220

relation of neurosecretory protein and

6071

oviposition in, effects of implanted

corpora allata on 3831

Locusta migratoria gallica, morphology of,

effects of carbon dioxide, humidity,

photoperiod, and temperature on 1325

Locusta migratoria manilensis

biology of 2233

physiology of, Chinese research on 2189

Locusta migratoria migratoria

hemolymph in, proteins in 1327

in USSR 4956

morphology of, effects of carbon dioxide,

humidity, photoperiod, and

temperature on 1325

Locusta migratoria migratorioides

adipokinetic hormone in

release during flight of 2712

release during starvation of 2712

control of

growth regulators for 6287

insecticides for 2315, 6363

corpora allata in, effects of precocenes on

1872

ecdysterone in, effects on spermatogonial

cell cycle of 6076

ecoclimatological optimum of 5904

enzymes in 2212, 2315

flight in, substrate utilisation during

4228

- Locusta migratoria migratorioides** contd.
juvenile hormones in, biosynthesis of 3332
Malpighian tubules in, canavanine inhibiting fluid secretion in 4773
moulting hormones in, relation of neurosecretory protein and 6071
nervous system in, peptides in 2700
neurosecretory system in 4966
nymphal development in 51
ovarian development in, neurosecretory regulation of 757
oviposition in, neurosecretory regulation of 757
polymorphism in
effects of humidity on 4963
effects of photoperiod on 4963
population dynamics of 2321
proctolin in, effects on brain adenylate cyclase of 2212
reproductive system in, development of 2186
starvation as affecting 51
wings in, expansion of 37
- Locustana pardalina**, control of, insecticides for 6363
- Iodosi, Cicada**
- loewi, Scymnus**
- logaea, Rhyacionia duplana**
- Loganberry, Byturus tomentosus** on, damage caused by 5055
- Lolium**
barley yellow dwarf virus in 3440
Heteronychus arator on, assessing infestations of 5884
Inopus rubriceps on, effects of selenates on 1947
Oscinella frit on, damage caused by 1369, 3442
ryegrass mosaic virus in 3440
- Lolium italicum, Oscinella frit** on, oviposition by 3801
- Lolium multiflorum**
Abacarus hystrix on, effects of cutting on 3441
Hyperodes bonariensis on, effects of sowing date on 1419
- Lolium perenne**
Abacarus hystrix on, effects of cutting on 3441
Costelytra zealandica on, damage caused by 5872
pest control on, long-term consequences of 3439
- lombardini, Tetranychus**
- Lonchaea zetterstedti**
in France 5186
in Scolytid tunnels, in France 5186
- lonchaeoides, Earomyia**
- Lonchoptera lutea**
food of 2887
in UK 2887
in grain fields, in England 2887
population dynamics of 2887
- longicauda, Apanteles**
- longicaudae, Mesopolobus**
- longicaudatus, Biosteres (Opus)**
- longicaudatus, Opus** (see *Biosteres longicaudatus*)
- longicollis, Odoiporus**
- longicornis, Betulaphis**
- longicornis, Diabrotica**
- longicornis, Eucera**
- longicornis, Paratrechina**
- longicornis, Pergamasus**
- longicornis, Scolothrips**
- longinoda, Oecophylla**
- longior, Tyrophagus**
- longipennis, Anagyrus**
- longipes, Anagyrus**
- longipilus, Typhlodromus**
- longiseta, Proformica**
- longispinosa, Oxyopes**
- longispinosus, Amblyseius** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
- longispinosus, Neoseiulus (Amblyseius)**
- longispinus, Pseudococcus**
- longissima, Brontispa**
- Longitarsus jacobaeae**, on *Senecio jacobaeae*, and biological control using, in Prince Edward Island 2792
- Longitarsus manilensis**
in Philippines 438
- Longitarsus manilensis** contd.
on *Vigna radiata*, in Philippines 438
- Longitarsus nigripennis**, control of, insecticides for 2858
- Longitarsus parvulus**
in Poland 3702
on flax, damage caused by 3702
- longiventris, Homotropus**
- longula, Pheidole bicarinata**
- Lonicera, Pandemis heparana** on, in British Columbia 950
- Lonicera quinquelocularis, Phyllonorycter montanella** on, in Pakistan 4478
- Lonicera xylosteum, Rhagoletis cerasi** on, oviposition by 6474
- Looplure ((Z)-7-dodecenyl acetate)**
attractant for, *Pseudoplusia includens* 2623
in *Agrotis ipsilon*, receptors for 2691
mating disrupter for
Euxoa tristicula 686
Trichoplusia ni 6698
with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, attractant for, *Agrotis venerabilis* 4716
with (Z)-5-decenyl acetate, and (Z)-7-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Euxoa albipennis* 4716
with (Z)-7-dodecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Autographa californica* 632
with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate
Agrotis ipsilon sex pheromone 2691
attractant for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2691
- lophanthae, Lindorus**
- Lopidea**, on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- Lopidea media**
in USA 2855
on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- Loquat (Eriobotrya japonica)**
Platypleura kaempferi on, damage caused by 6478
- Loranthus europaeus**
on *Quercus petraea*, in Czechoslovakia 4649
Psylla visci on, in Czechoslovakia 4649
- Lord Howe Island**
Drosophila spp. in 5289
Tettigoniidae in 1841
- loreyi, Acantholeucania** (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- loreyi, Leucania** (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- loreyi, Mythimna (Acantholeucania; Leucania)**
- loreyinima, Mythimna**
- Lorsban** (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
- lotrix, Utetheisa**
- Lotus** (see also *Nelumbo nucifera*)
- Lotus**
insect pests of, in France 3002
pest control on, insecticides for 3002
- Lotus corniculatus**
Spodoptera eridania on
effects of cyanogenic glycosides on 6239
feeding by 2923
- Louisiana**
Acrobasis nuxvorella in, on pecan 373
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 2517
Anticarsia gemmatilis in, on soyabean 5665
Asynapta spp. in, on *Pinus* 5776
Colaspis spp. in 4310
Culex tarsalis in 678
Dendroctonus spp. in, on *Pinus* 5191
D. frontalis in, on *Pinus* 1566
Dioryctria spp. in, on *Pinus* 5776
Eotetranychus hicoriae in, on pecan 5062
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 2517
Lygus lineolaris in, on cotton 2517
Nezara viridula in
bacteria in 4037
fungi in 4037
Pentatomidae in, in soyabean 4586
Psallus seriatus in, on cotton 2517
Resseliella spp. in, on *Pinus* 5776
Solenopsis invicta in, in pastures 2324
- louisianae, Colaspis**
- louisianica, Niesthrea**
- lounsburyi, Metaphycus**
- Loxosceles spinulosa**
dieldrin in, toxicity of 6328
in South Africa 6328
- Loxostege sticticalis**
biology of 3156
control of
biological 626, 3156
insecticides for 2504, 6585, 6700
in Bulgaria 2504
in Romania 6700
in USSR 626, 3187, 6585
in Yugoslavia 3156
on fennel, in Bulgaria 2504
on lucerne, in Yugoslavia 3156
on *Rosa*, in USSR 6585
on *Sorbus*, in USSR 6585
on sugar-beet
forecasting infestations of 3187
in Yugoslavia 3156
on *Tilia*, in USSR 6585
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 5250
- loxtoni, Stethorus**
- lubrus, Geocoris**
- Lucanidae**, in Switzerland 1832
- lucens, Asaphes**
- Lucerne (Medicago sativa)**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on
damage caused by 5879
development of 930
effects of grazing on 5881
in Japan 1426
in Mississippi 4537
in New South Wales 1954
in New Zealand 2042, 5049, 5880
in Tasmania 1956, 5416
in Western Australia 4539
resistance to 3452, 3453
varietal preferences of 6434, 6437
- A. pisum** on
damage caused by 357, 2307, 5879
in Chile 4174
in Japan 1426
in New Zealand 4584, 5049, 5880
in Oklahoma 3343
in Ontario 4535, 4536
resistance to 3452, 3453
varietal preferences of 5882
- Adelphocoris** spp. on
in Denmark 5578
in France 5578
- A. lineolatus** on, assessing infestations of 174
- alfalfa mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 3005
- Agromyza frontella** on
feeding by 4901
fungi associated with 5050
in Delaware 4902
in Massachusetts 4884
in New York 4921
in USA 2927, 2928
- Aiolopus thalassinus** on, in Pakistan 232
- alfalfa mosaic virus in, in New Zealand 5049
- Anticarsia gemmatilis** on, in Colombia 6522
- Aphis craccivora** on, in Japan 1426
arthropod pests of, in Romania 2849
- Aulacorthum solani** on, in New Zealand 5049
- Austroasca alfalfae** on, in Queensland 3447
- A. viridigrisea** on 2416
in Queensland 3447
- Baris lepidii** on, in Ohio 6435
- bendiocarb in, not toxic 5576
- Cerotoma trifurcata** on, development of 6190
- Colaspis louisianae** on, in Louisiana 431
- Curculionidae** on, in Kansas 1835
- Empoasca fabae** on
assessing infestations of 1429, 2413
damage caused by 4907, 5580
distribution pattern of 2413
effects of harvesting on 1953
oviposition by 2925
- Euschistus conspersus** on, in California 5364
- Heliothis punctigera** on, in New South Wales 4608
- Hypera brunneipennis** on, models of 353
- H. postica** on
assessing infestations of 174
damage caused by 5580
effects of cutting date on 1655
effects of grazing on 6436

Lucerne contd.

- Hypera postica* on contd.
 in Colorado 1428, 6243
 in Iraq 3451
 in Kentucky 4540
 in Missouri 352
 in New York 355, 1955
 in Pennsylvania 356
 in Romania 2414
 in USA 4538
 in Virginia 4927
 resistance to 6138
- insect pests of
 assessing infestations of 3449
 in France 3002
 resistance to 1134
- insecticides in, toxicity of 6700
 interplanted with soyabean 459
- Laodelphax striatella* on, in Turkestan 2346
- leaf miners on, in Yugoslavia 6433
- legume yellows virus in, infectivity of 3003
- Loxostege sticticalis* on
 in Romania 6700
 in Yugoslavia 3156
- lucerne transient streak virus in, in New Zealand 5049
- Lygus* spp. on, in Mexico 2297
- Megachile rotundata* on
 in Washington 354
 pollination by 1952, 2924
- Megoura crassicauda* on, in Japan 1426
- Melanoplus* spp. on, in USA 820
- Nezara viridula* on, in Egypt 4062
- Noctuidae on, in Chile 4174
- Oligonychus indicus* on, in Haryana 267
- Otiorhynchus ligustici* on, assessing infestations of 4945
- Pentatomidae on, in Kentucky 2415
- permethrin in, not toxic 5576
- pest control on 2849
 biological 1646, 5951
 effects on *Apis mellifera* of 678
 in USSR 351
 insecticides for 3002, 5048
 spray equipment for 6244
 systems analysis applied to 2114
 pest management on, model 6137
- Philaenus spumarius* on, damage caused by 5580
- pollination of, by insects 695
- pollinators of
 effects of insecticides on 5048
 predators of 354
- Sitona* spp. on, evaluating feeding preferences of 6438
- S. humeralis* on
 damage caused by 3448
 in France 3446, 3981
 rearing of 4324
- S. lineatus* on
 damage caused by 3454
 development of 4579
 in USA 4580
- S. puncticollis* on, in France 3981
- Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Spodoptera eridania* on, feeding by 2923
- S. exigua* on, in Mexico 2297
- S. littoralis* on, in Israel 1742
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor punctata* on 1431
- Therioaphis trifolii* on
 damage caused by 1954, 2307
 development of 930
 in Mexico 2296
 in New South Wales 4541
 in Oklahoma 3343
 in Western Australia 4539
 resistance to 3452, 3453
 varietal preferences of 6437
- Toya propinqua* on, in Turkestan 2346
- Urophora quadrifasciata* on, in Turkey 1311
- Lucerne fields**
Bathyplectes curculionis in, effects of grazing on 6436
- Chrysopa carnea* in, in California 250
- Nabis tasmanicus* in, in Australia 6687
- parasitic insects in
 effect of insecticides on 356
 in Iraq 3451
 sampling of 3449

Lucerne fields contd.

- predatory insects in, in Iraq 3451
- Telenomus podisi* in, in Kentucky 6200
- Lucerne-leaf powder**, diet component for,
Ostrinia nubilalis 812
- Lucerne mosaic virus** (see Alfalfa mosaic virus)
- Lucerne transient streak virus**
 control of, vector control for 5049
 in, lucerne, in New Zealand 5049
- lucifugus*, *Reticulitermes*
- Lucilia cuprina*, DDT-pyrethroids in,
 neurophysiological effects of 659
- Lucilia sericata*
 aspartate in, not affecting motor activity 50
 glutamate in, effects on motor activity of 50
 hemolymph in, amino acids in 1211, 1212
 nucleic acids in 723
- lucorum**, *Carcelia*
- lucorum**, *Trichosoma*
- ludeni**, *Tetranychus*
- ludens**, *Anastrepha*
- Luffa acutangula**
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 1820
Diaphania indica on, development of 1499
Leptoglossus australis on, feeding by 2242
Spodoptera litura on, lipid utilisation by 52
- Luffa aegyptiaca**, *Leptoglossus australis* on,
 feeding by 2242
- lugens**, *Athalia*
- lugens**, *Nilaparvata*
- lugubris**, *Carpophilus*
- lugubris**, *Formica*
- lugubrosa**, *Lambdaia fiscellaria*
- lunata**, *Goryna borellii*
- lunata**, *Stomorphina*
- lundii**, *Acromyrmex*
- Luperomorpha bombayensis**
 control of, insecticides for 3032
 descriptions of 3032
 in India 3032
 on eggplant, damage caused by 3032
- Luperus**, in Italy 4103
- Luperus flavipes**, in Italy 4103
- Luperus leonardii**
 sp. nov., description of 4103
 in Italy 4103
 on hazel, in Italy 4103
 on *Ulmus minor*, in Italy 4103
- Lupinus**
 Aphididae on, in Western Australia 4533
Halotydeus destructor on, in Western Australia 4533
Heliopsis punctigera on, in Western Australia 4533
 insect pests of, in France 3002
 pest control on 4533
 insecticides for 3002
 subterranean clover red leaf virus in, in New Zealand 1504
- lurida**, *Scotinophara*
- luridata**, *Scopula*
- lutea**, *Encarsia*
- lutea**, *Lonchoptera*
- lutea**, *Oligochrysa*
- lutea**, *Pleroneura*
- lutea**, *Trichogrammatodea*
- luteola**, *Pyrhalta* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- luteola**, *Xanthogaleruca* (*Pyrhalta*)
- Luteolin** (see 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-5,7-dihydroxy-)
- lutescens**, *Ceratocapsus*
- lutescens**, *Euxoa*
- lutescens**, *Malacosoma californicum*
- luteum**, *Spilosoma*
- luteus**, *Ceratocapsus*
- lutosus**, *Hoplopteridius*
- lutulentus**, *Smicronyx*
- Lyase, arginosuccinate, in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, not found 4472
- lybica**, *Empoasca* (see *Jacobiasca lybica*)
- lybica**, *Jacobiasca* (*Empoasca*)
- Lycaenidae, in Spain 5412
- Lycia hirtaria**
 biology of 1452, 2957

Lycia hirtaria contd.

- control of 1452
 biological 2957, 5845
 insecticides for 2957
 descriptions of 1452
 in Bulgaria 1452, 1454
 in USSR 2957
 on apple
 in Bulgaria 1454
 in Crimea 2957
 seasonal abundance of 1454
- lycimnia**, *Coccophagus*
- lycopersicella**, *Keiferia*
- lycopersici**, *Aculops*
- Lycopersicon esculentum** (see Tomato)
- Lycopersicon hirsutum**
 insecticidal activity of extracts of 4048
Manduca sexta on, resistance to 4048
 2-tridecanone in, insecticidal activity of 5115
- Lycoriella auripila**
 biology of 5091
 control of
 growth regulators for 4571
 insecticides for 4571
 in UK 5091
 on mushroom, in UK 5091
- Lycoriella mali**
 attractants for 5648
 control of
 growth regulators for 4016
 insecticides for 4016
 sex pheromone of 5648
- Lycosa**
 in rice-fields, in Kerala 3939
 preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939
- Lycosa pseudoannulata**
 in Thailand 6411
 in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
 preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, and biological control using, in Tamil Nadu 341
- Lycosidae**
 in rice-fields, in West Bengal 4507
 in wheat fields, in Saskatchewan 299
- Lyctocoris campestris**, in Hungary 3314
- Lyctus brunneus**
 control of, insecticides for 675
 rearing of, diets for 3321
- Lydella thompsoni**
 in France 880
 parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in France 880
- Lygaeidae**
 chromosomes in 5352
 in Galapagos Islands 6127
 in Queensland 1245
 in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059
 on sunflower, in Bulgaria 6558
- Lygaeinae**, chromosomes in 5352
- Lygaeus kalmii**
 aggregation pheromone in 4237
 correcting behaviour in 84
 growth regulators in, effects of 1163
- Lygocerus**
 parasitising
Dasineura tetensi, in USSR 3456
Trioxys indicus 5108
- Lygocoris communis**
 biology of 960
 in Canada 960
 on apple, in Quebec 960
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Lygus lineolaris and 960
- Lygus**
 control of, insecticides for 2297, 2462, 4383
 dispersal of 1274
 in strawberry fields, in Sweden 5584
 insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3710
 on cotton
 forecasting infestations of 1273
 migration from safflower of 2298
 varietal preferences of 2521
 on lucerne, in Mexico 2297
 on potato, damage caused by 3539
 on safflower, migration to cotton of 2298
 on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- Lygus disponsi**
 auxins in, metabolism of 737
 IAA in, metabolism of 1217

Lygus disponi contd.
indole compounds in, metabolism of 737

Lygus hesperus
in USA 1550
insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3710
on cotton
assessing infestations of 1550
damage caused by 2512, 3549
interactions of carbohydrate balance and 2040

Lygus lineolaris
biology of 960
control of
growth regulators for 3228
insecticides for 364, 366, 2528
spray equipment for 6244
timing of 366
in Canada 364, 960
in USA 366, 1453, 2517, 2528, 2532, 2855, 4558, 4600, 5059, 6244
on apple
assessing infestations of 1453
in Quebec 960
on avocado, in Florida 4558
on cotton
effects of herbicides on 4600
in Mississippi 2528
varietal preferences of 2517, 2532
on grapevine, in Pennsylvania 5059
on lucerne, in Michigan 6244
on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
on strawberry
in Ohio 366
in Quebec 364
orientation in, role of vision in 1453
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Lygocoris communis* and 960
traps for 1453

Lygus rugulipennis
in Bulgaria 6558
on sunflower, damage caused by 6558

Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis in
effects of diet on susceptibility to 4653
in Portugal 4652
bacteria in
in Yugoslavia 5863
interactions between 2108
bacterial chitinase in, degradation of peritrophic membrane by 4893, 4895
biology of 1587
Chilo iridescent virus in, cell fusion caused by 5232
chitin in, inhibitors of synthesis of 4882
colonization by, models of 537
control of
antifeedants for 577
biological 577, 1072, 1564, 1643, 2616, 3098, 3100, 3293, 3825, 4653, 4893, 4895, 4913, 4940
growth regulators for 1560, 4642, 4882, 4897
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 5847
insecticides for 577, 1587, 3100, 3982
making decisions about 3088
mating disruption for 577, 1589, 3591, 6057
models of 537
sterile-insect release for 577
timing of 948
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Austria 4089
descriptions of 1587
development in, under laboratory conditions 2776
dispersal of 578, 1275, 1283, 3576
eggs of, surface-sterilants for 5795
enzymes in 1642, 4909
food-plants of 1587
preferences among 4632
hemolymph in, bactericidal activity of 1642
hyperparasites of
effects of humidity on 3293
effects of temperature on 3293
in Yugoslavia 5792
hyperparasitised by
Anastatus japonicus 1564
A. kashmirensis 1564
in Austria 4089
in France 4642
in India 4107

Lymantria dispar contd.
in Japan 2569, 4107
in Morocco 514, 3068, 5288
in Poland 3592, 3982
in Portugal 4652
in USA 518, 523, 553, 568, 571, 577, 1072, 1103, 1589, 2566, 3088, 3100, 3293, 3576, 3591, 4913, 5189, 5194, 5278, 5284
in USSR 1556, 1587, 2946, 3098, 5183, 6585, 6608
in Yugoslavia 5792, 5793, 5863, 5964
intersexuality in 4220
Metarhizium anisopliae in, effects of 6682
Microsporidia in, in Portugal 4652
Nosema spp. in, in Yugoslavia 5863
N. bombycis in, not pathogenic 5241
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
antigens of 3692
control during rearing of 5795
detection by parasites of 4940
DNA in 5233
effects of diet on production of 4935
effects on hemolymph bactericidal activity of 1642
environmental persistence of 1072
examining of batch preparations of 1130
formulations of 1643
in Portugal 4652
not affecting birds 2571, 4913
not affecting predatory birds 615
passage through gut of vertebrate predators of 1568
properties of 3693
on *Acer rubrum*, development of 5755
on apple, feeding by 948
on *Betula populifolia*
development of 5755
effects of defoliation on 6225
on *Fagus grandifolia*, development of 5755
on forest trees
assessing infestations of 577
damage caused by 1103
predicting of 553
forecasting infestations of 577
hazard ratings for 568
in USA 5284
on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
on plum, feeding by 948
on *Quercus*
in New Jersey 571, 3100
on Moldavia 3098
on *Quercus alba*, development of 5755
on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
on *Quercus prinus*, in West Virginia 5194
on *Quercus rubra*, development of 5755
on *Quercus velutina*
effects of defoliation on 6225
in Connecticut 518
on *Rosa*, in USSR 6585
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
on *Tilia*
in Poland 3592
in USSR 6585
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus in, effects of 6682
parasites of
attacking other parasites 1564
defence mechanisms against hyperparasites of 4942
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 3100
effects of carbaryl on 3100
effects of diflubenzuron on 4642
effects of humidity on 3293
effects of insecticides on 4926
effects of temperature on 3293
in Austria 4089
in France 4642
in Morocco 3068
in Poland 3592
in Yugoslavia 5792
interactions between 1344
keys to 4107
not affected by sex pheromone 523
predation of 2566
rearing of 2777
recognition of diseased hosts by 4940

Lymantria dispar contd.
parasitised by
Anastatus japonicus 1564
A. kashmirensis 1564
Apanteles melanoscelus 570, 1564, 4926, 4940
Blepharipa pratensis 1344, 2777
in Pennsylvania 2566
Brachymeria intermedia 1344, 2812, 4910, 5189
Gryon hungaricus, in Morocco 5288
Ooencyrtus kuwanai
in Morocco 514
in Pennsylvania 523
Parasetigena agilis, in Connecticut 518
P. silvestris, in Pennsylvania 2566
Pimpla turionellae 5189
Rogas indiscretus 73
parasitism of
effects of population quality on 5189
variation in 523
polyhedrosis virus in, in Yugoslavia 5863
population dynamics of 578
bibliography 540
population quality in 578
predators of
in Morocco 3068
parasitism of 2569
predation of 2569
preyed on by
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi, in Hokkaido 2569
Parus atricapillus 615
Passer domesticus 615
rearing of, techniques for 4886, 5795
Rickettsiaceae in, in Yugoslavia 5863
sex pheromone of
dispensers for 1676
responses to enantiomers of 780
responses to isomers of 5278
socio-economic impact of 577
traps for 6608
variability in 6040
Lymantria dispar dispar
sexual dimorphism in 3732
variability in 6040
Lymantria dispar hokkaidoensis
sexual dimorphism in 3732
variability in 6040
Lymantria dispar japonica
sexual dimorphism in 3732
variability in 6040
Lymantria japonica (see *L. dispar japonica*)
Lymantria monacha
attractants for 4637
control of, biological 1622, 2061
in Austria 4637
in Netherlands 5772
in Sweden 5747
in UK 2060
in West Germany 2061
melanism in 2060
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
activation of 1641
pathogenicity of 1622
properties of 3693
on *Fagus sylvatica*, in Netherlands 5772
on *Larix leptolepis*, in Netherlands 5772
on *Pinus*, in Sweden 5747
on *Quercus*, in England 2060
preyed on by, *Formica polyctena*, in Sweden 5747
sex attraction in
effects of biophysical fields on 4637
effects of weather on 4637
Lymantria obfuscata
in India 4107
parasitised by
Apanteles flavicoxis, in India 4107
A. indiensis, in India 4107
lymantriae, *Apanteles*
lymantriae, *Rogas*
Lymantriidae
in British Isles 163
in Nearctic region 5284
on rice, in India 1930
taxonomy of 5284
Lyonetia prunifoliella malinella
biology of 2964
in Japan 2964
on apple, in Honshu 2964
lyricen, *Tibicen*

- ysiloma**
Merobruchus spp. on 1584
Stator spp. on 1584
- Lysine**
in *Hypena iconicalis* 2225
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph effects of DDT on 3818
effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 6686
- Lysine, N⁴-(aminoiminomethyl)-**
Anacridium melanorhodon feeding not inhibited by 6271
antifeedant for, *Locusta migratoria* 6271
in *Acacia* 6271
- ysiphlebus**, in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
- ysiphlebus ambiguus**
in Greece 6302
parasitising, *Toxoptera aurantii*, in Greece 6302
taxonomy of
Lysiphlebus arvicola as synonym of 713
L. confusus misidentified as 713
ysiphlebus arvicola, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. ambiguus* 713
- ysiphlebus confusus**
sp. nov., description of 713
taxonomy of, misidentified as *L. ambiguus* 713
- ysiphlebus delhiensis**
in India 290
parasitising, *Melanaphis sacchari*, in Uttar Pradesh 290
- ysiphlebus fabarum**
in Greece 6302
in Mongolia 3348
parasitising
Aphis gossypii, in Greece 6302
Toxoptera aurantii, in Greece 6302
- ysiphlebus testaceipes**
in Italy 3492
in USA 2917
parasites of, in Texas 2917
parasitising
Aphis gossypii, in Italy 3492
Rhopalosiphum maidis, in Texas 2917
Schizaphis graminum, in Texas 2917
Toxoptera aurantii, in Italy 3492
- ysozyme**
in *Anthonomus grandis* eggs 5321
in *Lymantria dispar* 1642
in *Spodoptera eridania* hemolymph 42
in *Streptococcus faecalis*, preventing infection of host by other bacteria 4134
- ythri, Altica**
ythrum, *Callirhopalus bifasciatus* on 5135
- fuscum, Chrysophtharta**
aa, *Amblyseius*
- macalla moncusalis** (see *Lamida moncusalis*)
- macaroni, Plodia interpunctella** in, in USSR 3128
- macdunnoughii, Artogeia napi**
macdunnoughii, *Pieris napi* (see *Artogeia napi macdunnoughii*)
- mac oil**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, effects on development of 6172
- macfarlanei, Tetranychus**
macraeralis, *Pyrausta*
macchana, *Papilio*
macchilus odoratissima, *Cricula trifenestrata* on, in Meghalaya 4624
- macleayi, Gonocephalum**
- macremphytus testaceus**, taxonomy of, *Macremphytus varianus* as synonym of 1178
- macremphytus varianus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *M. testaceus* 1178
- macrinus, Perkinsiella**
- macrocentrinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- macrocentrus ancyliovorus**
insecticides in, toxicity of 3486
parasitising, *Cydia molesta*, and biological control using, in Ontario 3486
- macrocentrus iridescens**
in Canada 1593
parasitising, *Choristoneura conflictana*, in Alberta 1593
- Macrocentrus pallisteri**
in USA 2825
parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Macrocentrus philippinensis**
in Philippines 904
parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Macrocladus subspinosus**
control of, insecticides for 3457
in USA 3457
on grapevine, in Ohio 3457
- Macromischoides aculeatus** (see *Tetramorium aculeatum*)
- macrophthalma, Diopsis**
macropilis, *Phytoseiulus*
macrops, *Erebos* (see *Eupatula macrops*)
macrops, *Eupatula* (*Erebos*)
- Macroptilium atropurpureum**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, development of 930
Leptopiinae on, in Queensland 2482
Therioaphis trifolii on, development of 930
- Macroptilium lathyroides**, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* on, in Colombia 6522
- Macrosiphini**
in Sikkim 3777
in West Bengal 3777
- Macrosiphoniella**, taxonomy of, hemolymph proteins as characters for 1845
- Macrosiphoniella absinthii**
biology of 3875
descriptions of 3876
food-plants of 3875
in Poland 3875, 3876
on *Artemisia*, in Poland 3875, 3876
- Macrosiphoniella artemisiae**
biology of 3875
descriptions of 3876
food-plants of 3875
in Poland 3875, 3876
in USSR 801
on *Artemisia*, in Poland 3875, 3876
- Macrosiphoniella oblonga**
biology of 3875
descriptions of 3876
food-plants of 3875
in Poland 3875, 3876
on *Artemisia*, in Poland 3875, 3876
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni**
control of
biological 1630, 3058
evaluating of 5424
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
in UK 3058
in USA 4613
on *Chrysanthemum*
in England 3058
in Florida 4613
- Macrosiphum**, barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 3440
- Macrosiphum avenae** (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- Macrosiphum avenae akebiae** (see *Sitobion akebiae*)
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**
barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 3440
black raspberry necrosis virus in, transmission of 367
control of
biological 2032
insecticides for 1486, 2032, 5925
threshold for 1486
Entomophthora spp. in, in France 5693
in Finland 5953
in France 2026, 2032, 5693
in Irish Republic 5925
in Italy 3492, 5592
in Netherlands 3567
in New Zealand 367
in UK 2104
in USA 1486, 6188
iris mild mosaic virus in, transmission of 3567
iris mild yellow mosaic virus in, transmission of 3567
iris severe mosaic virus in, transmission of 3567
on *Citrus*, in Italy 3492
on eggplant, in France 2032
on *Iris hollandica*, in Netherlands 3567
on lettuce, in California 1486
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae** contd.
on potato
distribution pattern of 2026
in France 5693
in Scotland 2104
on raspberry, in New Zealand 367
on soyabean, in Illinois 6188
on walnut, in Italy 5592
parasitised by, *Aphididae*, in France 5693
population dynamics of 2026
potato leaf roll virus in
detecting of 3023
transmission of 2104
preyed on by, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 5953
soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 6188
- Macrosiphum rosae**
in Finland 5953
in India 2820
in West Germany 3301
on rose, assessing infestations of 3301
parasitised by, *Aphidius rosae*, in India 2820
predators of, in India 2820
preyed on by, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 5953
- Macrosiphum rosaeiformis** (see *Sitobion rosaeiformis*)
- Macrosiphum subarcticum**
sp. nov., description of 144
in Canada 144
on *Epilobium angustifolium*, in Manitoba 144
- Macrosiphum valerianae**, taxonomy of, nomen dubium 144
- Macrosteles fascifrons**
aster yellows
causal agent in
not pathogenic 5835
transmission of 5835, 6228
control of, insecticides for 6228
development in, effects of temperature on 6229
in USA 347, 6228
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
mycetome symbionts in 1302
oat blue dwarf virus in
not pathogenic 5835
transmission of 5835
on carrot, in Wisconsin 6228
- Macrosteles laevis**
in Poland 3036
in UK 3434
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3434
on sunflower, in Poland 3036
- Macrosteles sexnotatus**
descriptions of 5304
in UK 3434, 5304
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3434
on oats, in England 5304
reproductive system in 5304
- Macrotermes**, on *Pinus*, in Zambia 5165
- Macrotermes bellicosus**
moulting hormones in 844
predator mandibular-gland secretions not repelling 1876
- Macrotermes gilvus**, attraction of, to fungus-invaded wood 5226
- Macrotermes natalensis**
digestive enzymes in 1354
in South Africa 1354
- Macrotermes subhyalinus**
in Nigeria 4524
in grassland, litter removal by 4524
moulting hormones in 844
- Macrotermiteinae**
evolution of 2843
preyed on by, *Megaponera foetens*, in Nigeria 2329
- macrurus, Megarhyssa**
maculata, *Coleomegilla*
maculata, *Desiantha*
maculata, *Nephila*
maculata, *Portevinia*
maculata, *Therioaphis trifolii*
maculatum, *Piesma*
maculatus, *Callosobruchus*
maculatus, *Dermestes*
maculatus, *Laccotrephes*

- maculicornis*, *Aphytis*
maculifrons, *Vespula*
maculifrons, *Zygina*
maculipennis, *Goryphus mesoxanthus*
maculipennis, *Megastigmus*
maculipennis, *Microplitis*
maculipennis, *Plutella* (see *P. xylostella*)
maculitarsis, *Apanteles*
maculiventris, *Podisus*
maculosus, *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*
madagassa, *Sticholotis*
madecassus, *Stenotarsonemus* (see *S. spinki*)
 Madeira Islands, Chalcidoidea in 3778
maderae, *Leucophaea*
madrasensis, *Dexiorthrips* (Malacothrips)
madrasensis, *Malacothrips* (see *Dexiorthrips madrasensis*)
madurae, *Sthenias*
Maduraria obscura
 in India 440, 453
 on *Vigna mungo*, damage caused by 453
 on *Vigna radiata*
 damage caused by 453
 in India 440
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 453
maenas, *Carcinus*
magdalenis, *Scaphytopius*
Magdicada cassini
 auditory responses in 4250
 courtship in 2244
 faulty eclosion in 4635
 in USA 2244, 4635
 song of 4250
Magdicada septendecim
 auditory responses in 4250
 biology of 5453
 courtship in 2244
 in USA 2244, 5453
 song of 4250
Magdicada septendecula
 auditory responses in 4250
 song of 4250
Magdicada tredecassini
 control of, insecticides for 3470
 in USA 3470
 on apple, in Indiana 3470
Magdicada tredecim
 control of, insecticides for 3470
 in USA 3470
 on apple, in Indiana 3470
Magdicada tredecula
 control of, insecticides for 3470
 in USA 3470
 on apple, in Indiana 3470
magister, *Cancer*
magnanima, *Homona*
 Magnesium
 in *Agrotis segetum*, accumulation of 38
 in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
 in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by
Neodiprion sertifer of 5756
 ion (Mg^{++}), in *Locusta migratoria*,
 dependence of adenosine
 triphosphatase activity on 2193
 Magnesium chloride, against, *Coptotermes formosanus*, in wood 1356
 Magnetic field, *Heterotermes indicola*
 feeding as affected by 5491
magnicornis, *Atractotomus*
magnifica, *Eacles*
Magnolia soulangeana, phenology of,
 correlation of *Agromyza frontella*
 development and 4884
Mahanarva
 control of, biological 289
 on sugar-cane, in Brazil 289
 taxonomy of 16
Mahanarva fimbriolata
 control of, integrated 1916
 in Brazil 1916
 on sugar-cane, in Brazil 1916
Mahanarva posticata
 control of
 insecticides for 1370
 integrated 1916
 diapause in 1375
 in Brazil 1370, 1375, 1916
 on sugar-cane
 damage caused by 1370
 in Brazil 1916
Mahanarva posticata contd.
 parasites of, effects of egg diapause on 1375
 parasitised by, *Acmopolynema hervali*, in Brazil 1375
Mahasena corbetti
 control of, biological 3698
 in Solomon Islands 3698
 on oil palm, in Solomon Islands 3698
 parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp., in Solomon Islands 3698
Mahogany
 Platypodidae on, in Philippines 5184
 Scolytidae on, in Philippines 5184
maidis, *Dalbulus*
maidis, *Peregrinus*
maidis, *Rhopalosiphum*
Maine
 aquatic insects in 3315
Choristoneura fumiferana in
 natural enemies of 6596
 on *Abies* 5748
Leucoma salicis in, on *Populus* 1069,
 1093
Myzus persicae in, on potato 4943
Paradiplosis tumifex in, natural enemies of 1099
Pikonema alaskensis in, natural enemies of 5211
Pissodes strobi in, on *Pinus* 1101, 5162
mainensis, *Platyaster*
Maize (Zea mays)
Acigona infusella on, not surviving 5507
Agriotes spp. on
 damage caused by 2363
 in UK 218
 in West Germany 1926
Agrotis spp. on, in Zambia 1052
A. ipsilon on
 damage caused by 876, 1923
 in Illinois 307
 in Indiana 3379
 in Maryland 4900
Aiolopus thalassinus on, in Pakistan 232
 aldrin in, not translocated 2145
Anaphothrips obscurus on, in China 315
 Aphidoidea on, effects of herbicides on 5028
 arthropod pests of
 in Canada 2792
 in Egypt 3371
 in France 6368
 in Gambia 4182
 in Indiana 2850
 in Mexico 881
 in Romania 2849
 in Swaziland 2160
 in West Germany 2162
 resistance to 4180
Busseola fusca on, damage caused by 3888, 4720
Caenoblyssus pilosus on, in Papua New Guinea 903
 carbofuran in
 persistence of 2896
 uptake and translocation of 878
Carpophilus lugubris on, in Maryland 4899
 cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, in Australia 867
Chilo partellus on
 damage caused by 2894
 development of 5020
 in Bihar 2365
 in Rajasthan 1924
 resistance to, evaluation of 1925
 varietal preferences of 2895
Colaspis spp. on, in Mexico 1651
C. louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa on, in New South Wales 822
Diabrotica spp. on
 in Mexico 1651
 resistance to 6254
D. longicornis on
 assessing infestations of 1395, 3889,
 6250
 distribution pattern of 6255
 effects of sowing date on 5540
 forecasting infestations of 3892
 in Ohio 312
D. virgifera on
 assessing infestations of 1395, 6247
Maize contd.
Diabrotica virgifera on contd.
 effects of sowing date on 5540
 forecasting infestations of 3892
 in Ohio 312
 in Texas 5539
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of 1820
Diatraea spp. on, varietal preferences of 2304
D. grandiosella on
 assessing infestations of 6160
 development of 5535
 effects of plant part on 6161
 model 6159
 in Kansas 305
 resistance to, screening for 3891
D. saccharalis on, in Texas 1914, 3358
 diazinon in, metabolism of 1156
 dieldrin in, not translocated 2145
Elachiptera cornuta on, in Poland 2893
Elasmopalpus lignosellus on, effects of
 tillage systems on 1387
 Elateridae on, in West Germany 2891
Eldana saccharina on, damage caused by 3888
 etrimfos in, not degraded 1156
 formothion in, residues of 314
Frankliniella tenuicornis on, in China 315
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus on, rearing of 3792
Graphognathus peregrinus on, oviposition by 3760
Haplothrips aculeatus on, in China 315
Heliothis spp. on, in Swaziland 1036
H. armigera on
 assessing infestations of 3378
 in Bulgaria 314
 in India 3418
 in New Zealand 5889
 in Tadzhikistan 5714
H. zea on
 in Texas 65
 resistance to 304, 1397
 varietal preferences of 3885
 insect pests of
 effects of discing on 857
 effects of monoculture on 6371
 effects of sowing date on 2368
 in England 1757
 in Libya 2368
 in Quebec 269
 in Sarawak 2651
 in sub-Saharan Africa 6369
 in Upper Volta 693
 resistance to 1134
 breeding for 6366
 insecticides in, toxicity of 6700
Laodelphax striatella on, in Turkestan 2346
 maize hoja blanca virus in, in Venezuela 2892
 maize rayado fino virus in, in tropical America 5532
 maize stripe virus in, in Florida 2892
 maysin in, insect growth regulator activity of 5029
Melanoplus spp. on, in USA 820
Melanotus spp. on, in USA 1396
 mephosfolan in, persistence of 2896
Mythimna separata on, in Rajasthan 6377
M. unipuncta on, in Maryland 4900
Ochropleura herculea on, in Bihar 3377
Oligonychus indicus on, in Haryana 267
O. pratensis on, effects of irrigation on 308
Oscinella spp. on, forecasting infestations of 2880
O. frit on
 damage caused by 1369, 1926, 2363
 forecasting infestations of 5963
 in East Germany 5383
 in England 4176
 in France 218, 3801
 in Poland 2893
 in Switzerland 5536, 5652
 in UK 218, 6350
 in West Germany 2891
O. phlei on, in Poland 2893
Ostrinia furnacalis on
 feeding by 313

- Maize contd.**
- Ostrinia furnacalis* on contd.
in Papua New Guinea 5533
- O. nubilalis* on
assessing infestations of 3378
development of 812
effects of herbicides on 5028
in Bulgaria 314, 2620
in France 2364
in Iowa 878
in Italy 5534
in Nebraska 306
in Ontario 311
in Switzerland 5538, 5652
in Ukraine 2736
in USSR 626
in West Germany 1927, 2891, 3887
in Yugoslavia 5030
model 5542
resistance to 880, 6162, 6163
varietal preferences of 5541
- Oxya yezoensis* on, ovarian development in 39
- pest control on 881, 2849, 5496, 6367, 6368, 6369
biological 1646
carbofuran for 5537
etrimfos for 5652
fonofos for 5523
insecticide granule placement for 6264
insecticides for 5255, 6712
terbufos for 5681
thresholds for 1927, 5963
pesticides in, residues of 6370
pests of, in USA 6367
- Phyllophaga* spp. on
in Costa Rica 4506
in Mexico 1660
- Psammotettix striatus* on, in Turkestan 2346
- Pseudococcidae on, in Papua New Guinea 903
- Pseudonapomyza gujaratica* on, in Gujarat 6372
- Psylliodes picina* on, in Pennsylvania 879
- Schistocerca gregaria* on, morphology of 3832
- Sesamia nonagrioides* on, damage caused by 3888
- Sipha flava* on, resistance to 3372
- Sitophilus zeamais* on, in Punjab 5816
- Sitotroga cerealella* on, in Punjab 5816
- Solenopsis invicta* on, damage caused by 2366
- Sphenophorus callosus* on, in South Carolina 2897
- Spodoptera exigua* on
development of 4329
in Egypt 4327
in Mexico 1654
- S. frugiperda* on
in Mexico 1654, 2303
in Ontario 5265
in Virginia 4906
resistance to 2304
- S. littoralis* on, in Egypt 4477
- tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 314
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, effects of irrigation on 308
- Toya propingua* on, in Turkestan 2346
- Urophorus humeralis* on, in Libya 358
- Maize (boiled grain), bait component for, *Gryllotalpa* spp. 1554**
- Maize-cob grits**
diet component for, *Heliothis* spp. 179
dispenser for 2290
- Maize fields**
- Acalothrips fasciatus* in, in China 315
- Carabidae in
in Iowa 1394
in West Germany 6357
- Coccinellidae in, in Ontario 2635
- Formicidae in, in Nebraska 877
- insects in, effects of monoculture on 6371
- Oribatei in, in USSR 1306
- parasitic insects in
in Andhra Pradesh 6310
in Mexico 1653
- Pheidole bicarinata* in, in Nebraska 1875
- predatory arthropods in
effects of discing on 857
reservoirs of 2367
- Maize fields contd.**
- predatory insects in, in Mexico 1653
- Scolothrips longicornis* in, in China 315
- Staphylinidae in, in West Germany 6358
- Syrphidae in, in Poland 1892
- Maize flour**
diet component for
Epichoristodes acerbelli 501
Tenebrio molitor 1107
- Tribolium castaneum* in, development of 6098
- Maize grits, bait component for, *Pheidole megacephala* 5264**
- Maize hoja blanca virus**
in, maize, in Venezuela 2892
relation of maize stripe virus and 2892
- Maize-leaf powder, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 812**
- Maize meal**
bait component for, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 1043
diet component for
Bradysia agrestis 1557
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 4877
Vairimorpha necatrix formulated in 2041
- Maize oil**
against
Sitophilus oryzae, in stored grain 6658
Sitotroga cerealella, in stored grain 6658
diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1316
volatile components of 2649
- Maize rayado fino virus**
control of 5532
distribution of 5532
in
Dalbulus maidis, transmission of 5532
maize, in tropical America 5532
symptomatology of 5532
- Maize (stored grain)**
- Ahasverus advena* in, in Kansas 4125
- Araecerus fasciculatus* in, damage caused by 586
- arthropod pests of
book 1609
in Mexico 881
in Nigeria 4180
- Conoderus exsul* in, development of 4314
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in, in Kansas 4125
- insect pests of
damage caused by 3111, 4663, 5224
in Minnesota 6170
in Nigeria 3651, 4663
in Swaziland 4662
interactions between 4667
- insecticides in, uptake from treated surfaces of 2093
- malathion in, residues of, effects of moisture on 6214
- Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* in, development of 1542
- parasitic insects in, in Swaziland 4662
- pest control in 6644
aerosols and aeration systems for 4125
beta-irradiation for 3648
fumigation for 4665
humidity control for 3113
insecticide application methods for 2784
insecticides for 3661
traditional methods of 3622
vegetable oils for 6658
- pesticides in, residues of 6370
- predatory arthropods in, in Nigeria 4180
- predatory insects in, in Swaziland 4662
- Rhyzopertha dominica* in, in Nigeria 3650
- Sitophilus* spp. in, development of 771
- S. oryzae* in
damage caused by 4122, 4123, 4124
in Nigeria 3650
- S. zeamais* in
damage caused by 591, 4656
effects of protective atmospheres on 3672, 3673
in Brazil 4121
in Nigeria 3650
in Zambia 5813
varietal preferences of 6648, 6649
- Maize (stored grain) contd.**
- Sitotroga cerealella* in
damage caused by 592, 4656
development of 6653
in Brazil 4121
in Zambia 5813
resistance to 6178
sex-pheromone production by 4117
- Tinea ficatrix* in, in Nigeria 2088
- Tribolium castaneum* in, in Nigeria 3650
- Maize streak virus, vectors of 310**
- Maize stripe virus**
in
maize, in Florida 2892
Peregrinus maidis, transmission of 2892
relation of maize hoja blanca virus and 2892
- major, *Lipostemma majusculus*, *Orius***
- Makivora hagiya***
gen. et sp. nov., description of 5203
in Japan 5203
on *Podocarpus macrophylla*, in Honshu 5203
- Malacosoma americanum***
exploration in 2961
in Canada 1092
in USA 2961
olfactory receptors in, responses to leaf volatiles of 5994
on apple, in New York 2961
parasitised by
Hyposoter fugitivus 2341
Rogas malacosomatos, in Canada 1092
predators of, trail-following by 1288
recruitment in 2961
trail markers of, specificity of 2201
virus-like particles in, transmitted by parasites 2341
- Malacosoma californicum lutescens***
in Canada 1092
parasitised by, *Rogas malacosomatos*, in Canada 1092
- Malacosoma californicum pluviale***
in Canada 574, 1092
parasitised by, *Rogas malacosomatos*, in Canada 1092
population dynamics of, models of 574
- Malacosoma distria***
adult behaviour in, diel variation in 3575
biology of 563
control of 563
growth regulators for 1094
descriptions of 563
dispersal of 1275
Entomophthora crustosa in, in North America 2070
food-plants of 563
foraging behaviour in, relation of predation and 4831
in Canada 563, 1092, 1094, 3575
in USA 563, 2568, 4831, 6213
melanism in, genetics of 4270
- Nosema distriae* in, effects of antibiotics on 617
on *Populus tremuloides*, in Ontario 1094
outbreaks of, factors in collapse of 6213
parasites of, in Minnesota 2568
parasitised by
Rogas malacosomatos, in Canada 1092
Sarcophaga aldrichi, in Minnesota 6213
quantitative characters of, variation patterns in 66
sex pheromone of, variation in responses to 3575
trail markers of, specificity of 2201
- Malacosoma lutescens* (see *M. californicum lutescens*)**
- Malacosoma neustria***
control of
biological 3158
insecticides for 3982
in Poland 3982
in USSR 1556, 2946, 6585
on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
on *Prunus*, in USSR 6585
Pleistophora carpocapsae in, not pathogenic 5242
P. schubergi in, pathogenicity of 5242

Malacosoma neustria testacea

- in Japan 1296, 5596
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Japan 1296, 5596
parasites of, in Japan 5596
population dynamics of 1296, 5596
predators of, in Japan 1296, 5596

Malacosoma pluviale (see *M. californicum pluviale*)**malacosomatos, Rogas****Malacothrips indicus** (see *Apelaunothrips indicus*)**Malacothrips madrasensis** (see *Dexiorthrips madrasensis*)**Malafos** (see Malathion)**Malagasy Republic**

- Microtermes* spp. in 2843
Tetranychus spp. in, natural enemies of 4992

Malameba scolyti

- in, *Pityogenes chalcographus*, pathogenicity of 4645
life-cycle of 4645

Malaoxon (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-thio]butanedioate)

- metabolites of, determination of 1138

Malaoxon α -carboxylic acid (see Butanedioic acid, 2-)

- [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, 4-ethyl ester)

Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)

against

- Acanthococcus aceris*, on apple 4335
Acanthogryllus fortipes, on *Cynodon* 6431
Achaea janata, on castor 3033
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, on lucerne 1954
Aelia rostrata, on grain crops 3366
Ahasverus advena, in maize grain 4125
Amrasca biguttula, on cotton 5719
A. devastans, on okra 4017
Antestiopsis intricata, on coffee 499
A. orbitalis, on coffee 499
Anthonomus rubi, on strawberry 6448
Aphis citricola, on grapevine 941
Argyroplote leucaspis, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Athalia lugens 2637
Brevicoryne brassicae, on cabbage 6504
Brevipalpus californicus, on *Citrus* 978
Callosobruchus chinensis
in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 5228
in stored pulses 1617
in *Vigna mungo* seeds 5227
in *Vigna radiata* seeds 433
C. maculatus, in stored pulses 1617
Carpomyia vesuviana 6477
Ceratitis capitata 4563, 5595
Chaetocnema concinna 1490
Chortioctes terminifera 6276
Cnephiasia pasiuana, on grain crops 5026
C. pumicana, on grain crops 4502
Coccus hesperidum, on pot plants 2977
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 5574, 6428
Corcyra cephalonica
in sorghum grain 5809
in wheat grain 5809
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, in maize grain 4125
Cydia delineaana, on hemp 3047
C. pomonella, on apple 381, 2945
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
on *Cucumis utilissimus* 5663
D. oleae, on olive 1476
D. tryoni, on passion fruit 3511
Dasineura tetensis, on black currant 3456
Diacrisia obliqua, on sugar-beet 5684, 5686
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on castor 2506
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 6373
Drosophila melanogaster 2636
Earias spp., on okra 4017

Malathion contd.

against contd.

Ephestia cautella

- in sorghum grain 5809
in stored dates 3659
in wheat grain 5809

Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5071**Euproctis fraterna**, on plum 2447**Eurydema oleraceum**, on cabbage 6504**Exelastis atomosa**, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525**Formicidae** 826**Grylloides sigillatus** 6711**Heliothis armigera**, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525**Hellula undalis**, on cabbage 5650**Hemiberlesia lataniae**, on fig 4400**Holoplagia guamensis**, on mushroom 2991**Irenimus compressus**, on black currant 6720**Lepisma saccharina**, in dwellings 3837**Leptocoris acuta**, on rice 6381**Leucinodes orbonalis**, on eggplant 5705**Lygus lineolaris**, on strawberry 366**Macrosteles fascifrons**, on carrot 6228**Maruca testulalis**, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525**Melanogramyza obtusa**, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525**Melanaphis sacchari**, on sugar-cane 290**Melanoplus sanguinipes** 237**Mythimna separata**, on rice 5558**M. unipuncta**, on sorghum 2915**Nilaparvata lugens** 6719**Oryzaephilus surinamensis**, in stored dates 3659**pests of apple** 3469**pests of cassava** 1023**pests of cotton** 4953**pests of lucerne** 5048**pests of stored grain** 1115, 2603**pests of stored groundnuts** 3679**pests of stored wheat** 6171**Phyllotreta** spp. 1490**Rhyzopertha dominica** 6654**in rice grain** 1112**Sitobion avenae**, on grain crops 6349**Sitophilus granarius** 6173**S. oryzae** 2138, 2784, 6654**in rice grain** 1112**in wheat grain** 595**S. zeamais**, in maize grain 4121, 5813**Sitotroga cerealella****in maize grain** 4121, 5813**in rice grain** 1112**in sorghum grain** 5809**in wheat grain** 5809**Sminthurus viridis**, in pastures 5868**Sogatella furcifera** 6719**Spodoptera littoralis** 226**S. litura** 3222**Stomopteryx subsecivella**, on groundnut 6526**Teleogryllus commodus**, in pastures 3979**Therioaphis trifolii**, on lucerne 1954**Thrips tabaci****on cotton** 5127**on onion** 5697**on tobacco** 1554**Toxoptera citricida**, on *Citrus* 4004**Tribolium castaneum** 6654**in rice grain** 1112**in stored dates** 3659**in wheat grain** 2094**T. confusum** 4398, 5824**in flour** 3219**in wheat grain** 595**Trogoderma granarium** 6654**Zygina maculifrons**, on rice 336**in Apis mellifera**, toxicity of 678**in Blatta orientalis**, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705**in Cales noacki**, toxicity of 3493**in Channa punctatus**, toxicity of 4708**in citrus groves****effects on predatory insects of** 4004**non-target effects of** 975**Malathion contd.**

in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712

in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on parasites of 2343

in cotton, effects of rain on 5719

in *Cucumis utilissimus*, residues of 5663

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of application site on susceptibility to 2636

in fowl

effects on yolk sac of 4161

toxicity of, effects of pretreatment with DDT on 1709

in grain dust, reducing residues of 1611

in *Grylloides sigillatus*, effects of crowding on susceptibility to 6711

in lucerne fields, effects on pollinators of 5048

in maize grain, residues of, effects of moisture on 6214

in *Musca domestica*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705

in onion, effects on root-tip cells of 4595

in pulse seeds, persistence of 1617

in sacking, persistence of 5824

in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705

in stored grain, uptake from treated surfaces of 2093

in stored products, residues of 585

in *Tribolium castaneum*, toxicity of 3223

in *Trichogramma brasiliensis*, toxicity of 2343

in ULV sprays, sampling and analysis of droplets 3317

in wheat grain

effects on crops of 6656

persistence of 2094, 5223

residues of, effects of moisture on 6214

in wheat products, residues of 4119

isomalathion determination in presence of 645

metabolites of, determination of 1138

resistance to, in

Ephestia cautella, in New South Wales 1110

E. kuehniella, in New South Wales 1110

Laodelphax striatella, in Kyushu 2912

Myzus persicae, mechanisms of 2720

Nilaparvata lugens, in Kyushu 2912

Oryzaephilus surinamensis
in India 6640

mechanisms of 4159

pests of seeds 6182

pests of stored products 3109, 5804

Plodia interpunctella
in New South Wales 1110

selection for 1701

Rhyzopertha dominica
in India 6640

in Western Australia 4666

Sitophilus granarius 5814

S. oryzae, in India 6640

Tribolium castaneum
artificial selection for 671

in India 6640

in North Carolina 1608

synergists for 226

piperonyl butoxide as 4398

triphenyl phosphate as 1110, 1608, 1701

thermal degradation of 645

with aldrin

against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220

antagonistic 3220

with carbaryl

against

Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705

pests of soyabean 459

with chlorobenzilate, against,

Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* 2450

with diazinon, against, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705

with dichlorvos

against

Mythimna separata, on rice 5558

Tribolium confusum 4398

- alathion** *contd.*
 with dieldrin, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220
 with dioxacarb, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
 with endrin
 against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220
 antagonistic 3220
 with fenitrothion
 against
Amrasca devastans, on okra 1492
Aphis gossypii, on okra 1492
Athalia lugens 2637
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 3976
Earias spp., on okra 1492
 in sorghum, toxicity of 3976
 with fenthion, against, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705
 with idofenphos, against, *Tribolium confusum* 4398
 with lindane, against, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, on eggplant 5705
 with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 237
 with oil emulsion
 against
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
Spodoptera littoralis, on Citrus 977
Spodoptera urticae, on Citrus 977
 with parathion
 against
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705
Tribolium castaneum 3220
 with protein hydrolysate 1476, 3511
 with quinalphos, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220
- alawi**
Diopsis macrophthalma in, on rice 1934
Earias biplaga in 2200
Empoasca spp. in 24
Heliothis armigera in 2200
 plant protection in 3238
Spodoptera exempta in 1172
- alayanus, Nephotettix**
alayanus, Papilio demoleus
alayensis, Ooencyrtus
alaysia
 agricultural entomology in 2651, 4723
 biological control in 3185
 cassava chips in, insect pests of 3143
 Chalcidoidea in 4462
Chilo polychrysus in, on rice 6423
 Coreidae in 2265
Cryptolestes klapperichi in, in cassava products 1106
C. pusillus in, in cassava products 1106
Dacus dorsalis in, on *Capsicum* 2502
Heterobostrychus aequalis in, in exported wood 3676
 insecticide use in 5968
Lasioderma serricorne in, in herbarium specimens 3615
Nephotettix spp. in
 natural enemies of 5546
 on rice 5546, 6408
N. virescens × *N. nigropictus* in 334
Nilaparvata lugens in
 natural enemies of 3408
 on rice 2381, 3399, 3407, 3916, 6406, 6408, 6423
 oil palm in, insect pollinators of 1437
Ophiomyia phaseoli in
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2479
 on *Vigna unguiculata* 2479, 5671
Papilio demoleus in, natural enemies of 404
 Platypodidae in 1095
Plutella xylostella in
 natural enemies of 1001
 on *Brassica rapa* 2992
 on cabbage 5657
 rice in
 insect pests of 322, 900
 pest control on 322, 5567
 Scolytidae in 1095, 3459
Silvanus bidentatus in, in herbarium specimens 3615
Sogatella furcifera in, on rice 6406, 6407, 6408
- Malaysia** *contd.*
 Tetragnathidae in 4512
Tetranychus piercei in 705
Vigna radiata in, insect pests of 431, 436
Maldison (see Malathion)
maleficus, Leptopius
Maleic acid (see 2-Butenedioic acid, (Z)-)
malella, Stigmella
Mali
 Acrididae in 5912
 locust control in 5899
Locusta migratoria in 2321
 on grasses 3328
Sitophilus oryzae in, in stored grain 4665
 stored grain in, pest control in 4665
Tribolium castaneum in, in stored grain 4665
- mali, Aceria**
mali, Aphelinus
mali, Atractotomus
mali, Dasineura
mali, Leptothrips
mali, Lycoriella
mali, Psylla
mali, Scolytus
mali, Zetzellia
 Malic acid (see Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-)
malicola, Lepidosaphes
malifoliae, Cecidophyes (*Phyllocoptes*)
malifoliae, Phyllocoptes (see *Cecidophyes malifoliae*)
malinella, Lyonetia prunifoliella
malinellus, Yponomeuta
malinus, Pseudaphycus
malisuctus, Myzus (see *Ovatus malisuctus*)
malisuctus, Ovatus (*Myzus*)
 Malta, Dermaptera in 5413
Malus, Yponomeuta malinellus on, in Tadzhikistan 1600
malus, Hemisarcoptes
Malus pumila (see Apple)
Malva parviflora, predatory arthropods associated with, in Queensland 2546
- Mamestra**
 cell cultures from 5433
 flight activity in 5378
 in Romania 5378
 larval development in 3802
- Mamestra brassicae**
 attractants for 3235
 biology of 5655
 control of
 biological 419, 1643, 1669, 2620, 2998, 4024, 5096, 5838, 5839
 insecticides for 655, 4024, 5655
 mating disruption for 6059
 timing of 106, 2998
 development in, effects of temperature on 1255
 diapause in 1255, 2238
 hormonal regulation of 758
 emergence in, rhythm of 418
 flight activity in 106
 rhythm of 418
 genome in, properties of 1788
 in Bulgaria 419, 420, 2620
 in Czechoslovakia 3235
 in France 1669, 2998
 in Italy 5655
 in Japan 1255
 in Poland 4014
 in Romania 106
 in USSR 1643, 5096, 5838, 5839
 in Yugoslavia 4024, 5964
 methoprene in, effects on pupal diapause of 758
Nomuraea rileyi in, pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 3890
 activation of 5849
 DNA in 4683
 formulations of 1643
 purification of 1644, 2110
 on broccoli, damage caused by 5655
 on cabbage
 damage caused by 4014
 in Bulgaria 419
 in Chuvas ASSR 5838
 in France 1669
 in Maritime Territory 5839
 in Moldavia 5096
 in Ukraine 5096
 in USSR 1643
- Mamestra brassicae** *contd.*
 on cauliflower
 in France 2998
 in Yugoslavia 4024
 on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 2620
 oviposition in, rhythm of 418
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus in, pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
 parasitised by
Apanteles ruficrus 2335
Diadegma fenestralis 2335
Hyposoter spp. 2335
Microplitis marshalli 2335
M. tuberculifera 2335
Trichogramma spp.
 in France 1669
 in Ukraine 5096
T. evanescens 5464
 in Bulgaria 419, 420
 photoperiodism in 2238
 rearing of, diets for 4878, 6143
 sex pheromone of, components of 6059
- Mamestra configurata**
 biology of 4574
 diapause in 4576
 in Canada 996, 4574, 4575
 on rape
 forecasting infestations of 4574
 in Manitoba 996
 parasites of, in Manitoba 4575
 parasitised by
Athrycia cinerea, in Manitoba 996
Banchus flavescens, in Manitoba 996
 traps for 2125
- Mamestra oleracea** (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)
Mamestra pisi (see *Ceramica pisi*)
mamillata, Agria (*Pseudosarcophaga*)
mamillata, Pseudosarcophaga (see *Agria mamillata*)
- Mammal nests, Heteroptera** in, in Hungary 3314
- Mammals**
 carbofuran in, toxicity of 4162
 pesticides in
 metabolism of 3199
 role of oxidases in metabolism of 3197
 pyrethroids in, metabolism of 656
- Man**
 arthropod pests of, in Indiana 2850
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 627
 bufencarb in, toxicity of 4078
 DDT in, residues of 5768
 insecticides in, toxicity of 3180
 lindane in, residues of 5768
 pesticide hazards to 679
Pyemotes zwoelferi on, prurigo caused by 6642
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 1157
- Mancozeb**
 against
Aspergillus niger, in insect rearing media 3324
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, on pineapple 2983
Psylla pyricola, on pear 4888
 in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
 with dinocap
 against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing media 3324
 in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
 with endosulfan, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498
 with insecticides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
 with methidathion, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498
- mandali, Marpissa**
mandanis, Tetrastichus
Mandarin and tangerine (*Citrus reticulata*)
Aphis citricola on
 damage caused by 401
 in Karnataka 401
Brevipalpus californicus on, in Punjab 6487
B. phoenicis on, in Punjab 2451
Coccus viridis on, in Karnataka 5635
Dialeurodes citri on, in Afghanistan 2968
Indarbela quadrinotata on, in Punjab 2420
 oil emulsions in, toxicity of 5635
Panonychus elongatus on, in China 4866

Mandarin and tangerine contd.

- Parlatoria ziziphus* on, in Egypt 4334
 pest control on, insecticides for 5634
Phyllocnistis citrella on, in Afghanistan 2968
Phyllocoptruta citri on, in Egypt 403
Mandarin oil
 synergist for
 cypermethrin 3797
 temephos 3797
mandarina, Bombyx (Theophila)
mandarina, Theophila (see *Bombyx mandarina*)
Manduca quinquemaculata
 control of, insecticides for 4609
 in USA 4609
 on tobacco, in Virginia 4609
 predators of, effects of insecticides on 4609

Manduca sexta

- accessory glands in 4784
 ascorbic acid in
 dietary requirement for 2191
 replacements for 2191
Bacillus thuringiensis in
 effects on mid-gut of 6676
 effects on mid-gut transport of 3250
 canavanine in, effects on behaviour and neuromuscular activity of 6221
 carnitine in 1152
 chlordimeform in, mode of action of 3196
 control of
 insecticides for 4609, 4934, 5115
 non-target effects of 4934
 cuticle in, tanning of 5335
 development in
 hormonal regulation of 6078, 6082
 timing of events during 6096
 diapause in 497
 hormonal regulation of 6077
 terminated by organic solvents 4258
 enzymes in 736, 1789, 3252
 epidermis in, role of hormones in development of 4260
 excretion in 4246, 4247
 flight in, effects of gravity on 6046
 food-aversion learning not found in 90
 formamides in
 mode of action of 3196
 neurotoxicity of 1235
 gut cuticle in, permeability of 5333
 heartbeat in, regulation of 4244
 hemolymph in, lipoproteins in 3267
 in USA 497, 3562, 4609, 4934, 5729
 juvenile hormones in
 metabolism of 3252
 protein binding of 3252
 mid-gut in, functional morphology of 3734
 muscles in, degeneration of 6052
 nervous system in 751
 neuromuscular system in 3750
 neurotransmitters in 751
 neutral red in, effects on carbohydrates of 5345
 on *Datura stramonium*, mortality of 3562
 on *Lycopersicon hirsutum*, resistance to 4048
 on tobacco
 in North Carolina 497
 in Virginia 4609
 mortality of 3562
 varietal preferences of 5729
 ovarian development in 2717
 overwintering in, predicting of 497
 parasites of, effects of food-plant on 3562
 predators of, effects of insecticides on 4609, 4934
 preyed on by, *Jalysus spinosus*, in Virginia 4934
 prothoracicotropic hormone in 6078
 release site of 6084
 toxicity induced in 726
 transcription in 1789
 2-tridecanone in, toxicity of 5115
 uric acid in, developmental changes in 4247
 vitellogenins in, characterization of 3282

Maneb ([1,2-ethanedithiolbis(carbamodithioato)](2-))manganese)**Maneb contd.**

- against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing media 3324
 in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
 in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
 with acephate, and fentin acetate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 with fentin acetate, antifeedant for, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 with fentin acetate, and phosfolan, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
 with fentin acetate, and profenofos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4390
 with fentin acetate, and tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390

Manganese

- in *Agrotis segetum*, accumulation of 38
 ion (Mn^{2+}), in *Laodelphax striatella* diet 3270

Manganese, [[1,2-ethanedithiolbis(carbamodithioato)](2-)]- (see Maneb)**Mangel (Beta vulgaris)**

- lindane in, residues of 6723
Phyllotreta undulata on, not feeding 4018

Mangifera indica (see Mango)

- mangiferae, Drosicha**
mangiferae, Oligotrophus
mangiferae, Phenacoccus (see *Rastrococcus mangiferae*)
mangiferae, Rastrococcus (Phenacoccus)
mangiferae, Sternonchetus
mangiferus, Neophyllobius
mangiferus, Oligonychus

Mango (Mangifera indica)

- Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Florida 1465, 4005
Anastrepha ludens on, in Mexico 2305
Apsylla cistellata on, in Uttar Pradesh 990
Batocera rufomaculata on, in Tamil Nadu 991
Ceroptastes pseudociferus on, damage caused by 5087
Chloropulvinaria polygonata on, in Bangladesh 5087
Chlumetia transversa on, damage caused by 4012
Cisaberoptus kenya on, damage caused by 1480
 Coccidae on, in Egypt 1894
Drosicha mangiferae on, in Haryana 1481
Idioscopus clypealis on
 in Andhra Pradesh 4010
 in Delhi 4010
I. nigroclipeatus on
 in Bihar 4010
 in Burma 4010
 in Karnataka 4010
Latoia lepida on, development of 2461
Oligonychus mangiferus on
 development of 935
 in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Oligotrophus mangiferae on, in Bihar 2174
Pardalaspis cosyra on, in Kenya 5644
 pest control on, trap-bands for 1481
Pseudonidia trilobitiformis on, in Florida 5088
Rastrococcus mangiferae on, in Bangladesh 4447
Sternonchetus mangiferae on, damage caused by 4011
Mango orchards
Eupalopsis aegyptiaca in, in Egypt 1894
Neophyllobius mangiferus in, in Egypt 830
 parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
Mango (stored fruit), fumigants in, residues of 1121
Mango (wood), *Coptotermes heimi* in, not developing 6660
Mangold (see Mangel)
Manhatta biviella
 biology of 3059

Manhatta biviella contd.

- in USSR 3059
 on *Pinus*, in USSR 3059
manicatus, Chirothrips
Manihot esculenta (see Cassava)
manihote, Vatiga
manihoti, Phenacoccus
manihoti, Scirtothrips
manilensis, Locusta migratoria
manilensis, Longitarsus
Manilkara multinervis (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus* in, resistance to 4465
Manineura, gen. nov., description of 703
Manineura pentatomivora
 in India 703
 parasitising, *Urostylis punctigera*, in India 703
 taxonomy of, transferred from
Pachyneuron 703
Manitoba
Acarus immobilis in, in *Vicia faba* seeds 3127
Ahasverus advena in, in wheat grain 4668
Amphipoea interoceana in, on strawberry 6447
Androlaelaps casalis in, in *Vicia faba* seeds 3127
 Aphididae in 144
 Aphidoidea in, ant associations of 4971
Aphis barberae in
 on Arctium 6017
 on Tropaeolum 6017
Cryptolestes ferrugineus in, in wheat grain 4668
Dermestes lardarius in, in structural wood 596
 Formicidae in, in hothouses 4428
Hadena atlantica in, natural enemies of 996
Mamestra configurata in, natural enemies of 996, 4575
Mythimna unipuncta in, natural enemies of 996
Phyllotreta spp. in, on rape 4021
Phytocoris brooksi in, on *Quercus* 1067
Priobium sericeum in, in structural wood 596
Psylliodes punctulatus in, on rape 4021
Tapinoma melanocephalum in, in dwellings 4428
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, in *Vicia faba* seeds 3127
Xestia c-nigrum in, natural enemies of 996
Zygogramma exclamationis in, on sunflower 3035
D-Mannitol, in *Elatobium abietinum*, role in coldhardiness of 3063
Mannosidase, α-, in *Spodoptera eridania* larval mid-gut 41
Manoneura, taxonomy of, proposed as replacement for *Oligoneura* Davis 2177
Manoneura basidactyla, taxonomy of, transferred from *Oligoneura* Davis 2177
Mansonella altissima (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus* in, resistance to 4465
manteo, Heterocampa
Mantibaria, larval head-capsules in 3368
Mantis religiosa
 in Libya 5083
 preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083
Mantoptera, in Soviet Central Asia 2755
Manuka (see *Leptospermum*)
Manzeb (see Mancozeb)
Maple (see Acer)
Maple, red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Maple, striped (see *Acer pensylvanicum*)
Maple, sugar (see *Acer saccharum*)
Marasmius trapezalis, gut in 4746
marcida, Mocis
marcovitchi, Tetrastichus
Margaronia indica (see *Diaphania indica*)
marginaria, Erranis
marginata, Forda
marginata, Haplodiplosis
marginatus, Pachystethus
marginella, Anisocelis foliacea
marginicollis, Scymnus
Marginitermes hubbardi, uric acid in 4223
marginiventris, Apanteles
mariae, Clausenia

- arianae, Tetranychus**
Marietta, taxonomy of 2841
Marietta graminicola
 hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum*,
 in Texas 3882
 in USA 2917, 3882
 parasitising
Aphelinus nigritus, in Texas 2917
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, in Texas 2917
Marietta javensis
 hyperparasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya
 3508
 in Libya 3508
Marigold (*Calendula officinalis*)
 as companion crop for insect control
 3512
Marigold, French (see *Tagetes patula*)
maritima, Anisolabis
maritimus, Archenomus
maritimus, Metaphycus
 Market-garden crops, arthropod pests of, in
 West Germany 2162
marlatti, Aleurolobus
Marlattella, taxonomy of 2841
maroccanus, Doclostaurus
maroccanus, Tenebroides (see *T. fuscus*)
Marpissa mandali
 in India 3939
 in rice-fields, in Kerala 3939
 preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939
Marrow (see Squash)
Marshall Islands, arthropods in 4309
marshalli, Gilpinia
marshalli, Microplitis
marsupialis, Pachypappa
martellii, Eurytoma
Maruca testulalis
 control of
 insecticides for 431, 455, 5104, 6525
 timing of 447
 in India 6525
 in Malaysia 431, 436
 in Nigeria 455, 5104, 6514
 in Philippines 447
 in Sri Lanka 429
 Mermithidae in, in Nigeria 6514
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Tamil Nadu 6525
 on *Vigna radiata*
 in Philippines 447
 in Sarawak 436
 in Sri Lanka 429
 in West Malaysia 431
 on *Vigna unguiculata*
 in Nigeria 455, 5104
 resistance to 4585
 parasites of, in Nigeria 6514
 predators of, in Nigeria 6514
 seasonal abundance of 429
marvae, Eudiagogus
Maryland
Agrotis ipsilon in, on maize 4900
Asilidae in 3857
Carpophilus lugubris in, on maize 4899
Ecdytolopha insiticiaria in, on *Robinia*
 502
Empoasca fabae in, on potato 5689
Epilachna varivestis in
 natural enemies of 4028
 on soybean 4887
Euaresta bella in, on *Artemisia* 3351
E. festiva in, on *Artemisia* 3351
Eumorpha satellitia in 4315
Galinsoga spp. in, insect enemies of 4487
Hypera postica in 1951
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on tomato
 6551
Lymantria dispar in 1589
Mythimna unipuncta in, on maize 4900
Oulema melanopus in, natural enemies of
 4504
Strymon melinus in, on *Petunia* 86
Masakimya pustulae
 colour forms of 4794
 in Japan 4794
 on *Euonymus fortunei*, galls of 4794
 on *Euonymus japonicus*, galls of 4794
Masalia, taxonomy of, *Raghuva*
albipunctella misidentified as, in Senegal
 316
Mashkalai (see *Vigna mungo*)
Masonaphis lambersi (see *Illinoia lambersi*)
Massachusetts
Aculus schlechtendali in, on apple 4552
Massachusetts contd.
Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 4884
Lymantria dispar in 1589, 5189
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 4552
Psilocorsis spp. in, on *Quercus* 561
Rhagoletis pomonella in, on apple 2441
Tetranychus ulmi in, on apple 4552
Massalongia, on *Betula*, in Finland 5150
Massospora cicadina, in, *Magica cassinii*
 4635
Mastigophora
Herpetomonas 6210
Phytomonas 1961
Pseudotriconympha grassii 1356
Mastopoda pteridis
 in Canada 4971
 on *Pteridium aquilinum*, in Manitoba
 4971
 tended by, *Myrmica emeryana*, in
 Manitoba 4971
Mastrus aciculatus
 in Canada 1592
 parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, in
 Newfoundland 1592
Mastrus carpocapsae
 in USA 3993
 parasitising, *Cydia caryana*, in Texas
 3993
mastuerzo, Sibinia
Matacil (see Aminocarb)
Matadan
 against
Heliothis zea, on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
Spodoptera exigua, on *Cicer arietinum*
 2302
Maté (see *Ilex paraguensis*)
mathias, Parnara (see *Pelopidas mathias*)
mathias, Pelopidas (*Parnara*)
Matikalai (see *Vigna mungo*)
Mating disruption
 against
Agrotis venerabilis 4716
Anthonomus grandis 6057
Apamea devastatrix 1135
Argyrotaenia velutinana 1729, 4923
Autographa californica 632
Chilo suppressalis 1740
Choristoneura fumiferana 1737, 3582,
 3598, 6601
C. rosaceana 4923
Chrysoteuchia topiaria 2410
Cydia funebrana 1744
C. molesta 6461
C. pomonella 392, 1744, 6057
Diparopsis castanea 1740
Eucosma sonomana 6593, 6594
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1744
Euxoa tristicula 686
Heliothis spp. 665
Lymantria dispar 577, 1589, 3591,
 6057
Orgyia antiqua 6599
O. pseudotsugata 1070, 4106
Ostrinia nubilalis 880, 1747
Pectinophora gossypiella 1038, 1745
 pests of stored products 3629, 3630
Platynota stultana 1729
Plutella xylostella 1135, 4765
Spodoptera littoralis 1740, 4698
S. litura 3237
S. triturator 1749
Synanthedon pictipes 6237
Trichoplusia ni 6698
Zeiraphera diniana 1744, 3587
 model 6120
Matricaria chamomilla (see Chamomile)
matricariae, Aphidius
Matsucoccus feytaudi
 emergence in, sex differences in 1598
 in France 1598, 3600
 on *Pinus pinaster*, in France 1598, 3600
Matsucoccus matsumurae
 control of, biological 567
 in China 567
 on *Pinus*, in Kiangsu Province 567
 population dynamics of 567
 predators of, in Kiangsu Province 567
Matsucoccus resinose
 coldhardiness in 4938
 in USA 4938
 on *Pinus resinosa*, in USA 4938
matsumurae, Matsucoccus
- Matsumuraeses phaseoli**
 biology of 1513
 distribution of 1513
 in Japan 1513
 on soybean, in Japan 1513
 parasites of, in Japan 1513
matsutama, Inostemma
matsutama, Platygaster
maura, Eurygaster
maura, Ladora
Mauritania, locust control in 5899
mauritanicus, Tenebroides
mauritii, Spodoptera
Mauritius
 agricultural entomology in 1171
Myzus persicae in, on potato 5513
 plant protection in 3238
Pulvinaria iceryi in, on sugar-cane 1372
 sugar-cane in
 arthropods associated with 6347
 insect pests of 5513
Maxantonia, taxonomy of 16
maxidentex, Orius
maxillosus, Spheg (see *S. rufocinctus*)
maydis, Siphia
Mayetiola destructor
 biotype B 300
 biotype D 6155
 control of 6693
 Great Plains biotype 6155
 in USSR 2360, 6693
 on grain crops, effects of temperature on
 6156
 on rye, resistance to 6155
 on triticale, resistance to 6155
 on wheat
 damage caused by 297
 in Ukraine 2360
 resistance to, effects of temperature on
 300
Maysin
 in *Heliothis zea*, development inhibition
 by 5029
 in *Heliothis zea* diet, inhibiting larval
 growth 304
 in maize 5029
 in maize silks 304
mbila, Cicadulina
Meadowsweet (see *Spiraea ulmaria*)
Mealy tree (see *Viburnum lantana*)
Meat
 bait component for, *Pheidole dentata*
 4499
 pesticides in, residues of 5981
Mecamylamine (*N*,2,3,3-
 tetramethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-amine)
 in *Drasophila melanogaster*, toxicity of
 6699
Mecarham (ethyl 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-7-
 oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphanonanoate 6-
 sulfide)
 against
Anoplolepis longipes 243
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts
 216
Mecarham (methyl 3,7-dimethyl-6-oxo-2-
 oxa-4-thia-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oate 3-
 sulfide)
 against
Delia brassicae, on radish 5097
Schistocerca gregaria, on wheat 5911
 in radish, toxicity of 5097
Mecas inornata
 biology of 2036
 in USA 2036
 rearing of, techniques for 2036
Mechanitis isthmia (see *M. polymnia*
isthmia)
Mechanitis polymnia isthmia
 group behaviour in 5499
 in Costa Rica 5499
 on *Solanum*, in Costa Rica 5499
 oviposition in 5499
Mecocerini, in Japan 4187
Mecoptera, book 6265
Medetara
 in Scolytid tunnels, in France 5186
 in spruce forests, in Alaska 5738
 preying on, *Dendroctonus* spp., in Mexico
 1649
Medetara aldrichii
 in USA 2594

- Medetera aldrichii** contd.
on prey food-plants, distribution pattern of 2594
- Medetera polonica**
sp. nov., description of 3594
in Poland 3594
preying on, *Cryphalus piceae*, in Poland 3594
- Medetera signaticornis**, in Poland 3594
- Medetera striata**, in Poland 3594
- media**, *Dolichovespula*
- media**, *Lopidea*
- Medic**, gama (see *Medicago rugosa*)
- Medic**, hand barrel (see *Medicago truncatula*)
- Medic**, snail (see *Medicago scutellata*)
- Medicago**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, development of 930
Heliothis punctigera on, in New South Wales 4608
pest control on, biological 5951
- Medicago aculeata**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, varietal preferences of 6437
- Medicago hispida**, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi* on, in Japan 1426
- Medicago littoralis**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, varietal preferences of 6437
- Medicago polymorpha**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, varietal preferences of 6437
- Medicago rugosa**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 931, 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, varietal preferences of 931, 6437
- Medicago sativa** (see Lucerne)
- Medicago scutellata**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, development of 930
varietal preferences of 6437
- Medicago tornata**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, varietal preferences of 6437
- Medicago truncatula**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, varietal preferences of 931, 6437
Therioaphis trifolii on, development of 930
varietal preferences of 931, 6437
- Medicinal plants** (dried)
insect pests of, in Egypt 2607
Lasioderma serricorne in development of 2608
in West Germany 3106
- medinalis**, *Cnaphalocrocis*
- mediocris**, *Lixophaga*
- meditabunda**, *Edessa*
- meditator**, *Rhysipolis*
- mediterraneus**, *Phygadeuon*
- medius**, *Ptomaphagus*
- Meenoplidae**, in rice-fields, in Egypt 3394
- Meessiinae**, in USSR 141
- Megacephala**, compound eyes in 1227
- megacephala**, *Pheidole*
- Megachile pacifica** (see *M. rotundata*)
- Megachile rotundata**
deet in, toxicity of 2924
in USA 354, 1952
on lucerne, in Washington 354
parasites of, control of 1952, 2924
parasitised by
Monodontomerus spp. 2924
Sapyga pumila, in Idaho 1952
Tetrastichus spp. 2924
predators of, traps for 354
preyed on by, *Trichodes ornatus*, in Washington 354
- Megacyllene robiniae**
in USA 1102
on *Robinia pseudacacia*, in Ohio 1102
- Megacyllene robiniae** contd.
traps for 1102
- Megaloceroea recticornis**
control of, cultural 348
in UK 3443
in USA 348
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3443
on *Festuca rubra*, damage caused by 348
- Megalocoleus molliculus**
in USA 2069
on *Achillea millefolium*, in USA 2069
- Megalocypha**, on eggplant, in Kerala 2031
- Megalocypha microcasis** 2031
- Megalurothrips sjostedti**
control of, insecticides for 455, 4585
in Nigeria 455, 3525, 4585, 6515
on *Vigna unguiculata*
in Nigeria 455
resistance to 696, 4585
screening for 3525
preyed on by
Orius albidipennis, in Nigeria 6515
O. amnesius, in Nigeria 6515
- Megapenthini**, in USSR 11
- Megaponera foetens**
emigration in 2329
foraging in 2329
in Nigeria 1818, 2329, 3868
male biology of 1818
predation by, role of pheromones in 3868
recruitment in 2329
trail-following in 1818
- Megarhyssa**
competitive speciation in 4646
premating behaviour in 1085
- Megarhyssa atrata**
oviposition in 4646
parasitising, *Tremex columba*, in North America 4646
- Megarhyssa greeni**
in USA 1085
oviposition in 4646
parasitising, *Tremex columba*, in North America 4646
premating behaviour in 1085
- Megarhyssa macrurus**
in USA 1085
oviposition in 4646
parasitising, *Tremex columba*, in North America 4646
premating behaviour in 1085
- Megaselia halterata**
control of
biological 2990
growth regulators for 4571
insecticides for 4571
Howardula husseyi in effects on life-span of 2990
liberation of 2990
in UK 412
on mushroom, in England 412
population dynamics of 412
- Megaselia nasoni**
in UK 4996
parasitising, Araneae, in UK 4996
- Megaselia pulicaria**
in UK 4996
parasitising, Araneae, in UK 4996
- Megaselia scalaris**
biology of 6185
development in, effects of temperature on 6185
in Philippines 905
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis*, in Philippines 905
running in, stop-go pattern of 3752
- Megastigmus bipunctatus**
in Sweden 2660
on *Juniperus*, in Sweden 2660
parasitised by, *Pteromalus sylvestris*, in Sweden 2660
- Megastigmus maculipennis**
sp. nov., description of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Megastigmus nipponicus**
sp. nov., description of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Megastigmus pistaciae**
biology of 2944
in Tunisia 2944
on *Pistacia vera*, in Tunisia 2944
- Megatoma**, in structural wood, in Manitoba 596
- megatoma**, *Attagenus* (see *A. unicolor*)
- meghiensis**, *Amblyseius*
- Megoura crassicauda**
in Japan 1426
on lucerne, in Japan 1426
- Megoura viciae**
1-butanol in, growth regulator activity of 4165
coldhardiness in 4846
control of
growth regulators for 4715
insecticides for 661
egg viability in 3759
energy budget of 4031
insect growth regulators in, developmental changes in sensitivity to 4715
sex determination in 3759
- megourae**, *Alloxysta*
- Meibomeus musculus**
on *Desmodium* 1584
on *Lespedeza* 1584
- Meigenia mutabilis**
in Romania 2414
parasitising, *Hypera postica*, in Romania 2414
- mejerei**, *Odinia*
- Melanagromyza**
control of, insecticides for 439
on *Vigna radiata*
in Bangladesh 433
in Thailand 439
resistance to 448
- Melanagromyza obtusa**
control of
cultural 2488
insecticides for 6524, 6525
in India 2488, 6524, 6525
on *Cajanus cajan*
effects of intercropping on 2488
in India 6524
in Tamil Nadu 6525
- Melanagromyza phaseoli** (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- Melanagromyza sojae**
control of, insecticides for 445
in Taiwan 445
in Thailand 451
on *Vigna radiata*, resistance to 445, 451
- Melanaphis indosacchari** (see *M. sacchari indosacchari*)
- Melanaphis sacchari**
Gibberella fujikuroi in, in China 620
in China 620
- Melanaphis sacchari indosacchari**
biology of 290
control of, insecticides for 290
in India 290
on sorghum, in Uttar Pradesh 290
on sugar-cane, resistance to 290
parasites of, in Uttar Pradesh 290
predators of, in Uttar Pradesh 290
- melanarius**, *Pterostichus*
- Melanaspis glomerata**
biology of 4498
control of 4498
insecticides for 6345
in India 4498, 6345
on sugar-cane
damage caused by 4498
in Andhra Pradesh 6345
- Melanaspis obscura**, preyed on by, *Myiommia cixiiformis* 3856
- melanderi**, *Nomia*
- Melandrena**, taxonomy of 2657
- Melanesia**
cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
Coccinellidae in 2840
- Melangyna**
biology of 2312
illustrations of 2312
- melania**, *Euproctis*
- Melanins**, in *Daphnis nerii* larvae, formation of 2196
- Melanips opacus**
in Poland 3995
parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995

- Melanitis leda**
in Indonesia 3415
on rice, in Indonesia 3415
- Melanitis leda ismene**
control of, insecticides for 3962
in India 2907, 3962
in Philippines 892
on rice
effects of sowing date on 892
in Manipur 3962
in Orissa 2907
Serratia marcescens in, in Orissa 2907
- melanocephalum, Tapinoma**
melanocephalus, Calathus
melanocephalus, Proreus
melanogaster, Drosophila
Melanophila acuminata, infrared reception
in 6598
- Melanophila notata**
in El Salvador 5167
on *Pinus*, in El Salvador 5167
- Melanoplus**
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
- Melanoplus bivittatus**
control of, insecticides for 5980
in Canada 5407
in USA 347, 820, 5980
in grassland
effects of fertilizers on 347
effects of insecticides on 347
on *Brassica campestris*, development of 2466
on rape, varietal preferences of 2466
on *Sinapis alba*, development of 2466
- Melanoplus differentialis**
in USA 820
on sunflower, preferring unhealthy tissue 4057
- Melanoplus femurrubrum**
control of, insecticides for 5980
in Canada 5407
in USA 820, 5673, 5980
on soyabean, effects of cropping systems on 5673
- Melanoplus infantilis**
control of, biological 929
in Canada 929
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 929
on *Agropyron smithii*, damage caused by 1940
- Melanoplus packardii**
control of, biological 929
in Canada 929, 2314
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 929
taxonomy of 2314
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**
control of
antifeedants for 4173
biological 929
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 237
in Canada 929, 2314, 5407
in USA 820, 1421
in pastures, in Saskatchewan 929
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of Microsporidia on 237
Nosema acridophagus in, spore production by 4133
N. cuneatum in, spore production by 4133
N. locustae in, interactions with malathion of 237
on *Brassica campestris*, development of 2466
on rape, varietal preferences of 2466
on *Sinapis alba*, development of 2466
population dynamics of 1421
preyed on by, *Goniopsita oophaga* 248
proteins in 764
taxonomy of 2314
- Melanoplus sanguinipes atlanis**
in Canada 2314
taxonomy of 2314
- melanopus, Lema** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
melanopus, Oulema (Lema)
melanorhodon, Anacridium
melanoscelus, Apanteles
melanostigma, Coeloides
Melanotrichus althaeae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Brooksetta* 711
- Melanotus communis**
descriptions of 1396
- Melanotus communis contd.**
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus cribulosus**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus depressus**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus dietrichi**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus lanei**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus opacicollis**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus pilosus**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus similis**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- Melanotus verberans**
descriptions of 1396
in USA 1396
on maize, in USA 1396
- melanura, Nacerdes**
melesagris, Notobitus
melete, Artogetia (Pieris)
melete, Pieris (see *Artogetia melete*)
- Melia azedarach**
antifeedant activity of extracts of 4371
Panonychus elongatus on, in China 4866
Tenuipalpus taenicus on, in China 6442
- Melia azedarach (wood), Coptotermes**
formosanus in, resistance to, mechanisms of 1356
- Meliantriol, in Azadirachta indica** 637, 3834
- Meligethes, in Vietnam** 1183
- Meligethes aeneus**
control of
insecticides for 1867, 3516
non-target effects of 3516
threshold for 1866
in Austria 1756
in Czechoslovakia 5201
in Poland 1866, 1867, 3516, 3702
in UK 4573
in West Germany 3515
in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
on rape
damage caused by 1866, 3702, 4573
distribution pattern of 4573
in Austria 1756
in Poland 3516
in West Germany 3515
- Meligethinae**
in Vietnam 1183
taxonomy of 1183
- Meligramma** (see *Melangyna*)
- Melilotus, Sitona lineatus** on, in USA 4580
- Melilotus officinalis**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, in Japan 1426
Sitona lineatus on, in USA 4580
- melinus, Aphytis**
melinus, Strymon
Meliscaeva auricollis
in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
- Meliscaeva cinctella**
in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
- Melissa oil, in Ascosphaera apis**, inhibiting growth 3683
- Melissotarsus**, preying on, *Andaspis formicarum*, in South Africa 399
- Melitta**, Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
- Melittobia acasta**
control of, cold treatment for 4438
hosts of 4438
in Japan 4438
parasitising, *Chalicodoma spissula* 4438
- Melitturga**, preyed on by, *Micromerus crivanicus*, in Turkey 3980
- mellerborgii, Polytus**
mellifera, Apis
mellitor, Bracon
mellonella, Galleria
Meloboris, parasitising, *Orgyia antiqua*, in Poland 3592
- Meloe**, in Turkey 4297
- Meloidae**
in Turkey 4297
in USSR 1345
on crop plants, in India 2313
- Melolontha**
in East Germany 5452
population dynamics of 5452
- Melolontha hippocastani**
biology of 2791
control of 2791
insecticides for 5766
in USSR 2791, 5766
on *Quercus*, in USSR 5766
- melolontha, Melolontha**
Melolontha melolontha
biology of 2791
control of 2791
biological 2117
growth regulators for 2150
in Switzerland 2117
in USSR 2791
integument in, electrical properties of 5332
- Melolonthidae**
control of, insecticides for 4939, 5523
in lawns, in USA 4939
- Melolonthinae**, flight activity in, relation of coloration and 2184
- melolonthoides, Cochliotus**
- Melon (cantaloupe and musk)**
arthropod pests of
in California 1488
in Mexico 995
Diaphania indica on, feeding by 2477
Liriomyza trifolii on, in Kenya 5415
muskmelon necrotic spot virus in, beetle transmission of 4027
pest control on 995
pest management on 1488
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, development of 197
watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, aphid transmission of 1002
watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, aphid transmission of 1002
- Melon, long** (see *Cucumis utilissimus*)
- melongenus, Eriophyes**
- Melyridae**
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
- membranaceus, Leptoglossus** (see *L. australis*)
- Memory, in Drosophila melanogaster** 4830
- Menazon (S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)**
against
Amrasca biguttula, on potato 2495
Brevicoryne brassicae, on sarson 1534
Myzus persicae 1462
on potato 2495
Thrips tabaci, on tobacco 1554
in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 3493
- menziana, Rondotia**
mendoza, Dasychira
menetriesi, Coccinella undecimpunctata
menetriesii, Atrachya
Menispermaceae, Oraesia spp. on, in Zimbabwe 6443
- Menochilus sexmaculatus**
biology of 6309
control of, insecticides for 2487
development in, effects of temperature on 1351
in India 2487, 2821
in Taiwan 3316
in coconut plantations, in Karnataka 2821
on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
oocytes in, RNA synthesis in 720
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1886
preying on
Hysteroneura setariae, in Taiwan 3316
Schizaphis graminum 6309

Menochilus sexmaculatus contd.

preying on contd.

Sparassus lamarcki, in Karnataka 2821**Mentha***Eupteryx aurata* on, in Wales 4484*E. orientalis* on, in Turkestan 2346*Spheciae* on, in Uzbekistan 3337**Mentha piperita**

as companion crop for insect control 3512

Chrysomela rossia on, development of 5506

not protecting cabbage against

lepidopterous pests 2471

Peridroma saucia on, insecticide

susceptibility of 4785

Mentha pulegium*Agrotis ipsilon* on 68

antifeedant activity of oil from 5996

not protecting cabbage against

lepidopterous pests 2471

Menthol (see Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)**Menthone** (see Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)**mento, Asecodes****Menzbieria chalcographi**in, *Pityogenes chalcographus*,

pathogenicity of 4645

life-cycle of 4645

Meobal (see Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)**Mephosfolan** (diethyl (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)phosphoramidate)

against

Agrotis spp., on potato 1022*Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 2404,

5041

Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 471*Carvalhoia arecae*, on *Areca catechu*

6446

Chilo infuscatellus, on sugar-cane

1371

C. partellus

on maize 1924, 2365, 2896

on sorghum 5573

Coccus viridis, on mandarin 5634*Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, on *Azolla* 858*Earias insulana*, on cotton 227, 4384*Euproctis melania* 3798*Heliothis armigera* 1149*Nephotettix virescens*, on rice 1406*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 5555*Nymphula responsalis*, on *Azolla* 858*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 328, 2379*Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton

227

pests of cotton 3819

Spodoptera incertulas, on rice 2379*Spodoptera littoralis* 2634

on cotton 487, 5718

in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of

2634

in cotton fields, non-target effects of

4384

in fruit trees, translocation of 3194

in hop, translocation of 3194

in maize, persistence of 2896

in rice, not affecting germination 3905

in rice-fields

causing outbreaks of *Nilaparvata lugens*

3389

effects on parasitic insects of 328

in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects

of 4368

photodegradation of 2146

resistance to, in

Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 486*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, development

of 6717

with chlordane, against, *Heliothis**armigera* 1149with chlorpyrifos, against, *Heliothis**armigera* 1149with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera*

1149

with dicofen, against, *Heliothis**armigera* 1149

with endosulfan, antagonistic 487

with endrin, against, *Heliothis armigera*

1149

Mephosfolan contd.with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera*

1149

with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera*

1149

with leptophos, against, *Heliothis**armigera* 1149with methamidophos, against, *Spodoptera**littoralis* 5723

with methomyl

against

Heliothis armigera 1149*Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 487

with phosfolan

against

Heliothis armigera 1149*Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 487**mercator, Oryzaephilus****mercatorum, Drosophila***Mercury*, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-, in*Galleria mellonella*, esterase inhibition by

3268

Mercury chloride (HgCl₂), against,*Coptotermes formosanus*, in wood 1356**Mericseria oberthuri**

control of, insecticides for 6580

in India 6580

on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 6580

meridiana, Empoasca (see *E. decipiens*)**meridionalis, Taeniothrips****meridionellae, Agathis****merrelli, Dioryctria****Mermithidae**

in

Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, in Karnataka

887

Heliothis armigera, in India 3418*Maruca testulalis*, in Nigeria 6514**Merobruchus**, food-plants of 1584**Merodon equestris**

control of, insecticides for 5139

in UK 5139

on *Narcissus*

damage caused by 5139

in France 5138

viruses in, in France 5138

Meromyza nigriventrison *Aegilops*, resistance to 5022on *Triticum*, resistance to 5022**Merulius tremellosus**, in, *Quercus* spp.,

associated with wood-boring insects

1105

merwei, Cryptotermes**mesasiaticus, Aphyus****mesasiaticus, Peliococcus****mesembrinae, Pygmephorus** (see *Siteroptes***mesembrinae**)**mesembrinae, Siteroptes** (Pygmephorus)**mesembryanthemi, Pulvinaria** (Pulvinariella)**mesembryanthemi, Pulvinariella** (see**Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi**)**Mesitopterus**, parasitising, Phasmatidae, in

North America 6317

Mesochorus, parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*,

in Gujarat 4023

Mesochorus agilis

biology of 1428

hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica*, in

Colorado 1428

in USA 1428

parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in

Colorado 1428

Mesochorus nigripes

biology of 1428

hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica*, in

Colorado 1428

in USA 1428

parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in

Colorado 1428

Mesochorus sylvanum

biology of 3597

hyperparasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in

Denmark 3597

in Denmark 3597

parasitising

Apanteles tedellae, in Denmark 3597*Campoplex cursitans*, in Denmark

3597

Exochus tibialis, in Denmark 3597*Pimpla dubius*, in Denmark

3597

seasonal abundance of 3597

Mesoleius tenthredinis

hosts of, defence mechanisms of 1586

parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, and

biological control using, in Minnesota

1586

Mesopolobus finlaysoni

sp. nov., description of 951

hyperparasitising, *Eutromula pariana*, in

British Columbia 951

in Canada 951

parasitising

Apanteles longicauda, in British

Columbia 951

Enyus spp., in British Columbia 951*Triclistus emarginatus*, in British

Columbia 951

Mesopolobus longicaudae

sp. nov., description of 951

hyperparasitising, *Eutromula pariana*, in

British Columbia 951

in Canada 951

parasitising

Apanteles longicauda, in British

Columbia 951

Enyus spp., in British Columbia 951*Triclistus emarginatus*, in British

Columbia 951

Mesostigmata

in Norway 4407

on *Quercus*, in Texas 3062on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, associated with*Scolytus* 4626**mesoxanthus, Goryphus****Mesquite** (see *Prosopis juliflora*)**messaniella, Phyllonorycter****Messor gallus**

foraging in 4434

in Ivory Coast 4434

on *Digitaria gayana*, in Ivory Coast 4434on *Evolvulus alcinoides*, in Ivory Coast

4434

Messor galis

foraging in 4434

in Ivory Coast 4434

messoria, Euxoa**Metacid** (see Parathion-methyl)**Metaculus**, taxonomy of, behavioural

characters for 3845

Metagonistylum minense*Eldana saccharina* not parasitised by

1376

in Brazil 289

intraspecific competition in 2356

parasitised by, *Charletonia rocciai*, in

Brazil 861

parasitising

Diatraea saccharalis 2356

and biological control using

in Brazil 861

in Colombia 5517

in Brazil 289

Metalkamate (see Bufencarb)**metallica, Rhytidoponera****Metamasius**, on sugar-cane, in Colombia

5517

Metanastria latipennis

in Thailand 5175

on *Pinus kesiya*, in Thailand 5175**Metaphidippus galathea**

in USA 4919

in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919

prey of 4919

Metaphycus

in USSR 12

parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, and biological

control using, in Mediterranean region

3506

Metaphycus bartlettii, parasitising, *Saissetia**oleae*, and biological control using, in

Mediterranean region 3506

Metaphycus bazarovi

sp. nov., description of 1182

in USSR 1182

parasitising, *Acanthococcus* spp., in

Tadzhikistan 1182

Metaphycus helvolus

descriptions of 2455

in Bangladesh 5087

in Greece 5640

in USA 2455

parasitising

Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, in

Bangladesh 5087

- Aetaphycus helvolus** contd.
parasitising contd.
Chloropulvinaria polygonata, in Bangladesh 5087
Saissetia oleae
and biological control using
in Chile 4174
in France 2457, 3506
in Italy 2455
in Greece 5640
- Aetaphycus lounsburyi**
in Greece 5640
in Libya 3508
parasitising
Saissetia oleae
and biological control using, in Mediterranean region 3506
in Greece 5640
- Aetaphycus maritimus**
sp. nov., description of 12
in USSR 12
parasitising, *Parthenolecanium takachihoi*, in Maritime Territory 12
- Aetaphycus neseri**
sp. nov., description of 26
in South Africa 26
parasitising, *Saissetia nigrella*, in South Africa 26
- Aetaphycus stanleyi** 3506
taxonomy of 26
- Aetaphycus swirskii**
sp. nov., description of 26
in Kenya 26
parasitising, *Saissetia oleae* 26
- Aetarhizium**, in, *Euproctis similis*, in West Germany 1104
- Aetarhizium anisopliae**
against
Agrotis ipsilon 3890
Cosmopolites sordidus 2981
Mahanarva spp., on sugar-cane 289
Malacosoma neustria 3158
- in
Aeneolamia varia, in Colombia 6432
Lepidiotia stigma, in Indonesia 616
Leucopholis rorida, in Indonesia 616
Lymantria dispar, effects of 6682
quail, effects of 6682
Tenebrionidae, in Queensland 1919
insect control using 626
- Aetaseiulus occidentalis** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- Aetasyrphus**
biology of 2312
illustrations of 2312
- Aetasyrphus corollae**
development in, effects of humidity and temperature on 3865
diel activity in 5480
energy utilisation in 843
in East Germany 5480
in India 3542
in Iraq 3451
in apple orchards, in East Germany 5480
in *Eruca sativa* fields, in Punjab 3542
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
preying on, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 843, 3521
searching behaviour in 3521
- Aetasyrphus latifasciatus**
in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
- Aetasyrphus luniger**, development in, effects of humidity and temperature on 3865
- Aetasyrphus nitens**
in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
- Metasystox** (see *Demeton-S-methyl*)
- Metasystox (i)** (see *Demeton-S-methyl*)
- Metasystox R** (see *Oxydemeton-methyl*)
- Metathion** (see *Fenitrothion*)
- Meteorus**, parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Israel 1037
- Meteorus japonicus**, taxonomy of, synonym of *M. pulchricornis* 4107
- Meteorus leviventris**
in USA 3379
parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Indiana 3379
- Meteorus nipponensis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *M. pulchricornis* 4107
- Meteorus pulchricornis**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
in Poland 3592
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 4107
in Poland 3592
taxonomy of
Meteorus japonicus as synonym of 4107
M. nipponensis as synonym of 4107
- Meteorus versicolor**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
in Poland 3592
in Yugoslavia 5792
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 5792
parasitising
Leucoma salicis
in Poland 3592
in Yugoslavia 5792
Lymantria dispar 4107
in Yugoslavia 5792
- Methacrifos** (methyl (E)-3-[[dimethoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-methyl-2-propenoate)
against, pests of stored grain 3663
- Metham** (methylcarbamodithioic acid)
against, *Agrotis sputator* 1711
in soil, effects on fauna of 1711
- Methamidophos** (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidodithioate)
against
Agrotis orthogonia, on wheat 6167
A. segetum 6709
Aphis craccivora, on cotton 4339
A. gossypii
on cotton 4339
on sugar-beet 6532
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
Dinoderus japoicus, in bamboo canes 860
Empoasca fabae, on potato 3533
Heliothis spp., on *Cicer arietinum* 1671
H. virescens 2310
Irenimus compressus, on black currant 6720
Liriomyza sativae, on tomato 473
Myzus persicae
on Capsicum 5118
on sugar-beet 6532
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3961, 5563
pests of cassava 1023
pests of potato 3019, 6232
Plutella xylostella, on cabbage 5657
Spodoptera spp., on *Cicer arietinum* 1671
S. frugiperda 5265
S. littoralis 4389
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 490
in *Citrus*, acephate metabolite 4566
in tomato fields, effects on parasitic insects of 473
resistance to, in
Myzus persicae, in New South Wales 1695, 1700
Therioaphis trifolii, in New South Wales 4541
with azinphos-ethyl, in mouse, toxicity of 4392
with azinphos-methyl
against
Spodoptera littoralis 5723
on cotton 5718
in mouse, toxicity of 4392
with bromophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
with mephosfolan, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
with monocrotophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
with pyrethroids, interactions of 4389
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
- Methanaminium, 1-carboxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-**
hydroxide, inner salt
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects on insecticide susceptibility of 3796
in *Myzus persicae*, effects on insecticide susceptibility of 3796
- Methane, bromo-**
against
Anastrepha suspensa, in stored grapefruit 2098
Baris lepidii, on horseradish 4026
Ephesia elutella 3638
Epiphyas postvittana, in stored apples 1120
Lasioderma serricorne, in herbarium specimens 3615
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in rice grain 228
pests of stored groundnuts 3145
pests of wheat grain 3114
Phthorimaea operculella, in potatoes 6696
Plodia interpunctella 584
Rhyzopertha dominica 584, 6640
in stored grain 4666
Sitophilus granarius 584
S. oryzae 6640
S. zeamais, in maize grain 4121
Sitotroga cerealella, in maize grain 4121
Tribolium spp. 584
T. castaneum 3667, 6640
Trogoderma granarium, in stored products 1607
T. variable, in stored grain 4666
fumigation efficiency of 3638
in stored fruit, residues of 1121
in stored products, residues of 585
in *Tribolium castaneum*, determining susceptibility to 4658
in wheat grain, residues of 3114
resistance to, in, pests of stored products 3109
with phosphine, against, *Trogoderma granarium* 673
- Methane, sulfinylbis-** (see *Dimethyl sulfoxide*)
- Methane, tetrachloro-**
against
Caryedon serratus 5834
Sitophilus oryzae, in rice grain 589
Tribolium castaneum 3667
in wheat grain, residues of 3114
with carbon disulfide, against, pests of stored grain 3636
with carbon disulfide, and 1,2-dichloroethane, against, pests of wheat grain 3114
with 1,2-dichloroethane
against
pests of wheat grain 3114
Tribolium castaneum 3667
- Methane, trichloro-**, with tetrachloroethane, for killing Lepidoptera in light-traps 4853
- Methanesulfenamide, 1,1,1-trichloro-N-[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)imino]methyl-N-methyl-**, synergist for, pyrethroids 4069
- Methanesulfinothioic acid**, S-methyl ester, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* oviposition responses to 2499
- Methanesulfonic acid**, ethyl ester, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, sensitivity of male germ cells to 61
- Methanimidamide, N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-** (see *Chlordimeform*)
- Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-methyl-**, in cotton, residues of 1543
- Methanimidamide, N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl-N-methyl-** (see *Amitraz*)
- 6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide** (see *Endosulfan*)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-, against, Viteus vitifoliae**, on grapevine 5587

- 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (see Heptachlor)
- 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 2628
- 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (see Chlordane)
- 2,5-Metheno-2*H*-inden[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-, insecticidal activity of enantiomers of 2628
- 4,7-Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (see Isobenzan)
- 4,7-Methano-1*H*-isindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, synergist for, aminocarb 4156
- Methanol**
in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet, not utilised 6048
in *Megoura viciae*, toxicity of 4165
- Methanone**, bis(4-chlorophenyl)-, DDT photoproduct 5258
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-pentanoic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy- γ -oxo-, ethyl ester (see Kelevan)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (see Mirex)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (see Chlordecone)
- 2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecachydro-, against, *Schistocerca gregaria*, on wheat 5911
- Methidathion** (S)-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Acanthococcus aceris, on apple 4335
Anarsia lineatella, on peach 5615
Anthonomus pomorum, on apple 6465
Archips rosanus, on apple 4551
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
Blastophaga psenes, on fig 4000
Ceroplastes rusci, on fig 4000
Cydia molesta, on peach 2966, 5615
C. pomonella 6695
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 5589
Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* 2450
Hypera postica, on lucerne 4927
Lampra festiva, on *Thuja* 2575
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 5589
Oebalus insularis, on rice 2299
Pandemis cerasana, on apple 4551
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 3500, 3800
Pollinia pollini, on olive 6494
Saissetia oleae, on olive 986
Smicronyx fulvus, on sunflower 6259
in cherry, residues of 5582
in *Citrus*, residues of 974
in citrus groves, non-target effects of 975, 3800
in strawberry, residues of 5582
photolysis of 1713
with chlorobenzilate
in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
with endosulfan, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498
with mancozeb, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498
with oil emulsion
against
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 5636
Saissetia oleae, on olive 986
- Methiocarb** (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Agrotis ipsilon 6168
Anthonomus signatus, on strawberry 364
Ireninus compressus, on black currant 6720
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364

Methiocarb contd.

- against contd.
Oscinella frit, on maize 2891
in barley, determination of 2273
- L-Methionine**
in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
in silkworm silk, not found 744
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, effects of DDT on 3818
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- Methomyl** (methyl N-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
against
Adisura atkinsoni, on *Lablab purpureus* 426
Agrotis spp.
on lettuce 1052
on maize 1052
Anthonomus signatus, on strawberry 364
Aonidiella aurantii 4568
Aphidoidea, on *Capsicum* 5708
Aphis gossypii, on sugar-beet 6532
Archips rosanus, on apple 4551
Chilo suppressalis 1148
Choristoneura occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3942
Empoasca fabae, on soyabean 6197
E. formosana, on tea 2045
Euproctis melania 3798
Heliothis armigera 1149, 6705
on *Lablab purpureus* 426
Lygus spp., on lucerne 2297
L. lineolaris, on strawberry 364
Mamestra brassicae, on cauliflower 4024
Mythimna convecta, in pastures 927
Myzus persicae
on potato 6233
on sugar-beet 6532
Nesiodicoris tenuis 6573
Nesara viridula, on *Vigna radiata* 439
Pandemis cerasana, on apple 4551
Plathypena scabra, on soyabean 6197
Scirtothrips dorsalis, on tea 5731
Spodoptera exigua, on cotton 3552
S. frugiperda 5265
on *Cynodon dactylon* 1423
S. littoralis 2634, 3045, 4389, 5723
on cotton 487, 5718
S. mauritia, in pastures 927
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum* 3978
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1870
on ornamental plants 5734
Trichoplusia ni, on cabbage 2001
Typhlocyba pomaria, on apple 6468
determination of 5971
formulations of
dusts 1140
microcapsules 3215
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of 2332
in *Neoseiulus fallacis*, toxicity of 376
in *Prospaltella lahorensis*, toxicity of 3491
in soil
adsorption of 4394
degradation of 5986
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
effects of selection pressure on susceptibility to 3045
effects on amino acids of 4362, 4363
effects on fats of 4362, 4363
effects on offspring of 4375
sublethal effects of 4376, 4377
in *Spodoptera litura*, post-treatment temperature not affecting susceptibility to 5259
in *Typhlodromus pyri*, toxicity of 376
resistance to, in, *Myzus persicae*, in New South Wales 1700
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1700
with chlordane
against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
antagonistic 1149

Methomyl contd.

- with chlorpyrifos
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 487
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects of 4388
with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with dicrotophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on castor 4374
with endosulfan, antagonistic 487
with endrin
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis 225
with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with fenvalerate, against, *Heliothis* spp., on cotton 3552
with fungicides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
with mephosfolan
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 487
with methamidophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723
with methoprene, against, *Heliothis armigera* 6705
with monocrotophos
against
Spodoptera littoralis 225
on cotton 487
with phosfolan
against
Heliothis armigera 1149
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 487
antagonistic 1149
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects of 4388
with pyrethroids, interactions of 4389
with toxaphene, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
with triazophos, antagonistic 487
- Methoprene** (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Choristoneura occidentalis 5154, 5155
Dacus oleae, on olive 210
Ephestia cautella 3633, 4169
in groundnuts 6665
E. clutella, in stored tobacco 3664
Heliothis armigera 6705
Lasioderma serricornis, in stored tobacco 3664
Lycoriella auripila, in mushroom compost 4571
Megaselia halterata, in mushroom compost 4571
Spodoptera littoralis 4378
Tribolium confusum, in wheat grain 5808
for regulating development and silk production in *Bombyx mori* 2844
in *Bombyx mori*, effects on silk of 1901
in *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects on responses to sex pheromone of 1228, 3753
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
in *Coptotermes formosanus*, no effects from 1714
in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, effects of 6729
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on vitellogenesis of 759
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of 1718
in *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, effects on ovarian development of 6075
in *Hippodamia convergens*, stimulating flight activity 6081
in *Hyphantria cunea*, interactions between nuclear polyhedrosis virus and 6728

Methoprene *contd.*

- in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on vitellogenesis of 55
- in *Mamestra brassicae*, effects on pupal diapause of 758
- in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, effects of 6241
- in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
- in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 4168
- in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 1717
- in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, effects of 1714
- in *Reticulitermes virginicus*, effects of 1714
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 3330
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*
 - effects of age on susceptibility to 4367
 - effects of temperature on effects of 4367
 - effects on larval-pupal transformation of 3280
- with 5-[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-1,3-benzodioxole, against, *Ceratitis capitata* 2148
- with methomyl, against, *Heliothis armigera* 6705

Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])

- against
 - Anthonomus pomorum*, on apple 6465
 - A. rubi*, on strawberry 6448
 - Macrodactylus subspinosus*, on grapevine 3457
 - pests of lucerne 5048
 - Prionoxystus robiniae*, on *Fraxinus* 3085
- in foodstuffs, residues of 3210
- in lucerne fields, effects on pollinators of 5048
- resistance to, in, pests of seeds 6182
- technical, contaminants in 3205
- with diazinon, against, *Macrodactylus subspinosus*, on grapevine 3457
- with propoxur, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1870

Methyl bromide (see Methane, bromo-)

Methyl-demeton-O (see Demeton-O-methyl)

Methyl-demeton-S (see Demeton-S-methyl)

Methyl eugenol (1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene)

- attractant for
 - Dacus dorsalis* 934
- Tephritidae 3701
- in almond hulls 6453
- in carrot 4172
- Psila rosae* responses to 4172

Methyl Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl)

Methyl paraben (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester)

Methyl-parathion (see Parathion-methyl)

Methyl phoxim (see Phoxim-methyl)

Methylparathion (see Parathion-methyl)

Methyltransferase, juvenile hormone acid, in

- Hyalophora cecropia* accessory glands 4784

meticulosa, Phlogophora

metonella, Tinea (see *T. translucens*)

- Metopolophium**, barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 3440

Metopolophium dirhodum

- biology of 298
- composition of food-plants and 874
- control of
 - biological 5998
 - threshold for 298
- Entomophthora* spp. in, not affected by fungicides 5524
- flight activity in 6360
- hyperparasites of, in England 1388, 5519
- in Brazil 1014, 5527
- in Chile 5998
- in East Germany 2876
- in Netherlands 298
- in Poland 2875, 3373
- in South Africa 6360
- in Sweden 5521
- in UK 1388, 2330, 5519
- in USSR 3376
- in West Germany 5524
- low-temperature survival in 3761
- on barley, varietal preferences of 6359

Metopolophium dirhodum *contd.*

- on grain crops
 - damage caused by 2876, 3373
 - in England 1388
 - in Kazakhstan 3376
- on wheat
 - damage caused by 298
 - in Brazil 1014, 5527
 - in Chile 5998
 - varietal preferences of 6359
- outbreaks of 2330
- parasites of
 - in England 1388, 5519
 - in Kazakhstan 3376
- parasitised by, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 2886
- population dynamics of 1388
- predators of
 - effects of insecticides on 5998
 - in England 1388
- seasonal abundance of 2875
- soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 1014
- traps for 2875

Metopolophium festucae

- hyperparasites of, in England 5519
- in UK 5519, 5575
- on pasture plants, in UK 5575
- parasites of, in England 5519

Metox (see Methoxychlor)

metricus, Polistes

Metrona bicolor

- colour change in 69
- development in 69
- mating in 69

Metrosideros collina

- arthropods associated with, in Hawaii 1829

Phytophthora cinnamomi in, damage

- caused by 4643
- Plagithmysus bilineatus* on, damage caused by 4643

Metzneria lappella

- hyperparasites of 6338
- in Canada 6338
- on *Arctium*, in Canada 6338
- parasites of 6338

Mevinphos (methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenolate)

- against
 - Agrotis segetum* 6709
 - Cydia molesta*, on peach 394
 - Frankliniella occidentalis*, on tomato 1483

Pterochloroides persicae 5614

- in tobacco, residues of 5728

with parathion

against

- Archips rosanus*, on apple 4551
- Pandemis cerasana*, on apple 4551

Mexacarbate (4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)

against

- Choristoneura occidentalis*, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
- Magickida* spp., on apple 3470
- Orgyia pseudotsugata*
 - on *Abies* 5215
 - on *Pseudotsuga* 5215
- Spodoptera littoralis* 226

resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in

Egypt 486

synergists for 226

Mexican tea (see *Chenopodium ambrosioides*)

mexicana, Atta

mexicanus, Myrmecocystus

Mexico

- Aceria parthenii* in, on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1664
- Acmaeodera* spp. in 4306
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* in, on lucerne 2307
- Aeneolamia* spp. in, on pasture grasses 2308
- agricultural entomology in 2294
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* in 980
- on *Citrus* 1652
- Aleurothrixus floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 1652
- Allantinae in 1178
- Amblycerus acapulcensis* in, on *Caesalpinia* 5199

Mexico *contd.*

- Anastrepha ludens* in 4796
- natural enemies of 3356
 - on *Citrus* 1666
 - on mango 2305
- Anthonomus* spp. in 2666
- A. hunteri* in, on *Hampea* 8
- Asilidae in 3855
- Athous* spp. in 17
- Atta mexicana* in 5459
- bean in, arthropod pests of 1010
- biological control in 1646
- Bruchidae in 1584
- Ceratitis capitata* in 4563
- not established 1663
- Ceratomya ruficornis* in, on *Phaseolus* 2301
- Chironomus* spp. in, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 1665
- Colaspis* spp. in, natural enemies of 1651
- Conotrachelus* spp. in, on avocado 400
- Corticoris* spp. in 1580
- cotton in, arthropod pests of 1050
- cotton pests in, natural enemies of 2298
- Dendroctonus* spp. in, natural enemies of 1649
- D. frontalis* in 558
- Diabrotica* spp. in, natural enemies of 1651
- D. balteata* in, on *Phaseolus* 2301
- Diatraea* spp. in, on maize 2304
- Eichhornia crassipes* in, arthropod enemies of 1667
- Empoasca* spp. in, on *Phaseolus* 2301
- Enoclerus* spp. in 2171
- Eudiagogus pulcher* in, on *Sesbania* 1909
- Heliothis* spp. in
 - on *Cicer arietinum* 1671
 - on cotton 1662
- H. virescens* in, on cotton 2295
- H. zea* in, on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
- Hydrophilidae in, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 1665
- Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 1655
- insect pests in 1647
- Lygus* spp. in, on lucerne 2297
- maize in, arthropod pests of 881
- maize pests in, natural enemies of 1653
- melon in, arthropod pests of 995
- Microlarinus* spp. in, on *Tribulus cistoides* 1667
- Oebalus insularis* in, on rice 2299
- Ophraella* spp. in, on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1664
- Phanaeus halffterorum* in, on fungi 1766
- Phyllophaga* spp. in, natural enemies of 1660
- Pityophthorus rubidus* in, on *Pinus* 1577
- Schistocerca* spp. in 4426
- Schizaphis graminum* in, on wheat 2306
- Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 2306
- Smicronyx luteolus* in, on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1664
- sorghum in, insect pests of 923
- soyabean in, arthropod pests of 1015
- Spodoptera* spp. in, on *Cicer arietinum* 1671
- S. exigua* in
 - natural enemies of 1654
 - on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
 - on lucerne 2297
- S. frugiperda* in
 - natural enemies of 1654
 - on maize 2303, 2304
- strawberry in, arthropod pests of 995
- sugar-cane in, pest control on 1672
- Tetranychus* spp. in, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 1665
- Therioaphis trifolii* in, on lucerne 2296, 2307
- vegetable crops in, arthropod pests of 995

meyricki, Leucoptera

- MGK Synergist 264** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)

mica, Recilia

micans, Dendroctonus

michaeli, Caloglyphus

Michigan

- Carabidae in, in oak forests 5198
- Conotrachelus affinis* in, on *Carya glabra* 5594

Michigan contd.

- Cydia molesta* in, on apple 5073
 Formicidae in 240
Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4538
Kermes kingii in, on *Quercus* 4633
Lygus lineolaris in, on lucerne 6244
Magdalenia spp. in 2244
Olethreutes mysteriana in, on *Ulmus* 1187
Oulema melanopus in 6139, 6263
Thymelicus lineola in, on grasses 6245
Microspis cardoni
 in India 2821
 in coconut plantations, in Karnataka 2821
 preying on, *Sparassus lamarcki*, in Karnataka 2821
Microspis discolor
 in Bangladesh 6326
 preying on
Aphis craccivora 6326
A. gossypii 6326
Myzus persicae 6326
Microspis fenata
 in Australia 2546
 in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
Microcalyptris
 in USA 2168
 taxonomy of 2168
microcasis, Megalocyptha
Microcephalothrips abdominalis
 in India 5468
 preyed on by, Anthorcoridae, in India 5468
Microcerotermes beesoni, in wood, species preferences of 2572
Microcerotermes crassus, menthol in, toxicity of enantiomers of 6331
Microcerotermes turkmenicus
 biology of 1897
 in USSR 1897
Microcharops, parasitising, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, in Brazil 5672
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, bactericidal activity of insect hemolymph for 1642
Microctonus, parasitising, *Stelidota geminata*, in Ohio 365
Microctonus aethioides
 host oviposition as affected by 355
 insect growth regulators in, effects of 6241
 larval development in, effects of temperature on 4922
 parasitising, *Hypera postica*, and biological control using, in New York 355
 pupal development in, effects of temperature on 4922
Microctonus amaraphagus
 sp. nov., description of 5467
 in USA 5467
 parasitising, *Amara* spp., in South Dakota 5467
Microctonus colesi, insect growth regulators in, effects of 6241
Microctonus epitricis
 in USA 466
 parasitising, *Systena blanda*, in California 466
Microctonus vinelandicus
 sp. nov., description of 5467
 in Canada 5467
 parasitising, *Harpalus affinis*, in Ontario 5467
Microgasterinae, venom apparatus in 2672
Microlarinus, on *Tribulus cistoides*, in Mexico 1667
Microlarinus lareyni
 on *Tribulus terrestris*
 and biological control using in California 855
 in USA 1910
Microlarinus lypriformis
 on *Tribulus terrestris*
 and biological control using in California 855
 in USA 1910
Microlepidoptera
 food preferences in, evolution of, review 5434
 in Finland 2270

Microlepidoptera contd.

- in Wales 4307
 on *Eucalyptus*, in Vietnam 5166
Microlestes linearis
 in USA 1394, 6196
 in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
 in soyabean fields, in Iowa 6196
 seasonal abundance of 1394, 6196
Microlophium, taxonomy of, hemolymph proteins as characters for 1845
Micromerus erivanicus
 in Turkey 3980
 on sainfoin, damage caused by 3980
 on *Vicia*, damage caused by 3980
 preying on
Anthophora spp., in Turkey 3980
Melitturga spp., in Turkey 3980
Micromus sauteri
 in Taiwan 3316
 preying on, *Hysteroncra setariae*, in Taiwan 3316
Micromus tasmaniae (see also *Austromicromus tasmaniae*)
 in New Zealand 1444
 preying on, *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, in New Zealand 1444
Micronecta scutellaris
 biology of 1358
 descriptions of 1358
 in India 1358
Micronesia, cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
Microphanurus (see *Trissolcus*)
Microphanurus striaticeps, taxonomy of, transferred to *Aporophlebus* 5288
Microplitis, parasitising, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, in New Zealand 4823
Microplitis croceipes
 attractants for, host kairomones as 1748
 parasitising, *Heliothis zea* 1748
Microplitis kewleyi
 in USA 3379
 parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Indiana 3379
Microplitis maculipennis
 in India 3033
 parasitising, *Achaea janata*, in India 3033
Microplitis marshalli
 parasitising
Autographa gamma 2335
Mamestra brassicae 2335
Microplitis ophiuseae (see *M. maculipennis*)
Microplitis rufiventris
 in Egypt 4477
 parasitised by, *Pteromalus semotus*, in Egypt 4477
 parasitising
Spodoptera littoralis 5426
 in Egypt 4477
 rearing of, techniques for 5426
Microplitis similis
 in India 2337
 parasitising, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in Bihar 2337
Microplitis tuberculifera
 parasitising
Artogeia rapae 2335
Autographa gamma 2335
Mamestra brassicae 2335
Pieris brassicae 2335
microplus, Boophilus
Microscolia hydrocephala
 in Sri Lanka 1175
 parasitising, Scarabaeidae, in Sri Lanka 1175
Microscolia parastasiae
 in Sri Lanka 1175
 parasitising, Scarabaeidae, in Sri Lanka 1175
Microsetia sexguttella (see *Chrysosethia sexguttella*)
Microsporidia
 in
Bombyx mori 5495
Costelytra zealandica, effects on insecticide susceptibility of 5873
Datana integerrima, in USA 6223
Lymantria dispar, in Portugal 4652
 spores of, preserving of 1631
Microtabiotes 2113, 4139, 5591, 5863, 6452, 6669

Microtermes

- in Malagasy Republic 2843
 land use as affecting 134
 predator mandibular-gland secretions not repelling 1876
Microtermes obesi
 in India 869, 1896
 on wheat, damage caused by 869
Microtermes unicolor
 colony development in 1895
 fungus gardens of 1895
 in Pakistan 1895
 swarming in 1895
Microtermes usambaricus
 in Nigeria 134
 land use as affecting 134
Microterys narzykulovi
 sp. nov., description of 1182
 in USSR 1182
 parasitising
Acanthococcus spp., in Tadzhikistan 1182
Eriococcus spp., in Tadzhikistan 1182
Microtheca ochroloma
 in Argentina 138
 in Uruguay 138
 in USA 138
 on crucifers 138
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. picea* and 138
Microtheca picea
 in USA 138
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. ochroloma* and 138
Microthrix inconspicua
 biology of 4481
 food-plants of 4481, 4482
 in South Africa 4481
 on apple, development of 4482
 on *Emex australis*
 and biological control using 4482
 damage caused by 4481
 on *Emex spinosa*, development of 4482
 on rhubarb, development of 4482
 on *Rumex crispus*, development of 4482
 on *Rumex pulcher*, in South Africa 4481
Microvelia, preying on, rice hoppers, in Philippines 3908
Mictis tenebrosa
 distribution of 796
 in India 796, 1839
Middle East, Coccoidea in 6012
Migration
Agrotis ipsilon 4332
Amyra octo 4843
A. punctum 4843
Artogeia rapae 3770
Choristoneura fumiferana 5745, 5913
Chortocetes terminifera 6273, 6274
Danaus plexippus 2249
Heterocera 2740
Hymenia recurvalis 4843
Neacoryphus bicrucis 4824
Nilaparvata lugens 895, 2383, 2386, 2403
Papilio demoleus 1287
Phorodon humuli 1912
Pieris brassicae 3770
Schistocerca gregaria 5905
Sogatella furcifera 895
Spodoptera exempta 5905, 5908
Zeiraphera diniana 3585, 3587
 role in population dynamics of 1272
migratoria, Locusta
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria
mikado, Symptesis (see *S. dolichogaster*)
Mikania, control of, biological 6002
Milbex (see Chlorfenethol, with chlorfensulphide)
Milesinae, Batesian mimicry in 4918
Milk, leptophos in, effects of cheese production on 5983
Milk substitutes, diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 813
Millepede (see Diplopoda)
Millet
 arthropod pests of, in Gambia 4182
Catantops haemorrhoidalis on, feeding by 5455
Raghuva albipunctella on, in Senegal 316
Millet, finger (see *Eleusine coracana*)
Millet, pearl (see *Pennisetum americanum*)

subject Index

lillet (stored grain)

Corcyra cephalonica in, development of 6657

pest control in, traditional methods of 3622

Sitophilus zeamais in, not ovipositing 2086

ilvipennis, *Coleophora* (*Suireia*)

ilvipennis, *Suireia* (see *Coleophora milvipennis*)

limegralla coeruleifrons

control of, insecticides for 5509

in India 5509

on turmeric, in Maharashtra 5509

limosa, *Stator* spp. on 1584

limosestes nubigens, on *Acacia* 1584

inax, *Dacus*

indara, *Athetis* (*Proxenus*)

indara, *Proxenus* (see *Athetis mindara*)

inense, *Metagonistylum*

linerals, in *Bombyx mori* diet, requirement for 2698

inerva, *Draeculacephala*

inians, *Nephelodes*

iniata, *Oedipoda*

inima, *Carulaspis*

inimum, *Monomorium*

iniosa, *Orthosia*

inistrana, *Eulia*

innesota

Choristoneura pinus in, on *Pinus* 510

Cicada spp. in, on *Populus* 3084

Diabrotica spp. in, on maize 5540

D. virgifera in 6248

Empoasca fabae in, on potato 3533, 6232

maize grain in, insect pests of 6170

Malacosoma distria in 4831, 6213

natural enemies of 2568

Myzus persicae in, on potato 3535, 6232

Pikonema alaskensis in

natural enemies of 5211

on *Picea* 1570

Pristiphora erichsonii in

natural enemies of 1586

on *Larix* 5214

Ptychopteridae in 2763

Saperda inornata in, on *Populus* 3084

Tipulidae in 2763

minor, *Berytinus*

minor, *Blastophagus* (see *Tomicus minor*)

minor, *Labia*

minor, *Tomicus* (*Blastophagus*)

mint (see *Mentha*)

Mint, pepper (see *Mentha piperita*)

minuscule, *Sosylus*

minuta, *Frankliniella*

minuta, *Hoplocampa*

minuta, *Oligota*

minuta, *Temelucha*

minutissima, *Pachygaster*

minutus, *Orius*

minutus, *Paraseiulus*

minutus, *Stenocranus*

minutus, *Tetrastichus*

MIPC (see Isoprocab)

Mipcin (see Isoprocab)

Miral (see Isazophos)

miranda, *Saissetia*

Mire, Araneae in, in Finland 800

Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-

dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-

1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene)

against

Atta cephalotes 244

Pheidole megacephala 5264

Solenopsis invicta 643

formulations of 643

in birds, residues of 643

in cotton fields, to kill ants 4602

in fish, residues of 643

in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, variation in

susceptibility to 4467

use of, legislation on 643

Miridae

control of, non-target effects of 2043

in Brazil 4854

in Galapagos Islands 6127

in Georgia (USA) 2268

in cacao plantations, in Ghana 5359

in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059

in walnut orchards, in Italy 5592

on cacao, in Ghana 5359

Miridae contd.

on grasses, effects of plant structure complexity on 4528

on *Solidago*, in New York 2855

on sugar-beet, in Egypt 2489

on sunflower, in Bulgaria 6558

on wheat, damage caused by 3374

preying on, *Psylla pyri*, in France 5607

traps for 379

Mirperus torridus

in Nigeria 454

on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454

mirzai, *Anagyrus*

Miscanthus

Cavelerius saccharivorus on, in Japan 5514

Mythiothrips fruticola on, in Japan 4729

Miscogastrinae, in Indian subcontinent 702

misera, *Sarcophaga*

Mississippi

Actenodes davidi in, on *Gleditsia* 1583

Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 4537

Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 2037,

2513, 2544

Anticarsia gemmatilis in, on soyabean 5665

Araneae in, in cotton fields 1046

cotton in, pest control on 2521

Dendroctonus frontalis in 1210

on *Pinus* 528

Eudiagogus rosenscholdi in, on *Sesbania*

1909

Heliothis spp. in

natural enemies of 2528

on cotton 2513, 2514

H. virescens in

on cotton 2515, 4060

on *Geranium* 4606

H. zea in, on *Geranium* 4606

Lygus lineolaris in, on cotton 4600

Monellia caryella in, on pecan 2943

M. nigropunctata in, on pecan 2943

Neurocolpus nubilus in, on cotton 4600

Prionoxystus robiniae in 1569, 6202

Solenopsis invicta in, on maize 2366

Spodoptera frugiperda in, on cotton 2513

Xyletinus peltatus in, in structural wood

3136, 3137

Missouri

Actenodes davidi in, on *Gleditsia* 1583

Aphis craccivora in, on *Vigna radiata*

435

Cicadellidae in, on *Festuca* 1945

Conophthorus echinatae in, on *Pinus*

1577

Cyrtopistomus castaneus in, on *Quercus*

6150

Empoasca fabae in, on soyabean 2012

Frankliniella tritici in, on soyabean 1511

Hypera postica in, natural enemies of

352

Lepidoptera in, on *Quercus* 6224

Melanotus spp. in, on maize 1396

Psilocorsis spp. in, on *Quercus* 561

Scolytus quadripinosus in 2052

Sericothrips variabilis in, on soyabean

1511

Smicronyx fulvus in, on sunflower 2033

soyabean in, pest control on 459

Trichoplasia ni in

on cabbage 2001

on kale 3514

wood-boring insects in, on *Quercus* 1105

Xyleborus celsus in, on *Carya* 543

missouriensis, *Diognites*

Misumenops, preying on, *Heliothis virescens*,

in Texas 4603

Misumenops oblongus

in USA 4919

in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919

prey of 4919

Mite

acaricide resistance in, detecting and

measuring of 3711

acaricides in, selectivity of 651

in Hungary 3313

in USA, book 6006

in agricultural soils, factors affecting

2758

in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka

3677

in foodstuffs, extracting of 5220

Mite contd.

in soil, effects of insect growth regulators on 2478

in stored grain 1609

relation of water content and 2158

on pineapple, damage caused by 4013

on plants, in Nigeria 6269

on *Quercus*, in Texas 3061, 3062

on trees, extracting from bark of 4318

parasitising

Apis spp. 4978

Pentodon idiota, in Iran 1380

Sesamia spp., in Iran 1380

phytophagous, rearing cage for 1857

preyed on by, *Scydmaenidae* 4732

preying on

Achatina fulica 4983

Eldana saccharina, in South Africa

1378

molluscs 4449

water balance in, review 3283

Mite infestations, in man 6642

Mitomycin C, in *Galleria mellonella*, not

preventing hemocyte destruction by

Chilo iridescent virus 3163

mitratus, *Prionomitus*

mitratus, *Telegryllus*

Mobil 9087 (see Benzene, 1-(1,1-

dimethylethyl)-4-[1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-

nitrobutyl]-)

Mocap (see Ethoprophos)

Mocis

parasitised by

Euphorocera claripennis, in Cuba

3853

Rogas spp., in Cuba 3853

Mocis disseverans

descriptions of 4532

in USA 4532

on grasses, in Florida 4532

Mocis frugalis, in India 2756

Mocis latipes

descriptions of 4532

in Brazil 6410

in USA 4532

on grasses, in Florida 4532

on rice, in Brazil 6410

Mocis marcida

descriptions of 4532

in USA 4532

on grasses, in Florida 4532

Mocis texana

descriptions of 4532

in USA 4532

on grasses, in Florida 4532

modestus, *Ceratocapsus*

modulatus, *Nephotettix*

Moghania macrophylla

Kerria lacca on, effects of plant growth

regulators on 2345

Sthenias madurac on, in Bihar 2576

Molasses

attractant for, *Anastrepha ludens* 1666

diet component for, *Ostrinia nubilalis*

813

in fly baits, repellent to honeybees 678

in insect virus formulations 6619, 6620

with carbaryl 283, 3007, 3879, 3947,

3954, 4105, 4885, 6381

in *Vigna unguiculata</*

Mollicutes contd.*Spiroplasma citri* 1470, 3505, 5630, 6668**mollis, Chorthippus****mollis, Ernobius****Mollusca** 3843, 4449, 4726*Achatina fulica* 4696, 4983*Cepaea nemoralis* 6335*Deroceras reticulatum* 5575*Helix pomatia* 6335**Molluscicides**

formulations of, technical specifications for 3217

sales of, in Finland 6701

Molluscs, parasitised by, Johnsoniini 4726*Moma alpium*, in Italy 6125**Momordica charantia**

antifeedant activity of oil from seeds of 1368

Diaphania indica on, not developing 1499

insecticidal activity of oil from seeds of 1368

Leptoglossus australis on, feeding by 2242*Tetranychus neocaledonicus* on, in Haryana 267**momphae, Eupelmus****Momphidae**, taxonomy of 5286**monscha, Lymantria***Monacis*, on *Ochroa pyramidale*, nectar production and 4972**monacon**, taxonomy of 4462*moncusalis, Lamida* (Macalla)*moncusalis, Macalla* (see *Lamida moncusalis*)*Monelata*, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Maharashtra 921**Monellia caryella**

control of, insecticides for 2943

in USA 2943

on pecan, in Mississippi 2943

Monellia nigropunctata

control of, insecticides for 2943

in USA 2943

on pecan, in Mississippi 2943

Monelliopsis nigropunctata (see *Monellia nigropunctata*)**Monema flavescens**

in Japan 1348

parasitism of, variation in 1348

Mongolia**Aphidiidae** in 3348

insects in, book 3308

Monitor (see *Methamidophos*)**Monkey, Chilo** iridescent virus in, cell fusion caused by 5232**monoceros, Oryctes***Monocesta coryli*, in USA 6612**Monochamus**

control of 5196

in pine wood, in Finland 4102

on forest trees, in USSR 5196

Monochamus scutellatus

in USA 94

mating in 94

on *Pinus strobus*, in West Virginia 94

sexual dimorphism in 94

Monochamus titillator, competing with, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2559**Monocrotaline**, in *Crotalaria*, uptake by**Arctiidae** of 5450**Monocrotophos** (dimethyl (E)-1-methyl-3-

(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl

phosphate)

against

Adisura atkinsoni, on *Lablab purpureus* 426*Amrasca devastans*, on okra 4017, 5649*Aphis craccivora*, on cotton 4339*A. gossypii*

on cotton 4339, 5126, 6563

on eggplant 5707

Batocera rufomaculata, on mango 991*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 335, 3926*Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, on oil palm 1438, 4543*Cystecochila abulsa*, on *Bauhinia* 1558*Diacrisia obliqua*, on sugar-beet 5684, 5686*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on cardamom 283**Monocrotophos contd.**

against contd.

Di cladispa armigera, on rice 6373, 6374*Diparopsis watersi*, on cotton 4885*Earias* spp.

on cotton 5126

on okra 4017

E. insulana, on okra 5649*E. vittalis*, on okra 5649*Eriophyes guerreronis*, on coconut 1436*Graphognathus peregrinus* 2639*Heliothis* spp., on *Cicer arietinum* 1671*H. armigera*on *Cicer arietinum* 5679

on cotton 5126

on *Lablab purpureus* 426*Hydrellia philippina*, on rice 3954*Maruca testulalis*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 455*Megalurothrips sjostedti*, on *Vigna unguiculata* 455*Melanaphis sacchari*, on sugar-cane 290*Nezara viridula*, on soyabean 6520*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 335, 3396, 3399, 3951, 3963*Nipaeococcus filamentosus*, on

pomegranate 4009

Oebalus insularis, on rice 2299*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 3947*Ostrinia furnacalis*, on maize 5533*Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton 5126*Pempherulus affinis*, on cotton 2537*Peridroma saucia*, on grapevine 944pests of *Citrus* 5627

pests of potato 3019

pests of *Vigna radiata* 447pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 4585, 5104pod borers, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524*Pterochloroides persicae*, on peach 398*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 5515*Sciothrips cardamomi*, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6343*Scirpophaga incertulas*, on rice 335*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum*

6553, 6554

Spodoptera spp., on *Cicer arietinum* 1671*S. littoralis*, on cotton 487*S. litura* 1154

on cauliflower 4025

on spice plants 3874

stem borers, on rice 3968

Sylepta derogata, on cotton 2538*Tetranychus urticae* 6716*Thrips tabaci*, on cotton 5127*Trioza erytrae*, on *Citrus* 1469*Xestia c-nigrum*, on grapevine 944in *Capsicum annuum*, residues of 6553

in cauliflower, residues of 5268

in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on

parasites of 2343

in cotton fields, effects on predatory

arthropods of 1042

in eggplant, persistence of 5707

in pea, residues of 6512

in radish, residues of 5268

in rice, not affecting germination 3905

in *Trichogramma brasiliensis*, toxicity of

2343

in trunk injections 5627

resistance to, in

Myzus persicae, in New South Wales

1700

Nilaparvata lugens, in Philippines

3398

Spodoptera littoralis, mechanisms of

2137

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, and cross-

resistance 6717

Therioaphis trifolii, in New South

Wales 4541

with chlordimeform, against, *Spodoptera**littoralis* 5723

with endosulfan, antagonistic 487

with endrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*

225

Monocrotophos contd.with leptophos, against, *Tetranychus**cinnabarinus* 490with methamidophos, against, *Spodoptera**littoralis* 5723

with methomyl

against

Spodoptera littoralis 225

on cotton 487

with phosfolan

against

Spodoptera littoralis 225

on cotton 487

Monoctonus, in North Korea 3347**Monoculture**, insect fauna as affected by

6371

*monodactylus, Oidaematophorus**monodon, Notoxus***Monodontomerus**

control of, repellents for 2924

parasitising, *Megachile rotundata* 2924**Monolepta**, on avocado, damage caused by

972

Monolepta signata

in India 2820

preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India

2820

Monomorium, sting apparatus in 2809**Monomorium minimum**

defensive secretion in 2324

in USA 1943, 2324

in pastures, interactions with *Solenopsis**invicta* of 2324preying on, *Surattha indentella*, in Kansas

1943

Monomorium pharaonis

biology of 125

control of, insecticides for 3118

dispersal of 120, 121

distribution of 121

in Canada 4428

in Poland 827

in bakeries, in central Europe 120

in dwellings

in central Europe 120

in Poland 827

in food factories 3118

in hospitals, in central Europe 120

in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428

rearing of, techniques for 125

Mononychellus tanajoa

control of, biological 2653, 2654

in Brazil 2498

in Uganda 6545

on cassava 1023

effects of fertilizers on 5696

in Brazil 2498

in Uganda 6545

resistance to 696

population dynamics of 2498

predators of, in Brazil 2498

Monophlebus, on *Shorea talura*, in

Karnataka 1359

Monotrysis, food preferences in, evolution

of 5434

Montana**Acrididae** in 1421*Aulocara eliotti* in 1244

biological control of weeds in 4479

Diabrotica virgifera in 6248**Montandoniola moraguesi**

biology of 5468

descriptions of 5468

in India 5468

preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 5468

montanella, Phyllonorycter**montanus, Anoplognathus****montanus, Colladonus****monticola, Telenomus****montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus****Montserrat**, cotton in, insect pests of 5121**monuste, Ascia****Moodna biviella** (see *Manhatta biviella*)**Moorland, Calluna vulgaris**, *Myrmica* spp.

in, in England 122

Moraceae, Scolytidae on, in West Malaysia

3459

moraguesi, Montandoniola**Moranilla californica**

in Greece 5640

parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in Greece

5640

morator, Dyscinetus

- Mordellidae**
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
- Mordellistena humeralis**, in USSR 5394
- nordoganensis**, *Cicada*
- nori**, *Bombyx*
- norio**, *Eurytoma*
- Moritzella castaneivora**
dispersal of 1602
in Japan 1602
on *Castanea*, in Honshu 1602
seasonal abundance of 1602
- norleyi**, *Anomalon*
- normideae**, *Telenomus*
- norobensis**, *Sosylus*
- Morocco**
Apis mellifera in, spiraplasms in 6668
Capnodis tenebrionis in, on cherry 3996
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3481
Hysteropterum spp. in, spiraplasms in 6668
Laodelphax striatella in, spiraplasms in 1470
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 514, 3068, 5288
Neolaliturus haematoceps in, spiraplasms in 1470, 6668
Phthorimaea operculella in, in stored potatoes 1605
Psammotettix striatus in, spiraplasms in 1470
- norosus**, *Carausius*
- norosus**, *Sennius*
- norrilli**, *Corythucha*
- norsitans**, *Glossina*
- Morus**, *Callirhopalus bifasciatus* on 5135
- Morus alba** (see *Mulberry*)
- Morus mesozygia** (wood), *Coptotermes*
formosanus in, resistance to 4465
- Morus nigra** (see *Mulberry*)
- nosellana**, *Sitodiplosis*
- Mosquito** (see *Culicidae*)
- nossambicus**, *Hodotermes*
- Moth** (see *Heterocera*)
- Moulting hormones**
Bombyx mori 2222
Calpodex ethlius 6079
Gryllus campestris 4781
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4782, 5341
Locusta migratoria 760, 1810, 2218, 2220, 6071
Macrotermes bellicosus 844
M. subhyalinus 844
Schistocerca gregaria 1809, 6288
Tenebrio molitor 2221
Thermobia domestica 4783
titres of 4259
- Mouse**
Cordyceps militaris in, no effects from 1633
DDT analogues in, metabolism of 3225
insect growth regulators in, toxicity of 4168
insecticide mixtures in, toxicity of 4392
Nomuraea rileyi in, no effects from 1620
organophosphates in, toxicity of 651
oxamyl in, metabolism of 4150
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus in, no effects from 1633
preying on
Datana integerrima, in USA 6223
Heliothis spp., in New South Wales 6569
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 655, 2127
- Mouse, white-footed** (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
- Mouse, wood** (see *Apodemus sylvaticus*)
- Mozambique**
cashew in, arthropod pests of 5063
plant protection in 3238
- MTMC** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester)
- Mucopolysaccharides**, in fowl yolk sac, effects of malathion on 4161
- Mucoproteins**, in *Pimpla turionellae*
accessory glands 3340
- Mucor racemosus**
control of, fungicides for 6097
in, insect rearing media 6097
- nuguanicus**, *Tenuipalpus*
- nukerjii**, *Uscana*
- Mulberry** (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)
Bombyx mandarina on, in Japan 1168
- Mulberry contd.**
Bombyx contd.
B. mori on, feeding by 1899
Cofana spectra on 287
Elasmucha grisea on, in Turkey 4095
insect pests of, in India 378
pest control on 378
Psacotheca hilaris on, rearing of 3322
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona on, feeding by 1198
Pseudococcus comstocki on, in California 1298
- Mulberry-cell cultures**, diet component for, *Bombyx mori* 808
- Mulberry-leaf powder**, diet component for, *Bombyx mori* 808
- Mulberry-orchard soils**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not persisting 6681
- Mulberry (wood)**
Coptotermes heimi in, development of 6660
Microcerotermes beesoni in, feeding by 2572
Odontotermes obesus in, development of 6660
- Mulches**, for maize, effects on *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* of 1387
- Multi-Film X-77**, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 6707
- multicinctus**, *Campoplex*
- Multilure** (see α -Cubebene, with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol)
- multispinosa**, *Scaptomyza*
- Multistriatin** (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-)
- multistriatus**, *Scolytus*
- Multitox** (see DDT, with parathion-methyl)
- munakatae**, *Chelonus*
- munda**, *Cycloneda*
- mundus**, *Eretmocerus*
- muneswari**, *Gastrancistrus*
- Mung bean** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Mung bean green mosaic virus**
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 443
Vigna radiata, in Philippines 443
- Mung bean leaf crinkle virus**
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 441
A. gossypii, transmission of 441
Vigna radiata, in India 441
- Mung bean leaf curl browning virus**
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 443
Vigna radiata, in Philippines 443
- Mung bean little leaf virus**
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 443
Vigna radiata, in Philippines 443
- Mung bean mosaic virus**
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 442
A. glycines, transmission of 442
Vigna radiata, in Philippines 442
- Mung bean yellow mosaic virus**
in
Bemisia tabaci
not transmitted 443
transmission of 441, 6528
groundnut, in Andhra Pradesh 6528
Nisia atrovenosa, not transmitted 443
Sogatella furcifera, not transmitted 443
Vigna radiata
in India 441
in Philippines 443
resistance to 444
- murariella**, *Tinea*
- murarium**, *Theridion*
- murphyi**, *Acanthomyops*
- murphyi**, *Pygmephorus*
- Murraya koenigii**, *Papilio polytes* on, in Nepal 4291
- Murraya paniculata**, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*
on, dispersal of 2975
- Murrel** (see *Channa punctatus*)
- Musa**
Forcipomyia spp. in leaf axils of, in Brazil 3052
Tetranychus piercei on
in Hong Kong 705
- Musa contd.**
Tetranychus piercei on contd.
in Taiwan 705
- Musa textilis**, *Tetranychus piercei* on, in Philippines 705
- Musca**, body temperature in, measuring of 2727
- Musca domestica**
activity in, monitoring of 172
aflatoxins in, toxicity of 6678
atrazine in, effects on fate of carbofuran of 3884
attractants for 1474
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not producing exotoxin 3155
carbofuran in, effects of atrazine on fate of 3884
carnitine in 1152
control of
growth regulators for 1715, 2644, 3228, 4711
insecticides for 654, 655, 658, 1142, 1146, 1696, 2127, 3218, 3705, 3884, 5972
models of 804
use of pheromones in 6057
DDT analogues in, metabolism of 3225
enzymes in 1696, 3228, 3257, 5446, 5972
growth regulators in, degradation of 3257
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 3705
neurophysiological techniques with 4870
nucleic acids in 723
ovarian production in, regulation of 3737
picrotoxinin analogues in, insecticidal activity of 1142
preyed on by, *Phidippus audax* 247
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2126
sulfenyl-propoxur in
metabolism of 2139
penetration of 2139
trichlorophen resistance in
mechanisms of 1812
selection for 1812
- Musca vetustissima**
control of, biological 2344, 5290
in Australia 2344, 6556
in safflower fields, in Victoria 6556
- Muscalure** (*Z*-9-tricosene)
attractant for, *Dacus oleae* 1474
Ceratitis capitata not attracted to 1474
in insecticide formulations 6057
- Muscoidea**, in Ogasawara Islands 4305
- muscorum**, *Philoscia*
- musculus**, *Meibomeus*
- Museums**, *Thylodrias contractus* in 5799
- Mushroom**
arthropod pests of
in New South Wales 2161
in UK 2654
insect pests of
in Sarawak 2651
in UK 4721
lectins in, receptors in insects for 6335
Megaselia halterata on, in England 412
pest control on, book 2622
Sciaridae on
basidiospore transmission by 6503
in UK 5091
- Mushroom compost**
culture-medium component for, *Beauveria bassiana* 1088
pest control in
insect growth regulators for 4571
insecticides for 4571
- Mushroom, hot** (see *Agaricus bitorquis*)
- Mushroom houses**
insects in, in Taiwan 2991
Pygmephoridae in, in Americas 2987
- Muskmelon** (see Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
- Muskmelon necrotic spot virus**
in
Diabrotica balteata, transmission of 4027
D. undecimpunctata, transmission of 4027
- Mussidia nigrivenella**, in stored products, imported into UK 3658
- Mustard**
Aleyrodes brassicae on, development of 6117

Mustard contd.

- Athalia rosae* on, in West Germany 3000
insect pests of, in Assam 4142
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on,
development of 6117
- Mustard (*Brassica campestris*)**, insect pests
of, in Andhra Pradesh 5659
- Mustard (*Brassica juncea*)**
Athalia lugens on, effects of irrigation on
2475
Bagrada hilaris on, in Delhi 2475
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of
1820
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Delhi 2475
Myzus persicae on, in Japan 1209
Thysanopplusia orichalcea on, in Delhi
2475
virus control in, vector control for 5089
- Mustard, Chinese (see Mustard (*Brassica juncea*))**
- Mustard (*Sinapis alba*)**
glucosinolates in 282
Melanoplus bivittatus on, development of
2466
M. sanguinipes on, development of 2466
Myzus persicae on, development of 3295
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, feeding by
282
P. undulata on, feeding by 4018
- mutabilis, Meigenia**
- Mutagens**, toxaphene 1160
- mutatella, Dioryctria**
- mutillatus, Carpophilus**
- mutillatus, Pipunculid**
- MV-678** (see Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Mycetophiloidae**, parasitised by,
Cryptoserphus spp. 2340
- Mychiothrips fruticola**
gen. et sp. nov., description of 4729
in Japan 4729
on *Miscanthus*, in Japan 4729
- Mycodiplosis plasmoparae**
descriptions of 5190
in birch catkins 5190
- Mycological collections, Tyrophagus**
putrescentiae in, in Italy 5012
- mycon, Perkinsiella**
- Mycoplasmatales** (including mycoplasma-like organisms)
in
arthropods, pathogenicity of, review
5239
cabbage
pathogenicity to *Drosophila* of 5836
pathogenicity to *Galleria* of 5836
rosemary
pathogenicity to *Drosophila* of 5836
pathogenicity to *Galleria* of 5836
- Mycosphaerella ligulicola**
control of, fungicide-insecticide mixtures
for 4613
in, *Chrysanthemum* spp., in Florida
4613
- Mygalopsis**, in Australia 5292
- Myioma**, taxonomy of 3856
- Myioma cixiiformis**, descriptions of 3856
- Myiopardalis pardalina**
in Turkey 1311
on cucurbits, in Turkey 1311
- Mylabris**
in India 6122
in Turkey 4297
- Mylabris phalerata**
chromosomes in 5351
in India 5351
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, in Chandigarh
5351
- Mylabris pustulata**
chromosomes in 5351
in India 5351
nitrogen in 4772
on *Ipomoea*, in Punjab 5351
- Mylabris scabiosa**, taxonomy of,
transferred to *Coryna* 4297
- Mylabris zebraea**, taxonomy of, transferred
to *Coryna* 4297
- mylitta, Antheraea**
- Mylocerus**, biology of 2780
- Mylocerus curvicornis**
in India 360
on coconut, damage caused by 360

Mylocerus delicatulus

- in India 2449
on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh
2449
- Mylocerus discolor**, control of, insecticides
for 3048
- Mylocerus dorsatus**
in India 2449
on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh
2449
- Mylocerus maculosus** (see *M. undecimpustulatus maculosus*)
- Mylocerus subfasciatus, Bacillus cereus** in,
pathogenicity of 2618
- Mylocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus**
control of, insecticides for 6565
in India 2449, 6034, 6565
on cotton
damage caused by 6565
in Chandigarh 6034
varietal preferences of 6565
on *Litchi chinensis*, in Uttar Pradesh
2449
reproductive system in 6034
- Mymaridae**
in rape fields, effects of insecticides on
3516
parasitising, *Taphrocerus schaefferi*, in
Virginia 4488
- Myndus**
in Americas 4192
taxonomy of, *Haplaxius* as synonym of
4192
- Myndus cocois** (see *M. crudus*)
- Myndus crudus**
in USA 5583
on palm trees, in Florida 5583
taxonomy of
Haplaxius cocois as synonym of 4192
transferred from *Haplaxius* 4192
- myopaeformis, Conopia (Synanthedon)**
- myopaeformis, Synanthedon** (see *Conopia myopaeformis*)
- myopaeformis, Tetanops**
- myops, Bothriomyrmex**
- Myrcene** (see 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-)
- Myristic acid** (see Tetradecanoic acid)
- Myristica fragrans** (see Nutmeg)
- Myrmecocystus mexicanus**, in USA 794
- Myrmecolax**
in Thailand 4188
keys to 4188
- Myrmica**
food exchange in, studying of 1337
in *Calluna* moorland, in England 122
- Myrmica americana**
in USA 877, 6295
in maize fields, in Nebraska 877
preying on, *Diabrotica virgifera* 877
sampling of 6295
- Myrmica brevispinosa discontinua**
in USA 4633
tending, *Kermes kingii*, in Michigan
4633
- Myrmica emeryana**
in Canada 4971
tending, *Mastopoda pteridis*, in Manitoba
4971
- Myrmica laevinodis**, aggression in 4436
- Myrmica rubra**
aggression in 1263
photoperiodism in 4845
- Myrmica ruginodis**
habitats of 122
in Poland 126
in UK 122
in *Calluna* moorland, in England 122
industrial pollution as affecting 126
workers of, aggression of *M. laevinodis*
towards 4436
- Myrmica rugulosa**
competing with, *Lasius niger* 6290
in Poland 6290
- Myrmica sabuleti**, aggression of *Myrmica rubra* towards 1263
- Myrmica scabrinodis**
habitats of 122
in UK 122
in *Calluna* moorland, in England 122
- Myrmica schencki**
in Poland 126
industrial pollution as affecting 126

Myrmicinae

- in coniferous forests, in Lithuania 5393
sting apparatus in 2809
- mysorensis, Kerria**
- mysteriana, Olethreutes**
- Mythimna**
in Queensland 2671
Nomuraea rileyi in, in Queensland 1921
parasites of, in Queensland 1921
- Mythimna convecta**
biology of 1921, 6356
control of 6356
insecticides for 927, 1921
illustrations of 1921
in Australia 927, 1921, 6356
in pastures, in New South Wales 927
on field crops, in Queensland 1921
on grain crops, in Western Australia
6356
- Mythimna l-album**
in Spain 3388
on rice, in Spain 3388
- Mythimna loreyi**
in Indonesia 3415
in Spain 3388
on rice
in Indonesia 3415
in Spain 3388
sex pheromone of, identity of 1224
- Mythimna loreyimima**
biology of 1921, 6356
control of 6356
insecticides for 1921
illustrations of 1921
in Australia 1921, 6356
on field crops, in Queensland 1921
on grain crops, in Western Australia
6356
- Mythimna separata**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, crystal formation
by 619
biology of 1921, 1938, 6377
control of
biological 4823
insecticides for 1921, 2487, 3950, 5558
spray equipment for 3950
spray volumes for 3950
illustrations of 1921, 1938
in Australia 1921, 1938, 6421
in Bangladesh 4495
in China 4993
in India 2487, 2551, 3919, 3950, 5024,
5558, 6377
in Indonesia 3415
in Japan 1208, 4287
in New Zealand 4823
integument in, melanisation of 738
mating in, effects of dietary sugars on
1208
melanisation in, hormonal regulation of
1219
migration in 2233
nocturnal behaviour in 1260
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, specificity of
5006
on field crops, in Queensland 1921
on hemp, in Bihar 2551
on maize, in Rajasthan 6377
on rice
in Bangladesh 4495
in Indonesia 3415
in Madhya Pradesh 2487, 3919, 3950,
5558
in Rajasthan 6377
in Western Australia 6421
on sorghum
damage caused by 1938
in Rajasthan 6377
on wheat, varietal preferences of 5024
parasitised by, *Telenomus guangdongensis*,
in China 4993
pest status of 4287
rearing of, diets for 4878, 6143
seasonal abundance of 3919
sex pheromone of, identity of 1224
- Mythimna unipuncta**
control of, insecticides for 902, 2915,
4900, 4928
granulosis virus in
envelope proteins of 4684
interaction with nematodes of 1128
sucrose density gradient centrifugation
damaging 5854

***Mythimna unipuncta* contd.**

- granulosis virus in contd.
 synergism of nuclear polyhedrosis virus and 4684
 in Canada 996
 in India 2915, 4501
 in Libya 2368
 in Mexico 923, 1647
 in Pakistan 902
 in Spain 3388
 in USA 4900, 4928
Neoplectana carpocapsae in, interaction with viruses of 1128
 on barley, in Manitoba 996
 on maize
 in Libya 2368
 in Maryland 4900
 on rice
 in Pakistan 902
 in Spain 3388
 on sorghum
 damage caused by 923
 in Maharashtra 2915
 on sugar-cane, in Punjab 4501
 parasites of, attraction to kairomones of 3318
 parasitised by, *Athrycia cinerea*, in Manitoba 996
 seasonal abundance of 1647
 sex pheromone of, variation in responses to 2202
Vairimorpha necatrix in, pathogenicity of 3380
Mythimna venalba
 in Indonesia 3415
 on rice, in Indonesia 3415
Mythimna vitellina
 in Spain 3388
 on rice, in Spain 3388
ytillaspidis, *Aphytis*
tylococcus beckii (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*)
tyzocallis annulata (see *Tuberculatus annulatus*)
tyzocallis carpini
 in New Zealand 5195
 on *Carpinus betulus*, in New Zealand 5195
 seasonal abundance of 5195
tyzodes persicae (see *Myzus persicae*)
tyzus, predation of 2817
tyzus ascalonicus
 in East Germany 2939
 on strawberry, in East Germany 2939
tyzus cerasi
 control of, insecticides for 3194
 in Poland 3982
 on cherry, damage caused by 3982
tyzus langei, in Spain 3780
tyzus malisuctus (see *Ovatus malisuctus*)
tyzus persicae
 alarm pheromone in, use in control of 5654
 alate production in 396
 variation in 4816, 6044
 barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 3440
 bean yellow stipple virus in, not transmitted 4034
 beet mild yellowing virus in, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5685, 5687
 beet mosaic virus in, transmission of 1524
 beet western yellows virus in, transmission of 396, 4590
 beet yellows virus in, transmission of 1524, 1525, 5683, 5685, 6532
 biology of 1462, 1695, 4590, 5685
 biotypes of 4943
 citrus tristeza virus in
 not transmitted 2978
 transmission of 2103
 clones of 4733
 colour forms of 4733
 colour polymorphism in 1209
 control of
 biological 475, 2032, 3058, 3808, 5859, 6555
 cultural 4040, 5685, 5690
 for virus control 1485
 fumigants for 3618, 6641
 growth regulators for 6233

***Myzus persicae* contd.**

- control of contd.
 insecticides for 219, 464, 1209, 1462, 1486, 1525, 1554, 1695, 2024, 2029, 2032, 2494, 2495, 2720, 3016, 3535, 3538, 3560, 3796, 4578, 4590, 4609, 4936, 4944, 5089, 5118, 5582, 5654, 5685, 5687, 5690, 5700, 5709, 5959, 6232, 6233, 6530, 6532, 6533, 6534, 6555
 soaps for 1063
 threshold for 1486, 3535, 5694, 6232
 timing of 2024, 4590, 4944
 traps for 1020
 cucumber mosaic virus in, transmission of 6508
 descriptions of 4554
 development in, effects of temperature on 2024, 4943
 dispersal of 1274
 distribution map for 3303
Entomophthora spp. in, in France 5693
 enzymes in 1694, 2720, 4733, 4816, 6086, 6718
 variation in 5348, 6044
 esterase in, variation within clones of 6086
 fecundity in
 effects of parasitism on 5482
 effects of temperature on 5482
 food-plants of 1462, 5497
 selecting of 3295
 groundnut mottle virus in, transmission of 5676
 gynoparae production in 1294
 hyperparasitised by, *Asaphes vulgaris*, in Greece 6302
 illustrations of 1524
 in Argentina 5709
 in Australia 1695, 1700, 2005
 in Austria 1525
 in Belgium 464, 1524, 6533
 in Brazil 1014, 3016
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in Egypt 2500
 in Finland 5953
 in France 2026, 2032, 3530, 5076, 5693
 in Greece 6302
 in India 401, 2494, 3542, 5118, 5497, 6574
 in Israel 1020
 in Italy 3492, 4554, 6457
 in Japan 1209, 1535, 4733
 in Mauritius 5513
 in Mexico 2298
 in Netherlands 3808
 in Poland 4040
 in Romania 5582, 5700
 in Spain 6532
 in Switzerland 5687, 5959, 6530
 in Taiwan 1998
 in UK 219, 2104, 3058, 4578, 5685, 5690, 6508
 in USA 1063, 1274, 1486, 1488, 2024, 2490, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3538, 3560, 4046, 4590, 4609, 4916, 4943, 4944, 5694, 6188, 6232, 6233
 in USSR 1554
 in West Germany 6534
 in Zimbabwe 3049
 insect growth regulators in, effects of 1717
 insecticide resistance in 1524
 detecting and measuring of 3709
 evolution of 1694
 in New South Wales 1695, 1700
 in West Germany 6534
 mechanisms of 2652
 role of esterases in 2720
 stability of 6718
 insecticide susceptibility in
 colour morph differences in 1209
 effects of food-plant on 3796
 male production in 1294
 natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 3538
 on *Amaranthus retroflexus*, development of 396
 on *Brassica juncea*, in Japan 1209
 on brussels sprouts, in England 4578
 on cabbage, damage caused by 2005
 on *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, development of 396

***Myzus persicae* contd.**

- on *Capsicum*
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in Netherlands 3808
 on *Capsicum annum*
 in Argentina 5709
 in Tamil Nadu 5118
 on *Cardaria draba*, development of 396
 on cauliflower, effects of cauliflower mosaic virus on 4749
 on *Chenopodium album*, development of 396
 on *Chenopodium quinoa*, development of 3295
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in England 3058
 on *Citrus*
 in Greece 6302
 in India 401
 in Italy 3492
 on *Convolvulus arvensis*, development of 396
 on cotton, in Greece 6302
 on cucumber, in UK 6508
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
 on eggplant
 in France 2032
 in Romania 5700
 on *Eruca sativa*, in Punjab 3542
 on glasshouse crops, in Bulgaria 1462
 on hemp, in India 5497
 on lentil, in India 5497
 on *Lepidium perfoliatum*, development of 396
 on lettuce, in California 1486
 on nectarine, in New South Wales 1695
 on *Papaver somniferum*, in India 5497
 on peach
 damage caused by 4554
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in Italy 6457
 in New South Wales 1695
 in Washington 4590
 resistance to 5076, 6473
 on potato
 damage caused by 4936
 distribution pattern of 2026
 forecasting infestations of 2024, 3538, 4944
 in Brazil 3016
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in England 219
 in France 5693
 in Idaho 5694
 in Israel 1020
 in Maharashtra 2494
 in Mauritius 5513
 in Minnesota 3533, 3535, 6232
 in New South Wales 1700
 in Pennsylvania 4916
 in Romania 5700
 in Scotland 2104
 in UK 5690
 in USA 4943
 in Wisconsin 6233
 on *Prunus persica* × *P. davidiana*, resistance to 5076
 on radish, development of 396
 on safflower, in Mexico 2298
 on *Sinapis alba*, development of 3295
 on *Solanum*, resistance to, biotype variation in 6234
 on *Solanum phureja*, resistance to 6549
 on *Solanum sarrachoides*, development of 396
 on soyabean, in Illinois 6188
 on sugar-beet 467
 assessing infestations of 2490
 effects of herbicides on 3014
 forecasting infestations of 3530
 in Austria 1525
 in Belgium 464, 1524, 6533
 in Poland 4040
 in Spain 6532
 in Switzerland 5687
 in UK 5685
 in Washington 4590
 in West Germany 6534
 on tobacco
 effects of tobacco mosaic virus on 4749
 in Andhra Pradesh 6574
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in Moldavia 1554

Myzus persicae contd.

- on tobacco contd.
- in North Carolina 3560
- in Virginia 4609
- in Zimbabwe 3049
- on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- on turnip
- in Japan 1535
- in North Carolina 4046
- on wheat, in Brazil 1014
- outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 3533, 3535
- papaw ringspot virus in, transmission of 1998
- parasitised by
- Aphidiidae, in France 5693
- Aphidius matricariae* 200, 3808, 5482
- Praon volucre*, in Greece 6302
- parthenogenesis in 4816
- pirimicarb resistance in, in Netherlands 3808
- population dynamics of 2026, 4040
- potato leaf roll virus in
- detecting of 3023, 5113
- not replicating 2028
- transmission of 1020, 2104, 5690, 5694, 6233
- potato virus Y in, transmission of 5688, 5690
- potato virus Y necrotic str. in, infectivity of 1019
- predators of
- abundance of 4916
- diel activity of 3537
- effects of insecticides on 4609
- in Andhra Pradesh 6574
- in Bulgaria 1462
- preyed on by
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2338, 3808, 5953
- Chrysopa perla* 4987
- Micraspis discolor* 6326
- Semiadalia undecimnotata* 1882
- rearing of, diets for 4319
- reproduction in, effects of virus-infected food-plants on 4749
- seasonal abundance of 1535, 1998
- soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 1014, 6188
- sweet potato mosaic virus in, transmission of 2497
- sweet potato yellow spot virus in, transmission of 3025
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. varians* and 4554
- tomato extracts in, toxicity of 4048
- traps for 3530

Myzus solani (see *Aulacorthum solani*)**Myzus varians**

- control of, timing of 4554
- descriptions of 4554
- in France 5076
- in Italy 4554
- on *Clematis vitalba*, in Italy 4554
- on peach
- damage caused by 4554
- resistance to 5076, 6473
- on *Prunus persica* × *P. davidiana*, in France 5076
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. persicae* and 4554

N-2596 (see Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, S-(4-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester)**Nabidae**

- in Galápagos Islands 6127
- in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059
- Rhynchomermis nabulensis* in, in Soviet Far East 621

Nabis

- in cotton fields
- effects of herbicides on 4600
- effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
- in Mississippi 1046
- sampling of 1550
- in pear orchards, in Oregon 5609
- in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 4916
- in soyabean fields
- effects of cultural practices on 460
- in Iowa 6196
- in strawberry fields, in Sweden 5584
- in tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides on 4609, 4934

Nabis contd.

- in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059
- preying on, *Corythucha morrilli*, in California 5502
- Nabis alternatus**
- in USA 5720
- in cotton fields, in Arizona 5720
- predation by 5720
- Nabis americoferus**
- in USA 480, 5011, 6196
- in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 480
- in soyabean fields, in Iowa 6196
- preying on
- Spodoptera exigua*, in California 480
- Trichoplusia ni*, in California 480
- Zygogramma tortuosa*, in California 5011
- seasonal abundance of 6196
- Nabis capsiformis** (see *Tropicconabis capsiformis*)
- Nabis roseipennis**
- in USA 2528
- preying on, *Heliothis* spp., in Mississippi 2528
- Nabis tasmanicus**
- in Australia 6687
- prey viruses in, passage through gut of 6687
- preying on, *Heliothis punctigera* 6687
- Nacerdes melanura**
- in USA 5825
- in buildings, in North Dakota 5825
- nacheri**, *Ephedrus*
- nachiensis**, *Florinia*
- Nacoleia octasema**
- control of
- biological 2460
- insecticides for 6499
- in Australia 2460, 6499
- on banana
- distribution pattern of 6499
- in Queensland 2460
- parasites of, in Queensland 2460
- Nadisa concolor**, on *Pinus radiata*, in southern Africa 5169
- Nala lividipes**, in India 797
- Naled** (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
- against
- Ceratitis capitata* 3700
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Actinidia chinensis* 5883
- Pheidole megacephala* 5264
- in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
- with toxaphene, in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 480
- with trimedlure 3700
- nalepi**, *Phytoptus*
- nana**, *Agromyza*
- nana**, *Trichogrammatoidea*
- nanaria**, *Cyclophora*
- nanjingensis**, *Schizotetranychus*
- Nanorchestidae**, in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424
- Naphthalene**
- against
- Varroa jacobsoni* 3851
- on *Apis mellifera* 6301
- formulations of, controlled release 5656
- repellent for, *Delia brassicae*, on cauliflower 5656
- 1,4-Naphthalenedione**, 2-(acetyloxy)-3-dodecyl-, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 1440
- 1,4-Naphthalenedione**, 5-hydroxy-7-methyl-, in *Diospyros virginiana* wood 2632
- in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, toxicity of 2632
- 1-Naphthalenol**
- acetate, in *Galleria mellonella*, hydrolysis of 3268
- methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)
- 1(2H)-Naphthalenone**, 3,4-dihydro-4,8-dihydroxy-6-methyl-, in *Diospyros virginiana* wood 2632
- in *Reticulitermes flavipes*, not toxic 2632
- napi**, *Artogeia* (*Pieris*)
- napi**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- napi**, *Pieris* (see *Artogeia napi*)
- Napomyza lateralis**
- biology of 5120

Napomyza lateralis contd.

- control of, cultural 5120
- in Bulgaria 5120
- on sunflower, in Bulgaria 5120
- parasites of, in Bulgaria 5120
- Narcissus**
- arthropod pests of, in UK 5139
- Merodon equestris* on
- damage caused by 5139
- in France 5138
- Rhizococcus palestinae* on, in Florida 3057
- Stenotarsonemus laticeps* on, damage caused by 4612
- Naringin**, deterring oviposition by
- Anastrepha suspensa* 4832
- narzykulovi**, *Microterys*
- nasatum**, *Armadillidium*
- nasicornis**, *Oryctes*
- Nasiman** (see Protein hydrolysate)
- nasoni**, *Megaselia*
- Nasonia vitripennis*, diapause in, effects of hormones on 3277
- nassatus**, *Orthotylus*
- Nasturtium** (see *Tropaeolum*)
- Nasturtium microphyllum**
- glucosinolates in 282
- Phyllotreta armoracae* on, feeding by 282
- Nasutitermes**, nest-building in, effects on soil properties of 6333
- Nasutitermes costalis**, nests of, expansion of 4466
- Nasutitermes exitiosus**
- control of, insecticides for 4129
- digestive enzymes in 3260
- gut in, redox potential of 4754
- in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129
- in *Eucalyptus regnans* wood, effects of fungi on 2842
- in *Eucalyptus* wood, effects of fungi on resistance to 262
- laboratory bioassays using 5489
- Nasutitermes graveolus**, laboratory bioassays using 5489
- Nasutitermes nigriceps**
- attractants for 6331
- menthol in, toxicity of enantiomers of 6331
- repellents for 6331
- Nasutitermes walkeri**, laboratory bioassays using 5489
- natalensis**, *Macrotermes*
- Natamyacin**, in cheese, for controlling moulds that attract mites 3116
- Natural enemies**
- of arthropods
- Abantiades latipennis* 1091
- Acanthococcus* spp. 1182
- Acanthomyops murphyi* 1331
- Achaea janata* 476, 2169, 3033
- Acigona infusella* 5507
- Acleris tripunctana* 1575, 1576
- Acraspis hirta* 526
- Acrocerops caeruleus* 6581
- Acronicta* spp. 4100
- Acrosternum hilare* 2415
- Aculops lycopersici* 4596
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 1426, 1956, 2042, 5416, 5880, 6437
- A. pilosus* 1426, 5880
- Adelphocoris* spp. 5578
- Adoxophyes* spp. 3056
- Aelia rostrata* 3366
- Aeneolamia varia* 6432
- Agromyza frontella* 2927
- A. oryzae* 346
- Agrotis exclamatoris* 1864
- A. ipsilon* 2337, 3379
- A. segetum* 1864, 2818
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* 975
- Aleurolobus barodensis* 2352
- Amara* spp. 5467
- Anacamptis populella* 1575, 1576
- Anastrepha ludens* 3356
- Anisoplaa ptyoptera* 5890
- Anoecia corni* 3376
- Anomis leona* 2552
- Anthophora* spp. 3980
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5665, 5672, 6522
- Aonidiella aurantii* 6482
- A. citrina* 6482

Natural enemies contd.
of arthropods contd.

Aonidiella contd.
A. orientalis 2969
A. taxus 1591
Aonidomytilus espinosai 4444
Aphis citricola 4979, 5621
A. craccivora 2820, 5108
A. fabae 2820
A. gossypii 3492, 5121, 6302
A. pomi 3465
Aphodius tasmaniae 1948
Apion corchori 1051
Apis spp. 4441, 4978
A. florea 602
A. mellifera 252, 253, 602, 1878, 2336, 2612, 3840, 3851, 3863, 4439, 4440, 4709
Aradus cinnamomeus 5767
Aracercus fasciculatus 3677
Archips cerasivoranus 5842
Arge humeralis 4485
Argyresthia thuiella 2584
Armitermes spp. 190
A. neotenicus 3867
Artipus spp. 4930
Artogeia rapae 1000, 1497
Arytaina genistae 4648
Asphondylia spp. 1513
Aspidiotus destructor 249, 2935
A. nerii 4008, 4570, 6495
Asterolecanium spp. 249
Ataenius spretulus 6204
Atherigona soccata 921
Aulacaspis tubercularis 2935
Aulacorthum solani 5693
Aylax papaveris 5713
Bactra spp. 2169
Basilepta subcostatum 1479
Bemisia citricola 6024
B. tabaci 6567
Biorhiza pallida 3593
Blastodacna atra 3339
Bombyx mandarina 5473
B. mori 2109, 3169
Brachmia arotraea 3392
Brevicoryne brassicae 115
Brevipalpus phoenicis 2451
Brontispa longissima 1833
Bruchidae 2602
Bruchus lentis 5667
B. pisorum 3524
B. signaticornis 5667
Bucculatrix crataegi 5598
B. pyrivorella 3482
Bupalus piniarius 509
Byturus tomentosus 1442
Caliroa cerasi 5396
C. quercuscoccinea 6210
Calligrapha spiraea 5761
Callosobruchus analis 6666
Calophya nigra 147
Caloptilia betulicola 1576
C. theivora 3056
Carabus auratus 6305
C. auronitens 6305
Carulaspis juniperi 2083
C. minima 2068
Castnia licoidea 1661
Cephalcia lariciphila 5159, 5752
Cerambyx cerdo 3104
Cerapteryx graminis 928
Cerococcus ornatus 6577
Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus 5087
Ceutorhynchus asperulus 5675
C. assimilis 1866
C. napi 3517
C. pallidactylus 3517
Chaitophorus spp. 2765
Chilo spp. 2169
C. auricilius 2903, 4515
C. infuscatellus 5021, 6346
C. sacchariphagus 6346
C. suppressalis 905, 4993
Chloeaaltis aspasma 248
Chloropulvinaria polygonata 5087
C. psidii 6582
Choristoneura conflictana 1593
C. fumiferana 1594, 6596, 6633
C. occidentalis 6637
Chortoicetes terminifera 2322
Chromaphis juglandicola 5592
Chrysodeixis chalcites 4823

Natural enemies contd.
of arthropods contd.

Chrysoesthia sexguttella 848
Chrysomela scripta 550, 6206
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi 6482
Chrysopa spp. 4447
Cicindelidae 2827
Cinara juniperi 1177
Cinodiplosis oleisuga 5641
Clostera anachoreta 5473
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 324, 904, 1409, 3392
Cnephasia spp. 2264, 3371
Coccinellidae 4454
Coccodiplosis coffeae 258
Cochliotus melolonthoides 1384
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis 362, 4544
Cofana spectra 2651, 2908
Colaspis spp. 1651
Coleomegilla maculata 5471
Coleophora spp. 6606
C. anatipennella 2952
C. hemerobiella 2952
C. serratella 2952, 4630
Coleotechnites edulicola 576
Colomerus novaehbridensis 2654
Conomelus dehnelli 5512
Contarinia inouyei 5737
C. sorghicola 919, 1417, 2407, 3131, 3416
Corythucha ciliata 1088
C. morrilli 5502
Costelytra zealandica 350, 5873
Cricotopus sylvestris 5556
Crioceris asparagi 6502
C. duodecimpunctata 6502
Cryphalus piceae 3594, 3601
Cryptolestes ferrugineus 4668
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 2169
C. ombrodelta 2169
Curculio caryae 2782
Cyclocephala spp. 6204
Cydia caryana 3993
C. pomonella 1706, 2956, 4211
Dacus oleae 1473, 1992
Dasineura brassicae 2996, 2997
D. fastidiosa 5190
D. interbracta 5190
D. tensis 3456
Dasychira pudibunda 3342
Datana integerrima 6223
Delia brassicae 5928
Dendroctonus spp. 1649
D. frontalis 520, 524, 2561, 2578, 3589, 5151
D. micans 1604, 2616, 5767
Dendrolimus sibiricus 1123
D. spectabilis 5145
Diabrotica spp. 1651
Diarsia obliqua 1640
Diaspis echinocacti 4988
Diatraea saccharalis 289, 861, 3358, 3940
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 2822
Diopsis thoracica 2169
Diparopsis spp. 2159
D. castanea 2160
Dolichovespula media 78
Draeculacephala clypeata 3940
Drosophila spp. 4890
D. melanogaster 2811
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 3572, 5736
Dynastinae 5439
Dysaphis anthrisci 1765
D. plantaginea 3465
Eacles magnifica 3054
Earias biplaga 2552
E. vittella 2815
Ectropis bistortata 509
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 3852
Eldana saccharina 693, 1378, 4497, 5287
Empoasca onukii 3056
Ephestia elutella 2107
E. kuehniella 2107
Epiblema scudderiana 2825
Epidiaspis leperii 5608
Epilachna varivestis 4028, 6189
Epinotia tedella 3597, 5148
Erannis defoliaria 546
Eremopezza spp. 4453
Erinnyis ello 2498
Eriococcus spp. 1182

Natural enemies contd.
of arthropods contd.

Eriocraniella spp. 6627
Eriophyes guerreronis 2654
Eriosoma americanum 5061
E. lanigerum 5071
Etiella zinckenella 1513, 2169
Eucallipterus tiliae 5156
Euceraaphis gilleltei 551
Eucosma spp. 2169
Euleia heraclei 2463
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2107, 5863
E. melania 516
E. similis 1104, 3592
Eupteryx spp. 4484
Eurygaster spp. 4292
E. integriceps 3264, 6351
Euschistus servus 2415
E. variolarius 2415
Eutromula pariana 951
Euzophera cinerosella 1905
Fiorinia externa 3608
F. theae 1057
Forda hirsuta 3376, 3460
F. marginata 3376
forest pests 2558, 2562
Formica pallidiflava 1331
Galeruca rufa 847
Galerucella nymphaeae 1343
Gascardia destructor 4988
Gelechia hippophaella 1322
grain aphids 5025
Gryllotalpa africana 4687
Gymnoscelis rufifasciata 4350
Hadena atlantica 996
Harpalus affinis 5467
H. similis 6305
Heliothis spp. 2528
H. armigera 1037, 1493, 1636, 2169, 2539, 3418, 4460, 5128, 5679, 6569
H. punctigera 6569
H. virescens 2041, 2295, 4603
H. zea 460, 5121
Hemiberlesia lataniae 4570, 5142
Hemileuca oliviae 2409
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 3017
Homona magnanima 3056
Hoplocampa minuta 1432
Hortensia similis 3940
Hyalopterus pruni 3465
Hydrellia spp. 4138, 4510
H. philippina 324
Hyles euphorbiae 6339
Hyllobius abietis 3080
Hylotrupes bajulus 4672
Hypera postica 352, 1428, 2414, 3451, 4538, 6243, 6436
Hyperomyzus lactucae 2438
Hyphantria cunea 3075, 3854
Hypsipyla ferrealis 2169
H. grandella 2169
H. robusta 2169
Hysteroneura setariae 3316
Icerya spp. 703
Idioscopus shillongensis 1887
Inopus rubriceps 5870
Ips grandicollis 5151
I. typographus 2616, 5395, 5397
Javesella dubia 2333
Keiferia lycopersicella 2501
Lagria villosa 6313
Laingia psammae 3376
Lampides boeticus 2169
Lasioderma serricornis 3677
Lasius neoniger 1331
Leguminivora glycinivorella 1513
Lema cyanella 1904
Lepersinus varius 2053
Lepidiotia stigma 616
Lepidosaphes beekii 1890
L. malicola 2949
Leptocera spp. 4138
Leptocoris oratorius 1402
Leucoma salicis 1123, 3592, 5792, 5863
Leucopholis rorida 616
Lipaphis erysimi 5469
Liriomyza bryoniae 3807
L. sativae 473
L. trifoliarum 5579
Lixus camerunus 2986

Natural enemies contd.
of arthropods contd.

Lymantria dispar 514, 518, 523, 1072,
 2566, 2569, 3068, 3100, 3592, 4089,
 4107, 4642, 4652, 5288, 5792, 5863
L. monacha 5747
L. obfuscata 4107
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 5693
M. rosae 2820
Mahanarva posticata 1375
Mahanesia corbetti 3698
Malacosoma americanum 1092
M. californicum 1092
M. dissitria 1092, 2070, 2568, 6213
M. neustria 1296, 5596
Mamestra brassicae 419, 420, 1669,
 5096
M. configurata 996, 4575
Manduca sexta 4934
Maruca testulalis 6514
Matsucoccus matsumurae 567
Matsumuraes phaseoli 1513
Megachile rotundata 354, 1952, 2924
Megalurothrips sjostedti 6515
Megastigmus bipunctatus 2660
Melanaphis sacchari 290, 620
Melanitis leda 2907
Melitturga spp. 3980
Merodon equestris 5138
Metopolophium dirhodum 1388, 3376,
 5519, 5524
M. festucae 5519
Metzneria lappella 6338
Mocis spp. 3853
Monema flavescens 1348
Mononychellus tanajoa 2498
Mythimna spp. 1921
M. separata 4993
M. unipuncta 996
Myzus persicae 1462, 4916, 5693,
 6302, 6574
Nacoleia octasema 2460
Neodiprion excitans 1071
N. sertifer 1592, 2564
Neomaskellia bergii 2351, 2352
Nephantis serinopa 4542, 5052
Nephopterix eugraphella 1478
Nephotettix spp. 5546
N. nigripictus 886, 887, 911, 912,
 2651, 2903
N. virescens 911, 2651, 2903
Nezara antennata 1513
N. viridula 1513
Nilaparvata lugens 324, 327, 340, 886,
 887, 911, 912, 1401, 1885, 2401,
 2651, 3408, 3698, 3939, 3967, 3971,
 4179, 4507, 5546, 6397
Noctua fimbriata 1966
N. orbona 1966
Oligonychus spp. 2840
O. indicus 3975
O. pratensis 920
Oligotrophus mangiferae 2174
Operophtera spp. 6327
O. brumata 546
O. fagata 5391
Ophiomyia phaseoli 3522
Orgyia antiqua 2445, 3592, 4442, 5473
O. postica 6325
O. pseudotsugata 1070, 2560
O. trigotephra 5288
Orseolia oryzae 324, 328, 2911
Oryctes rhinoceros 1175
Ostrinia furnacalis 5533
O. nubilalis 306, 880, 4993, 5534
Oulema lichenis 1386
O. melanopus 2635, 4504
Pachnaeus opalus 6484
Pachypsilloides spp. 280
Painella simmondsi 4179
Palomena viridissima 621
Pandemis cerasana 1065, 3071
P. heparana 950, 5617
Panolis flammea 509, 5747
Panonychus citri 402, 3841
P. ulmi 3475, 3994
Panoquina spp. 3940
Papilio demoleus 404
P. xuthus 6485, 6486
Paracletus cimiciformis 3376
Paradiplosis tumifex 1099, 1100
Paralauterborniella spp. 5556
Paratanytarsus spp. 5556

Natural enemies contd.
of arthropods contd.

Parlatoria oleae 3799
Parnara guttata 4993
Parthenolecanium takachihoi 12
Pectinophora gossypiella 1950
Peliococcus mesasiaticus 4981
Pelopidas mathias 2905
Pentodon idiota 1380
Pericallia ricini 2615
 pests of cassava 1024
 pests of sugar-cane 1915
 pests of tea 1056
Pheidole dentata 4499
Phloeosinus dentatus 5151
Phorodon humuli 3465
Phragmatobia fuliginosa 2106
Phyllonorycter spp. 385, 3350, 4622,
 4623
P. blanchardella 1979, 2950
P. quinnatus 6013
P. ringoniella 1457
Phyllophaga spp. 1660
P. anxia 6303
Phytomyza horticola 427
Pieris brassicae 5841
Piezodorus guildinii 2016, 4442
P. hybneri 1513
Pikonema alaskensis 5211
Pineus pini 2653
Planococcus spp. 6582
P. citri 3510, 3511, 3800
Plathyphena scabra 460, 461
Platyphra coronata 362
Pleroneura aldrichi 3066
P. koebele 3066
P. lutea 3066
Plusia spp. 5672
P. signata 3893
Plutella xylostella 1000, 1001, 1497,
 2107, 4023, 5658
Podisus maculiventris 2415
Pogonomyrmex desertorum 4974
P. rugosus 4974
Polistes erythrocephalus 3866
P. lano 4452
Polybia occidentalis 3855
Popillia japonica 6204
Prays oleae 984, 1657
Prenolepis imparis 1331
Pristiphora abietina 5390
P. erichsonii 1586
Psallus seriatus 1047
Pseudonaidia duplex 2046
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 249, 2935,
 3056, 4555
Pseudococcus comstocki 5079
P. parvulus 1182
Pseudonapomyza gujaratica 6372
Pseudoplusia includens 460, 5121
Psilocoris spp. 561, 6224
Psylla candida 3067
P. jucunda 3067
P. palmeni 513
P. phlebotyphallae 513
P. pyri 209, 1450, 5607, 6457, 6469
P. pyricola 5074
Pteleobius kraatzii 3568
Pulicalvaria thujaella 2584
Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi 4450
Pyrausta machaeralis 1579
Pyrgodera armata 4453
Pyrgoides orphana 5774
Pyrrilla perpusilla 4447
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1346,
 4980
Rastrococcus mangiferae 4447
Recilia dorsalis 2651
Resseliella odai 5737
Rhagoletis alternata 5013
R. indifferens 1984
Rhopalomyia californica 833
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2917, 3376
R. padi 1388, 5519, 5524
Rhyacionia buoliana 4211
R. duplana 5157
R. frustrana 1567
Rhynocoris costai 2430
 rice hoppers 340
Riptortus clavatus 1513
Rondotia menciana 5473
Saissetia nigrella 26

Natural enemies contd.
of arthropods contd.

Saissetia contd.
S. oleae 249, 2457, 3506, 3508, 4450,
 4560, 5083, 5640
Saperda populnea 5208
Scaptomyza spp. 4138
S. multispinosa 2465
Scathophaga stercoraria 3162
Schistocerca gregaria 2318
Schizaphis graminum 1390, 1917,
 2917, 3376, 3882
Schizolachnus piniradiatae 5218
Scirpophaga incertulas 906, 2905,
 3910, 4515, 5549, 6395, 6425
S. innotata 6421
Scolytidae 3350
Scolytus ensifer 4616
S. multistriatus 3568, 4616
S. pygmaeus 3568, 4616
S. scolytus 3095, 3568, 4616
Sericothrips variabilis 6195
Sesamia spp. 4497
S. cretica 1380, 2354
S. inferens 2905, 2907, 4515
S. nonagrioides 1380
Setora nitens 2169
Sipha elegans 5524
S. maydis 2765, 3376
Sitobion avenae 1388, 3376, 5519,
 5524
S. fragariae 1388, 5519
S. hillierislaundersi 2854
Sitona spp. 6736
Sitona lentisoides 3460
Smicronyx fulvus 1539, 6259
Sogatella furcifera 324, 887, 911, 912,
 3924, 3967, 5546
Sogatodes orizicola 4445
Spermophagus sericeus 6018
Sphingonotus octofasciatus 4453
Spodoptera spp. 3940
S. exempta 1132
S. exigua 480, 1654
S. frugiperda 1654, 2107, 2303
S. littoralis 4477
S. litura 1638, 2618, 6574
Stelidota geminata 365
Stenotarsonemus spiniki 3382
Stenocranus minutus 842
Stomopteryx subsecivella 5677
Suratha indentella 1943
Sylepta derogata 258
Symmerista leucitys 1068
Synanthedon tipuliformis 1444
Syringopais temperatella 1389
Syrphidae 3346, 3995
Systema blanda 466
Taphrococcus schaefferi 4488
Tarsonemus pallidus 5053
Teleiodes proximella 1576
Tenthredinidae 5773
Tetralopha robustella 5161
Tetraneura ulmi 3376, 5061
Tetranychidae 1445
Tetranychus spp. 4992
T. cinnabarinus 2498, 5123
T. ludeni 994
T. neocaledonicus 2840
T. pacificus 3994
T. urticae 2048, 2498, 3841, 3987
Thaumatopoea pityocampa 3079
Thecodiplosis japonensis 5737
Therioaphis trifolii 6437
Thoesa asigna 2169
Thrips tabaci 202, 1634
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis 789
Thysanoptera 5468
Tipula paludosa 5237
Tischeria ekebladella 534
Tomicus piniperda 2074, 5397
Tortrix viridana 1336, 3071
Toxoptera aurantii 3492, 6302
T. citricida 4004
Trachea angulipilaga 1908
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 3292, 6552
Trichoplusia ni 480
Tryporyza nivella 6308
Tuberculatus annulatus 3067
Typhlocyba pomaria 384
Tyria jacobaeae 5500
Unaspis citri 2935
U. yanonensis 1352

- Natural enemies contd.**
of arthropods contd.
Uroleuon compositae 4056
Urostylis punctigera 703
Vespula acadica 1341
Viteus vitifoliae 5061
Wiseana spp. 350
Xestia c-nigrum 996
Xyletinus peltatus 3136
Xyloterus lineatus 5399
Yponomeuta evonymellus 257, 2264, 3569
Y. malinellus 1432
Zabrotes subfasciatus 3680
Zygogramma tortuosa 5011
dispersal of 1274
genetic improvement of 4805, 4806, 4807, 4813
in Libya 2823
pest control by manipulation of 5942
prevention of pest outbreaks by 1674
role in natural control of pests of 5941
screening of pesticides against 676, 2332, 5970
traps for 379
of molluscs
Achatina fulica 4983
book 4449
of plants
Acacia arabica 5498
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 854
A. dumosa 5502
A. eriocentra 5011
A. psilostachya 273
Arctium lappa 6338
A. minus 6338
Artemisia absinthium 1905
A. artemisiifolia 3351
A. trifida 3351
Asclepias syriaca 272
Celsia coromandeliana 856
Chenopodium album 848
C. ambrosioides 2367
Cirsium kagamontanum 276
Convolvulus arvensis 847
Cyperus esculentus 2854, 4488
Eichhornia crassipes 274, 1665, 1667, 5507
Emex australis 4481
Emilia spp. 4614
Eriogon spp. 4614
Eriocereus martinii 6337
Galinsoga ciliata 4487
G. parviflora 4487
Haplopappus tenuisectus 3873
Lantana camara 5, 852, 2853
Lonicera quinquelocularis 4478
Papaver rhoeas 479
Penthenium hysterophorus 1364, 1664, 2852
Pluchea spp. 4614
Poa annua 2856
Potentilla norvegica 5503
P. recta 5503
Prosopis spp. 3076
Pteridium aquilinum 4971
Rhus radicans 4485
Rumex obtusifolius 850, 1906
Senecio jacobaea 5500
Sesbania spp. 1909
Solidago altissima 3292
Sonchus spp. 4614
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis 2348
Stellaria graminea 5504
S. media 5504
Tribulus cistoides 1667
T. terrestris 1910
Ulex europaeus 5890
in Canada 3354
Nature reserves, insect fauna of, in
Lithuania 5394
Naucoris cimicoides (see *Ilyocoris cimicoides*)
Naupactini, on *Pinus caribaea*, in Colombia 5168
Nautica, Neoscona
nautius, Chrysocarhis
NC-6897 (see Bendiocarb)
Neacoryphus bicrucis
diapause in 4826
migration, reproduction and environment in 4824
Nealiolus curculionis
in USA 1539, 6259
parasitising, *Smicronyx fulvus*, in North Dakota 1539, 6259
Neannastatus grallarius
hyperparasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Thailand 2911
in Thailand 2911
parasitising
Obtusiclava oryzae, in Thailand 2911
Orseolia oryzae, in Thailand 2911
Platyaster oryzae, in Thailand 2911
Nearctic region
Craspedolepta spp. in 1181
Lathrobium spp. in 6022
Lespesia spp. in 5479
Lymantriidae in, book 5284
Rhyacionia spp. in, on *Pinus* 1176
Stenopneusticae in 4985
Xylophagus spp. in 2661
nebrascensis, Neoconocephalus
Nebraska
Artogeia rapae in 6226
Diabrotica spp. in, on maize 5540
D. virgifera in 6248
Formicidae in 6295
Hypera postica in 1951
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Ostrinia nubilalis in, natural enemies of 306
Pheidole bicarinata in 1875
Plutella xylostella in 6226
Schizaphis graminum in, on sorghum 6153
Trichoplusia ni in 6226
nebraska, Pardosa
Nebria brevicollis, antennae in, sensilla on 4213
nebulosa, Rhaphigaster
nebulosus, Pseudohylesinus
necatrix, Vairimorpha
Necremnus leucarthros
in Poland 2996
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996
Necrobia rufipes
control of, fumigants for 6646
in Nigeria 6645, 6646
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645, 6646
in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
Nectarine (Prunus persica var. nectarina)
Aculus cornutus on, in New Zealand 3997
Myzus persicae on, in New South Wales 1695
pest control on, insecticides for 1695
Nectria coccinea, in *Fagus* spp., relation of *Cryptococcus fagisuga* and 6602
Neem (see *Azadirachta indica*)
Neivamyrmex nigrescens, skatole in 1798
nelsoni, Enoclerus
Nelumbo nucifera (stored seeds),
Callosobruchus chinensis in, imported into California 4676
Nemafos (see Thionazin)
Nemapogon
in Himalayan region 6026
in Norway 4110
Nemapogon granellus, in cheese 3116
Nemapogon levantinus
descriptions of 6026
in Algeria 6026
in Syria 6026
Nemapogon personella, in Norway 4110
Nemapogoninae
in Himalayan region 6026
in India 6026
Nematak (see Fosthietan)
Nematicides
sales of, in Finland 6701
synonyms of 2128
use of, in Japan 6704
Nematin (see Metham)
Nematocera, in Finland 5403
Nematoda 340, 2077, 2401, 2654, 3418, 3522, 5231, 6514
Contortylenchus brevicornis 2578
C. chalcographi 4645
Deladenus siricidicola 5764
Gryllocola thapari 4687
Heterorhabditis 5947
H. bacteriophora 1623, 3152
Hexameris 887
Nematoda contd.
Howardula 466
H. husseyi 2990
Neoplectana 5752
N. carpocapsae 531, 607, 618, 1128, 1619, 2610, 3695, 3822, 4876, 5206
N. glaseri 5853
Parasitorhabditis 4515
Pariogolaimella coprophages 5454
Rhynchomermis elongata 621
R. nabiculensis 621
Steinernema krausei 5853
Nematodes
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 2077
in
Nilaparvata lugens 2401
Ophiomyia phaseoli, in Thailand 3522
pests of glasshouse crops, in UK 2654
rice hoppers 340
Nematospora coryli
in
Nezara viridula, transmission of 4037
soyabean, damage caused by 4037
Nematus abbottii
in USA 1080
on *Robinia pseudacacia*, in Oklahoma 1080
Nematus ribesii
in Austria 1755
in UK 6060
in USSR 5387
on currant, in Austria 1755
on gooseberry, in Austria 1755
sex pheromone of 6060
Nemeritis canescens (see *Venturia canescens*)
Nemoraea pellucida
in France 3075, 3854
parasitising, *Hyphantria cunea*, in France 3075, 3854
memoralis, Anthocoris
memoralis, Carabus (Orinocarabus)
memoralis, Orinocarabus (see *Carabus memoralis*)
memoralis, Rhizococcus
Nemorilla ruficornis
in Brazil 5672
parasitising, *Plusia* spp., in Brazil 5672
memorum, Anthocoris
nenuphar, Conotrachelus
Neolaliturus haematoceps
in Morocco 1470, 6668
in orange groves, in Morocco 1470
Spiroplasma citri in, in Morocco 1470, 6668
Neolaliturus opacipennis
in USSR 2346
on beet, in Turkestan 2346
Neolaliturus tenellus
beet curly top virus in, latent period of 5109
citrus stubborn disease, causal agent in, transmission of 5630
control of, insecticides for 5630
in USA 2759, 5630
in USSR 2759
indicator plants for 5630
on *Citrus*, in California 5630
Neoplectana
cephalic papillae in 5853
in, *Cephalcia lariciphila*, in England 5752
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Steinernema* and 5853
Neoplectana carpocapsae
against
Hyllobius abietis, on *Pinus* 5206
Scolytus scolytus, on *Ulmus* 531
Spodoptera littoralis
on cotton 3822
on *Trifolium* 3822
attractants for, insect fecal constituents as 1619
culture methods for 618, 4876
environmental factors as affecting 3822
in
Mythimna unipuncta, interaction with viruses of 1128
rat, no effects from 2610
radioprotectives for 3695
repellents for, insect fecal constituents as 1619
storing of 607

- Neoalectana carpocapsae* contd.
trapping of 607
- Neoalectana glaseri*, cephalic papillae in 5853
- Neobetulaphis chaetosiphon*
sp. nov., description of 5210
in India 5210
on *Alnus nepalensis*, in India 5210
on *Betula*, in India 5210
- neobrevipes*, *Dysmicoccus*
neocaledonicus, *Tetranychus*
Neochrysocharis
parasitising
Agromyza oryzae, in Japan 346
Pseudanidia duplex, in Taiwan 2046
- Neoclytus pusillus*
biology of 3073
descriptions of 3073
in Brazil 3073
on *Jacaranda acutifolia*, in Brazil 3073
- Neonocephalus nebrascensis*
in USA 2795
spacing and movement of singing males of 2795
- Neocypholaelaps africana*
in Papua New Guinea 4439
parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in Papua New Guinea 4439
- Neodiprion excitans*
fecundity in 1071
fungi in, in Belize 1071
in Belize 1071
in El Salvador 5167
in USA 1071
on *Pinus*, in El Salvador 5167
on *Pinus echinata*, in Belize 1071
on *Pinus taeda*, in Belize 1071
oviposition in 1071
parasites of, in Belize 1071
- Neodiprion lecontei*
biology of 564
control of 564
biological 6617, 6619
non-target effects of 6617
descriptions of 564
in Canada 564, 6617, 6619
in USA 564
on *Pinus*, in North America 564
on *Pinus resinosa*
in Ontario 6619
in Quebec 6617
- Neodiprion pinetum*
attractants for 742
in USA 742
on *Pinus strobus*, in Wisconsin 742
- Neodiprion sertifer*
antennae in, sensilla on 4742
biology of 5741
control of 5741
biological 1592, 1643
growth regulators for 1560
diapause in 2564
furanoid monoterpenes in 1236
in Canada 1592
in Czechoslovakia 3579
in Italy 5741
in USSR 1643, 2564
in West Germany 3581
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
detecting of 6631
formulations of 1643
nutrition of 5756
on *Pinus*
in Italy 5741
in USSR 1643
on *Pinus banksiana*, in Newfoundland 1592
on *Pinus mugo*, in Czechoslovakia 3579
on *Pinus sylvestris*
feeding by 5756
in Newfoundland 1592
parasites of, diapause in 2564
parasitised by
Exenterus abruptorius, in USSR 2564
Mastrus aciculatus, in Newfoundland 1592
phenology of 3579
sex attraction in 3581
- Neodiprion swainei*, control of, insecticides for 2570
- neohumeralis*, *Dacus*
Neoleucinodes elegantalis
in Brazil 472
- Neoleucinodes elegantalis* contd.
on tomato, damage caused by 472
- Neolimnia*
biology of 3843
in New Zealand 3843
preying on, snails 3843
- Neomaskellia bergii*
in India 2351, 2352
on *Saccharum munja*, in Uttar Pradesh 2351, 2352
parasitised by
Eretmocerus mundus, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
Prospaltella spp., in Uttar Pradesh 2352
preyed on by, *Cybocephalus* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 2351
- Neoneurinae*, venom apparatus in 2672
- neoniger*, *Lasius*
- Neophilaenus*, Spiroplasmataceae in, in Corsica 6668
- Neophilaenus campestris*
in UK 3434
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3434
- Neophyllobius aegyptium*, in Egypt 830
- Neophyllobius citri*, in Egypt 830
- Neophyllobius gonzali*
sp. nov., description of 830
in Egypt 830
in guava orchards, in Egypt 830
- Neophyllobius mangiferus*
sp. nov., description of 830
in Egypt 830
in mango orchards, in Egypt 830
- Neophyllobius sycomorus*
sp. nov., description of 830
in Egypt 830
- Neoplasm inhibitors*, in *Bombyx mori* pupae 5493
- Neoplasms*, in *Sibine fusca*, caused by *Densovirus* 2938
- Neoron* (see *Bromopropylate*)
- Neorthacris simulans*
in India 5659
on *Brassica campestris*, in Andhra Pradesh 5659
- Neoscona nautica*
in India 2820
preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India 2820
- Neoseiulus*, in Yugoslavia 1463
- Neoseiulus fallacis*
attractants for, prey kairomones as 4905
development in 386
dispersal of 386
genetic improvement of 4806
in India 1
in USA 954, 1976, 2963, 4552, 6468
in apple orchards
effects of insecticides on 6468
effects of pesticides on 1976
in Iowa 954
in Massachusetts 4552
in New York 2963
insecticide resistance in 963
insecticides in, toxicity of 965
mortality in 386
oviposition in 386
pesticides in, toxicity of 376
prey consumption 386
preying on
Panonychus ulmi 3186
and biological control using 386
in Tasmania 963
Tetranychidae, and biological control using, in Australia 5950
Tetranychus urticae 4905
and biological control using, in Tasmania 963
- Neoseiulus longispinosus*
in India 1
in Japan 3841, 3842
overwintering in 3842
preying on
Tetranychus urticae
and biological control using, in Japan 5921
in Hokkaido 3841
seasonal abundance of 3841
- Neosilba*, on cassava, in Brazil 2498
- Neostanox* (see *Fenbutatin oxide*)
- neotenicus*, *Armitermes*
- Neotermes bosei*, wood in, digestion of 6329, 6330
- Nepotropical region**
Forcipomyia spp. in 6011
Ichneumonidae in 3099
Opius spp. in 2836
- Nepa cinerea*
in Hungary 3349
in fish ponds, in Hungary 3349
- Nepal**
Braconidae in 4446
Isoptera in 4673
Nephotettix virescens in, on rice 6391
Papilio polytes in, on *Murraya* 4291
Polistinae in 2167
Pteromalidae in 702
Tephritidae in 4299
Vigna radiata in, insect pests of 432
- nepalensis*, *Trioxys*
- Nepetalactone* (see *Cyclopenta[c]pyran-1(4aH)-one, 5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-dimethyl-*)
- nephantidis*, *Brachymeria*
- nephantidis*, *Parasierola* (*Perisierola*)
- nephantidis*, *Perisierola* (see *Parasierola nephantidis*)
- Nephantis serinopa*
biology of, review 5052
control of
antifeedants for 4542
biological 1434
growth regulators for 684, 4542
review 5052
diflubenzuron in, morphogenetic effects of 684
in India 4542, 5052
in Sri Lanka 5052
natural enemies of, review 5052
on coconut, in Tamil Nadu 4542
parasite density as affecting 2934
parasites of, effects of diflubenzuron on 4542
parasitised by
Parasierola nephantidis 1434, 1881, 2934
in Tamil Nadu 4542
- Nephaspis*, in West Indies 249
- Nephelodes minians*, bibliography 3826
- Nephila maculata*
in Philippines 904
preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Nephoterix eugraphella*
in India 1478
on *Achras zapota*, in Punjab 1478
parasites of, in Punjab 1478
predators of, in Punjab 1478
- Nephotettix*
control of, insecticides for 5261
enzymes in 908
on rice
damage caused by 6376
effects of fertilizers on 5554
effects of weather on 3948
in Indonesia 3415
in Madhya Pradesh 3919
in Thailand 325
in West Bengal 3925
in West Malaysia 6408
parasitised by, *Pipunculidae*, in West Malaysia 5546
seasonal abundance of 3925
traps for 6408
vamidotoxin resistance in, in Taiwan 908
- Nephotettix cincticeps*
carbamate resistance in, mechanisms of 1153
control of, insecticides for 916, 1153, 6379
cross-mating of, with, *Nephotettix virescens* 2913
development in
effects of temperature on 909, 910
not affected by photoperiod 909
enzymes in 1153
fecundity in, not affected by photoperiod 909
in Japan 331, 916, 1153, 2914, 6379
in South Korea 910
insecticide resistance in, in Japan 6379
on *Alopecurus aequalis* 2913
on rice
distribution pattern of 333

- Nephotettix cincticeps** *contd.*
on rice *contd.*
effects of plant growth stage on 910
effects of sowing date on 910
in Japan 331, 916
resistance to 2913, 3385
overwintering in 2914
population dynamics of 910
geographical variation in 331
probing by, electronic recording of 5370
propoxur resistance in 2721
rice dwarf virus in, transmission of 2913
rice transitory yellowing virus in,
transmission of 896, 2913
rice waika virus in, transmission of 893
seasonal abundance of 916
sex ratio in, effects of temperature on 910
- Nephotettix impicticeps** (see *N. virescens*)
- Nephotettix malayanus**
in Malaysia 5546
on rice, in West Malaysia 5546
rice transitory yellowing virus in, not
transmitted 896
- Nephotettix modulatus**
in Egypt 889
on rice, in Egypt 889
seasonal abundance of 889
sex ratio in 889
- Nephotettix nigropictus**
Beauveria bassiana in, in Orissa 2903
control of, insecticides for 2651
Entomophthora spp. in, in Karnataka 886
Hexameris spp. in, in Karnataka 887
in India 886, 887, 2903, 3405, 5031
in Malaysia 2651, 5546
in Thailand 911, 912
on rice
in Karnataka 886, 887
in Sarawak 2651
in Thailand 911, 912
in West Bengal 3405, 5031
in West Malaysia 5546
parasites of
in Karnataka 886
in Sarawak 2651
in Thailand 911, 912
population dynamics of 5031
predators of
in Karnataka 886
in Thailand 911
rice ragged stunt virus in, not transmitted 3406, 6390
rice transitory yellowing virus in,
transmission of 896
rice tungro virus in, in West Bengal 3405
seasonal abundance of 3405
sex ratio in 5031
- Nephotettix parvus**
in Malaysia 5546
on rice, in West Malaysia 5546
- Nephotettix virescens**
Beauveria bassiana in, in Orissa 2903
biotypes of 6404
control of, insecticides for 1406, 2651,
2902, 3411, 6424
cross-mating of, with, *Nephotettix*
cincticeps 2913
development in 3929
in Bangladesh 6404, 6424
in China 918
in India 1406, 2900, 2903, 3405, 3915,
5031
in Malaysia 2651, 5546
in Nepal 6391
in Philippines 323, 6404
in Thailand 911
locomotion in, effects of temperature on 3900
on *Alopecurus aequalis* 2913
on rice
in Bangladesh 6404, 6424
in Bihar 2900
in China 918
in Nepal 6391
in Orissa 1406
in Philippines 323
in Sarawak 2651
in Thailand 911
in West Bengal 3405, 5031
in West Malaysia 5546
- Nephotettix virescens** *contd.*
on rice *contd.*
varietal preferences of 3915
parasites of
in Sarawak 2651
in Thailand 911
population dynamics of 5031
predators of
effects of insecticides on 6424
in Thailand 911
rearing of, techniques for 6384
rice dwarf virus in, not transmitted 2913
rice ragged stunt virus in, not transmitted 3406, 6390
rice transitory yellowing virus in,
transmission of 896, 2913
rice tungro virus in
acquisition through Parafilm of 3956
in West Bengal 3405
infectivity of 5033
transmission of 1406, 1932, 6384,
6413, 6416
seasonal abundance of 2900, 3405
sex ratio in 3405, 5031
- Nephotettix virescens** × *N. cincticeps*
on *Alopecurus aequalis* 2913
on rice 2913
rice dwarf virus in, transmission of 2913
rice transitory yellowing virus in,
transmission of 2913
- Nephotettix virescens** × *N. nigropictus*
in Malaysia 334
rice tungro virus in, transmission of 334
- Nephus bipunctatus**
in Iraq 3451
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
Nepticula, taxonomy of 2168
Nepticula hypericella, taxonomy of,
transferred to *Fomorina* 2168
Nepticula ptiliella, taxonomy of,
transferred to *Fomorina* 2168
- Nepytia freemani**
adult behaviour in, diel variation in 3575
in Canada 3575
sex pheromone of, variation in responses
to 3575
- Neral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-,
(Z)-)
- nerii**, *Aspidiotus*
nerii, *Daphnis* (*Deilephila*)
nerii, *Deilephila* (see *Daphnis nerii*)
Nerium odorum, insecticidal activity of
extracts of 5511
- Nerium oleander**
Aspidiotus nerii on, in Israel 4204
Coccus hesperidum on, in USSR 2977
Manduca sexta on 90
Saissetia oleae on, in Italy 2455
- Nerol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-,
(Z)-)
- Nerolic acid** (see 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-
dimethyl-, (Z)-)
- nerteria**, *Stomopteryx* (see *S. subsecivella*)
- neseri**, *Metaphycus*
neserorum, *Proccocophagus*
- Nesidiocoris tenuis**
biology of 6573
control of, insecticides for 6573
in Egypt 2500, 4358
in India 1555, 6573
on *Lagenaria leucantha*, in Gujarat 6573
on tobacco
in Gujarat 6573
in Karnataka 1555
on tomato
in Egypt 2500
in Gujarat 6573
preying on, *Spodoptera litura* 6573
- nesis**, *Artogeia napi*
nesis, *Pieris napi* (see *Artogeia napi nesis*)
- Nesocluha pallida**
cereal chlorotic mottle virus in
localisation of 1122
morphology of 1122
transmission of 867
- Nesodiprion biremis**
in Thailand 5175
on *Pinus*, in Thailand 5175
- Netelia**
in India 6015
taxonomy of 6015
- Netherlands**
Adoxophyes orana in 4701
- Netherlands** *contd.*
Aleyrodidae in 3829
buildings in, arthropod pests in 816
Cecidomyiidae in, on *Betula* 5190
Chrysodeixis chalcites in 423
Coleoptera in, on *Ulmus* 532
Conopia myopaeformis in, on apple 1980
Crioceris asparagi in, natural enemies of 6502
C. duodecimpunctata in, natural enemies of 6502
Delia brassicae in, on cauliflower 5656
Ectoedemia argentipedeella in, on *Betula* 2067
Formica polyctena in 4433, 6296
glasshouse crops in, arthropod pests of 220
insect pests in 533
Liriomyza bryoniae in
natural enemies of 3807
on tomato 3808
L. cepae in, on onion 1026
Macrosiphum euphorbiae in, on *Iris*
hollandica 3567
Metopolophium dirhodum in, on wheat 298
Myzus persicae in, on *Capsicum* 3808
Otiorynchus sulcatus in, on strawberry 215
Psylla pyri in, on pear 966
Rabdophaga spp. in, on *Salix* 3599
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on wheat 298
shrubs in, arthropod pests of 5772
Sitobion avenae in, on wheat 298
Synergus spp. in, in plant galls 4186
Tetranychus urticae in
on *Capsicum* 193
on cucumber 193
Thrips tabaci in, natural enemies of 202, 1634
Tischeria ekebladella in, on *Quercus* 534
trees in, arthropod pests of 5772
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in 6320
on cucumber 3808
on eggplant 193
on tomato 193, 194, 3808
Tyria jacobaeae in, on *Senecio* 5500
- Neurocolpus nubilus**
in USA 4600
on cotton, effects of herbicides on 4600
- Neuroptera**
in Cayman Islands 1836
in Ukraine 5484
in apple orchards, in Norway 5605
on soyabean, in Kenya 1520
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3369
- Neuropteroidea**, book 6265
- neustria**, *Malacosoma*
- Neutral red** (see 2,8-Phenazinediamine,
N⁸,N³,3-trimethyl-, monohydrochloride)
- nevadensis**, *Zootermopsis*
- New Britain**, Scolytoidea in 5144
- New Brunswick**
Aphis fabae in, on *Vicia faba* 6016
Carabidae in 5409
Choristoneura fumiferana in 1286, 1572,
1582, 3582, 5745, 5913, 6601
on *Abies* 6622, 6623
on *Picea* 6622
Pristiphora erichsonii in, on *Larix* 5214
- New Caledonia**
biological control in 4696
Scolytidae in 4724
Tegonotus spirorbis in, on *Acacia* 2656
Tetranychus neocaledonicus in, natural
enemies of 2840
- New Guinea**
Adraga spp. in 6625
cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
- New Hampshire**
forest pests in, natural enemies of 5753
Illinoia lambersi in, on *Rhododendron*
1061
Lepidoptera in, on forest trees 4932
- New Hebrides**
Aspidiotus destructor in, natural enemies of 2935
Aulacaspis tubercularis in, natural
enemies of 2935
Oligonychus spp. in, natural enemies of 2840
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona in, natural
enemies of 2935

New Hebrides contd.

Unaspis citri in, natural enemies of 2935

New Jersey

Acraspis hirta in, natural enemies of 526

Agrilus olivaceoniger in, on *Quercus* 4311

Agromyza frontella in
natural enemies of 2927
on lucerne 4902

Alsophila pometaria in 4931

Ceratocapsus Cecilsmithi in, on *Pinus* 2573

Hemiptera in, on *Spartina* 925

Hypera postica in, natural enemies of 4538

Lepidoptera in, in oak forests 571

Lymantria dispar in 3576
natural enemies of 3100

on *Quercus* 571
Megalocoleus molliculus in, on *Achillea* 2069

Olethreutes claviana in, on hazel 1187

Oligonychus ilicis in, on *Ilex* 4917

Popillia japonica in 4157, 4883

New Mexico

Amblycerus robiniae in, on *Gleditsia* 5199

Coleotechnites edulicola in, on *Pinus* 575, 576

Hemileuca oliviae in 2922

Melanoplus spp. in 820

Orgyia pseudotsugata in
natural enemies of 1070

on *Abies* 4106

on *Pinus* 4106

Pogonomymrmex spp. in, natural enemies of 4974

New South Wales

Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 1954, 6437

agricultural entomology in 2161

Aphodius tasmaniae in, in pastures 1948

Artogeia rapae in, natural enemies of 1497

Calomela spp. in, on *Acacia* 4730

Camponotus spp. in 6021

Chorticoetes terminifera in 2793, 6274, 6275, 6276, 6279, 6280, 6282

in pastures 4529, 5458

natural enemies of 2322

Citrus in, biological control on 5949

cotton in, pest management on 4598, 4599

Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa in 822

Dacus tryoni in 2239

Ephestia cautella in 1110

E. kuehniella in 1110

Heliothis armigera in 4608

natural enemies of 6569

H. punctigera in 4608

natural enemies of 6569

Heteronychus arator in, in lawns and sports turf 1424

insect quarantine interceptions in 1606

insecticide use in 5960

legislation on 636

Locusta migratoria in 823

meat in, pesticide residues in 5981

Mythimna convecta in, in pastures 927

Myzus persicae in 1695

on potato 1700

Nysius vinitor in, on sunflower 2100

Pheidole spp. in, on *Phalaris* 5576

Phytoseiidae in 1957

Plodia interpunctella in 1110

in stored groundnuts 1701

Plutella xylostella in, natural enemies of 1497

Psylla candida in, natural enemies of 3067

P. juncunda in, natural enemies of 3067

Rhyzopertha dominica in

in stored grain 1116

in wheat grain 5225

Scolytopa australis in, on *Passiflora* 3248

soyabean in, insect pests of 1518

Spodoptera mauritia in, in pastures 927

Therioaphis trifolii in, on lucerne 1954, 4541, 6437

Tuberculatus annulatus in, natural

enemies of 3067

Vespa germanica in 829, 4977

New World

Diaulionopsis spp. in 3858

Diglyphus spp. in 3858

Iassinae in 1762

Myioma spp. in 3856

New York State

Aculus schlehtendali in, on apple 376

agricultural entomology in 2163, 3241, 5281

Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 4902, 4921

Alsophila pometaria in 4931, 5742

apple orchards in, predatory arthropods in 2963

Argyrotaenia velutinana in, on apple 4923

Choristoneura rosaceana in, on apple 4923

Delia antiqua in, on onion 4047

Dendroctonus jeffreyi in 522

Hypera postica in, on lucerne 355, 1955

Hyphantria cunea in 6030

Malacosoma americanum in, on apple 2961

Matsucoccus resinosae in, on *Pinus* 4938

Melolonthidae in, in lawns 4939

Miridae in, on *Solidago* 2855

Orthosia hibisci in, on apple 4914

Otiorynchus ligustici in, on lucerne 4945

O. sulcatus in, on *Taxus* 5185

Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 376

Pemphigus populitransversus in, on *Populus* 3101

Rhagoletis cingulata in, on cherry 377

R. fausta in, on cherry 377

R. pomonella in, on apple 377, 382, 389

Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 4924

Symmerista leucitis in

natural enemies of 1068

on *Acer* 1068

Tarsonemus spp. in 2762

New Zealand

Aculus cornutus in, on nectarine 3997

Acyrtosiphon kondoi in

natural enemies of 2042

on lucerne 5049, 5879, 5880, 5881

A. pisum in 1504, 4584

on lucerne 5049, 5879, 5880

Aenetus virescens in, in wood 4104

agricultural entomology in 1760

Anisopla ptyoptera in, on *Ulex europaeus* 5890

Apis mellifera in, natural enemies of 3840

Artogeia rapae in

on cabbage 5888

on cauliflower 5889

Aulacorthum solani in 1504

on lucerne 5049

biological control in 4143

Brevicoryne brassicae in, on rape 6505

Carduus nutans in

Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus for biological control of 3872

Rhinocyllus conicus for biological control of 3872

Carulaspis juniperi in 2083

Chrysodeixis chalcites in 4823

Coleophora frischella in, on *Trifolium* 6439

C. spissicornis in, on *Trifolium* 6439

Coleoptera in 4304

in pine forests 4875

Corvus frugilegus in, prey of 2919

Costelytra zealandica in 3723

in pastures 350, 1422, 1949, 5872, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5878

natural enemies of 5873

Ctenopseustis obliquana in, on apple 5888

Cydia pomonella in, on apple 2956, 5889

dairy factories in, arthropods in 6638

entomophagous insects in 4694

Epiphyas postvittana in, on apple 5888, 5889

Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 5885

Eudonia sabulosa in, in pastures 5867

forest entomology in 5778

Fulgoroidea in 4210

Heliothis armigera in

on maize 5889

on tomato 5889

New Zealand contd.

Hemiberlesia rapax in, on *Actinidia*

chinesis 5888

Hemiptera in 4734

Heteronychus arator in 4531

in pastures 350, 5884

Homoptera in 160

Hyperodes bonariensis in, on *Lolium* 1419

Inopus rubriceps in

in pastures 2920, 5865, 5887

natural enemies of 5870

insect pests in 4303, 4857

integrated control in 4143

Irenimus compressus in, on black currant 6720

Macrosiphum euphorbiae in, on raspberry 367

Myzocallis carpini in, on *Carpinus* 5195

Neolimnia spp. in 3843

Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 4045

Plutella xylostella in

on cabbage 5888

on cauliflower 5889

Pyronota spp. in, in pastures 5871

Reesa vespulae in, in insect collections 4654

Rhaphidophoridae in, bibliography 4718

Scolytidae in 4724

Senecio jacobaeae in

Pegohylemyia seneciella for biological control of 3355

Tyria jacobaeae for biological control of 3355

Sirex noctilio in, on *Pinus* 5764

Sminthurus viridis in, in pastures 5868

Sphecidae in 4456

Stenopelmidae in, bibliography 4718

Synanthedon tipuliformis in

natural enemies of 1444

on black currant 1444, 1963

Teleogryllus commodus in 4531

in pastures 3979

Tetranychus urticae in, on apple 1155

Vespaidae in 4302

Vespa germanica in 829

Wiscana spp. in 1946

in pastures 350, 1949, 5866

Newfoundland

Cerapteryx graminis in, in grassland 928

Coleophora serratella in, on *Betula* 3065

forest entomology in 6616, 6624

Lepidoptera in 4865

Neodiprion sertifer in

natural enemies of 1592

on *Pinus* 1592

Nezara

on *Vigna radiata*, in Sri Lanka 429

parasitised by, *Aporophlebus striaticeps* 5288

Nezara antennata

biology of 1513

distribution of 1513

in Japan 1513

on soyabean, in Japan 1513

parasites of, in Japan 1513

Nezara viridula

aggregation pheromone in 6109

biology of 1513, 1937, 4062

control of

biological 5107, 5948, 5952

cultural 2488

insecticides for 439, 1698, 4586, 6520

Corynebacterium spp. in, transmission of 4037

development in 1410

distribution of 1513

food-plants of 2350

illustrations of 1937

in Australia 1937, 5948, 5952

in Brazil 1516

in Cape Verde 137

in Egypt 1013, 2500, 4062, 4342, 4358

in India 798, 2350, 2488, 5659

in Indonesia 3415

in Japan 1513

in Kenya 1541

in Montserrat 5121

in Philippines 449

in Thailand 439

in USA 1484, 3526, 4037, 4586, 6109

- Nezara viridula* contd.
insecticide susceptibility in, developmental changes in 1698
mating in 5373
Nematospora coryli in, transmission of 4037
on *Brassica campestris*, in Andhra Pradesh 5659
on *Cajanus cajan*, effects of intercropping on 2488
on cotton
in Egypt 4062
in Montserrat 5121
on lucerne, in Egypt 4062
on orange
damage caused by 4342
varietal preferences of 4342
on rice, in Indonesia 3415
on sorghum, damage caused by 1937
on soyabean
damage caused by 456, 1516
in Egypt 1013
in Japan 1513
in Louisiana 4037, 4586
in USA 1484
resistance to 3526
on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
on tomato, in Egypt 2500
on *Vigna radiata*
in Thailand 439
resistance to 450
varietal preferences of 449
oviposition in 5373
parasites of
attraction to hosts of 6109
in Japan 1513
parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
population dynamics of 4062
Pseudomonas spp. in, transmission of 4037
Rhizopus stolonifer in, transmission of 4342
seasonal abundance of 1541
Trichoderma spp. in, transmission of 4342
ni, *Autographa* (see *Trichoplusia ni*)
ni, *Trichoplusia* (*Autographa*)
Nicaragua
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 484
cotton in, pest control on 4951
forest pests in 5172
pesticide use in 4948
nicevilliei, *Stenobraccon*
Nicobium castaneum, in wood, damage caused by 6661
Nicobium hirtum, in wood, damage caused by 6661
nicolasi, *Campylomma*
Nicotiana, *Heliothis tergeminus* on, in Colombia 6023
Nicotiana benthiana, yam mosaic virus in, infectivity of 3028
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco)
Nicotine (see Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-)
Niethrea louisianica, exocrine secretions in 4236
nietzkei, *Liriomyza*
Nigella sativa, *Spodoptera litura* on, in Andhra Pradesh 3874
nigellus, *Ceratocapsus*
Niger
Catantops haemorrhoidalis in 5455
locust control in 5899
Oedaleus senegalensis in 5903
niger, *Athous* (see *Hemicrepidius niger*)
niger, *Hemicrepidius* (*Athous*)
niger, *Lasius*
Nigeria
agricultural entomology in 696, 4180
Antigastra catalaunalis in, on sesame 1032
cacao beans in, insect pests of 6645, 6646
cacao in, pest control on 1684
Cajanus cajan in, insect pests of 1016
Chalcidoidea in 4462
Characoma stictigrapta in, on cacao 6576
Coreidae in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 454
Dacus bivittatus in, on cucurbits 422
D. ciliatus in, on cucurbits 422
Nigeria contd.
Dicraeus pennisetivora in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 2899
Didacus vertebratus in, on cucurbits 422
Diopsis macrophthalma in, on *Cyperus* 3973
Empoasca spp. in 24
E. dolichi in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 4585
entomological literature from 690
foodstuffs in, pest control in 6650
Isoptera in 5486
natural enemies of 3868
Lixus camerunus in, on *Vernonia* 2986
Macrotermitinae in
in grassland 4524
natural enemies of 2329
Maruca testulalis in
natural enemies of 6514
on *Vigna unguiculata* 455
Megalurothrips sjostedti in
natural enemies of 6515
on *Vigna unguiculata* 455, 4585
Megaponera foetens in 1818
Microtermes spp. in 134
mites in, on plants 6269
oil-palm kernels in, insect pests of 6645
pest control in 1680, 1685
pesticide use in 1686
pollution and 1682
plant protection in 3238
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in maize grain 3650
Sahlbergella singularis in, on cacao 6575
Sitophilus oryzae in, in maize grain 3650
S. zeamais in, in maize grain 3650, 6649
stored groundnuts in, insect pests of 6647
stored maize in, insect pests of 4663
stored-product entomology in 6644
stored products in, pest control in 3624
Tinea fictrix in, in maize grain 2088
Tribolium castaneum in, in maize grain 3650
Tridesmodes ramiculata in, on *Terminalia* 1578
Trinervitermes geminatus in, in grassland 4524, 4525, 4526
Vigna unguiculata in
insect pests of 5104
pest control on 455
yam chips in, insect pests of 3651
Zonocerus variegatus in 62, 788
on cassava 4593
nigerrimus, *Ooencyrtus*
Nightshade, hairy (see *Solanum sarrachoides*)
Nightshade, silver-leaf (see *Solanum elaeagnifolium*)
nigra, *Calophya*
nigranum, *Olethreutes*
nigrella, *Saissetia*
nigrescens, *Neivamyrmex*
nigriabdominalis, *Tetraneura*
nigricana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
nigricana, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia nigricana*)
nigricans, *Acanthoderes*
nigricans, *Enoclerus*
nigricans, *Formica*
nigricans, *Oncometopia*
nigriceps, *Cardiochiles*
nigriceps, *Nasutitermes*
nigricollis, *Ageniaspis*
nigricornis, *Chrysopa*
nigricornis, *Oecanthus*
nigricornis, *Phytoecia*
nigrifrons, *Graminella*
nigrinus, *Hylastes*
nigripennis, *Exochomus*
nigripennis, *Longitarsus*
nigripes, *Aphidius*
nigripes, *Blondelia*
nigripes, *Mesochorus*
nigripes, *Stethorus*
nigrirostris, *Hypera*
nigritus, *Apheleus*
nigrivenella, *Mussidia*
nigriventris, *Meromyza*
nigrocellulata, *Cremifania*
nigroclypeatus, *Idiocerus* (see *Idioscopus nigroclypeatus*)
nigroclypeatus, *Idioscopus* (*Idiocerus*)
nigrolineata, *Parena*
nigropictus, *Nephotettix*
nigropilosus, *Thrips*
nigropunctata, *Monellia* (*Monelliopsis*)
nigropunctata, *Monelliopsis* (see *Monellia nigropunctata*)
nigrorepletus, *Hieroglyphus*
nigrotibialis, *Argyrothylax*
Nilaparvata, taxonomy of 2382
Nilaparvata lugens
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of 2903
biology of 338, 2382, 2383, 3242, 4514
biotypes of 339, 2398, 2399, 3412, 3413, 3911, 3960, 4514, 6402, 6419
biological nature of 5299
field identifying of 4513
insecticide susceptibility of 3397
carbamate resistance in, in Taiwan 5568
carbofuran in, poisoning by 6392
carbofuran resistance in, in Philippines 3398, 3410, 4509
conference on 2380
control of 337, 344, 4514
antifeedants for 339
biological 339, 340, 341, 342, 3944
cultural 330, 341, 343, 2402, 3698, 6383
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 339
insecticides for 330, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 1935, 2385, 2388, 2651, 2902, 2912, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3407, 3410, 3411, 3917, 3928, 3939, 3944, 3951, 3958, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3963, 3970, 4179, 5555, 5563, 5564, 6392, 6399, 6719
integrated 1412
non-target effects of 6423
spray equipment for 6399
spray volumes for 3400
threshold for 2387, 2906
timing of 1935, 2385, 2388
traps for 3916
dispersal of 1403
distribution of 2381, 2382
diurnal activity in 3916
ecology of, review 2384
Entomophthora spp. in, in Karnataka 886
E. sphaerosperma in, spore formation by 5843
enzymes in 3412, 6392
feeding behaviour in 3413
flight activity in 6108, 6406
effects of laboratory rearing on 6400
food-plants of 2382
Hexameris spp. in, in Karnataka 887
honeydew of, used as sugar source by *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 4517
in Bangladesh 3409
in China 895, 915, 918
in India 327, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 886, 887, 888, 899, 1401, 1885, 2390, 3393, 3919, 3939, 3943, 3948, 3963, 3971, 4507, 4508, 4514, 5553, 5554, 6383, 6393, 6397, 6399, 6402, 6419
in Indonesia 321, 330, 1412, 2391, 3934, 4513
in Japan 895, 1403, 2383, 2385, 2386, 2912, 6719
in Malaysia 322, 2651, 3399, 3407, 3408, 3916, 5546, 6400, 6406, 6408, 6423
in Philippines 323, 3389, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3410, 3911, 3928, 3960, 3967, 4509, 5299, 6388, 6719
in Solomon Islands 2394, 3698, 4179
in South Korea 2383
in Sri Lanka 324, 4514
in Taiwan 1935, 2906, 3906, 5568, 6376
in Thailand 325, 911, 912, 2397, 3951, 6719
in Vietnam 803
insecticide resistance in, in Kyushu 2912
insecticide susceptibility in, relation of wing-form ratio and 6719
insecticides in
effects on reproduction of 3927, 3928
ovicidal activity of 3395, 3959, 3970
isoprocure resistance in
in Philippines 3398
in Taiwan 3906
isoprotiolane in, effects on reproduction of 1705
mating in 3249

***Nilaparvata lugens* contd.**

- 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate resistance in, in Taiwan 3906
 migration in 895, 2233, 2383, 2386, 2403
 monocrotophos resistance in, in Philippines 3398
 natural enemies of 340
 review 2401
 on *Echinochloa crus-galli*, resistance to 2399
 on rice
 antifeedants for 4516
 assessing infestations of 1319, 2384
 damage caused by 338, 2381, 2387, 2906, 6376, 6393, 6423
 distribution pattern of 2383
 effects of cultural practices on 2384
 effects of fertilizers on 341, 1401, 5554, 6383
 effects of harvest date on 342
 effects of plant growth stage on 342
 effects of plant spacing on 342
 effects of ploughing on 341
 effects of weather on 3948
 effects of weed control on 341
 effects of wind speed on 342
 forecasting infestations of 2385
 in Bangladesh 3409
 in China 918
 in India 343
 in Indonesia 321, 1412, 4513
 in Japan 1403
 in Karnataka 886, 887, 3963, 3971
 in Madhya Pradesh 3919
 in Philippines 323, 3396, 3410, 4509
 in Punjab 5553
 in Sarawak 2651
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Taiwan 1935, 3906
 in Tamil Nadu 335, 345, 3393, 4508
 in Thailand 325, 911, 912, 3951
 in Uttar Pradesh 3943, 6419
 in West Bengal 888, 899, 4507, 6397, 6399
 in West Malaysia 322, 3407, 3408, 3916, 6406, 6408
 reinfestation by 3399
 resistance to 330, 339, 340, 341, 915, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2910, 3402, 3698, 3897, 3960, 4179, 4514, 5548, 6388, 6402, 6412, 6414
 evaluating of 5547
 genetics of 3403, 3899
 mechanisms of 5560
 role of oxalic acid in 6385
 screening for 3389, 3401
 silicic acid not involved in 6389
 varietal preferences of 3934
 outbreaks of
 caused by insecticides 3389, 3402, 3927, 3928, 6388
 causes of 2401
 ovarian development in 2403
 parasites of
 in Karnataka 886, 1401, 3971
 in Sarawak 2651
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Thailand 911, 912
 parasitised by
 Anagrus spp., in Orissa 327
 Oligosita spp., in Orissa 327
 Pipunculidae, in West Malaysia 5546
 Tetrastichus spp., in Orissa 327
 in Philippines 3967
 population dynamics of 341, 342, 345, 1403, 2384, 3948
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 3407, 3698, 3939, 4179
 in Karnataka 886, 1401, 3971
 in Thailand 911
 in West Malaysia 3408
 nematodes in 887
 preyed on by
 Araneae
 in Kerala 3939
 in West Bengal 4507, 6397
 Cyrtorhinus spp., in Solomon Islands 4179
 C. lividipennis
 in India 1885

***Nilaparvata lugens* contd.**

- preyed on by contd.
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis contd.
 in Solomon Islands 3698
Tetrastichus spp., in Philippines 3967
Tythus chinensis, in Solomon Islands 3698
 rearing of, diets for 175
 research on, funded by UK 6002
 rice grassy stunt virus in, transmission of 330, 1931
 rice ragged stunt virus in, transmission of 330, 883, 884, 885, 3406, 3937, 6405
 seasonal abundance of 3919
 starvation tolerance in 895
 taxonomy of 2382
 characters for 3911
 temperature as affecting 2382
 temperature variations as affecting 345
 traps for 339, 341, 1403, 2385, 2386, 6406, 6408
 triprene in, effects on ovarian development of 2403
 variation in 4514
 wing forms in 2382
Nimbinol A, in *Melia azedarach* wood, role in termite resistance of 1356
Ninebark (see *Physocarpus opulifolius*)
Nipaeococcus filamentosus
 control of, insecticides for 4009
 in India 4009
 on pomegranate, in Rajasthan 4009
Nipaeococcus viridis
 in India 4493
 on *Tamarindus indica*, in India 4493
niponensis, *Carpocosa*
Nipponaphidini, taxonomy of, chromosomes as characters for 3728
nipponensis, *Elatophilus*
nipponensis, *Meteorus* (see *M. pulchricornis*)
nipponica, *Dacnusa*
nipponica, *Diprion*
nipponica, *Dolichovespula saxonica*
nipponicus, *Megastigmus*
nipponicus, *Phytoseius*
Niptus hololeucus
 in West Germany 3107
 in dwellings, in West Germany 3107
Nisaga simplex
 biology of 6418
 control of, insecticides for 2378, 6418
 in India 2378, 6418
 on rice, damage caused by 2378, 6418
Nisia atrovirens, mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, not transmitted 443
nitens, *Metasyrphus* (*Syrphus*)
nitens, *Patasson*
nitens, *Schistocerca*
nitens, *Setora*
nitens, *Syrphus* (see *Metasyrphus nitens*)
nitescens, *Pseudocatolaccus*
nitida, *Platyaster* (*Prosactogaster*)
nitida, *Prosactogaster* (see *Platyaster nitida*)
nitidicollis, *Epistrophe* (*Syrphus*)
nitidicollis, *Syrphus* (see *Epistrophe nitidicollis*)
nitidior, *Nupserha*
Nitidulidae, in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
Nitidulini
 in Portugal 697
 in Spain 697
nitridus, *Scaphytopius*
 Nitrification, in soil, not affected by insecticides 2141
nitrisigna, *Autographa*
 Nitrogen
 as protective atmosphere for γ -irradiation of *Anthonomus grandis* 3757
 in insect feces, determination of 1814
 in insects, determination of 1814
 in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by *Neodiprion sertifer* of 5756
 radiation sterilisation of *Anthonomus grandis* in 3551
 Nitrogen fixation, in soyabean, not affected by insecticides 2141
 Nitrosan (see DNOC)
 Niue
 biological control in 4696
 Scolytidae in 4724

nivella*, *Tryporyza

- nixonii*, *Gryon*
 No-tillage, of maize fields, effects on *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* of 1387
noacki, *Cales*
nobilis, *Ctenophthalmus*
noctilio, *Sirex*
noctiluca, *Pipiza*
Noctua, larval development in 3802
Noctua fimbriata
 in Greece 1966
 on grapevine, in Greece 1966
 parasites of, in Greece 1966
Noctua orbona
 in Greece 1966
 on grapevine, in Greece 1966
 parasites of, in Greece 1966
Noctua pronuba
 celestial orientation in 2742
 chemoprints of 2223
 in Egypt 5721
 in UK 2223
 seasonal abundance of 5721
 Noctuidae
 attractants for 3236
 control of
 biological 4174
 insecticides for 1456, 6712
 in Arunachal Pradesh 2756
 in Caucasus 5419
 in Comoro Islands 5449
 in Italy 6125
 in Romania 106
 in Siberia 5417
 in Soviet Far East 1188
 in USSR 2752
 in Yugoslavia 5965
 on apple, in Switzerland 1456
 on *Betula*, food competition in 4099
 on hardwood forest trees, dietary preferences of 4932
 on jute, in West Bengal 1051
 on leek, damage caused by 5699
 on onion, in Zimbabwe 6547
 on rice, in India 1930
 on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
 pheromones in, receptors for 1726
 physiology of, Chinese research on 2189
 rearing of, diets for 1850
 scent organs in 163
 taxonomy of 1188
 Noctuidae, in British Isles 163
Nodona
 cowpea mosaic virus in, not transmitted 1011
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica 1011
Nodostoma fulvicorne (see *Basilepta fulvicornis*)
Nodostoma subcostatum (see *Basilepta subcostatum*)
Nola sorghiella
 control of, cultural 1415
 in Mexico 923
 in USA 1415
 on sorghum
 damage caused by 923
 effects of sowing date on 1415
 in Texas 1415
 Nolidae
 in British Isles 163
 taxonomy of 1188
nolophanae, *Rogas*
Nomada, mandibular glands in, secretion of 3744
Nomadacris, taxonomy of, synonym of *Cyrtacanthacris* 233
Nomadacris septemfasciata (see *Cyrtacanthacris septemfasciata*)
Nomia melanderi, *Trochometridium* spp. associated with 135
Nomuraea rileyi
 against
 Achaea janata, on castor 1031
 Agrotis ipsilon 3890
 Heliothis virescens, on cotton 4060
 in
 Anticarsia gemmatilis
 in Brazil 5672
 in Colombia 6522
 Heliothis zea
 in Antigua 5121
 in North Carolina 460

- Nomuraea rileyi* contd.
in contd.
- Heliothis zea* contd.
interactions with other pathogens of 1626
pathogenicity of 6675
- Mamestra brassicae*, pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
- mouse, no effects from 1620
- Mythimna* spp., in Queensland 1921
- Plathypena scabra*, in North Carolina 460
- Plusia* spp., in Brazil 5672
- Pseudoplusia includens*
in Antigua 5121
in North Carolina 460
rabbit, no effects from 1620
rat, no effects from 1620
- Spodoptera littoralis*
pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
pathogenicity of, effects of temperature on 6680
- Telenomus proditor*, not pathogenic 1031
- insect hormones in, effects of 3720
- Nonacosane, 11,15-dimethyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricornis* cuticle 5331
- Nonacosane, 11-methyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricornis* cuticle 5331
- Nonacosane, 13-methyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricornis* cuticle 5331
- Nonadecen-11-one**
(Z)-
dispensers for 6458
with (Z)-7-eicosen-11-one, attractant for, *Carposina niponensis* 6458
- 6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester**
in *Apis mellifera*, effects on queen induction of 1165
in *Beauveria bassiana*, promoting growth 3720
in *Daphnis nerii*, effects on larval melanisation of 2196
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, developmental changes in 4782
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph, diapause and titre of 5341
in *Locusta migratoria* corpus allatum, biosynthesis of 3332
in *Locusta migratoria* eggs 5456
in *Megoura viciae*, developmental changes in sensitivity to 4715
in *Microctonus aethiopioides*, effects of 6241
in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 3277
in *Nomuraea rileyi*, no effects from 3720
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, reversing precocene inhibition of flight activity 4222
in *Prothiotermes simplex*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
in *Reticulitermes santonensis*, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
in *Schistocerca gregaria*
effects on mating of 1268
effects on coloration of 1268
effects of starvation and feeding on synthesis of 1811
effects of temperature on 6288
in *Trichoplusia ni*, degradation of 1216
in *Tritirachium dependens*, no effects from 3720
- methyl ester, (2E,6E)-, in insects, formation from methyl farnesoate of 1716
- 6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-**
in *Drosophila hydei*, JH metabolite 3279
in *Manduca sexta*, JH metabolite 3252
- methyl ester
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-** contd.
methyl ester contd.
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, effects on diapause of 2216
in *Drosophila hydei*, metabolism of 3279
in *Galleria mellonella*
hydrolysis of 3268
protein binding of 3268
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
role in vitellogenesis regulation of 2715
developmental changes in 4782
in *Locusta migratoria*
effects on ovarian development of 757
morphogenetic effects of 5987
in *Locusta migratoria* corpus allatum, biosynthesis of 3332
in *Locusta migratoria* eggs 5456
in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph, developmental changes in 2218
in *Lygaeus kalmii*, effects of 1163
in *Manduca sexta*
dependence of ovarian development on 2717
metabolism of 3252
protein binding of 3252
in *Megoura viciae*, developmental changes in sensitivity to 4715
in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 4168
in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 3277
in *Pheidole pallidula*, effects on caste determination of 4970
in *Pieris brassicae* larvae, developmental changes in 1234
in *Schistocerca gregaria*
effects on coloration of 1268
effects on mating of 1268
in *Trichoplusia ni*, induction of JH esterase by 1216
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester**
in *Diatraea grandiosella*, inducing larval diapause 6088
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, developmental changes in 4782
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* hemolymph, diapause and titre of 5341
in *Locusta migratoria* corpus allatum, biosynthesis of 3332
in *Locusta migratoria* eggs 5456
in *Megoura viciae*, developmental changes in sensitivity to 4715
in *Nasonia vitripennis*, effects on larval diapause of 3277
in *Trichoplusia ni*, induction of JH esterase by 1216
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 8-(3-methoxy-3-methylcyclopentyl)-3,8-dimethyl-, ethyl ester**, against, *Pyrrhocoris apterus* 1715
- nonagrioides, Sesamia**
γ-Nonalactone (see 2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5-pentyl-)
- Nonanal**
in almond hulls 6453
in maize oil 2649
- Nonanoic acid**
attractant for, *Eucera longicornis* 4437
in almond hulls 6453
- 1-Nonanol**
attractant for, *Eucera longicornis* 4437
in *Oecophylla longinoda* mandibular-gland secretion 47
- 1-Nonanol, 9-(2-cyclopenten-1-yl)-acetate**
Argyrotaenia velutinana responses to enantiomers of 666
Ostrinia nubilalis responses to enantiomers of 666
- 2-Nonanol**
in maize oil 2649
in *Xiphomyrmex* mandibular gland secretion 4761
- 6-Nonenoic acid**
methyl ester, (E)-
attractant for, *Ceratitis capitata* 3722
dispensers for 3722
- Norepinephrine** (see Levarterenol)
- Noreugenin** (see 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-methyl-)
- L-Norleucine**, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
- North Carolina**
Agrilus arcuatus in, on *Corylus* 4311
Alsophila pometaria in 1562, 4931
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 2526
Aphis spp. in, on tobacco 3560
Caloglyphus spp. in, on groundnut 2019
Ceratomya trifurcata in 1003
on soybean 1509, 1510, 2485, 4589
Dendroctonus spp. in, on *Pinus* 5191
D. frontalis in, on *Pinus* 535, 5749
Drosophila spp. in, natural enemies of 4890
D. melanogaster in, natural enemies of 2811
Eudiagogus spp. in, on *Sesbania* 1909
Formicidae in, natural enemies of 1331
Heliothis virescens in 1214
natural enemies of 2041
on tobacco 2041
- H. zea* in
on sorghum 2041
on soybean 460, 2041
- Hylobius pales* in 1590
- Lipaphis erysimi* in, on turnip 4046
- Lymantria dispar* in 5194
- Manduca sexta* in, on tobacco 497
- Myzus persicae* in, on tobacco 3560
- Oulema melanopus* in, natural enemies of 4504
- Plathypena scabra* in, on soybean 460, 2041
- Popillia japonica* in 2263
- Pseudoplusia includens* in, on soybean 460
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, on tobacco 3560
- Tingidae in 573
- Tribolium castaneum* in 1608
- Xyleborus crassiusculus* in, on plum 970
- North Dakota**
Coleoptera in, in soil and plant litter 264
- Diabrotica virgifera* in 6248
- Nacerdes melanura* in, in buildings 5825
- Podosesia syringae* in, on *Fraxinus* 565, 3085
- Prionoxystus robiniae* in 1569, 6202
on *Fraxinus* 3085
- Smicronyx fulvus* in
natural enemies of 1539
on sunflower 1539, 2033, 6259
sunflower in, insect pests of 6260
- North Korea**
Aphidiidae in 3347
Cerambycidae in 4301
Drepanosiphoninae in 5402
- Norway**
Acari in 4407
apple in, arthropods associated with 5605
- Betula* spp. in, insect pests of 5150
- Cheilosia fasciata* in, on *Allium ursinum* 4594
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in 4111
- Ephestia calidella* in, in imported figs 4111
- E. figulilella* in, in imported figs 4111
- Formicidae in 2801, 4427
- Ips typographus* in, on *Picea* 2563, 6589
- Lepidoptera in 4110
- Portevinia maculata* in, on *Allium ursinum* 4594
- Rhagoletis alternata* in, on *Rosa* 5013
- Xyloterus lineatus* in, on *Picea* 4621
- Nosema**
in
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, in Yugoslavia 5863
Lema cyanella, in West Germany 1904
Lymantria dispar, in Yugoslavia 5863
Pericallia ricini 5238
Spodoptera litura 5238
in India 1638
- Nosema acridophagus**
in
Heliothis zea, spore production by 4133
Melanoplus sanguinipes, spore production by 4133

- Nosema algerae**
in, *Anopheles stephensi*, infectivity of 1631
spores of
 cleaning of 613
 preserving of 1631
- Nosema apis**, in, *Apis mellifera*, in Papua New Guinea 4439
- Nosema bombycis**
in
 Agrotis segetum, pathogenicity of 5241
 Artogeia rapae, pathogenicity of 5241
 Autographa gamma, pathogenicity of 5241
 Bombyx mori, pathogenicity of 2109
 Heliothis armigera, pathogenicity of 5241
 Lymantria dispar, not pathogenic 5241
 Pieris brassicae, pathogenicity of 5241
 Spodoptera exigua, pathogenicity of 5241
- Nosema cerasivorana**, in, *Archips cerasivoranus*, in Ontario 5842
- Nosema cuneatum**
in
 Heliothis zea, spore production by 4133
 Melanoplus sanguinipes, spore production by 4133
- Nosema distriae**, in, *Malacosoma distria*, effects of antibiotics on 617
- Nosema fumeranae**, in, *Choristoneura fumerana*, in Ontario 6633
- Nosema heliothidis**
in
 Heliothis zea
 effects on fatty acids of 1131
 not affecting amino acids 1131
- Nosema kovacevici**, in, *Euproctis similis*, in West Germany 1104
- Nosema locustae**
against
 Aeropedellus clavatus, in pastures 929
 Cannula pellucida, in pastures 929
 Melanoplus spp., in pastures 929
 in, *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, interactions with malathion of 237
- Nosema mesnili**
in
 Apanteles glomeratus, transmission of 5841
 Pieris brassicae
 in Sweden 5841
 pathogenicity of 5862
- Nosema necatrix** (see *Vairimorpha necatrix*)
- Nosema operophtherae**
sp. nov., description of 546
in, *Operophtera brumata*, in West Germany 546
- Nosema pyraustae**, in, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Nebraska 306
- Nosema whitei**
in
 Tribolium castaneum, infectivity of 1631
 T. confusum, effects of 1618
 T. destructor, effects of 1618
 spores of, preserving of 1631
- Nosodendron californicum**
biology of 581
in USA 581
on *Abies grandis*, in Oregon 581
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in Oregon 581
- notabilis**, *Isotoma*
notandus, *Calliephialtes*
notata, *Melanophila*
notata, *Semiadalia*
notata, *Thaumatomyia*
notativentris, *Acerophagus*
notescens, *Diomus*
Notofagus, *Aenetus virescens* on, in New Zealand 4104
- Nothofagus dombeiy**
Holopterus chilensis on, in Chile 1073
Opotegea spp. on, in Chile 1074
- Nothofagus obliqua**, *Cheloderus chilreni* on, in Chile 1073
- Nothofagus solandri**, mortality of 5778
- notialis**, *Aphytis*
- Notobitus**, in Arunachal Pradesh 1839
- Notobitus meleagris**
distribution of 796
- Notobitus meleagris** contd.
in India 796
- Notodontidae**
in British Isles 163
on *Betula*, food competition in 4099
- Notonecta**, on man, bites by 3781
- Notonecta glauca**
in Hungary 3349
in fish ponds, in Hungary 3349
- Notostira elongata**
in UK 3443
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3443
- Notoxus**
in Mexico 1647
in cotton fields, sampling of 1550
- Notoxus monodon**
in USA 1047
in cotton fields, effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
- Nougat**, insect fragments in, detecting of 3123
- Nova Scotia**
apple in, insect pests of 1977
Choristoneura fumerana in 3582
Epirimerus pyri in, on pear 969
Pikonema alaskensis in, natural enemies of 5211
- Novabac** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
- novaehbridensis**, *Colomerus noveboracensis*, *Camponotus novemdecimpunctata*, *Anisosticta novemnotata*, *Coccinella*
- Novia Scotia**, *Typhlocyba pomaria* in, natural enemies of 384
- noxia**, *Diuraphis* (*Brachycolus*)
noxius, *Brachycolus* (see *Diuraphis noxia*)
NRDC 143 (see *Permethrin*)
NRDC 149 (see *Cypermethrin*)
NRDC 156 (see *Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid*, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphe-nyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)-)
NRDC 161 (see *Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid*, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphe-nyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 α (*S**),3 α]]-)
- nubigens**, *Mimosestes*
- nubila**, *Sexava*
- nubilalis**, *Ostrinia*
- nubilus**, *Dacus*
- nubilus**, *Neurocolpus*
- nubilus**, *Scymnus*
- nucivora**, *Tinea* (see *T. fictrix*)
- Nucleic acids**
in *Bombyx mori*, effects of viruses on metabolism of 5432
in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut, developmental changes in 1204
in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics on 3190
in insect viruses 4692
- Nucleotidyltransferase**, ribonucleate, in *Manduca sexta* larval fat-body, properties of 1789
- nucum**, *Curculio*
- Nudaurelia cytherea** (see *Imbrasia cytherea*)
- nudus**, *Saniosulus*
- numerata**, *Andaspis*
- numidicus**, *Dolycoris*
- Nupserha nitidior atripennis**
in India 6516
on soyabean, varietal preferences of 6516
- Nupserha vexator**, on *Xanthium strumarium*, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
- Nut crops**
arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 5416
pest control on, pesticides for 2629, 2630, 2631
- Nut trees**
arthropod pests of 2942
pest control on 2942
pest management on, book 2932
Psylloidea on, in Turkey 1310
- Nutmeg** (*Myristica fragrans*)
Leptocoris acuta on, in Kerala 1366
- Nutmeg (stored nuts)**
Cryptolestes klapperichi in, in Sri Lanka 1106
C. pusillus in, in Sri Lanka 1106
- Nuts (stored)**
arthropod pests of 2942
- Nuts (stored)** contd.
fumigants in, residues of 585
insecticides in, residues of 585
pest control in 2942
- Nuvacron** (see *Monocrotophos*)
- Nuvan** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- nuxvorella**, *Acrobasis*
- nyemitaevus**, *Tetrastichus*
- Nymphaea**, *Galerucella nymphaeae* on, in USSR 1343
- nymphaeae**, *Galerucella*
- Nymphalidae**
in Spain 5412
on rice, in India 1930
- Nymphalis antiopa**
adult behaviour in 4651
in UK 4651
in USA 4651
- Nymphula**
control of
 insecticides for 278
 repellents for 3902
on *Azolla*, in Orissa 278
on rice, in Philippines 3902
- Nymphula depunctalis**
biology of 914
control of, insecticides for 2372
in India 914, 2254, 3393
in Indonesia 3415
in Philippines 892, 2372
light responses in 2254
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Kerala 914
on *Cyperus iria*, in Kerala 914
on *Cyperus rotundus*, in Kerala 914
on rice
 effects of sowing date on 892
 in Asia 900
 in Indonesia 3415
 in Kerala 914
 in Philippines 2372
 in Tamil Nadu 3393
- Nymphula foedalis**
in India 2254
light responses in 2254
- Nymphula responsalis**
biology of 858
control of, insecticides for 858
descriptions of 858
in India 858
on *Azolla anabaena*, in Orissa 858
- Nysius**
in Hawaii 4614
on grapevine, in Pennsylvania 5059
- Nysius caledoniae**
in USA (Hawaii) 4614
on Compositae, in Hawaii 4614
- Nysius cymoides**, in Egypt 4358
- Nysius vinitor**
control of, biological 5952
in Australia 2100, 5952
on sunflower, damage caused by 2100
- Nystatin**, in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on gut flora of 5850
- Nythobia** (see *Diadegma*)
- Oak** (see *Quercus*)
- Oak**, chestnut (see *Quercus prinus*)
- Oak**, Mongolian (see *Quercus mongolica*)
- Oak**, pin (see *Quercus palustris*)
- Oak**, red (see *Quercus rubra*)
- Oak**, scarlet (see *Quercus coccinea*)
- Oak**, white (see *Quercus alba*)
- Oat blue dwarf virus**
in
 Macrosteles fascifrons
 not pathogenic 5835
 transmission of 5835
- Oat fields**
Coccinellidae in
 in Ontario 2635
 population density of 1918
 parasitic insects in
 effects of tillage on 873
 in Kazakhstan 3376
 predatory insects in, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Oat flakes**, in *Tenebrio molitor* diet, effects on trehalase of 2686
- Oat sterile dwarf virus**, in, *Javesella pellucida*, transmission of 3881
- Oatmeal**
mite pests of, in Irish Republic 5926
predatory mites in, in Irish Republic 5926

- Dats** (*Avena sativa*)
- Aphididae** on
- damage caused by 2876
- in Chile 4174
- in South Africa 6360
- Aphidoidea** on, in Kazakhstan 3376
- barley yellow dwarf virus in
- damage caused by 5531
- resistance to, screening for 6154
- cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity of 867
- Cnephias pumicana* on, in France 4502
- cockfoot mottle virus in, infectivity of 5518
- Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa* on, in New South Wales 822
- isofenchlorophos in, toxicity of 6349
- Macrosteles sexnotatus* on, in England 5304
- Metopolophium dirhodum* on,
- comparative composition of 874
- Noctuidae** on, in Western Australia 6356
- Oscinella frit* on
- attraction of 303
- damage caused by 1369
- effects of cover crops on 3883
- forecasting infestations of 5963
- in Belorussia 3361
- in Scotland 4175
- in UK 6350
- oviposition by 3801
- varietal preferences of 5530
- Oulema* spp. on, in USSR 1386
- O. lichenis* on, not feeding 2881
- O. melanopus* on
- distribution pattern of 6139
- effects of discing on 873
- effects of ploughing on 873
- feeding by 2881
- in Maryland 4504
- in North Carolina 4504
- in Ontario 6348
- in Wisconsin 6364
- resistance to 865
- O. rufocyanea* on, feeding by 2881
- O. septentrionis* on, not feeding 2881
- pest control on
- biological 5953
- thresholds for 3361, 5963
- Rhopalosiphum padi* on, damage caused by 5531
- Schistocerca gregaria* on, development of 2319
- Schizaphis graminum* on, feeding by 4503
- Sipha flava* on, damage caused by 3372
- Dats** (stored grain)
- Acaris farris* in, varietal preferences of 3135
- Lepidoglyphus destructor* in, varietal preferences of 3135
- Sitotroga cerealella* in, development of 6653
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, varietal preferences of 3135
- beliscata, Thera**
- Obera brevis**
- food-plants of 2484
- in India 2484, 5106
- on *Cajanus cajan*, in Madhya Pradesh 2484
- on soyabean
- damage caused by 5106
- varietal preferences of 5106
- on *Vigna mungo*, in Madhya Pradesh 2484
- on *Vigna radiata*, in Madhya Pradesh 2484
- berthuri, Mericserica**
- besi, Microtermes**
- besus, Odontotermes**
- besus, Plocaderus**
- bfuscata, Lymantria**
- bligua, Diacrisia**
- bliquana, Ctenopseustis**
- bliterata, Aphidecta**
- blonga, Macrosiphoniella**
- blongopunctatus, Pterostichus**
- blongus, Misumenops**
- blongus, Symydobius**
- bovatus, Kleidocerys**
- obscura, Melanaspis**
- obscura, Scotinophara**
- obscura, Silpha**
- obscura, Madurasia**
- obscurus, Anaphothrips**
- obscurus, Hylastinus**
- obscurus, Pseudococcus**
- obscurus, Rhabdoscelus**
- obsoletus, Acanthoscelides**
- obtectus, Acanthoscelides**
- obtusa, Melanagromyza**
- Obtusiclava oryzae**
- hyperparasitising, *Orseolia oryzae*, in Thailand 2911
- in Thailand 2911
- parasitised by, *Neanastatus grallarius*, in Thailand 2911
- parasitising
- Orseolia oryzae*, in Thailand 2911
- Platyaster oryzae*, in Thailand 2911
- obvelatus, Acanthoscelides**
- occidentalis, Arthrocnodax**
- occidentalis, Frankliniella**
- occidentalis, Metaseiulus** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- occidentalis, Pogonomyrmex**
- occidentalis, Polybia**
- occidentalis, Trinervitermes**
- occidentalis, Typhlodromus** (*Metaseiulus*)
- occipitalis, Sericothrips**
- occultus, Eurois**
- ocellana, Spilonota**
- ocellaris, Bradysia**
- ocellaris, Errastunus**
- Ochratoxin B, Tribolium confusum** not responding to 6179
- ochripes, Leptocera** (*Limosina*)
- ochripes, Limosina** (see *Leptocera ochripes*)
- ochrogaster, Euxoa**
- ochroloma, Microtheca**
- Ochroma pyramidale**, Formicidae on, nectar production and 4972
- Ochroleptura herculea**
- control of, insecticides for 3377
- in India 3377
- on maize, in Bihar 3377
- ochropus, Arge**
- Ochsenheimeria vacuella**
- in Canada 5045
- on *Poa*, in Ontario 5045
- β-Ocimene** (see 1,3,6-Octatriene, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Ocimum basilicum, Hercinothrips femoralis** on, rearing of 1320
- Ocimum gratissimum, Diacrisia obliqua** on, not developing 1820
- Ocimum sanctum**, insecticidal activity of extracts of 859
- Ocneria dispar** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- ocneriae, Apanteles**
- Octacosane, 4-methyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid** (9Z,12Z)-
- diet component for, *Homona coffearia* 1225
- in *Ceratitis capitata* diet, effects on lipogenic enzymes of 6051
- in *Homona coffearia* diet, dependence of emergence on 2192
- in *Icerya purchasi*, biosynthesis of 4753
- methyl ester, diet component for, Dermestidae 178
- 3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol** (3E,13Z)-, with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Synanthedon bibionipennis* 6212 (3Z,13Z)-
- attractant for
- Albura fraxini* 6212
- Synanthedon sequoiae* 6212
- with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, and (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Podosesia aureocincta* 6212
- acetate, (3E,13E)-, laboratory synthesis of 4170
- acetate, (3E,13Z)-
- attractant for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 3485
- laboratory synthesis of 4170, 6058
- mating disrupter for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 6237
- 3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol contd.**
- acetate, (3E,13Z)- contd.
- Synanthedon pictipes* responses to 6262
- with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadien-1-ol, attractant for, *Synanthedon bibionipennis* 6212
- with (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadien-1-ol, and (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Podosesia aureocincta* 6212
- with (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, *Synanthedon pictipes* responses to 6262
- acetate, (3Z,13E)-, laboratory synthesis of 4170
- acetate, (3Z,13Z)-
- attractant for
- Conopia myopaeformis* 3806
- Synanthedon exitiosa* 3485
- laboratory synthesis of 6058
- mating disrupter for, *Synanthedon pictipes* 6237
- Synanthedon pictipes* responses to 6262
- with (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadien-1-ol, and (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Podosesia aureocincta* 6212
- with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, *Synanthedon pictipes* responses to 6262
- Octadecanoic acid**
- in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
- hexyl ester, *Colias philodice* sex-pheromone component 5330
- 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid** (9Z,12Z,15Z)-
- diet component for, *Homona coffearia* 1225
- in *Homona coffearia* diet, dependence of emergence on 2192
- methyl ester, diet component for, Dermestidae 178
- 13-Octadecenal** (Z)-
- mating disrupter for, *Chrysoteuchia topiaria* 2410
- with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractant for, *Chilo suppressalis* 894
- 9-Octadecenoic acid** (Z)-
- in *Ceratitis capitata*, stereospecific distribution in triglycerides of 5346
- in *Ceratitis capitata* diet, effects on lipogenic enzymes of 6051
- in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
- repellent for
- Gnathotrichus* spp., on *Pseudotsuga* 6597
- Xyloterus lineatus*, on *Pseudotsuga* 6597
- 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-**
- in *Apis mellifera*, not affecting
- Ascosphaera apis* 3683
- in *Ascosphaera apis*, inhibiting growth 3683
- (E)-, in *Artogeia melete* scent scales 2695
- (Z)-, in *Artogeia melete* scent scales 2695
- 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-**
- Anthonomus grandis* responses to 2203
- Dendroctonus brevicornis* responses to, inhibited by *Ips paraconfusus* infested logs 5327
- in *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, rate of release of 3064
- in *Ips cembrae*, stimulating production of aggregation pheromone 4238
- in *Ips paraconfusus*
- conversion to pheromones of 5775
- stimulating production of aggregation pheromone 2199
- in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236
- in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234

- 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-** *contd.*
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and *exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractant for, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 2580
- 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-,** in *Ascosphaera apis*, inhibiting growth 3683
- 1,5-Octadien-3-ol**
(E)-
attractant for, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2153
in *Trichothecium roseum* 2153
(Z)-, in *Trichothecium roseum* 2153
- 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-,** in *Dysdercus intermedius* scent 2224
- 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-**
(E)-
in *Anthonomus grandis*, incorporation into sex pheromone of 740
in *Artogeia melete* scent scales 2695
in *Ascosphaera apis*, inhibiting growth 3683
in *Oecophylla longinoda* mandibular-gland secretion 47
(Z)-
in *Anthonomus grandis*, incorporation into sex pheromone of 740
in *Artogeia melete* scent scales 2695
in *Oecophylla longinoda* mandibular-gland secretion 47
formate, (Z)-, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* alarm pheromone 5325
- 2,7-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-**
propanoate, (Z)-
attractant for, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 5276
laboratory synthesis of 5277
with 7-methyl-3-methylene-7-octenyl propanoate, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* sex pheromone 5276
- 2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-**
in *Ips cembrae* males, myrcene stimulating production of 4238
in *Ips paraconfusus*
conversion of myrcene to 5775
receptors for 1728
synthesis of 2199
in *Ips pini*, receptors for 1728
with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and (1 α ,2 β ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Ips typographus* 6589
(R)-, aggregation disrupter for, *Ips paraconfusus* 555
- Octanoic acid, in Ascosphaera apis,** inhibiting growth 3683
- 1-Octanol, in Oecophylla longinoda** mandibular-gland secretion 47
- 3-Octanol, in Decamorium uelense** mandibular gland secretion 4761
- 3-Octanone, in Tetramorium mandibular** gland secretions 4761
- octasema, Nucleola**
- 1,3,6-Octatriene, 3,7-dimethyl-**
(E)-, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
(Z)-, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
- 2,4,6-Octatrienoic acid, in Aphidoidea** 1815
- 2-Octenal**
in *Dysdercus intermedius* scent, synthesis of 2224
(E)-, in *Niethrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236
- 2-Octenal, 2-butyl-, in Oecophylla longinoda** mandibular-gland secretion 46, 47
- 7-Octen-1-ol, 7-methyl-3-methylene-**
propanoate
attractant for, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 5276
laboratory synthesis of 5277
with (Z)-3,7-dimethyl-2,7-octadienyl propanoate, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* sex pheromone 5276
- 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-**
aggregation disrupter for, *Ips pini* 1571
in *Ips cembrae* males, myrcene stimulating production of 4238
in *Ips paraconfusus*
conversion of myrcene to 5775
- 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-** *contd.*
in *Ips paraconfusus* *contd.*
synthesis of 2199
(R)-, *Ips paraconfusus* aggregation not disrupted by 555
- octo, Amya (Ilattia)**
- octo, Ilattia (see Amya octo)**
- octofasciatus, Sphingonotus**
- octomaculata, Harmonia**
- Octopamine (α -(aminomethyl)-4-**
hydroxybenzenemethanol)
in *Locusta migratoria*
during moulting and adult development 2215
localisation of 4791
receptors for 3333
- octospinosus, Acromyrmex**
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae**
in, *Phormia regina*, infectivity of 1631
spores of, preserving of 1631
- Octostruma jheringi**
in Brazil 190
preying on, *Armitermes* spp., in Brazil 190
- Octotoma championi**
food-plant specificity in 1907
on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Australia 1907
on *Lantana hispida*, development of 1907
on *Lantana montevidensis*, not developing 1907
on *Lantana trifolia*, development of 1907
- Octotoma scabripennis, in Lantana camara,** and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
- oculata, Chrysopa**
- oculiperda, Resselietta (Thomasiniana)**
- oculiperda, Thomasiniana (see Resselietta oculiperda)**
- odai, Resselietta**
- odaiensis, Fiorinia**
- Odinia meijerei**
descriptions of 3095
in UK 3095
preying on, *Scolytus scolytus*, in England 3095
- Odoiporus longicollis, life-span in, effects of** temperature on 409
- Odonata**
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
preying on, Chironomidae, in South Korea 3965
- Odontomachus, preying on, Cnaphalocrocis** *medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Odontomachus chelifer**
foraging in 4969
in Paraguay 4969
preying on, Isoptera, in Paraguay 4969
- Odontopera bidentata**
in Finland 3756
in UK 3756
melanism in 3756
- odontoptyx, Cyamophila**
- Odontopus sexpunctatus (see Probergrothius** *sexpunctatus*)
- Odontota horni (see Xenochalepus horni)**
- Odontotermes assamensis, in China** 5004
- Odontotermes assmuthi, in India** 1896
- Odontotermes distans**
in India 4673
in structural wood, in Nepal 4673
- Odontotermes feae**
distribution of 846
in India 846, 1896
- Odontotermes gurdaspurensis**
distribution of 846
in India 846, 1896
- Odontotermes obesus**
distribution of 846
fungi in, in Delhi 5485
humidity as affecting 6660
in India 846, 5485
in Pakistan 1895
swarming in 1895
wood preferences in 6660
- Odontotermes pauperans**
in Nigeria 4524
in grassland, litter removal by 4524
- Odontotermes redemanni**
distribution of 846
in India 846
- Odontotermes smeathmani**
in Nigeria 4524
in grassland, litter removal by 4524
- Odynerus, in Greece** 4737
- Oebalus insularis**
control of, insecticides for 2299
in Mexico 2299
on rice, damage caused by 2299
- oebalus, Platygaster (Prosactogaster)**
- Oebalus poecilus**
in Brazil 6410
on rice, in Brazil 6410
- oebalus, Prosactogaster (see Platygaster** *oebalus*)
- Oebalus pugnax, on rice, stylet sheaths as** indicators of feeding by 326
- Oecanthus nigricornis**
biology of 938
in Canada 938
on raspberry, in Ontario 938
rearing of, techniques for 938
- Oecophoridae**
on *Quercus*, in Missouri 6224
rearing of, diets for 1850
- Oecophylla, preying on, Axiagastus cambelli,** and biological control using, in Solomon Islands 4179
- Oecophylla longinoda**
alarm communication in 46, 47, 48
cephalic secretions in, variation in 47
in Ghana 2043
in Kenya 4973
in cacao plantations, effects of insecticides on 2043
mandibular glands in, components of secretion of 46
territories of 4973
venom of 48
- Oecophylla smaragdina**
in India 281, 1359
in Solomon Islands 4179
on cinnamon, in India 281
preying on
Amblypelta cocophaga, and biological control using, in Solomon Islands 3698
Axiagastus cambelli, and biological control using, in Solomon Islands 3698
Painalia simmondsi, in Solomon Islands 4179
tending, Coccidae, in Karnataka 1359
trail pheromone of, persistence of 2327
- Oedaleus senegalensis**
ecological model of 5903
in Cape Verde 137
in Niger 5903
in Upper Volta 5903
- Oedipoda miniata, diapause in** 71
- Oedipodinae, oviposition in** 3331
- Oenopia, preying on, Aphis fabae, in India** 2820
- Oenopia quadripunctata** 2820
- Oenotheraceae, Bemisia tabaci, in, Brazil** 2015
- oertzeni, Ernobius**
- Offices, Thylodrias contractus, in, Italy** 5799
- Ofunak (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-(1,6-**
dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl)
O, *O*-diethyl ester)
- Ohio**
Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 4902
Agrotis ipsilon in 2691
Anthonomus signatus in, on strawberry 366
apple in, arthropod pests of 1976
Asclepias syriaca in, insect enemies of 272
Ataenius spp. in 4530
A. spretulus in
in sports turf 6208
natural enemies of 6204
Baris lepidii in, on lucerne 6435
Cyclocephala spp. in, natural enemies of 6204
Dectes sayi in, on *Ambrosia* 854
Diabrotica spp. in, on maize 5540
D. longicornis in, on maize 312
D. virgifera in, on maize 312
Empoasca fabae in, on potato 5689
Enaphalodes rufulus in, on *Quercus* 1102

- Ohio contd.**
Eurosta spp. in, on *Solidago* 6340
Hylurgopinus rufipes in 6207
Liriomyza sativae in, on glasshouse crops 229
Lygus lineolaris in, on strawberry 366
Macroductylus subspinosus in, on grapevine 3457
Megacyllene robiniae in, on *Robinia* 1102
Monocosta coryli in 6612
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on potato 6537
Otiorynchus sulcatus in 505, 1201
Oulema melanopus in, on oats 873
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 6238
Paranthrene pellucida in, on *Quercus* 3077
Polistes fuscatus in 6211
Popillia japonica in 6205
 natural enemies of 6204
 on soyabean 6203
Scolytus multistriatus in 521, 5152, 6207
Stelidota geminata in
 natural enemies of 365
 on strawberry 6236
Tetranychus urticae in, on glasshouse crops 229
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis in 789
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on glasshouse crops 229
Viteus vitifoliae in, on grapevine 1965
 wood-boring insects in, on *Quercus* 1105
- Idaematophorus monodactylus**
 attractants for 5275
 in USA 5275
 on *Calyptegia sepium*, and biological control using, in Virginia 3353
 rearing of, cost of 3353
- Ides scutellata**
 biology of 945
 in India 945
 on grapevine, in Himachal Pradesh 945
- Idium**, control of, fungicides for 5582
- Oil emulsions**
 against
 aphid vectors of viruses 5089
 aphids, on tobacco 3560
Aphis gossypii, on squash 1503
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Coccus viridis, on mandarin 5635
Epidiaspis leperii, on plum 5612
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
H. rapax, on *Actinidia chinensis* 5883
Myzus persicae, on *Capsicum* 5709
Pseudococcus comstocki, in citrus-picking bins 5619
Saissetia oleae, on olive 986, 6493
Spodoptera littoralis, on *Citrus* 976, 977
Tetranychus urticae, on *Citrus* 976, 977
 in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 3493
 in insect virus formulations 6620
 in mandarin, toxicity of 5635
 in *Prospaltella lahorensis*, toxicity of 3491
 with amitraz, against, *Psylla pyricola*, on pear 4888
 with azinphos-methyl
 against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 with carbaryl, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
 with carbophenothion
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
 with chlorobenzilate
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 with decamethrin, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 986
 with dimethoate
 against
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 4402
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
 with dinoseb, against, *Saissetia oleae*, on olive 6493
- Oil emulsions contd.**
 with DNOC, against, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 5606
 with endosulfan, against, *Dendroctonus micans*, on *Picea* 1604
 with ethion
 in parasitic insects, toxicity of 5631
 in predatory insects, toxicity of 5631
 with ethyl-DDD, against, *Psylla pyricola*, on pear 4888
 with fenitrothion, against, Bostrichidae, on grapevine 942
 with lindane
 against
Dendroctonus micans, on *Picea* 1604
Gilletteella cownei, on *Pseudotsuga* 3072
 with malathion
 against
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
Spodoptera littoralis, on *Citrus* 977
Tetranychus urticae, on *Citrus* 977
 with methidathion
 against
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 5636
Saissetia oleae, on olive 986
 with parathion
 against
Aphis pomi, on apple 6467
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Brevipalpus californicus, on *Citrus* 978
Gilletteella cownei, on *Pseudotsuga* 3072
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 5636
Spodoptera littoralis, on *Citrus* 977
Tetranychus urticae, on *Citrus* 977
 with parathion-methyl
 against
Conopia myopaeformis, on apple 6466
Enarmonia formosana, on apple 6466
 with phosalone, against, *Psylla pyricola*, on pear 4888
 with pirimiphos-methyl, against, Bostrichidae, on grapevine 942
 with triazophos, against, *Dendroctonus micans*, on *Picea* 1604
- Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*)**
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis on in Ghana 362
 in Ivory Coast 4544
 Delphacidae on, in Ivory Coast 6445
 insect pests of, in Solomon Islands 4179
Mahasena corbetti on, in Solomon Islands 3698
 pest control on
 cultural measures for 1959
 injecting of systemic insecticides for 1438
 insecticide injections for 4543
 integrated 322
Phytomonas spp. in, in Ecuador 1961
 pollination of, by insects 1437, 6692
Pythium spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2937
Recilia mica on, in Ivory Coast 2937, 6445
Rhizoctonia spp. in, in Ivory Coast 2937
Tetranychus piercei on, in West Malaysia 705
- Oil-palm blast**
 causal agent
 control of, vector control for 6445
 in, *Recilia mica*, transmission of 6445
- Oil-palm marchitez sorpresiva**, causal agent, *Phytomonas* implicated as 1961
- Oil palm (stored kernels)**
 insect pests of, in Nigeria 6645
 pest control in, insecticides for 1686
- Oils**
 against, *Batocera* spp., on mulberry 378
 in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
- Oilseed cakes, *Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128**
- Oilseed crops**
 arthropod pests of
 in Canada 2792
 in New South Wales 2161
 in West Germany 2162
 pest control on, biological 5952
 pests of, in Kerala 1902
- Oinophila**
 in North America 15
 taxonomy of 15
- okadai, *Contarinia***
- Okanagana rimosa***
 auditory responses in 4250
 song of 4250
- okanagensis, Amblyseius***
- Oklahoma**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 4537
A. pisum in
 on lucerne 3343
 on *Vicia* 3343
Conotrachelus pecanae in, on pecan 6456
Curculio caryae in
 natural enemies of 2782
 on pecan 1970
Elasmopalpus lignosellus in, on groundnut 3528
Eucosma womonana in, on *Helianthus* 2034
Frankliniella fusca in 1625
Hemileuca oliviae in, natural enemies of 2409
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 6436
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Nematus abbottii in, on *Robinia* 1080
Periclista sulfurana in, on *Quercus* 6611
Phenacoccus solani in, on potato 2599
Psallus seriatus in, natural enemies of 1047
Rhagium inquisitor in, on *Pinus* 5193
Surattha indentella in 1943
Tetyra bipunctata in, on *Pinus* 1079
Therioaphis trifolii in, on lucerne 3343
Uroleucon ambrosiae in, on *Ambrosia* 3343
U. rudbeckiae in, on *Rudbeckia* 1062
- Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)**
Amrasca biguttula on
 assessing infestations of 1494
 in Orissa 413
A. devastans on
 in Karnataka 1492
 in Maharashtra 5649
 in Rajasthan 4067
 in Uttar Pradesh 4017
Aphis gossypii on, in Karnataka 1492
Bemisia tabaci on, viruses transmitted by 4341
Dysdercus cingulatus on, development of 4597
Earias spp. on
 in Karnataka 1492
 in Uttar Pradesh 4017
E. insulana on
 in Maharashtra 5649
 varietal preferences of 2464
E. vittella on
 in Karnataka 2815
 in Maharashtra 5649
 varietal preferences of 2464
Eucelatoria spp. on, attraction of 2540
Graphognathus peregrinus on, oviposition by 3760
Heliothis armigera on, in Karnataka 1493
 insect pests of, in Tamil Nadu 414
Pectinophora gossypiella on, in St. Vincent 5121
 pest control on, insecticides for 414
Podagrica decolorata on, in Ivory Coast 5092
Saissetia oleae on, in Turkey 6493
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Haryana 267
- Okra mosaic virus**
 in
Podagrica decolorata, transmission of 5092
Zonocerus variegatus, transmission of 5092
- Olea europaea* (see Olive)**
- oleae, Dacus***

- oleae, Dasineura*
oleae, Filippia (Philippia)
oleae, Lecanium (see *Saissetia oleae*)
oleae, Philippia (see *Filippia oleae*)
oleae, Prays
oleae, Saissetia (Lecanium)
Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*)
Oleander, sweet (see *Nerium odorum*)
olearius, Eupalopsellus
Oleic acid (see 9-Octadecenoic acid, (Z)-)
oleiperda, Hylesinus
oleisuga, Clinodiplosis (Thomasiniana)
oleisuga, Thomasiniana (see *Clinodiplosis oleisuga*)
oleivora, Phyllocoptruta
Oleo-Wofatox (see Parathion-methyl, with oil emulsion)
oleracea, Altica
oleracea, Lacanobia (Mamestra)
oleracea, Mamestra (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)
oleraceum, Eurydema
Olethreutes clavata
 in USA 1187
 on hazel, in New Jersey 1187
 taxonomy of
 lectotype for 1187
Olethreutes mysteriana misidentified as, in North America 1187
Olethreutes concinnana
 on blackberry, in North America 1187
 taxonomy of, *Olethreutes foedana* as synonym of 1187
Olethreutes foedana
 taxonomy of
Olethreutes furfurum misidentified as 1187
 synonym of *O. concinnana* 1187
Olethreutes furfurum
 on blackberry, in North America 1187
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *O. foedana* 1187
Olethreutes mysteriana
 sp. nov., description of 1187
 in Canada 1187
 in USA 1187
 on *Ulmus americana* 1187
Olethreutes nigranum
 in Canada 1187
 on *Acer saccharum*, in Ontario 1187
 on *Carya*, in Ontario 1187
Olethreutinae
 in British Isles, book 3789
 sex pheromones of 1731
Oliarus vicarius
 in USA 515
 in *Solenopsis invicta* mounds, in Georgia (USA) 515
oligadenus, Anthoseius
Oligochaeta, parasitised by, Johnsoniini 4726
Oligochrysa lutea
 in Australia 3510
 preying on, *Planococcus citri*, in Queensland 3510
Oligomerus ptilinoides
 biology of 6661
 distribution of 6661
 in wood, damage caused by 6661
Oligoneura basidactyla, taxonomy of, transferred to *Manoneura* 2177
Oligoneura Bigot 2177
Oligoneura Davis, taxonomy of, *Manoneura* proposed as replacement for 2177
Oligonychus
 control of, acaricides for 363
 on cassava, in Uganda 6545
 on date palm, in Egypt 363
 on *Quercus*, in Texas 3061
 on rice, varietal preferences of 3898
 on sugar-cane, in Haryana 267
 preyed on by
Stethorus fijiensis 2840
S. gutierrezii, in New Hebrides 2840
Oligonychus gossypii, mating in 779
Oligonychus hondoensis, *Entomophthora floridana* in 5243
Oligonychus ilicis
 in USA 4917
 on *Ilex crenata*, effects of insecticides on 4917
 predators of, effects of insecticides on 4917
- Oligonychus ilicis* contd.
 seasonal abundance of 4917
Oligonychus indicus
 in China 4866
 in India 267, 3975
 on lucerne, in Haryana 267
 on maize, in Haryana 267
 on *Setaria viridis*, in China 4866
 on sorghum
 in Haryana 267
 in Karnataka 3975
 on sugar-cane, in Haryana 267
 preyed on by, *Tapinoma melanocephalum*, in Karnataka 3975
Oligonychus jiangxiensis
 sp. nov., description of 4866
 in China 4866
 on *Cunninghamia lanceolata*, in China 4866
Oligonychus mangiferus
 food-plants of 935
 in India 935, 4295
 on blackberry, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
 on mango, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
 on *Syzygium cumini*, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Oligonychus pratensis
 in China 4866
 in USA 308, 920
 on maize, effects of irrigation on 308
 on *Pennisetum alopecuroides*, in China 4866
 on *Setaria viridis*, in China 4866
 on sorghum, in Texas 920
 preyed on by, *Amblyseius scyphus*, in Texas 920
Oligonychus sacchari
 in India 4295
 on bamboo, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Oligonychus ununguis
 development in 719
 on *Castanea crenata*, development of 719
 spinning behaviour in 1261
Oligosita
 in rice-fields, in Thailand 2370
 parasitising
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens
 in Karnataka 886
 in Orissa 327
Sogatella furcifera, in Thailand 911
Oligosita yasumatsui
 sp. nov., description of 2370
 in Thailand 2370
 in rice-fields, in Thailand 2370
Oligota
 biology of 6545
 in Ethiopian region 2766
 preying on, Tetranychidae 6545
Oligota minuta
 preying on, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2654
 rearing of 2654
Oligotrophus mangiferae
 in India 2174
 on mango, in Bihar 2174
 parasitised by, *Gastrancistrus muneswari*, in Bihar 2174
olitoria, Coelidia (see *Jikradia olitoria*)
olitoria, Jikradia (Coelidia)
olivaceoniger, Agrius
olivaceus, Dagbertus
olivaceus, Polistes
Olive (Olea europaea)
Aonidomytilus espinosai, on in Chile 4444
 arthropod pests of, in Yugoslavia 1463
Aspidiotus nerii
 damage caused by 6491
 effects of road dust on 4008
 in Chile 4570
 in Crete 6495
Ceratitis capitata on, oviposition by 1474
Cicada mordoganensis on, in Turkey 1184
Clinodiplosis oleisuga on, in Jordan 5641
 Coccidae on
 in Egypt 1894
 in Mediterranean region 3506
Cyclophora nanaria on, in Chile 4406
Dacus oleae
 assessing infestations of 1476
- Olive* contd.
Dacus oleae on contd.
 damage caused by, compensation for 6496
 in Crete 1991
 in France 2457
 in Greece 210, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2458, 5639, 6490, 6492
 in Italy 1475, 1476, 1477
 in Libya 5642
 in Sardinia 1473
 in Turkey 1311
 in Yugoslavia 987
 oviposition by 1474
Dasineura oleae on, damage caused by 5084
Hemiberlesia lataniae on, in Chile 4570
H. rapax on, in Chile 4570
 insect pests of, in Cyprus 1761
Otiorynchus cribricollis on, in Italy 992
Parlatoria oleae on
 in California 406
 in Greece 3799
 pest control on
 in Greece 6490
 integrated 3825
 thresholds for 6496
 pest management on, analysis of 406
Pollinia pollini on, in Crete 6494
Prays oleae on
 forecasting infestations of 405
 in France 1779, 2457
 in Greece 6490
 in Spain 984
Saissetia oleae on
 damage caused by 3506
 in California 406
 in Chile 4174
 in France 2457
 in Greece 5640, 6490
 in Italy 2455
 in Libya 3508, 5083
 in Sicily 986
 in Turkey 6493
Olive groves
Chrysopa carnea in, in France 5085
Eupalopsellus olearius in, in Egypt 1894
 parasitic insects in
 effects of bait sprays on 204
 effects of insecticides on 205
 effects of road dust on 4008
 predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 984
Olive oil, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 3330
oliviae, Hemileuca
olivieri, Polyphylla
olivina, Euphilippia (see *Filippia follicularis*)
Olla v-nigrum
 in Mexico 1647
 seasonal abundance of 1647
ombrodella, Cryptophlebia
Omethoate (O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
 against
Dendroctonus micans, on *Picea* 1604
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, on pineapple 2983
Inopus rubriceps, in pastures 5865
Irenimus compressus, on black currant 6720
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 3800
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on
Phaseolus vulgaris 1008
Sminthurus viridis, in pastures 5868
 Tetranychidae, on bean 1505
Tetranychus urticae 1040
 in citrus groves, non-target effects of 3800
 in fruit trees, translocation of 3194
 in hop, translocation of 3194
 resistance to, in, *Therioaphis trifolii*, in New South Wales 4541
omissa, Cerna
Omite (see Propargite)
Ommin, in *Carausius morosus*, synthesis of 3738
Ommo (see *Carum copticum*)
Ommochromes, in *Carausius morosus*, synthesis of 3738
Omphale colius
 in Poland 2996

- mpahle coilus* contd.
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996
- mus*, compound eyes in 1227
- ncideres*, in Brazil and adjacent countries 2933
- ncometopia nigricans*
grapevine Pierce's disease, causal agent in, in Florida 6452
in USA 6452
on grapevine, in Florida 6452
- ncometopia orbona*
in USA 2448
on peach, in Florida 2448
seasonal abundance of 2448
- ncopeltus cingulifer cingulifer*, metamorphosis in, size-dependent timing of 1203
- ncopeltus fasciatus*
aflatoxins in, toxicity of, sex differences in 6678
aggregation pheromone in 4237
alarm pheromone in 4237
chromosomes in 6256
circadian rhythms in 6730
coloration in, geographical variation in 4889
control of, growth regulators for 1166, 3228
corpora allata in
 effects of precocenes on 1231
 inactivation by precocenes of 762
correcting behaviour in 84
diflubenzuron in, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1164
enzymes in 3288
feeding in, role of watery saliva in 6104
flight activity in, effects of precocenes on 4222
food consumption in, effects of food limitation on 4229
food utilisation in 4230
in Brazil 3288
in USA 4889
life-span in 3288
mating in, rhythm of 1269
metamorphosis in, size-dependent timing of 1203
on *Asclepias curassavica*, in Brazil 3288
Phidippus audax not preying on 247
precocenes in
 effects of 1716, 2714, 6730
 effects on corpus allatum of 5990
preyed on by, *Geocoris pallens* 5130
reproduction in, effects of food limitation on 4229
reproductive allocation in 4230
- nion* (*Allium cepa*)
Acrolepiopsis assectella on, in France 6548
Bactericera tremblayi on, in Turkey 1310
carbaryl in, residues of 5697
- Delia antiqua* on
 damage caused by 4014
 in Finland 1490
 in France 214
 varietal preferences of 4047
- dimethoate in, nectar contamination with 3336
insect pests of
 in Quebec 269
 in UK 6501
 in Zimbabwe 6547
- Labopidea* spp. on 709
- L. alii* on 27
- Liriomyza cepae* on, in Netherlands 1026
- L. nietzkei* on, development of infestation with 6546
malathion in, effects on root-tip cells of 4595
pest control on 6501, 6547
thresholds for 6546
- Petrobia latens* on, in UK 1451
- Thrips tabaci* on
 in India 5468
 in Rajasthan 5697
 varietal preferences of 3540
- nion* (dried bulbs)
Ephestia cautella in, development of 4345
Lasioderma serricornis in, development of 4344
- Onion extracts, against, *Beauveria bassiana* 1360
- Onion fields, ecosystems in, model 6136
- Onion oil
 attractant for, *Delia antiqua* 687
 in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, effects on development of 6172
- Oniscoidea, on cucumber, in UK 6508
- Onitini, in Ethiopian region 3727
- Onitis, in Ethiopian region, book 3727
- Onobrychis*
 insect pests of, in France 3002
 pest control on, insecticides for 3002
- Onobrychis sativa* (see Sainfoin)
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (see Sainfoin)
- Ontario
 Acyrtosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 4535, 4536
 Agromyza frontella in, natural enemies of 2927
 Aphodius granarius in, in sports turf 5046
 Archips cerasivoranus in, natural enemies of 5842
 Argyresthia thuiella in, on *Thuja* 2584, 5760
 Blissus leucopterus in, in lawns 926
 Carabidae in
 in apple orchards 957
 mites on 136
 Carduus nutans in, *Rhinocyllus conicus* for biological control of 5501
 Choristoneura fumiferana in 1737, 3582
 natural enemies of 1594, 6633
 on *Abies* 6620, 6632
 on *Picea* 6620, 6632
 Coleomegilla maculata in, natural enemies of 5471
 Cydia molesta in, on peach 3486
 C. pomonella in, on apple 4553
 Diabrotica longicornis in 2635
 Euphorbia cyparissias in, *Hyles euphorbiae* for biological control of 6339
 forest entomology in 6616
 Frankliniella fusca in 1625
 Harpalus affinis in, natural enemies of 5467
 Malacosoma disstria in, on *Populus* 1094
 Neodiprion lecontei in, on *Pinus* 6619
 Ochsenheimeria vacuella in, on *Poa* 5045
 Oecanthus nigricornis in, on raspberry 938
 Olethreutes nigranum in
 on *Acer* 1187
 on *Carya* 1187
 Orgyia antiqua in 6599
 Ostrinia nubilalis in
 on *Capsicum* 4053
 on maize 311
 Oulema melanopus in
 natural enemies of 2635
 on barley 6348
 on oats 6348
 Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 2954
 Phyllonorycter blancardella in
 natural enemies of 1979
 on apple 1979
 Phyllotreta cruciferae in, on crucifers 4019
 Psylla pyricola in, natural enemies of 5074
 Pulicavaria thuiella in, on *Thuja* 2584, 5760
 Pyrrhalta viburni in, on *Viburnum* 503
 Schizolachnus piniradiatae in, natural enemies of 5218
 Spodoptera frugiperda in
 on maize 5265
 on tomato 5265
 Trisetacus laricinae in, on *Larix* 527
 T. strobil in, on *Pinus* 527
 Vespaula arenaria in 100
- Onthophagus*
 in Switzerland 1832
- Onthophagus aeneus*
 in Bangladesh 4403
 in dung, in Bangladesh 4403
- Onthophagus bifasciatus*
 in Bangladesh 4403
 in dung, in Bangladesh 4403
- Onthophagus gazellus*
 in Solomon Islands, introductions of 3698
 in cattle dung, for fly control 2344
- Onthophagus ramosellus*
 in Bangladesh 4403
 in dung, in Bangladesh 4403
- Onthophagus sagittarius*, in Solomon Islands, introductions of 3698
- Onthophagus taurus*, in Tunisia 4852
- Onthophagus triceratops*
 in Bangladesh 4403
 in dung, in Bangladesh 4403
- onukii*, *Empoasca*
- Onychiurus armatus*, aggregation pheromone in 3745
- Ooencyrtus*
 distribution of 3369
 hosts of 3369
 taxonomy of, review 3369
- Ooencyrtus clioscampae*
 in USA 2568
 parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568
- Ooencyrtus fecundus*, hosts of 3370
- Ooencyrtus kuwanae*
 dimethoate in, toxicity of 1159
 dispersure not affecting 523
 dispersal of 514
 in Morocco 514, 3068
 in USA 523
 lindane in, toxicity of 1159
 parasitising
 Lymantria dispar
 in Morocco 514, 3068
 in Pennsylvania 523
 parasitism by, variation in 523
 ryania in, toxicity of 1159
- Ooencyrtus malayensis*
 biology of 404
 descriptions of 404
 in Malaysia 404
 in Papua New Guinea 1402
 parasitising
 Leptocoris oratorius, in Papua New Guinea 1402
 Papilio demoleus, in West Malaysia 404
- Ooencyrtus nigerrimus*, hosts of 3370
- Ooencyrtus papilionis*
 in India 4447
 in Pakistan 4447
 parasitising
 Pyrilla perpusilla
 in India 4447
 in Pakistan 4447
- Ooencyrtus pityocampae*
 in Italy 3079
 parasitising, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Italy 3079
- Ooencyrtus telenomicida*, hosts of 3370
- oophaga*, *Goniopsis*
- Oospora sajanica*
 sp. nov., description of 2106
 in, *Phragmatobia fuliginosa*, in Siberia 2106
- Ootheca mutabilis*
 development in 6513
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, damage caused by 6513
 oviposition in 6513
- opacicollis*, *Melanotus*
- opacipennis*, *Neoliturus*
- opaculus*, *Hylurgopinus*
- opaculus*, *Pityophthorus*
- opacus*, *Amblynotus* (see *Melanips opacus*)
- opacus*, *Melanips* (*Abylnotus*)
- opalus*, *Pachnaeus*
- operculella*, *Phthorimaea* (*Gnorimoschema*)
- operculellum*, *Gnorimoschema* (see *Phthorimaea operculella*)
- Operophtera*, parasitised by, *Phobocampe* spp., in British Columbia 6327
- Operophtera boreata* (see *O. fagata*)
- Operophtera bruceata*, in Canada 6327
- Operophtera brumata*
 biology of 1452, 5065
 control of 1452
 biological 3610, 5065, 6628
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 6628
 insecticides for 5065, 6628
 descriptions of 1452
 in Bulgaria 1452, 1454

Operophtera brumata contd.

- in Canada 1977, 6327
- in Czechoslovakia 6628
- in France 5065
- in Italy 3610
- in Japan 5187
- in USSR 2946
- in West Germany 546
- in Yugoslavia 5793
- Nosema operophterae* in, in West Germany 546
- on *Alnus inokumae*, damage caused by 5187
- on apple
 - in Bulgaria 1454
 - in Nova Scotia 1977
- on *Betula*, in circumpolar zone 5150
- on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
- on *Populus*, in Italy 3610
- on *Quercus*, in Czechoslovakia 6628
- on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
- oviposition sites of, adaptive significance of 4931
- Pleistophora* spp. in, in West Germany 546
- population dynamics of 4290
- seasonal abundance of 1454
- Thelohania cheimatobiae* in, in West Germany 546

Operophtera fagata

- in USSR 5391
- parasitised by, *Agropyron flaveolatum*, in Lithuania 5391

Ophiomyia centrosematidis

- control of, insecticides for 445
- in Taiwan 445
- on *Vigna radiata*, resistance to 445

Ophiomyia phaseoli

- control of
 - biological 5948
 - cultural 1013
 - insecticides for 430, 431, 445, 1521, 2479, 5671
 - timing of 447
- in Australia 5948
- in Egypt 1013, 4357
- in Indonesia 452
- in Malaysia 431, 2479, 5671
- in Philippines 438, 447, 449, 3952
- in Sri Lanka 429
- in Taiwan 445
- in Thailand 430, 451, 3522
- nematodes in, in Thailand 3522
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - in West Malaysia 2479
 - varietal preferences of 6511
- on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
- on *Vigna radiata*
 - in Philippines 438, 447
 - in South-East Asia 435
 - in Sri Lanka 429
 - in Thailand 430
 - in West Malaysia 431
 - resistance to 445, 450, 451, 452
 - varietal preferences of 449
- on *Vigna unguiculata*
 - effects of cultural practices on 3952
 - in West Malaysia 2479, 5671
- parasites of, in Thailand 3522
- predators of, in Thailand 3522
- seasonal abundance of 429

Ophion

- genus-group of, taxonomy of 3844
- taxonomy of, *Platophion* as synonym of 3844

ophiopsis, Raphidia

- Ophiostoma ulmi* (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
- ophiusae*, *Microplitis* (see *M. maculipennis*)
- Ophonus rufipes* (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
- Ophonus similis* (see *Harpalus similis*)
- Opbraella*, on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Mexico 1664

Opbraella sexvittata 1664

- Ophrys bombyliflora*, *Eucera* spp. on, stimulation of attempted copulation in 4437

Ophrys scolopax, *Eucera* spp. on,

- stimulation of attempted copulation in 4437

Opiinae

- in Hungary 3311
- venom apparatus in 2672

Opiliones

- in apple orchards, in Norway 5605
- preying on, molluscs 4449
- Opisthothelae**, families in, key to 2816
- Opius**
 - in Hungary 3311
 - parasitising
 - Anastrepha ludens*, in Mexico 3356
 - Atherigona soccata*, in Maharashtra 921
 - Rhagoletis indifferens*, in Oregon 1984

Opius concolor

- carbaryl in, toxicity of 205
- development in 1992
- dimethoate in, toxicity of 204, 205
- fenthion in, toxicity of 204
- in Greece 1992
- parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, in Greece 1992

Opius dimidiatus

- host age as affecting 4032
- parasitising, *Liriomyza sativae* 4032

Opius longicaudatus (see *Biosteres longicaudatus*)**Opius pallipes**

- biology of 3807
- in Netherlands 3807
- parasitising, *Liriomyza bryoniae*, in Netherlands 3807

Opius phaseoli

- in India 6372
- parasitising, *Pseudonapomyza gujaratica*, in Gujarat 6372

Oplismenus, *Hysteronura setariae* on, in Taiwan 3316**Opogona**

- in North America 15
- taxonomy of 15
- Opogona dimidiatella*, on sugar-cane, damage caused by 15
- Opogona saccharella*, on sugar-cane, damage caused by 15

Opogona sacchari

- control of, insecticides for 184, 6498
- in Brazil 6498
- on banana, in Brazil 6498
- on sugar-cane, damage caused by 15

Opogona subcervinella (see *O. sacchari*)**Opossum** (see *Didelphis marsupialis*)**Opotege**

- biology of 1074
- on *Nothofagus dombeyi*, in Chile 1074

Oppliella baburini

- sp. nov., description of 7
- in USSR 7
- on *Abies*, in USSR 7

Opsiphanes invirae amplificatus

- in Brazil 2421
- on palm trees, in Brazil 2421

Opsius discessus

- in USSR 2346
- on *Tamarix*, in Turkestan 2346

Opsius pallasi

- in USSR 2346
- on *Tamarix*, in Turkestan 2346

Opsius tigripes

- in USSR 2346
- on *Tamarix*, in Turkestan 2346

optabilis, Anagrus**opulenta, Prospaltella****Opuntia**

- Diaspis echinocacti* on, in South Africa 4988
- insect communities on 6341

Opuntia aurantiaca

- Cactoblastis cactorum* on, and biological control using, in South Africa 4480

Dactylopius austrinus on

- and biological control using, in South Africa 4480

development of 3352

- Tucumania tapiacola* on, and biological control using, in South Africa 4480

Opuntia ficus-indica

- Drosophila melanogaster* on, in Tunisia 4990

D. simulans on, in Tunisia 4990**Oraesia emarginata**

- descriptions of 6443
- in Zimbabwe 6443
- life history of 6443
- rearing of, diets for 1321

Oraesia provocans

- descriptions of 6443
- in Zimbabwe 6443
- life history of 6443

Oraesia triobliqua

- descriptions of 6443
- in Zimbabwe 6443
- life history of 6443

orana, Adoxophyes**Orange (Citrus sinensis)**

- Aceria sheldoni* on, in South Africa 508
- Aleurocanthus woglumi* on
 - in Florida 3502
 - orientation of 1465
- Aleurothrix floucosus* on, in Spain 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497
- Aonidiella aurantii* on
 - in Egypt 4333, 4402
 - in South Africa 4568, 5080
- Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana 3053
- Callipogon barbatus* on, in Honduras 6126
- Ceroplastes floridensis* on, in Greece 5622
- Coccus hesperidum* on, in USSR 2977
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on
 - damage caused by 982
 - in South Africa 5620
- Dialeurodes citri* on
 - in Afghanistan 2968
 - in Greece 5632
- Ectomyleois ceratoniae* on 706
- Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Texas 6488
- Indarbela quadrinotata* on, in Punjab 2420
- insecticides in, residues of 4160
- Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Egypt 4333
- Leptoglossus australis* on, feeding by 2242
- Nezara viridula* on
 - damage caused by 4342
 - varietal preferences of 4342
- Panonychus citri* on
 - damage caused by 6489
 - in California 402
 - in Texas 6488
- Parlatoria ziziphus* on, in Egypt 4333
- Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Afghanistan 2968
- Phyllocoptruta citri* on, in Egypt 403
- P. oleivora* on, damage caused by 2970
- Planococcus citri* on, in Italy 5636
- Pseudococcus calceolariae* on, in Italy 5633
- Pterochloroides persicae* on 5614
- Rhizopus stolonifer* in, in Egypt 4342
- Rubroscurus vestus* on, in South Africa 5080
- Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in South Africa 5080
- Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 1470
- Tortrix capensana* on, damage caused by 2973
- triazophos in, residues of 5080
- Trichoderma* spp. in, in Egypt 4342
- Orange groves**
 - Cicadellidae in, in Morocco 1470
 - parathion in, residues of 973
- Orange, Mexican** (see *Choisya dumosa*)
- Orange oil**
 - insecticidal activity of 3797
 - synergist for
 - cypermethrin 3797
 - pirimiphos-methyl 3797
- Orange peel, Hemicheyletia bakeri** in, in Pakistan 4982
- Orange, sour (Citrus aurantium)**
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, development of 3501
 - Pardalaspis cosyra* on, in Kenya 5644
 - Saissetia oleae* on, in Italy 2455
- Orange (stored fruit), Ceratitis capitata** in, imported into USSR 5595
- Orange, sweet** (see *Orange*)
- oratorius, Leptocoris**
 - orbitalis*, *Antestiopsis*
 - orbitella*, *Coleophora* (*Kasyfia*)
 - orbitella*, *Kasyfia* (see *Coleophora orbitella*)
 - orbona*, *Noctua*
 - orbona*, *Oncometopia*
 - orbonalis*, *Leucinodes*
- Orchard pests**, book 818

- Orchards**
beneficial insects in, traps for 379
Chrysopa perla in, in Bulgaria 4987
C. ventralis in, in Bulgaria 6306
Lepidoptera in
 effects of insecticides on 6121
 in Honshu 6121
parasitic insects in, in Lithuania 3466
pest control in 1449
Phytoseiidae in
 in Moldavia 3848
 in Taiwan 1995
predatory arthropods in, in Yugoslavia 1463
Syrphidae in, in Poland 2438
Orchid, *Conchaspis angraeci* on 506
Ordinarius, *Eurhynchothrips*
 ornance stores, termite control in 4463
Oregon
Chloecalis aspasma in, natural enemies of 248
Chrysoteuchia topiaria in, on *Poa* 2410
Contarinia pseudotsugae in, on
 Pseudotsuga 2057
Cydia pomonella in, on pear 3483, 5609
Dasineura gleditschiae in, on *Gleditsia* 5192
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in 3606
 on *Pseudotsuga* 560, 2596
Epitimerus pyri in, on pear 5609
Eucosma sonomana in 536
 on *Pinus* 6593, 6594
Homoeosoma electellum in, on sunflower 1034
Ips spp. in, on *Picea* 548
Leperisinus californicus in 5204
Leptopterna ferrugata in, on *Festuca* 348
Megaloceroea recticornis in, on *Festuca* 348
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Nosodendron californicum in
 on *Abies* 581
 on *Pseudotsuga* 581
Oidaematophorus monodactylus in 5275
Orgyia pseudotsugata in 554, 5217
 on *Abies* 4106, 5215, 5216
 on forest trees 3102
 on *Pseudotsuga* 519, 5215
Psylla pyricola in, on pear 3483, 5609
Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus in, on pear 2434
Rhagoletis indifferens in, on cherry 1984
Rhyacionia zozana in 536
Scolytus ventralis in, on *Abies* 2065, 2586, 5216
Stibadium spumsum in, on sunflower 1033
Tetranychus urticae in, on pear 3483, 5609
Oreina, taxonomy of, relation of *Chrysolina* and 4207
Oreina calacaliae, chromosomes in 4207
Oreina (see 8-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-)
Oreinalure (see 8-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-8-dodecenyl acetate)
Orgilus punctulator
 in France 4630
 parasitising, *Coleophora serrata*, and biological control using, in Switzerland 4630
Orgyia, in North America 5284
Orgyia antiqua
 control of, mating disruption for 6599
 in Canada 6599
 in Chile 4442
 in China 5473
 in Poland 2445, 3592, 3982
 on apple, in Poland 2445
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 2445
 in Poland 3592
 parasitised by
 Telenomus dalmanni
 in Chile 4442
 in Poland 2445
 T. monticola, in China 5473
 Trichogramma cacoeciae, in Poland 2445
Orgyia cana, taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *O. vetusta* 5284
Orgyia gonostigma
 biology of 3464
 Orgyia gonostigma contd.
 control of
 insecticide-pathogen mixture for 3464
 insecticides for 3464
 in USSR 3464
 on fruit trees, in USSR 3464
 Orgyia leucostigma, sex-pheromone gland in, muscles associated with 2180
 Orgyia postica
 hyperparasitised by, *Brachymeria jambilana*, in Bangladesh 6325
 in Bangladesh 6325
 parasitised by, *Carcelia* spp., in Bangladesh 6325
 Orgyia pseudotsugata
 acephate susceptibility in, role of esterase isoenzymes in 2641
 carbaryl susceptibility in, role of esterase isoenzymes in 2641
 control of
 insect growth regulators for 2072
 insecticides for 2071, 2072, 2641, 3102, 5215
 integrated 5783
 mating disruption for 1070, 4106
 non-target effects of 3102
 dispersal of 519
 egg-masses of
 distribution on trees of 517
 laboratory production of 517
 enzymes in 2641
 in Canada 519
 in USA 519, 554, 1070, 2586, 3102, 3588, 4106, 4636, 5215, 5216, 5217, 5284
 in forests, effects on streamflow of 5217
 nuclear polyhedrosis bundle virus in, DNA in 4685
 nuclear polyhedrosis single-rod virus in, DNA in 4685
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 interactions between types of 605
 persistence of 512
 production of 512
 on *Abies*
 in Oregon 5215
 in Washington 5215
 on *Abies concolor*
 effects of site and stand characteristics on 3588
 effects on growth rate of 4636
 in New Mexico 1070, 4106
 in Oregon 4106
 on *Abies grandis*, damage caused by 2586, 5216
 on forest trees, in USA 5284
 on *Pinus ponderosa*, in New Mexico 1070, 4106
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 in British Columbia 519
 in Oregon 519, 5215
 in Washington 5215
 outbreaks of 3588
 recreational business not affected by 554
 parasites of, not affected by sex pheromone 1070
 parasitised by
 Telenomus californicus, in New Mexico 1070
 Tetrastichus spp., in New Mexico 1070
 preyed on by
 Camponotus spp. 2560
 Parus gambeli 2560
 Orgyia thyellina
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, effects of 2112
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects of 2112
 Orgyia trigotephra
 in Italy 5288
 on *Quercus suber*, in Sicily 5288
 parasitised by, *Gryon hungaricus*, in Sicily 5288
 Orgyia vetusta cana, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 5284
 Oribatei
 in Norway 4407
 in Philippines 6004
 in grain fields, in USSR 1306
 in sunflower fields, in USSR 1306
 on *Quercus*, in Texas 3061, 3062
 Oribatei contd.
 on trees, extracting from bark of 4318
 Oribatidae, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 274
 Orichalcea, *Plusia* (see *Thysanoplusia orichalcea*)
 Orichalcea, *Thysanoplusia* (*Plusia*)
 Oricoruna, gen. nov., description of 703
 Oricoruna arcotensis
 in India 703
 parasitising, *Icerya* spp., in India 703
 taxonomy of
 Pachycrepoideus coorgensis as synonym of 703
 transferred from *Pachycrepoideus* 703
 Oricoruna orientalis
 in Philippines 703
 taxonomy of, transferred from *Coruna* 703
 Oriental region, *Phaenocarpa* spp. in 4446
 orientalis, *Aonidiella*
 orientalis, *Atherigona*
 orientalis, *Blatta*
 orientalis, *Bruchocida*
 orientalis, *Coruna* (see *Oricoruna orientalis*)
 orientalis, *Eupteryx*
 orientalis, *Eutetranychus*
 orientalis, *Haplogonotopus*
 orientalis, *Oricoruna* (*Coruna*; *Pachycrepis*)
 orientalis, *Orius*
 orientalis, *Pachycrepis* (see *Oricoruna orientalis*)
 orientalis, *Thamnurgus*
 orientalis, *Vespa*
 Orinocarabus nemoralis (see *Carabus nemoralis*)
 orionis, *Taeniothrips*
 Oripoda, on *Quercus*, in Texas 3062
 Oripodidae, on *Quercus*, in Texas 3062
 Orius
 in cotton fields
 effects of insecticides on 1042
 in Mississippi 1046
 sampling of 1550
 in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
 in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
 in safflower fields, in Mexico 2298
 in soyabean fields, effects of insecticides on 4720
 preying on
 Aphidoletes spp., in Poland 3465
 Heliothis armigera, in Israel 1037
 Thysanoptera, in India 5468
 Orius albidipennis
 biology of 834
 in Nigeria 6515
 preying on
 Heliothis armigera 834
 Megalurothrips sjostedti, in Nigeria 6515
 Orius amnesius
 sp. nov., description of 6515
 in Nigeria 6515
 preying on, *Megalurothrips sjostedti*, in Nigeria 6515
 Orius insidiosus
 bibliography 260
 in USA 459, 460, 2528, 4600, 4603, 4916, 5059, 6194, 6195, 6196
 in cotton fields, effects of herbicides on 4600
 in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 4916
 in soyabean fields
 distribution pattern of 6195
 effects of cultural practices on 460
 effects of insecticides on 6194
 effects of pest control practices on 459
 in Iowa 6196
 in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059
 on cotton, not damaging terminals 3549
 preying on
 Heliothis spp., in Mississippi 2528
 H. virescens, in Texas 4603
 Sericothrips variabilis, in Kentucky 6195
 seasonal abundance of 6196
 Orius majusculus, in Hungary 3314
 Orius maxidentex
 in India 3416, 5468
 preying on
 Contarinia sorghicola, in Karnataka 3416
 Thysanoptera, in India 5468

- Orius minutus**
biology of 3473
feeding behaviour in 2959
in Hungary 3314
in Netherlands 202
in Poland 3473
in apple orchards, in Poland 3473
prey of 3473
preying on
Panonychus ulmi 3474
Tetranychus urticae 2959
Thrips tabaci, in Netherlands 202
rearing of, techniques for 3473
- Orius orientalis**, *Crotalaria* witches' broom, causal agent in, transmission of 1005
- Orius tantillus**
in India 5468
preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 5468
- Orius tristicolor**
bibliography 260
locomotion in, effects of light intensity and flicker on 5368
- Orius vicinus**
in France 379, 5607
in apple orchards, in France 379
preying on, *Psylla pyri*, in France 5607
traps for 379
- orizicola**, *Sogatodes*
- Ormyrus flavitibialis**
sp. nov., description of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Ormyrus punctiger**
distribution of 5736
hosts of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Ornamental plants**
arthropod pests of
in Canada 2792
in Indiana 2850
in Tasmania 5416
in UK 2654
in West Germany 2162
in Zimbabwe 4720
- Chrysobothris affinis* on, in Tadzhikistan 1249
- Chrysomelidae on, in Chandigarh 5406
- Curculionidae on, in Tasmania 1441
- Diaprepes abbreviatus* on, development of 4556
- Heliothis virescens* on, enzymes in 1214
- insect pests of
in UK 4721
in Yugoslavia 2078
- insecticides in, residues of, Japanese tolerances for 6722
- mites on, in Nigeria 6269
- pest control on
book 2622
pesticides for 1688, 2629, 2630, 2631, 6500
soaps for 1063
- Psylloidea* on, in British Isles 6029
- Rhizococcus* spp. on, in Florida 3057
- Tetranychidae on, in Rajasthan 1361
- Tetranychus urticae* on, in UK 268
- Tipulidae on, in UK 5044
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on
in Austria 5734
in Ohio 229
in Sweden 5733
- ornata**, *Subsaltusaphis*
- ornatum**, *Eurydema*
- ornatus**, *Cerococcus*
- ornatus**, *Trichodes*
- orni**, *Cicada*
- ornigis**, *Apanteles*
- Ornithine δ -transaminase** (see Aminotransferase, ornithine-keto acid)
- Ornithine transcarbamoylase** (see Carbamoyltransferase, ornithine)
- L-Ornithine**
Aphis fabae feeding responses to 1824
in *Vicia faba* 1824
- ornithogalli**, *Spodoptera*
- Ornithopus compressus**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, development of 930
Therioaphis trifolii on, development of 930
- Orobancha ramosa**, *Phytomyza orobanchiae* on, and biological control using, in USSR 1363
- Oroxylum indicum**
Brevipalpus phoenicis on, development of 35
- Diacrisia obliqua* on, feeding by 5015
- orphana**, *Pyrgoides*
- Orphulella speciosa** (see *Orphulina speciosa*)
- Orphulina speciosa**
control of, insecticides for 5980
in USA 5980
- orseis**, *Ascia monuste*
- Orseolia oryzae**
attraction of, to light 3957
control of
cultural 3381
insecticides for 328, 2379, 3947
food-plants of 2909
hyperparasites of, in Thailand 2911
in China 918
in India 328, 1399, 2379, 3381, 3912, 3919, 3922, 3947, 3955, 3957, 3974, 5036, 6375, 6401, 6420
in Indonesia 321
in Sri Lanka 324
in Thailand 325, 2909, 2911, 3909, 6394
on *Leersia hexandra*, in Thailand 2909
on *Oryza perennis*, in Thailand 2911
on *Paspalum*, in Thailand 2909
on rice
damage caused by 5036, 6394
effects of crop density on 6394
effects of sowing date on 3381
effects of split transplanting on 6420
in Andhra Pradesh 2379
in Asia 900
in China 918
in Indonesia 321
in Madhya Pradesh 3919, 3947
in Orissa 328
in Sri Lanka 324
in Thailand 325, 2909, 3909
resistance to 1399, 3912, 3922, 3955, 3974, 6401
mechanisms of 5562
varietal preferences of 6375
on *Zizania aquatica*, in Thailand 2909
- parasites of
effects of insecticides on 328
in Sri Lanka 324
in Thailand 2911
- parasitised by, *Platyaster oryzae*, in Orissa 328
- rearing of, techniques for 3936
- seasonal abundance of 2909, 3919
- sex ratio in 3936
- Orthacris simulans** (see *Neorthacris simulans*)
- Orthene** (see Acephate)
- Orthobux** (see Bufencarb)
- Orthodibrom** (see Naled)
- orthogonia**, *Agrotis*
- Orthoptera**
control of 230
in Fennoscandia 139
in Quebec 5407
in Soviet Central Asia 2755
in Transcaucasia 230
in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
on *Cajanus cajan*, in Nigeria 1016
on *Eichhornia crassipes* 274
on *Larix decidua*, in Poland 2593
on leguminous crops, in Egypt 4357
on soyabean
in Kenya 1520
in New South Wales 1518
on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3369
plant consumption by 230
preyed on by, *Tachytes* spp., in South America 2764
- Orthopteroidea**, in Soviet Central Asia 2755
- Orthosia**, in Yugoslavia 5965
- Orthosia hibisci**
attractants for 4904
flight activity in 4914
in Canada 1439, 1977
in USA 4914
on apple
in New York 4914
in Nova Scotia 1977
- Orthosia hibisci** contd.
on strawberry, damage caused by 1439
- Orthosia miniosa**
in Yugoslavia 5793
on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
- Orthotomicus caelatus**
attractants for 1571
in USA 1571
- Orthotomicus proximus**
in Finland 4101, 4102
in pine wood, in Finland 4102
in spruce wood, in Finland 4102
- Orthotylus nassatus**
in USA 2069
on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, in Pennsylvania 2069
- Orthotylus translucens**
taxonomy of
Diaphnocoris pellucida misidentified as 27
D. ulmi misidentified as 27
Labopidea allii misidentified as, on onion 27
Orthotylus vigilax misidentified as, on mesquite 27
synonym of *Diaphnocoris provancheri* 27
- Orthotylus vigilax**, taxonomy of, misidentified as *O. translucens*, on mesquite 27
- Orthotylus viridinervis**
in Canada 2069
on *Ulmus americana*, in Canada 2069
- Oryctes**
biology of, review 5439
control of, review 5439
- Oryctes boas**
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *O. gigas* and 2936
characters distinguishing *O. monoceros* and 2936
- Oryctes gigas**
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *O. boas* and 2936
characters distinguishing *O. monoceros* and 2936
- Oryctes monoceros**
descriptions of 2936
in Seychelles 2936
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *O. boas* and 2936
characters distinguishing *O. gigas* and 2936
- Oryctes nasicornis**
distribution of 4296
gut in, methane-producing fermentation in 5317
in Italy 4296
on *Ilex*, in Italy 4296
- Oryctes rhinoceros**
attractants for 685
Baculovirus spp. in, effects on pig of 3167
control of, cultural 1959
in Sri Lanka 1175
integument in, electrical properties of 5332
parasitised by, *Scolia quadripustulata*, in Sri Lanka 1175
transpiration in 1959
- Oryza**, *Scirpophaga incertulas* on, resistance to 1398
- Oryza latifolia**, rice ragged stunt virus in, infectivity of 883, 885
- Oryza minuta**
rice grassy stunt virus in, resistance to 1931
Scirpophaga incertulas on, resistance to 1398
- Oryza nivara**, rice ragged stunt virus in, infectivity of 883, 885
- Oryza officinalis**, *Scirpophaga incertulas* on, resistance to 1398
- Oryza perennis**, *Orseolia oryzae* on, in Thailand 2911
- Oryza perreiri**, *Scirpophaga incertulas* on, resistance to 1398
- Oryza ridleyi**, *Scirpophaga incertulas* on, resistance to 1398
- Oryza sativa** (see Rice)

subject Index

Dryza tisseranti, *Scirpophaga incertulas* on, resistance to 1398

ryzae, *Agromyza*

ryzae, *Atherigona*

ryzae, *Calandra* (see *Sitophilus oryzae*)

ryzae, *Chironomus*

ryzae, *Chlorops*

ryzae, *Echinocnemus*

ryzae, *Latheticus*

ryzae, *Obtusiclava*

ryzae, *Orseolia* (*Pachytiplosis*)

ryzae, *Oryzophagus*

ryzae, *Oulema*

ryzae, *Pachytiplosis* (see *Orseolia oryzae*)

ryzae, *Platyaster*

ryzae, *Schizotetranychus*

ryzae, *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*)

Dryzaephilus

control of, insecticides for 3141, 3679

in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679

in sultanias, in Victoria 3141

pest status of, changes in 3334

Dryzaephilus mercator

control of

fumigants for 6646

resistant packing containers for 2606

in Nigeria 6645, 6646, 6647

in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645, 6646

in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645

in stored groundnuts, in Nigeria 6647

in sunflower seeds, interactions with other pests of 3681

predation by 3681

preyed on by, *Xylocoris flavipes* 2099

seasonal abundance of 6647

Dryzaephilus surinamensis

control of 593

evaluating of 5424

fumigants for 228, 3114

growth regulators for 590, 2092, 4713

humidity control for 3113

inert dusts for 2598

insecticides for 3140, 3141, 3659

protective atmospheres for 3646

resistant packing containers for 2606

temperature control for 3669

enzymes in 4159

in India 6640

in Iran 228

in UK 4660

in rice grain

effects of glazing on 593

in Iran 228

in sunflower seeds, interactions with other pests of 3681

in wheat products, extracting of 3668

life-span in, not affected by γ -irradiated diet 1108

lindane resistance in, in India 6640

malathion resistance in

in India 6640

mechanisms of 4159

preyed on by, *Holeyris sylvanidis*, in Americas 3847

Dryzaetora, *Tomosvaryella*

dryzivora, *Cerodontha*

dryzivora, *Thaia*

Oryzophagus oryzae

in Brazil 4519

on rice, effects of water depth on 4519

Oryzophilus, *Lissorhoptus*

osborni, *Brachyufens*

Oscinella, on maize, forecasting infestations of 2880

Oscinella frit

biology of 1369

control of 1369, 1926, 6693

cultural 3361, 3883

insecticides for 218, 670, 2363, 2867, 2891, 3442, 4176, 5523, 5536, 5652

threshold for 3361, 5963

timing of 2363

in East Germany 2774, 5383

in France 218, 3432, 3801

in Poland 2893

in Romania 875

in Switzerland 5523, 5536, 5652

in UK 218, 1369, 2887, 3442, 4175, 4176, 5575, 6350

in USA 347, 924

in USSR 670, 2867, 3361, 5963, 6693

in West Germany 1926, 2363, 2891

Oscinella frit contd.

in grassland

effects of fertilizers on 347

effects of insecticides on 347

larval development in, effects of temperature on 5383

on barley

in Belorussia 3361

varietal preferences of 875

on grain crops

damage caused by 1369, 6350

in Byelorussia 2867

oviposition by 3801

on grasses

damage caused by 1369

oviposition by 3801

on *Lolium*, damage caused by 3442

on maize

damage caused by 1926, 2363

forecasting infestations of 5963

in East Germany 5383

in England 4176

in France 218

in Poland 2893

in Switzerland 5536, 5652

in UK 218

in West Germany 2891

on oats

attraction of 303

effects of cover crops on 3883

forecasting infestations of 5963

in Belorussia 3361

in Scotland 4175

varietal preferences of 5530

on pasture plants, in UK 5575

on *Phalaris arundinacea*, resistance to 924

on wheat, in USSR 670

oviposition in 5530

effects of temperature on 5383

traps for 2774, 5383

Oscinella phlei

in Poland 2893

on maize, in Poland 2893

Oscinella pusilla

control of, insecticides for 2867

in USSR 2867

on grain crops, in Byelorussia 2867

Osmanthus persicum, *Panonychus elongatus*

on, in China 4866

Osmia cornuta, cold tolerance in 6115

osseatella, *Euzophera*

ostiolatus, *Paraseiulus*

Ostrinia furnacalis

control of, insecticides for 5533

feeding behaviour in 313

in Papua New Guinea 5533

on maize

feeding by 313

in Papua New Guinea 5533

parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in Papua New Guinea 5533

Ostrinia nubilalis

attractants for 880

biology of 880, 6537

botanical insecticides in, bioassay for 3716

control of 880, 6368

biological 626, 2364, 2620, 2891, 3887, 5249, 5538

genetic 6164

insecticides for 314, 878, 2891, 4906, 5652, 6537

mating disruption for 1747

spray equipment for 3887

threshold for 1927

development in, effects of temperature on 5543

diapause in 311, 772, 5030

food-plant relations in 2736

hemocytes in 3265

in Bulgaria 314, 2620

in Canada 311, 4053

in China 4993

in Egypt 3371

in France 880, 2364, 6368

in Italy 5534, 6459

in Switzerland 5538, 5652

in USA 306, 311, 878, 1747, 4906, 6537

in USSR 626, 2736, 3378, 5249, 5543

in West Germany 1927, 2891, 3887

in Yugoslavia 5030, 5541, 5964

Ostrinia nubilalis contd.

neurosecretory system in, effects of high temperatures on 4257

non-diapausing strain of 6164

Nosema pyraustae in, in Nebraska 306

on *Capsicum*, in Ontario 4053

on hemp, in Ukraine 2736

on maize

assessing infestations of 3378

effects of herbicides on 5028

in Bulgaria 314, 2620

in Egypt 3371

in Iowa 878

in Italy 5534

in Ontario 311

in Switzerland 5538, 5652

in Ukraine 2736

in West Germany 1927, 2891, 3887

in Yugoslavia 5030

model 5542

resistance to 880, 6162, 6163, 6366

varietal preferences of 5541

on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage caused by 4894

on potato

damage caused by 6537

in Virginia 4906

parasites of, effects of development stage on 6165

parasitised by

Lixophaga diatraeae 6165

Telenomus ostrinae, in China 4993

Trichogramma evanescens 2813

T. nubilale 309

Perezia pyraustae in

in Italy 5534

pathogenicity of 5534

population dynamics of 306

postmating age in 4053

rearing of, diets for 812, 813, 4878

sex pheromone of

genetic differences in ratio of components of 741

receptors for 666, 1747

strains of 311

thermal stress as affecting 4257

ostrinae, *Telenomus*

Otiorthynchus cribricollis

control of, insecticides for 992

in Italy 992

on market-garden crops, in Italy 992

on olive, in Italy 992

Otiorthynchus ligustici

in USA 4945

on lucerne, assessing infestations of 4945

Otiorthynchus ovatus

in USA 5503

on *Potentilla*, in USA 5503

Otiorthynchus rugosostriatus

in Australia 1441

on strawberry, in Tasmania 1441

Otiorthynchus sulcatus

biology of 215, 505

control of

biological 5947

growth regulators for 5185

insecticides for 215, 505

embryonic development in

effects of humidity on 1201

effects of temperature on 1201

in Australia 1441, 5947

in Netherlands 215

in USA 505, 1201, 5185

on strawberry

damage caused by 215

in Tasmania 1441

on *Taxus media*, in New York 5185

resting places of 1201

ou, *Rachiplusia*

Ouabain

in insects, sensitivity to, review 745

in *Locusta migratoria*

effects on Malpighian tubules of 5337

inhibiting secretion by Malpighian tubules 2209

not affecting adenosine triphosphatase 2193

Oulema

control of, thresholds for 6362

on grain crops, assessing infestations of 2866

on wheat, damage caused by 6362

Oulema lichenis

- biology of 1386
- control of, threshold for 2882, 2883
- food-plants of 2881
- habitats of 2881
- in East Germany 2882, 2883
- in Hungary 2881
- in USSR 1386
- mortality in
 - effects of humidity on 1292
 - effects of temperature on 1292
- on barley, damage caused by 2883
- on grain crops, in USSR 1386
- on oats, not feeding 2881
- on wheat
 - damage caused by 2883
 - feeding by 2881
- oviposition in 2882
- parasites of, in USSR 1386
- preyed on by, Carabidae, in USSR 1386

Oulema melanopus

- biology of 1386
 - control of
 - biological 873, 6348, 6364
 - insecticides for 2635
 - threshold for 2882, 2883
 - timing of 2888
 - dispersal of 6263
 - model 6139
 - food-plants of 2881
 - habitats of 2881
 - in Canada 2635, 6348
 - in East Germany 2882, 2883
 - in Hungary 2881
 - in USA 873, 4504, 6139, 6263, 6364
 - in USSR 1386, 2888
 - mortality in
 - effects of humidity on 1292
 - effects of temperature on 1292
 - on *Avena sterilis*, resistance to 865
 - on barley
 - damage caused by 2883
 - in Ontario 6348
 - resistance to 865
 - mechanisms of 6157
 - on grain crops, in USSR 1386
 - on oats
 - effects of discing on 873
 - effects of ploughing on 873
 - feeding by 2881
 - in Ontario 6348
 - in Wisconsin 6364
 - resistance to 865
 - on wheat
 - damage caused by 2883, 6158
 - feeding by 2881
 - in Caucasus 2888
 - resistance to 865, 868
 - mechanisms of 6157
 - oviposition in 868, 2882
 - parasites of
 - effects of discing on 873
 - effects of insecticides on 2635
 - effects of ploughing on 873
 - in Wisconsin 6364
 - parasitised by
 - Lemophagus curtus*, in Maryland 4504
 - Tetrastichus julis*
 - in North Carolina 4504
 - in Ontario 2635
 - population dynamics of 6139
 - seasonal abundance of 2888
 - traps for 6263
- Oulema oryzae**
- control of, threshold for 332
 - in Japan 332
 - in Taiwan 6376
 - on rice, damage caused by 332, 6376
- Oulema rufocyanea**
- food-plants of 2881
 - habitats of 2881
 - in Hungary 2881
 - on oats, feeding by 2881
 - on wheat, feeding by 2881
- Oulema septentrionis**
- food-plants of 2881
 - habitats of 2881
 - in Hungary 2881
 - on oats, not feeding 2881
 - on wheat, feeding by 2881
- ovalis, Amblyseius**
- ovata, Brachymeria**
- ovatus, Aleuroglyphus**

Ovatus malisuctus, on apple, distribution pattern of 3471, 5599

Oviposition-deterrent pheromones

- Hylemya* 87
 - Rhagoletis cerasi* 1474, 5610
 - R. pomonella*, receptors for 4892
 - Ovis aries* (see Sheep)
 - ovulorum, Tetrastichus*
 - Owadofos* (see Fenitrothion)
 - Oxalic acid** (see Ethanedioic acid)
 - Oxalis corniculata**, *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* on, not developing 849
 - Oxamyl** (methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-N-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxoethanimidothioate) against
 - Agromyzidae, on *Vigna radiata* 445
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* 3502
 - Ireninus compressus*, on black currant 6720
 - Liriomyza sativae*, on tomato 473
 - Lygus* spp., on lucerne 2297
 - Myzus persicae*, on potato 6233
 - Otiophrynchus sulcatus*, on strawberry 215
 - Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 6468
 - pests of tobacco 4609
 - Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 1440
 - Typhlocyba pomaria*, on apple 6468
 - in mouse, metabolism of 4150
 - in *Tetranychus urticae*, metabolism of 4150
 - in tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects of 4609, 4934
 - in tomato fields, effects on parasitic insects of 473
 - with fungicides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
 - 7-Oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphonanoic acid, 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-**, ethyl ester, 6-sulfide (see Mecarbam)
 - 2-Oxa-4-thia-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oi acid, 3,7-dimethyl-6-oxo-**, methyl ester, 3-sulfide (see Mecarphon)
 - 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahehexane, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-**, 3-sulfide, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on strawberry 1440
 - 5-Oxatricyclo[8.2.0.0^{4,6}]dodecane, 4,12,12-trimethyl-9-methylene-**, in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial secretion 4234
 - 1,3,2-Oxazaphospholidine, 2-methoxy-4-(1-methylethyl)-** 2-sulfide, (4S)- acaricidal activity of 653 insecticidal activity of 653
 - 1,3,2-Oxazaphospholidine, 2-methoxy-4-(2-methylpropyl)-** 2-sulfide, (4S)- acaricidal activity of 653 insecticidal activity of 653
- Oxidase**
- in insects, role in pesticide metabolism of 3197
 - in mammals, role in pesticide metabolism of 3197
 - in *Peridroma saucia*, effects of food-plant on activity of 4785
 - mixed function
 - in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, properties of 6217
 - in *Diabrotica virgifera*, properties of 6217
 - in *Heliothis virescens* larvae, role in parathion-methyl resistance of 6087
 - in *Musca domestica*, role in trichlorophen resistance of 1812
- Oxidase, cytochrome**, in *Piophilus casei*, effects of irradiation on 4757
- Oxidase, glucose**, in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle, characterization of 3261
- Oxidase, monoamine**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, properties of 4758
- Oxidase, polyphenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidase, urate**, in Isoptera, not found 4223
- Oxidus gracilis** in UK 6508

Oxidus gracilis contd.

- on cucumber, in UK 6508
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-**, *cis*- (see Disparlure)
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyl-** (see Epofenonane)
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2-methyl-**, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3230
- Oxirane, 3-[6-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3230
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-** for regulating development and silk production in *Bombyx mori* 2844
- (E)- against
- Heliothis armigera* 6705
 - Spodoptera littoralis* 4378
 - on cotton 4385
 - in cucumber fields, effects on soil-inhabiting mites of 2478
 - in *Grylodes sigillatus* effects on pigmentation of 2219 effects on reproduction of 683
 - in *Microctonus aethiops*, effects of 6241
 - in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
 - in *Sesamia cretica*, effects of 761
 - in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of age on susceptibility to 4365
 - with insecticides 4385
- Oxotremorine**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699
- Oxya**
- on rice
 - in Bihar 2900
 - in Indonesia 3415
 - in Punjab 5553
- Oxya japonica** (see *O. yezoensis*)
- Oxya yezoensis**, ovarian development in, effects of food-plant on 39
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis** feeding behaviour in 1677
- in cottonseed
 - development of 1542
 - excretion by 3748
 - in kenaf seeds, development of 1542
 - in maize grain, development of 1542
- Oxycarenus laetus** food-plants of 2350
- in India 2350
- Oxydemeton-methyl (S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)** against
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* 3502, 4566
 - Aphis gossypii*, on sugar-beet 6532
 - Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 5703
 - Cystecochila ablusa*, on *Bauhinia* 1558
 - Drosophila melanogaster* 2636
 - Dysaphis plantaginea*, on apple 5606
 - Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 5071
 - Monellia caryella*, on pecan 2943
 - M. nigropunctata*, on pecan 2943
 - Myzus persicae*, on sugar-beet 6532
 - Pterochloroides persicae*, on peach 39
 - Sitobion rosaeiformis*, on rose 5137
 - Sundapteryx biguttula*, on castor 4054
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of application site on susceptibility to 2636
 - in tobacco, residues of 5728
- Oxydia trychiata** control of, biological 6144
- in Colombia 5170
 - parasitised by, *Telenomus alsophilae* 6144
- Oxygenase, monophenol mono-** in *Bombyx mori*, formation from proenzyme of 4224
- in *Eurygaster integriceps*, role in immunity to parasites of 3264
- Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-**, in *Bombyx mori*, activation of 4224
- Oxygenase, tryptophan 2,3-di-** in *Carausius morosus* activity pattern of 2689 properties of 2689

- Oxya parietina*, on *Artemisia absinthium* 1905
- Oxyopes*, in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
- Oxyopes javanus* in Philippines 904
preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Oxyopes longispinosus* dieldrin in, toxicity of 6328
in South Africa 6328
- Oxyopes sakuntalae* in India 3939
in rice-fields, in Kerala 3939
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939
- Oxyopes salticus* in USA 2528, 4603
preying on
Heliothis spp., in Mississippi 2528
H. virescens, in Texas 4603
- Oxyopidae* in cotton fields, effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
in maize fields, in Florida 2367
in rice-fields, in West Bengal 4507
- Oxyrhachis tarandus* control of, cultural 2488
gut in 1774
in India 2488
on *Cajanus cajan*, effects of intercropping on 2488
on *Prosopis juliflora*, excretion by 3748
- Oxytelus sculpturatus* (see *Anotylus sculpturatus*)
- Oxytetracycline* in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of 3190
in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on gut flora of 5850
- Ozone*, use in controlling pests of stored products 3631
- Pachioptia aristolochiae*, in India 2757
- Pachnaeus litus* illustrations of 2971
in USA 2971, 6484
on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971, 6484
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp. 6484
- Pachnaeus opalus* control of, biological 6484
illustrations of 2971
in USA 2971, 6484
on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971, 6484
parasitised by
Brachyufens osborni, in Florida 6484
Trichogramma spp., in Florida 6484
- Pachnoda sinuata flaviventris*, rearing of, techniques for 397
- Pachycrepis orientalis* (see *Oricoruna orientalis*)
- Pachycrepoideus arcotensis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Oricoruna* 703
- Pachycrepoideus coorgensis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Oricoruna arcotensis* 703
- Pachydiplosis oryzae* (see *Orseolia oryzae*)
- Pachygaster minutissima* in France 5186
in Scolytid tunnels, in France 5186
- Pachygastrinae*, in Papua New Guinea 6625
- Pachymerus cardo* in Nigeria 6645
in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
- Pachyneuron* parasitising
Psylla pyricola, in Ontario 5074
Saissetia oleae, in Libya 3508
- Pachyneuron aphidis* hyperparasitising
Saissetia oleae, in Libya 3508
Toxoptera aurantii, in Greece 6302
in Greece 6302
in Libya 3508
- Pachyneuron pentatomivora*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Manineura* 703
- Pachyneuron siphonophorae* in USA 2917
parasitising, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, in Texas 2917
- Pachypappa marsupialis lambersi* in Japan 4641
nymphal dimorphism in 4641
on *Populus maximowiczii*, galls of 4641
- Pachypasa capensis* on *Acacia*, in southern Africa 5169
- Pachypasa capensis* contd.
on *Pinus*, in southern Africa 5169
- Pachypsyllodes* on *Calligonum*, in Turkmenia 280
parasitised by, *Psyllaephagus* spp., in Turkmenia 280
- pachyppyga*, *Patelloa*
- Pachysomoides stupidus* larval competition and brood sex ratios in 3846
parasitising, *Polistes canadensis* 3846
- Pachystethus marginatus* flight activity in, relation of coloration and 2184
in USA 2184
- Pacific region, Scolytidae in 4724
- pacifica*, *Megachile* (see *M. rotundata*)
- pacificus*, *Tetranychus*
- Packaging materials, stored-product insects in, damage caused by, specific identity of 4678
- packardii*, *Melanoplus*
- Packing containers, improving resistance to insects of 2606
- Paicol (see Parathion, with oil emulsion)
- Padan (see Cartap)
- padellus, *Yponomeuta*
- padi, *Rhopalosiphum*
- Paecilomyces farinosus* against, *Malacosoma neustria* 3158
in
Dendrolimus sibiricus, in USSR 1123
Galleria mellonella, not pathogenic 1123
Yponomeuta padellus, pathogenicity of 1123
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* in
Gelechia hippophaella, in Buryatia 1322
Lymantria dispar, effects of 6682
Mamestra brassicae, pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
mouse, no effects from 1633
quail, effects of 6682
Spodoptera littoralis pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
pathogenicity of, effects of temperature on 6680
insect control using 626
- Paecilomyces tenuipes* in
Panoquina spp., in Colombia 3940
Spodoptera spp., in Colombia 3940
- Paederus alferii* in Egypt 1042
in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 1042
- Paederus fuscipes* diurnal activity in 3916
in Indonesia 3415
in Malaysia 3407, 3408, 3916, 6408
in rice-fields
effects of insecticides on 3407
in Indonesia 3415
in West Malaysia 3916, 6408
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in West Malaysia 3408
traps for 3916, 6408
- Paederus ilsaе* in Iraq 3451
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
- Pagria*, on *Vigna radiata*, in West Malaysia 431
- Painella simmondsi* in Solomon Islands 4179
on coconut, in Solomon Islands 4179
preyed on by, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, in Solomon Islands 4179
- Pak-choi* (*Brassica chinensis*) (see Cabbage, Chinese)
- Pakistan
Acacia arabica in, insect enemies of 5498
Aiolopus thalassinus in 232
Amrasca devastans in, on cotton 2038
Bemisia tabaci in, on cotton 2038
biological control in 3185
Cheyletidae in 4982
Coreidae in 2265
Eurygaster spp. in, natural enemies of 4292
Isoptera in 846, 1895, 5000
Mythimna unipuncta in, on rice 902
- Pakistan contd.
Patna rhizolineata in, on *Sorghum halepense* 6430
Pectinophora gossypiella in natural enemies of 1950
on cotton 495, 4072
Phyllonorycter montanella in, on *Lonicera* 4478
Poekilocerus pictus in 4425
Pteromalidae in 702
Pyrilla perpusilla in, natural enemies of 4447
Schistocerca gregaria in 1873, 2316, 5917
natural enemies of 2318
Schizaphis graminum in, natural enemies of 1917
Scirpophaga incertulas in, on rice 3972
S. innotata in, on rice 3972
Sesamia inferens in, on rice 3972
Sogatella furcifera in, on rice 3914, 3931, 6386
stored products in, insect pests of 3628
Thrips tabaci in, on cotton 2038
Tryporyza spp. in, on rice 882
- pakistanum, *Praon*
- Palaeartic region
Acmaeoderini in 1305
Auchenorrhyncha in 5401
Coccinellidae in 4193
Syrphidae in, natural enemies of 3346
- Palaeomon adspersus*, bioassay of locust adipokinetic hormone using 1792
- Palaeodrepana harpagula*, in Italy 6125
- palaestinus*, *Caryedon serratus*
- paleana*, *Aphelia*
- pales*, *Hylobius*
- palestinae*, *Rhizoecus*
- Palaxorista* parasitising
Lymantria dispar, in Poland 3592
Noctuidae, in Western Australia 6356
- Palaxorista inconspicua* diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 4642
in France 4642
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in France 4642
- pallasi*, *Opsius*
- pallens*, *Geocoris*
- palliatu*, *Tanymecus*
- pallida*, *Biorhiza*
- pallida*, *Nesoclutha*
- pallidactylus*, *Ceutorhynchus*
- pallidefulva*, *Formica*
- pallidevittatus*, *Eudiagogus*
- pallidifrons*, *Zygina*
- pallidipennis*, *Acanthoscelides*
- pallidipennis*, *Trimerotropis*
- pallidipes*, *Parahormius*
- pallidovirens*, *Thyanta*
- pallidula*, *Pheidole*
- pallidulus*, *Taylorilygus*
- pallidus*, *Prolasius*
- pallidus*, *Spathius*
- pallidus*, *Steneotarsonemus* (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*)
- pallidus*, *Tarsonemus* (*Steneotarsonemus*)
- pallidus*, *Trioxys*
- pallipes*, *Amblyopone*
- pallipes*, *Opus*
- pallisteri*, *Macrocentrus*
- Palm, date (see Date palm)
- Palm, oil (see Oil palm)
- Palm oil against
Sitophilus oryzae, in stored grain 6658
Sitotroga cerealella, in stored grain 6658
- Palm trees
Auchenorrhyncha on, in Florida 5583
Brassolis astyra on, in Brazil 2421
Opsiphanes invirae on, in Brazil 2421
Tetranychus piercei on, in Japan 705
- palmae, *Cerataphis*
- palmarum, *Hentzia*
- palmarum, *Rhynchophorus*
- palmeni, *Psylla*
- palmi, *Thrips*
- Palmitic acid (see Hexadecanoic acid)
- Palomena viridissima* in USSR 621
Rhynchomeris elongata in, in Soviet Far East 621

- Palorus**
in dried medicinal plants, in Egypt 2607
in spices, in Egypt 2607
- Palpifer sexnotatus romin**
descriptions of 1533
in Japan 1533
on *Amorphophallus konjac*, in Japan 1533
on yam, in Japan 1533
- Palpita indica** (see *Diaphania indica*)
- palposum, Thelaisosoma**
- paludosa, Tipula**
- palustris, Isotomurus**
- Pammene fasciana**
in France 3144, 3461
in sweet chestnuts, in France 3144
on *Castanea*, in France 3461
- Pammene juliana** (see *P. fasciana*)
- Pammene suspectana**
attractants for 3235
in Czechoslovakia 3235
- Pamphiliidae**, in Lithuania 5387
- Pamphilius sitkensis**
in USA 939
on raspberry, in Utah 939
- Panama**
biological control in 3185
Bruchidae in 1584
Dysdercus bimaculatus in, on *Sterculia* 113
Enoclerus signifer in 2171
Panchoetothrips indicus, in China 4867
- Pandanus, Forcipomyia** spp. in axils of, in Neotropical region 6011
- Pandemis cerasana**
control of
insecticides for 4551
timing of 4551
in Canada 1065
in Italy 4551
in Poland 3476, 3477
in UK 3071, 4307
on apple
in Italy 4551
in Poland 3476, 3477
on *Quercus robur*, in England 3071
on rose, in British Columbia 1065
parasites of, in British Columbia 1065
parasitised by, *Ischnus inquisitorius*, in England 3071
- Pandemis dumetana**
in Bulgaria 1454
on apple, in Bulgaria 1454
seasonal abundance of 1454
- Pandemis heparana**
biology of 5617
control of
biological 5845
insecticides for 5617
distribution of 5617
food-plants of 550, 5617
in Canada 950
in Italy 5617
in Poland 3476, 3477
on apple
in British Columbia 950
in Poland 3476, 3477
on crab apple, in British Columbia 950
on peach, in Italy 5617
on pear, in British Columbia 950
on plum, in British Columbia 950
parasitised by
Braconidae, in British Columbia 950
Colpoclypeus florus, in Italy 5617
Tachinidae, in British Columbia 950
sex pheromone of, identity of 3480
- Pandemis ribeana** (see *P. cerasana*)
- pandorus, Eumorpha satellitia**
- pandurus, Spilostethus**
- paniceum, Stegobium**
- Panicum, Hysteroneura setariae** on, in Taiwan 3316
- Panicum anabaptistum**
Locusta migratoria on
development of 2321
in Mali 3328
- Panicum maximum**
Aeneolamia spp. on, damage caused by 2308
Rubroscirrus africanus on, in southern Africa 5
- Panicum repens, Baliothrips bififormis** on, in Kerala 3923
- Panicum scribnerianum, Pheidole bicarinata**
collecting seeds of, in Nebraska 1875
- Panicum virgatum**, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
- pannonicus, Agrilus**
- Panolis flammea**
attractants for 2582
biology of 3069
control of 3069
insecticides for 6602
in Sweden 5747
in UK 3069, 6602
in West Germany 509, 2582
on *Pinus*, in Sweden 5747
on *Pinus contorta*, damage caused by 3069
on *Pinus sylvestris*, in UK 3069
parasites of, in West Germany 509
population dynamics of 6602
preyed on by, *Formica polyctena*, in Sweden 5747
taxonomy of 3069
- Panonychus**, on almond, in California 3994
- Panonychus citri**
control of
acaricides for 1704, 6489
integrated 5949
soaps for 1063
timing of 6489
development in 719
effects of humidity on 410
effects of temperature on 410
diapause in 6472
dispersal of 3503
in Australia 5949
in India 410
in Japan 3841, 6472
in USA 402, 1063, 6488, 6489
nonoccluded virus in, in California 402
on *Carica papaya*, in West Bengal 410
on *Citrus*
development of 3503
in Texas 6488
on *Citrus unshiu*, development of 719
on orange
damage caused by 6489
in California 402
on pear, in Japan 6472
overwintering in 6472
oviposition in 6472
predators of, effects of humidity on 1353
preyed on by
Amblyseius deleoni 1353
A. hibisci, in California 402
Rubroscirrus africanus 5
Typhlodromus vulgaris, in Hokkaido 3841
spinning behaviour in 1261
- Panonychus elongatus**
in China 4866
on mandarin, in China 4866
on *Melia azedarach*, in China 4866
on *Osmanthus persicum*, in China 4866
- Panonychus ulmi**
control of 359
acaricides for 376, 1456, 1976, 4908, 5589, 5886, 6238, 6468, 6714
biological 963, 5950
models of 386
cultural 3458
integrated 1760
spray schedules for 6238
descriptions of 6475
development in 386
dispersal of 386, 3458
distribution of 6475
food consumption in 386
in Australia 963, 5950
in Austria 1755
in Canada 359, 2954
in France 2940
in Italy 209, 6457
in New Zealand 1760
in Norway 5605
in Poland 3475, 3982
in Switzerland 1456, 2940, 5589
in Taiwan 949
in UK 1451
in USA 376, 954, 1976, 3458, 3994, 4549, 4552, 4908, 6238, 6468
in Venezuela 6475
life history of 4549
mortality in 386
- Panonychus ulmi** contd.
on almond, in California 3994
on apple
damage caused by 3982
distribution pattern of 6238
in Illinois 6468
in Iowa 954
in Italy 6457
in Massachusetts 4552
in New York 376
in Norway 5605
in Ohio 1976
in Ontario 2954
in Quebec 359
in Switzerland 1456
in Tasmania 963
on grapevine
assessing infestations of 2940
distribution pattern of 3458
in Austria 1755
in Pennsylvania 4549, 4908
in Switzerland 5589
on peach, in Venezuela 6475
on plum, damage caused by 3982
outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 3994
oviposition in 386
population dynamics of 6238
models of 2954
predation of, models of 1981
predators of
effects of insecticides on 3994
effects of pesticides on 376, 1976
in California 3994
insecticide resistance in 963
monitoring of 3186
preyed on by
Amblyseius potentillae 1981
Campylomma verbasci 3475
Leptothrips mali 4925
Neoseiulus fallacis 3186
Orius minutus 3473, 3474
Stethorus griseus 2840
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 5886
seasonal abundance of 4549
- Panoquina**
on rice, in Colombia 3940
Paecilomyces tenuipes in, in Colombia 3940
- Pantilius tunicatus**
eversible rectal organ in 4559
in UK 4559
- Pantomorus cervinus**
biology of 5081
control of
cultural 5081
insecticides for 5081
descriptions of 5081
distribution of 5081
illustrations of 2971
in Australia 1441
in USA 2971, 5081
on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971
on crop plants, in Tasmania 1441
taxonomy of 5081
- Pantorhytes**
in Indonesia 1053
in Papua New Guinea 1053
in Queensland 1053
in Solomon Islands 1053
- Pantorhytes pseudocarbanarius**
sp. nov., description of 1053
in Papua New Guinea 1053
on cacao, in Papua New Guinea 1053
- Papaver rhoeas**
Ceutorhynchus denticulatus on, in Poland 3776
Corynis similis on, in Greece 479
- Papaver somniferum**
Aylax papaveris on
damage caused by 3702
in France 5713
Corynis similis on, feeding by 479
Myzus persicae on, in India 5497
- papaveris, Aylax (Timaspis)**
- papaveris, Timaspis** (see *Aylax papaveris*)
- Papaw** (see *Carica papaya*)
- Papaw ringspot virus**
in
Carica papaya, in Taiwan 1998
Myzus persicae, transmission of 1998
- Papaya** (see *Carica papaya*)
- Paper, Lepisma saccharina** in, in Bermuda 3837

- Papilio**
control of
biological 5626
collecting larvae for 5626
on *Citrus*, in India 5626
on Rutaceae, in Ghana 5360
- Papilio crespontes**
in USA 1064
on *Choisya dumosa*, in Texas 1064
- Papilio demoleus**
biology of 5360
in Ghana 5360
in India 1287
in Qatar 6128
larvae of, distinguishing sexes of 4744
migration in 1287
on *Citrus*
in Ghana 5360
in Qatar 6128
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 4744
- Papilio demoleus malayanus**
in Malaysia 404
on lime (*Citrus*), in West Malaysia 404
parasites of, in West Malaysia 404
- Papilio machaon**
control of, insecticides for 2504
diapause in, oxygen consumption during 1797
in Bulgaria 2504
on fennel, in Bulgaria 2504
- Papilio polytes**
in Nepal 4291
on *Murraya koenigii*, in Nepal 4291
population dynamics of 4291
- Papilio polyxenes**, food-plants of, seasonal utilisation of 6258
- Papilio protenor demetrius**
development in 4282
diapause in 2731, 4282
in Japan 2731, 4282, 4562
on *Citrus*, in Japan 4562
osmoterial secretions in 4234
oviposition sites of 4562
pupae of, effects of plant constituents on colour of 1826
- Papilio protenor liukiensis**
development in 4282
diapause in 2731, 4282
in Japan 2731, 4282
- Papilio xuthus**
dispersal of 277
in Japan 277, 4829, 6485, 6486
on *Citrus*
in Japan 6485
in Kyushu 6486
on *Zanthoxylum ailanthoides*
in Honshu 277
oviposition by 4829
predators of, in Japan 6485
preyed on by
Polistes chinensis, in Kyushu 6486
P. jadwigae, in Kyushu 6486
- Papilionidae**
food-plant growth form as affecting 4283
food-plant specificity in, geographical variation in 1248
in Spain 5412
on leaves, effects of leaf-water supplementation on 88
- papilionis, Oenocyrtus**
- Papilionoidea**, in Finland 5411
- papillosa, Tessaratoma**
- Papua New Guinea**
Andaspis numerata in 6583
Apis mellifera in, natural enemies of 4439
biological control in 4696
Caenobolus pilosus in, on rice 903
Chalcidoidea in 4462
Colydiidae in 6614, 6615
Leptocoris spp. in 1402
Locusta migratoria in 4421, 4422
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381
Ostrinia furnacalis in, on maize 5533
Pachygastrinae in 6625
Pantorhytes in 1053
P. pseudocarbonarius in, on cacao 1053
Perkinsella spp. in 707
Pseudococcidae in, on rice 903
- papuensis, Perkinsella**
- Papyrus** (see *Cyperus papyrus*)
- Paracentrobia**
in rice-fields, in Thailand 2370
- Paracentrobia contd.**
parasitising, *Nephotettix* spp., in Thailand 911
- Parachlor** (see DDT, with parathion-methyl)
- Paraclemensia acerifoliola**
control of, insecticides for 4105
in USA 4105
on *Acer saccharum*, in Vermont 4105
- Paracletus cimiciformis**
in USSR 3376
on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Paracletus portschinskyi** (see *P. cimiciformis*)
- Paraclytus**, compound eyes in 715
- paraconfusus, Ips**
- Paradiplosis tumifex**
in USA 1099
on *Abies balsamea* 1100
in Maine 1099
parasites of 1100
parasitised by
Pseudomyrmex borealis, in Maine 1099
Tetrastichus cecidivorus, in Maine 1099
- paradoxalis, Eremotermes**
- Paradoxiphis**, on Bolboceratini, in Australia 5290
- Paraffin**, portable spraying device for 2277
- Paraffin** oils, against, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, in *Cicer arietinum* seeds 4132
- Paraguay**
Acromyrmex spp. in 2804, 3839, 4430
Atta spp. in 2804, 3839, 4430
A. sexdens in 2232
A. vollenweideri in, in pastures 1420, 4527
Hypogeococcus festerianus in, on *Eriocereus* 2857
Isoptera in, natural enemies of 4969
Odontomachus chelifer in 4969
- Paragus indicus** (see *P. tibialis*)
- Paragus rufiventris** (see *P. tibialis rufiventris*)
- Paragus serratus**
in India 290
preying on, *Melanaphis sacchari*, in Uttar Pradesh 290
- Paragus tibialis**
in India 290
in Poland 2438
preying on
Aphididae, in Poland 2438
Melanaphis sacchari, in Uttar Pradesh 290
- Paragus tibialis rufiventris**
in India 290
preying on, *Melanaphis sacchari*, in Uttar Pradesh 290
- Parahormius pallidipes**
in USA 2501
parasitising, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in California 2501
- Paralauterborniella**
on rice, in California 5556
preyed on by, Hydrophilidae, in California 5556
- Paralipsa gularis**
in India 4493
in stored tamarind pods, in India 4493
- Paralitomastix varicornis**
in Senegal 258
in South Africa 258
parasitising, *Sylepta derogata*, in Senegal 258
- parallela, Cyclocephala**
- parallelepipedus, Cossonus**
- parallelus, Scoloposcelis**
- Parametriotes**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Tetanocentria* 5286
- Parametriotes theae**, taxonomy of, transferred to *Tetanocentria* 5286
- Paramyelois transistella** (see *Amyelois transistella*)
- Paranagrus perforator** (see *Anagrus perforator*)
- paranensis, Schistocerca** (see *S. cancellata*)
- Paraneotermes simplicicornis**, uric acid in 4223
- paranerii, Aspidiotus**
- Parania prima**
sp. nov., description of 4460
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Africa 4460
- Paranthrene pellucida**
sp. nov., description of 3077
attractants for 3077
in USA 3077
on *Quercus palustris*
in Connecticut 3077
in Ohio 3077
on *Quercus velutina*, in Wisconsin 3077
- Paranthrene simulans**
attractants for 3077
in USA 3077
seasonal abundance of 3077
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. pellucida* and 3077
- Paranthrene tabaniformis**
attractants for 6212
in Netherlands 5772
on *Populus*, in Netherlands 5772
- Paraaxon** (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate) in *Myzus persicae*, resistance to 1694
in orange groves, residues of 973
in *Trichoplusia ni*, inhibiting juvenile hormone esterase 2194
- Parapolybia**, in Nepal 2167
- Paraquat** (1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium) for removing vegetation before sowing insecticide-treated seeds 5865
in *Pinus*, for stimulating oleoresin production 5181
in *Pinus elliottii*, effects on Scolytidae of 5744
- Parasarcophaga knabi**
control of, repellents for 2846
in India 2846
parasitising, *Antheraea* spp. 2846
- Parasarcophaga uliginosa** (see *Sarcophaga uliginosa*)
- Paraseiulella elliptica**, in USA 3061, 3062
- Paraseiulus minutus**
sp. nov., description of 2051
in France 2051
in Eriophyid galls, in France 2051
- Paraseiulus ostiolatus**
sp. nov., description of 2051
in France 2051
- Parasetigena agilis** (see also *Parasetigena silvestris*)
attack behaviour in 518
in USA 518
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Connecticut 518
- Parasetigena silvestris** (see also *Parasetigena agilis*)
in Poland 3592
in USA 2566, 3100
in oak woodland, effects of insecticides on 3100
parasitising
Lymantria dispar
in New Jersey 3100
in Pennsylvania 2566
in Poland 3592
Orgyia antiqua, in Poland 3592
preyed on by, *Procyon lotor*, in Pennsylvania 2566
- Parasierola nephantidis**
diflubenzuron in, effects of 4542
in India 4542
oviposition in 1881
parasitising
Corcyra cephalonica 1881
Nephantis serinopa 1434, 1881, 2934
in Tamil Nadu 4542
parasitism by unmated females of 1434
- Parasite-host interactions**
depression of host populations 6304
interspecific competition among parasites 833
parasite optimal foraging model 110
searching area and host discovery 309
searching behaviour as affected by host density 259
trophic connectance and stability of model ecosystems 562
- Parasites**, genetic improvement of 4805
- Parasitica**, in North America, book 3309
- parasitica, Sturmiopsis**
- Parasitism**, book 1301

Parasitorhabditis, in, *Sesamia inferens*, in Orissa 4515

parastasiae, *Microscolia*

Paratanytarsus
on rice, in California 5556
preyed on by, Hydrophilidae, in California 5556

Paratenodera aridifolia (see *Tenodera aridifolia*)

Paratheresia claripalpis
in Brazil 289
intraspecific competition in 2356
parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis 2356
and biological control using, in Colombia 5517
in Brazil 289
Eldana saccharina, and biological control using, in South Africa 1376

Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Achaea janata, on castor 3033
Acrocercops phaeospora, on *Eugenia jambolana* 2459
Agriotes spp., on potato 1022
Agrotis segetum, on root crops 6531
Anthonomus signatus, on strawberry 364, 366
Anticarsia gemmatilis 672
Aonidiella aurantii, on *Citrus* 981
Aphis citricola, on grapevine 941
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
Blissus leucopterus, on sorghum 6169
Byctiscus betulae, on grapevine 2941
Carpomyia vesuviana 6477
Cnephasia pasiuana, on grain crops 5026
C. pumicana, on grain crops 4502
Coptotermes formosanus, in pine wood 5487
Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* 2968
Dichrocercis punctiferalis, on castor 2506
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 6373
Graphognathus peregrinus 2639
Heliothis zea 660
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
Heterotermes indicola, in pine wood 5487
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364, 366
Mericserica oberthuri, on coffee 6580
Mythimna unipuncta 4928
Nisaga simplex, on rice 6418
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* 2968
Prays citri, on *Citrus* 5637
Pseudonapomyza gujaratica 6372
Pterochloroides persicae 5614
Rhyniptia laevis 5263
Spodoptera frugiperda 5265
S. litura 3222
on cauliflower 2473
on tobacco 3050
Thrips tabaci, on onion 5697
Tribolium castaneum 5810
formulations of, spray adjuvants for 981
in aerial sprays, exposure of air and ground crews to 4710
in *Bracon hebetor*, toxicity of 3814
in cauliflower, persistence of 2473
in *Chelonus elaeaphilus*, toxicity of 3814
in citrus groves, non-target effects of 4007
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
in *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on lipids in neurosecretory system of 5976
in environment, degradation of 3203
in flooded soil, role of hydrogen sulfide in degradation of 2147
in foodstuffs, residues of 3210
in orange groves, residues of 973
in pine wood, persistence of 5487
in *Rhyniptia laevis*, sex differences in susceptibility to 5263
in *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not affecting hemocytes 2696
in soil, adsorption of 1161

Parathion contd.
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on egg respiration of 6727
in *Spodoptera litura*, sub-lethal effects of 5977
in tobacco, residues of 5728
photodegradation of 3201
resistance to, in
Aonidiella aurantii
and cross-resistance 4568
in South Africa 4568
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5861
with chlorobenzilate, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
with dicofol, against, *Brevipalpus californicus*, on *Citrus* 983
with endrin
against
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 2379
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379
with HCH, against, *Pyrausta machaeralis*, on *Tectona* 1579
with malathion
against
Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant 5705
Tribolium castaneum 3220
with mevinphos
against
Archips rosanus, on apple 4551
Pandemis cerasana, on apple 4551
with oil emulsion
against
Aphis pomi, on apple 6467
Asterolecanium pustulans, on fig 4400
Brevipalpus californicus, on *Citrus* 978
Gilletteella coweni, on *Pseudotsuga* 3072
Hemiberlesia lataniae, on fig 4400
Planococcus citri, on *Citrus* 5636
Spodoptera littoralis, on *Citrus* 977
Tetranychus urticae, on *Citrus* 977
with parathion-methyl
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 3820
formulations of, microencapsulated 3820

Parathion-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Anthonomus grandis, on cotton 5125
A. pomorum, on apple 6465
Anticarsia gemmatilis 672
Aphis citricola, on grapevine 941
Austroasca alfae, on lucerne 3447
A. viridigrisea, on lucerne 3447
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
Blissus leucopterus, on sorghum 6169
Chilo suppressalis 1148
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3926, 3942, 5557
Cnephasia pumicana, on grain crops 4502
Cylindrocryptus adpersus, on sunflower 3543
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* 2968
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 6373, 6403
Diuraphis noxia, on wheat 3375
Edwardsiana iranica, on *Platanus* 6607
Eurygaster integriceps, on wheat 6694
Haplothrips tritici, on wheat 3375
Hemiberlesia rapax, on *Actinidia chinensis* 5883
Hypera postica, on lucerne 356
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 366
Macroductylus subspinosus, on grapevine 3457
Mylocerus discolor 3048
Mythimna separata, on rice 5558
Nezara viridula 1698
Nilaparvata lugens 3397
on rice 3395
Orgyia gonostigma, on fruit trees 3464
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 5125
Pentatomidae, on soyabean 4586
pests of grain crops 2867

Parathion-methyl contd.
against contd.
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* 2968
Piezodorus guildinii 1698
Schizaphis graminum, on rice 5545
Spodoptera frugiperda 2310
S. littoralis, on cotton 3820
Tribolium castaneum 5810
formulations of, microencapsulated 3660, 3820
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 3718
in cauliflower, residues of 5268
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on parasites of 2343
in cotton, effects of toxaphene on persistence of 648
in lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects of 356
in Pentatomidae, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
in radish, residues of 5268
in rice, stimulating reproduction by
Nilaparvata lugens 3928
in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of
Nilaparvata lugens 3389
in soyabean fields, effects on predatory insects of 4586
in tomato, residues of 5702
in *Trichogramma brasiliensis*, toxicity of 2343
in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706
resistance to, in
Heliothis virescens, role of enzymes in 6087
Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 486
Tetranychus urticae 6716
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5861
with DDT
against
Amsacta albigstriga, on groundnut 6527
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 5700
agroavailability of 5700
with DDT, and toxaphene
against, *Earias insulana*, on cotton 4384
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4384
with fertilizers 6694
with herbicides 2867
with oil emulsion
against
Conopia myopaeformis, on apple 6466
Enarmonia formosana, on apple 6466
with parathion
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 3820
formulations of, encapsulated 3820
with toxaphene
against
Heliothis spp., on cotton 3552
Spodoptera exigua, on cotton 3552

Paratrechina fulva
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428

Paratrechina longicornis
control of, insecticides for 3118
in food factories 3118

Paratriozia cockerelli
food-plants of 1838
in USA 1838
in snowfields, in California 1838

Paravespula germanica (see *Vespula germanica*)

Paravespula vulgaris (see *Vespula vulgaris*)

Pardalaspis cosyra
biology of 5644
control of 5644
in Kenya 5644
on guava, in Kenya 5644
on mango, in Kenya 5644
on sour orange, in Kenya 5644

pardalina, *Locustana*

pardalina, *Myiopardalis*

Pardia cynosbatella (see *Epiblema cynosbatella*)

- Pardosa nebraska**
in Canada 299
in wheat fields, in Saskatchewan 299
seasonal abundance of 299
- Parechthrodryinus**, parasitising, *Cerococcus ornatus*, in Tamil Nadu 6577
- Parechthrodryinus clavicornis** 6577
- Parena nigrolineata**
in India 1478
preying on, *Nephoterix eugraphella*, in Punjab 1478
- parenthesis**, *Hippodamia pariana*, *Eutromula parietina*, *Oxya*
- Park plants**, insect pests of, in Yugoslavia 2078
- Parks**, Carabidae in, in West Germany 2745
- Parlatoria oleae**
biology of 3799
control of, biological 406, 3799
food-plants of 3799
in Greece 3799
in USA 406
on olive
in California 406
in Greece 3799
in Mediterranean region 3506
on plum, in Greece 3799
parasites of, in Greece 3799
predators of, in Greece 3799
- Parlatoria ziziphus**
biology of 4334
in Brazil 2980
in Egypt 4333, 4334
on *Citrus*, in Brazil 2980
on mandarin, in Egypt 4334
on orange, in Egypt 4333
seasonal abundance of 4333
- Parnara guttata**
in China 4993
parasitised by, *Telenomus parnarae*, in China 4993
- Parnara guttata guttata**
rearing of, techniques for 1404
seasonal polymorphism in 1299
- Parnara mathias** (see *Pelopidas mathias*)
- parnarae**, *Eupteromalus*
- parnarae**, *Telenomus*
- Paroigolaimella coprophages**, in, *Schistocerca gregaria*, pathogenicity of 5454
- Paropsis**, on *Eucalyptus*, in Tasmania 2591
- Paropsis atomaria**, on *Eucalyptus*, not affected by oil content 6634
- Paroxyna lingens**
in Turkey 1311
on *Xanthium spinosum*, in Turkey 1311
- Parsley** (*Petroselinum crispum*)
Caviarella aegopodii on, in UK 5110
- Parsley** (stored roots), *Sphaericus gibboides* in, development of 4675
- Parsnip** (*Pastinaca sativa*)
Caviarella aegopodii on, in UK 5110
- Parsnip yellow fleck virus**
in
Caviarella aegopodii, transmission of 2105
Heracleum sphondylium, in Scotland 600, 601
- partellus**, *Chilo*
- parthenica**, *Coleophora*
- parthenii**, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
- parthenii**, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria parthenii*)
- Parthenin**
antifeedant activity of 3878
in *Parthenium hysterophorus* 3878
insecticidal activity of 3878
- Parthenium confertum**, *Smicronyx lutulentus* on 1664
- Parthenium hysterophorus**
Aceria parthenii on, in Mexico 1664
antifeedant activity of extracts of 3878
Brevipalpus phoenicis on, damage caused by 1364
control of, biological 5945
insecticidal activity of extracts of 3878
Ophraella spp. on, in Mexico 1664
Planococcus spp. on, damage caused by 2852
Smicronyx lutulentus on, in Mexico 1664
- Parthenolecanium corni**
biology of 1973
control of 1973
in Poland 3982
in USSR 1556, 1973
on fruit trees, in Caucasus 1973
on ornamental shrubs, in USSR 1556
- Parthenolecanium takachihoi**
in USSR 12
on *Quercus mongolica*, in Maritime Territory 12
parasitised by, *Metaphycus maritimus*, in Maritime Territory 12
- Parus atricapillus**
Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 615
preying on, *Lymantria dispar* 615
- Parus gambeli**, preying on, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 2560
- parviceps**, *Tytthus*
- parvicornis**, *Toumeyella*
- Parvoviridae**, in, *Bombyx mori*, characterisation of 6674
- parvula**, *Tamaricella*
- parvulus**, *Longitarsus*
- parvulus**, *Pediobius*
- parvulus**, *Pseudococcus*
- parvus**, *Nephotettix*
- pasiuana**, *Cnephasia*
- Paspalum**
Orseolia oryzae on, in Thailand 2909
Recilia mica on, in Ivory Coast 2937
- Paspalum distichum**, *Dicladispa armigera* on, in Punjab 2375
- Paspalum orbiculare**, *Diopsis macrophthalma* on, in Nigeria 3973
- Paspalum scrobiculatum**, *Baliothrips bififormis* on, in West Bengal 3391
- Passer domesticus**
Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, no effects from 615
preying on, *Lymantria dispar* 615
- Passer montanus**, preying on, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Japan 1296
- Passiflora**, *Scolytopa australis* on, in New South Wales 3248
- Passiflora alata**
Anisocelis foliaceae on, in Brazil 187
Holymenia clavigera on, in Brazil 187
- Passiflora edulis** (see *Passion fruit*)
- Passion fruit** (*Passiflora edulis*)
Dacus tryoni on, in Queensland 3511
Planococcus citri on, in Queensland 3510, 3511
- Passion-fruit orchards**, predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 3511
- Passion fruit** (stored fruit), fumigants in, residues of 1121
- Passionflower** (see *Passion fruit*)
- Pastinaca sativa** (see *Parsnip*)
- pastinacae**, *Caviarella*
- Pasture grasses**, *Costelytra zealandica* on, damage caused by 5872
- Pasture management**
invertebrates as affected by 3431, 3437
role in pest control of 5865
- Pasture plants**
arthropod pests of, in New South Wales 2161
pest control on, pesticides for 1687
- Pasture soils**, disappearance of cattle dung as affected by 3428
- Pastures**
Acari in, in Irish Republic 3425
Aeneolamia varia in, in Colombia 6432
Aphodius rufipes in, removal of cattle dung by 1944
A. tasmaniae in, in New South Wales 1948
arthropod pests of
in Tasmania 5416
in Zimbabwe 4720
arthropods in
effects of grazing on 3435
in Irish Republic 3436
Atta vollenweideri in
damage caused by 1420
in Paraguay 4527
Brachycera in, succession of 3432
Cerapteryx graminis in, in Newfoundland 928
Chortoicetes terminifera in
assessing infestations of 6276
- Pastures contd.**
Chortoicetes terminifera in contd.
collection of insecticides by 4529
effects of quality on 6274
in New South Wales 5458, 6279
- Costelytra zealandica** in
assessing infestations of 5878
damage caused by, models of 1949
effects of ploughing on 1422
in New Zealand 350, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876
- Eudonia sabulosella** in, in New Zealand 5867
- Heteronychus arator** in
assessing infestations of 5884
in New South Wales 1424
in New Zealand 350
- Inopus rubriceps** in
effects of stocking density on 2920, 5887
in New Zealand 5870
- Loxostege sticticalis** in, in Romania 6700
- Mocis** spp. in, in Florida 4532
- Mythimna convecta** in, in New South Wales 927
- Noctuidae** in, in Queensland 2671
- pest control** in
biological 5930, 5951
integrated 350
use of radar in 1278
- Pyronota** spp. in, in New Zealand 5871
- Salatoria** in, in Saskatchewan 929
- Scarabaeidae** in, in Georgia (USSR) 5577
- Smynthorus viridis** in, in New Zealand 5868
- Solenopsis invicta** in, interactions with other ants of 2324
- Spodoptera exempta** in, in Kenya 4496
- S. mauritia** in, in New South Wales 927
- Teleogryllus commodus** in, damage caused by 3979
- Wiseana** spp. in
damage caused by, models of 1949
in New Zealand 350, 5866
- Patanga**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Cyrtacanthacris* 233
- Patanga succincta** (see *Cyrtacanthacris succincta*)
- Patasson lameerei**
development in, effects of temperature on 6242
host age as affecting 6242
parasitising, *Sitona hispidulus* 6242
- Patasson nitens**
development in 6588
in Australia 6587
in South Africa 6587
parasitising
Gonipterus scutellatus
and biological control using 2081
in Italy 6587, 6588
rearing of, techniques for 6588
- patchiae**, *Eriosoma*
- Patelloa pachypygga**
in USA 2568
parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568
- Patelloa similis**
in Brazil 1908
parasitising, *Trachea anguliplaga*, in Brazil 1908
- Paterson's curse** (see *Echium plantagineum*)
- Pathogens**, genetic improvement of 4807, 4813
- patalensis**, *Caryedon*
- Patna rhizolineata**
sp. nov., description of 6430
in Pakistan 6430
on *Sorghum halepense*, in Pakistan 6430
- patruelis**, *Hilda*
- Patulin** (see 4H-Furo[3,2-c]pyran-2(6H)-one, 4-hydroxy-)
- Pauesia juniperina**
sp. nov., description of 1177
in USSR 1177
parasitising, *Cinara juniperi*, in Tadzhikistan 1177
- Pauesia pini**
in Mongolia 3348
in North Korea 3347
- Paulownia imperialis**, *Empoasca vitis* on, in Czechoslovakia 5200

Paulownia tomentosa (see *P. imperialis*)
pauperans, *Odontotermes*
Pauridia peregrina, insecticides in, toxicity of 5631
pauxillus, *Rhynchites*
Pawpaw (see *Carica papaya*)
Paxylommatinae, venom apparatus in 2672
PCP (see Phenol, pentachloro-)
PD-5 (see Mevinphos)
Pe-t'ai (*Brassica pekinensis*) (see Cabbage, Chinese)
Pea (*Pisum sativum*)
Acyrtosiphon pisum on, damage caused by 4584
 arthropod pests of
 in Egypt 4357
 in Finland 1903, 4476
Bruchus pisorum on
 parasitism of 3524
 varietal preferences of 3523, 3524
Contarinia pisi on, damage caused by 1508
Curculionidae on, in UK 425
Cydia nigricana on
 forecasting infestations of 2652
 in England 4176
Diacrisia obliqua on 2737
 endosulfan in, residues of 6512
Heliothis armigera on, development of 775
 insect pests of
 in France 3002, 5668
 in Poland 3519
Kakothrips pisivorus on, damage caused by 5670
 legume yellows virus in, infectivity of 3003
 monocrotophos in, residues of 6512
 nicotine in, toxicity of 5258
 pea enation mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 4583
 pest control on 5668
 insecticides for 3002
Phyllotreta undulata on, feeding by 4018
Phytomyza horticola on, in Honshu 427
Sitona spp. on, in UK 6736
S. lineatus on
 development of 4579
 in Idaho 4582
 in USA 4580
 in Washington 4582
 subterranean clover red leaf virus in, symptoms of 1504
Thrips angusticeps on, damage caused by 5670
Pea, chick (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Pea, cow (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea enation mosaic virus
 aphid transmission of 5437
 in
 Acyrtosiphon pisum
 not transmitted 4583
 transmission of 4583
 pea, aphid transmission of 4583
Pea, grass (see *Lathyrus sativus*)
Pea, pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Pea, southern (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea (stored seeds), *Zabrotes subfasciatus* in, in India 3680
Peach (*Prunus persica*)
Aculus cornutus on, in Venezuela 6475
Adoxophyes orana on, in Yugoslavia 5068
Anarsia lineatella on
 forecasting infestations of 5615
 in West Germany 1986
 Aphidoidea on, effects of 2437
Ceratitis capitata on, in Ukraine 5595
Cryptophlebia leucotreta on, in South Africa 6444
Cydia funebrana on, in Czechoslovakia 3235
C. molesta on
 forecasting infestations of 394, 5615, 5616
 in Czechoslovakia 3235, 5613
 in Georgia (USA) 6461
 in Georgia (USSR) 2966
 in Ontario 3486
 in Spain 2967
Eutetranychus orientalis on
 in Haryana 267
 in Madhya Pradesh 4295

Peach contd.
Euzophera bigella on, in Italy 6459
Hyalopterus pruni on, in France 5076
Hysteroneura setariae on, in Taiwan 3316
 insect pests of, in Himachal Pradesh 2436
 leaf hoppers on, in Florida 2448
Lepidosaphes malicola on, in Armenia 2948
Myzus persicae on
 damage caused by 4554
 in Bulgaria 1462
 in Italy 6457
 in Japan 4733
 in New South Wales 1695
 in Washington 4590
 resistance to 6473
M. varians on
 damage caused by 4554
 resistance to 5076, 6473
Oligonychus mangiferus on, development of 935
Pandemis heparana on, in Italy 5617
Panonychus ulmi on, in Venezuela 6475
 pest control on 2433
 insecticides for 1695
 integrated 3487
 pesticides for 6441
 relation of spray coverage and 3998
 plum pox virus in, in UK 5611
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona on, in Florida 4555
Pterochloroides persicae on
 in Italy 1972, 5614
 in Punjab 398
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in California 2434
Resseliella oculiperda on 5066
Synanthedon exitiosa on, assessing infestations of 395
S. pictipes on
 in Georgia (USA) 1461
 in Indiana 3484, 6237
Taeniothrips spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
Tenuipalpus taonicus on, in China 6442
Tetranychus urticae on
 in Egypt 971
 in Victoria 6460
Peach orchards, *Coniopterygidae* in, in Hungary 3467
Peach phony disease, causal agent, vectors of 2448, 6669
Peach X-disease
 causal agent
 in
 Acinopterus angulatus, transmission of 2101
 Scaphytopius nitridus, transmission of 2101
Pealium quercus
 in Netherlands 3829
 on forest trees, in Netherlands 3829
Peanut (see Groundnut)
Peanut mottle virus (see Groundnut mottle virus)
Pear (*Pyrus communis*)
Acanthococcus aceris on, in Iraq 4335
Adoxophyes orana on, in Yugoslavia 5068
Aphanostigma piri on, in France 2965
 Aphidoidea on, in France 5601
 arthropod pests of, effects of pesticides on 209
Bryobia rubrioculus on, in UK 1451
Bucculatrix pyrivorella on, in Japan 3482
Cacopsylla pyri on, in Turkey 1310
Caliroa cerasi on, in Lithuania 5396
Ceratitis capitata on, in Ukraine 5595
Coleophora spp. on, in Poland 2952
Coleoptera on, in USSR 5064
Contarinia pyrivora on, damage caused by 5066
Cydia pomonella on
 effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
 in California 2435
 in Oregon 3483
 in Washington 392
 varietal preferences of 968
C. pyrivora on, in Austria 1755, 1756

Pear contd.
Dasineura pyri on, damage caused by 5066
Dasychira mendosa on, in Punjab 2419
Epitrimerus pyri on
 effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
 in Nova Scotia 969
Euzophera bigella on, in Italy 6459
 insect pests of
 in Himachal Pradesh 2436
 in Italy 6457
Lepidosaphes malicola on, in Armenia 2948
Oligonychus mangiferus on, development of 935
Pandemis heparana on, in British Columbia 950
Panonychus citri on, in Japan 6472
 pest control on 2433
 biological 5950
 in USSR 2945
 integrated 209, 1450
 tetranactin for 6714
 timing of 968
 winter treatments for 2951
 pest management on 2932
 economics of 5892
Physatocheila confinis on, in Czechoslovakia 4648
Phytoptus nalepi on, in Egypt 1769
Pseudococcus spp. on, in South Africa 2958
Psylla spp. on, in Tadzhikistan 2760
P. pyri on
 in France 5607
 in Italy 1450, 6469
 in Netherlands 966
 in Switzerland 1982
P. pyricola on
 damage caused by 5067
 effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
 in Czechoslovakia 4649
 in Ontario 5074
 in Oregon 3483
 in Pennsylvania 4888
P. pyrisuga on, in Austria 1755
P. vasilievi on, in Czechoslovakia 4649
Psylloidea on, in British Isles 6029
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in Oregon 2434
Resseliella oculiperda on, damage caused by 5066
Stephanitis pyri on, distribution pattern of 4343
Tetranychus urticae on
 effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
 not affected by insect growth regulators 3483
Thrips flavus on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
Yponomeuta malinellus on, in France 5065
Y. padellus on, in Tadzhikistan 1600
Pear, avocado (see Avocado)
Pear, Japanese (see *Pyrus pyrifolia*)
Pear orchards
Anthracorhis nemoralis in, in Switzerland 1982
 azinphos-methyl in, non-target effects of 3483
Coniopterygidae in, in Hungary 3467
 diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 3483
Pecan (*Carya illinoensis*)
Acrobasis nuxvorella on, damage caused by 373
Conotrachelus pecanae on, in Oklahoma 6456
Curculio caryae on
 assessing infestations of 3462
 in Arkansas 947
 in Oklahoma 2782
 nut cluster size not affecting 1970
Cydia caryana on, in Texas 3993
Datana integerrima on
 damage caused by 1447
 in USA 6223
Eotetranychus hicoriae on
 assessing infestations of 5062
 development of 2432
Monella caryella on, in Mississippi 2943
M. nigropunctata on, in Mississippi 2943

- Pecan** *contd.*
 pest control on, insecticide application methods for 2943
 pest management on 2932
- Pecan orchards**, Phytoseiidae in, sampling of 5062
- pecanæae, Conotrachelus**
- Pectin**, in grain crops, relation of *Oulema melanopus* susceptibility and 6157
- Pectinariophyes stali**
 in Australia 2579
 life history of 2579
 on *Eucalyptus*, feeding by 2579
- pectinatae, Adelges** (*Aphrastasia*)
- pectinatae, Aphrastasia** (see *Adelges pectinatae*)
- Pectinophora gossypiella**
 attractants for 4072, 5273, 6560, 6562
Bacillus cereus in, pathogenicity of 603
B. polymyxa in, pathogenicity of 603
 control of 1276, 1552
 biological 603, 2549, 3556
 cultural 491
 models of 3044
 evaluating of 222, 3816
 growth regulators for 227
 hand collecting for 5125
 insecticides for 222, 227, 2529, 2543, 3816, 4068, 4383, 5125, 5126, 6561, 6564
 mating disruption for 1038, 1745
 sterile-insect release for 3550
 models of 3043
 timing of 495, 2529, 3044, 6561
 traps for 5121
 cross-mating of, with, *Pectinophora scutigera* 3553
 development in, effects of temperature on 6101
 diapause in 492, 1548, 4373, 4779, 6219
 dispersal of 491, 1038, 1274, 1284
 emergence in, effects of pupation depth on 3291
 fatty acid methyl esters in, toxicity of 5266
 hemolymph in 4372, 4373
 in Argentina 4072
 in Australia 4072
 in Barbados 5121
 in Bolivia 4072
 in Brazil 4072
 in Colombia 5125
 in Egypt 222, 227, 3816, 4072, 4383, 5129, 5722
 in India 1547, 1548, 1552, 2039, 2543, 3037, 3558, 4068, 4072, 5126, 6560, 6561, 6562, 6564
 in Mexico 1647
 in Pakistan 495, 1950, 4072
 in St. Vincent 5121
 in USA 483, 491, 492, 1038, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1745, 2522, 2529, 2532, 2533, 2549, 3043, 3044, 3556, 4070, 4072, 4607, 5715
 in cottonseed, in Punjab 3037
 in soil, effects of temperature on 4607
 inherited sterility in 75
 life-span in, effects of temperature on 1257, 5423
 mating competitiveness in, effects of γ -irradiation on 3550
 on cotton
 damage caused by 1552, 2522, 2533, 5715
 model of 2523
 development of infestation with 5129
 effects of irrigation on 483
 effects of plant growth regulators on 3044
 effects of plant growth stage on 5715
 effects of sowing date on 2039
 forecasting infestations of 1273, 1276
 in Arizona 491, 4070, 4607
 in Barbados 5121
 in California 1038, 2529, 2549
 in Colombia 5125
 in Delhi 2543
 in Egypt 222, 227, 5722
 in Haryana 6564
 in Karnataka 1547, 1548
 in Punjab 4068, 6560, 6561
 in St. Vincent 5121
 in Tamil Nadu 3558, 5126, 6562
- Pectinophora gossypiella** *contd.*
 on cotton *contd.*
 interactions of carbohydrate balance and 2040
 resistance to 2524, 5726
 varietal preferences of 2532
 on okra, in St. Vincent 5121
 parasites of, overwintering of 2549
 parasitised by, *Apanteles quadratus*, in Pakistan 1950
 population dynamics of, models of 3043
 proteins in, developmental changes in 4779
 purple eye mutant of 60
 reproduction in 3548
 seasonal abundance of 495, 1547, 1647
 sex pheromone of, responses to mixtures of isomers of 4072
 sooty body mutant of 60
 sooty mutant of 6101
 sperm in, effects of γ -irradiation on 75
 sterilisation of
 γ -irradiation for 3043
 review 493
 traps for 495, 1038, 2529, 4070, 6560
- Pectinophora scutigera**, cross-mating of, with, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 3553
- pectoralis, Lemurimyza** (*Liriomyza*)
- pectoralis, Liriomyza** (see *Lemurimyza pectoralis*)
- pectinatorius, Diplazon**
- pectorosa, Anyphaena**
- pedatus, Laelius**
- pederosus, Amblyseius**
- pedestris, Riptortus**
- pedestris, Stygnocoris**
- pedicularius, Anthonomus**
- Pediculoides ventricosus** (see *Pyemotes ventricosus*)
- Pediobius epilachnae** (see *P. foveolatus*)
- Pediobius foveolatus**
 biology of 3017
 in India 3017
 in USA 4028
 parasitised by, *Eupteromalus viridescens*, in Maryland 4028
 parasitising
Epilachna varivestis
 and biological control using, in India 6192
 in Maryland 4028
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, in Karnataka 3017
 seasonal abundance of 3017
- Pediobius furvus**
 in Ghana 4497
 parasitising
Eldana saccharina, in Ghana 4497
Sesamia spp., in Ghana 4497
- Pediobius parvulus**, parasitising,
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, and
 biological control using, in Ivory Coast 4544
- Pediobius pyrgo**
 hyperparasitising
Apanteles spp., in Yugoslavia 5792
Euproctis melania, in Iraq 516
Meteorus versicolor, in Yugoslavia 5792
 in Iraq 516
 in Yugoslavia 5792
 parasitising, *Apanteles* spp., in Iraq 516
- Pediobius setigerus**
 in Ivory Coast 4544
 parasitising, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, in Ivory Coast 4544
- Pegohylemyia seneciella**, on *Tyria jacobaea*, and biological control using, in New Zealand 3355
- Pegomya**, on fungi, in Finland 5647
- Pegomya betae** (see *P. hyoscyami*)
- Pegomya hyoscyami**
 control of
 insecticides for 464, 1871, 4591, 6533
 threshold for 4591
 food-plants of, detection of 465
 in Belgium 464, 6533
 in Finland 4591
 in Poland 1871, 3013
 on sugar-beet
 damage caused by 211
 development of 3013
 in Belgium 464, 6533
- Pegomya hyoscyami** *contd.*
 on sugar-beet *contd.*
 in Europe 1523
 in Finland 4591
 in Poland 1871
 oviposition in, on damaged plants 211
- Pelargonium, Rhizococcus hibisci** on, damage caused by 1060
- Pelargonium grandiflorum, Tetranychus urticae** on, in Egypt 2048
- Pelargonium zonale, Tetranychus urticae** on, in Egypt 2048
- Pelecinus polyturator**
 in Canada 6303
 parasitising, *Phyllophaga anxia*, in Quebec 6303
- pellicocci, Tetracnemus**
- Pellicoccus mesasiaticus**
 in USSR 4981
 on *Zygophyllum atriplicoides*, in Turkmenia 4981
 parasitised by, Encyrtidae, in Turkmenia 4981
- pellionella, Tinea**
- pellucida, Camnula**
- pellucida, Delphacodes** (see *Javesella pellucida*)
- pellucida, Diaphnocoris**
- pellucida, Javesella** (*Delphacodes*)
- pellucida, Nemoraea**
- pellucida, Paranthrene**
- Pelopidas mathias**
- Beauveria brongniartii* in, pathogenicity of 2614
 in India 2905, 5550
 in Philippines 892
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Orissa 2905
 on rice
 effects of sowing date on 892
 in Orissa 2905
 varietal preferences of 5550
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2907
- peltatus, Xyletinus**
- Pempherulus affinis**
 control of, insecticides for 2537
 in India 2537
 on cotton, in Tamil Nadu 2537
- Pemphigidae**, in urban areas, in West Germany 4300
- Pemphiginae**, in India 1834
- Pemphigus betae**
 habitat selection in 4093
 in USA 4093
 on *Populus angustifolia*, in Utah 4093
- Pemphigus borealis**, in China 2588
- Pemphigus bursarius**
 in West Germany 2746
 on *Populus nigra*, in West Germany 2746
- Pemphigus chomoensis**
 sp. nov., description of 2588
 in China 2588
 on *Populus*, in Tibet 2588
- Pemphigus fuscicornis**
 biology of 2022
 in USSR 2022
 on *Chenopodium album*, development of 2022
 on sugar-beet, development of 2022
 outbreaks of 2022
- Pemphigus immunis**, in China 2588
- Pemphigus populi**, in China 2588
- Pemphigus populicaulis**, on *Populus deltoides*, galls of 3101
- Pemphigus populitransversus**
 in USA 3101
 morphs of, distinguishing of 5160
 on *Populus deltoides*, galls of 3101
- Pemphigus populivenerae**
 habitat selection in 4093
 in USA 4093
 on *Populus fremontii*, in Utah 4093
- Pemphigus protospirae**, in China 2588
- Pemphigus sinobursarius**
 sp. nov., description of 2588
 in China 2588
 on *Populus*, in China 2588
- Pemphigus tibetensis**
 sp. nov., description of 2588
 in China 2588
 on *Populus*, in Tibet 2588

- Pemphigus vulgaris**
sp. nov., description of 1834
in India 1834
on wheat, in Sikkim 1834
- Pemphigus yangcola**
sp. nov., description of 2588
in China 2588
on *Populus*, in Yunnan Province 2588
- Pemphigus yunnanensis**
sp. nov., description of 2588
in China 2588
on *Populus*, in Yunnan Province 2588
- Pencap E** (see Parathion)
- Pencap-M** (see Parathion-methyl)
- pendula, Silba**
- Penfluron** (see Benзамide, 2,6-difluoro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- Penicillium acid, Tribolium confusum** not responding to 6179
- Penicillin**
in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on gut flora of 5850
in *Hypera postica*, not overcoming cytoplasmic incompatibility 6240
- Penicillium**, in, maize grain, in Nigeria 3650
- Penicillium chrysogenum**, in, cheese, favouring mites 3116
- Penicillium oxalicum, Tribolium confusum** responses to 6179
- Penicillium purpurogenum, Tribolium confusum** responses to 6179
- Penicillium viridicatum, Tribolium confusum** responses to 6179
- Penn Cap M** (see Parathion-methyl)
- Penn Cap M/E** (see Parathion, with parathion-methyl)
- Penn-cap-E** (see Parathion)
- Penn-cap-M** (see Parathion-methyl)
- Penn-cap-MO** (see Parathion-methyl)
- pennipes, Trichopoda**
- penniseti, Sesamia**
- pennisetivora, Dicraeus**
- Pennisetum**
Recilia mica on, in Ivory Coast 2937
Tetraneura kalimpongensis on, in West Bengal 1834
- Pennisetum alopecuroides, Oligonychus pratensis** on, in China 4866
- Pennisetum americanum**
aldrin in, not translocated 2145
Amsacta moorei on, in Rajasthan 5101
arthropod pests of
in Andhra Pradesh 4722, 6353
in India 5544
Atherigona approximata on, damage caused by 1928
Caliothrips indicus on, in India 5468
Chilo partellus on, development of 5020
Dicraea pennisetivora on, in West Africa 2899
dieldrin in, not translocated 2145
Dysdercus cingulatus on, development of 4597
insect pests of, in India 317, 6352
intercropped with *Cajanus cajan* 2488
pest control on, in India 317
Rhinyptia laeviceps on, in Rajasthan 5263
Sipha flava on, resistance to 3372
- Pennisetum americanum fields**
parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310, 6353
predatory arthropods in, in Andhra Pradesh 6353
- Pennisetum americanum (stored grain), Rhyzopertha dominica** in, varietal preferences of 1929
- Pennisetum clandestinum, Heteronychus arator** on, assessing infestations of 5884
- Pennisetum purpureum (chopped leaves),** bait component for, grass-cutting ants 4430
- Pennisetum typhoides** (see *P. americanum*)
- pennisetus, Tarsonemus**
- Pennsylvania**
Agromyza frontella in natural enemies of 2927
on lucerne 4902
apple in, pest control on 2932
Asilidae in 156
Berytinus minor in 2574
- Pennsylvania contd.**
Calligrapha spiraea in, on *Physocarpus* 5761
Carulaspis minima in, on *Juniperus* 2068
Ceratocapsus piceatus in 2573
Coccinellidae in 5466
Corticoris pulchellus in, on *Acer* 1580
C. signatus in, on *Quercus* 1580
Empoasca fabae in, on lucerne 4907
Epiblema scudderiana in, natural enemies of 2825
Eriosoma americanum in, natural enemies of 5061
grapevine in, pest management on 4908
grassland in, insects in 347
Heteroptera in, in vineyards 5059
Hypera postica in natural enemies of 4538
on lucerne 356
Lymantria dispar in 3576, 4913, 5278
natural enemies of 523, 1072, 2566
on forest trees 553, 568, 1103
Megalocoleus molliculus in, on *Achillea* 2069
Myzus persicae in natural enemies of 3537, 4916
on potato 2024, 3538, 4943, 4944
Orthotylus nassatus in, on *Acer* 2069
Oscinella frit in, on *Phalaris* 924
Otiorynchus sulcatus in 505
Panonychus ulmi in, on grapevine 3458, 4549
pest management in 2624
Prunus serotina in, insect pests of 569
Psallus betuleti in, on *Betula* 2069
Pseudopygmephorus smileyi in, in horse dung 2988
Psylla pyricola in, on pear 4888
Psyllodes picina in, on maize 879
Sambucus spp. in, insect pollinators of 4545
Sthenarus rotermundi in, on *Populus* 2069
Tetraneura ulmi in, natural enemies of 5061
Viteus vitifoliae in, natural enemies of 5061
- pennsylvanica, Phymata**
- pennsylvanicus, Gryllus**
- Pennyroyal** (see *Mentha pulegium*)
- pensylvanica, Photuris**
- pensylvanicus, Harpalus**
- 9-Pentacosene, in Attagenus unicolor** cuticle, developmental changes in 40
- 1-Pentadecanol, acetate, on rubber** septa, half-life of 4171
- 2-Pentadecanol, 3,7-dimethyl-, acetate, (2S,3S,7S)-, attractant for, Neodiprion pinetum** 742
- 1-Pentadecene, in Tribolium castaneum** cuticle 6176
- pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis**
- Pentamerismus erythreus**
in USA 6613
on *Juniperus*, in Florida 6613
- pentascuta, Eupalopsis**
- Pentatoma rufipes, in Hungary** 3314
- Pentatomidae**
in Arunachal Pradesh 798
in Galápagos Islands 6127
in Quebec 5408
in Ukraine 5249
in vineyards, in Pennsylvania 5059
on grain crops, in Greece 3367, 5520
on grasses, effects of plant structure complexity on 4528
on sunflower, in Bulgaria 6558
on wheat, damage caused by 3374
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
taxonomy of 4725
- Pentatominae, taxonomy of** 4725
- pentatomivora, Manineura (Pachyneuron)**
- pentatomivora, Pachyneuron** (see *Manineura pentatomivora*)
- Pentatomoidae, taxonomy of** 4725
- Pentatriacontane, 11,12-dimethyl-, in Lasioderma serricorne** cuticle 5331
- Pentatriacontane, 13,14-dimethyl-, in Lasioderma serricorne** cuticle 5331
- Pentatrachopus fragaefolii** (see *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*)
- 2-Pentenal, 5-(2-furanyl)-2-methyl-, (E)-, in Neodiprion sertifer** adults 1236
- 3-Penten-1-ol**
in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 3606
(E)-, increasing response of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* to attractants 3606
- Penthetria, female terminalia in** 5300
- pentheus, Chrysocharis**
- Pentilia egea**
in Brazil 4003
in citrus groves, in Brazil 4003
seasonal abundance of 4003
- Pentodon bidens punctatum**
distribution of 4296
in Italy 4296
on grasses, in Italy 4296
- Pentodon idiota**
in Iran 1380
on sugar-cane, in Iran 1380
parasitised by, mites, in Iran 1380
- Pepper, black** (see *Piper nigrum*)
- Pepper (black) oil, in Tyrophagus putrescentiae** diet, effects on development of 6172
- Pepper, Brazilian** (see *Schinus terebinthifolius*)
- Pepper, green** (see *Capsicum*)
- Pepper, red** (see *Capsicum*)
- Pepper, sweet** (see *Capsicum*)
- Peppermint** (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Peptides**
in *Bombyx mori* flacherie virus 3153
in *Bombyx mori* suboesophageal ganglion 2700
in cricket paralysis virus 5844
in insect nervous systems, isolating of, review 5314
in insects, role in muscle pharmacology of 4774
in *Locusta migratoria* suboesophageal ganglion 2700
- Pernan bimaculatus**
in Egypt 4475
in dung, in Egypt 4475
- perbibus, Typhlodromus**
- perdistincta, Campoletis** (see *C. flavicincta*)
- peregrina, Boettcherisca**
- peregrina, Pauridia**
- peregrinus, Corynodes** (see *Platycorynus peregrinus*)
- peregrinus, Graphognathus**
- Peregrinus maidis**
biology of 3242
maize stripe virus in, transmission of 2892
- peregrinus, Platycorynus (Corynodes)**
- Perezia pyraustae**
in
Ostrinia nubilalis
in Italy 5534
pathogenicity of 5534
- perfidus, Heterotermes**
- perforans, Sinoxylon**
- perforans, Xyleborus**
- perforator, Anagrus (Paranagrus)**
- perforator, Paranagrus** (see *Anagrus perforator*)
- Pergamasus longicornis**
preying on
Folsomia fimetaria 3422
Hypogastrura denticulata 3422
Sinella caeca 3422
- pergandei, Phenacoccus**
- Peribaea, parasitising, Mythimna** spp., in Queensland 1921
- Peribatodes rhomboidaria**
biology of 1452
control of 1452
descriptions of 1452
in Bulgaria 1452
on apple, in Bulgaria 1452
- Pericallia ricini**
control of, insecticides for 859, 2487
granulosis virus in 5238
in Tamil Nadu 2615
in India 2487, 2615
Nosema spp. in 5238
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Tamil Nadu 2615
on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
- Pericaprimeres socialis**
in Sierra Leone 3918
on rice, in Sierra Leone 3918
- Periclista sulfurana**
in USA 6611

Subject Index

Periclistia sulfurana contd.
on *Quercus palustris*, in Oklahoma 6611

Peridroma saucia
bibliography 3826
control of
bait for 944
insecticides for 944
cytochromes in 4785
enzymes in 4785
in Spain 3388
in USA 944
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 4785
on grapevine, in California 944
on rice, in Spain 3388

Perihylobius, gen. nov., description of 2173

Perihylobius sogdianus
sp. nov., description of 2173
in USSR 2173

Perilampus, parasitising, *Neodiprion excitans*, in Belize 1071

Perilampus australis
hyperparasitising, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, in New South Wales 2322
in Australia 2322
parasitising, *Ceracia fergusonii*, in New South Wales 2322

Perilitus coccinellae
development in, effects of temperature on 5472
diapause in 3290
hosts of 1886
in Canada 5471
mating in 5471
parasitising
Coleomegilla maculata 3290, 5472
in Ontario 5471
seasonal synchrony of hosts and 3290

Perillal (see 2-Pental, 5-(2-furanyl)-2-methyl-)

Perillene (see Furan, 3-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-)

Perillus bioculatus
in USA 2367
reservoirs of 2367

peringueyi, *Crematogaster*

Periplaneta americana
activity in, monitoring of 172
aflatoxins in, toxicity of 6678
allethrin in, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1235
chemoreceptor proteins in 1235
control of, insecticides for 1145, 1146
enzymes in 3257
growth regulators in, degradation of 3257
hemolymph in, amino acids in 1212
immunity in 5231
insecticides in, effects on melanisation of 4705
juvenile hormones in, identifying of 56
neurophysiological techniques with 4870
pyrethroids in
metabolism of 1691
penetration of 1691

Periplaneta brunnea
in Netherlands 816
in buildings, in Netherlands 816

Perisierola naphantidis (see *Parasierola naphantidis*)

Perissopneumon phyllanthi
in India 4083
on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 4083

Perissopneumon tectonae
control of, insecticides for 1997
in India 1997
on guava, in Uttar Pradesh 1997

Peristenus adelphocoris
sp. nov., description of 5578
in Denmark 5578
in France 5578
parasitising
Adelphocoris spp.
in Denmark 5578
in France 5578

Peritelus sphaeroides
in France 3461
on *Castanea*, in France 3461

Perkinsi, Trichogramma

Perkinsiella
on sugar-cane, feeding by, measuring of 1377

Perkinsiella contd.
sugar-cane Fiji disease virus in, transmission of 1377

Perkinsiella boreon
sp. nov., description of 707
in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella bulli
sp. nov., description of 707
in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella diaporas
sp. nov., description of 707
in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella falcipennis
sp. nov., description of 707
in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella lalokensis, in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella macrinus
sp. nov., description of 707
in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella mycon
sp. nov., description of 707
in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella papuensis, in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella rattlei, in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella saccharicida
in Australia 3880
in Papua New Guinea 707
on sugar-cane, varietal preferences of 3880
sugar-cane Fiji disease virus in, transmission of 3880

Perkinsiella thompsoni, in Papua New Guinea 707

Perkinsiella vastatrix, in Papua New Guinea 707

perla, Chrysopa

Permaguard (see Kieselguhr)

Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Acrididae 5980
Agrotis ipsilon 6168
A. segetum 6709
Anomala corpulenta 677
Anticarsia gemmatalis, on soyabean 3007
Artogeia rapae
on cabbage 2002
on cauliflower 5889
Baris lepidii, on horseradish 4026
Blatta orientalis 5262
Blattella germanica 5262
Blissus leucopertus, on sorghum 6169
Choristoneura occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3926
Conopia myopaeformis, on apple 3806
Costelytra zealandica, in pastures 5874, 5875
Cydia molesta, on peach 3486
C. pomonella 6695
on apple 3194, 5889
Delia brassicae, on brussels sprouts 3809
Diabrotica longicornis 2635
Diadipsa armigera, on rice 6403
Epiphyas postvittana, on apple 5889
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5885
Frankliniella occidentalis, on tomato 1483
Gryllotalpa unispina 677
Heliothis spp., on cotton 3552
H. armigera
on maize 5889
on tomato 5889
H. virescens 2310, 4069
on cotton 4060
H. zea 4069
on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
Hylobius spp., on forest trees 5769
Lycoriella auripila, in mushroom compost 4571
Lygus spp., on lucerne 2297
Megaselia halterata, in mushroom compost 4571
Myzus persicae, on Chinese cabbage 5654

Permethrin contd.
against contd.
Operophtera brumata, on *Quercus* 6628
Orgyia pseudotsugata, on *Pseudotsuga* 2072
Ostrinia nubilalis, on potato 4906
Oulema melanopus 2635
pests of apple 1976
pests of stored grain 3635
pests of structural wood 2097
pests of *Vigna unguiculata* 5104
Pheidole spp., on *Phalaris* 5576
Plusia spp., on soyabean 3007
Plutella xylostella
on cabbage 2002
on cauliflower 5889
Psylla pyricola, on pear 4888
Pterochloroides persicae, on peach 398
Spodoptera exigua 2310
on *Cicer arietinum* 2302
on cotton 3552
on potato 4906
S. frugiperda 2310, 5265
on *Cynodon dactylon* 1423
on maize 4906
S. littoralis 2634
Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 2296
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum* 3978
Tortrix viridana, on *Quercus* 6628
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on ornamental plants 5733
Tribolium castaneum 5262
Trichoplusia ni
on cabbage 2002
on kale 4906
Trogoderma variabile, in stored grain 4666
alarm pheromone increasing effectiveness against aphids 5654
chemical properties of 5889
formulations of 5874
microencapsulated 5875
in *Apanteles marginiventris*, toxicity of 3547
in apple orchards, effects on predatory mites of 1976
in *Campoplex sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
in *Carausius morosus*, effects on neurosecretory system of 2633
in Chrysomelidae, toxicity of 6216
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of 2634
in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 2635, 6216
in fruit trees, translocation of 3194
in *Geocoris punctipes*, toxicity of 3547
in guinea-pig, toxicity of 1157
in *Hippodamia convergens*, toxicity of 3547
in hop, translocation of 3194
in horseradish, not toxic 4026
in insects, metabolism of 656
in lucerne, not toxic 5576
in *Macrocentrus ancylovorus*, toxicity of 3486
in man, toxicity of 1157
in *Neoseiulus fallacis*, toxicity of 376
in *Panonychus ulmi*, toxicity of 5886
in parasitic Hymenoptera, toxicity of 6216
in *Phalaris aquatica*, toxicity of 5576
in plants, metabolism of 656
in *Podisus maculiventris*, toxicity of 3547
in *Rhizobium*, not toxic 5576
in soil, degradation of 656
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on nervous system of 6715
in *Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity of 5886
in *Tetrastichus julis*, toxicity of 2635
in *Typhlodromus pyri*, toxicity of 376
in vertebrates, metabolism of 656
insecticidal activity of 5958
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects of rain on 2072
physical properties of 5889
resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, and cross-resistance 4379
sunlight stability of 5261
synergists for
formamidines as 4069
piperonyl butoxide as 3635

Permethrin contd.

- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
 - Operophtera brumata*, on *Quercus* 6628
 - Tortrix viridana*, on *Quercus* 6628
- with chlormedifom against
 - Heliothis virescens* 4069
 - H. zea* 4069
 - in *Campoletis sonorensis*, toxicity of 4069
- with phosphamidon, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 541
- (1RS-*cis*)-
 - in *Periplaneta americana* metabolism of 1691
 - penetration of 1691
 - in *Spodoptera littoralis* metabolism of 1691
 - penetration of 1691
- (1RS-*trans*)- (see Transpermethrin)
- perniciosis, Prospaltella**
- perniciosis, Diaspidiotus** (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
- perniciosis, Quadraspidiotus (Diaspidiotus)**
- pernyi, Antheraea**
- Peromyscus leucopus, Lymantria dispar** nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage through gut of 1568
- Peropal** (see Azocyclotin)
- Peroxidase, in Schistocerca gregaria** cuticle 3261
- perpilosa, Formica**
- perpusilla, Pyrrilla**
- Persea americana** (see Avocado)
- perseae, Conotrachelus**
- Persectania dyscrita**
 - biology of 6356
 - control of 6356
 - in Australia 6356
 - on grain crops, in Western Australia 6356
- Persectania ewingii**
 - biology of 6356
 - control of 6356
 - in Australia 6356
 - on grain crops, in Western Australia 6356
 - rearing of, techniques for 811
- persicae, Brachycaudus**
- persicae, Ephedrus**
- persicae, Myzodes** (see *Myzus persicae*)
- persicae, Myzus (Myzodes)**
- persicae, Pterochloroides (Pterochlorus)**
- persicae, Pterochlorus** (see *Pterochloroides persicae*)
- persimilis, Phytoseiulus**
- Persimmon (Diospyros kaki)**
 - Dialeurodes citri* on, in Italy 3491
 - Diaprepes abbreviatus* on, development of 4556
 - pest control on, pesticides for 6441
- personella, Nemapogon**
- Perthane** (see Ethyl-DDD)
- perticella, Euzophora**
- Peru**
 - Phytoseiidae in 2334
 - Polistes lanio* in, natural enemies of 4452
- peruanas, Amblyseius**
- peruensis, Xenos**
- peruvianus, Dermestes**
- Pest control**
 - assessing of 2629, 2630
 - book 2621, 2751, 3696, 5920
 - forecasting pest occurrences 3187
 - in Assam 4142
 - in Canada, cost of 4700
 - in RSFSR 3184
 - models of 4697
 - relating of experimental data to 804
- Pest management**
 - biotype discrimination in 4808
 - book 631, 2751, 5920
 - decisions in 5783, 5786, 5787
 - development of 5436, 5781, 5932
 - ecological basis of, review 5247
 - ecological theory and, review 5438
 - forecasting in 3188
 - future of 5781
 - genetic engineering in 4813
 - in forests 1736, 3089, 5780, 5782, 5784, 5785, 5786, 5788, 5789

Pest management contd.

- in forests contd.
 - review 5444
 - use of helicopters in 6618
- in Illinois 6690
- in USA 1141
- insect movement data in 1276
- microclimate in 4288
- modelling in 5931
- monitoring systems for, book 3186
- on apple 2440, 5893
- on cabbage 2002
- on cassava 1024
- on Citrus 6481
- on cotton 1276, 2040, 2532, 4598, 4599
- on cucurbits 1488
- on fruit trees, book 2932
- on grapevine 4908
- on lucerne, model 6137
- on nut trees, book 2932
- on olive, analysis of 406
- on pear 5892
- on Pinus 5181
- on *Pinus radiata* 5797
- on rice 344
- on soyabean 6193
- on *Vigna radiata* 445
- radar in 1278, 1284
- role of pesticides in 1680
- survey and detection systems in 2624
- systems analysis in 5931
- systems approach to 2115
- use of controlled burning in 625
- use of resistant plants in 1134

Pesticide resistance 6713

management of 4801, 5256

Pesticides

- biological testing of 5957
- book 1141, 4152
- conjugation with amino acids of 3200
- conjugation with sugars of 3199
- crop losses not reduced by 630
- data bank on 2122
- determination of 3217
- development costs of 623
- development of 1681
- environmental contamination with 5253
- environmental pollution with, preventing of 2143
- esterase degradation of 3198
- evaluation of non-target effects of 3177
- exposure/effect relationships of 679
- formulations of
 - effects on activity of 3213, 3214, 3216
 - relationship of acidity and activity of 646, 647
- gas chromatography of, bibliography 2129
- in animal products, effects on food value of 1708
- in environment, degradation of 3203
- in foodstuffs
 - residues of 3212
 - classification of 3211
 - setting of maximum residue levels of 3209
- in insects, role of oxidases in metabolism of 3197
- in invertebrates, pharmacology of, book 3274
- in mammals, role of oxidases in metabolism of 3197
- in plant products, effects on food value of 1708
- in soil
 - effects on fauna of 1683
 - non-biological degradation of 3202
 - in stored grain, determination of 3639
 - non-biological detoxification of 3204
- photodegradation of 3201
- residues of
 - activities of FAO/WHO Codex Alimentarius Commission concerning 5252
 - effects of sampling methods on results of analysis of 3206
 - interlaboratory studies on analysis of 3207
 - standardising of analysis of 3208
 - role in pest management of 1680
 - sampling of 3217
 - side-effects of 3176
 - evaluating of 5970

Pesticides contd.

- toxicity testing of 3217
- use in integrated control of 4949
- use of
 - in Central America 4948
 - in developing countries 1679
 - in Japan 6704
 - in Nigeria 1682
 - in South Africa 642
 - in UK 6697
 - in USSR 2120
 - in West Germany 2131
- Petrobia latens**
 - biology of 1451
 - in UK 1451
 - in USA 1488
 - on cherry, in UK 1451
 - on cucurbits, in California 1488
 - on grasses, in UK 1451
 - on onion, in UK 1451
- Petroleum**, against, *Batocera* spp., on mulberry 378
- Petroselinum crispum** (see Parsley)
- Petrova**, on *Pinus*, in Thailand 5175
- Petunia**
 - Manduca sexta* on 90
 - Styrmon melinus* on, in Maryland 86
- Petunia violacea, Anoecia himalayensis** on, in Uttar Pradesh 1941
- Peucedanum, Gortyna borelii** on 993
- Peucedanum verticillare**
 - insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
 - repellent activity of oil from 6173
- Peuceetia viridans**
 - in USA 4603
 - preying on, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 4603
- Pexicopia**, attractants for 4072
- pH**
 - in *Hypena iconicalis* 2225
 - in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
 - in sugar-beet, effects of *Pegomya hyoscyami* on 211
- PH 60-40** (see Diflubenzuron)
- PH 60-41** (see 1H-Pyrazole-1-carboxamide, N,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-)
- PH 66-13** (see Diflubenzuron, with endosulfan)
- PH 66-14** (see Diflubenzuron, with methomyl)
- Phaedon cochleariae**, control of, insecticides for 654
- Phaenocarpa**, in Oriental region 4446
- Phaenoglyphis picipes** (see *P. villosa*)
- Phaenoglyphis villosa**
 - hyperparasitising, grain aphids, in England 1388
 - in UK 1388
 - parasitising, *Aphidius* spp., in England 1388
- Phaeoses**
 - in North America 15
 - taxonomy of 15
- phaeospora, Acrocercops**
- Phagostimulants**
 - for *Aphis fabae*
 - in *Vicia faba* 1824
 - phenols as 2735
 - for Lepidoptera, testing of 1720
 - for *Phyllotreta armoracae*, in horseradish 1367
- Phalacridae**, in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
- Phalacrotophora**, parasitising, *Harmonia conformis*, in New South Wales 3067
- Phalaenoides glycinae**, male scent-organ chemicals in 2693
- Phalaris aquatica**
 - bendiocarb in, not toxic 5576
 - Costelytra zealandica* on, damage caused by 5872
 - permethrin in, toxicity of 5576
 - Pheidole* spp. on, in New South Wales 5576
- Phalaris arundinacea**
 - cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358
 - Oscinella frit* on, resistance to 924
- phalerata, Mylabris**
- Phanaeus endymion**, complex of 1766
- Phanaeus halffterorum**
 - sp. nov., description of 1766

Subject Index

- Phanaeus halffterorum** *contd.*
in Mexico 1766
on fungi, in Mexico 1766
- Phanerotoma**, parasitising, *Maruca testalis*, in Nigeria 6514
- Phanerotoma fasciata**
in USA 3993
parasitising, *Cydia caryana*, in Texas 3993
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea**
adipose tissue in, developmental changes in 3849
composition of, developmental changes in 6091
descriptions of 3850
development in 3850
embryonic membrane in, functions of 2838
host development and morphology as affected by 5474
oviposition in, effects of host age on 2837
parasitising, *Ephestia kuehniella* 2837, 3849, 3850, 5474, 6091
- Phania vittata** (see *Evisbrissa vittata*)
- Phanomeris braconius** (see *Colastes braconius*)
- Phantacrus lobatus**
in USA 1078
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in California 1078
- Phaonia gobertii**
in France 5186
in Scolytid tunnels, in France 5186
- pharaonis**, *Monomorium*
- Pharoscyrnus taoi**
in Taiwan 2046
preying on, *Pseudaonidia duplex*, in Taiwan 2046
- phaseoli**, *Agromyza* (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- phaseoli**, *Callosobruchus*
- phaseoli**, *Matsumuraeses*
- phaseoli**, *Melanagromyza* (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- phaseoli**, *Ophiomyia* (*Agromyza*; *Melanagromyza*)
- phaseoli**, *Opius*
- Phaseolus**
Aphis craccivora on
effects of plant constituents on 4340
effects of pubescence on 4340
arthropod pests of, in Mexico 1010
Cerotoma ruficornis on, resistance to 2301
Diabrotica balteata on
damage caused by 2300
resistance to 2301
Empoasca spp. on, resistance to 2301
pest control on 1010
Tetranychus piercei on 705
- Phaseolus aconitifolius** (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
- Phaseolus aureus** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Phaseolus calcaratus** (see *Vigna umbellata*)
- Phaseolus lathyroides** (see *Macroptilium lathyroides*)
- Phaseolus lunatus**
Cerotoma trifurcata on, development of 6190
Epilachna varivestis on
damage caused by 4891
development of 2480
effects of plant growth stage on 2481
Heliothis armigera on, development of 2483
H. zea on, damage caused by 4891
pest control on, thresholds for 4891
- Phaseolus lunatus** (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus analis in, oviposition by 5827
Conoderus exsul in, development of 4314
Zabrotes subfasciatus in, in India 3680
- Phaseolus meal**, diet component for, *Trichoplusia ni* 5427
- Phaseolus mungo** (see *Vigna mungo*)
- Phaseolus** (stored seeds)
Acanthoscelides obtectus in, varietal preferences of 5828
Araecerus fasciculatus in, damage caused by 586
arthropod pests of, in Mexico 1010
- Phaseolus** (stored seeds) *contd.*
Zabrotes subfasciatus in, varietal preferences of 5828
- Phaseolus vulgaris**
arthropod pests of 5103
in Egypt 4357
in Queensland 3004
bean golden mosaic virus in, in Cuba 4033
bean yellow stipple virus in, in Cuba 4034
Bemisia tabaci on, in Cuba 4033
bibliography 1507
Cerotoma trifurcata on, development of 6190
Colaspis louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in, beetle transmission of 2007
Delia platura on, in Wisconsin 6230
Empoasca kraemeri on
development of 5664
in Brazil 1009
Epilachna varivestis on
development of 2480
in Maryland 4028
Hedylepta indicata on, in Brazil 6510
Ophiomyia phaseoli on
in West Malaysia 2479
varietal preferences of 6511
Ostrinia nubilalis on, damage caused by 4894
Peridroma saucia on, insecticide susceptibility of 4785
pest control on 3004, 5103
companion crops for 3512
Phytoseiulus persimilis on, predation by 4999
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on, damage caused by 1008
Pseudoplusia includens on, feeding preferences of 6201
subterranean clover leaf virus in, symptoms of 1504
Tetranychus desertorum on, in Colombia 1008
T. urticae on
development of 5102
in UK 268
reproduction by 3566
virus control in, vector control for 5089
- Phaseolus vulgaris meal**
diet component for
Chilo partellus 6427
Heliothis armigera 4330
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
- Phaseolus vulgaris** (stored seeds)
Acanthoscelides obtectus in 5829
oviposition by 2680
A. obtectus vitellogenesis stimulated by 2710
arthropod pests of 5103
insecticides in
effects on composition of 4401
residues of 4397
pest control in 5103
temperature control for 3657
Zabrotes subfasciatus in 5829
- Phasia subcoleoptrata** (see *Alophora subcoleoptrata*)
- phasiana**, *Anoplocnemis*
- Phasmatidae**, parasitised by, Chrysididae, in North America 6317
- Phasmoptera**, in Soviet Central Asia 2755
- Phaulacridium vittatum**
control of, biological 5951
in Australia 5951
- Pheidole**
chemical crypsis in 1876
control of, insecticides for 5576
on *Phalaris aquatica*, in New South Wales 5576
prey of, not repelled by mandibular-gland secretion 1876
- Pheidole anastasioi**
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428
- Pheidole bicarinata longula**
in USA 877, 1875
in maize fields, in Nebraska 877, 1875
preying on, *Diabrotica virgifera* 877
seed preferences of 1875
- Pheidole dentata**
in USA 4499
- Pheidole dentata** *contd.*
in sugar-cane plantations, in Florida 4499
parasitised by, *Apocephalus tenuipes*, in Florida 4499
trophallactic appeasement in 3335
- Pheidole guineensis**, mandibular glands in, secretion of 4761
- Pheidole megacephala**
control of, insecticides for 2974, 5264
in South Africa 2974
on *Citrus*, in South Africa 2974
- Pheidole pallidula**, caste determination in, role of JH in 4970
- Phellandrene**
Dysdercus fasciatus not responding to 1677
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis not responding to 1677
- β -Phellandrene** (see Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Phellinus weirii**, in, *Abies* spp., *Scolytus ventralis* associated with 2065
- Phellodendron amurense**, *Calophya nigra* on, in Maritime Territory 147
- Phellodendron sachalinense**, *Calophya nigra* on, in Maritime Territory 147
- Phelepyra distigma**
in Costa Rica 5219
on *Guazuma ulmifolia*, damage caused by 5219
- Phenacoccus gossypii**, on cassava 1023
- Phenacoccus mangiferae** (see *Rastrococcus mangiferae*)
- Phenacoccus manihoti**, on cassava, resistance to 696
- Phenacoccus pergandei**, glycerides in 6090
- Phenacoccus solani**
in USA 2599
on potato, in Oklahoma 2599
- Phenanthrene**, dimethoxybis(methoxyphenyl)methyl-, in technical methoxychlor 3205
- 2,8-Phenazinediamine**, N^6, N^9 -3-trimethylmonohydrochloride
in *Manduca sexta*, effects on carbohydrates of 5345
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, uptake from mid-gut of 4361
- Phendal** (see Phenthoate)
- Phenmedipham** (3-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]phenyl (3-methylphenyl)carbamate)
in sugar-beet, effects on aphids of 3014
- Phenol**, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735
- Phenol**, 2-amino-synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226
diazinon 226
fenvalerate 226
with malathion, antagonistic 226
with mexacarbate, antagonistic 226
with phosfolan, antagonistic 226
- Phenol**, 3-amino-synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226
diazinon 226
fenvalerate 226
with malathion, antagonistic 226
with mexacarbate, antagonistic 226
with phosfolan, antagonistic 226
- Phenol**, 4-amino-synergist for
chlorpyrifos 226
diazinon 226
fenvalerate 226
with malathion, antagonistic 226
with mexacarbate, antagonistic 226
with phosfolan, antagonistic 226
- Phenol**, 4-bromo-2-chloro-, in soil, profenofos photoproduct 1713
- Phenol**, 4-bromo-2,5-dichloro-, in cheese, leptophos product 5983
- Phenol**, 3,4-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate, against, *Holoplagia guamensis*, on mushroom 2991

Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Mexacarbate)

Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Aminocarb)

Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate (see Methiocarb)

Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, stimulating ATPase 4359

Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (see Dioxacarb)

Phenol, 4-ethyl-, methylcarbamate, in *Apis mellifera*, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of 680

Phenol, 3-(1-ethylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (see Bufencarb)

Phenol, 2-[(ethylthio)methyl]-, methylcarbamate (see Ethiofencarb)

Phenol, 2-fluoro-, attractant for, *Costelytra zealandica* 2648

Phenol, 3-fluoro-, inhibitor of *Costelytra zealandica* response to attractants 2648

Phenol, 4-fluoro-, attractant for, *Costelytra zealandica* 2648

Phenol, 2-methoxy-, *Aphis fabae* feeding responses to 2735 acetate, in *Acheta domesticus* diet, possibly inducing polyembryony 1781

Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (see Eugenol)

Phenol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (see Bufencarb)

Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (see DNOC)

Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (see Propoxur)

Phenol, 2-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (see Isoprocab)

Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-methylcarbamate in *Apis mellifera*, anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of 680 resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 486

Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-, in *Niesthrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236

Phenol, 3-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4,6-dinitro- (see Dinoprop)

Phenol, 3-methyl-4-nitro-, in forest soils, fenitrothion product 3226

Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-methylcarbamate against *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, on rice 3926 *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 339, 3395, 3928, 3951, 3958, 3959, 5555 in rice, reducing reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* 3928 with tetranactin, acaricidal activity of 6714

Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (see Dinoseb)

Phenol oxidase (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)

Phenol, pentachloro- against blue-stain fungi 4102 *Coptotermes acinaciformis*, in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129 *Nasutitermes exitiosus*, in *Dyera costulata* wood 4129

Phenolic resins attractant for, *Costelytra zealandica* 3723 formulations of 3723

Phenols in *Choristoneura fumiferana* exuviae 6063 in cotton, role in resistance to Tetranychidae of 2520 in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 1443 in rice, role in resistance to *Orseolia oryzae* of 5562 in sorghum, deterring feeding by *Locusta migratoria* 5040 in sugar-beet, effects of *Pegomya hyoscyami* on 211

10H-Phenothiazine against *Varroa jacobsoni* 252 on *Apis mellifera* 6301 with 2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane against *Varroa jacobsoni* 252, 3851 on *Apis mellifera* 6297, 6301

Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against, pests of stored grain 3635 analogues of, insecticidal activity of 658 in insects, metabolism of 656 in plants, metabolism of 656 in soil, degradation of 656 in vertebrates, metabolism of 656 synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 3635

Phenthoate (ethyl α -[(dimethoxyphosphinot-hioyl)thio]benzeneacetate) against *Achaea janata*, on castor 5710 *Adisura atkinsoni*, on *Lablab purpureus* 426 *Amrasca biguttula*, on castor 5710 *Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 6563 *Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 1416 *Cydia molesta*, on peach 2966 *Eutetranychus orientalis*, on *Citrus* 2450 *Heliothis armigera* on *Cicer arietinum* 2021 on *Lablab purpureus* 426 pests of structural wood 2097 *Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 5515 *Sciothrips cardamomi*, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6343 *Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum* 6554 *Spodoptera litura* 1154 *Thrips tabaci*, on cotton 5127 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712 in coffee, not toxic 6579 with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate against *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3407 *Sogatella furcifera*, on rice 6407 in rice-fields effects on predatory insects of 3407 non-target effects of 6407

L-Phenylalanine in *Bombyx mori* diet, absorption from mid-gut of 6067 in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, not required 3269

Pheromones, neurotoxicology of, conference 1235

phialatus, *Typhlodromus* *phidilealis*, *Hellula* *Phidippus*, preying on, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 4603

Phidippus audei feeding behaviour in 247 preying on *Dermestes lardarius* 247 *Musca domestica* 247 *Phormia regina* 247 *Sarcophaga bullata* 247

Philaenus spumarius embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 2417 in New Zealand 160 in USA 5580 nymphal development in, effects of temperature on 2418 on lucerne, damage caused by 5580

Philanthus gibbosus in USA 91 mating in 91

Philanthus triangulus in USSR 3337 plants visited by, in Uzbekistan 3337 venom of 4766

philippina, *Hydrellia* *philippinensis*, *Cardiochiles* *philippinensis*, *Epilachna* *philippinensis*, *Macrocentrus* *philippinensis*, *Temelucha* *Philippines* *Amrasca biguttula* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 3952

Philippines contd. *Chalcidoidea* in 4462 *Chilo polychrysus* in, on rice 3895 *C. suppressalis* in natural enemies of 905 on rice 3895 *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in, natural enemies of 904 *Hydrellia* spp. in, on rice 2372, 3960 *H. philippina* in, on rice 4509 *Leptocorisa* spp. in, on rice 3969 *Nilaparvata lugens* in 6719 natural enemies of 3967 on rice 2381, 3389, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3410, 3911, 3928, 3960, 4509, 5299, 6388 *Nymphula depunctalis* in, on rice 2372 *Ophiomyia phaseoli* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 3952 *Oribatei* in 6004 *Platypodidae* in, on mahogany 5184 *Pseudonapomyza asiatica* in, on rice 3938 rice hoppers in, natural enemies of 3908 insect pests of 323, 892, 900 pest control on 323, 3902, 5567 *Scirpophaga incertulas* in, on rice 3895, 3913, 4509 *S. innotata* in, on rice 3895 *Scolytidae* in, on mahogany 5184 *Sesamia inferens* in, on rice 3895 *Sogatella furcifera* in 6719 natural enemies of 3967 *Tetragnathidae* in 4512 *Tetranychus piercei* in 705 *Thrips palmi* in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 3952 *Tryporyza* spp. in, on rice 2372 *Vigna radiata* in insect pests of 438, 449 pest control on 446, 447

Phillippia oleae (see *Filippia oleae*)

pholidice, *Colias*

Philodromidae in Alaska 2816 in Canada 2816 in forests, effects of acephate on 2073

Philodromus placidus in USA 4919 in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919 prey of 4919

Philodromus rufus in Canada 387 in apple orchards, in Quebec 387

Philonthus in cattle dung, in Finland 1303 in rye fields, in West Germany 6358

Philosamia cynthia (see *Samia cynthia*)

Philoscia muscorum in UK 3429, 3430 in dune grassland in England 3429 role as decomposer of 3430 population dynamics of 3429

Phlebotomus, in Trinidad 2768

Phlebotomus, *Phlebotomus* *phlei*, *Oscinella* *Phleum pratense*, *Thymelicus lineola* on, in Quebec 3978

Phloeobius, in Japan 4187

Phloeonomus pusillus in Poland 2074 in bark-beetle galleries, in Poland 2074

Phloeosinus dentatus in USA 5151 on *Juniperus virginiana*, in Georgia (USA) 5151 parasites of, in Georgia (USA) 5151

Phlogophora, larval development in 3802

Phlogophora meticulosa in UK 4721 on strawberry, in England 4721

Phloridiz (see 1-Propanone, 1-[2-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-)

Phlyctinus callosus in Australia 1441 on crop plants, in Tasmania 1441

Phobocampe cocoon jumping in 6327 parasitising *Lymantria dispar*, in Poland 3592

Subject Index

Phobocampe *contd.*parasitising *contd.**Operophtera* spp., in British Columbia 6327**Phobocampe disparis**

in Poland 3592

parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Poland 3592**phoenicis, Brevipalpus****phoenicis, Ectomyelois** (see *E. ceratoniae*)**Phoenicococcidae**, taxonomy of 2670**Phoenix, Rhizococcus hibisci** on, damage

caused by 1060

Phoenix dactylifera (see *Date palm*)**Pholcus**

in rice-fields, in Kerala 3939

preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939**Phoma medicaginis**

in

lucerne

associated with *Agromyza frontella*

5050

in Quebec 5050

Phonoctonus, preying on, *Dysdercus* spp.

6566

Phorate (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio)methyl]

phosphorodithioate)

against

Agromyzidae, on *Vigna radiata* 445*Amrasca biguttula*, on potato 2494,

2495

Aphis gossypii, on sugar-beet 6532*Atherigona soccata*, on sorghum 1416,

2404, 5041

Blissus leucopterus, on sorghum 6169*Caliothrips indicus*, on potato 2494*Chilo partellus*, on sorghum 5573*Coccus viridis*, on mandarin 5634*Diabrotica* spp. 6253*D. longicornis*, on maize 312*D. virgifera*, on maize 312*Diadlosca armigera*, on rice 5561*Empoasca kerri*on *Cajanus cajan* 1693on *Vigna radiata* 1693*Euscirtus concinnus*, on rice 901*Hyperodes bonariensis*, on *Lolium*

1419

Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant

4052

Lipaphis erysimi, on rape 1999*Magdicada* spp., on apple 3470*Mericerica oberthuri*, on coffee 6580*Mimegralla coeruleifrons*, on turmeric

5509

Myzus persicae

on potato 219, 2494, 2495, 3535

on sugar-beet 6532

Nephotettix virescens, on rice 1406*Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3958, 5555*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 3947*Pempherulus affinis*, on cotton 2537pests of *Lolium* 3439*Psila rosae*, on carrot 217*Sphenophorus callosus*, on maize 2897*Tetranychus urticae* 6716in *Acalymma vittatum*, detoxification of

4158

in *Cajanus cajan*

metabolism of 1693

uptake of 1693

in cauliflower, residues of 2003

in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of

1712

in coffee, toxicity of 6578

in cotton-field soil, persistence of 2543

in *Diabrotica*, detoxification of 4158in *Elasmus zehntneri*, toxicity of 2357

in flooded soil, degradation of 6215

in lake mud, degradation of 6215

in rice

not affecting germination 3905

residues of 5552

in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of

Nilaparvata lugens 3389

in soil

adsorption of 1161

degradation of 1693

effects of 2141

effects of organic amendments on

5552

movement of 1693

residues of 2003, 6251

Phorate *contd.*in *Vigna radiata*

metabolism of 1693

uptake of 1693

Phorbia brassicae (see *Delia brassicae*)**Phoridae***Entomophthora culicis* in, in Israel 1126

in raspberry fields, in Scotland 4997

on grapefruit, in Israel 1126

parasitising, *Mamestra configurata*, in

Manitoba 4575

Phormia regina*Octosporea muscaedomesticae* in,

infectivity of 1631

preyed on by, *Phidippus audax* 247**Phorodon humuli**

acephate resistance in, in Switzerland

5017

biology of 5611

control of 5611

insecticides for 3357

demeton-S-methyl resistance in, in

Switzerland 5017

enzymes in 5017

in Czechoslovakia 3357

in Poland 3465, 3702

in Switzerland 5017

in UK 1912, 5611

insecticide resistance in

detecting and measuring of 3709

detecting of 5017

migration in 1912

on hop

damage caused by 3702

in England 1912

in Switzerland 5017

on *Prunus*, damage caused by 5611

plum pox virus in, transmission of 5611

population dynamics of 1912

preyed on by, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*

3465

Phosalone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl

phosphorodithioate)

against

Achaea janata, on castor 5710*Amrasca biguttula*, on castor 5710*Anarsia lineatella*, on peach 5615*Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry 6448*Aphis craccivora*, on cotton 4339*A. gossypii*, on cotton 4339, 5126,

5653

Archips rosanus, on apple 4551*Batocera rufomaculata*, on mango 991*Cydia molesta*, on peach 394, 2966,

5615

C. pomonella 6695

on apple 381, 3469

Dacus cucurbitae 1500*Diadlosia obliqua*, on sugar-beet 5684,

5686

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on cardamom

283

Diadlosia armigera, on rice 6373,

6374

Diprionidae, on *Pinus* 5741*Dolichotranychnus floridanus*, on

pineapple 2983

Earias spp., on cotton 5126*Empoasca formosana*, on tea 2045*Exelastis atomosa* 3009on *Cajanus cajan* 6525*Heliothis armigera*on *Cajanus cajan* 6525on *Cicer arietinum* 2021

on cotton 5126

Leucinodes orbonalis, on eggplant

1538

Maruca testulalis, on *Cajanus cajan*

6525

Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus**cajan* 6525*Mythimna separata*, on rice 5558*Orgyia gonostigma*, on fruit trees 3464*Orseolia oryzae*, on rice 3947*Pandemis cerasana*, on apple 4551*Pectinophora gossypiella*, on cotton

5126, 6564

pests of grain crops 2867

pests of rice 3941

pod borers, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524*Pterochloroides persicae*, on peach 398*Pyrilla perpusilla*, on sugar-cane 5515**Phosalone** *contd.*against *contd.**Scirtothrips dorsalis*, on *Capsicum*

6554

stem weevils 1867

Stomopteryx subsecivella, on groundnut

6526

Taeniothrips spp., on apple 5070*Thrips tabaci*, on tobacco 1554*Viteus vitifoliae*, on grapevine 1965in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1867

in apple orchards, effects on predatory

arthropods of 5072

in cherry, residues of 5582

in *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on

parasites of 2343

in strawberry, residues of 5582

in tomato, residues of 5702

in *Trichogramma brasiliensis*, toxicity of

2343

in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity

of 1706

resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae*

1040

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*

against

Hyphantria cunea 5847*Orgyia gonostigma*, on fruit trees

3464

pests of rice 3941

with dichlorvos, against, pests of rice

3941

with herbicides 2867

with oil emulsion, against, *Psylla pyricola*,

on pear 4888

with *Verticillium lecanii*, against, pests of

rice 3941

Phosdrin (see *Mevinphos*)**Phosfolan** (diethyl 1,3-dithiolan-2-

ylidenephosphoramidate)

against

Agriotes spp., on potato 1022*Agrotis ipsilon*, on cotton 2536*Heliothis armigera* 1149*Spodoptera littoralis* 226, 2634, 5723

on cotton 487, 4385, 4386, 4390,

5718

Tetranychus cinnabarinus 490

formulations of

sunlight as affecting 4391

temperature as affecting 4391

UV-irradiation as affecting 4393

in *Coccinella undecimpunctata*, toxicity of

2634

in cotton, persistence of 5723

in soil, adsorption of 4394

in *Spodoptera littoralis*

effects on amino acids of 4362, 4363

effects on fats of 4362, 4363

effects on offspring of 4375

sublethal effects of 4368, 4376, 4377

resistance to, in

Spodoptera littoralis

in Egypt 486

mechanisms of 4364

synergists for 226

with carbaryl

against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225

antagonistic 225

with chlordane, against, *Heliothis**armigera* 1149

with chlorpyrifos

against

Heliothis armigera 1149*Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 487in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects

of 4388

with cyhexatin

against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton

4386

antagonistic 4390

with DDT, against, *Heliothis armigera*

1149

with dicrotophos, against, *Heliothis**armigera* 1149

with endosulfan, antagonistic 487

with endrin

against

Heliothis armigera 1149*Spodoptera littoralis* 225with EPN, against, *Heliothis armigera*

1149

Phosfolan contd.

- with fentin acetate, and maneb, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390
- with fentin hydroxide against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386
- antagonistic 4390
- with HCH, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with insect growth regulators 4385
- with leptophos, against, *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- with mephosfolan against *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 487
- with methomyl against *Heliothis armigera* 1149
- Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 487
- antagonistic 1149
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal effects of 4388
- with monocrotophos against *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
- on cotton 487

Phosmet (S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)

- against *Cydia molesta*, on peach 3486, 3998
- C. pomonella*, on apple 381
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on mulberry 378
- Hypera postica*, on lucerne 4927
- Panonychus ulmi*, on apple 6238
- Smicronyx fulvus*, on sunflower 6259
- Sminthurus viridis*, in pastures 5868
- in apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods of 5072
- in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493
- in *Macrocentrus ancylovorus*, toxicity of 3486
- with carbophenothion, in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493

Phosphamidon (see Dimethoate)**Phosphamidon** (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)

- against *Aleurolobus marlattii*, on mulberry 378
- Anarsia lineatella*, on peach 5615
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, on sesame 4055
- Aphis gossypii*, on cotton 6563
- Argyropluce leucaspis*, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497
- Atherigona approximata*, on *Pennisetum americanum* 1928
- Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 5703
- Brevienia rehi*, on rice 6398
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 541
- on *Abies* 6622
- on *Picea* 6622
- Cydia molesta*, on peach 5615
- Diacrisia obliqua*, on sugar-beet 5686
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, on castor 2506
- Eriosoma lanigerum*, on apple 5071
- Exelastis atomosa* 3009
- Lipaphis erysimi*, on rape 2468
- Melanaphis sacchari*, on sugar-cane 290
- Nezara viridula*, on soyabean 6520
- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3961
- Perissopneumon tectonae*, on guava 1997
- pests of potato 3019
- Sitobion rosaeiformis*, on rose 5137
- Stomopteryx subsecivella*, on groundnut 6526
- Sundapteryx biguttula*, on castor 4054
- Tetranychus urticae* 1040, 6716
- Toxoptera citricida*, on *Citrus* 5624
- Trypactothrips rutherfordi*, on mulberry 378
- Virachola isocrates*, on pomegranate 5643
- Zabrus tenebrioides*, on wheat 2362
- in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725

Phosphamidon contd.

- in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
- in forests, effects on birds of 1582
- in *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, effects on hemocytes of 2696
- with dichlorvos, in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of *Nilaparvata lugens* 3389
- with fenitrothion, against, *Tetranychidae*, on bean 1505
- with permethrin, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 541
- with pyrethrins against *Choristoneura fumiferana* 541
- on *Abies* 6622
- on *Picea* 6622

Phosphatase

- in soil, crotoxyphos degradation by 5271
- in *Spodoptera eridania* larval mid-gut 41
- pesticide degradation by 3198

Phosphatase, acid

- in *Choristoneura fumiferana* cell lines, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 6685
- in *Drosophila*, variability of 6093
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus* eggs, activity pattern of 2688
- in fowl yolk sac, effects of malathion on 4161

Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, localisation of 4248

- magnesium-activated
- in *Locusta migratoria* preparation of 1790
- properties of 1790
- in *Locusta migratoria* Malpighian tubules, properties of 2193
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, activity pattern of 4359

- potassium-sodium-activated
- in *Locusta migratoria* preparation of 1790
- properties of 1790
- relation between respiration, active transport and 2209

Phosphatase, alkaline
in *Dysdercus cingulatus* eggs, activity pattern of 2688

- in *Earias vittella* pupa, activity pattern of 1794
- in *Spodoptera littoralis* aminocarb inhibition of 4156
- leptophos inhibition of 6710

Phosphatase, glucose 6-, in fowl liver, stimulated by DDT 1709**Phosphatase, phosphorylase,** in *Manduca sexta* fat-body 736**Phosphate**

- in lentils, effects of insecticides on 4401
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, effects of insecticides on 4401
- in *Vicia faba* seeds, effects of insecticides on 4401
- in wheat grain, effects of insecticides on 4401

Phosphate rock, with sulfur, against, pests of stored products 2598**Phosphatidic acids,** in grain mites 3755**Phosphatidylcholines** (see Lecithins)**Phosphatidylethanolamines,** in grain mites 3755**Phosphatidylinositols,** in grain mites 3755**Phosphatidylserines,** in grain mites 3755**Phosphine**

- against *Balanogaster kolae*, in *Cola* nuts 6664
- Batocera rufomaculata*, on mango 991
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, in *Vigna radiata* seeds 445
- Caryedon serratus*, in tamarinds 5834
- Ceratitidis capitata*, in stored papayas 1615
- Contarinia sorghicola*, in sorghum grain 3131
- Dacus cucurbitae*, in stored papayas 1615
- D. dorsalis*, in stored papayas 1615
- Ephesia clutella* 1147, 3638
- pests of cacao beans 6646
- pests of stored grain 1115, 3636
- pests of stored groundnuts 3145

Phosphine contd.

- against contd.
- pests of wheat grain 3114, 4115
- Sitophilus oryzae*, in stored grain 4665
- S. zeamais*, in maize grain 4121
- Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 4121
- Tribolium castaneum*, in stored grain 4665
- Trogoderma granarium* 673
- dosage tables for 6696
- fumigant for, in-transit wheat grain 4115
- fumigation efficiency of 3638
- in *Eupelmus australiensis*, toxicity of 3131
- in sorghum grain, toxicity of 3131
- in stored avocados, toxicity of 1615
- in stored bananas, toxicity of 1615
- in stored eggfruits, toxicity of 1615
- in stored papayas, toxicity of 1615
- in stored peppers, toxicity of 1615
- in stored tomatoes, toxicity of 1615
- in *Tribolium castaneum*, uptake of 6659
- in *Trogoderma granarium*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 673
- in wheat grain determining applied dosages of 4669
- residues of 3114
- resistance to, in
- pests of stored products 3109
- Rhyzopertha dominica* in India 6640
- mechanisms of 4263
- Sitophilus oryzae*, in India 6640
- Tribolium castaneum* 3667
- in India 6640
- use of 1115
- with bromomethane, against, *Trogoderma granarium* 673
- Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-**, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 1049, 2726
- Phosphodiesterase,** in *Spodoptera eridania* larval mid-gut 41
- Phosphofluoridic acid** bis(1-methylethyl) ester
- in *Galleria mellonella*, inhibiting JH esterase 3268
- in *Manduca sexta*, not inhibiting epidermal JH esterase 3252
- in *Trichoplusia ni*, not inhibiting juvenile hormone esterase 2194
- Phosphofructokinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-)
- Phospholipids**
- in *Antheraea mylitta*, developmental changes in 1237
- in *Antheraea mylitta* pupal fat-body 4470
- in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
- in grain mites 3755
- in *Hydrous triangularis* neurosecretory system 2211
- in *Icerya purchasi*, incorporation of dietary acetate into 4753
- in insects, digestion and absorption of, review 3742
- Phosphomutase, glucose,** in *Chilo suppressalis*, activity during diapause of 3384
- Phosphonic acid, (2-chloroethyl)-** (see Ethephon)
- Phosphonic acid, ethyl-diethyl ester** against *Atta bisphaerica* 188
- A. laevigata* 188
- Phosphonic acid, [(ethylthio)methyl]-diethyl ester** against *Atta bisphaerica* 188
- A. laevigata* 188
- Phosphonic acid, phenyl-4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl methyl ester** in cheese, leptophos product 5983
- in vegetables, removing residues of 6721
- Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester** (see Trichlorphon)

Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-

S-(4-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl ester
against
Ctenicera pruinina, on potato 3536
Limoniis canus, on potato 3536
O-ethyl S-phenyl ester (see Fonofos)

Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, O-ethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Trichloronate)

Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-

O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl ester (see Leptophos)
O-(4-cyanophenyl) O-ethyl ester (see Cyanofenphos)
O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see EPN)

Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester (see Fosthietan)

Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester (see Phosfolan)

Phosphoramidic acid, (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-, diethyl ester (see Mephosfolan)

Phosphoramidothioic acid

O,S-dimethyl ester (see Methamidophos)
O-ethyl S-phenyl ester, in *Trichoplusia ni*, inhibiting juvenile hormone esterase 2194

Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, O,S-dimethyl ester (see Acephate)

Phosphoric acid

mephosfolan photoproduct 2146
4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl ethyl ester, in soil, profenofos photoproduct 1713
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Bromfenvinfos)
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 3218, 5972
in *Musca domestica*, cholinesterase inhibition by 5972
calcium salt (2:3)
against
Acarus siro 3652
Tyrophagus spp. 3652
in *Tribolium castaneum*, effects on cuticular hydrocarbons of 6176
in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, effects of 3652

7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (see Heptenophos)

2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Chlorfenvinfos)

2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (see Phosphamidon)

3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester, in *Carausius morosus*, effects on neurosecretory system of 2633

2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (Z)- (see Tetrachlorvinphos)

diammonium salt, attractant for, *Dacus oleae* 1476

1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see Naled)

2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (see Dichlorvos)

diethyl ester, mephosfolan photoproduct 2146

diethyl methyl ester, mephosfolan photoproduct 2146

diethyl 4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl ester, in vegetables, fensulfothion metabolite 5090

diethyl 4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl ester, in vegetables, fensulfothion metabolite 5090

diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (see Paraoxon)

diethyl 1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl ester, triazophos photoproduct 4395

dimethyl ester, in soil, crotoxaphos product 5271

dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (E)- (see Monocrotophos)

3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (E)- (see Dicrotophos)

4-(methylthio)phenyl dipropyl ester, against, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, on rice 916

Phosphoric acid contd.

monoammonium salt, for preventing hydrolysis of pesticides by alkaline waters 2134
monoethyl ester, mephosfolan photoproduct 2146
monopotassium salt, for preventing hydrolysis of pesticides by alkaline waters 2134
triphenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 1110, 1608, 1701
tris(methylphenyl) ester
with chlorpyrifos, antagonistic 4387
with cypermethrin, antagonistic 4387
with Du Pont 1642, antagonistic 4387
with endosulfan, antagonistic 4387
with endrin, antagonistic 4387
tris(2-methylphenyl) ester, in *Acheta domestica*, effects of 6095

Phosphorodiamidic fluoride, tetramethyl- (see Dimexof)

Phosphorodithioic acid

S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)ethyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Dialifos)
S-[(4-chloro-5-methyl-3-oxo-2(3H)-isoxazolyl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester, against, *Myzus persicae* 1209
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2H)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Phosalone)
S-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Carbophenothion)
S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Menazon)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester (see Prothiofos)
O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] ester, in flooded soil, phorate product 6215
O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylsulfonyl)methyl] ester, in flooded soil, phorate product 6215
O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Disulfoton)
O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester (see Phorate)
O,O-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-ethyl)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Dimethoate)
O,O-dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-methyl)
S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfinyl]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester, in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfonyl]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester, in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Terbufos)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl O,O,O',O'-tetraethyl ester (see Dioxathion)
O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl ester (see Ethoprophos)
O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl ester (see Sulprofos)
S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) ester
against
Aphis craccivora 1712
A. gossypii 1712
Lipaphis erysimi 1712
Uroleucon carthami 1712
in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Thiometon)
S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Formothion)
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Methidathion)
S,S'-methylene O,O,O',O'-tetraethyl ester (see Ethion)
S-[2-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-2-oxoethyl] O,O-dipropyl ester (see Piperophos)

Phosphorothioic acid

O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 652
insecticidal activity of 652
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester (see Profenofos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl ester (see Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester (see Bromophos)
O-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Isazophos)
S-(4-chlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester
against
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349
in barley, toxicity of 6349
in oats, toxicity of 6349
in wheat, toxicity of 6349
phytotoxicity of 6700
O-(2-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester, in water, profenofos photoproduct 1713
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester (see Iodofenphos)
O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see also Chlorthiophos)
O,O-diethyl O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demeton-O)
O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Demeton-S)
O,O-diethyl O-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (see Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl O-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester (see Fensulfotioin)
O,O-diethyl O-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl] ester, in vegetables, fensulfotioin metabolite 5090
O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion)
O,O-diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester
chemical properties of 641
in vertebrates, toxicity of 641
insecticidal activity of 641
residues of 641
O,O-diethyl O-(1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (see Triazophos)
O,O-diethyl O-pyrazinyl ester (see Thionazin)
O,O-diethyl O-2-quinoxalinal ester (see Quinalphos)
O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
O-(1,6-dihydro-5-methoxy-1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridazinyl) O-ethyl O-(1-methylethyl) ester
acaricidal activity of 640
anti-cholinesterase activity of 640
in rat, toxicity of 640
insecticidal activity of 640
O-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) O,O-diethyl ester, against, *Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum 3976
O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl S-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] ester (see Vamidothion)
O,O-dimethyl O-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (see Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Fenclorophos)
O,O-dimethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)

Phosphorothioic acid contd.

- S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfonyl]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester, in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
- S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)sulfonyl]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester, in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
- S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethylthio)methyl] O,O-diethyl ester, in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
- O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) O,O-dimethyl ester (see Etrifimos)
- O-ethyl S-propyl S-propyl ester against
- Eurygaster integriceps*, on wheat 670
- Oscinella frit*, on wheat 670
- Schizaphis graminum*, on wheat 670
- insecticidal activity of 6712
- nematicidal activity of 6712
- O-ethyl S-propyl O-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Trifenofos)
- O-ethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester, against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 2945
- S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-O-methyl)
- S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-S-methyl)
- O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl ester (see Temephos)

Phosphorotriothic acid

- S,S-dibutyl O-phenyl ester, synergist for, azinphos-methyl 1150
- O-phenyl S,S-dipropyl ester, synergist for, azinphos-methyl 1150
- S,S,S-tributyl ester, synergist for, azinphos-methyl 1150
- S,S,S-tripropyl ester, synergist for, azinphos-methyl 1150

Phosphorus

- in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
- in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
- in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by *Neodiprion sertifer* of 5756
- in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340

Phosphorus, radioactive (³²P), *Dacus cucurbitae* labelled with 2272**Phosphorylase, glycogen**

- in *Chilo suppressalis*, activity during diapause of 3384
- in *Hyalophora cecropia* fat-body, regulation of 4241

Phosphorylase kinase (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)**Phosphorylase phosphatase (see Phosphatase, phosphorylase)****Phostoxin (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide])****Phosvel (see Leptophos)****Photinus pyralis**, chlordimeform in, mode of action of 3196**Photodieldrin (see 2,4,6-Metheno-2H-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-)****Photography, aerial**

- for assessing insect damage to pastures 5878
- pest monitoring by 4721

Photosynthesis

- in almond, effects of *Tetranychus pacificus* on 3992
- in fruit trees, effects of aphids on 2437
- in grapevine, effects of *Eotetranychus pruni* on 1964
- in strawberry, effects of *Tetranychus urticae* on 2426

Photuris pensylvanica, *Phidippus audax* not preying on 247**Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide) against**

- Agrotis* spp., on potato 1022
- Aphis gossypii*, on eggplant 5707
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Vigna radiata* seeds 5832
- Dicladispa armigera*, on rice 6373
- Estigmene acraea* 2310

Phoxim contd.

- against contd.
- Gryllotalpa* spp., on tobacco 1554
- Phyllophaga* spp., on maize 4506
- Rhyzopertha dominica* 6654
- Sitophilus granarius*, in wheat grain 595
- S. oryzae* 6654
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 2310
- S. littoralis* 223, 4381
- on cotton 5718
- Tribolium castaneum* 6654
- T. confusum*, in wheat grain 595
- Trogoderma granarium* 6654
- in eggplant, persistence of 5707
- in jute sacking, persistence of 6654
- in lentils
- effects on composition of 4401
- residues of 4397
- in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds
- effects on composition of 4401
- residues of 4397
- in tomato, residues of 4396
- in *Vicia faba*, residues of 4396
- in *Vicia faba* seeds
- effects on composition of 4401
- residues of 4397
- in wheat grain, effects on composition of 4401
- resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis*, in Egypt 486
- Phoxim-methyl (3-methoxy-6-phenyl-2,4-dioxa-5-aza-3-phosphahex-5-ene-7-nitrile 3-sulfide)**
- in wheat grain, residues of 1113
- in wheat products, residues of 1113
- Phragmataecia gummata**, parasitised by, *Tumidiclava* spp. 1379
- Phragmatobia fuliginosa**
- in USSR 2106
- Oospira sajanica* in, in Siberia 2106
- phragmitellus, Chilo**
- Phragmites australis**
- Chilo phragmitellus* on, in France 1258
- Porphyrophora hamelii* on, in Armenia 2847
- Stenotarsus nemus badulini* on, in USSR 5019
- phragmiticola, Cyphon**
- Phrontosoma usta**
- sp. nov., description of 1178
- on *Cornus*, in North America 1178
- Phrynosoma cornutum**
- foraging in 4974
- preying on, *Pogonomymex* spp., in New Mexico 4974
- Phryxe caudata**, embryonic development in, in artificial media 1200
- Phthalic acid (see 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)**
- Phthorimaea operculella**
- Bacillus cereus* in, pathogenicity of 2618
- biology of 4045
- brush organs in 4745
- control of
- antifeedants for 3878
- biological 2653, 4045, 5948
- cultural 3534, 4045
- fumigants for 6696
- insecticides for 3878
- demographic performance of 6267
- EPPO data sheet on 4703
- fecundity in 2025
- in Australia 5948
- in Egypt 2500
- in Morocco 1605
- in New Zealand 4045
- in USA 1021, 3534
- in stored potatoes, assessing infestations of 1605
- mating in 3767
- on potato
- assessing infestations of 1605
- effects of irrigation on 3534
- in California 1021
- in New Zealand 4045
- on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- oviposition in 2025
- parasitised by
- Agathis unicolorata* 2339
- Chelonus blackburni* 2815
- Temelucha minuta* 4461
- photoperiod as affecting 468

Phthorimaea operculella contd.

- preyed on by, *Chrysopa rufilabris* 4245
- reproductive system in 4251, 4252, 4253
- seasonal abundance of 1021, 3534
- traps for 1021, 1605, 3534

phthorimaeae, Campoplex**phthorimaeae, Chelonus****Phycita, on *Achras zapota*, in Karnataka 1464****Phycita infusella**

- in India 2039
- on cotton, effects of sowing date on 2039

Phycitidae

- flight activity in 3771
- in Central Europe 4738

Phycitinae, in stored products, imported into UK 3658**phycitis, Eutettix (see Hishimonus phycitis) phycitis, Hishimonus (Eutettix)****Phygadeuon wiesmanni**

- in Norway 5013
- parasitising, *Rhagoletis alternata*, in Norway 5013

phyllanthi, Perissopneumon**Phyllobius argentatus**

- in Czechoslovakia 5201
- in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201

Phyllobius betulae (see P. betulinus)**Phyllobius betulinus**

- in Czechoslovakia 5201
- in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201

Phyllobius pyri

- biology of 1764
- food-plants of 4203
- in Czechoslovakia 5201
- in Sweden 1764
- in West Germany 4203
- in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
- on *Betula pendula* 1764
- on *Prunus padus* 1764
- on *Sorbus aucuparia* 1764
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. vespertinus* and 1764, 4203

Phyllobius vespertinus

- food-plants of 1764, 4203
- in West Germany 4203
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. pyri* and 1764, 4203

Phyllocnistis citrella

- biology of 2968
- control of, insecticides for 2968
- in Afghanistan 2968
- on *Citrus*, in Afghanistan 2968

Phyllocoptes abaeus

- descriptions of 5075
- in West Germany 5075
- on *Prunus*, in West Germany 5075

Phyllocoptes balanites

- sp. nov., description of 393
- in Egypt 393
- on *Balanites aegyptiaca*, in Egypt 393

Phyllocoptes gracilis

- biology of 3455
- in USSR 3455
- on raspberry, varietal preferences of 3455

Phyllocoptes hypofrons

- sp. nov., description of 2656
- in USA 2656

Phyllocoptes malifoliae (see Cecidophyes malifoliae)**Phyllocoptes pruni**

- sp. nov., description of 393
- in Egypt 393
- on plum, in Egypt 393

Phyllocoptes salmaliae

- sp. nov., description of 3726
- in India 3726
- on *Bombax malabaricum*, in West Bengal 3726

Phyllocoptura citri

- sp. nov., description of 403
- in Egypt 403
- on mandarin, in Egypt 403
- on orange, in Egypt 403

Phyllocoptura oleivora

- control of, acaricides for 5623
- in Brazil 5623
- on *Citrus*, in Brazil 5623
- on grapefruit, damage caused by 2970
- on orange, damage caused by 2970

Phytoptus nalepi contd.

on pear, in Egypt 1769

Phytoseiidae

in France 2051

in Israel 2761

in Utah 2439

in citrus groves, effects of acaricides on 5623

in forests, in Moldavia 3848

in orchards

effects of insecticides on 2434

in Moldavia 3848

in Taiwan 1995

in pecan orchards, sampling of 5062

longevity in 4992

on *Quercus*, in Texas 3061, 3062

phenetic variation in 5293

preying on, *Tetranychus urticae*, and biological control using, in Australia 5947

reproductive capacity in 4992

taxonomy of 2161

Phytoseiulus

in glasshouses, evaluating effects of pesticides on 5970

rearing of 2118

Phytoseiulus macropilis

biology of 838

preying on, *Tetranychus urticae* 838**Phytoseiulus persimilis**

activity in

effects of substrate on 4999

effects of temperature on 4999

aldicarb in, toxicity of 3812

breeding improved strains of 2835

demeton-S-methyl in, toxicity of 3812

development in

effects of humidity on 2744

effects of temperature on 2744

fungicides in, toxicity of 6508

in Peru 2334

insecticides in, toxicity of 6508

pesticides in, toxicity of 202, 229, 4050

predation by, model 4458

preying on

Tetranychus pacificus 4458*T. urticae* 2744, 3812, 4999

and biological control using 508,

628

in England 5735

in Irish Republic 5925

in Japan 5921

in Netherlands 193

in Ohio 229

in Romania 5481

in Scotland 4050

rearing of, techniques for 628, 5925

reproduction in 1264

searching behaviour in, effects of

temperature on 4999

Phytoseius coheni

in Taiwan 1995

in orchards, in Taiwan 1995

Phytoseius corniger, in USSR 3848**Phytoseius echinus**, in USSR 3848**Phytoseius huangi**

in Taiwan 1995

in orchards, in Taiwan 1995

Phytoseius nipponicus

in Japan 3841

seasonal abundance of 3841

Phytoseius plumifer

in Bulgaria 1964

in USSR 3848

in vineyards, effects of pesticides on

1964

Phytosol (see Trichloronate)**Picea***Adelges isedakii* on, in Japan 1559*A. laricis* on, in Idaho 1083*Adelgidae* on, in France 3611*Ceratocapsus luteus* on 2573*Choristoneura fumiferana* on

damage caused by 3582

in New Brunswick 6622

Dendroctonus micans on 1604

insect pests of, in USSR 3059

Ips typographus on

in Norway 6589

in Sweden 6589

Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082*Sacchiphantes torii* on, in Japan 1559*Scolytidae* on, in France 3612**Picea abies***Cinara pilicornis* on, oviposition by 5147

DDT in, residues of 3078

Dioryctria abietella on, damage caused by

556

D. schuetzeella on, damage caused by

556

Epinotia tedella on, in Denmark 3597,

5148

Gilpinia hercyniae on, nitrogen

metabolism of 4625

insect pests of

feeding on needles by 2581

in Italy 6592

Ips typographus on

Diptera in tunnels of 5186

in Czechoslovakia 4620

in Norway 2563

lindane in, residues of 3078

Xyloterus lineatus on, in Norway 4621*Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Czechoslovakia

4108

Picea engelmannii, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*

on, effects of temperature on 2059

Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*)**Picea glauca**

aminocarb in, fate of 3193

Choristoneura fumiferana on, in Ontario

1594, 6620, 6632

Dendroctonus rufipennis on

in Alaska 5738

yolk deposition by 5153

Dryocoetes affaber on, in Alaska 5738

insect growth regulators in, persistence of

1167

Ips tridens on, in Alaska 5738*Pikonomia alaskensis* on, in Minnesota

1570, 5211

Polygraphus rufipennis on, in Alaska

5738

picea, Microtheca**Picea orientalis**, *Dendroctonus micans* on,

in Turkey 1604

Picea pungens, *Plagiognathus vitellinus* on,

in Canada 2069

Picea sitchensis*Cinara pilicornis* on, oviposition by 5147*Dendroctonus micans* on, in France

3578

Elatobium abietinum on

in Scotland 3063

summer survival of 5743

Ips spp. on, in Oregon 548**Picea** (wood), insect pests of, in Finland

4101, 4102

piceae, Adelges**piceae, Cryphalus****piceatus, Ceratocapsus****piceus, Rhoptrocentrus****picipes, Phaenoglyphis** (see *P. villosa*)**picina, Psylliodes****picipes, Aphidius***Picoides pubescens*, preying on,*Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Texas 2561*Picoides villosus*, preying on, *Dendroctonus**frontalis*, in Texas 2561**Picrotoxinin**

analogues of, insecticidal activity of 1142

in *Musca domestica*, not toxic 1142**picta, Ceramica****picticollis, Lepidiota****pictipes, Synanthedon****pictus, Poecilocerus****piercei, Tetranychus****Pieridae**

androconia in 4215

eyes in, screening pigments in 2703

in Spain 5412

phenotypic-induction mechanisms in

2676

Pieris brassicae

ATP in, developmental changes in 4755

cannabinoid discrimination by 6344

control of

growth regulators for 3216

insecticides for 639, 2627, 4176

threshold for 4022, 5963

diapause in 4844

oxygen consumption during 1797

respiration during 1218

diflubenzuron in, inhibition of chitin

synthesis by 2152

Pieris brassicae contd.

food consumption in, effects of parasites

on 6311

granulosis virus in

characterization of 6671

review 3159

growth regulators in, effects of 4166

in Bulgaria 4022

in France 1669

in India 1287

in Poland 4014

in Sweden 5841

in UK 1856, 3770, 4176

in USSR 5963

integumental injury in, reactions to 6074

juvenile hormones in, developmental

changes in 1234

larval development in 4751

microwave irradiation as affecting 5315

migration in 3770

mitochondrial proteins in, live weight and

4755

monitoring abundance of 1856

neuroendocrine disruption in, reactions to

6074

Nosema bombycis in, pathogenicity of

5241

N. mesnili in

in Sweden 5841

pathogenicity of 5862

on brussels sprouts, in England 4176

on cabbage

damage caused by 4014, 4022

forecasting infestations of 5963

on cauliflower, damage caused by 4022

parasites of, transmission of pathogens by

5841

parasitised by

Apanteles glomeratus 6311

in Sweden 5841

A. ruficornis 2335*Diadegma fenestralis* 2335*Hyposoter* spp. 2335*Microplitis tuberculifera* 2335*Trichogramma* spp., in France 1669

polyoxin D in, inhibition of chitin

synthesis by 2152

pupae of

factors determining colour of 6113

thermogenesis in 6053

pupal development in 4769

respiratory metabolism in, developmental

changes in 5323

scale defects in 2678

tryptophan in

excretion of 1783

incorporation into xanthommatin of

1783

Pieris canidia (see *Artogeia canidia*)**Pieris melete** (see *Artogeia melete*)**Pieris napi** (see *Artogeia napi*)**Pieris napi japonica** (see *Artogeia japonica*)**Pieris protodice**, phenotypic-induction

mechanisms in 2676

Pieris rapae (see *Artogeia rapae*)**Piesma maculatum**, in Hungary 3314**Piezodorus guildinii**

control of, insecticides for 1698

in Argentina 4442

in Brazil 1516, 2016

insecticide susceptibility in, developmental

changes in 1698

on soyabean, damage caused by 1514,

1515, 1516

oviposition in 2016

parasitised by

Telenomus mormideae

in Argentina 4442

in Brazil 2016

Trissolcus scuticarinatus, in Argentina

4442

Piezodorus hybneri

biology of 1513

distribution of 1513

in Japan 1513

on soyabean, in Japan 1513

parasites of, in Japan 1513

Piezostethus ater (see *Dufouriellus ater*)**Pig** (*Sus scrofa domestica*)*Baculovirus* spp. in, effects of 3167**Pig feed, *Acarus siro*** in, damage caused by

4131

Pig housing, pest control in 5230

- Pigeon pea (see *Cajanus cajan*)
 Pigweed, redroot (see *Amaranthus retroflexus*)
Pikonema alaskensis
 in Canada 5211
 in USA 1570, 5211
 on *Picea glauca*, in Minnesota 1570
 parasites of
 in Maine 5211
 in Minnesota 5211
 in Nova Scotia 5211
 pupae of, distribution pattern of 1570
 Piles, *Limnoria tripunctata* in, in Puerto Rico 4130
pilicornis, *Cinara*
pilosellus, *Carpophilus*
pilosum, *Pterocomma*
pilosus, *Caenoblissus*
pilosus, *Melanotus*
Pimaricin (see Natamycin)
Pimpinella anisum (stored seeds),
Lasioderma serricorne in, development of 2608
Pimpinella kotschyana, insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
Pimpla instigator
 in Poland 3592
 parasitising, *Lymantria dispar*, in Poland 3592
Pimpla turionellae
 accessory glands in, secretions of 3340
 host-feeding in 3740
 host population quality as affecting 5189
 parasitising
Galleria mellonella 832, 2834
Lymantria dispar 5189
 rearing of, techniques for 832, 4933
 sex ratio in, regulation of 2834
Pimploterus dubius
 aggregation in 5148
 biology of 3597
 in Denmark 3597, 5148
 parasitised by, *Mesochorus sylvorum*, in Denmark 3597
 parasitising, *Epinotia tedella*, in Denmark 3597, 5148
 seasonal abundance of 3597
pinastri, *Hylobius*
 Pine (see *Pinus*)
 Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra*)
 Pine-bark heaps, *Hylobius abietis* in, in West Germany 2076
 Pine, black (see *Pinus nigra*)
 Pine, cedar (see *Pinus cembra*)
 Pine, eastern white (see *Pinus strobus*)
 Pine, jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
 Pine, Japanese black (see *Pinus thunbergii*)
 Pine, loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
 Pine, lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)
 Pine, longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
 Pine, maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*)
 Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)
 Pine, mugho (see *Pinus mugo*)
 Pine oil
 repellent for
Dendroctonus ponderosae 5202
Gnathotrichus spp. 1595
 Scolytidae, on *Pseudotsuga* 6597
Xyloterus lineatus 1595
 Pine, pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*)
 Pine, ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
 Pine, red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
 Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
 Pine, shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
 Pine, slash (see *Pinus elliottii*)
 Pine, Table Mountain (see *Pinus pungens*)
 Pine, white (see *Pinus strobus*)
 Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*)
Dolichotetranychus floridanus on, in Brazil 2983
Dysmicoccus neobrevipes on, in Hawaii 1035
 mites on, damage caused by 4013
 Pseudococcidae on, damage caused by 4013
Trionymus internodii on, in Israel 6012
 Pineapple fields, ant control in, mirex for 5264
 1-Pinene (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-)
 3-Pinene (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-)
pinetellum, *Plesiodesma*
pinetum, *Neodiprion*
Pinus
 on *Pinus*
 in Africa 5165
 in South Africa 695
Pinus pini
 control of, biological 2653
 natural enemies of, in East Africa 2653
 on *Pinus patula*, in East Africa 2653
pini, *Colaspis*
pini, *Diprion*
pini, *Ips*
pini, *Pauesia*
pini, *Pinus*
pini, *Typhlodromus*
piniperda, *Blastophagus* (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
piniperda, *Tomicus* (*Blastophagus*)
piniradiatae, *Schizolachnus*
 Pinitol (see chiro-Inositol, 3-O-methyl-)
pinivora, *Acantholyda*
Pinnaspis aspidistrae
 in Brazil 4003
 in New Zealand 160
 on *Citrus*, in Brazil 4003
 on fern, in New Zealand 160
 seasonal abundance of 4003
Pinus
Acantholyda pinivora on, in USSR 5766
 Adelgidae on, in France 3611
 Aphidoidea on, in South Africa 2597
Aradus cinnamomeus on, in USSR 5767
Ceratopaps luteus on 2573
Cicada lodosi on, in Turkey 1184
Cinara cronartii on, in South Africa 557, 695
Colaspis pini on, in Louisiana 4310
Cyphostethus tristriatus on, in Turkey 4095
Dendroctonus spp. on
 in El Salvador 5174
 in USA 5181
D. frontalis on
 assessing infestations of 3607
 damage caused by 5740
 forecasting infestations of 4631
 site characteristics associated with 5740
 stand characteristics associated with 5740
D. micans on 1604
 in USSR 5767
Dendrolimus spectabilis on, in Shangdong Province 5145
 Diprionidae on, in Italy 5741
Ernobius oertzeni on, in Israel 2087
Hylastes ater on, in New Zealand 5778
Hylobius abietis on
 effects of humidity on 1290
 in Czechoslovakia 4088
 in Sweden 5206
Hylurgus ligniperda on, in New Zealand 5778
 insect pests of
 in El Salvador 5167
 in Italy 6592
 in Sweden 5747
 in Thailand 5175
 in tropics 5164
 in USSR 3059
Ips spp. on
 in El Salvador 5174
 in USA 5181
 Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082
Lymantria dispar on, development of 1587
Matsucoccus matsumurae on, in Kiangsu Province 567
Neodiprion lecontei on, in North America 564
N. sertifer on, in USSR 1643, 2564
Pachypasa capensis on, in southern Africa 5169
 pest control on, integrated 3825
 pest management on 5181
Pinus spp. on, in South Africa 695
Pissodes spp. on, in southern Africa 5169
Plesiodesma pinetellum on, in Czechoslovakia 4648
Prasoidea sericea on, in southern Africa 5169
Pinus contd.
Pseudobunaea irius on, in southern Africa 5169
Rhyacionia spp. on, in Nearctic region 1176
 Scolytidae on, in France 3612
Sirex noctilio on, in New Zealand 5764
Thaumetopoea pityocampa on
 forecasting infestations of 5188
 in Italy 3079
Tomicus piniperda on
 Coleoptera associated with 2074
 relation of *Gremmeniella abietina* and 6602
Tuckerella kumaonensis on, in Uttar Pradesh 4634
Xylophagus cinctus on 2661
Pinus banksiana
Camptozygum aequale on, in Canada 2069
Choristoneura pinus on
 forecasting infestations of 6209
 persistence of egg-mass chorions of 510
 fenitrothion in, persistence of 2570
Neodiprion sertifer on, in Newfoundland 1592
Pinus caribaea
Atta spp. on, in Brazil 5770
Dioryctria sylvestrella on, in Vietnam 5166
Diprion spp. on, in Vietnam 5166
 insect pests of, in Costa Rica 5171
 Naupactini on, in Colombia 5168
Pseudopantomorus latifrons on, in Colombia 5168
Pinus cembra, *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Italy 5741
pinus, *Choristoneura*
Pinus contorta
 arthropod pests of, in Netherlands 5772
Dendroctonus ponderosae on, in British Columbia 5202, 6590
Dioryctria mutata on, damage caused by 556
Panolis flammea on, damage caused by 3069
Phytocoris alpinus on, in Alberta 1067
Rhyacionia duplana on, in Scotland 5157
Pinus echinata
Conophthorus echinatae on, in Missouri 1577
Dendroctonus spp. on, in USA 5191
D. frontalis on
 assessing infestations of 5749
 damage caused by 2786, 4091
 distribution pattern of 524, 5749
 in Mississippi 528
 in North Carolina 535
 in Texas 2561, 3589
 resistance to 1098
Neodiprion excitans on, in Belize 1071
Rhagium inquisitor on, in Oklahoma 5193
Tetyra bipunctata on, in Oklahoma 1079
Pinus edulis
Coleotechnites edulicola on
 damage caused by 576
 in New Mexico 575
Pinus elliottii
Dendroctonus frontalis on, effects of oleoresin on 1098
D. terebrans on, effects of herbicides on 5744
Dioryctria ebeli on, in USA 3090
D. merkelii on, in USA 3090
Ips spp. on, effects of herbicides on 5744
I. calligraphus on, tunnelling by 1087
Tetralopa robustella on, in Florida 5161
Toumeyella parvicornis on, damage caused by 1086
Pinus engelmannii
Pityophthorus rubidus on
 in Arizona 1577
 in Mexico 1577
Pinus gerardiana (wood), *Odontotermes obesus* in, not developing 6660
Pinus halepensis, *Pinus* spp. on, in South Africa 695
Pinus kesiya
 insect pests of
 in Thailand 5175

- Pinus kesiya* contd.**
insect pests of contd.
in Zambia 5165
- Pinus massoniana*, *Dioryctria sylvestrella* on,**
in Vietnam 5166
- Pinus merkusii***
Diprion spp. on, in Vietnam 5166
insect pests of, in Thailand 5175
- Pinus montana* (see *P. mugo*)**
- Pinus mugo***
Neodiprion sertifer on
in Czechoslovakia 3579
in Italy 5741
- Pinus nigra***
Cerambycidae on, in Hungary 4109
Ceratocystis spp. in, relation of beetles
and 4109
Neodiprion sertifer on, in Italy 5741
Scolytidae on, in Hungary 4109
Xyela curva on, in Italy 2080
X. graeca on, in Italy 2080
- Pinus occarpa***
Diprion spp. on, in Vietnam 5166
insect pests of, in Zambia 5165
- Pinus palustris***
Dendroctonus frontalis on, effects of
oleoresin on 1098
Dioryctria ebeli on, in USA 3090
D. merkei on, in USA 3090
- Pinus patula***
Cleora herbuloti on, in southern Africa
5169
Euproctis terminalis on, in southern
Africa 5169
Holocerina smilax on, in southern Africa
5169
Imbrasia cytherea on, in southern Africa
5169
insect pests of, in Colombia 5170
Pineus pini on, in East Africa 2653
- Pinus pinaster***
Matsucoccus feytaudi on, in France 1598
Rhagium inquisitor on, in France 3600
- Pinus ponderosa***
Coleotechnites ponderosae on, in Colorado
575
Dendroctonus spp. on, in USA 5191
D. brevicornis on, in California 2580
Eucosma sonomana on, in Oregon 6593,
6594
Ips paraconfusus on, in California 555
I. pini on, in Idaho 1571
Orygia pseudotsugata on, in New Mexico
1070, 4106
- Pinus pungens*, *Dioryctria yatesi* on, in USA**
3090
- Pinus radiata***
Coleoptera on, in Victoria 5763
Imbrasia cytherea on, in southern Africa
5169
insect pests of
in Australia 5797
in Chile 5173
Ips paraconfusus on, distribution pattern
of 2594
Nadiasa concolor on, in southern Africa
5169
parasitic insects on, distribution pattern of
2594
pest management on 5797
predatory insects on, distribution pattern
of 2594
Thaumetopoea pityocampa on, in Italy
3609
- Pinus radiata* (wood), *Coptotermes lacteus***
in, effects of fungi on 5490
- Pinus resinosa***
Matsucoccus resinosa on, in USA 4938
Neodiprion lecontei on
in Ontario 6619
in Quebec 6617
Schizolachnus piniradiatae on, in Ontario
5218
- Pinus rigida*, *Ceratocapsus cecilsmithi* on, in**
New Jersey 2573
- Pinus roxburghii* (wood), in *Neotermes bosei***
diet, digestion of 6329
- Pinus sabiniana*, *Trisetacus strobiphagus* on,**
in California 2656
- Pinus strobus***
Diprion similis on, in Iowa 5193
Monochamus scutellatus on, in West
Virginia 94
- Pinus strobus* contd.**
Neodiprion pinetum on, in Wisconsin
742
N. sertifer on, in Italy 5741
Pissodes strobis on
distribution pattern of 5162
resistance to 1101
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis on, in
Ohio 789
Trisetacus strobis on, in Ontario 527
- Pinus sylvestris***
aphid-parasite communities on 562
Barypeithes austriacus on, in Austria
4638
DDT in, residues of 3078
Dendroctonus micans on, in Siberia 1599
Dioryctria mutata on, damage caused
by 556
Diprion pini on, in Italy 5741
insect pests of, in USSR 582
Ips sexdentatus on, Diptera in tunnels of
5186
lindane in, residues of 3078
Neodiprion sertifer on
feeding by 5756
in Italy 5741
in Newfoundland 1592
Panolis flammea on, in UK 3069
Pyrochroa coccinea on, in Turkey 1084
Tomicus minor on
damage caused by 1565
feeding by 5149
T. piniperda on
damage caused by 1565
feeding by 5149
- Pinus sylvestris* (wood), termite control in,**
insecticides for 5487
- Pinus taeda***
Asynapta spp. on, attack periods of 5776
Dendroctonus spp. on, in USA 5191
D. frontalis on
assessing infestations of 1581, 5749
damage caused by 2786, 4091
development of 5751
distribution pattern of 524, 5749
fecundity of 1561
in Georgia (USA) 5151
in Louisiana 1566
in Mississippi 528
in North Carolina 535
in Texas 539, 542, 2561, 2565, 3589,
3590
mortality of 5751
resistance to 1098
Dioryctria spp. on, attack periods of
5776
D. ebeli on, in USA 3090
D. merkei on, in USA 3090
Ips avulsus on, in Texas 3590
I. grandicollis on, in Georgia (USA)
5151
Neodiprion excitans on, in Belize 1071
Oliarus vicarius associated with, in
Georgia (USA) 515
Resseliella spp. on, attack periods of
5776
Rhyacionia frustrana on, in Georgia
(USA) 1567
- Pinus taeda* phloem, diet component for,**
Dendroctonus frontalis 2283
- Pinus thunbergii*, *Dendrolimus spectabilis***
on, feeding by 1603
- Pinus wallichiana* (wood), *Odontotermes***
obesus in, not developing 6660
- Pinus* (wood)**
Ernobius mollis in, in Israel 2087
insect pests of
in El Salvador 5167
in Finland 4101, 4102
pest control in 5180
Sipalunus hypocrita in, in Thailand 5175
Triphila casei 5446
enzymes in 4757
fecundity in, effects of insemination on
5312
fertility in, effects of insemination on
5312
in cheese 3116
mating in 4777
respiratory enzymes in, effects of
irradiation on 4757
- Pipecolic acid (see 2-Piperidinecarboxylic**
acid)
- Piper*, Thysanoptera on, galls of** 4946
- Piper nigrum***
dimethoate in, residues of 2858
Rhaphipodus spp. damaging support trees
of, in Kerala 284
- 2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid**
Anacridium melanorhodon feeding not
inhibited by 6271
antifeedant for, *Locusta migratoria* 6271
in *Acacia* 6271
- 2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-**
Anacridium melanorhodon feeding not
inhibited by 6271
antifeedant for, *Locusta migratoria* 6271
in *Acacia* 6271
- Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-**
butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-
1,3-benzodioxole)
- in sacking, increasing persistence of
insecticides 5824
- synergist for
aminocarb 4156
bioresmethrin 3116, 3635, 3655
chlordimeform 1041
chlorobenzilate 1041
chlorpyrifos 226, 4387
cypermethrin 4387
diazinon 6707
dichlorvos 4398
dicofol 1041
dioxacarb 4398
Du Pont 1642 4387
endrin 4387
ethiofencarb 1700
fenvalerate 226, 3635
iodofenphos 4398
malathion 226, 4398
methomyl 1700
mexacarbate 226
organophosphates 5972
permethrin 3635
phenothrin 3635
phenyl methylcarbamates 680, 1696
phosfolan 226
picrotoxinin 1142
pirimicarb 1700
proclonol 1041
propargite 1041
pyrethrins 1490, 1491, 2638, 3140,
3141, 4151, 6622
tetradifon 1041
with dichlorvos, antagonistic 4398
with endosulfan, antagonistic 4387
- Piperophos (S-[2-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-2-**
oxoethyl] *O,O*-dipropyl
phosphorodithioate)
- with dimethametryn, in rice-fields, effects
on insect pests of 882
- Pipiza**
biology of 2312
illustrations of 2312
- Pipiza noctiluca***
in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
- Piptadeniastrum africanum* (wood),**
Coptotermes formosanus in, resistance to
4465
- Pipunculidae**
in rice-fields, in Thailand 913
parasitising, pests of rice, in Sarawak
2651
- Pipunculus*, parasitising, rice hoppers, in**
Thailand 911
- Pipunculus anomalus***
in Malaysia 2651
parasitising, pests of rice, in Sarawak
2651
- Pipunculus mutillatus***
in Malaysia 5546
parasitising, *Nephotettix* spp., in West
Malaysia 5546
- piri, *Aphanostigma***
- Pirimicarb (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl**
4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate)
- against
aphids 5959
on fruit trees 1450
on pome fruits 209
Aphis gossypii
on squash 1503
on sugar-beet 6532
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5885
Locusta migratoria 2315

- Pirimicarb** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, on eggplant 2032
Myzus persicae 1462
 on *Capsicum* 6555
 on eggplant 2032
 on potato 3535, 3538
 on sugar-beet 6532, 6534
 pests of potato 6232
 pests of sugar-beet 1523
Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349
Toxoptera citricida, on *Citrus* 4004
 in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 3493
 in citrus groves, effects on predatory insects of 4004
 in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725
 in potato fields, non-target effects of 3538
 in wheat fields, effects on predatory insects of 5998
 non-target effects of 5959
 resistance to, in
Myzus persicae
 in Netherlands 3808
 in New South Wales 1700
Therioaphis trifolii, in New South Wales 4541
 synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1700
 toxicology of 5959
 with azinphos-methyl, against, *Myzus persicae*, on potato 3535
- Pirimiphos-ethyl** (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
Anoplolepis longipes 243
Delia brassicae, on radish 5097
Phyllophaga spp., on maize 4506
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against
Acanthococcus aceris, on apple 4335
Anoplolepis longipes 243
Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
Brevipalpus pulcher, on *Citrus* 952
Cydia molesta, on peach 394
Ephestia cautella
 in stored dates 3659
 in stored grain 3635
Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* 2450
Loxostege sticticalis 6700
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in stored dates 3659
 pests of maize grain 3661
 pests of stored grain 2603, 3130
 pests of stored groundnuts 3679
Plodia interpunctella 1701
Sitophilus granarius 3797
S. oryzae, in stored grain 3635
S. zeamais, in maize grain 5813
Sitotroga cerealella, in maize grain 5813
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1870
Tribolium castaneum
 in stored dates 3659
 in stored grain 3635
 in wheat grain 2094
T. confusum 3797
 in cucumber, toxicity of 6700
 in stored dates, residues of 3659
 in wheat grain, persistence of 2094
 in wheat products, residues of 4119
 resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 5814
 synergists for, citrus oils as 3797
 with oil emulsion, against, Bostrichidae, on grapevine 942
- Pirior** (see *Pirimicarb*)
sana, *Cetonia aurata*
si, *Ceramica* (*Mamestra*)
si, *Contarinia*
si, *Mamestra* (see *Ceramica pisi*)
sinnus, *Enoclerus*
sivorus, *Kakothrips*
sorum, *Bruchus*
issodes
 EPPO data sheet on 3189
 interceptions of 1066
 on *Pinus*, in southern Africa 5169
- Pissodes strobi**
 feeding bioassay for 4096
 in USA 1101, 5162
 on *Pinus strobus*
 distribution pattern of 5162
 resistance to 1101
 overwintering in 5162
- Pissodes validirostris**
 in Finland 556
 on *Pinus contorta*, in Finland 556
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, in Finland 556
- pissodis**, *Coeloides*
Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*)
Pistacia vera
Agonoscena viridis on, in Turkey 1310
Eurytoma plotnikovi on, in Tunisia 2944
Forda hirsuta on
 arthropods associated with 3460
 in Turkmenia 3460
Megastigmus pistaciae on, in Tunisia 2944
Slavum lentiscoides on
 arthropods associated with 3460
 in Turkmenia 3460
- pistaciae**, *Eurytoma*
pistaciae, *Megastigmus*
Pistia stratiotes, *Athesis hennia* on, and biological control using 2155
- pisum**, *Acyrtosiphon*
Pisum sativum (see *Pea*)
Pithecolobium, *Merobruchus* spp. on 1584
Pito (see *Erythrina berteriana*)
Pittosporum, *Conchaspis angraei* on 506
Pittosporum undulatum, *Aspidiotus paranerii* on, in Israel 4204
- pitocampa**, *Thaumetopoea*
pitocampae, *Oenecyrtus*
Pityogenes chalcographus
 behavioural responses to food-plant stimuli in 3805
Contortylenchus chalcographi in, reducing infection rates of Protozoa 4645
 flight activity in 2062
 in West Germany 2062
Malameba scolyti in, pathogenicity of 4645
Menziberia chalcographi in, pathogenicity of 4645
 population dynamics of 2062
- Pityogenes quadridens**
 in Hungary 4109
 on *Pinus nigra*, in Hungary 4109
- Pityophthorus opaculus**
 in USA 5207
 on *Abies lasiocarpa*, damage caused by 5207
- Pityophthorus rubidus**
 sp. nov., description of 1577
 in Mexico 1577
 in USA 1577
 on *Pinus engelmannii*
 in Arizona 1577
 in Mexico 1577
- placidus**, *Philodromus*
plagiator, *Ephedrus*
Plagiodera versicolora, defensive secretion in, components of 4767
Plagiodera versicolora distincta (see *P. versicolora*)
Plagiodial (see 3-Cyclopentene-1-acetaldehyde, 2-formyl- α ,3-dimethyl-)
Plagiognathus, on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- Plagiognathus arbustorum**
 in Sweden 5584
 on strawberry, in Sweden 5584
- Plagiognathus chrysanthemi**
 in Sweden 5584
 on strawberry, in Sweden 5584
- Plagiognathus vitellinus**
 in Canada 2069
 on *Picea pungens*, in Canada 2069
- Plagiolactone** (see Cyclopenta[c]pyran-3(4H)-one, 4a,5-dihydro-4,7-dimethyl-)
- Plagiolepis pygmaea**
 in Netherlands 816
 in buildings, in Netherlands 816
- Plagiometriona clavata**
 colour change in 69
 development in 69
 mating in 69
- Plagithmysus bilineatus**
 in USA (Hawaii) 4643
- Plagithmysus bilineatus** *contd.*
 on *Metrosideros collina*, damage caused by 4643
- planirostris**, *Rhinosisimus*
Planococcus
 control of
 biological 6582
 insecticides for 6578
 integrated 500
 on *Citrus* 2852
 on coffee
 in India 500
 in Tamil Nadu 4083, 6582
 on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, damage caused by 2852
 preyed on by, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, in Tamil Nadu 6582
- Planococcus citri**
 control of
 biological 5636
 growth regulators for 3500, 3815
 insecticides for 3500, 3511, 3800, 5636
 development in
 effects of food-plant on 3815
 effects of temperature on 3815
Entomophthora spp. in, in Queensland 3510
 flight activity in 5633
 hydroprene in, effects of 3815
 in Australia 3510, 3511
 in Israel 3800
 in Italy 5633, 5636
 in Togo 3029
 in USA 3500
 kinoprene in, effects of 3815
 on *Citrus*, in Italy 5633
 on grapefruit, in Texas 3500
 on orange, in Italy 5636
 on passion fruit, in Queensland 3510, 3511
 on yam, in Togo 3029
 parasites of
 effects of insecticides on 2332, 3800, 5631
 in Queensland 3510
 parasitised by
Anagyrus pseudococci, in Israel 3800
Leptomastix dactylopii 2332
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 3511, 3800, 5631
 in Queensland 3510, 3511
 preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in Israel 3800
Chrysopa carnea, in Israel 3800
 seasonal abundance of 3510, 3800
- Planococcus lilacinus**
 in India 4493
 on *Tamarindus indica*, in India 4493
- Planococcus lindingeri**
 taxonomy of
Planococcus variabilis as synonym of 6012
 transferred from *Pseudococcus* 6012
Planococcus variabilis, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. lindingeri* 6012
- Planodiscus**, holdfast structures in 4414
- Plant breeding**, book 1134
- Plant growth regulators**, environmental contamination with 5253
- Plant hopper**
 cold immobilisation as affecting 2278
 natural enemies of 340
 on rice, in Bangladesh 5032
- Plant products**, pesticides in, effects on food value of 1708
- Plant protection**
 bibliography 6734, 6735
 book 622, 818
 in Bulgaria 3183
 in USSR 6689
 in West Bengal 624
 insecticides in, review 5436
 systems analysis applied to 2114
 timing of measures for 635
- Plant spacing** (see *Crop density*)
- plantaginea**, *Dysaphis*
Plantago, *Dysaphis plantaginea* on, in Italy 5606
- Plantago major**, *Tetranychus urticae* on, development of 5102

- Plantation crops**
arthropod pests of, in West Malaysia 4723
pests of, in Kerala 1902
- Planting date** (see Sowing date)
- Plants**
insects on, sequestration of chemicals by, review 5443
pesticides in, metabolism of 3198, 3199, 3200
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 656
- planus, Termitogeton**
- plasmoparae, Mycodiplosis**
- plastograpus, Ips**
- platani, Lithocolletis** (see *Phyllonorycter platani*)
- platani, Phyllonorycter (Lithocolletis)**
- Platanus**
Corythucha ciliata on
in Yugoslavia 2078
resistance to 1088
Edwardsiana iranica on, damage caused by 6607
Phyllonorycter platani on
damage caused by 6607
in Yugoslavia 2078
- Platanus occidentalis, Ceratocapsus spinosus**
on 2573
- Platanus orientalis**
Cyphostethus tristriatus on, in Turkey 4095
Elasmucha spp. on, in Turkey 4095
- Plathypena scabra**
control of
antifeedants for 4035, 6149
testing of 6191
biological 459, 2041
cultural 459
insecticides for 459, 6197
development in, effects of temperature on 2257, 6187
food consumption in, effects of temperature on 6187
in USA 459, 460, 461, 1484, 2041, 4035, 6197
Nomuraea rileyi in, in North Carolina 460
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, not pathogenic 609
on soyabean
effects of row spacing on 460
effects of sowing date on 460
effects of sowing rate on 460
feeding by, model 4036
in Arkansas 461
in Indiana 6197
in Iowa 4035
in North Carolina 2041
in USA 1484
parasitised by
Apanteles marginiventris 1512
in Arkansas 461
Rogas nopolophanae, in Arkansas 461
predators of, in North Carolina 460
- Platophion**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Ophion* 3844
- platura, Delia**
- Platycheirus**
biology of 2312
illustrations of 2312
- Platycheirus albianus**
in Poland 2438
preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438
- Platycorynus peregrinus**, pyrethrins in, effects on neurosecretory system of 4707
- Platygaster**
competing with
Torymus koebelaei 833
Zatropis capitatus 833
parasitising, *Rhopalomyia californica*, in California 833
- Platygaster abicollis**, parasitising, *Paradiplosis tumifex* 1100
- Platygaster iolas**
in Poland 2996
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996
- Platygaster mainensis**, parasitising, *Paradiplosis tumifex* 1100
- Platygaster matsutama**
sp. nov., description of 5737
illustrations of 5737
- Platygaster matsutama contd.**
in Japan 5737
in South Korea 5737
parasitising
Thecodiplosis japonensis
in Japan 5737
in South Korea 5737
- Platygaster nitida**
in Poland 2996
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996
- Platygaster oebalus**
biology of 2997
in Poland 2996, 2997
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996, 2997
- Platygaster oryzae**
in India 328
in Thailand 2911
in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 328
parasitised by
Neanastatus grallarius, in Thailand 2911
Obtusiclava oryzae, in Thailand 2911
parasitising
Orseolia oryzae
in Orissa 328
in Thailand 2911
- Platygaster sugitama**
sp. nov., description of 5737
illustrations of 5737
in Japan 5737
parasitising, *Contarinia inouyei*, in Kyushu 5737
- platyhypenae, Euplectrus**
- Platynota**
control of, insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
- Platynota flavedana**
in USA 4919
on apple, in Virginia 4919
preyed on by, Araneae 4919
- Platynota stultana**
attractants for 1729
control of, mating disruption for 1729
- Platypleura kaempferi**
control of, insecticides for 6478
in Japan 6478
on loquat, damage caused by 6478
- Platypodidae**
food-plant specificity in, geographical variation in 1248
in Canada 2555
in USA 2555
in West Malaysia 1095
in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
on mahogany, in Philippines 5184
parasitised by, *Monacon* spp. 4462
- Platypria coronata**
in Ghana 362
on *Pueraria phaseoloides*, in Ghana 362
parasites of, in Ghana 362
- Platypus**
in Canada 2555
in USA 2555
taxonomy of 2555
- Platypus cavus**
in Indonesia 4098
in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West Kalimantan 4098
- Platypus cupulatus**
in Indonesia 4098
in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West Kalimantan 4098
- Platypus insularis**
in Indonesia 4098
in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West Kalimantan 4098
- Platypus pseudocupulatus**
in Indonesia 4098
in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West Kalimantan 4098
- Platystomidae**, agonistic behaviour in 2748
- Platystomini**, in Japan 4187
- Platytenomus busseolae**
in Ghana 4497
parasitising, *Sesamia* spp., in Ghana 4497
- Plautia fimbriata**, in India 798
- plebeia, Acrocercops**
- plebeja, Euscelis**
- Plecia**, female terminalia in 5300
- Plegaderus**, on prey food-plants, distribution pattern of 2594
- Pleistophora**
in
Archips cerasivoranus, in Ontario 5842
Choristoneura fumiferana, in Ontario 6633
Erannis defoliaria, in West Germany 546
Operophtera brumata, in West Germany 546
Zelus exsangui, dissemination of 468
- Pleistophora carpocapsae**, in, *Malacosoma neustria*, not pathogenic 5242
- Pleistophora hylobii**
sp. nov., description of 3080
in, *Hylobius abietis*, in USSR 3080
- Pleistophora schubergeri**
in
Choristoneura fumiferana 5842
Erannis defoliaria, in West Germany 546
Euproctis similis, in West Germany 1104
Malacosoma neustria, pathogenicity of 5242
Operophtera brumata, in West Germany 546
- Plemeliella betulicola**
descriptions of 5190
in birch catkins 5190
- Pleolophus**, in Lithuania 5390
- Pleolophus basizonus**
diapause in 2564
in Canada 2564
parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer*, and biological control using, in Newfoundland 1592
- Pleolophus brachypterus**
in USSR 5390
parasitising, *Pristiphora abietina*, in Lithuania 5390
- Pleroneura aldrichi**
in USA 3066
on *Abies concolor*, in California 3066
parasites of, in California 3066
predators of, in California 3066
- Pleroneura koebelaei**
in USA 3066
on *Abies concolor*, in California 3066
parasites of, in California 3066
predators of, in California 3066
- Pleroneura lutea**
in USA 3066
on *Abies concolor*, in California 3066
parasites of, in California 3066
predators of, in California 3066
- Plesiodema pinetellum**
in Czechoslovakia 4648
on *Pinus*, in Czechoslovakia 4648
- pleuralis, Alloxysta**
- Pleuroloma**, taxonomy of 4731
- Pleuroloma flavipes**, on fruit crops, feeding by 4731
- Pleuroloma caesus**, in Tunisia 4852
- pleurostigma, Ceutorhynchus**
- Pleurotus flabellatus**, in, rubber wood, responses of termites to 5226
- Plictran** (see Cyhexatin)
- Plocaderus ferrugineus**
control of
insecticides for 4550
removing larvae for 4550
in India 946, 4550
on cashew
damage caused by 4550
in India 946
- Plocaderus obesus**
in India 946
on cashew, in India 946
- Plodia**
cell cultures from 5433
control of 3119
in bakery products, damage caused by 3119
- Plodia interpunctella**
attractants for, responses to 6732
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects on mid-gut of 4140
biology of 3128
coldhardiness in 599

Plodia interpunctella contd.

control of 3128
 biological 594, 1118, 1632, 3129
 fumigants for 584, 588
 genetic 3758
 growth regulators for 590, 2092, 4713
 insecticides for 1110, 1701, 3140, 3141, 3679
 resistant packing containers for 2606
 timing of 4671
 UV-irradiation for 3647
 DDT resistance in, in New South Wales 1110
 descriptions of 3128
 diapause in 773
 dieldrin resistance in, in New South Wales 1110
 fenitrothion resistance in, in New South Wales 1110
 food of 3128
 genitalia in 4110
 granulosis virus in
 characterization of 6671
 pathogenicity of 1118
 growth regulators in, effects of 4166
 in Australia 1110, 1701, 3141
 in Norway 4110
 in Swaziland 4662
 in Switzerland 4671
 in USA 3679, 6170
 in USSR 3128
 in West Germany 588
 in chocolate factories, in Switzerland 4671
 in maize grain, in Minnesota 6170
 in packaging materials, damage caused by 4678
 in stored grain, in West Germany 588
 in stored groundnuts
 in Kansas 3679
 in New South Wales 1701
 in stored products, imported into UK 3658
 in sultanas, in Victoria 3141
 malathion resistance in
 in New South Wales 1110
 selection for 1701
 mandibular-gland secretion in
 responses of parasites to 6055
 responses to 6055
 ova in, degeneration of 1230
 parasites of, attracted by mandibular-gland secretion 6055
 parasitising, *Venturia canescens* 111
 progeny of, effects of γ -irradiation on 3758
 sex-pheromone gland in 4741
 culture methods for 4762
 sex pheromone of
 effects of UV-irradiation on 3647
 radioprotectives for 3647
 responses to 6732
 spermathecal gland in, setae in 6037
 traps for 4671
plorans, Eyprepocnemis
plotnikovi, Eurytoma
Ploughing
 of cotton fields, effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 491
 of oat fields, effects on *Oulema melanopus* and parasites of 873
 of pastures, effects on *Costelytra zealandica* of 1422
 of rice-fields, effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 341
 of sunflower fields, effects on *Napomyza lateralis* of 5120
Pluchea, Nysius caledoniae on, in Hawaii 4614
Plum
Adoxophyes orana on, in Yugoslavia 5068
 Aphididae on, in UK 5611
 Aphidoidea on, effects of 2437
 arthropod pests of, in Poland 3982
Coleophora spp. on, in Poland 2952
Cydia dimorpha on, in Honshu 2947
C. funebrana on, forecasting infestations of 1983
Epidiaspis leperii on
 damage caused by 5612
 in France 5608
Euproctis fraterna on, in Punjab 2447

Plum contd.

Hemiteha aestivaria on, in British Columbia 1974
Hyalopterus pruni on, in Poland 3465
 insect pests of, in Himachal Pradesh 2436
 insecticides in, translocation of 3194
Lepidosaphes malicola on, in Armenia 2948
Lymantria dispar on, feeding by 948
Orgyia gonostigma on, in USSR 3464
Pandemis heparana on, in British Columbia 950
Parlatoria oleae on, in Greece 3799
 pest control on 2433
 thresholds for 5612
Phyllocoptes pruni on, in Egypt 393
 plum pox virus in, in UK 5611
Resseliella oculiperda on 5066
Rhynchites cupreus on, in USSR 5064
R. pauxillus on, in USSR 5064
Tetranychus piercei on, in Taiwan 705
Thrips carthami on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
T. flavus on, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
Xyleborus crassiusculus on, in North Carolina 970
Yponomeuta padellus on, in France 5065
Plum, kaffir (see Harpephyllum caffrum)
Plum pox virus
 in
 Brachycaudus helichrysi, transmission of 5611
 Phorodon humuli, transmission of 5611
 Prunus spp., in UK 5611
plumbella, Coleophora
plumifer, Amblyseius (see Phytoseius plumifer)
plumifer, Phytoseius (Amblyseius)
plumigera, Doratopteryx
plumosus, Chironomus
Plusia
 control of
 biological 3007
 insecticides for 3007
Entomophthora gammae in, in Brazil 5672
Nomuraea rileyi in, in Brazil 5672
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Brazil 5672
 on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 2014
 in Brazil 3007, 5672
 parasites of, in Brazil 5672
Plusia orichalcea (see Thyranoplusia orichalcea)
Plusia signata
 in India 3893
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Karnataka 3893
 on *Eleusine coracana*, in Karnataka 3893
 parasitised by, *Chelonus blackburni* 2815
Plutarchia, parasitising, *Ophiomyia phaseoli*, in Thailand 3522
Plutella maculipennis (see P. xylostella)
Plutella xylostella
 attractants for 1135, 6736
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Yugoslavia 2107
 biology of 2467
 control of
 biological 3514, 4135, 5657, 5839, 5948, 5952
 companion crops for 6226
 companion crops ineffective for 2471
 growth regulators for 5657
 insecticides for 2002, 2999, 5259, 5261, 5657, 5839, 5888, 5889
 mating disruption for 1135, 4765
 threshold for 2999, 4022
 timing of 2002
 development in, effects of temperature on 2467
 flight activity in 6107
 hyperparasites of, in Victoria 5658
 in Australia 1497, 2005, 5658, 5948, 5952
 in Bulgaria 4022
 in Canada 1135
 in China 2467
 in Finland 1903

Plutella xylostella contd.

in India 4023
 in Japan 6107
 in Malaysia 1001, 2992, 5657
 in New Zealand 5888, 5889
 in UK 4307, 6736
 in USA 1000, 2002, 2471, 2999, 4046, 6226
 in USSR 5839
 in Yugoslavia 2107
 insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3713
 insecticide susceptibility in, effects of post-treatment temperature on 5259
 larval development in, effects of temperature on 2004
 mating in 76
 on *Brassica rapa*, distribution pattern of 2992
 on broccoli, in Nebraska 6226
 on cabbage
 damage caused by 2005, 4022
 in Florida 1000, 2002
 in Georgia (USA) 2002, 2999
 in Gujarat 4023
 in Maritime Territory 5839
 in Nebraska 6226
 in New South Wales 1497
 in New Zealand 5888
 in Victoria 5658
 in Virginia 2471
 in West Malaysia 1001, 5657
 on cauliflower
 damage caused by 4022
 feeding by 2004
 in Gujarat 4023
 in New Zealand 5889
 on turnip, in North Carolina 4046
 parasites of
 cool storage of 3518
 in Gujarat 4023
 in Victoria 5658
 parasitised by
 Apanteles ippeus, in New South Wales 1497
 A. plutellae, in West Malaysia 1001
 Diadegma spp., in New South Wales 1497
 D. fenestralis 2335
 D. insularis, in Florida 1000
 Tetrastichus ayyari, in West Malaysia 1001
 T. sokolowskii, in Florida 1000
 Thyraella collaris, in New South Wales 1497
 rearing of, diets for 809
 reproductive system in 997
 seasonal abundance of 1000, 1497
 sex pheromone of 3721
 spermatophore formation in 997
 traps for 6107
plutellae, Apanteles
pluvialis, Malacosoma californicum
pluvialis, Anthomyia
Pnigalio, parasitising, *Agromyza oryzae*, in Japan 346
Pnigalio mediterraneus
 in Italy 1473
 parasitising, *Dacus oleae*, in Sardinia 1473
Pnigalio soemius
 in Italy 848
 parasitising, *Chrysoesthia sexguttella*, in Italy 848
Poa
Chrysoteuchia topiaria on, in Oregon 2410
Ochsenheimeria vacuella on, in Ontario 5045
Spodoptera depravata on, development of 4521
Poa annua
Ataenius spretulus on, in Ohio 6208
 insect pests of, in North America 2856
Poa pratensis
Ataenius spretulus on, in Ohio 6208
Popillia japonica on, damage caused by 1425
Poaceae
 Aphididae on, in India 286
 Tarsonemidae on 5019
podagrica, Brachymeria

Podagrica decolorata
in Ivory Coast 5092
okra mosaic virus in, transmission of 5092
on okra, in Ivory Coast 5092

Podagrion, in Trinidad 2768

podanus, Archips
podisi, Telenomus

Podisus maculiventris
in USA 2415, 4586, 5112, 6189
in soyabean fields, effects of insecticides on 4586
insecticides in, toxicity of 3547
parasites of, in Kentucky 2415
parasitised by
 Scelionidae, in Caucasus 5112
Telenomus podisi 6200
parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
predators of, in Kentucky 2415
preying on
 Epilachna varivestis, in Indiana 6189
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, and biological control using, in Caucasus 5112
 trail-following in 1288

Podocarpus macrophylla
Aonidiella taxus on, in Kyushu 1591
Makivora hagiwai on, in Honshu 5203

Podopidae, in Quebec 5408

Podosesia aureocincta
attractants for 6212
male genitalia in 1191

Podosesia aureocincta × *P. syringae*, male genitalia in 1191

Podosesia syringae
attractants for 565, 1082
biology of 565
control of
 insecticides for 565, 3085
 timing of 565
descriptions of 565
in USA 565, 1082, 3085, 6211
male genitalia in 1191
on *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* in North Dakota 3085
in USA 565
polymorphism in 6211

Podosphaera leucotricha
Amblyseia aberrans on, development of 3345
control of, fungicides for 5603
in, apple, in Romania 5603

Poecilips, on leaf stalks 3459

Poecilips gedeanus
on leaf stalks 3459
on *Shorea*, in Borneo 3459

Poecilochirus, on Carabidae, in Ontario 136

Poecilus (see *Pterostichus*)

poecilus, Oebalus

Poekilocerus
biology of 4425
taxonomy of 4425

Poekilocerus bufonius hieroglyphicus
descriptions of 4425
distribution of 4425

Poekilocerus pictus
descriptions of 4425
diminutive adults of 1324
distribution of 4425
in India 1324, 4425, 4958
in Pakistan 4425
lipids in, regulation of metabolism of 5322
on *Calotropis*, in Bihar 1324
on *Calotropis gigantea*, energetics of 4958

pogo, Eudiagogus

Pogonomyrmex californicus
foraging in 4975
in USA 4975
intraspecific competition in 4975

Pogonomyrmex desertorum
in USA 4974
predation of, responses to 4974
preyed on by, *Phrynosoma cornutum*, in New Mexico 4974

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis
in USA 794, 6295
sampling of 6295

Pogonomyrmex rugosus
in USA 4974

Pogonomyrmex rugosus contd.
predation of, responses to 4974
preyed on by, *Phrynosoma cornutum*, in New Mexico 4974

Poinciana regia (see *Delonix regia*)

Poison ivy (see *Rhus radicans*)

Pokomandya, in Hungary 3311

Poland
Adelidae in 3246
Agrotinae in 1864
Agrotis exclamationis in, natural enemies of 1864
A. segetum in, natural enemies of 1864
Aleyrododea in 4859
Andricus singulus in, on *Quercus* 3082
Anthocoridae in, in apple orchards 3473
Anthonomus pomorum in, on apple 6465
A. rubi in, on strawberry 6448
Aphididae in, natural enemies of 2438
Aphidoidea in 3307
Aphis fabae in, on sugar-beet 1871, 4040
A. pomi in
 natural enemies of 3465
 on apple 6467
Asynapta spp. in, on *Larix* 3595
Biorhiza pallida in, natural enemies of 3593
Callirhytis spp. in, on *Quercus* 3082
Carabidae in, in forests 3605
Cerambycidae in 4615
Cerambyx cerdo in, on *Quercus* 3104
Ceutorhynchus napi in 1867
 natural enemies of 3517
 on rape 2993, 2994, 2995
C. pallidactylus in 1867
 natural enemies of 3517
 on rape 2470
C. pleurostigma in, on rape 2469
Cimbex connatus in, on *Alnus* 4650
Coleophora spp. in, natural enemies of 2952
Conopia myopaeformis in, on apple 3479, 6466
Conopidae in 792
crop plants in, pests of 3702
Cryphalus piceae in, natural enemies of 3594, 3601
Curculionidae in 3776
 in crop fields 6536
Cydia molesta in, on peach 394
Cynipoidea in 4858
Dasineura brassicae in
 natural enemies of 2996, 2997
 on rape 5095
Dasychira pudibunda in, natural enemies of 3342
Delia brassicae in, on rape 2469
Dorytomus suratus in, on *Populus* 3603
Dysaphis plantaginea in, natural enemies of 3465
Elachiptera cornuta in, on maize 2893
Elateridae in 802
 in forest soils 3083
Enarmonia formosana in, on apple 3479, 6466
Euproctis similis in, natural enemies of 3592
Formicidae in 126, 127, 128, 132
fruit crops in, arthropod pests of 3982
grain crops in, pests of 3373
Hoplocampa testudinea in, on apple 6462, 6463
Hyalopterus pruni in, natural enemies of 3465
Hylastes brunneus in 2592, 3103
Ichneumonidae in, in pine forests 2075
insect pests in 1869
Larix decidua in, insects associated with 2593
Lasius niger in 6290
leaf hoppers in, on sunflower 3036
leguminous crops in, insect pests of 3519
Leucoma salicis in, natural enemies of 3592
lucerne in, pest control on 5048
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 3592
Macrosiphoniella spp. in, on *Artemisia* 3875, 3876
Meligethes aeneus in 1867
 on rape 3516

Poland contd.
Metopolophium dirhodum in, on grain crops 2875
Monomorium pharaonis in, in dwellings 827
Myrmica rugulosa in 6290
Myzus persicae in, on sugar-beet 4040
Orgyia antiqua in, natural enemies of 2445, 3592
Oscinella frit in, on maize 2893
O. phlei in, on maize 2893
Panonychus ulmi in, natural enemies of 3475
Pegomya hyoscyami in, on sugar-beet 1871, 3013
pest control in, aerial techniques for 1868
Phorodon humuli in, natural enemies of 3465
potato in
 pest control on 2462
 pests of 3539
Pseudococcidae in 2271
Psylliodes chryscephalus in, on rape 2469
rape in, pest control on 1866, 2462
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on grain crops 2875
Scolytus spp. in, natural enemies of 4616
Sitobion avenae in, on grain crops 2875
Sitona callosus in 1763
sugar-beet in
 pest control on 2462
 pests of 4041
Syrphidae in
 in crop fields 1892
 in orchards 2438
 natural enemies of 3995
Tachinidae in 4991
Tetranychidae in, on apple 6464
Tetranychus urticae in
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3566
 on raspberry 6451
 on rose 3566
Tomicus piniperda in, on *Pinus* 2074
Tortricidae in, on apple 3476, 3477, 3478
Trigonotylus coelestialium in 3305
vegetable crops in, insect pests of 4014
Vespididae in 131

Polia
flight activity in 5378
in Romania 5378

Polia atlantica (see *Hadena atlantica*)

Polistes
in Afghanistan 3788
in Nepal 2167
in Spain 3835
nests of, distinguishing *Vespula germanica* nests and 4977
preying on, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Japan 1296, 5596

Polistes canadensis
in Panama 3846
in USA 91
mating in 91
parasitised by, *Pachysomoides stupidus* 3846

Polistes carolina
in USA 4448
nest sites of 4448

Polistes chinensis antennalis
in Japan 4415, 6485, 6486
polygynous nests of 4415
preying on
 Papilio xuthus
 in Japan 6485
 in Kyushu 6486

Polistes erythrocephalus
in Costa Rica 3866
preyed on by, *Eciton burchellii*, in Costa Rica 3866

Polistes exclamans
in USA 4448
nest sites of 4448

Polistes fuscatus
in USA 4633, 6211
polymorphism in 6211
tending, *Kermes kingii*, in Michigan 4633

Polistes hebraeus (see *P. olivaceus*)

Polistes jadwigae
in Japan 6485, 6486

Subject Index

- Polistes jadwigae** contd.
preying on
 Papilio xuthus
 in Japan 6485
 in Kyushu 6486
- Polistes lanio lanio**
in Peru 4452
parasitised by, *Xenos peruensis*, in Peru 4452
- Polistes metricus**
in USA 784, 4448
nest sites of 4448
queen behaviour in 784
- Polistes olivaceus**
glycogen in, reserves of 4266
in New Zealand 4302
- Polistinae**
in Nepal 2167
social behaviour in, review 5441
- Polistomimetes**, taxonomy of 701
- politum**, *Trypoxylon*
- Pollen**
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* adult diet, effects on life-span and fecundity of 1243
parathion-methyl in, toxicity to *Apis mellifera* of 3718
- Pollination**
of brussels sprouts
 by *Apis mellifera* 4578
 by Calliphoridae 4578
of cacao
 by Ceratopogonidae 4080
 by Forcipomyia 498
of *Galinago*, by insects 4487
of lucerne
 by insects 695
 by *Megachile rotundata* 1952, 2924
of oil palm, by insects 1437, 6692
of *Ophrys*, by *Eucera* 4437
of *Pinus*, by *Trigona* 5171
of safflower 6556
of *Sambucus*, by insects 4545
- Pollinators**
in rangeland, importance of 3977
in tropical forests, book 1585
of *Ficus*, coevolution of 4001
on cauliflower, sampling of 2280
- pollini**, *Pollinia*
- Pollinia pollini**
biology of 6494
control of, insecticides for 6494
in Greece 6494
on olive, in Crete 6494
- Pollution**, by pesticides 1682
- polonica**, *Medetara*
- Polyamia weedi**
in USA 1945
on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945
- Polybia occidentalis**
in Mexico 3855
preyed on by, *Efferia argyrogaster*, in Mexico 3855
- polychaeta**, *Chaetogeia*
- Polychrosis viteana**
control of, insecticides for 4908
in USA 4908
on grapevine, in Pennsylvania 4908
- polychrysa**, *Chilotraea* (see *Chilo polychrysus*)
- polychrysus**, *Chilo* (*Chilotraea*)
- polycytena**, *Formica*
- Polydesmus**
control of, pesticides for 6533
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 6533
- Polydorus aristolochiae** (see *Pachliopta aristolochiae*)
- Polydrusus**, on *Betula*, in Finland 5150
- Polyergus**, Dufour's gland in, secretion of 3744
- Polyesters**, stored-product insects in, damage caused by, specific identity of 4678
- Polyethylene** (see Ethene, homopolymer)
- Polyethylene glycol** (see Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hydro- ω -hydroxy-)
- Polygala paniculata**, *Tetranychus piercei* on, in Indonesia 705
- Polygonaceae**, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Brazil 2015
- polygonata**, *Chloropulvinaria*
- Polygonum**, *Diogmites missouriensis* associated with, in Arkansas 2336
- Polygonum filiforme**, *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* on, feeding by 849
- Polygonum persicaria**, *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* on, feeding by 849
- Polygonum tinctorium**, *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* on, not feeding 849
- Polygraphus rufipennis**
in USA (Alaska) 5738
on *Picea glauca*, in Alaska 5738
- Polymerus**, on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- Polymerus cuneatus** (see *P. testaceipes*)
- Polymerus testaceipes**
in USA 4558
on avocado, in Florida 4558
- Polymerus venaticus**
in USA 2855
on *Solidago*, in New York 2855
- polymnia**, *Mechanitis*
- Polynesia**, cassava in, arthropod pests of 4592
- Polyols** (see Alcohols, polyhydric)
- Polyoxin D**
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1164
in *Pieris brassicae*, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 2152
- Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)**, α -hydro- ω -hydroxy-, pesticides formulated in microcapsules of 3215
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
biology of 1008, 3018
control of
 acaricides for 1008, 1051, 1544, 3018, 6571
 non-target effects of 1008
 in Brazil 1544
 in Colombia 1008
 in India 1051, 3559, 6571
 in Japan 3018
 in UK 5117
 on *Capsicum*, damage caused by 5117
 on cotton, in Brazil 1544
 on jute
 in India 3559
 in West Bengal 1051, 6571
 resistance to 1051
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage caused by 1008
 on potato, in Kyushu 3018
 outbreaks of, weather conditions favouring 3559
- polyphemus**, *Antheraea* (see *Telea polyphemus*)
- polyphemus**, *Telea* (*Antheraea*)
- Polyphylla alba**
biology of 2791
control of 2791
in USSR 2791
- Polyphylla olivieri**
biology of 2791
control of 2791
in USSR 2791
- Polyporus compactus**, in, *Quercus* spp., associated with wood-boring insects 1105
- Polyprenols** (see Isoprenoids, polyprenols)
- Polypropylene** (see 1-Propene, homopolymer)
- Polysaccharides**, in *Teleogryllus mitratus*, during ovarian and embryonic development 2718
- Polyspilota aeruginosa**
in Nigeria 6514
preying on, *Maruca testulalis*, in Nigeria 6514
- Polystyrene** (see Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
- polytes**, *Papilio*
- Polythene** (see Ethene, homopolymer)
- polyturator**, *Pelecinus*
- Polytus mellerborgii**, biology of 2780
- Polyurethanes** (see Urethane polymers)
- Poly(vinyl alcohol)** (see Ethanol, homopolymer)
- Poly(vinyl chloride)** (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
- polyxenes**, *Papilio*
- Pomachilini**, in USSR 11
- Pomaderris aspersa** 2587
- pomaria**, *Typhlocyba*
- Pome fruits**, pest control on, biological 5930
- Pomegranate** (*Punica granatum*)
Brevipalpus phoenicis on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Leptoglossus australis on, feeding by 2242
Nipaeococcus filamentosus on, in Rajasthan 4009
Tenuipalpus punicae on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Virachola isocrates on, in Maharashtra 5643
- pometaria**, *Alsophila*
- pomi**, *Aphis*
- pomi**, *Eotetranychus* (see *E. pruni*)
- pomi**, *Typhlodromus*
- pomonella**, *Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- pomonella**, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*; *Laspeyresia*)
- pomonella**, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- pomonella**, *Rhagoletis*
- pomorum**, *Anthonomus*
- Pompiliidae**, preyed on by, *Diogmites missouriensis*, in Arkansas 2336
- Pondelure** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, with (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol)
- ponderosae**, *Coleotechnites*
- ponderosae**, *Dendroctonus*
- Ponds**, *Micronecta scutellaris* in, in India 1358
- Ponds, fish**, *Daphnia ambigua* in, in Kansas 5007
- Pongamia glabra** cake, as fertilizer for *Litchi chinensis*, effects on *Argyroplote leucaspis* of 6497
- Pontederia cordata**, *Acigona infusella* on, in Argentina 5507
- Pontederia rotundifolia**, *Acigona infusella* on, in Argentina 5507
- Pontia daplidice**, phenotypic-induction mechanisms in 2676
- Popillia complanata**
in India 281
on cinnamon, in India 281
- Popillia japonica**
Bacillus popilliae in
 depletion of reserves caused by 3685
 in Connecticut 6204
 in Ohio 6204
 bendiocarb resistance in, in New Jersey 4157
 chlordan resistance in, in Ohio 6205
 chlorpyrifos resistance in, in New Jersey 4157
 control of
 antifeedants for 6203
 behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1739
 biological 3684
 insecticides for 4883, 6205
 dieldrin resistance in, in New Jersey 4157, 4883
 EPPD data sheet on 3189
 in USA 2263, 4157, 4883, 6203, 6204, 6205
 insecticides in, effects of 4883
 on *Poa pratensis*, damage caused by 1425
 on soyabean, in Ohio 6203
 oviposition in, models of 2263
 sex pheromone of, responses to 665
- Poplar** (see *Populus*)
- Poplar, balsam** (see *Populus balsamifera*)
- Poplar, Lombardy** (see *Populus italica*)
- Poplar, Simon** (see *Populus simonii*)
- Poplar, white** (see *Populus alba*)
- Poppy**, corn (see *Papaver rhoeas*)
- popularis**, *Apanteles*
- Population dynamics**
book 2262
 determining key factors from life-table data 109
 ecological successions 112
 field estimates of insect colonization 113
 key factor analysis 4290
 models of, including variability and natural selection 4800
 trophic connectance and stability of model ecosystems 562
- populella**, *Anacamptis*

- populi*, *Cryphalus* (*Trypophloeus*)
populi, *Pemphigus*
populi, *Trypophloeus* (see *Cryphalus populi*)
populicautis, *Pemphigus*
populifoliella, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter populifoliella*)
populifoliella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)
populitransversus, *Pemphigus*
populivenae, *Pemphigus*
populnea, *Saperda*
Populus
Acleris tripunctana on, in West Germany 1575
Anacampsis populella on, in West Germany 1575
arthropod pests of, in Netherlands 5772
Byctiscus betulae on, in France 2941
Callirhopalus bifasciatus on 5135
Camaratoscena subrubescens on, in Turkey 1310
Cryptorhynchus lapathi on, in Quebec 511
Elasmostethus interstinctus on, in Turkey 4095
Eriophyidae on, in New York 2762
Gonimbrasia tyrreha on, in southern Africa 5169
insect pests of, in Ukraine 5183
Lepidosaphes ulmi on 955, 956
Leucoma salicis on, in Switzerland 6629
Lymantria dispar on
development of 1587
in Portugal 4652
Nymphalis antiopa on, in Wisconsin 4651
Operophtera brumata on, in Italy 3610
Pemphigidae on, in China 2588
Phyllonorycter populifoliella on, in Yugoslavia 2078
Sthenarus rotermundi on
in Canada 2069
in Pennsylvania 2069
Sthenopsis quadriguttatus on, damage caused by 511
Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
Populus alba, *Leucoma salicis* on, development of 1069
Populus angustifolia, *Pemphigus betae* on, habitat selection by 4093
Populus balsamifera, *Leucoma salicis* on, development of 1069
Populus × *canadensis* aggr.
Chrysomela scripta on
damage caused by 550, 6148
development of 6206
Populus × *canadensis* aggr. (wood),
Odontotermes obesus in, development of 6660
Populus deltoides
Leucoma salicis on
development of 1069
in Maine 1069
Pemphigus populicautis on, galls of 3101
P. populitransversus on, galls of 3101
Pseudobunaea irius on, in southern Africa 5169
Populus × *euramericana* (see *P.* × *canadensis* aggr.)
Populus fremontii, *Pemphigus populivenae* on, habitat selection by 4093
Populus grandidentata
Leucoma salicis on
development of 1069
in Maine 1069, 1093
Populus italica, *Leucoma salicis* on, development of 1069
Populus maximowiczii, *Pachypappa marsupialis* on, galls of 4641
Populus nigra
Chaitophorus leucomelas on, development of 547
Dorytomus suratus on
in East Germany 3603
in Poland 3603
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Lymantria dispar on
in Portugal 4652
susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Pemphigus bursarius on, in West Germany 2746
Populus nigra italica (see *P. italica*)
Populus simonii, *Leucoma salicis* on, development of 1069
Populus tremula, *Dorytomus suratus* on, in Austria 3603
Populus tremuloides
Ceratocapsus piceatus on 2573
Choristoneura conflictana on, in Alberta 1593
Cicada spp. on, damage caused by 3084
Cryphalus populi on, in Utah 2589
Hypoxylon mammatum in, associated with insect damage 3084
insect pests of, estimating defoliation by 3086
Malacosoma disstria on, in Ontario 1094
Saperda inornata on, damage caused by 3084
Populus tremuloides sawdust, diet component for, *Cryphalus populi* 2589
Porcellio scaber
Chilo iridescent virus in, replication of 3151
in UK 3429, 3430
in dune grassland
in England 3429
role as decomposer of 3430
population dynamics of 3429
porcellus, *Dinoderus*
Poria cocos, in, *Quercus* spp., associated with wood-boring insects 1105
Poria medullaris, in, *Eucalyptus* spp., in Tasmania 1091
Poria placenta
in
Eucalyptus regnans wood, effects on *Nasutitermes exitiosus* of 2842
Eucalyptus wood, effects on termite resistance of 262
wood, effects on *Coptotermes lacteus* of 5490
Porizontinae, parasitising, Tenthredinidae, in Europe 5773
Porphyrphora hamelii
in USSR 2847
on *Aeluropus littoralis*, in Armenia 2847
on *Phragmites australis*, in Armenia 2847
ovarian development in 2848
rearing of, techniques for 2847
portentosa, *Gromphadorhina*
portentosus, *Brachytripes*
Portevinia maculata
biology of 4594
in Norway 4594
on *Allium ursinum*, in Norway 4594
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Cheilosia fasciata* and 4594
Porthesia similis (see *Euproctis similis*)
Porthesia xanthorrhoea (see *Euproctis xanthorrhoea*)
Porthetria dispar (see *Lymantria dispar*)
porthetriae, *Apanteles*
portschinskyi, *Paracletus* (see *P. cisticiformis*)
Portugal
Aphidoidea in 3783
Hippodamini in 791
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 4652
Nitidulini in 697
postica, *Hypera*
postica, *Orygia*
posticata, *Mahanarva*
postrittana, *Epiphyas*
Pot plants, *Coccus hesperidum* on, in USSR 2977
Potassium
in *Noctua pronuba*, use in chemoprinting of 2223
in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by *Neodiprion sertifer* of 5756
ion (K^{1+})
in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226
in *Hyalophora cecropia*
transport across mid-gut of 6054
uptake from mid-gut of 1785
in *Locusta migratoria* Malpighian tubules, secreting of 2209
in *Manduca sexta*, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* endotoxin on transport across mid-gut of 3250
in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
Potassium contd.
ion (K^{1+}) contd.
in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
Potassium chloride, *Yponomeuta* feeding responses to 4775
Potassium iodide, in *Bombyx mori* diet, promoting growth, silk production and fecundity 263
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)
Agrotis spp. on
in France 3811
in Italy 1022
Agrotinae on, in Poland 1864
Agrotis segetum on, in Denmark 6531
Amrasca biguttula on, in Maharashtra 2494
aphid control on, reflective mulches for 1530
Aphididae on, virus transmission by 4184
Aphidoidea on, in Jammu and Kashmir 5691
Aphis fabae on, in Austria 1755
arthropod pests of
in Kenya 4181
in West Germany 2162
resistance to 2027
Aspidiotus nerii on, development of 4204
A. parnerii on, development of 4204
Aulacorthum solani on
distribution pattern of 2026
in France 5693
in Scotland 2104
Caliothrips indicus on, in Maharashtra 2494
carbofuran in, effects on composition of 5114
Ctenicera pruinina on, in Washington 3536
disulfoton in, effects of 2029
Empoasca fabae on
in Minnesota 3533, 6232
resistance to 1528, 2493, 5689
ethiofencarb in, effects of 2029
fensulfotion in, effects of 2029
Ferrisia virgata on, development of 5357
Gortyna flavago on 993
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata on
in Karnataka 3017
in West Bengal 6538
Heteronychnus arator on, damage caused by 6541
Icerya purchasi on, development of 3815
insect pests of
damage caused by 6231
in Assam 4142
resistance to 1134
insecticides in
persistence of 5692
toxicity of 6700
kelevan in, residues of 1863
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on
development of 1527
fecundity of 6535
forecasting infestations of 5963
in Austria 1756
in Byelorussia 1526
in Caucasus 5112
in France 3024
in Romania 5692, 5700
in RSFSR 3021
in USSR 626, 3022, 3532, 6539
olfactory responses of 4043
Limonius canus on, in Washington 3536
lindane in, residues of 6723
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on
distribution pattern of 2026
in France 5693
in Scotland 2104
Myzus persicae on
damage caused by 4936
distribution pattern of 2026
forecasting infestations of 2024, 3538, 4944
in Brazil 3016
in Bulgaria 1462
in England 219
in France 5693
in Idaho 5694
in Israel 1020
in Japan 4733
in Maharashtra 2494

- Potato** *contd.*
- Myzus persicae* on *contd.*
in Mauritius 5513
in Minnesota 3535, 6232
in New South Wales 1700
in Pennsylvania 3537, 4916
in Romania 5700
in Scotland 2104
in UK 5690
in USA 4943
in Wisconsin 6233
- Ostrinia nubilalis* on
damage caused by 6537
in Virginia 4906
- pest control on
biological 6001
book 2621
in Byelorussia 1526
in RSFSR 3184
insecticides for 1695, 2462, 3019,
5255, 6712
thresholds for 3533, 3535, 5694, 5963,
6232
- pests of
in Moldavia 3513
in Poland 3539
- Phenacoccus solani* on, in Oklahoma
2599
- Phthorimaea operculella* on
assessing infestations of 1605
effects of irrigation on 3534
in California 1021
in New Zealand 4045
oviposition by 2025
- Planococcus citri* on, development of
3815
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus* on, in Kyushu
3018
- potato leaf roll virus in
detecting of 5113
in Idaho 5694
in Israel 1020
in Scotland 2104
in UK 5690
in Wisconsin 6233
- potato virus Y in
detecting of 5688
in UK 5690
- Spodoptera exigua* on
in Maharashtra 3020
in Virginia 4906
- Tetranychus urticae* on, development of
5102
- viruses in, insect vectors of 2492
- Potato fields**
Curculionidae in, in Poland 6536
predatory arthropods in, in Pennsylvania
4916
- predatory insects in
diel activity of 3537
effects of insecticides on 2462
effects of pirimicarb on 3538
- Syrphidae in, in Poland 1892
- Potato leaf roll virus**
aphid transmission of 5437
control of, vector control for 1020, 5690,
5694, 6233
in
Aulacorthum solani, transmission of
2104
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
detecting of 3023
transmission of 2104
Myzus persicae
detecting of 3023, 5113
not replicating 2028
transmission of 1020, 2104, 5690,
5694, 6233
- potato
detecting of 5113
in Idaho 5694
in Israel 1020
in Scotland 2104
in UK 5690
in Wisconsin 6233
- Potato severe mosaic virus** (see *Potato virus Y*)
- Potato (stored tubers)**
Aphidoidea in, in Kenya 4181
pest control in, fumigation for 6696
- Phthorimaea operculella* in, assessing
infestations of 1605
- Potato, sweet** (see *Sweet potato*)
- Potato virus T** 4690
- Potato virus Y**
control of, vector control for 1530, 3560,
5690
in
Myzus persicae, transmission of 5688,
5690
potato
detecting of 5688
in Japan 1530
in UK 5690
tobacco, in North Carolina 3560
- Potato virus Y necrotic str.**, in, *Myzus persicae*, infectivity of 1019
- Potentilla canadensis*, *Bryobia cristata* on, in
UK 1451
- Potentilla norvegica*, insects associated with,
in USA 5503
- Potentilla recta*, insects associated with, in
USA 5503
- potentillae*, *Amblyseius*
poulainae, *Forcipomyia*
- Poultry**, preying on, *Surattha indentella*, in
Kansas 1943
- Poultry feed**, insects as 1358
- Poultry houses**
Dermestes lardarius in, in UK 1614
D. maculatus in, in UK 1614
pest control in 5230
- Pounce** (see *Permethrin*)
- Poxviridae**, in, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, in
Ontario 6633
- PP-505 (see *Tazimcarb*)
- PP-557 (see *Permethrin*)
- PPC-3 (see *Isoprocarb*)
- prabhakeri*, *Trichogrammatoidea*
praetiosa, *Bryobia*
- Prangos asperula*
insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
repellent activity of oil from 6173
- Praon**
parasitising, *Eucera philletti*, in British
Columbia 551
venom apparatus in 2672
- Praon barbatum*, in Mongolia 3348
- Praon dorsale*
in Japan 1426
parasitising, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, in
Japan 1426
- Praon flavinode* 551
- Praon pakistanum*
sp. nov., description of 1917
in Pakistan 1917
- parasitising, *Schizaphis graminum*, in
Pakistan 1917
- Praon volucre*
in Greece 6302
parasitising, *Myzus persicae*, in Greece
6302
- prapawan*, *Sukunahikona*
prasina, *Chrysopa* (see *C. ventralis*)
- Prasioidea sericea*
on *Eucalyptus*, in southern Africa 5169
on *Pinus*, in southern Africa 5169
- pratensis*, *Blepharipa*
pratensis, *Formica*
pratensis, *Oligonychus*
- Prays citri**
attractants for 1779
control of, insecticides for 5637
in France 1779
in Italy 5637
on lemon, damage caused by 5637
reproductive isolation between *P. oleae*
and 3509
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P.*
oleae and 1779
- Prays oleae**
attractants for 1779, 3507
control of 1474
biological 2457, 6490
insecticides for 984
traps for 984
development in, effects of temperature on
405
in France 1657, 1779, 2457
in Greece 3507, 6490
in Spain 405, 984
on olive
forecasting infestations of 405
in France 2457
in Greece 6490
in Spain 984
- Prays oleae** *contd.*
parasites of, effects of insecticides on
3814
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in
France 1657
predators of, effects of insecticides on
984
reproductive isolation between *P. citri* and
3509
sex pheromone of 1474
identity of 3507, 3509
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P.*
citri and 1779
- Precocene I** (see *2H-1-Benzopyran*, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
- Precocene II** (see *2H-1-Benzopyran*, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
- Predator-prey interactions**
book 2747
frequency-dependent selection of prey
2817
models 1981, 4458
searching behaviour as affected by prey
density 259
stochastic predation model with prey
depletion 108
- Predators**, genetic improvement of 4806
- Premerge** (see *Dinoseb*)
- Prenelepis imparis*
in USA 1331
- Laboulbenia formicarum* in, in North
Carolina 1331
- prima*, *Parania*
- Prince Edward Island**
Senecio jacobaeae in
Longitarsus jacobaeae for biological
control of 2792
Tyria jacobaeae for biological control of
2792
- Priobium sericeum*
in Canada 596
in structural wood, in Manitoba 596
- Prionomitus mitratus*
in France 5607
in Italy 6457
parasitising
Psylla pyri
in France 5607
in Italy 6457
- Prionoplus reticularis*, control of,
insecticides for 5778, 6662
- Prionoxystus robiniae*
attractants for 1569, 6202
control of, insecticides for 3085
in USA 1105, 1569, 3085, 6202
on *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*
in North Dakota 3085
in South Dakota 3085
on *Quercus*, fungal decay associated with
1105
traps for 1569, 6202
- Prionus insularis*, compound eyes in 1777
- Pristiphora abietina*
in USSR 5390
parasitised by, *Pleolophus brachypterus*, in
Lithuania 5390
- Pristiphora erichsonii*
control of, biological 1586
in Canada 5214
in USA 1586, 5214
larval development in, head capsule
widths during 5214
on *Larix*, in New Brunswick 5214
on *Larix laricina*, in Minnesota 1586
parasites of, defence mechanisms against
1586
parasitised by, *Bessa harveyi*, in
Minnesota 1586
- Pristomerus hawaiiensis*
in USA (Hawaii) 2549
overwintering in 2549
parasitising, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, and
biological control using, in California
2549
- Pristomerus vulnerator*, parasitising, *Cydia pomonella*, in British Isles 4211
- Privet, California** (see *Ligustrum ovalifolium*)
- Probergrothius sexpunctatus*
in Ghana 2730
survival during food shortage of 2730
- Probit analysis**, for analysing results of
insecticide bioassays 2275

- probus, *Proccoccophagus***
processionea, *Thaumetopoea*
proclina, *Argyrophylax*
Proclonol (see Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-
 α -(4-chlorophenyl)- α -cyclopropyl-)
Proccoccophagus neserorum
 sp. nov., description of 4450
 in South Africa 4450
 parasitising, *Pulvinariella*
mesembryanthemi, in South Africa
 4450
Proccoccophagus probus
 sp. nov., description of 4450
 in South Africa 4450
 parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in South
 Africa 4450
Proccoccophagus saissetiae
 sp. nov., description of 4450
 in South Africa 4450
 parasitising, *Saissetia* spp., in South Africa
 4450
Proccoccophagus varius
 descriptions of 4450
 in South Africa 4450
 parasitising, *Saissetia oleae*, in South
 Africa 4450
Proctolin
 in insects, role in muscle pharmacology of
 4774
 in *Locusta migratoria*, effects on brain
 adenylate cyclase of 2212
Proctotrupidae, book 6265
Procyon lotor
Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis
 virus in, passage through gut of 1568
 preying on
Blepharipa pratensis, in Pennsylvania
 2566
Parasetigena silvestris, in Pennsylvania
 2566
***Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera*)**
Prodenia latifascia (see *Spodoptera*
latifascia)
Prodenia litura (see *Spodoptera litura*)
Prodenia sunia (see *Spodoptera sunia*)
proditior, *Telenomus*
Produre (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol,
 acetate, (9Z,11E)-)
***Proeces*, in *Areca catechu* nuts**, in
 Karnataka 3677
Proeces depressus 3677
***Profenofos* (O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) O-
*ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate)***
 acaricidal activity of 652
 against
Earias insulana, on cotton 227
Euproctis melania 3798
Myzus persicae, on potato 3016
Nezara viridula 1698
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton
 227
Piezodorus guildinii 1698
Spodoptera exigua
 on cotton 3552
 on lucerne 2297
S. frugiperda 5265
S. littoralis 4389
 on cotton 4386, 4390
Therioaphis trifolii, on lucerne 2296
 in *Apanteles marginiventris*, toxicity of
 3547
 in cotton, effects on fibre quality of 227
 in *Geocoris punctipes*, toxicity of 3547
 in *Hippodamia convergens*, toxicity of
 3547
 in *Podisus maculiventris*, toxicity of
 3547
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, mode of action of
 2137
 insecticidal activity of 652
 photolysis of 1713
 with antifeedants, not compatible 4386
 with cyhexatin, against, *Spodoptera*
littoralis, on cotton 4390
 with fentin acetate, and maneb, against,
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 4390
 with fentin hydroxide, against, *Spodoptera*
littoralis, on cotton 4390
 with pyrethroids, interactions of 4389
Proformica longiseta
 in Spain 3836
 vertical distribution of 3836
- Prolasius brunneus***
 in Australia 2587
 in *Eucalyptus* forests, in Victoria 2587
 seed harvesting by 2587
Prolasius flavicornis
 in Australia 2587
 in *Eucalyptus* forests, in Victoria 2587
 seed harvesting by 2587
Prolasius pallidus
 in Australia 2587
 in *Eucalyptus* forests, in Victoria 2587
 seed harvesting by 2587
Proletella, Aleyrodes
Prolidase (see Dipeptidase, proline)
Prolinase (see Dipeptidase, prolyl)
L-Proline
 in *Drosophila*, effects of hydroxyproline
 on 731
 in *Heliocoprion dillonii* muscles, as direct
 energy source 1795
 in *Hypena iconicalis* 2225
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, decreasing
 during flight 730
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* flight
 muscles, utilisation during flight of
 3743
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of
 insecticides on 4362
 in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph,
 effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on
 6686
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to
 3413
L-Proline, 4-hydroxy-
 in *Drosophila*, periods of sensitivity to
 731
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to
 3413
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promecothea cumingii
 control of 936
 in Indonesia 936
 on coconut, in Indonesia 936
Promecothea soror
 control of 936
 in Indonesia 936
 on coconut, in Indonesia 936
promissa, Catocala
Pronematus
 in Rajasthan 1361
 preyed on by, *Rubroscirus africanus* 5
Pronematus ubiquitus
 in Egypt 4596
 preying on, *Aculops lycopersici*, in Egypt
 4596
***pronuba, Noctua* (Triphaena)**
***pronuba, Triphaena* (see *Noctua pronuba*)**
pronubana, Cacoecimorpha
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-
[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see
 Aldoxycarb)
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-
[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see
 Aldicarb)
Propanamide, N-(2-methylbutyl)-
 in *Dacus neohumeralis* rectal pheromone
 glands 3983
 in *Dacus tryoni* rectal pheromone glands
 3983
Propanamide, N-(3-methylbutyl)-
 in *Dacus neohumeralis* rectal pheromone
 glands 3983
 in *Dacus tryoni* rectal pheromone glands
 3983
Propanamide, 2-methyl-N-(2-methylbutyl)-
 in *Dacus neohumeralis* rectal pheromone
 glands 3983
 in *Dacus tryoni* rectal pheromone glands
 3983
Propanamide, 2-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)-
 in *Dacus neohumeralis* rectal pheromone
 glands 3983
 in *Dacus tryoni* rectal pheromone glands
 3983
1-Propanaminium, 3-carboxy-2-hydroxy-
N,N,N-trimethyl-
 hydroxide, inner salt
 in *Heliothis virescens* 1152
 in *Manduca sexta* 1152
 in *Musca domestica* 1152
 in *Tetranychus pacificus*, conjugation of
 cycloprate metabolite and 1152
- Propanedioic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-,**
bis(1-methylethyl) ester, in *Nilaparvata*
lugens, effects on reproduction of 1705
1,2-Propanediol
 against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing
 media 3324
 in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
Propanesulfinothioic acid, S-propyl ester,
Acrolepiopsis assectella oviposition
 responses to 2499
Propanethial, S-oxide, attractant for, *Delia*
antiqua 687
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-
 in cotton, role in susceptibility to
Amrasca biguttula of 6568
 in *Samia cynthia* larvae, role in moulting
 metabolism of 3254
1,2,3-Propanetriol (glycerol)
 in *Antheraea mylitta* pupal fat-body
 4470
 in *Bombyx mori* eggs, origin of 4264
 in *Chilo suppressalis* hemolymph 4771
 in *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, effects of
 anaerobiosis on production of 6050
 in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary
 glucose on 3255
 in formulations of *Beauveria brongniartii*
 4135
 in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, effects
 of temperature on 1803
 in *Galleria mellonella* pupal hemolymph
 effects of cooling on 3266
 effects of low temperatures on 6065
 in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles,
 during flight 4228
 in *Teleogryllus mitratus*, during ovarian
 and embryonic development 2718
Propanoic acid
 diet component for
Mamestra brassicae 6143
Mythimna separata 6143
 in *Zootermopsis angusticollis*,
 incorporation into cuticular
 hydrocarbons of 766
 phenyl ester, inhibiting oviposition by
Ameloidis transita 374
 sodium salt, in *Ascosphaera apis*, not
 inhibiting growth 3683
Propanoic acid, 3-(acetylamino)-2-amino-
antifeedant for, *Anacidium*
melanorhodon 6271
 in *Acacia* 6271
Propanoic acid, 2,3-diamino-
antifeedant for, *Anacidium*
melanorhodon 6271
 in *Acacia* 6271
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (lactic acid)
 attractant for, *Drosophila* spp. 2253
 in *Bombyx mori* eggs 729
 in *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, effects of
 anaerobiosis on 6050
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-
 in *Papilio protenor* larval osmeterial
 secretion 4234
 ethyl ester, in *Papilio protenor* larval
 osmeterial secretion 4234
 methyl ester, in *Papilio protenor* larval
 osmeterial secretion 4234
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo- (pyruvic acid)
 in *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, effects of
 anaerobiosis on 6050
 in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles,
 during flight 4228
1-Propanol, in *Drosophila melanogaster* diet,
 utilisation of 6048
2-Propanol
 in *Drosophila funebris*, toxicity of 6047
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of
 6047
1-Propanone, 1-[2-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-
4,6-dihydroxyphenyl]-3-(4-
hydroxyphenyl)-, Yponomeuta feeding
 responses to 4775
2-Propanone
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on flight
 activity of 3551
 in *Manduca sexta*, terminating pupal
 diapause 4258
 in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, terminating
 pupal diapause 4258
 in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of 3330

Subject Index

- 2-Propanone** *contd.*
 with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, and (1 α ,2 α ,5 α)-4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractant for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590
- 2-Propanone, 1,3-dihydroxy-, phosphate**, in *Locusta migratoria* flight muscles, during flight 4228
- 2H-4a,10-Propanophenanthrene, 1,3,4,9,10,10a-hexahydro-,** attractant for, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 685
- Propaphos** (see Phosphoric acid, 4-(methylthio)phenyl dipropyl ester)
- Propargil** (see Propargite)
- Propargite** (2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]-cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) against
Eotetranychus pruni, on grapevine 370
 Tetranychidae, on apple 6464
Tetranychus urticae 1041
 in glasshouses, effects on biological control of 5481
 resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae* 1040
 synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1041
 with chlorfenson, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on *Citrus* 4569
- 2-Propenenitrile**, against, *Caryedon serratus* 5834
- 1-Propene**
 homopolymer, stored-product insects in, damage caused by, specific identity of 4678
 polymer with ethene, Isoptera in, damage caused by 3147
- 1-Propene, 3-isothiocyanato-**attractant for, *Phyllotreta* spp. 5094
 dispensers for 5094
- 2-Propenoic acid**
 ethyl ester
Eurygaster integriceps male sex-pheromone component 2872
E. integriceps responses to 2872
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothio)oxy]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, (E)-** (see Methacrifos)
- Propios** (see Ethoprophos)
- Propineb** (homopolymer of [(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediy)bis(carbamodithioato)](2-)-zinc)
 in tobacco, residues of 5728
- propinqua, Toya**
- Propionic acid** (see Propanoic acid)
- Propotox** (see Propoxur)
- Propoxur** (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate) against
Anthonomus pomorum, on apple 6465
A. rubi, on strawberry 6448
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao 4078
Euprotis chrysorrhoea, on *Rubus* 668
 Formicidae 826
 in food factories 3118
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3395, 3970
Opogona sacchari, on banana 6498
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao 4078
Sogatella furcifera, on rice 6407
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1870
 in *Apis mellifera*, metabolite of sulfenyl-propoxur 2139
 in banana, residues of 184
 in *Blatta orientalis*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705
 in *Musca domestica*
 effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705
 metabolite of sulfenyl-propoxur 2139
 in rice-fields, non-target effects of 6407
 in *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 3705
 resistance to, in
Nephotettix cincticeps 2721
Sitophilus granarius 5814
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, antagonistic 668
 with methoxychlor, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1870
- Proprioseiopsis solens**, in USA 3061
- Propylea japonica**
 chromosomes in 4271
- Propylea japonica** *contd.*
 development in, effects of prey density on 1883
 feeding behaviour in, effects of prey density on 1883
 in Japan 3292, 4271
 in Taiwan 3316
 preying on
Hysteronura setariae, in Taiwan 3316
Sitobion akebiae 1883
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in Kyushu 3292
- Propylea quattuordecimpunctata**
 in Czechoslovakia 1918, 5201
 in USSR 3376
 in grain fields, population density of 1918
 in woodland, in Czechoslovakia 5201
 preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Propylene glycol** (see 1,2-Propanediol)
- Proreus melanocephalus**, in India 6346
- Proreus ramamurthii**
 in India 6346
 preying on, *Chilo* spp., in Tamil Nadu 6346
- Proreus similans**, in India 6346
- Prorhinotermes simplex**, insect growth regulators in, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- Prosactogaster iolas** (see *Platyaster iolas*)
- Prosactogaster nitida** (see *Platyaster nitida*)
- Prosactogaster oebalus** (see *Platyaster oebalus*)
- Prosoestus**, on oil palm, in Cameroon 1437
- Prosopis**
 mandibular glands in, secretion of 3744
Sibinia spp. on, in Argentina 3076
- Prosopis farcta** (stored seeds)
Caryedon serratus in
 development of 2729
 oviposition by 2729
- Prosopis flexuosa**, *Sibinia* spp. on, in Argentina 3076
- Prosopis glandulosa** (wood), *Coptotermes heimi* in, development of 6660
- Prosopis juliflora**
Orthotylus vigilax on 27
Oxyrhachis tarandus on, excretion by 3748
- Prospaltella**
 in Florida 1349
 parasitising
Aleurocanthus woglumi, and biological control using, in Mexico 1652
Aleurolobus barodensis, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
Aonidiella taxus, in Kyushu 1591
Carulaspis spp., in Pennsylvania 2068
Fiorinia theae, in Assam 1057
Neomaskellia bergii, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
 taxonomy of, synonym of *Encarsia* 6024
- Prospaltella aurantii**
 in Chile 4444
 parasitising, *Aonidomytilus espinosai*, in Chile 4444
- Prospaltella lahorensis**
 biology of 3491
 descriptions of 3491
 in Pakistan 979
 in USA 3490, 3491
 insecticides in, toxicity of 3491
 parasitising
Dialeurodes citri
 and biological control using
 in Florida 979
 in Greece 5632
 in Italy 3490, 3491
 rearing of, techniques for 979
- Prospaltella opulenta**, parasitising, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, and biological control using, in Florida 3488, 4564
- Prospaltella perniciosi**
 hosts of, rearing of 2773
 in USA 1346
 in USSR 4980
 parasitising
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
 and biological control using
 in India 378
 in USSR 2955
 in California 1346
- Prospaltella perniciosi** *contd.*
 parasitising *contd.*
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus *contd.*
 in USSR 4980
- Prostaglandins**, in *Bombyx mori* 3276
- Prostephanus truncatus**, control of, γ -irradiation for 3124
- Prostigmata**
 in drained bogs, in Irish Republic 3425
 in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424
 in pastures, in Irish Republic 3425
 on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, associated with *Scolytus* 4626
- Protea, Cappy** spp. on, in southern Africa 18
- Protective atmospheres**
 against
 pests of stored grain 1116
 pests of stored products 3640
 pests of wheat grain 3134, 3646
Rhyzopertha dominica, in wheat grain 2096
Sitophilus oryzae, in wheat grain 2096
 for γ -irradiation of *Anthonomus grandis* 3551, 3757
 in *Ephestia cautella*
 effects on eggs of 6706
 effects on triglyceride metabolism of 2605
 in *Ephestia kuehniella*, effects on eggs of 6706
 in *Sitophilus zeamais*
 effects on development of 3672
 effects on life-span of 3673
 effects on oviposition of 3672
 effects on reproductive rate of 3673
- Protein hydrolysate**
 bait-spray component for
Dacus oleae 1475, 1476, 1477, 2458
D. tryoni 3511
 diet component for
Dacus cucurbitae 2282
Sitotroga cerealella 1226
- Proteinase**
 in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, activity pattern of 4473
 in *Antheraea mylitta* mid-gut, activity pattern of 4471
 in *Cheyletus eruditus* gut 4231
 in *Solenopsis invicta* labial glands 6291
 in *Solenopsis invicta* mid-gut 6291
 in *Trichoplusia ni* NPV, not found 3154
- Proteins**
 in *Acheta domestica*, metabolism of 3256
 in *Amsacta albitriga*, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 3010
 in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, developmental changes in 4473
 in *Antheraea mylitta* mid-gut, developmental changes in 4471
 in aphid hemolymph, use in taxonomy of 1845
 in *Artogeia rapae* cuticle, synthesis of 1213
 in *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 3690, 6688
 in barley grain, effects on oviposition by *Sitophilus oryzae* of 6177
 in *Bombyx mori*, effects of viruses on metabolism of 5432
 in *Bombyx mori* denonucleosis virus, effects of temperature on synthesis of 3688
 in *Bombyx mori* diet, requirement for 2698
 in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut, developmental changes in 1204, 1206
 in *Bombyx mori* silk, biosynthesis of 5432
 in *Bombyx mori* urine 6068
 in cell lines, *Chilo* iridescent virus inhibiting synthesis of 6683
 in *Ceratitis capitata* hemolymph 1816
 in *Chilo* iridescent virus 2619
 in *Choristoneura fumiferana* cell membranes, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 6685
 in cricket paralysis virus 5844
 in cucumber mosaic virus coat, role in aphid transmissibility of 5099

Proteins contd.

- in *Diatraea grandiosella* fat-body, relation of diapause and 6088
- in *Diatraea grandiosella* larval fat-body 5347
- synthesis of 6089
- in *Drosophila melanogaster* larval fat-body, formation of granules of 3253
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects of antibiotics on 3190
- in *Dysdercus koenigii* hemolymph and salivary glands 1804
- in eggplant, effects of *Urentius sentis* on 1537
- in *Galleria mellonella* hemolymph, effects of temperature on 1803
- in *Galleria mellonella* larval hemolymph, JH binding by 3268
- in *Galleria mellonella* pupal hemolymph, effects of low temperatures on 6065
- in grain crops, effects of aphids on 2876
- in *Heliothis virescens* hemolymph, effects of *Beauveria bassiana* on 59
- in *Holotrichia consanguinea* hemolymph, effects of *Bacillus* on 3161
- in *Hydrous triangularis* neurosecretory system 2211
- in insect viruses 4692
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body changes in reserves of 5316
- effects of physiological state on 58
- in *Locusta* fat-body, adipokinetic hormone inhibiting synthesis of 1793
- in *Locusta migratoria* hemolymph developmental changes in 2218
- variation in 1327
- in *Locusta migratoria* neurosecretory system, effects of feeding on synthesis of 4221
- in lucerne, effects of aphids on 5879
- in *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 3693
- in *Lymantria monacha* nuclear polyhedrosis virus 3693
- in *Manduca sexta* larval epidermis, JH binding by 3252
- in *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 764
- in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
- in mouse cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 4168
- in *Mythimna unipuncta* granulosis virus envelope 4684
- in *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis* feces 3748
- in *Oxyrhachis tarandus* feces 3748
- in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, developmental changes in 4779
- in *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* 6091
- in potato, effects of carbofuran on 5114
- in rice, effects of *Nilaparvata lugens* on 2387
- in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental changes in 4788
- in *Schistocerca gregaria* hemolymph, effects of temperature on 6288
- in *Sesamia nonagrioides* hemolymph, developmental changes in 4787
- in small isometric viruses of invertebrates 3160
- in *Spodoptera eridania* hemolymph, effects of *Beauveria bassiana* on 59
- in *Spodoptera frugiperda* hemolymph, effects of *Beauveria bassiana* on 59
- in sunflower seeds, effects of Pentatomidae on 6558
- in *Tessaratomia javanica* flight muscles 728
- in *Tessaratomia javanica* scent glands 728
- protenor, Papilio**
- Proteoteras willingana**
- biology of 1596
- in Canada 1596
- on *Acer negundo*, in Alberta 1596
- Proteus mirabilis**
- in
- Boarmia selenaria*, pathogenicity of 6479
- Galleria mellonella*, *Streptococcus faecalis* preventing infection by 4134
- Prothiofos (O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorodithioate)**

Prothiofos contd.

- against
- Irenimus compressus*, on black currant 6720
- Spodoptera littoralis* 4381
- resistance to, in, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4382
- Protinex**, diet component for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 2282
- Protium**, Pachygastrinae on, in Papua New Guinea 6625
- protodice, Pieris**
- Protoschinia scutosa**
- in Japan 4287
- pest status of 4287
- protospirae, Pemphigus**
- Protozoa**
- in
- Euproctis similis* 1104
- insects, diagnostic manual 4139
- Lymantria dispar* 4652
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, effects of insect growth regulators on 1714
- Stenotarsonemus spinki*, in Taiwan 3382
- protuberans, Dendrosoter**
- provancheri, Diaphnocoris**
- provocans, Calpe** (see *Oraesia provocans*)
- provocans, Oraesia** (Calpe)
- Proxenus hennia** (see *Athetis hennia*)
- Proxenus mindara** (see *Athetis mindara*)
- proxima, Athalia lugens**
- proximella, Adrasteia** (see *Teleiodes proximella*)
- proximella, Teleiodes** (Adrasteia)
- proximus, Orthotomicus**
- proximus, Stethorus**
- proylei, Antheraea**
- pruinina, Ctenicera**
- pruinosa, Stilobezzia**
- pruinosis, Iridomyrmex**
- prunasin** (see Benzeneacetonitrile, α -(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-)
- pruni, Eotetranychus** (*Schizotetranychus*)
- pruni, Hyalopterus**
- pruni, Phyllocoptes**
- pruni, Schizotetranychus** (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- prunicola, Brachycaudus**
- prunifoliella, Lyonetia**
- Pruning**
- of grapevine, role in pest control of 3458
- of olive, role in pest control of 406
- of Quercus, effects on mites of 3061
- prunivora, Cydia** (*Grapholita*)
- prunivora, Grapholita** (see *Cydia prunivora*)
- Prunus**
- Acleris tripunctana* on, in West Germany 1575
- Diurnea* spp. on, in Japan 4640
- Eriophyioidea* on, in West Germany 5075
- Malacosoma neustria* on, in USSR 6585
- Pandemis heparana* on, in British Columbia 950
- plum pox virus in, in UK 5611
- Prunus amygdalus** (see Almond)
- Prunus armeniaca** (see Apricot)
- Prunus avium** (see Cherry)
- Prunus cerasifera, Caliroa cerasi** on, in Lithuania 5396
- Prunus cerasus**
- Caliroa cerasi* on, in Lithuania 5396
- Lymantria dispar* on, development of 1587
- Prunus domestica** (see Plum)
- Prunus insititia** (see Damson)
- Prunus mahaleb, Adoxophyes orana** on, in Yugoslavia 5068
- Prunus padus**
- Phyllobius pyri* on 1764
- Rhopalosiphum padi* on egg survival in 5384
- in Sweden 5521
- Yponomeuta evonymellus* on, in Finland 2264, 3569
- Prunus pensylvanica**, phenology of, correlation of *Agromyza frontella* development and 4884
- Prunus persica** (see Peach)
- Prunus persica** \times *P. davidiana*
- Hyalopterus pruni* on, in France 5076
- Myzus varians* on, in France 5076

Prunus persica var. *nectarina* (see Nectarine)**Prunus serotina**

- Archips* spp. on, damage caused by 569
- Contarinia cerasiserotinae* on, damage caused by 569
- Hyphantria cunea* on distribution pattern of 1573
- in New York 6030
- insect pests of
- in Pennsylvania 569
- in West Virginia 569

Prunus spinosa

- Aphididae on, in UK 5611
- Bryobia cristata* on, in UK 1451

Prunus virginiana, phenology of, correlation of *Agromyza frontella* development and 4884**Prurigo**, in man, caused by *Pyemotes zwoelferi* 6642**Pryeria sinica**

- predators of, defence mechanisms against 2749
- warning coloration in 2749

Prynachlor (2-chloro-N-(1-methyl-2-propenyl)-N-phenylacetamide)

- in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710

Psacotheta hilaris

- development in, effects of photoperiod on 3468
- rearing of, techniques for 3322

Psallus betuleti

- in USA 2069
- in USA (Alaska) 2069

Psallus populifolia

- in Alaska 2069
- in Pennsylvania 2069

Psallus seriatus

- control of, insecticides for 1549
- egg-hatch in, temperature threshold for 2541
- in USA 1047, 1549, 2517, 2532, 2541, 4603
- on cotton
- damage caused by 2512, 2548, 3549
- forecasting infestations of 2541
- in Texas 1549
- resistance to 2525
- varietal preferences of 1047, 2517, 2532
- predators of, effects of insect-resistant cotton on 1047
- preying on, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 4603

Psalydolytta, in India 6122**psammae, Laingia****Psammotettix alienus** (see *P. striatus*)**Psammotettix lividellus**

- in USA 1945
- on *Festuca arundinacea*, in Missouri 1945

Psammotettix striatus

- control of, cultural 3881
- in Morocco 1470
- in Poland 3036
- in USSR 2346
- in orange groves, in Morocco 1470
- on maize, in Turkestan 2346
- on sunflower, in Poland 3036
- Spiroplasma citri* in, in Morocco 1470
- wheat dwarf virus in, transmission of 3881

Psathyrostachys juncea, cereal aphids on, survival and reproduction of 2358**pseues, Blastophaga****Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna*)**Pseudaletia convecta** (see *Mythimna convecta*)**Pseudaletia separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)**Pseudaletia unipuncta** (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)**Pseudaletia venalbia** (see *Mythimna venalbia*)**Pseudaonidia duplex**

- biology of 2046
- hyperparasitised by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in Taiwan 2046
- in Taiwan 2046
- parasites of, in Taiwan 2046
- preyed on by, *Pharoscyrnus taoi*, in Taiwan 2046

Sphaerostilba aurantiicola in, in Taiwan 2046

Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis

distribution of 5088
 food-plants of 5088
 in USA 5088
 on *Ixora*, in Florida 5088
 on mango, in Florida 5088

Pseudaphycus malinus, parasitising,

Pseudococcus comstocki, and biological control using, in California 5079

Pseudatomoscelis seriatus (see *Psallus seriatus*)***Pseudaulacaspis pentagona***

biology of 3056
 descriptions of 1198
 development in, effects of temperature on 6476
 in Japan 3056
 in New Hebrides 2935
 in USA 4555
 on mulberry, feeding by 1198
 on peach, in Florida 4555
 on tea, in Japan 3056
 oviposition in, effects of temperature on 6476

parasites of, in Japan 3056

parasitised by, *Arrhenophagus*

chionaspis, in Florida 4555

preyed on by

Coccinellidae, in West Indies 249

Sukunahikona prapawan, in New

Hebrides 2935

sex pheromone of, identity of 4763

Pseudencyrtus borealis

sp. nov., description of 1099

in USA 1099

parasitising

Paradiplosis tumifex 1100

in Maine 1099

Pseudendaphis

biology of 4056

parasitising, *Uroleucon compositae*, in

Karnataka 4056

Pseudeucoila (see *Trybliographa*)

Pseudeucoila bochei (see *Ganaspis subnuda*)

pseudoannulata*, *Lycosa***Pseudobunaea irius***

on *Pinus*, in southern Africa 5169

on *Populus deltoides*, in southern Africa

5169

pseudocarbonarius*, *Pantorhytes***Pseudocatolaccus arcuatus***

sp. nov., description of 2664

in USSR 2664

Pseudocatolaccus nitescens, taxonomy of

2664

Pseudocatolaccus transversus

sp. nov., description of 2664

in USSR 2664

pseudoceriferus*, *Ceroplastes***pseudococci*, *Anagyrus******pseudococci*, *Xyphigaster******Pseudococcidae***

control of, biological 4174

on cassava 1023

on mulberry, in India 378

on pineapple, damage caused by 4013

on rice, in Papua New Guinea 903

parasitised by, *Eremophasma* spp., in

Tadzhikistan 2172

taxonomy of

basicoxal setae as characters for 28

trochanteral sensoria as characters for

28

Pseudococcus calceolariae

biology of 2958

control of

insecticides for 2958

traps for 5633

flight activity in 5633

in Italy 5633

in South Africa 2958

on apple, damage caused by 2958

on *Citrus*, in Italy 5633

rearing of, techniques for 1162

sex pheromone of, collecting of 6132

sex ratio in, effects of growth regulators

on 1162

Pseudococcus comstocki

attractants for 6105

control of

biological 5079

insecticides for 5619

EPPO data sheet on 4703

***Pseudococcus comstocki* contd.**

flight activity in 1298

in USA 1298, 5079

in citrus-picking bins 5619

on *Citrus*, in California 5079

on mulberry, in California 1298

parasitised by, *Zarhopalus corvinus*, in

-California 5079

seasonal abundance of 1298

sex separation system for 6105

traps for 1298, 6105

Pseudococcus fragilis (see *P. calceolariae*)***Pseudococcus lindingeri***, taxonomy of,

transferred to *Planococcus* 6012

Pseudococcus longispinus

biology of 2958

control of, insecticides for 2958

descriptions of 30

in Egypt 30

in South Africa 2958

on pear, damage caused by 2958

Pseudococcus obscurus

biology of 2958

control of

biological 258

insecticides for 2958

in South Africa 258, 2958

on apple, damage caused by 2958

on pear, damage caused by 2958

Pseudococcus parvulus

in USSR 1182

parasitised by, *Eucoccidophagus*

ferganensis, in Tadzhikistan 1182

pseudocupulatus*, *Platypus***Pseudohadrotoma*** (see *Megatoma*)***Pseudohylesinus***, stridulatory apparatus in

549

Pseudohylesinus nebulosus nebulosus

control of, repellents for 6597

in Canada 6597

on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British

Columbia 6597

Pseudohypocera kerteszi

biology of 4457

parasitising, *Apis mellifera* 4457

pseudoleucaspis*, *Kuwanaspis***Pseudolimnia***, preying on, snails 3843***pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus******Pseudomonas***

Forcipomyia spp. on, development of

1853

in

Anthonomus grandis, in USA 3546

Nezara viridula, transmission of 4037

soyabean, damage caused by 4037

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in, *Galleria*

mellonella, *Streptococcus faecalis*

preventing infection by 4134

Pseudomonas carnea

in

Agrotis exclamationis, pathogenicity of

2613

A. segetum, pathogenicity of 2613

Pseudomyrmex brunneus

in USA 6627

preying on, *Eriocraniella* spp., in Florida

6627

Pseudonapomyza asiatica

in Philippines 3938

on rice, in Philippines 3938

Pseudonapomyza gujaratica

biology of 6372

control of, insecticides for 6372

in India 6372

on maize, in Gujarat 6372

on sorghum, in Gujarat 6372

parasites of, in Gujarat 6372

pseudooobscura*, *Drosophila***Pseudopantomorus latifrons***

in Colombia 5168

on *Pinus caribaea*, damage caused by

5168

Pseudoperichaeta laevis

in Nigeria 6514

parasitising, *Maruca testualis*, in Nigeria

6514

Pseudopiusia includens

activity in, diel rhythm of 98

attractants for 2623

control of 1286

biological 3527

diflubenzuron in, effects on food

consumption of 5991

***Pseudopiusia includens* contd.**

food-plant preferences in, induction of

6201

in Antigua 5121

in USA 460, 1286, 1484

mark-release-recapture with, not affected

by pre-release acclimation 2623

Nomurea rileyi in

in Antigua 5121

in North Carolina 460

nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 3890

antigens of 608, 3692

pathogenicity of 609

persistence in soil of 3527

on cotton, in Antigua 5121

on soyabean

development of 458

effects of row spacing on 460

effects of sowing date on 460

effects of sowing rate on 460

in USA 1484

predators of, in North Carolina 460

Pseudopygmephorus smileyi

sp. nov., description of 2988

in USA 2988

in horse dung, in Pennsylvania 2988

Pseudosarcophaga mamillata (see *Agria mamillata*)***Pseudoscorpiones***

in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka

3677

preying on, *Apis* spp. 4978

pseudoshinae*, *Tiliaphis***Pseudosinella alba***

in Irish Republic 3437

in grassland, in Irish Republic 3437

Pseudotorymus brassicae

biology of 2997

in Poland 2996, 2997

parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in

Poland 2996, 2997

preying on, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland

2997

Pseudotriconympha grassii, in,

Coptotermes formosanus, effects of wood

preservatives on 1356

Pseudotsuga menziesii

Choristoneura occidentalis on, in British

Columbia 6637

Contarinia pseudotsugae on, in Oregon

2057

defoliation of 5778

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae on

in Idaho 560

in Oregon 560, 2596

Gilletella coweni on, damage caused by

3072

insect pests of, in Italy 6592

insecticides in, persistence of 3707

insecticides on, effects of rain on 2072

Nosodendron californicum on, in Oregon

581

Orgyia pseudotsugata on

in British Columbia 519

in Oregon 519, 5215

in Washington 5215

Phantacrus lobatus on, in California

1078

Scolytidae on, in British Columbia 6597

Xyloterus lineatus on, in British Columbia

4097, 5213

Pseudotsuga menziesii (wood)

Gnathotrichus spp. in, in British

Columbia 1595

Xyloterus lineatus in, in British Columbia

1595

pseudotsugae*, *Contarinia***pseudotsugae*, *Dendroctonus******pseudotsugata*, *Orgyia******psidii*, *Chloropulvinaria***

Psidium guajava (see *Guava*)

Psila rosae

control of

growth regulators for 2023

insecticides for 214, 217

dispersal of 5111

food-plants of, locating of 4172

humidity responses in 3015

in France 214, 217

in Poland

***Psila rosae* contd.**

- on carrot
- damage caused by 4014
- distribution pattern of 3015
- in France 214
- in UK 5111
- in West Germany 2023
- resistance to 5927
- oogenesis in 3531
- reproductive system in 3531
- temperature responses in 3015

Psilocorsis*, parasites of, in Missouri 6224**Psilocorsis cryptolechiella***

- biology of 561, 6224
- in USA 561, 6224
- on *Quercus*
- in Missouri 6224
- in USA 561

Psilocorsis quercicella

- biology of 561, 6224
- in USA 561, 6224
- on *Quercus*
- in Missouri 6224
- in USA 561

Psilocorsis reflexella

- biology of 561, 6224
- in USA 561, 6224
- on *Quercus*
- in Missouri 6224
- in USA 561

Psilus*, parasitising, *Rhagoletis indifferens*, in Oregon 1984**Psithyrus*, labial glands in, secretion of 3744*****psociformis*, *Conwentzia*****Psocoptera**

- in cacao plantations, in Costa Rica 5133
- in stored grain 1609
- on *Citrus*, sampling of 1848

Psophocarpus*, bibliography 1006**Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, bibliography 1006*****Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* (stored seeds)**

- Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, resistance to 5222
- Callosobruchus* spp. in, resistance to 5222
- Zabrotes subfasciatus* in, resistance to 5222

Psylla

- in Tadzhikistan 2760
- on *Betula*, in circumpolar zone 5150

Psylla alni

- in Turkey 1310
- on *Alnus*, in Turkey 1310

Psylla candida

- in Australia 3067
- on *Acacia decurrens*, in New South Wales 3067
- predators of, parasitism of 3067
- preyed on by, *Harmonia conformis*, in New South Wales 3067

Psylla fera

- in USSR 2760
- on pear, in Tadzhikistan 2760

Psylla hartigi

- in Finland 5150
- on *Betula*, in Finland 5150

Psylla jucunda

- in Australia 3067
- on *Acacia decurrens*, in New South Wales 3067
- predators of, parasitism of 3067
- preyed on by, *Harmonia conformis*, in New South Wales 3067

Psylla mali

- biology of 5067
- control of 5067
- descriptions of 5067
- in Norway 5605
- in Poland 3982
- in UK 5067
- on apple
- damage caused by 3982, 5067
- in Norway 5605

Psylla palmeni

- biology of 513
- in USA (Alaska) 513
- on *Salix alaxensis*, in Alaska 513
- on *Salix glauca*, in Alaska 513
- on *Salix lanata*, in Alaska 513
- on *Salix pulchra*, in Alaska 513
- preyed on by, Syrphidae, in Alaska 513

Psylla phlebotyphallae

- biology of 513
- in USA (Alaska) 513
- on *Salix phlebotyphallae*, in Alaska 513
- on *Salix reticulata*, in Alaska 513
- preyed on by, Syrphidae, in Alaska 513

Psylla pyri

- biology of 966, 5607
- control of 5607
- growth regulators for 1982
- insecticides for 968
- integrated 209, 1450
- Entomophthora* spp. in
- effects of fungicides on 209
- in Italy 209, 6457, 6469
- Entomophthoraceae in, effects of fungicides on 1450
- in France 968, 5607
- in Italy 209, 1450, 6457, 6469
- in Netherlands 966
- in Switzerland 1982

parasites of, in Italy 6469**parasitised by**

- Prionomitus mitratus*
- in France 5607
- in Italy 6457

predators of

- in France 5607
- in Italy 6457, 6469

Psylla pyricola

- biology of 5067
- control of 5067
- cultural 5609
- insecticides for 4888
- descriptions of 5067
- food-plants of 1838
- illustrations of 6470
- in Canada 5074
- in Czechoslovakia 4649
- in Denmark 6470
- in UK 5067
- in USA 1838, 3483, 4888, 5609
- in snowfields, in California 1838
- on pear
- damage caused by 5067
- effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
- in Czechoslovakia 4649
- in Ontario 5074
- in Oregon 3483
- in Pennsylvania 4888

parasites of

- effects of insect growth regulators on 3483
- review 5074

parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in Ontario 5074**predators of**

- effects of insect growth regulators on 3483
- review 5074

Psylla pyrisuga

- in Austria 1755
- on pear, in Austria 1755

Psylla uncatoides

- control of, soaps for 1063
- in USA 1063

Psylla vasilievi

- in Czechoslovakia 4649
- in USSR 2760
- on pear
- in Czechoslovakia 4649
- in Tadzhikistan 2760

Psylla visci

- in Bulgaria 4649
- in Czechoslovakia 4649
- on *Alnus glutinosa*, in Bulgaria 4649
- on *Loranthus europaeus*, in Czechoslovakia 4649

psyllae*, Trechnites**Psyllaephagus calligonicola***

- sp. nov., description of 280
- in USSR 280
- parasitising, *Pachyspylloides* spp., in Turkmenia 280

Psyllaephagus cholcinellus

- sp. nov., description of 280
- in USSR 280

***Psyllaephagus cholcinellus* contd.**

- parasitising, *Pachyspylloides* spp., in Turkmenia 280
- Psyllaephagus colposceniae*, in USSR 6019
- Psyllaephagus tamaricicola*
- sp. nov., description of 6019
- in USSR 6019
- Psyllaephagus tokgaevi*
- sp. nov., description of 6019
- in USSR 6019
- Psyllaephagus tyrreus*
- sp. nov., description of 280
- in USSR 280
- parasitising, *Pachyspylloides* spp., in Turkmenia 280

Psyllidae

- control of, insecticides for 2951
- in snowfields, in California 1838
- on apple, in Norway 5605
- traps for 379

Psylliodes attenuatus

- in Poland 3702
- on hop, damage caused by 3702

Psylliodes chrysocephalus

- biology of 2000
- control of
- insecticides for 3813
- timing of 2000
- development in, effects of temperature on 5651
- embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 2000
- in France 3813
- in Poland 2469, 3702
- in Switzerland 5651
- in UK 2000
- on rape
- damage caused by 3702
- forecasting infestations of 5651
- in England 2000
- in France 3813
- in Poland 2469

Psylliodes picina

- food-plants of 879
- in USA 879
- on maize, in Pennsylvania 879

Psylliodes punctulatus

- biology of 4021
- in Canada 4021
- on rape, in Manitoba 4021
- seasonal abundance of 4021

Psyllobora*, in cassava fields, in Brazil 2498*Psylloidea**

- in British Isles 6029
- in Turkey 1310
- taxonomy of 1179

psylloides*, *Gibbium***Ptelea trifoliata*, *Fomoria pteleiella* on 2168*****Pteleobius kraatzi***

- in Yugoslavia 3568
- on *Ulmus*, in Yugoslavia 3568
- parasites of, in Yugoslavia 3568

pteliella*, *Fomoria* (*Nepticula*)**pteliella*, *Nepticula* (see *Fomoria pteleiella*)*****Pterandrus rosa***

- control of, biological 694
- in Réunion 694
- rearing of, diets for 177

pteridis*, *Empoasca***pteridis*, *Mastopoda******Pteridium aquilinum*, *Mastopoda pteridis* on, in Manitoba 4971*****Pterocallis heterophyllus***

- sp. nov., description of 5402
- in North Korea 5402
- on *Corylus heterophylla*, in North Korea 5402

Pterochloroides persicae

- biology of 5614
- control of, insecticides for 398, 5614
- descriptions of 1972, 5614
- distribution of 5614
- in India 398
- in Italy 1972, 5614
- on almond, in Italy 1972, 5614
- on apricot, in Italy 1972
- on peach
- in Italy 1972, 5614
- in Punjab 398
- outbreaks of 1972

- Pterochlorus persicae* (see *Pterochloroides persicae*)
- Pterocomma italicum***
sp. nov., description of 5762
in Italy 5762
in Switzerland 5762
on *Salix purpurea*, distribution pattern of 5762
- Pterocomma jacksoni***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. italicum* and 5762
- Pterocomma pilosum***, in Spain 3780
- Pterocommatini***, in India 3777
- Pterohelaeus alternatus***
biology of 1919
control of 1919
in Australia 1919
- Pterohelaeus darlingensis***
biology of 1919
control of 1919
in Australia 1919
- Pteromalidae**
in Indian subcontinent 702
in Lithuania 5395
parasitising
Coleotechnites edulicola, in New Mexico 576
Phytomyza horticola, in Honshu 427
taxonomy of 702
behavioural characters for 3845
- Pteromalus***
parasitising
Euprocitis melania, in Iraq 516
Oulema lichenis, in USSR 1386
- Pteromalus bottnicus***
sp. nov., description of 257
hyperparasitising, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, in Finland 257
in Finland 257
parasitising, *Diadegma armillata*, in Finland 257
- Pteromalus chrysos***
in Yugoslavia 5792
parasitising
Apanteles spp., in Yugoslavia 5792
Meteorus versicolor, in Yugoslavia 5792
- Pteromalus puparum***
biology of 404
descriptions of 404
in Australia 1497
in Malaysia 404
in USA 1000
parasitising
Artogeia rapae
in Florida 1000
in New South Wales 1497
Papilio demoleus, in West Malaysia 404
- Pteromalus semotus***
in Egypt 4477
in UK 5157
parasitising, *Rhyacionia duplana*, in Scotland 5157
- Pteromalus sylveni***
sp. nov., description of 2660
in Sweden 2660
parasitising, *Megastigmus bipunctatus*, in Sweden 2660
- Pteronemobius taprobanensis***
in Japan 349, 4947
in lawns, in Japan 349
ovipositor in, variation in length of 4947
photoperiod as affecting 349
- Pteronidea ribesii*** (see *Nematus ribesii*)
- pterothori*, *Scambus***
Pteroptrix chinensis, taxonomy of, *Archenomus maritimus* misidentified as, in USSR 4980
- Pterostichini***, in South America 14
- Pterostichus***, in tobacco plantations, in Kentucky 6261
- Pterostichus chalcites***
carbofuran in, toxicity of 1394
in USA 1394, 6196
in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
in soyabean fields, in Iowa 6196
seasonal abundance of 1394, 6196
terbufos in, toxicity of 1394
- Pterostichus melanarius***
compound eyes in 1227
in USSR 3456
in West Germany 6357
- Pterostichus melanarius* contd.**
in maize fields, in West Germany 6357
preying on, *Dasineura tetensi*, in USSR 3456
- Pterostichus oblongopunctatus***, in Poland 3605
- Pterostichus versicolor***
activity in 5374
in Netherlands 4874
traps for 4874
- Pterothysanidae**, taxonomy of 5295
- ptilinoidea*, *Oligomerus***
- Ptinidae***, in dwellings, in West Germany 3107
- Ptinus fur***
in West Germany 3107
in dwellings, in West Germany 3107
- Ptinus sexpunctatus***
in UK 2090
in dwellings, in England 2090
- Ptinus subpilosus***, in stored products, imported into USSR 1607
- Ptinus tectus***
biology of 5801
descriptions of 5801
in UK 5801
in West Germany 3107
in dwellings, in West Germany 3107
in foodstuffs, damage caused by 5801
- Ptomaphagus medius***
in West Germany 6358
in maize fields, in West Germany 6358
- Ptychopteridae**, in Minnesota 2763
- ptychora*, *Cydia***
ptyoptera, *Anisoplaea*
pubens, *Gastrallus*
pubescens, *Acromyrmex lundii*
pubescens, *Agonoscelis*
Publilia, tended by, *Formica perpilosa* 2805
- Puccinia caricis*, *Amblyseius rademacheri***
on, in Hokkaido 3841
- Puccinia hellanthi***, in sunflower, increasing susceptibility to *Melanoplus differentialis* 4057
- pudibunda*, *Dasychira***
pudica, *Chrysopa*
pudicus, *Carpocoris*
puella, *Atomosia*
- Pueraria phaseoloides*, *Platypria coronata***
on, in Ghana 362
- Puerto Rico**
arthropod pests in, new records of 814
Heliothis virescens in 64
Limnoria tripunctata in, in piles 4130
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis in 5088
- pugnax*, *Oebalus***
pulchella, *Utetheisa*
pulchellana, *Argyrotaenia*
pulchellus, *Corticoris*
pulchellus, *Diadromus*
pulchellus, *Hemiteles*
pulcher, *Brevipalpus* (*Cenopalpus*)
pulcher, *Cenopalpus* (see *Brevipalpus pulcher*)
pulcher, *Eudiagogus*
pulchricornis, *Meteorus*
pulchripennis, *Rhopalicus*
pulchripes, *Diglyphus*
pulchripes, *Rogas*
pulchrum, *Eurydema*
Pulicalaria thujaella
development in, effects of temperature on 5760
in Canada 2584, 5760
mortality in 2584
on *Thuja occidentalis*, in Ontario 2584, 5760
parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Ontario 2584
- pulicaria*, *Chaetocnema***
pulicaria, *Megaselia*
Puliciphora borinquenensis
dispersal of 2732
intraspecific phoresy in 2732
running in, stop-go pattern of 3752
- pullata*, *Arge***
Pullus (see *Scymnus*)
pullus, *Acanthoscelides*
Pullus impexus (see *Scymnus impexus*)
Pullus syriacus (see *Scymnus syriacus*)
Pulp, cellulose, diet component for, *Ceratitidis capitata* 3747
- Pulse crops**
insect pests of, in Sarawak 2651
pests of, in Kerala 1902
- Pulses (stored)**, malathion in, persistence of 1617
- Pulvinaria***, taxonomy of 4205
- Pulvinaria delottoi***
sp. nov., description of 5140
in South Africa 5140
in USA 5140
on *Carpobrotus edulis*, in California 5140
on *Crassula lycopopoides*, in South Africa 5140
- Pulvinaria hydrangeae*** (see *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*)
- Pulvinaria iceryi***
in Mauritius 1372, 5513
on sugar-cane
damage caused by 1372
varietal preferences of 5513
population dynamics of 1372
- Pulvinaria innumerabilis***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. delottoi* and 5140
- Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*** (see also *Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi*)
in South Africa 5140
in USA 5140
on *Carpobrotus edulis*, in California 5140
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. delottoi* and 5140
- Pulvinariella***, taxonomy of 4205
- Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi*** (see also *Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*)
in South Africa 4450
in USA 4450
parasitised by, *Prococcophagus nesororum*, in South Africa 4450
- pulvinatus*, *Euchorhippus***
pulvini, *Rabdophaga* (see *R. clavifex*)
pumicana, *Cnephasia*
pumila, *Agathis*
pumila, *Sapyga*
pumilata, *Gymnoscelis* (see *G. rufifasciata*)
pumillo, *Carcinops*
pumilionis, *Bracon*
Pumpkin (see *Squash*)
punctata, *Diploptera*
punctata, *Hypera*
punctatum, *Anobium*
punctatum, *Pentodon bidens*
puncticollis, *Cylas*
puncticollis, *Sitona*
punctifacies, *Chrysoscharis*
punctiferalis, *Dichocrocis*
punctiger, *Cletus*
punctiger, *Ormyrmus*
punctigera, *Heliothis*
punctigera, *Urostylis*
punctipennis, *Eucerephus*
punctipes, *Geocoris*
punctiventris, *Homotropus* (see *Sussaba punctiventris*)
punctiventris, *Sussaba* (*Homotropus*)
punctulata, *Crematogaster*
punctulator, *Orgilus*
punctulatus, *Anagyrus*
punctulatus, *Cletus*
punctulatus, *Psylliodes*
punctum, *Amyna*
punctum, *Stethorus*
Puncture vine (see *Tribulus terrestris*)
Punica granatum (see *Pomegranate*)
punicae, *Tenuipalpus*
puparum, *Pteromalus*
purchasi, *Icerya*
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro- (xanthine) attractant
for, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1619
1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl- (theophylline)
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, not inducing morphogenesis in imaginal disks 3278
in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on prothoracic glands of 6085
in *Hyalophora cecropia*, enhancing sensitivity to eclosion hormone 3741

1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on prothoracic glands of 6085

1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-(uric acid)

attractant for, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 1619

in *Acheta domestica* feces 3256

in *Amsacta albistriga*, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on 3010

in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, developmental changes in 4473

in *Bombyx mori* urine 6068

in *Gilpinia hercyniae* feces, effects of diet on 4625

in insect feces, contribution to total nitrogen of 1814

in Isoptera 4223

in *Locusta migratoria*, effects of crowding on 3259

in maize grain, effects of insect pests on 4663

in *Manduca sexta* frass 4246

in *Manduca sexta* larvae, developmental changes in 4247

Puromycin, in *Galleria mellonella*, not preventing hemocyte destruction by *Chilo* iridescent virus 3163

purpureus, Tetrastichus

pusilla, Fenusa

pusilla, Oscinella

pusilla, Sesselia

pusillus, Chlaenius

pusillus, Culicoides

pusillus, Delphastus

pusillus, Neoclytus

pusillus, Phloeonomus

pustulae, Masakimyia

pustulans, Asterolecanium

pustulata, Mylabris

pustulosa, Henosepilachna

putorius, Schedorhinotermes

putrescentiae, Tyrophagus

Putrescine (see 1,4-Butanediamine)

putripennella, Blastodacna (see *B. atra*)

puttleri, Euplectrus

PVA (see Ethanol, homopolymer)

PVC (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)

Pycna repanda

in India 2436

on fruit trees, in Himachal Pradesh 2436

Pycnopus sanguineus, in, rubber wood, responses of termites to 5226

Pydanon (hexahydro-4-hydroxy-3,6-dioxo-4-pyridazineacetic acid)

in rape, reducing oviposition by insect pests 3515

Pydrin (see Fenvalerate)

Pymotes, on man, dermatitis caused by 6642

Pymotes scolyti

in Poland 4616

parasitising, *Scolytus* spp., in Poland 4616

Pymotes tritici 6642

control of, UV-irradiation for 3647

Pymotes ventricosus

in India 3680, 6666

in Jordan 5641

in USSR 602

parasitising

Apis mellifera, in USSR 602

Callosobruchus analis, in India 6666

Zabrotes subfasciatus, in India 3680

preying on, *Clinodiplosis oleisuga*, in Jordan 5641

Pymotes zwoelferi

in France 6642

in dried flowers 6642

on man, prurigo caused by 6642

Pymotidae, in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424

Pygaera cupreata (see *Clostera cupreata*)

Pygaera fulgurita (see *Clostera fulgurita*)

Pygiopachymerus, taxonomy of, food-plant preferences as characters for 6626

pygmaea, Heteropeza

pygmaea, Plagirolepis

pygmaeus, Scolytus

pygmaeus, Tythius

Pygmephorus, taxonomy of 2987

Pygmephorus athiasae (see *Siteroptes athiasae*)

Pygmephorus flechtmani (see *Siteroptes flechtmani*)

Pygmephorus kneeboni (see *Siteroptes kneeboni*)

Pygmephorus mesembrinae (see *Siteroptes mesembrinae*)

Pygmephorus murphyi

sp. nov., description of 2987

in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987

Pygmephorus quadratus

descriptions of 2987

in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987

taxonomy of, lectotype for 2987

Pygmephorus sellnicki (see *Bakerdania sellnicki*)

pygmeus, Cephus

pylades, Graphium

Pyralidae

in Arunachal Pradesh 2756

in Soviet Far East 155

on rice, in India 1930

Pyralis

control of, insecticides for 278

on *Azolla*, in Orissa 278

pyralis, Photinus

pyralis, Sacadodes

pyrastri, Scaeva

Pyrausta machaeralis

biology of 1579

control of, insecticides for 1579

in China 1579

natural enemies of, in Kwangtung Province 1579

on *Tectona grandis*, in Kwangtung Province 1579

Pyrausta sticticalis (see *Loxostege sticticalis*)

1H-Pyrazole-1-carboxamide, N,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-

against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3216

photodegradation of, effects of particle size on 3216

1H-Pyrazole, 3,5-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[[[4-chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-4,5-dihydro-

against

Aedes aegypti 2627

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2627

Pieris brassicae 2627

1H-Pyrazole, 4,5-dihydro-3,4-diphenyl-1-[(phenylamino)carbonyl]-, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 639

1H-Pyrazolium, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl- (see Difenzoquat)

Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid, 2-[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-5-methyl-, ethyl ester (see Pyrazophos)

Pyrazophos (ethyl 2-[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-carboxylate)

in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 1710

Pyrethric acid (3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid)

1-methylheptyl ester, photoisomerisation of 2127

Pyrethrins

against

Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on *Rubus* 668

Gryllodes sigillatus 6711

Orgyia pseudotsugata

on *Abies* 5215

on *Pseudotsuga* 5215

pests of stored grain 3130

pests of sultanias 3140, 3141

pests of vegetable crops 1490

Tribolium castaneum 2638, 4151

for flushing insects from grassland 2412

in *Gryllodes sigillatus*, effects of crowding on susceptibility to 6711

in *Laodelphax striatella*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259

in *Platycorynus peregrinus*, effects on neurosecretory system of 4707

in *Plutella xylostella*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259

in soil, residues of 1491

Pyrethrins contd.

in *Spodoptera litura*, effects of post-treatment temperature on susceptibility to 5259

resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius*, and cross-resistance 5814

synergists for

insect growth regulators as 2638

methylenedioxyphenols 4151

piperonyl butoxide as 1490, 1491, 2638, 3140, 3141, 6622

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, antagonistic 668

with phosphamidon

against

Choristoneura fumiferana 541

on *Abies* 6622

on *Picea* 6622

Pyrethroids

development of 1697

environmental degradation of, review 5260

esterase degradation of 3198

in animals, metabolism of, review 5260

in guinea-pig, toxicity of 1157

in *Locusta migratoria*, electrophysiological symptoms of 5344

in man, toxicity of 1157

in plants, metabolism of, review 5260

review 3706

structure-activity relationships in 654

Pyrethrum (see Pyrethrins)

pyrgo, Pediobius

Pyrgoderma armata

in Iraq 4453

parasitised by, mites, in Iraq 4453

Pyrgoides orphana

biology of 5774

in Australia 5774

on *Acacia dealbata*, damage caused by 5774

parasites of, in Tasmania 5774

Pyrgomorphidae

in Thailand 2320

oviposition in 3331

pyri, Cacopsylla

pyri, Curculio (see *Phyllobius pyri*)

pyri, Dasineura

pyri, Epitrimerus

pyri, Phyllobius (*Curculio*)

pyri, Psylla

pyri, Stephanitis

pyri, Typhlodromus

pyricola, Cacopsylla (see *Psylla pyricola*)

pyricola, Psylla (*Cacopsylla*)

4-Pyridazineacetic acid, hexahydro-4-hydroxy-3,6-dioxo- (see Pydanon)

Pyridine, 5-[[5-(3-butyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-2-ethyl-, (E)-, against, pests of stored products 4713

Pyridine, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-2-ethyl-, (E)-, against, pests of stored products 4713

Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-(S)-

against, *Coccus hesperidum*, on pot plants 2977

in DDT formulations, as photosensitizer 5258

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity of 6699

sulfate, (S-), in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712

Pyrilla perpusilla

control of, insecticides for 3879, 5515

eggs of, effects of low temperatures on 4281

in India 3879, 4447, 5515

in Pakistan 4447

on sugar-cane, in Gujarat 3879, 5515

parasitised by

Ooencyrtus papilionis

in India 4447

in Pakistan 4447

5-Pyrimidinemetanol, α -(2-chlorophenyl)- α -(4-chlorophenyl)- (see Fenarimol)

4-Pyrimidinol, 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-

in maize, diazinon metabolite 1156

in soil, diazinon photoproduct 1713

pyrina, Zeuzera

pyrisuga, Psylla

quercifoliella, *Phyllonorycter*
Quercus
Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale on, in
Turkey 4095

Quercus contd.

- Acleris tripunctata* on, in West Germany 1575
Alsophila pometaria on, in New York 5742
Antheraea proylei on 2846
Aphis fabae on, in India 2820
Catocala promissa on, in Spain 4092
Ceratocapsus modestus on 2573
C. nigellus on 2573
Cynips quercusfolii on, galls of, *Synergus* spp. in 4186
Cyrtopistomus castaneus on, in Missouri 6150
Dichomeris ligulella on, in Delaware 1081
Diurnea spp. on, in Japan 4640
Enaphalodes rufulus on, in Ohio 1102
Euproctis melania on, in Iraq 516
E. similis on, in West Germany 1104
Ichneumonidae associated with, in Poland 2075
insect pests of
in Italy 6592
in Ukraine 5183
Lindbergina aurovittata on, in Wales 191
Lymantria dispar on
development of 1587
in Austria 4089
in Moldavia 3098
in New Jersey 571, 3100
L. monacha on, in England 2060
Melolontha hippocastani on, in USSR 5766
Nemapogon spp. on 6026
Operophtera brumata on, in Czechoslovakia 6628
Pealius quercus on, in Netherlands 3829
pest control on
Bacillus thuringiensis for 3098
ULV sprays for 1673
Physatocheila confinis on, in Czechoslovakia 4648
Psilocorsis spp. on, in USA 561
Psylliodes picipa on, in Europe 879
Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
Thaumetopoea processionea on, in West Germany 1588
Tischeria ekebladella on, in Netherlands 534
Tortrix viridana on
in Czechoslovakia 6628
in West Germany 1336, 1588
Tuberculatus annulatus on, in New South Wales 3067
Quercus alba
insect pests of, estimating defoliation by 3086
Lepidoptera on, in Missouri 6224
Lymantria dispar on
development of 5755
feeding by 4632
in Pennsylvania 2566
Psilocorsis spp. on, in USA 561
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay associated with 1105
Quercus borealis
Corticoris signatus on, in Pennsylvania 1580
insect pests of, in Yugoslavia 5793
Quercus cerris, *Andricus singulus* on, in Poland 3082
Quercus coccifera
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Lymantria dispar on, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Quercus coccinea
Caliroa quercuscoccineae on, in Kentucky 6210
Corticoris signatus on, in Pennsylvania 1580
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay associated with 1105
Quercus fusiformis
arthropods on, sampling of 3060
mites on, in Texas 3061, 3062
Quercus garryana
Phyllocopetes hypofrons on, in California 2656
Rhyncaphytoptus redwayensis on, in California 2656
Quercus ilex, *Catocala promissa* on 4092

- Quercus ilicifolia**, *Agrilus olivaceoniger* on, in New Jersey 4311
Quercus macrocarpa
Phytocoris brooksi on
in Manitoba 1067
in Saskatchewan 1067
Quercus mongolica, *Parthenolecanium takachihoi* on, in Maritime Territory 12
Quercus nigra, *Eriocraniella* spp. on, in Florida 6627
Quercus palustris
Caliroa quercuscoccineae on, in Kentucky 6210
Ceratocapsus piceatus on 2573
Corticoris signatus on, in Pennsylvania 1580
Paranthrene pellucida on
in Connecticut 3077
in Ohio 3077
Periclista suffurana on, in Oklahoma 6611
quercus, Pealius
Quercus petraea
Biorhiza pallida on, in Poland 3593
insect pests of, damage caused by 3094
Loranthus europaeus on, in Czechoslovakia 4649
pest control on, insect growth regulators for 3094
Quercus prinus
Acraspis hirta on, in New Jersey 526
Lymantria dispar on
in Pennsylvania 2566
in West Virginia 5194
Quercus robur
Agrilus pannonicus on, in Netherlands 533
aphid-parasite communities on 562
Callirhytis spp. on, in Poland 3082
Cerambyx cerdo on, in Poland 3104
Pandemis cerasana on, in England 3071
Phyllonorycter spp. on, in England 4622, 4623
Tortrix viridana on, in England 3071
Quercus rubra
Ceratocapsus sericus on 2573
insect pests of, estimating defoliation by 3086
Kermes kingii on, in Michigan 4633
Lepidoptera on, in Missouri 6224
Lymantria dispar on
development of 5755
feeding by 4632
in Pennsylvania 2566
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay associated with 1105
Quercus sessilis (see *Q. petraea*)
Quercus suber
Catocala promissa on 4092
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Lymantria dispar on
in Portugal 4652
susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Orgyia trigotephra on, in Sicily 5288
Quercus velutina
Lymantria dispar on
effects of defoliation on 6225
in Connecticut 518
Paranthrene pellucida on, in Wisconsin 3077
wood-boring insects on, fungal decay associated with 1105
Quercus virginiana
arthropods on, sampling of 3060
Eriophyes quercerinus on, in Florida 2656
mites on, in Texas 3061, 3062
Quercus wislizenii
Eriophyes ambix on, in California 2656
Konola hibernalis on, in California 2656
Quercus (wood)
Dermestes lardarius in, in Manitoba 596
Priobium sericeum in, in Manitoba 596
quercuscoccineae, Caliroa quercusfolii, Cynips
Quinalphos (O,O-diethyl O-2-quinoxalinyolphosphorothioate)
against
Achaea janata, on castor 5710
Acrocercops phaeospora, on *Eugenia jambolana* 2459

Quinalphos contd.

- against contd.
Agrotis segetum 6709
Aleurolobos marlatti, on mulberry 378
Amrasca biguttula, on castor 5710
A. devastans
on cotton 2543
on okra 1492, 4017
Amsacta albiguttula, on groundnut 6527
Aphis gossypii
on cotton 6563
on eggplant 5707
on okra 1492
Assuania spp., on banana 1996
Athalia lugens 2637
Carvalhoia arecae, on *Areca catechu* 6446
Chilo partellus, on sorghum 5573
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3945
Contarinia sorghicola, on sorghum 5574
Crocidolomia binotalis, on mustard 3221
Cryptolabes gnidiella, on *Azolla* 858
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
Diadria obliqua
on sugar-beet 5684, 5686
on sweet potato 2496
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on cardamom 283
Dicladispa armigera, on rice 5561, 6373, 6403
Distantiella theobroma, on cacao 4078
Earias spp., on okra 1492, 4017
E. insulana, on cotton 2543
E. vittella, on cotton 2543
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5071
Exelastis atomosa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Heliothis armigera, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Hellula undalis, on cabbage 5650
Hydrellia philippina, on rice 5034
Maruca testulalis, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* 6525
Mythimna separata, on rice 5558
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3959, 3961, 3963, 5555, 5563, 5564
Nipaeococcus filamentosus, on pomegranate 4009
Nisaga simplex, on rice 2378
Nymphula responsalis, on *Azolla* 858
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 2379, 3947
Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton 2543, 6564
pod borers, on *Cajanus cajan* 6524
Pterochloroides persicae, on peach 398
Sahlbergella singularis, on cacao 4078
Sciothrips cardamomi, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 6343
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379
Scirtothrips dorsalis, on *Capsicum* 6554
Stomopteryx subsecivella, on groundnut 6526
Taeniothrips spp., on apple 5070
Thrips tabaci
on cotton 5127
on onion 5697
Trypactothrips rutherfordi, on mulberry 378
in cabbage, residues of, effects of washing and trimming on 998
in coffee, not toxic 6579
in cotton-field soil, persistence of 2543
in eggplant, persistence of 5707
in rice, not affecting germination 3905
in rice-fields, causing outbreaks of
Nilaparvata lugens 3389
in tomato, residues of 5702
with malathion, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3220
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*)
Adoxophyes orana on, in Yugoslavia 5068
Bucculatrix crataegi on, in USSR 5598
Euzophera bigella on, in Italy 6459
Pterochloroides persicae on 5614

Subject Index

- Quince**, Japanese (see *Chaenomeles speciosa*)
- Quinine** (see Cinchonan-9-ol, 6'-methoxy-, (8 α ,9R)-)
- quinatus**, *Phyllonorycter*
- 2-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-**
in *Carausius morosus*, excretion of 3738
in *Isoptera* 4223
- Quinomethionate** (6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-b]quinoxalin-2-one)
against
Eriophyes guerreronis, on coconut 1436
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on potato 3018
Tetranychidae, on bean 1505
in *Encarsia formosa*, toxicity of 676
in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
- quinquefasciatus**, *Culex*
- quinquemaculata**, *Manduca*
- quinquenchus**, *Tetranychus* (see *T. gloveri*)
- quingepunctata**, *Gonioctena*
- R-20458** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- R-28627** (see 4-Oxa-2-thia-3-phospha-1-stannahexane, 1,1,1-tricyclohexyl-5-methyl-3-(1-methylethoxy)-, 3-sulfide)
- Rabbit**, *Nomuraea rileyi* in, no effects from 1620
- Rabdophaga**
on *Salix*, galls of 3599
taxonomy of, larval spatula as character for 3599
- Rabdophaga clavifex**, taxonomy of,
Rabdophaga pulvini as synonym of 3599
- Rabdophaga pulvini**, taxonomy of, synonym of *R. clavifex* 3599
- Raccoon** (see *Procyon lotor*)
- rachelae**, *Bodenheimeria*
- Rachiplusia ou**
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
antigens of 3692
specificity of 614
- Radar**
for detecting airborne insects 1280, 1281
for studying insect flight 4868
for studying migration in Acrididae 5912
for studying migration in moths 5745, 5913
for surveying insects 634
use in entomology of 1277, 1279, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1286
use in pest management of 1278, 1284
- rademacheri**, *Amblyseius*
- Radiation**
use in entomology of 4278, 5445
use in plant quarantine of 5251
- Radiation, beta**
against
Sitophilus spp., in maize grain 3648
Tribolium castaneum, in flour 3648
- Radiation, gamma**
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 207
Epichoristodes acerbelli 5732
Lasioderma sericorne 6652
pests of stored products 3641
Prostephanus truncatus 3124
Rhagoletis cerasi, in cherries 1119
Sternonchus mangiferae, in mangoes 4011
Tribolium castaneum 1241, 3124
effects of, on
Altica brevicollis 1971
Anthonomus grandis 1049, 1242, 2544, 2545, 2723, 3551, 3757
Callosobruchus maculatus 770
Ceratitidis capitata 3286, 4786, 6480
Coreyra cephalonica 2724
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 5620, 6094
Cydia pomonella 967, 2231, 3287
Dacus cucurbitae 2725
D. oleae 987
Diacrisia obliqua 4075
Ephestia cautella 1109
E. elutella 2230
Heliothis virescens 64
Locusta migratoria 4964
Pectinophora gossypiella 75, 493, 3043, 3550
- Radiation, gamma contd.**
effects of, on contd.
pests of stored products 1108
Plodia interpunctella 3758
Samia cynthia 4277
Tribolium castaneum 1241, 5806
Trichoplusia ni 4276
Zabrotes subfasciatus 5229
for mutating sorghum to produce insect resistance 5043
uses in entomology of 63
- Radiation, infrared**, *Melanophila acuminata*
detection of 6598
- Radiation, microwave**
effects of, on
Pieris brassicae 5315
Tenebrio molitor 5315, 5800
- Radiation, ultraviolet**
against
Plodia interpunctella 3647
Pyemotes tritici 3647
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3647
effects of, on
aqueous formulations of insecticides 4393
Autographa californica NPV 610
Cydia pomonella granulosis virus 1628
cypermethrin 4395
fenvalerate 4395
Neoplectana carpocapsae 3695
triazophos 4395
insect communication in, review 3765
- radiatus**, *Selenops*
- radiatus**, *Tetrastichus*
- Radioimmunoassay**, for stereoselective residue analysis 5257
- Radioprotectives**
for *Baculovirus heliothis* 6518
for *Choristoneura fumiferana* NPV 6620
for *Neodiprion lecontei* NPV 6619
for *Plodia interpunctella* sex pheromone 3647
in *Bombyx mori* pupae 5493
- Radish** (*Raphanus sativus*)
aldrin in, uptake from soil of 5680
Artogeia spp. on, in Japan 1495
Athalia lugens on
development of 2476
in Uttar Pradesh 1675
chlorfenvinphos in
residues of 421, 5097
toxicity of 421
chlorpyrifos in, residues of 5097
Delia brassicae on
in England 421, 5097
in Finland 1490
oviposition by 2006, 6151
D. floralis on, in Finland 1490
glucosinolates in 282
insecticides in, toxicity of 5097
isofenphos in, residues of 5097
monocrotophos in, residues of 5268
Myzus persicae on
development of 396
in Japan 4733
parathion-methyl in, residues of 5268
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, not feeding 282
P. cruciferae on, rearing of 4019
P. undulata on, feeding by 4018
- Raghuva albipunctella**
in Senegal 316
on millet, in Senegal 316
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Masalia* sp., in Senegal 316
- Ragweed**, perennial (see *Ambrosia psilostachya*)
- Rainfall**
effects of, on
Delia coarctata 2879
Phyllophaga crinata 2234
- Raisins and sultanias**
Ephestia figulilella in, in Victoria 3141
Oryzaephilus spp. in, in Victoria 3141
pest control in
insect viruses for 1118
pyrethrins for 3140, 3141
resistant packing containers for 2606
Plodia interpunctella in
in USSR 3128
in Victoria 3141
- ramamurthii**, *Proreus*
- Ramicephalus hirsutus**
in
Carabus auratus, in France 6305
C. auronitens, in France 6305
- ramiculata**, *Tridesmodes*
- Ramin** (see *Gonystylus bancanus*)
- ramosellus**, *Onthophagus*
- Ramosia rileyana** (see *Synanthedon rileyana*)
- Ramson** (see *Allium ursinum*)
- Rana limnocaris**
preying on
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka 886
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886
- rancidella**, *Athrips*
- Range management**, role of entomology in 3977
- ranunculi**, *Phytomyza*
- Ranunculus**, *Heliococcus slavonicus* on, in Poland 2271
- Raoiella indica**
in India 4295
on coconut, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
predators of 2821
- rapae**, *Artogeia* (*Pieris*)
- rapae**, *Diaeretiella*
- rapae**, *Pieris* (see *Artogeia rapae*)
- rapae**, *Trybliographa*
- rapax**, *Hemiberlesia*
- Rape** (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*)
arthropod pests of
in Finland 1903
in West Germany 2162
Athalia spp. on, in France 1831
A. rosae on, in Switzerland 5652
Brevicoryne brassicae on
damage caused by 5093, 6505
in Austria 1756
Ceutorhynchus spp. on, in Austria 1756
C. assimilis on, effects of plant growth regulators on 3515
C. napi on
damage caused by 2994, 2995
in Poland 2993, 3517
in Switzerland 5652
C. pallidactylus on
damage caused by 2470
in Poland 3517
C. pleurostigma on
in Poland 2469
invertebrates in galls of 2469
Dasineura brassicae on
effects of plant growth regulators on 3515
in Poland 2996, 2997, 5095
Hadena atlantica on, in Manitoba 996
insect pests of
damage caused by 4573
distribution pattern of 4573
in England 1757
in Poland 1866, 3702
lindane in, residues of 6723
Lipaphis erysimi on, in Delhi 1999, 2468
Mamestra configurata on
forecasting infestations of 4574
in Manitoba 996, 4575
Melanoplus bivittatus on, varietal preferences of 2466
M. sanguinipes on, varietal preferences of 2466
Meligethes aeneus on
in Austria 1756
in Poland 3516
in West Germany 3515
Myzus persicae on, insecticide susceptibility of 3796
pest control on 1866
biological 5952
book 2621
dialifos for 5653
etrimfos for 5652
insecticides for 2462
Phyllotreta spp. on
in France 3813
in Manitoba 4021
P. cruciferae on, rearing of 4019
- Psylliodes chrysocephalus** on
forecasting infestations of 5651
in England 2000
in France 3813
P. punctulatus on, in Manitoba 4021

Rape contd.

- Trigonotylus coelestialium* on 3305
Xestia c-nigrum on, in Manitoba 996
- Rape fields**
Araneae in, in Switzerland 255
 parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 3516
 predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 2462, 3516
- Rape-leaf powder**, diet component for, *Plutella xylostella* 809
- Rape (stored seeds)**, mites in, extracting of 5220
- Raphanus sativus** (see Radish)
- Raphidia ophiopsis**
 biology of 5767
 in USSR 5767
 prey of 5767
 preying on
Aradus cinnamomeus, in USSR 5767
Dendroctonus micans, in USSR 5767
- Raphidopalpa foveicollis** (see *Aulacophora foveicollis*)
- rapl, Diadegma**
- rapidum, Bembidion**
- rapidus, Adelphocoris**
- Raptiformica**, enzyme gene variability in 4968
- rara, Trichogrammatoidea**
- rarus, Rubroscirus**
- Raspberry**
 arthropod pests of
 in Quebec 359
 in Scotland 4175
Byturus tomentosus on, damage caused by 1442, 5055
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on, in New Zealand 367
Oecanthus nigricornis on, in Ontario 938
Pamphilus sitkensis on, in Utah 939
 pest control on 2433
Phyllocoptes gracilis on, varietal preferences of 3455
Resseliella theobaldi on
 damage caused by 1443
 in Scotland 940
Tetranychus urticae on, varietal preferences of 6451
- Raspberry (black) necrosis virus**
 in
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of 367
 raspberry, in New Zealand 367
- Raspberry fields**, Phoridae in, in Scotland 4997
- Raspberry leaf mottle virus**
 in, raspberry, in New Zealand 367
 vectors of 367
- Raspberry leaf spot virus**
 in, raspberry, in New Zealand 367
 vectors of 367
- Raspberry vein chlorosis virus**
 in, raspberry, in New Zealand 367
 vectors of 367
- Rastrococcus mangiferae**
 in Bangladesh 4447
 on mango, in Bangladesh 4447
 parasitised by, *Acridencyrtus ambiguus*, in Bangladesh 4447
- Rat**
 insecticides in, toxicity of 3180
 methomyl in, toxicity of 3215
Neoplectana carpocapsae in, no effects from 2610
Nomuraea rileyi in, no effects from 1620
 pyrethroids in
 effects of 1158
 toxicity of 654
- rattle, Perkinsiella**
- RE-27644**, against, *Costelytra zealandica*, in pastures 5877
- Rearing techniques**
Acalymma vittatum 6235
Acanthops falcata 2778
Adoxophyes orana 4878
Agrotis segetum 4317, 6097
Anastrepha ludens 1666
Anthonomus grandis 496, 1847, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 4316
Argyropoema 2778
A. argentata 2778
Aschersonia placenta 628

Rearing techniques contd.

- Aspidiotus nerii* 4008
Ataxia hubbardi 2036
Attagenus fasciatus 2158
Bactra furfurana 3871
B. lancealana 3871
Beauveria bassiana 1088, 1660, 3024, 5861
Blepharipa pratensis 2777
Bombyx mori 808, 5493
Brachymeria intermedia 5483
Ceratitis capitata 177, 806, 1318, 3747
Chilo partellus 2894, 6427
C. suppressalis 180
Chrysoschalis punctifacies 2928
Chrysodeixis chalcites 4823
Chrysopa 5123
C. carnea 169, 4455
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 897, 3387
Coccinella septempunctata 246
Colastes braconius 2928
Coleophora laricella 529, 530
Conoderus exsul 4314
Cryphalus populi 2589
Cydia pomonella 967, 2775
Dacnusa dryas 2928
Dacus cucurbitae 2282
D. dorsalis 1851
D. oleae 206
Dendroctonus frontalis 2283
 Dermestidae 178
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 6235
Diatraea grandiosella 2290
Dichocrocis punctiferalis 4877
Diglyphus isaea 2928
Discestra trifolii 2291
Drosophila melanogaster 6702
 Dynastinae 5439
Encarsia formosa 628, 5925
Epichoristodes acerbelli 501
Eurygaster integriceps 3746
Forcipomyia 1853
Genyodonta flavomaculata 397
Geocoris pallens 5130
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus 3792
Heliothis armigera 810, 4330
H. assulta 4878
H. virescens 179
H. zea 179, 5428
Hercinotrips femoralis 1320
Homona coffearia 1225
Ips subelongatus 1315
 Lepidopterous pests of apple 1850
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 3024
Leptothrips mali 4925
Lixophaga diatraeae 293, 1316
Lyctus brunneus 3321
Lymantria dispar 4886, 5795
Mamestra brassicae 4878, 6143
Mecas inornata 2036
Microplitis rufiventris 5426
Monomorium pharaonis 125
Mythimna separata 4878, 6143
Myzus persicae 4319
Neoplectana carpocapsae 618, 4876
Nephotettix virescens 6384
Nilaparvata lugens 175
Oecanthus nigricornis 938
Oraesia emarginata 1321
Orgyia pseudotsugata 517
Orius minutus 3473
Orseolia oryzae 3936
Ostrinia nubilalis 812, 813, 4878
Pachnoda sinuata 397
Parnara guttata 1404
Patasson nitens 6588
Persectania ewingii 811
Phyllotreta cruciferae 4019
Phytoseiulus persimilis 628, 5925
Pimpla turionellae 832, 4933
Plutella xylostella 809
Porphyrrophora hamelii 2847
Prospaltella lahorensis 979
Psacothia hilaris 3322
Pseudococcus calceolariae 1162
Pterandrus rosa 177
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2773
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 361
Saissetia oleae 3506
Schistocerca gregaria 2319
Sitona humeralis 4324
Sitophilus granarius 3115
S. oryzae 3115, 3269

Rearing techniques contd.

- Sitotroga cerealella* 1226
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
Telenomus alspophilae 6144
Tetranychus urticae 628, 807
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 628
Trichogramma 1226, 2620
T. euproctidis 5464
T. evanescens 5464
T. perkinsi 5517
Trichoplusia ni 5427
Typhlodromus occidentalis 6460
Verticillium lecanii 5236
 quality control in 4810, 4811
- reburrus, Enoclerus**
- Recilia coronifera**
 in UK 2918
 on *Holcus mollis*, resource utilisation by 2918
- Recilia dorsalis**
 control of, insecticides for 2651
 in China 918
 in Malaysia 2651
 in Taiwan 6376
 on rice
 damage caused by 6376
 in China 918
 in Sarawak 2651
 parasites of, in Sarawak 2651
 rice ragged stunt virus in, not transmitted 3406, 6390
- Recilia mica**
 coconut blast, causal agent in, transmission of 6445
 control of
 cultural 2937
 insecticides for 2937
 in Ivory Coast 2937, 6445
 oil-palm blast, causal agent in, transmission of 6445
 on coconut, in Ivory Coast 6445
 on oil palm, in Ivory Coast 2937, 6445
 on *Paspalum*, in Ivory Coast 2937
 on *Pennisetum*, in Ivory Coast 2937
Pythium spp. in, transmission of 2937
Rhizoctonia spp. in, transmission of 2937
- recticornis, Megaloceroea**
- recurvalis, Hymenia**
- Recurvaria**, on *Pinus*, in Thailand 5175
- redemanni, Odontotermes**
- Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)**
 in *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 6217
 in *Diabrotica virgifera* 6217
- Reduviidae**
 in Galápagos Islands 6127
 in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
 parasitised by, *Gryon leptocorisae* 5288
- Reduviolus roseipennis** (see *Nabis roseipennis*)
- reduviophagus, Gryon** (see *G. leptocorisae*)
- redwayensis, Rhyncaphyptus**
- Reed** (see *Phragmites australis*)
- Reesa vespalae**
 in Finland 3785
 in New Zealand 4654
 in insect collections, in New Zealand 4654
- Reflective mulches**
 against
 aphids, on potato 1530
Aphis gossypii, on squash 1503
- reflexella, Psilocoris**
- reflexus, Sosylus**
- regalis, Messor**
- regina, Phormia**
- rehi, Brevennia (Heterococcus)**
- rehi, Heterococcus** (see *Brevennia rehi*)
- Reldan** (see *Chlorpyrifos-methyl*)
- religiosa, Mantis**
- Remphan** (see *Rhaphipodus*)
- Remphan hopei** (see *Rhaphipodus hopei*)
- renardii, Zelus**
- renigera, Lacinipolia**
- Reoviridae**
 in
Adoxophyes orana, activating latent nuclear polyhedrosis virus 5849
Dendrolimus spectabilis
 characterization of 5145

- leoviridae** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Dendrolimus spectabilis *contd.*
in Shangdong Province 5145
Hyphantria cunea
pathogenicity of 4141
properties of 6218
- epanda, Coccinella**
epanda, Pycna
tepellens
for *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, insect fecal constituents as 1619
formulations of, technical specifications for 3217
sales of, in Finland 6701
substances tested as: plant oils 6173
synonyms of 2128
- ports (1974-77)**, Institute of Plant Protection, Israel 2164
ports (1974-78), British overseas aid.
Agricultural research (crop and soil sciences) 6002
ports (1976-78)
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 5999
Agriculture Canada Research Station, Vancouver 4178
Biological and Chemical Research Institute, New South Wales 2161
- ports (1977-78)**
Federal Research Institute for Dairy Science, Switzerland 4709
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, USA 2064
- ports (1977-79)**
All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Biological Control of Crop Pests and Weeds 6001
Studies on the chemical control of major insect pests of soybean, groundnut and rice at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh 2487
- esbuthrin** (see Resmethrin)
eserpine, in *Galleria mellonella*, effects on larval-pupal moult of 2626
- esinosae, Matsucoccus**
esins, in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
- esmethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on ornamental plants 5733
sunlight stability of 5261
(1*R-trans*)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- esponsalis, Nymphula**
esseliella, on *Pinus taeda*, attack periods of 5776
- esseliella oculiperda**
biology of 5066
control of 5066
in UK 5066
on apple, damage caused by 5066
on pear, damage caused by 5066
- esseliella odai**
in Japan 5737
parasitised by, *Synopeas zaitama*, in Kyushu 5737
- esseliella theobaldi**
control of, cultural 940
enzymes in 1443
in UK 940
on raspberry
damage caused by 1443
in Scotland 940
- estaurants, Monomorium pharaonis** in, in Poland 827
- etentus, Conotrachelus**
eticulana, Adoxophyes (see *A. orana*)
eticulana, Capua (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
eticularis, Prionoplus
eticulata, Ascogaster
eticulata, Eurosta
eticulitermes flavipes
control of
growth regulators for 1714
insecticides for 4467
hind-gut in, bacteria in 4464
hydroprene in, effects of 1714
methoprene in, effects of 1714
mixer susceptibility in, variation in 4467
trail pheromone in, followed by staphylinid termitophiles 5488
- Reticulitermes flavipes** *contd.*
uric acid in 4223
wood extracts in, toxicity of 2632
- Reticulitermes lucifugus**
biology of 1897
in USSR 118, 1897
in structural wood, in USSR 118
legs of, glands in 716
- Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis** (see *R. santonensis*)
- Reticulitermes santonensis**, insect growth regulators in, inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- Reticulitermes speratus**
biology of 1897
in USSR 118, 1897
menthol in, toxicity of enantiomers of 6331
- Reticulitermes virginicus**
control of
growth regulators for 1714
insecticides for, evaluating of 5979
hydroprene in, effects of 1714
methoprene in, effects of 1714
trail pheromone in, followed by staphylinid termitophiles 5488
uric acid in 4223
- Retinal pigments**
in *Bombyx mori* compound eyes, photoadaptive properties of 1229
in Pieridae 2703
- Réunion**
agricultural entomology in 694
Diaphorina citri in, on *Citrus* 1467, 5077
sugar-cane in, pests of 693
Trioxa erythraea in, on *Citrus* 1467
- Reviews**
ant pheromones 245
antifeedants for insects 689
aphid population biology 4274
aphid transmission of plant viruses 5437
Araneae in crop fields 5476
arthropod aestivation 5430
atmospheric water absorption in arthropods 2190
Azadirachta indica as a source of insect antifeedants and growth regulators 637
Bacillus popilliae 3682
biological control 5923
biological control of *Eichhornia crassipes* 274
biological control of parasitic weeds 1363
biological control of plants 5924
biological control of thistles 5505
chiroptical inducibility and biological activity of insect pheromones 1723
communication in the ultraviolet 3765
Corecya cephalonica biology and control 1111
Dutch elm disease 3087
ecological basis for pest management 5247
enantiomeric composition and biological activity of insect behaviour-modifying chemicals 1727
environmental health criteria for DDT 2643
evolution of Microlepidoptera food preferences 5434
forest pest management using behaviour-modifying chemicals 1736
genetic control of insects 4797, 4798
Heteroptera scent glands 2190
Homopteran symbioses 5435
hormonal regulation of insect development and metabolism 5339
hormonal regulation of silk production in *Bombyx mori* 6336
humoral immunity in insects 3157
Hymenoptera pheromone complexity 1732, 1733
insect control using inherited sterility 3173
insect cuticle hardening and coloration 5334
insect cuticular chemosensilla 5431
insect cuticular hydrocarbons 6064
insect heartbeat regulation 4244
insect moulting physiology 2190
insect muscle fibres 2190
insect muscle pharmacology 4774
- Reviews** *contd.*
insect neural development 2190
insect parasite development 5442
insect population dynamics as affected by resistant food-plants 5961
insect sequestration of plant products 5443
insect spermatogenesis 5440
insect surveys 634
insect tissue culture 5433
insect vitellogenins 2190
insect vitellogenins and vitellogenesis 54
insecticide hazards to honeybees 678
insecticides for plant protection 5436
integrated control of arthropods 3172
integrated control of stored-product insects 3630
invertebrate immunity 5231
isolation of insect neuropeptides 5314
lipid digestion and absorption in insects 3742
mycoplasma pathogenicity for arthropod vectors 5239
Nilaparvata lugens ecology 2384
N. lugens natural enemies 2401
ouabain sensitivity of insect epithelial tissues 745
palm rhinoceros beetles 5439
pest management and ecological theory 5438
pest management in forests 5444
pesticide resistance in pests of stored products 3637
pests of stored products 2084
pheromonal communication in insects 1722
pheromone receptor specificity in moths 1726
pheromone recognition in moths 1725
Pieris brassicae granulosis virus 3159
production and perception of Lepidoptera pheromone blends 1729
pyrethroid insecticides 3706
pyrethroid metabolism and environmental degradation 5260
radar for studying insect flight 4868
radiation sterilisation of *Pectinophora gossypiella* 493
Scolytid olfaction 3580
sericulture 5432
sex pheromones for pest control in stored products 3629
small isometric viruses of invertebrates 3160
systems analysis applied to plant protection 2114
termite defensive secretions 1734
Vespid social behaviour 5441
water balance in insects and mites 3283
whitefly-transmitted viruses of plants 3148
- RH-218** (see Trifenofos)
- Rhabdovirus oryctes**, against, *Scapanes australis*, on coconut 3698
- Rhabdoscelus obscurus**, on sugar-cane, varietal preferences of 2355
- Rhacodinella apicata**
biology of 3342
descriptions of 3342
in Poland 3342
parasitising, *Dasychira pudibunda*, in Poland 3342
- Rhaconotus schoenobivorus**
in India 3910
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 3910
- Rhagium bifasciatum**
in East Germany 4639
on *Betula*, in East Germany 4639
- Rhagium inquisitor**
biology of 3600
in France 3600
in USA 5193
on *Pinus echinata*, in Oklahoma 5193
on *Pinus pinaster*, in France 3600
- Rhagoletis**
enzymes in 5597
key 5597
- Rhagoletis alternata**
biology of 5013
in Norway 5013
on *Rosa canina*, in Norway 5013
on *Rosa rugosa*, in Norway 5013

***Rhagoletis alternata* contd.**

parasitised by, *Phygadeuon wiesmanni*, in Norway 5013

Rhagoletis cerasi

control of
genetic 4797
γ-irradiation for 1119
repellents for 5610
diapause in 1253
flight activity in 2446
in Austria 1756
in Italy 2446
in Poland 3982
in Spain 817
in Switzerland 5610
in Turkey 1311
on cherry
damage caused by 3982
in Austria 1756
in Sicily 2446
in Switzerland 5610
oviposition-detering pheromone in 1474, 5610
receptors for 4892
oviposition in
effects of colour on 6474
effects of volatiles on 6474
traps for 2446
complex of, electrophoresis for differentiating taxa in 4809

Rhagoletis cingulata

in USA 377
on cherry, in New York 377
traps for 377

Rhagoletis completa*, oviposition in 3463**Rhagoletis fausta***

in USA 377
on cherry, in New York 377
traps for 377

Rhagoletis indifferens

control of, timing of 1984
development in, effects of temperature on 1984
in USA 1984
on cherry, forecasting infestations of 1984

parasitised by

Opis spp., in Oregon 1984

Psilus spp., in Oregon 1984

Rhagoletis pomonella

attractants for, in apples 4896
biology of 1978
control of
insecticides for 389
quarantine for 1978
timing of 389
emergence in 389
effects of soil moisture on 962
predicting of 382
in Canada 1978
in USA 377, 382, 389, 1978, 2441
insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3712
on apple
assessing infestations of 389
in Massachusetts 2441
in New York 377, 382
oviposition-detering pheromone in, receptors for 4892
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 382
seasonal abundance of 389
traps for 377, 389, 2441
wings of, measuring of 805
complex of, key 5597

Rhaphidophoridae

in New Zealand, bibliography 4718
preying on, tree-trunk pests, in USSR 580

Rhaphigaster nebulosa*, in Hungary 3314**Rhaphipodus*, on *Erythrina indica*, in Kerala 284*****Rhaphipodus hopei***

in India 284
on *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*, in India 284

rhenanus*, *Anthoseius***Rheum palmatum*, *Gastrophysa viridula* on, in Czechoslovakia 5016*****Rheum rhaponticum* (see *Rhubarb*)*****Rheumatoptera hastata***

biology of 544
in USA (Alaska) 544

***Rheumatoptera hastata* contd.**

on *Betula*, in circumpolar zone 5150
on *Betula papyrifera*, in Alaska 544

rhinoceros*, *Oryctes

Rhinocoris iracundus, parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370

Rhinocyllus conicus

diapause in, effects of photoperiod and temperature on mortality during 101
on *Carduus acanthoides*, and biological control using, in Quebec 4483
on *Carduus nutans*
and biological control using
in Montana 4479
in New Zealand 3872
in Ontario 5501
in Quebec 4483
effects of herbicides on 853
on thistle, and biological control using 5505

Rhinophoridae, in Crimea 3304***Rhinosisimus planirostris***

in Netherlands 532

on *Ulmus*, in Netherlands 532

Rhinotermitidae, in Nigeria 5486***Rhinyptia laeviceps***

control of, insecticides for 5263
in India 5263
insecticide susceptibility in, sex differences in 5263
on *Pennisetum americanum*, in Rajasthan 5263

Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, in China 4867**Rhizobium meliloti***

bendiocarb in, not toxic 5576

permethrin in, not toxic 5576

Rhizobium trifolii

bendiocarb in, not toxic 5576

permethrin in, not toxic 5576

Rhizoctonia

in

oil palm, in Ivory Coast 2937

Recilia mica, transmission of 2937

insecticidal activity of extracts of 5234

Rhizococcus*, in Florida 3057**Rhizococcus cactianus***

control of 5134

descriptions of 5134

distribution of 5134

food-plants of 5134

in Spain 5134

on cacti, in Spain 5134

Rhizococcus hibisci

food-plants of 1060

in Japan 1060

in USA 1060

on *Cryptanthus*, in Florida 1060

Rhizococcus nemoralis

control of, insecticides for 1055

in El Salvador 1055

on coffee, assessing infestations of 1055

Rhizococcus palestinae

descriptions of 3057

food-plants of 3057

in Israel 3057

in USA 3057

on *Narcissus*, in Florida 3057

taxonomy of, lectotype for 3057

rhizolineata*, *Patna***rhizophagus*, *Amitermes******Rhizophagus depressus***

in Poland 2074

preying on, *Tomicus piniperda*, in Poland 2074

Rhizopoda*, *Malameba scolyti* 4645**Rhizopus*, in, maize grain, in Nigeria 3650*****Rhizopus nigricans* (see *R. stolonifer*)*****Rhizopus oryzae***

in

Homoeosoma electellum, transmission of 1540

sunflower, associated with insect damage 1540

Rhizopus stolonifer

in

Nezara viridula, transmission of 4342

orange, in Egypt 4342

Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis

biology of 2791

control of 2791

in USSR 2791, 5577

on grasses, in Georgia (USSR) 5577

Rhizotrogus euphytus*, in Tunisia 4852*Rhodesia (see Zimbabwe)*****rhodesianus*, *Callosobruchus***

Rhodnius prolixus, ovarian production in, regulation of 3737

Rhododendron

Illinoia lambersi on, in New Hampshire 1061

Otiorynchus sulcatus on, in Netherlands 215

rhomboidaria*, *Boarmia* (see *Peribatodes rhomboidaria*)**rhomboidaria*, *Peribatodes* (*Boarmia*)*****Rhopaea verreauxi***

control of, biological 5951

in Australia 5951

Rhopalicus*, taxonomy of, behavioural characters for 3845**Rhopalicus brevicornis***

biology of 5397

in USSR 5397

parasitising, Scolytidae, in Lithuania 5397

Rhopalicus pulchripennis

in USA 2594

on host food-plants, distribution pattern of 2594

Rhopalidae*, in Galápagos Islands 6127**Rhopalidia*, nests of, distinguishing *Vespula germanica* nests and 4977*****Rhopalocera***

body temperature in, measuring of 2727

in Himachal Pradesh 2757

in Qatar 6128

in Saudi Arabia 1844

monitoring abundance of 1856

reproductive isolating mechanisms in 3765

Rhopalomyia californica

in USA 833

on *Baccharis pilularis*, in California 833

parasites of, interactions among 833

Rhopalophion*, taxonomy of 3844**rhopalosiphi*, *Aphidius******Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae***

beet mild yellowing virus in, transmission of 5685

beet yellows virus in, transmission of 5685

in UK 5685

on sugar-beet, in UK 5685

Rhopalosiphum

barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 3440

on cassava, in Kerala 6542

on wheat

development of infestation with 5525

distribution pattern of 5525

Rhopalosiphum insertum

biology of 5604

control of 5604

in UK 5604

on apple, in UK 5604

Rhopalosiphum maidis

biology of 1937

control of, insecticides for 3560

flight activity in 6360

hemocytes in, effects of insecticides on 2696

hyperparasites of, in Texas 2917

illustrations of 1937

in Australia 1937

in Libya 2368

in Mexico 923

in South Africa 6360

in Togo 3029

in USA 2917, 3560, 6188

in USSR 3376

on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376

on maize, in Libya 2368

on range grasses, survival and reproduction of 2358

on sorghum

damage caused by 923, 1937

in Texas 2917

resistance to 5570

on soyabean, in Illinois 6188

on tobacco, in North Carolina 3560

on yam, in Togo 3029

parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376

parasitised by

Aphelinus nigritus, in Texas 2917

Lysiphlebus testaceipes, in Texas 2917

- Rhopalosiphum maidis** *contd.*
soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 6188
yam mosaic virus in, transmission of 3028
yam viruses in, transmission of 3029
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
barley yellow dwarf virus in, transmission of 5027, 6154
biology of 298, 1920
control of
biological 5998
insecticides for 2878
threshold for 298
- Entomophthora** spp. in, not affected by fungicides 5524
flight activity in 5379, 6360
humidity responses in 1289, 5379
hyperparasites of, in England 1388, 5519
in Brazil 5527
in Chile 5998
in East Germany 2876, 2877, 5531
in Finland 1903
in Netherlands 298
in Poland 2875, 3373
in South Africa 6360
in Sweden 5521
in UK 1388, 5384, 5519, 5575
in USA 6188
in USSR 1920
in West Germany 5524
light responses in 5379
low-temperature survival in 3761
on barley, damage caused by 5531
on grain crops
damage caused by 2876, 3373
forecasting infestations of 2875
in England 1388
in Sweden 5521
on oats, damage caused by 5531
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
on *Prunus padus*
egg survival in 5384
in Sweden 5521
on range grasses, survival and reproduction of 2358
on soyabean, in Illinois 6188
on wheat
damage caused by 298, 2877, 6152
in Brazil 5527
in Chile 5998
in Ukraine 1920
parasites of, in England 1388, 5519
population dynamics of 1388, 5521
predators of
effects of insecticides on 5998
in England 1388
seasonal abundance of 2875
soyabean mosaic virus in, transmission of 6188
traps for 2875
- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis**
in Kenya 4181
on potato, in Kenya 4181
- Rhopalosiphum yoksumi** 6542
- Rhoprocentrus piceus**
biology of 4672
in West Germany 4672
parasitising, *Hylotrupes bajulus*, in West Germany 4672
- Rhoptromeris**, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Maharashtra 921
- hubarb** (*Rheum raphaniticum*)
Microthrix inconspicuellae on, development of 4482
- hubarb, palmate** (see *Rheum palmatum*)
- hus ovata**, *Incisitermes fruticavus* on, in California 5119
- hus radicans**, *Arge humeralis* on, in Florida 4485
- hyacia herculea** (see *Ochropleura herculea*)
- hyacionia**
on *Pinus*, in Nearctic region 1176
taxonomy of 1176
- hyacionia buoliana**
in Netherlands 5772
on *Pinus contorta*, in Netherlands 5772
parasitised by
Temelucha arenosa, in British Isles 4211
T. interruptor, in British Isles 4211
- Rhyacionia duplana logaea**
biology of 5157
in UK 5157
on *Pinus contorta*, in Scotland 5157
parasites of, in Scotland 5157
- Rhyacionia frustrana**
emergence in 1567
hyperparasites of, in Georgia (USA) 1567
in USA 1567
on *Pinus taeda*, in Georgia (USA) 1567
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 1567
in Georgia (USA) 1567
- Rhyacionia subtropica**
attractants for 4618
in USA 4618
sex pheromone of, identity of 4618
- Rhyacionia zozana**
attractants for 536
in USA 536
- rhyacioniae, Haltichella**
- Rhyncaphytopidae**, in Kirgizia 1448
- Rhyncaphytopus redwayensis**
sp. nov., description of 2656
in USA 2656
on *Quercus garryana*, in California 2656
- Rhynchacis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Kleidotoma* 4736
- Rhynchaenus alni**
in Netherlands 532
on *Ulmus*, in Netherlands 532
- Rhynchaenus fagi**
diapause in 1574
in UK 1574
life-cycle of 1574
on *Fagus*, in England 1574
- Rhynchites**, on apple, damage caused by 1455
- Rhynchites cupreus**
biology of 5064
control of 5064
in USSR 5064
on plum, in USSR 5064
- Rhynchites pauxillus**
biology of 5064
control of 5064
in USSR 5064
on apple, in USSR 5064
on damson, in USSR 5064
on pear, in USSR 5064
on plum, in USSR 5064
- Rhynchocoris humeralis**, in India 798
- Rhynchomermis**, gen. nov., description of 621
- Rhynchomermis elongata**
sp. nov., description of 621
in, *Palomena viridissima*, in Soviet Far East 621
- Rhynchomermis nabiculensis**
sp. nov., description of 621
in, Nabidae, in Soviet Far East 621
- Rhynchopacha triatoma** (see *Athrips rancidella*)
- Rhynchophoridae**, in Chandigarh 5404
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus**
in India 1435
on coconut, in Karnataka 1435
rearing of, diets for 361
- Rhynchophorus palmarum**
in Colombia 5517
on sugar-cane, in Colombia 5517
- Rhynocoris costai**
in Italy 2430
in hazel coppices, in Sicily 2430
parasitised by, *Telenomus viggianii*, in Sicily 2430
- Rhynocoris erythropus**, parasitised by, *Telenomus viggianii* 2430
- Rhynocoris fuscipes**
feeding behaviour in 3017
in India 3017
preying on, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, in Karnataka 3017
- Rhyparochromus littoralis**
in Nigeria 6647
in stored groundnuts, in Nigeria 6647
seasonal abundance of 6647
- Rhysipolis**, parasitising, *Euleia heraclei*, in Spain 2463
- Rhysipolis mediator** 2463
- rhyssoides, Asosylus**
- Rhyssella approximata**, in Poland 3602
- Rhyssemus germanus**, in Tunisia 4852
- Rhytidoponera**, sexual calling in 4432
- Rhytidoponera metallica**, sexual calling in 4432
- Rhyzopertha dominica**
control of
fumigants for 584, 3636, 4666, 5225, 6640
growth regulators for 590, 2092, 4713
heating of grain for 3642
humidity control for 3113
inert dusts for 2598
insecticides for 1112, 3130, 3635, 3655, 4666, 6654
protective atmospheres for 1116, 2096, 3646
development in, effects of damaged grain on 3670
in Australia 1116, 2096, 4666, 5225
in Bulgaria 3130
in India 4116, 6640
in Malaysia 3143
in Nigeria 3650, 4663
in cassava chips, in West Malaysia 3143
in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, in Haryana 4116
in maize grain
damage caused by 4663
in Nigeria 3650
in packaging materials, damage caused by 4678
in *Pennisetum americanum* grain, varietal preferences of 1929
in rice grain
damage caused by 2086
effects of glazing on 593
effects of humidity on 3132
in rye grain, in New South Wales 1116
in stored grain, in Western Australia 4666
in wheat grain
in Australia 2096
in New South Wales 1116, 5225
in wheat products, extracting of 3668
insecticide resistance in, in Western Australia 4666
lindane resistance in, in India 6640
malathion resistance in, in India 6640
phosphine resistance in
in India 6640
mechanisms of 4263
- ribeana, Pandemis** (see *P. cerasana*)
- Ribes**
Cecidophyopsis ribis on 5056
Parlatoria oleae on, in Greece 3799
- Ribes alpinum**, *Eriosoma anncharlotteae* on, in Sweden 2170
- Ribes aureum**, Aphidoidea on, in USSR 6585
- Ribes grossularia** (see Gooseberry)
- Ribes nigrum** (see Currant, black)
- Ribes rubrum** (see Currant, red)
- ribesii, Nematus** (*Pteronidea*)
- ribesii, Pteronidea** (see *Nematus ribesii*)
- ribesii, Syrphus**
- ribis, Bryobia**
- ribis, Cecidophyopsis**
- Ribonucleic acids**
diet component for, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1316
in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut, effects of moulting hormone on synthesis of 1207
in cell lines, *Chilo* iridescent virus inhibiting synthesis of 6683
in eggplant, effects of *Urentius sentis* on 1537
in *Hydrous triangularis* neurosecretory system 2211
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, effects of physiological state on 58
in *Menochilus sexmaculatus* oocytes, synthesis of 720
in mouse cell lines, insect growth regulators inhibiting synthesis of 4168
in *Samia cynthia* eggs, developmental changes in 4788
- Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal**
in *Bombyx mori* eggs 4261
in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut, developmental changes in 1205

Ribonucleic acids, transfer

in *Bombyx mori* mid-gut, developmental changes in 1205

in *Lucilia sericata* 723

in *Musca domestica* 723

in *Tenebrio molitor* 723

Ribonucleic acids, viral

in *Bombyx mori* flacherie virus 3153

in small isometric viruses of invertebrates 3160

Ricanidae, in New Zealand 4210**Rice (*Oryza sativa*)**

Acigona infusella on, not surviving 5507

Acrididae on, in Bangladesh 6424

Agromyza oryzae on, in Japan 346

Aphididae on, in India 286

arthropod pests of

in Egypt 3371

in Gambia 4182

Aspavia spp. on, damage caused by 6417

Baliothrips bififormis on

damage caused by 3923

in India 5468

in Tamil Nadu 890

resistance to 6414

varietal preferences of 3391, 3923

Brachmia arotraca on, in Orissa 3392

Brevienia rehi on, damage caused by 6398

Caenoblyssus pilosus on, in Papua New Guinea 903

carbofuran in

fate of 3917

persistence of 3907

residues of 2902, 3904

Cerodontha oryzivora on, varietal

preferences of 3935

Chaetogeomys polychaeta on, in West Bengal 1834

Cheiracrus sulcatus on, in Thailand 5551

Chilo spp. on, damage caused by 3930

C. auricilius on

damage caused by 4515

in Orissa 2903, 5559

C. polychrysus on

damage caused by 6423

in Bangladesh 2901

in Philippines 3895

in Thailand 6411

varietal preferences of 2376

C. suppressalis on

assessing infestations of 1400

in France 1258

in Japan 894

in Philippines 905, 3895

in Thailand 6411

rearing of 180

varietal preferences of 3390

Chironomidae on, in California 5556

Chlorops oryzae on, assessing infestations of 1400

Cicadellidae on, in Egypt 889

Cixiidae on, in Egypt 889

Cletus punctiger on, in Japan 6108

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis on

effects of fertilizers on 3933

effects of plant growth stage on 3386

in Japan 4511, 6382

in Karnataka 5557

in Kyushu 1409

in Orissa 3392

in Philippines 904

in Tamil Nadu 335, 3941

in Uttar Pradesh 3945

in West Bengal 3949

rearing of 897, 3387

resistance to 3922

screening for 3387

varietal preferences of 1933, 3932,

3933, 5550, 6415

Cofana spectra on 287

in Bangladesh 6424

in Kerala 2908

C. yatsumatsui on 287

Colaspis louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310

Delphacidae on, in Egypt 889

Diatraea saccharalis on

effects of fertilizers on 5037

in Colombia 3940

Diadlosa armigera on

effects of fertilizers on 6422

effects of plant spacing on 907

feeding by 6409

Rice contd.

Diadlosa armigera on contd.

in Himachal Pradesh 6403

in Madhya Pradesh 2487, 5561

in Punjab 2375, 3894, 6374

varietal preferences of 6415

Diopsis macrophthalmia on

damage caused by 1934

in Nigeria 3973

Draculacephala clypeata on, in Colombia 3940

Elasmopalpus lignosellus on, varietal

preferences of 5566

Eusecyrtus concinnus on

damage caused by 1408

in India 901

Hemiptera on, in Japan 917

Hortensia similis on, in Colombia 3940

Hydrellia spp. on

damage caused by 3946

in Guyana 2373

in Karnataka 4510

in Philippines 2372, 3960

in Tamil Nadu 890, 3941

H. philippina on

in Kerala 6396

in Orissa 5034

in Tamil Nadu 3954

Hysteroneura setariae on, damage caused

by 3918

insect pests of

distribution patterns of 140

effects of sowing date on 892

in Asia 900

in Assam 4142

in Bangladesh 4495, 5032

in Bihar 2900

in Brazil 6410

in China 918

in Indonesia 321, 3415

in Madhya Pradesh 3919

in Philippines 323

in Punjab 5553

in Sarawak 2651

in Sri Lanka 324

in Taiwan 6376

in Thailand 325

in West Malaysia 322

in Western Australia 6421

resistance to 693, 1134

traps for 2374

Laodelphax striatella on

in Kyushu 2912

in Punjab 3920

sterol uptake by 732

Lepidoptera on

in India 1930

in Spain 3388

Leptocoris spp. on

in Papua New Guinea 1402

in Philippines 3969

L. acuta on, in Karnataka 6381

Lissorhoptrus brevivittatus on, in Cuba 3953

L. oryzophilus on, in Japan 6378

Melanitis leda on

in Manipur 3962

in Orissa 2907

Mythimna separata on

in Madhya Pradesh 2487, 3950, 5558

in Rajasthan 6377

M. unipuncta on, in Pakistan 902

Nephotettix spp. on

effects of fertilizers on 5554

effects of weather on 3948

in Taiwan 908

in West Bengal 3925

in West Malaysia 5546, 6408

N. cincticeps on

distribution pattern of 333

effects of plant growth stage on 910

effects of sowing date on 910

electronic recording of probing by

5370

in Japan 331, 916, 6379

resistance to 2913, 3385

N. nigropictus on

in Karnataka 886, 887

in Orissa 2903

in Thailand 911, 912

in West Bengal 3405, 5031

N. virescens × *N. cincticeps* on 2913

Rice contd.

Nephotettix virescens on 2913

development of 3929

effects of temperature on 3900

in Bangladesh 6404, 6424

in Nepal 6391

in Orissa 1406, 2903

in Thailand 911

in West Bengal 3405, 5031

rearing of 6384

varietal preferences of 3915

Nilaparvata lugens on

antifeedant for 4516

assessing infestations of 1319, 2384

damage caused by 338, 2381, 2387,

2906, 6393, 6423

distribution pattern of 2383

effects of cultural practices on 2384

effects of fertilizers on 341, 1401,

5554, 6383

effects of harvest date on 342

effects of insecticides on 3927, 3928

effects of plant growth stage on 342

effects of plant spacing on 342

effects of ploughing on 341

effects of weather on 3948

effects of weed control on 341

effects of wind speed on 342

forecasting infestations of 2385

in Bangladesh 3409

in India 343

in Indonesia 1412, 4513

in Japan 1403, 2386

in Karnataka 886, 887, 3963, 3971

in Kerala 3939

in Kyushu 2912

in Orissa 327

in Philippines 3398, 3400, 3410, 3911,

3967

in Taiwan 1935, 3906

in Tamil Nadu 335, 345, 3393, 4508

in Thailand 911, 912, 3951

in Uttar Pradesh 3943, 6419

in West Bengal 888, 899, 4507, 6397,

6399

in West Malaysia 3407, 3408, 3916,

6406, 6408

reinfestation by 3399

resistance to 330, 339, 340, 341, 915,

2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394,

2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400,

2910, 3402, 3698, 3897, 3960, 4179,

4514, 5548, 6388, 6402, 6412, 6414

evaluating of 5547

genetics of 3403, 3899

mechanisms of 5560

role of oxalic acid in 6385

screening for 3389, 3401

silicic acid not involved in 6389

varietal preferences of 3934

Nisaga simplex on, damage caused by

2378, 6418

Nymphula depunctalis on

in Kerala 914

in Philippines 2372

in Tamil Nadu 3393

Oebalus insularis on, damage caused by

2299

O. pugnax on, stylet sheaths as indicators

of feeding by 326

Oligonychus spp. on, varietal preferences

of 3898

Orseolia oryzae on

damage caused by 5036, 6394

effects of crop density on 6394

effects of sowing date on 3381

effects of split transplanting on 6420

in Andhra Pradesh 2379

in Madhya Pradesh

Rice contd.

- Parnara guttata* on, rearing of 1404
Pelopidas mathias on
 in Orissa 2905
 varietal preferences of 5550
Pericaprimeres socialis on, in Sierra Leone 3918
 pest control on 918, 1171, 2388, 5496
 biological 693, 1646, 6001
 cultural measures for 2402
 economics of 3903
 granular insecticides for 2372
 in Taiwan 6376
 insecticidal root-dips for 890, 5034
 insecticide application methods for 3917, 3968, 4509
 insecticide formulations for 3411
 insecticide placement for 3396
 insecticides for 892, 916, 2487, 4182, 5555, 5563, 5564, 6380
 integrated 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 4518, 5567
 plant parts for 3902
 root-zone insecticide applications for 6396
 seed treatments for 3905
 spray equipment for 6399
 spray volumes for 3400
 thresholds for 332, 2387, 2906
 timing of 1935
 pest management on 344
 pests of
 in Karnataka 4183
 in Kerala 1902
 phorate in, residues of 5552
Pseudococcidae on, in Papua New Guinea 903
Pseudonapomyza asiatica on, in Philippines 3938
 rice grassy stunt virus in
 in Tamil Nadu 4508
 planthopper transmission of 1931
 resistance to 2391
 rice ragged stunt virus in
 effects of 883
 in China 6405
 in India 3937
 in Philippines 883
 in Sri Lanka 891
 in Tamil Nadu 891
 in Thailand 3406
 in West Bengal 899
 infectivity of 885
 resistance to 3402
 rice transitory yellowing virus in
 in Japan 896
 in Taiwan 896
 rice tungro virus in
 in Indonesia 1932
 in Nepal 6391
 in Orissa 1406
 in West Bengal 3405, 3925
 infectivity to vectors of 5033
 leafhopper transmission of 6413, 6416
 rice yellow mottle virus in, in Caucasus 5545
Riptortus spp. on, damage caused by 6417
Rupela albinella on, varietal preferences of 6387
Schizaphis graminum on, in Caucasus 5545
Schizotetranychus oryzae on, damage caused by 4520
Scirpophaga incertulas on
 damage caused by 1405, 3930, 4515, 5032
 effects of fertilizers on 3404
 in Andhra Pradesh 2379
 in Bangladesh 2901, 6425
 in Karnataka 5549
 in Orissa 1407
 in Pakistan 3972
 in Philippines 3895
 in Tamil Nadu 335, 5035
 in West Bengal 906, 3910, 6395
 resistance to, genetics of 3913
 varietal preferences of 2376, 2377, 3414, 5565
S. innotata on
 in Pakistan 3972
 in Philippines 3895

Rice contd.

- Sesamia inferens* on
 damage caused by 3930, 4515
 in Bangladesh 2901
 in Orissa 2907
 in Pakistan 3972
 in Philippines 3895
Sitotroga cerealella on, in Punjab 5816
Sogatella furcifera on
 damage caused by 3931, 3943
 in India 343
 in Karnataka 887
 in Kyushu 2912
 in Madhya Pradesh 3924
 in Pakistan 3914, 6386
 in Philippines 3967
 in Tamil Nadu 345
 in Thailand 911, 912
 in West Malaysia 3916, 6406, 6407, 6408
 varietal preferences of 898, 3921, 3943
Sogatodes orizicola on
 in Brazil 3966
 in Cuba 4445
Spodoptera spp. on, in Colombia 3940
 stem borers on, resistance to 3960
Stenotarsonemus spinki on
 damage caused by 3382, 3383
 varietal preferences of 3382
Stenocoris spp. on, damage caused by 6417
Susumia exigua on, resistance to 4179
Tetraneura nigriabdominalis on, in Sierra Leone 3918
Thaia oryzivora on, damage caused by 3964
Tipula aino on, damage caused by 1411
Tryporyza spp. on
 damage caused by 882
 in Philippines 2372
Zygina maculifrons on, in India 336
Rice bean (see *Vigna umbellata*)
Rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in,
Laodelphax striatella, transmission of 3920
Rice bran, diet component for, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 4877
Rice dwarf virus
 in
Nephotettix cincticeps, transmission of 2913
N. virescens, not transmitted 2913
N. virescens × *N. cincticeps*, transmission of 2913
Rice-fields
Araneae in
 in Kerala 3939
 in West Bengal 4507
 carbofuran in, effects on fish of 3903
Casnoidea interstitialis in, in West Malaysia 6408
Chironomidae in, in South Korea 3965
Cicadellidae in, in Egypt 3394
Cixiidae in, in Egypt 3394
 cultural practices in, effects on insect pests of *Vigna unguiculata* of 3952
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis in, in West Malaysia 3916, 6406, 6408
Delphacidae in, in Egypt 3394
Hemichelyetia vescu in, in Pakistan 4982
Meenopliidae in, in Egypt 3394
Nephotettix cincticeps in, overwintering of 2914
Paederus fuscipes in, in West Malaysia 3916, 6408
 parasitic insects in
 effects of insecticides on 328, 6411
 in Indonesia 3415
 in Philippines 3908
 in West Bengal 906
Pipunculidae in, in Thailand 913
 predatory arthropods in
 effects of insecticides on 6407, 6411, 6424
 in Philippines 3908
 predatory insects in
 effects of insecticides on 3407, 4179
 in Indonesia 3415
Tetragnatha virescens in, in tropical Asia 4512
Trichogrammatidae in, in Thailand 2370

Rice grassy stunt virus

- control of 2402
 in
Nilaparvata lugens, transmission of 330, 1931, 2381
Oryza minuta, resistance to 1931
 rice
 in Tamil Nadu 4508
 resistance to 2391
Rice penyakit habang virus (see Rice tungro virus)
Rice ragged stunt virus
 control of 2402
 in
Nephotettix nigropictus, not transmitted 3406, 6390
N. virescens, not transmitted 3406, 6390
Nilaparvata lugens, transmission of 330, 883, 884, 885, 3406, 6405
Oryza latifolia, infectivity of 883, 885
O. nivara, infectivity of 883, 885
Recilia dorsalis, not transmitted 3406, 6390
 rice
 effects of 883
 in China 6405
 in India 3937
 in Philippines 883
 in Sri Lanka 891
 in Tamil Nadu 891
 in Thailand 3406
 in West Bengal 899
 infectivity of 885
 resistance to 3402
Sogatella furcifera, not transmitted 6390
Rice (stored grain)
 arthropod pests of, book 1609
 carbofuran in, residues of 3904
 insect pests of
 effects of glazing on 593
 imported into Nigeria 6644
 in Nigeria 3651
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in Iran 228
 pest control in
 fumigants for 589
 humidity control for 3113
 pre-harvest insecticide sprays for 1112
Rhyzopertha dominica in
 damage caused by 2086
 effects of humidity on 3132
Sitophilus oryzae in, in Taiwan 4677
S. zeamais in
 development of 2086
 effects of humidity on 3132
 effects of husk integrity on 2086
 in Taiwan 4677
 oviposition by 2086
Sitotroga cerealella in
 sex-pheromone production by 4117
 varietal preferences of 1613, 5820
Tenebroides mauritanicus in, development of 6643
Trogoderma granarium in, imported into USSR 1607
Rice stripe virus
 in
Laodelphax striatella, transmission of 3920
 rice, in USSR 5545
Rice transitory yellowing virus
 in
Nephotettix cincticeps, transmission of 896, 2913
N. malayanus, not transmitted 896
N. nigropictus, transmission of 896
N. virescens, transmission of 896, 2913
N. virescens × *N. cincticeps*, transmission of 2913
 rice
 in Japan 896
 in Taiwan 896
Rice tungro virus
 control of, vector control for 1406
 in
Echinochloa colonum, infectivity of 3405
Nephotettix nigropictus, in West Bengal 3405

- Rice tungro virus** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Nephotettix *contd.*
N. virescens
acquisition through Parafilm of 3956
in West Bengal 3405
infectivity of 5033
transmission of 1406, 1932, 3900, 6384, 6413, 6416
N. virescens × *N. nigropictus*, transmission of 334
rice
in Indonesia 1932
in Nepal 6391
in Orissa 1406
in West Bengal 3405, 3925
infectivity to vectors of 5033
morphology of 1932
propagation of 6384
vectors of, seasonal abundance of 3925
- Rice waika virus**, in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, transmission of 893
- Rice yellow mottle virus**
control of, vector control for 5545
in
rice, in Caucasus 5545
Schizaphis graminum
pathogenicity of 5545
transmission of 5545
Sesselia pusilla, transmission of 5545
vectors of 696
- richardsoni**, *Coccinella transversoguttata*
richteri, *Solenopsis*
ricini, *Percallia*
ricini, *Philosamia cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
ricini, *Samia cynthia*
Ricinus communis (see Castor)
Riciphon (see Trichlorphon)
Rickettisiaceae
in
insects 2113
diagnostic manual 4139
Lymantria dispar, in Yugoslavia 5863
plants, review 6669
- rigidus**, *Aspidiotus*
rileyana, *Ramosia* (see *Synanthedon rileyana*)
rileyana, *Synanthedon* (*Ramosia*)
rimosa, *Okanagana*
ringoniella, *Phyllonorycter*
riparia, *Labidura*
Ripcord (see Cypermethrin)
Riptortus
on rice, damage caused by 6417
on *Vigna radiata*, in Sri Lanka 429
- Riptortus clavatus**
biology of 1513
distribution of 1513
in Japan 1513
on soyabean, in Japan 1513
parasites of, in Japan 1513
- Riptortus dentipes**
in Nigeria 454
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
- Riptortus linearis**
distribution of 2265
in India 1840, 2265
in Malaysia 436
on *Vigna radiata*, in Sarawak 436
- Riptortus pedestris**
in Burma 795
in India 795
in Malaysia 795
in Sri Lanka 795
- Rivellia**, on legumes, damage caused by 453
- River drainages**, aquatic insects in, in Maine 3315
- riyadhi**, *Aphytis*
RNA (see Ribonucleic acids)
RNA polymerase (see Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
- Ro 8-9801** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- Ro 10-3108** (see Epofenonane)
- Ro 20-3600** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (E)-)
- Roadsides**, social Hymenoptera in, in France 123
- Robinia pseudacacia**
Aphidoidea on, in USSR 6585
Appendiseta robiniae on, in Italy 5794
Ecdytolopha insiticia on, in Maryland 502
Lymantria dispar on, development of 1587
Megacyllene robiniae on, in Ohio 1102
Nematus abbottii on, in Oklahoma 1080
phenology of, correlation of *Agromyza frontella* development and 4884
robiniae, *Amblycerus robiniae*, *Appendiseta robiniae*, *Megacyllene robiniae*, *Prionoxystus roborator*, *Exeristes robusta*, *Hypsipyla robusta*, *Phyllotreta robusta*, *Trichogrammatoidea robustella*, *Tetralopha robustus*, *Aeroglyphus robustus*, *Kakothrips* (see *K. pisivorus*)
rocciai, *Charltonia*
rocia, *Ametastegia rockburnei*, *Euxoa*
Rodentoides, sales of, in Finland 6701
Rogadinae, venom apparatus in 2672
Rogas
parasitising
Chrysodeixis chalcites, in New Zealand 4823
Malacosoma disstria, in Minnesota 2568
Mocis spp., in Cuba 3853
- Rogas indiscretus**
descriptions of 4107
diapause in 73
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 73, 4107
- Rogas lymantriae**
descriptions of 4107
distribution of 4107
hosts of 4107
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 4107
- Rogas malacosomatos**
sp. nov., description of 1092
in Canada 1092
parasitising
Malacosoma americanum, in Canada 1092
M. californicum, in Canada 1092
M. disstria, in Canada 1092
- Rogas nolophanae**
in USA 461
parasitising, *Plathypena scabra*, in Arkansas 461
- Rogas pulchripes**
in UK 4100
parasitising, *Acronicta* spp., in England 4100
- Rogas stigmator**, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. malacosomatos* and 1092
- rogatalis**, *Hellula*
rogeri, *Strumigenys*
Rogor (see Dimethoate)
- Romania**
Anarsia lineatella in, on peach 5615
Braconidae in 3311
Cydia delinea in, on hemp 3047
C. molesta in, on peach 5615
C. pomonella in, on apple 5603
Eurygaster spp. in, on grain crops 294, 5522
E. integriceps in, on wheat 872
field crops in, arthropod pests of 2849
Haplodiplosis marginata in, on wheat 871
Hoplopterioides lutosus in 3877
Hypera postica in
natural enemies of 2414
on lucerne 2414
Ichneumonidae in 839
Lepidoptera in 105, 5378
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 5692, 5700
Loxostege sticticalis in 6700
Myzus persicae in
on eggplant 5700
on potato 5700
Noctuidae in 106
Oscinella frit in, on barley 875
- Romania** *contd.*
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on apple 5603
Schizaphis graminum in 866
Sitobion avenae in, on wheat 6349
Tetranychus urticae in, on glasshouse crops 5481
- romin**, *Palpifer sexnotatus*
- Rondotia menciara**
in China 5473
parasitised by, *Telenomus rondotiae*, in China 5473
- rondotiae**, *Telenomus*
- Ronnel** (see Fenchlorphos)
- Root** (see *Corvus frugilegus*)
- Root crops**
arthropod pests of
in Finland 1903, 4476
in Scotland 4175
Tipulidae on, in UK 5044
- Root crops (stored)**, insect pests of, in Swaziland 4662
- Ropalidia**, in Nepal 2167
- Roptrocercus xylophagorum**
biology of 5397
host preferences in 5151
in Mexico 1649
in USA 2594, 5151
in USSR 5397
on host food-plants, distribution pattern of 2594
parasitising
Dendroctonus spp., in Mexico 1649
D. frontalis, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Ips grandicollis, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Phloeosinus dentatus, in Georgia (USA) 5151
Scolytidae, in Lithuania 5397
- rorida**, *Leucophilis*
- Rosa**
Allantus cinctus on, in USSR 6585
Edwardsiana rosae on, in Wales 191
insect pests of, in USSR 1556
Loxostege sticticalis on, in USSR 6585
Lymantria dispar on, in USSR 6585
Pantomorus cervinus on 5081
pest control on 1556
Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
Trabala vishnou on, feeding by 1819
- Rosa canina**, *Rhagoletis alternata* on, in Norway 5013
- rosa**, *Ceratitis* (see *Pterandrus rosa*)
- Rosa eglanteria**, *Endelomyia aethiops* on, in Lithuania 5396
- Rosa moschata**
Altica cyanea on, in Himachal Pradesh 2553
Anthaxia baconis on, in Himachal Pradesh 2553
Colaspoides spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 2553
- rosa**, *Pterandrus* (*Ceratitis*)
- Rosa rugosa**, *Rhagoletis alternata* on, in Norway 5013
- Rosa sinensis**, *Eotetranychus pruni* on, in China 4866
- Rosaceae**
insect pests of, in Ukraine 5183
Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- rosaceana**, *Choristoneura*
rosae, *Aphidius*
rosae, *Athalia*
rosae, *Aulacaspis*
rosae, *Edwardsiana*
rosae, *Macrosiphum*
rosae, *Psila*
rosaeiformis, *Macrosiphum* (see *Sitobion rosaeiformis*)
rosaeiformis, *Sitobion* (*Macrosiphum*)
rosarum, *Aulacaspis*
- Rose**
Allantinae on, in North America 1178
Aulacaspis rosae on, in New Zealand 160
Bryobia cristata on, in UK 1451
Clepsis spectrana on, in Netherlands 220
Colaspis louisianae on, in Louisiana 4318
Endelomyia aethiops on, in Lithuania 5396
Epiblema cynosbatella on, in British Columbia 1065
Epichoristodes acerbelli on 501

- Rose contd.**
Eutetranychus orientalis on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Macrosiphum rosae on, assessing infestations of 3301
Pandemis cerasana on, in British Columbia 1065
 pest control on
 biological 5953
 insecticides for 1695
Resseliella oculiperda on 5066
Sitobion rosaeformis on, in Himachal Pradesh 5137
Tetranychus urticae on 508
 in England 5735
 reproduction by 3566
- Rosefinch, scarlet** (see *Carpodacus erythrinus*)
- roseipennis, Nabis** (*Reduviolus*)
- roseipennis, Reduviolus** (see *Nabis roseipennis*)
- Roselle** (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*)
 okra mosaic virus in, beetle transmission of 5092
Spilostethus pandurus on, in India 3034
- Roselle (stored calyces)**
 insect pests of, in Egypt 2607
Lasioderma serricorne in, development of 2608
- rosemary** (*Rosmarinus officinalis*)
 Mycoplasmatales in
 pathogenicity to *Drosophila* of 5836
 pathogenicity to *Galleria* of 5836
- rosenscholdi, Eudiagogus**
- rosmarinus officinalis** (see Rosemary)
- rossia, Chrysomela**
- rossica, Blaesoxipha**
- rossius, Bacillus**
- ostrale, Tranosema**
- ostrata, Aelia**
- oteneone**
 against, *Gryllobes sigillatus* 6711
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
 in *Gryllobes sigillatus*, effects of crowding on susceptibility to 6711
- otermundi, Sthenarus**
- othamsted Insect Survey** 6737
- othii, Campoplex**
- othschildia, parasitised by, Emdenimyia**
 spp. 4726
- otundata, Megachile**
- ow spacing**
 of soyabean, effects on pests and natural enemies of 460
 of *Trifolium repens*, effects on *Coleophora* of 6439
- owan** (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)
- owani, Telenomus**
- oylei, Antheraea**
- oztoczol** (see Chlorfenson)
- U-15525** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 α ,3 α (*E*)]])
- ubber** (*Hevea brasiliensis*)
- Erinnys ello** on, in Brazil 4087
 pest control on, integrated 322
- ubber (wood), fungi in, responses of**
 termites to 5226
- ubens, Ceroplastes**
- ubi, Anthonomus**
- ubiaceae, Bemisia tabaci** on, in Brazil 2015
- ubicola, Aphis**
- ubidium**
 in *Delia antiqua* diet, as marker 2226
 ion (Rb^{1+})
 in *Hyalophora cecropia*
 transport across mid-gut of 6054
 uptake from mid-gut of 1785
- ubidus, Chilocorus**
- ubidus, Pityophthorus**
- ubitox** (see Phosalone)
- ubra, Myrmica**
- ubratoxin B, Tribolium confusum** not responding to 6179
- ubriceps, Inopus**
- ubrioculus, Bryobia**
- ubrocinctus, Selenothrips**
- ubropilosa, Atta sexdens**
- ubroscurus, gen. nov.**, description of 5
- Rubroscurus africanus**
 sp. nov., description of 5
 food-plants of 5
 in South Africa 5
 in Zimbabwe 5
 preying on
 Panonychus citri 5
 Pronematus spp. 5
- Rubroscurus rarus**
 sp. nov., description of 5
 in South Africa 5
 on *Lantana camara*, in South Africa 5
- Rubroscurus vestus**
 sp. nov., description of 5
 in South Africa 5
 on *Lantana camara*, in South Africa 5
 on orange, in South Africa 5
- Rubus**
Acleris tripunctana on, in West Germany 1575
Asterobemisia carpini on, in Netherlands 3829
Coccurea comari on, in Poland 2271
Hemithea aestivaria on, in British Columbia 1974
Lindbergina aurovittata on, in Wales 191
Oligonychus mangiferus on, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Pandemis heparana on, in British Columbia 950
- Rubus allegheniensis**, phenology of, correlation of *Agromyza frontella* development and 4884
- rubus, Batocera**
- Rubus chamaemorus, Coleophora plumbella**
 on, in Finland 3985
- Rubus fruticosus** (see Blackberry)
- Rubus idaeus** (see Raspberry)
- Rubus strigosus** (see Raspberry)
- Rudbeckia amplexicaulis, Uroleucon**
rudbeckiae on, in Oklahoma 1062
- rudbeckiae, Dactynotus** (see *Uroleucon rudbeckiae*)
- rudbeckiae, Uroleucon** (*Dactynotus*)
- rudis, Aphaenogaster**
- rupepelli, Sphaerophoria**
- rufa, Formica**
- rufa, Galeruca**
- rufa, Solenopsis geminata**
- rufa, Vespa**
- rufescens, Diatraea**
- rufiabdominalis, Rhopalosiphum**
- ruficollis, Schizonycha**
- ruficornis, Andrector** (see *Cerotoma ruficornis*)
- ruficornis, Cerotoma** (*Andrector*)
- ruficornis, Nemorilla**
- ruficornis, Trigonotylus**
- ruficrus, Apanteles**
- rufifasciata, Gymnoscelis**
- rufilabris, Chrysopa**
- rufipennis, Dendroctonus**
- rufipennis, Polygraphus**
- rufipes, Aphodius**
- rufipes, Camponotus**
- rufipes, Harpalus** (*Ophonus*)
- rufipes, Hylurgopinus** (see *H. opaculus*)
- rufipes, Necrobia**
- rufipes, Ophonus** (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
- rufipes, Pentatoma**
- rufiscutellaris, Glypta**
- rufiventris, Cyclotelus** (*Epomyia*)
- rufiventris, Epomyia** (see *Cyclotelus rufiventris*)
- rufiventris, Microplitis**
- rufiventris, Paragus tibialis**
- rufocinctus, Spheg**
- rufocyanea, Lema** (see *Oulema rufocyanea*)
- rufocyanea, Oulema** (*Lema*)
- rufomaculata, Batocera**
- rufovariegata, Ceoloides**
- rufovillosum, Xestobium**
- rufulus, Enaphalodes**
- rufus, Philodromus**
- rugiceps, Eutheola**
- ruginodis, Myrmica**
- rugosostriatus, Otiorhynchus**
- rugosus, Acromyrmex**
- rugosus, Pogonomyrmex**
- rugulipennis, Lygus**
- rugulosa, Myrmica**
- rugulosus, Scolytus**
- Rumex**
 biological control of 5924
Colaspis louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
Gastrophysa atrocyanea on, feeding by 849
- Rumex crispus, Microthrix inconspicuella**
 on, development of 4482
- Rumex obtusifolius**
Gastrophysa atrocyanea on
 and biological control using, in Japan 851
 feeding by 849
G. viridula on, in England 1906
 insect enemies of, in Japan 850
Myzus persicae on, settling by 3295
Trachea anguliplaga on, in Brazil 1908
- Rumex pulcher, Microthrix inconspicuella**
 on, in South Africa 4481
- rumicis, Acronicta**
- rungst, Asolcus** (see *Trissolcus rungst*)
- rungst, Trissolcus** (*Asolcus*)
- Rupela albinella**
 in Guyana 6387
 on rice, varietal preferences of 6387
- rupestris, Bradycellus**
- rusci, Ceroplastes**
- Rusks, Plodia interpunctella** on, in USSR 3128
- rustica, Dexia**
- rusticus, Arhopalus** (*Criocephalus*)
- rusticus, Criocephalus** (see *Arhopalus rusticus*)
- Rutabaga** (see Swede)
- Rutaceae**
 Chrysomelidae on 5618
Papilio spp. on, in Ghana 5360
 Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
- Rutela lineola**
 biology of 2066
 in Brazil 2066
 in *Eucalyptus* wood, in Brazil 2066
- Rutelinae, flight activity in, relation of**
 coloration and 2184
- rutherfordi, Trypactothrips**
- Rutilotrix diversa**
 in Australia 1091
 parasitising, *Abantiades latipennis*, in Tasmania 1091
- rutilus, Phyllotrox**
- Rutin, Yponomeuta** feeding responses to 4775
- Ryania**
 against, *Cydia pomonella*, on apple 2956
 in *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, toxicity of 1159
 in *Telenomus terebrans*, toxicity of 1159
- Ryanicide** (see Ryania)
- Rye** (*Secale cereale*)
Cnephasia pumicana on, in France 4502
 cocksfoot mottle virus in, infectivity of 5518
Mayetiola destructor on, resistance to 6155
Oscinella frit on, damage caused by 1369
 pest control on, thresholds for 4502
Schizaphis graminum on, feeding by 4503
Sipha flava on, resistance to 3372
- Rye fields**
 Carabidae in, in West Germany 6357
 Staphylinidae in, in West Germany 6358
- Rye (stored grain)**
Bacillus thuringiensis in, persistence of 594
 pest control in
 Bacillus thuringiensis for 3129
 protective atmospheres for 1116
- Ryegrass mosaic virus, in, Abacarus hystrix**, transmission of 3440
- SA-20** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)-)
- sabalais, Comstockiella**
- sabella, Arenipses**
- sabulifera, Anomis**
- sabulosella, Eudonia**
- Sacadodes pyralis**
 in Colombia 5124
 internal anatomy of 5124
 on cotton, in Colombia 5124
- saccharalis, Diatraea**
- saccharella, Opogona**
- sacchari, Aphis** (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)

- sacchari*, *Melanaphis* (Aphis)
sacchari, *Oligonychus*
sacchari, *Opogona*
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus*
Saccharic acid (see D-Glucaric acid)
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella*
Saccharicoccus sacchari, on sugar-cane, varietal preferences of 1381
saccharicola, *Anagyrus*
saccharina, *Eldana*
saccharina, *Lepisma*
sacchariphagus, *Chilo*
saccharivorus, *Cavalerius*
Saccharose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl)
Saccharum munja, *Neomaskellia bergii* on, in Uttar Pradesh 2351, 2352
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)
Saccharum officinarum \times *S. spontaneum*, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on 1381
Sacchiphantes torii
 sp. nov., description of 1559
 in Japan 1559
 on *Larix*, in Japan 1559
 on *Picea*, in Japan 1559
 Sacking, insecticides in, persistence of 5824
sacra, *Tipula*
 SADH (see Daminozide)
Sadofos (see Malathion)
 SAFETY, directions for using agricultural chemicals 6703
 Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)
Acanthophilus helianthi on, in Turkey 1311
 biocontrol agents for thistle feeding on 5505
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus on, not ovipositing 5010
Chaetorellia carthami on, damage caused by 477
Lygus spp. on, migration to cotton of 2298
 pest control on, biological 5952
 pollination of 6556
Uroleucon compositae on in Karnataka 4056
 varietal preferences of 2508
 Safflower fields
 parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
 pollinating insects in, in Victoria 6556
 predatory arthropods in, migration to cotton fields of 2298
 Saffron (see *Crocus vernus*)
 Saffrole (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-)
 Sage (*Salvia officinalis*)
 as companion crop for insect control 3512
 not protecting cabbage against lepidopterous pests 2471
 Sage oil, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, effects on development of 6172
sagittarius, *Onthophagus*
Sahlbergella singularis
 control of, insecticides for 583, 4078
 in Cameroon 583, 4078
 in Nigeria 6575
 on cacao
 damage caused by 583
 distribution pattern of 6575
 in Cameroon 4078
 Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*)
Micromerus erivanicus on, in Turkey 3980
Sitona callosus on 1763
 St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, cotton in, insect pests of 5121
 St. Vincent, cotton in, insect pests of 5121
Saissetia, parasitised by, *Prococcophagus saissetiae*, in South Africa 4450
Saissetia coffeae
 in India 4083
 on coffee, in Tamil Nadu 4083
 on olive, in Mediterranean region 3506
Saissetia miranda, on cassava 1023
Saissetia nigrella
 in South Africa 26
 on *Ficus natalensis*, in South Africa 26
 parasitised by, *Metaphycus neseri*, in South Africa 26
Saissetia oleae
 biology of 5640, 6493
Saissetia oleae contd.
 control of
 biological 2455, 2457, 3506, 4174, 6490
 cultural 406
 insecticides for 205, 986, 6493
 hyperparasites of, in Libya 3508
 in Chile 4174
 in France 2457, 3506
 in Greece 3506, 5640, 6490
 in India 4493
 in Israel 4560, 4561
 in Italy 986, 2455
 in Libya 3508, 5083
 in Turkey 6493
 in USA 406
 life table for 4560
 on *Carduus pycnocephalus*, in Greece 5640
 on Citrus
 distribution pattern of 4561
 in Israel 4560
 in Italy 2455
 on eggplant, in Turkey 6493
 on *Nerium oleander*, in Italy 2455
 on okra, in Turkey 6493
 on olive
 damage caused by 3506
 in California 406
 in France 2457
 in Greece 5640, 6490
 in Italy 2455
 in Libya 3508
 in Mediterranean region 3506
 in Sicily 986
 in Turkey 6493
 on sour orange, in Italy 2455
 on *Tamarindus indica*, in India 4493
 parasites of
 in Greece 5640
 in Libya 3508
 rearing of 3506
 parasitised by
Metaphycus swirskii 26
Prococcophagus probus, in South Africa 4450
P. varius, in South Africa 4450
 population dynamics of 4560, 4561
 predators of, in Libya 5083
 preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in Israel 4560
Coccinellidae, in West Indies 249
Exochomus quadripustulatus, in France 2457
 rearing of, techniques for 3506
saissetiae, *Prococcophagus sakuntalae*, *Oxyopes*
Salannin, in *Azadirachta indica* 637
Saldidae, feeding habits of, evolution of 2243
salicaphis, *Adialytus*
Salicin (see β -D-Glucopyranoside, 2-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)
saliciperda, *Helicomyia*
salicis, *Chionaspis*
salicis, *Leucoma* (*Stilpnolia*)
salicis, *Stilpnolia* (see *Leucoma salicis*)
salignus, *Tuberolachnus*
Salix
Acleris tripunctata on, in West Germany 1575
 Allantinae on, in North America 1178
Anacampsis populella on, in West Germany 1575
Cossonus linearis on, in England 3093
C. parallelepipedus on, in England 3093
Edwardsiana acericola on, in Kazakhstan 3604
Gonimbrasia tyrreha on, in southern Africa 5169
 insect pests of, in Ukraine 5183
Rabdophaga spp. on, galls of 3599
 Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
Salix alaxensis, *Psylla palmeni* on, in Alaska 513
Salix alba
Caviarella aegopodii on, in UK 5110
Helicomyia saliciperda on, in Austria 2583
Salix babylonica, *Leucoma salicis* on, development of 1069
Salix caprea, *Chaitophorus* spp. on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
Salix fragilis, *Caviarella aegopodii* on, in UK 5110
Salix glauca, *Psylla palmeni* on, in Alaska 513
Salix lanata
Dorytomus lapponicus on 3603
Psylla palmeni on, in Alaska 513
Salix lapponum, *Dorytomus lapponicus* on 3603
Salix nigra, *Nymphalis antiopa* on, in Wisconsin 4651
Salix phlebophylla, *Psylla phlebophyllae* on, in Alaska 513
Salix pulchra, *Psylla palmeni* on, in Alaska 513
Salix purpurea
Helicomyia saliciperda on, in Austria 2583
Pterocomma italicum on, distribution pattern of 5762
Salix repens, *Rabdophaga* spp. on, in Netherlands 3599
Salix reticulata, *Psylla phlebophyllae* on, in Alaska 513
Salmalia malabarica (see *Bombax malabaricum*)
salmaliae, *Phyllocoptes*
Salmonella, toxaphene in, mutagenicity of 1160
Salsola iberica, *Coleophora parthenica* on, and biological control using, in California 4489
 Saltatoria
 biology of 3242
 control of
 insecticides for 1673
 non-target effects of 678
 plant extracts for 637
 in Kuwait 1837
 nervous system in 4962
 on soyabean, in Missouri 459
 Salticidae
 in Florida 2367
 in cotton fields, effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
 in rice-fields, in West Bengal 4507
Salticus, dieltrid in, toxicity of 6328
salticus, *Oxyopes*
saltitans, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
saltitans, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia saltitans*)
 Salts
 in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
 in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, requirement for 3772
Salvelinus fontinalis, prey of 2073
Salvia officinalis (see Sage)
Salvinia auriculata
Lipostemmata humeralis on, damage caused by 4486
L. major on, damage caused by 4486
Salvinia molesta
 control of, biological 5944
Lipostemmata humeralis on, not feeding 4486
L. major on, not feeding 4486
sambuci, *Aphis*
Sambucus
Gortyna flavago on 993
 insects on, pollination by 4545
Sambucus ebulus, *Cetonia aurata* on, in Italy 4296
Samia cynthia
 adult development in 5365
 diapause in 5340, 5365
Samia cynthia ricini
Bombyx mori prothoracicotropic hormone in, effects of 664
 chromosomes in 3285
 effects of γ -irradiation on 4277
 enzymes in 3254, 4472
 moulting in
 carbohydrate metabolism during 3254
 lipid metabolism during 3254
 nucleic acids in, during embryonic development 4788
 on castor, effects of fertilizers on 4369, 4370
 physiology of, Chinese research on 2189
 silk of, amino acids in 744
 silk production in
 effects of fertilizers on 4369

- Samia cynthia ricini* contd.
silk production in contd.
effects of insect growth regulators on 4366
spinning in, biochemical preparations for 1802
- Sampling technique**, Formicidae in colonies 6295
- SAN 240** (see *Baculovirus heliothis*)
- Sanborni**, *Macrosiphoniella*
- Sanbassania**, on Carabidae, in Ontario 136
- Sanbassania berlesei** (see *Caloglyphus berlesei*)
- Sanctacrucis**, *Anisodactylus*
- Sand pits**, social Hymenoptera in, in France 123
- Sanguinea**, *Cycloneda*
- Sanguinea**, *Formica*
- Sanguineus**, *Ecacanthothrips*
- Sanguinipes**, *Melanoplus*
- Saniolus nuda**
descriptions of 1894
in Egypt 1894
in apple orchards, in Egypt 1894
- Sanjaraani**, *Thomsonisca*
- Sannina uroceriformis**, attractants for 6212
- Sanpupemphigus**, gen. nov., description of 2588
- Sanpupemphigus sanpupopuli**
sp. nov., description of 2588
in China 2588
on *Populus*, in China 2588
- Sanpupopuli**, *Sanpupemphigus antonensis*, *Reticulitermes*
- São Tomé and Príncipe**, *Coccidiplosis coffeae* in, natural enemies of 258
- Saperda inornata**
in USA 3084
on *Populus tremuloides*, damage caused by 3084
- Saperda populnea**
in UK 5208
on *Fraxinus excelsior*, in England 5208
parasitised by, *Billaea irrorata*, in England 5208
- Sapodilla** (see *Achras zapota*)
- Saponis**, in forage legumes, not deterring feeding by *Spodoptera eridania* 2923
- Sapota** (see *Achras zapota*)
- Apote**, black (see *Diospyros dygyna*)
- Spyga pumila**
biology of 1952
control of, traps for 1952
in USA 1952
parasitising, *Megachile rotundata*, in Idaho 1952
- Sarcitorius**, *Ichneumon*
- Sarcitrella**, *Endrosis*
- Sarcophaga**, cuticle in, hardening and coloration of 5334
- Sarcophaga aldrichi**
in USA 2568, 6213
parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568, 6213
- Sarcophaga bullata**, preyed on by, *Phidippus audax* 247
- Sarcophaga crassipalpis**, diapause in, terminated by organic solvents 4258
- Sarcophaga dasguptai**
sp. nov., description of (in *Thyrsoctenema*) 4292
in Pakistan 4292
parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp., in Pakistan 4292
- Sarcophaga dux** (see *S. misera*)
- Sarcophaga misera**
in Bangladesh 6325
parasitised by, *Brachymeria podagrica*, in Bangladesh 6325
- Sarcophaga uliginosa**, in China 6130
- Sarcophagidae**
in China 6129, 6130
in Crimea 3304
in Soviet Far East 154
parasitising, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
- Sarcoptiformes**, in Norway 4407
- Sargentina greggii**, *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico 3356
- Sarothamni**, *Anthocoris*
- Sarothamnus scoparius**
Arytaina genistae on, in Czechoslovakia 4648
- Sarothamnus scoparius** contd.
Eriophyes genistae on, in Italy 2050
- Sarson**, yellow (see *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*)
- Saskatchewan**
Agrotis venerabilis in 4716
Apamea devastatrix in 1135
Araneae in, in wheat fields 299
Autographa californica in 632
Euxoa albipennis in 4716
E. tristicula in 686
Homoeosoma electellum in, on sunflower 2206
Lepidoptera in 3236
Phyllotreta spp. in 5094
Phytocoris brooksi in, on *Quercus* 1067
Plutella xylostella in 1135
Saltatoria in, in pastures 929
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus in, on *Amelanchier* 937
- Saskatoon** (see *Amelanchier alnifolia*)
- Sassafras oil**, in *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* diet, effects on development of 6172
- Satellite surveys**
for detecting breeding sites of *Chortoitetes terminifera* 6282
use in desert locust control of 1323
- satellitica**, *Eumorpha*
- sativae**, *Liriomyza*
- Saturniidae**
body temperature in, measuring of 2727
on fruit trees, in USSR 2946
pheromones in, recognition of 1725
- Satyridae**, in Spain 5412
- saucia**, *Lemnia*
- saucia**, *Peridroma*
- Saudi Arabia**
Aonidiella orientalis in, natural enemies of 2969
arthropod pests in 1958
arthropods in, book 2266
pest control in 1958
Rhopalocera in 1844
Schistocerca gregaria in 1873
Sphingidae in 1844
- saundersi**, *Bruchidius*
- Sauris**, on cinnamon, in India 281
- sauteri**, *Eumicromus* (see *Micromus sauteri*)
- sauteri**, *Micromus* (*Eumicromus*)
- Savanna**, leaf-cutting ants in, in Paraguay 2804
- Sawdust**, in *Oryctes nasicornis* diet, digestion of 5317
- saxesenii**, *Xyleborus*
- saxonica**, *Dolichovespula*
- sayi**, *Dectes*
- sayii**, *Latalus*
- Sayphos** (see Menazon)
- scaber**, *Porcellio*
- scabiosae**, *Coryna* (*Mylabris*)
- scabiosae**, *Mylabris* (see *Coryna scabiosae*)
- scabra**, *Plathypena*
- scabrator**, *Acanthocoris*
- scabrator**, *Cerosterna* (*Coelosterna*)
- scabrator**, *Coelosterna* (see *Cerosterna scabrator*)
- scabrinodis**, *Myrmica*
- scabripennis**, *Octotoma*
- Scaeva**
biology of 2312
illustrations of 2312
- Scaeva pyrastris**
development in, effects of humidity and temperature on 3865
in Bulgaria 1462
parasitised by, *Ichneumonidae*, in Palaearctic region 3346
preying on, *Myzus persicae*, in Bulgaria 1462
- scalaris**, *Megaselia*
- Scambus**, parasitising, *Rhyacionia duplana*, in Scotland 5157
- Scambus annulatus**
in Poland 2952
parasitising, *Coleophora* spp., in Poland 2952
- Scambus pterophori**
in USA 2825
parasitising, *Epiblema scudderiana*, in Pennsylvania 2825
- Scambus transgressus**
in USA 3066
- Scambus transgressus** contd.
parasitising, *Pleroneura* spp., in California 3066
- Scandinavia**, *Betula* spp. in, insect pests of 5150
- Scapanes**
biology of, review 5439
control of, review 5439
- Scapanes australis**
control of
biological 3698, 4179
insecticides for 4179
in Solomon Islands 3698, 4179
on coconut
in Solomon Islands 3698
resistance to 4179
- Scaphoideus littoralis** (see *S. titanus*)
- Scaphoideus titanus**, grapevine flavescence dorée, causal agent in, transmission of 368
- Scaphytopius**, in Florida 1962
- Scaphytopius acutus**, complex of, in Florida 1962
- Scaphytopius magdalensis**, on blueberry, in Florida 1962
- Scaphytopius nitridus**, peach X-disease, causal agent in, transmission of 2101
- Scapteriscus acletus**
burrows of, acoustical properties of 85
food of 2411
in USA 2411, 2412
on *Cynodon dactylon*, assessing infestations of 2412
- Scapteriscus vicinus**
burrows of, acoustical properties of 85
food of 2411
in USA 2411, 2412
on *Cynodon dactylon*, assessing infestations of 2412
- Scaptomyza**, *Stigmatomyces scaptomyzae* in, in Italy 4138
- Scaptomyza flavicola**
in Australia 5416
on swede, in Tasmania 5416
- Scaptomyza multispinosa**
biology of 2465
in Chile 2465
on brassicas, in Chile 2465
parasitised by
Halticoptera scaptomyzae, in Chile 2465
Hypodiranchis spp., in Chile 2465
- scaptomyzae**, *Halticoptera*
- Scarabaeidae**
Bacillus popilliae in 3682
chromosomes in 4269
control of, insecticides for 2780
flight activity in, relation of coloration and 2184
in Italy 4296
in Switzerland 1832
in Zimbabwe 4720
in dung, in Bangladesh 4403
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in hay fields, in Georgia (USSR) 5577
in pastures, in Georgia (USSR) 5577
in pine forests, in Victoria 5763
in soil, biology of 2780
in woodland, in Indiana 3302
on *Cynodon magennisii*, in Florida 3445
on sugar-cane, in Japan 2859
on tobacco, in Zambia 1052
on wheat, in Yugoslavia 2869
Paradoxiphis spp. on, in Australia 5290
parasitised by, *Microscolia* spp., in Sri Lanka 1175
traps for 3794
- Scarabaeoidea**, in Dominica 1308
- Scatella**
control of, timing of 782
flight activity in 782
on glasshouse crops, in Denmark 782
traps for 782
- Scathophaga stercoraria**
fungi in, in Scotland 3162
in UK 3162
in cattle dung, intraspecific competition in 3423
- Scatopse fuscipes**
biology of 2991
in Taiwan 2991
in mushroom houses, in Taiwan 2991

Scelio, parasitising, *Papilio demoleus*, in West Malaysia 404

Scelionidae
in Holarctic region 6032
larval head-capsules in 3368
taxonomy of, pleural characters for 1771

Scelioninae, in Holarctic region 6032

Scelion (see *Scelio*)

Sceliphron turanicum (see *Chalybion turanicum*)

Sceptrothelys grandiclavata
biology of 1428
hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica*, in Colorado 1428
in USA 1428
parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis*, in Colorado 1428

schaeferi, *Apanteles schaeferi*, *Eurytoma schaeferi*, *Taphrocerus schaeferi*, *Schedorhinotermes putorius*, legs of, glands in 716

schencki, *Myrmica*

Schinus molle, *Cyclophora nanaria* on, in Chile 4406

Schinus terebinthifolius, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Florida 4005

Schistocerca americana
leg muscles in, degeneration of 2683
complex of, taxonomy of 4426

Schistocerca americana americana, in USA 4426

Schistocerca americana gregaria (see *S. gregaria*)

Schistocerca cancellata
in Argentina 4426
taxonomy of, *Schistocerca paranensis* as synonym of 4426

Schistocerca gregaria 5446
adipokinetic hormones in 1792
air resistance of 1784
coloration in, effects of JH on 1268
control of 1278, 1873, 2316, 5898, 5899, 5900, 5902, 5905, 5917
aerial spraying for 5901
antifeedants for 662, 3834
growth regulators for 2136, 3330
insecticides for 5910, 5911, 5915
use of aircraft in 5897
use of satellite surveys in 1323
diatoms on, effects of 2318
digestive enzymes in 43, 4232
dispersal of 3573
eggs of, water relations of 2794
enzymes in 3261
feeding behaviour in, role of palps in 89
flight activity in, biochemical changes in flight muscles during 1805
flight in 2250, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420
flight neurones in, regulation of rhythmic output of 239
flight regulation in 6072
food-plants of 2319
effects on morphology of 3832
not affecting phase 3832
gut cuticle in, permeability of 5333
hemolymph in
amino acids in 1212
clotting of 6066
hydroprene in, effects on coloration of 4960
imaginal ecdysis in 4218, 4219, 6041, 6042
immunity in 5231
in Algeria 1323
in Djibouti 5898
in Ethiopia 1873, 5898
in India 1873, 2318, 5917
in Kenya 5898
in Pakistan 1873, 2316, 2318, 5917
in Saudi Arabia 1873
in Somali Democratic Republic 1873, 5898
in Sudan 5898
in Tanzania 5898
in Uganda 5898
in USSR 2755
juvenile hormones in
effects of starvation and feeding on 1811
effects of temperature on 6288
identifying of 56
mating in, effects of JH on 1268

Schistocerca gregaria contd.
methoprene in, effects of 3330
migration in 5905
models of 236
moulting hormones in
developmental changes in 1809
effects of temperature on 6288
movement detectors in 752, 6070
muscles in, tension receptors in 4423
nervous system in 3751, 6069, 6070, 6072
neuromuscular system in 749
neurophysiological techniques with 4870
nymphal development in, effects of temperature on 6288
outbreak centres of 2755
outbreaks of 235, 5915, 5917
ovarian development in, effects of starvation and feeding on 1811
Paroigolaimella coprophages in, pathogenicity of 5454
Philanthus triangulus venom in, effects on muscles of 4766
plagues of 5905, 5906, 5907
population dynamics of 5902
models of 114, 235
precocenes in
effects of 5272
effects on development of 4960
rearing of, diets for 2319
spermatogenesis in, chromosome positions during 4965
swarming behaviour in 1873
wind receptors in 3751

Schistocerca nitens nitens
clutch size in, effects of presence of males on 3329
control of, antifeedants for 662
receptaculum seminis in, release of sperm from 2707

Schistocerca paranensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. cancellata* 4426

Schistocerca vaga (see *S. nitens nitens*)

Schizaphis graminum
alarm-pheromone analogues in, responses to 97
biology of 1920
biotype C 2917, 4503
control of
antifeedants for 4173
insecticides for 670, 1390, 5545, 6153
food-plants of, effects of rearing diet on preferences for 4503
hyperparasites of, in Texas 2917
hyperparasitised by, *Marietta graminicola*, in Texas 3882
in Brazil 1014
in Egypt 5525
in Kenya 1390
in Mexico 923, 2306
in Pakistan 1917
in Romania 866
in USA 2917, 3882, 6153
in USSR 1920, 3376, 5545
mummies of
identifying of 3882
identifying parasites in 3882
on barley
damage caused by 2890
development of 3372
effects of ants on 866
in Kenya 1390
on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
on range grasses, survival and reproduction of 2358
on rice, in Caucasus 5545
on sorghum
damage caused by 923, 6153
development of 3372
effects of ants on 866
in Texas 2917
on *Sorghum halepense*, effects of ants on 866
on wheat
damage caused by 6152
development of infestation with 5525
distribution pattern of 5525
effects of ants on 866
in Brazil 1014
in Kenya 1390
in Ukraine 1920
varietal preferences of 2306

Schizaphis graminum contd.
parasites of
in Kazakhstan 3376
in Kenya 1390
parasitised by
Aphelinus nigritus, in Texas 2917
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, in Texas 2917
Praon pakistanum, in Pakistan 1917
predators of, in Kenya 1390
preyed on by, *Menochilus sexmaculatus* 6309
rice yellow mottle virus in
pathogenicity of 5545
transmission of 5545
soybean mosaic virus in, transmission of 1014

Schizocharis, parasitising, *Acrocerops caeruleus*, in Tamil Nadu 6581

Schizocharis combretae
in Uganda 6581
parasitising, *Acrocerops caeruleus*, in Uganda 6581

Schizolachnus, on conifers, in Italy 2082

Schizolachnus piniradiatae
Entomophthora canadensis in, in Ontario 5218
in Canada 5218
on *Pinus resinosa*, in Ontario 5218

Schizomycetes 43, 567, 1864, 1865, 2108, 2113, 2141, 2548, 2654, 3152, 4120, 4139, 5060, 5863

Aerobacter aerogenes 6479
Bacillus 5873
B. cereus 603, 1621, 2107, 2618
B. coagulans 4895
B. larvae 1624
B. lentimorbus 3161
B. moritai 1629
B. polymyxa 603
B. popilliae 611, 616, 3161, 3682, 3685, 4813, 6204
B. sphaericus 1629
B. thuringiensis 203, 426, 459, 470, 577, 587, 594, 603, 611, 619, 627, 668, 1452, 1621, 1626, 1632, 1668, 1699, 1706, 2041, 2061, 2107, 2457, 2616, 2625, 2945, 3007, 3075, 3098, 3100, 3155, 3156, 3165, 3169, 3250, 3469, 3489, 3532, 3609, 3610, 3684, 3687, 3689, 3698, 3890, 3941, 3944, 3978, 4060, 4134, 4140, 4384, 4515, 4613, 4652, 4653, 4807, 4813, 5065, 5205, 5245, 5246, 5248, 5495, 5589, 5615, 5626, 5657, 5711, 5725, 5741, 5765, 5837, 5838, 5839, 5840, 5845, 5846, 5847, 5848, 5851, 5855, 5857, 5858, 5860, 5951, 5973, 6550, 6609, 6628, 6629, 6632, 6676, 6681, 6685, 669

Bacteroides 4464
Chromobacterium miniaceum 2613
Citrobacter 4464
Corynebacterium 4037
Enterobacter 3546
E. aerogenes 1407
E. cloacae 4464
Erwinia 3546
E. carotovora 6537
Escherichia coli 42, 1798
Flavobacterium 3546
Fusobacterium 4464
Klebsiella pneumoniae 1407
Lactobacillus 3546, 4464
Micrococcus lysodeikticus 1642
Proteus mirabilis 4134, 6479
Pseudomonas 1853, 3546, 4037
P. aeruginosa 4134
P. carnea 2613
Salmonella 1160
Serratia marcescens 135, 2907, 6097
Streptococcus 3546
S. cremoris 4464
S. faecalis 4134, 5850
S. lactis 4464
Streptomyces 4895
Xanthomonas 1853
X. corylina 6455

Schizoneura ulmi (see *Eriosoma ulmi*)

Schizonotus latus
in USA 550, 6206
parasitising, *Chrysomela scripta*, in Wisconsin 550, 6206

Schizonycha ruficollis
in India 4501

- Schizonycha ruficollis* contd.
on sugar-cane, in Punjab 4501
- Schizotetranychus celarius*
in Japan 5018
life history of 5018
on bamboo, in Japan 5018
spinning behaviour in 1261
- Schizotetranychus nanjingensis*
sp. nov., description of 4866
in China 4866
on *Phyllostachys*, in China 4866
- Schizotetranychus oryzae*
descriptions of 4520
in Brazil 4520
on rice, damage caused by 4520
seasonal abundance of 4520
- Schizotetranychus pruni* (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- Schlechtendali, Aculus*
- Schoenobii, Apanteles*
- Schoenobii, Tetrastichus*
- Schoenobii, Tropobracon*
- Schoenobius incertulas* (see *Scirphophaga incertulas*)
- Schoenobivorus, Rhaconotus*
- Schoofi, Conotrachelus*
- Schrankiae, Acanthoscelides*
- Schuetzeella, Dioryctria*
- Schultzei, Frankliniella*
- Schweibea*, on Carabidae, in Ontario 136
- Sciaridae*
- Entomophthora culicis* in, in Israel 1126
in Scolytid tunnels, in France 5186
on cucumber, in UK 6508
on glasshouse crops, in Denmark 782
on grapefruit, in Israel 1126
on mushroom
basidiospore transmission by 6503
in UK 5091
preyed on by, Araneae, in Poland 2819
taxonomy of 2161
- Scliothrips cardamomi*
control of, insecticides for 6343
in China 4867
in India 6343
on *Elettaria cardamomum*, in Kerala 6343
- Scirphophaga incertulas*
amino acids in, and in rice 2371
Beauveria bassiana in, in Orissa 4515
biology of 2233
control of 5032
biological 2904, 4515
insecticides for 335, 2376, 2379, 3901, 4509, 5035
development in 4515
Enterobacter aerogenes in, in Orissa 1407
enzymes in 2371
in Bangladesh 2376, 2901, 5032, 6425
in China 918
in India 335, 906, 1405, 1407, 2377, 2379, 2900, 2905, 3404, 3910, 3919, 3930, 4515, 5035, 5549, 5559, 5565, 6395
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Malaysia 322
in Pakistan 3972
in Philippines 323, 3895, 3913, 4509
in Spain 3388
in Thailand 325, 3414
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* in, in Orissa 1407
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in India 2905
on *Oryza*, resistance to 1398
on rice
damage caused by 1405, 3930, 4515, 5032
effects of fertilizers on 3404
in Andhra Pradesh 2379
in Asia 900
in Bangladesh 2901, 6425
in Bihar 2900
in China 918
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Karnataka 5549
in Madhya Pradesh 3919
in Orissa 1407
in Pakistan 3972
in Philippines 323, 3895, 4509
in Spain 3388
in Tamil Nadu 335, 5035
in Thailand 325
- Scirphophaga incertulas* contd.
on rice contd.
in West Bengal 906, 3910, 6395
in West Malaysia 322
resistance to, genetics of 3913
varietal preferences of 2376, 2377, 3414, 5565
oviposition in 4515
parasites of
in Bangladesh 6425
in Karnataka 5549
in West Bengal 906, 3910, 6395
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus schoenobii* 2235
seasonal abundance of 2900, 3895, 3919, 3972, 4515
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2907
- Scirphophaga innotata*
in Australia 6421
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Pakistan 3972
in Philippines 892, 3895
on rice
effects of sowing date on 892
in Asia 900
in Indonesia 321, 3415
in Pakistan 3972
in Philippines 3895
in Western Australia 6421
parasites of, in Western Australia 6421
seasonal abundance of 3895, 3972
- Scirtothrips aurantii*
control of, insecticides for 2974, 5080
in South Africa 2974, 5080
mouthparts in 718
on *Citrus*, in South Africa 2974
on orange, in South Africa 5080
- Scirtothrips citri*, in USA 6489
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*
control of, insecticides for 1446, 1969, 5731, 6553, 6554
in India 1969, 5118, 5468, 6553, 6554
in Japan 1446, 3056, 5731
on *Capsicum*, in Maharashtra 6554
on *Capsicum annuum*
in Karnataka 6553
in Tamil Nadu 5118
on cashew
damage caused by 1969
in Karnataka 1969
on grapevine, in Japan 1446
on tea
in Honshu 5731
in Japan 3056
preyed on by, Anthorcoridae, in India 5468
tomato spotted wilt virus in, transmission of 2020
- Scirtothrips manihoti*
in Brazil 2498
on cassava, in Brazil 2498
population dynamics of 2498
- scitula, Eublemma*
- scitulus, Apoderus*
- Sclerodermus*, biological control using 3097
- Sclerodermus turkmenicus*
biological control using 3097
in USSR 3097
- Sclerotium oryzae*, in, rice, associated with
Nilaparvata lugens 6393
- Scolia quadripustulata*
in Sri Lanka 1175
parasitising, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, in Sri Lanka 1175
- Scolidae*, in Sri Lanka 1175
- Scolobatinae*
in Lithuania 5389
parasitising, Tenthredinidae, in Europe 5773
- Scoloposcelis parallelus*
biology of 5468
descriptions of 5468
in India 5468
preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 5468
- Scolopostethus*, in strawberry fields, in Sweden 5584
- Scolothrips*, in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 4384
- Scolothrips longicornis*
in China 315
in maize fields, in China 315
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus*
in Egypt 4596
in USA 3987, 3994
in almond orchards, in California 3994
in strawberry fields, in California 3987
preying on, *Aculops lycopersici*, in Egypt 4596
- Scolypopa australis*
descriptions of 3248
in Australia 3248
on *Passiflora*, in New South Wales 3248
- scolyti, Pyemotes*
- scolyticida, Coeloides*
- Scolytidae*
control of
behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1736
insecticides for 3175
dispersal of 3583
food-plant specificity in, geographical variation in 1248
in Americas 1577
in Europe 5757
in Israel 2079
in Pacific region 4724
in West Malaysia 1095
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in pine forests
in New Zealand 4875
in Victoria 5763
in pine wood, in El Salvador 5167
interceptions of 1066
olfaction in, review 3580
on conifers, in France 3612
on forest trees, in North America 2590
on leaf stalks, in West Malaysia 3459
on mahogany, in Philippines 5184
on *Pinus*, in Italy 5741
on *Ulmus*, in Yugoslavia 3568
outbreaks of 3612
parasitised by, Chalcidoidea, in Lithuania 5395
pheromones in, studying of 4628
predators of, estimating effects of 2559
preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 3350
traps for 4875
- Scolytoidea*, in Australia 5144
- Scolytus*
Ceratocystis ulmi in, transmission of 6600
on *Ulmus*, in Netherlands 532
Pyrochroa coccinea not preying on 1084
- Scolytus ensifer*
in Poland 4616
parasitised by, *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 4616
- Scolytus laevis*
biology of 6600
in Denmark 566, 6600
on *Ulmus*, in Denmark 6600
on *Ulmus glabra*, in Denmark 566
- Scolytus mali*
control of 2791
in USSR 2791
- Scolytus multistriatus*
attractants for 2055, 4924
factors affecting responses to 5152
behavioural responses to food-plant stimuli in 3805
Ceratocystis ulmi in, transmission of 3087, 5209, 6610
control of 5209
insecticides for 6610
trap trees for 4924
dispersal of 521
in Belgium 3824
in Denmark 6600
in Netherlands 533
in Poland 4616
in UK 4626
in USA 521, 2055, 4924, 5152, 5209, 6207
in Yugoslavia 3568
landing times in
effects of substrate on 2055
not affected by lindane 2055
life-cycle of 5209
on *Ulmus*
in Belgium 3824
in Denmark 6600
in Kansas 5209
in Netherlands 533

- Scolytus multistriatus* contd.**
on *Ulmus* contd.
in New York 4924
in Wisconsin 4924
in Yugoslavia 3568
on *Ulmus americana*, landing time of 2055
on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, mites associated with 4626
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 3568
parasitised by, *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 4616
traps for 521, 6207
- Scolytus pygmaeus***
in Netherlands 533
in Poland 4616
in Yugoslavia 3568
on *Ulmus*
in Netherlands 533
in Yugoslavia 3568
on *Ulmus campestris*, in Poland 4616
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 3568
parasitised by, *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 4616
- Scolytus quadrispinosus***
food-plant visitation patterns in 2052
in USA 2052
- Scolytus rugulosus***
control of 2791
in USSR 2791
- scolytus*, *Scolytus***
- Scolytus scolytus***
attractants for 1096, 6602
behavioural responses to food-plant stimuli in 3805
biology of 6600
Ceratocystis ulmi in, transmission of 6610
Coleoptera in galleries of, in Netherlands 532
control of
biological 531
insecticides for 6610
gut flora in, developmental changes in 2750
in Belgium 3824
in Denmark 6600
in Netherlands 532, 533
in Poland 4616
in UK 531, 1096, 3095, 4626, 6602
in Yugoslavia 3568
4-methyl-3-heptanol in, responses to stereoisomers of 1801
on *Ulmus*
in Belgium 3824
in Denmark 6600
in England 531
in Netherlands 532, 533
in Yugoslavia 3568
on *Ulmus carpinifolia*, mites associated with 4626
on *Ulmus procera*, in England 1096
parasites of, in Yugoslavia 3568
parasitised by, *Pyemotes scolyti*, in Poland 4616
pheromones in 2652
preyed on by, *Odinia mejerei*, in England 3095
- Scolytus ventralis***
in USA 2065, 2586, 5216, 6635
on *Abies*, fungi associated with 2065
on *Abies grandis*
damage caused by, model 6635
in Oregon 5216
resistance to 2586
Trichosporium symbioticum in, transmission of 2585
- Scopolamine*, in *Drosophila melanogaster***, toxicity of 6699
- Scopoletin* (see 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-)**
- Scopolin* (see 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-6-methoxy-)**
- Scopula coenosaria* (see *S. luridata*)**
- Scopula luridata***
in Egypt 2500
on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- Scorpiones**
in Kuwait 1837
preying on, *Achatina fulica* 4983
- Scotia* (see *Agrotis*)**
- Scotia ipsilon* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)**
- Scotia segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)**
- Scotia spinifera* (see *Agrotis spinifera*)**
- Scotinophara lurida***
in India 798
in Taiwan 6376
on rice, damage caused by 6376
- Scotinophara obscura***
in Indonesia 3415
on rice, in Indonesia 3415
- Scotogramma trifolii* (see *Discestra trifolii*)**
- scripta*, *Chrysomela***
- scripta*, *Sphaerophoria***
- Scrobipalopsis*, keys to 4728**
- Scrobipalopsis vergarai***
sp. nov., description of 4728
in Colombia 4728
on *Baccharis macrantha*, in Colombia 4728
- scrupulosa*, *Teleonomia***
- scudderiana*, *Epiblema***
- sculpturatus*, *Anotylus* (*Oxytelus*)**
- sculpturatus*, *Oxytelus* (see *Anotylus sculpturatus*)**
- scutellana*, *Epiblema***
- scutellare*, *Xanthogramma* (see *Ischiodon scutellaris*)**
- scutellaris*, *Anteletes***
- scutellaris*, *Clavigralla***
- scutellaris*, *Coccophagus***
- scutellaris*, *Ischiodon* (*Xanthogramma*)**
- scutellaris*, *Lipolexis***
- scutellaris*, *Micronecta***
- scutellata*, *Blepharipa* (*Sturmia*)**
- scutellata*, *Oides***
- scutellata*, *Sturmia* (see *Blepharipa scutellata*)**
- scutellatus*, *Gonipterus***
- scutellatus*, *Monochamus***
- Scutelleridae***
in Quebec 5408
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus* spp. 3370
- Scutellerioidea*, in Quebec 5408**
- Scutellista cyanea***
in Greece 5640
in India 6577
in Libya 3508
parasitising
Cerococcus ornatus, in Tamil Nadu 6577
Saissetia oleae
in Greece 5640
in Libya 3508
- scuticarinatus*, *Trissolcus***
- scutigera*, *Pectinophora***
- scutosa*, *Protoschinia***
- Scydmaenidae*, in UK 4732**
- Scymnillini*, in West Indies 249**
- Scymninae*, *Perilitus coccinellae* not parasitising 1886**
- Scymnus***
in Taiwan 1884, 3316
in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on 1042
preying on
Fiorinia theae, in Assam 1057
Psylla pyri, in France 5607
- Scymnus aeneipennis*, taxonomy of, transferred to *Zagloba* 249**
- Scymnus biverrucatus* (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)**
- Scymnus brullei***
in USA 5061
preying on
Eriosoma americanum, in Pennsylvania 5061
Tetraneura ulmi, in Pennsylvania 5061
- Scymnus cervicalis***
biology of 5061
in USA 5061
preying on, *Viteus vitifoliae*, in Pennsylvania 5061
- Scymnus loewi***
in Mexico 1653
in USA 4603
in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
preying on, *Heliothis virescens*, in Texas 4603
seasonal abundance of 1653
- Scymnus marginicollis***
in Iraq 3451
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
- Scymnus nubilus***
in India 3416
- Scymnus nubilus* contd.**
preying on, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Karnataka 3416
- Scymnus pullus*, preying on, *Adelges piceae*, and biological control using, in British Columbia 6636**
- Scymnus quadrillum***
descriptions of 1884
in Taiwan 1884
- Scymnus subvillosus***
in USSR 3376
preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Scymnus syriacus***
in Libya 5083
preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083
- Scyphophorus interstitialis*, biology of 2309**
- scyphus*, *Amblyseius***
- SD-41706 (see Fenpropathrin)**
- Sea buckthorn (see *Hippophae rhamnoides*)**
- Secale cereale* (see Rye)**
- Sechium edule*, *Tetranychus ludeni* on, in Karnataka 994**
- secundaria*, *Brachymeria***
- Sedoheptulose* (see D-alto-2-Heptulose)**
- Sedum***
Callirhopalus bifasciatus on 5135
Helicococcus slavonicus on, in Poland 2271
- Seeding rate (see Sowing rate)**
- Seeds (stored)**
insect pests of, detecting of 5251
mites in, in Georgia (USSR) 5803
pest control in 6182
Plodia interpunctella in, in USSR 3128
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)**
- segetum*, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis segetum*)**
- selenaria*, *Boarmia***
- Selenates, in *Lolium*, effects on *Inopus rubriceps* of 1947**
- Selenophorus*, preying on, *Surattha indentella*, in Kansas 1943**
- Selenops radiatus***
in Nigeria 6514
preying on, *Maruca testulalis*, in Nigeria 6514
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus***
biology of 5132
in Ivory Coast 5132
on cacao, damage caused by 5132
- selgae*, *Stomorphina***
- sellnicki*, *Bakerdania* (*Pygmephorus*)**
- sellnicki*, *Pygmephorus* (see *Bakerdania sellnicki*)**
- Sem* (see *Lablab purpureus*)**
- Sematuridae*, taxonomy of 5295**
- Semiadalia notata***
biology of 791
descriptions of 791
distribution of 791
in USSR 3376
preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Semiadalia undecimnotata***
biology of 791
descriptions of 791
distribution of 791
feeding behaviour in, effects of prey density on 1882
preying on, *Myzus persicae* 1882
- semifasciata*, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis***
- semiflavidus*, *Anastatus***
- semilunaris*, *Tetraneura***
- semimulus*, *Acanthoscelides***
- Semiochemicals, insect control using, need for biological information in 1739**
- semipunctatum*, *Graphosoma***
- semotus*, *Habrocytus* (see *Pteromalus semotus*)**
- semotus*, *Pteromalus* (*Habrocytus*)**
- sempiternus*, *Anastrus***
- Semudobia*, on *Betula*, in Netherlands 519**
- seneciella*, *Pegohylemyia***
- Senecio jacobaea***
Arctiidae on, uptake of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by 5450
control of, biological 5945
Longitarsus jacobaeae on, and biological control using, in Prince Edward Island 2792

- Senecio jacobaea** contd.
Pegohylemyia seneciella on, and biological control using, in New Zealand 3355
 population dynamics of 5500
Tyria jacobaeae on
 and biological control using
 in New Zealand 3355
 in Prince Edward Island 2792
 in Quebec 4483
 in Netherlands 5500
- Senecionine**, in *Senecio jacobaea*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
- Seneciophylline**, in *Senecio jacobaea*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
- Senegal**
Caryedon serratus in, in groundnuts 3146
Dicraeus pennisetivora in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 2899
Heliothis armigera in, on tomato 6550
 Isoptera in 130
 locust control in 5899
Raghuva albipunctella in, on millet 316
 rice in, pest control on 693
Sylepta derogata in, natural enemies of 258
- senegalensis, Oedaleus**
- senius**
 on *Cassia*, coevolution of 5750
 taxonomy of, food-plant preferences as characters for 6626
- senius morosus**, on *Cassia durangensis* 1584
- seoulis, Urentius**
seoulis, Inostemma (Isostasius)
seoulis, Isostasius (see *Inostemma seoulis*)
seoulis, Carcelia
seoulis, Leucania (see *Mythimna separata*)
seoulis, Mythimna (Leucania; Pseudaletia)
seoulis, Pseudaletia (see *Mythimna separata*)
- septemfasciata, Cyrtacanthacris**
(Nomadacris)
septemfasciata, Nomadacris (see *Cyrtacanthacris septemfasciata*)
- septempunctata, Coccinella**
septempunctata, Magicicada
septempunctata, Magicicada
septentrionalis, Croesus
septentrionalis, Lema (see *Oulema septentrionalis*)
- septentrionalis, Oulema (Lema)**
- septobasidium**, associated with *Andaspis numerata*, in Papua New Guinea 6583
- seuioiae, Synanthedon**
- seriatus, Psallus (Pseudatomoscelis)**
- seriatus, Pseudatomoscelis** (see *Psallus seriatus*)
- sericata, Lucilia**
- sericea, Prasioidea**
- sericeicornis, Sympiesis**
- sericeiventris, Tetramorium**
- sericeum, Priobium**
- sericeus, Camponotus**
- sericeus, Sperophagus**
- sericins**
 in *Bombyx mori*, lectin receptor in 6335
 in *Formica*, lectin receptor in 6335
sericothrips occipitalis, on *Vigna unguiculata*, resistance to 4585
sericothrips variabilis
 in USA 1511, 6195
 on soyabean
 assessing infestations of 1511
 distribution pattern of 1511, 6195
 preyed on by, *Orius insidiosus*, in Kentucky 6195
 seasonal abundance of 1511
- sericulture**
 in Karnataka 4183
 in Mauritius 1171
 in Sarawak 2651
 review 5432
- sericus, Ceratocapsus**
- Serine**
 in *Oxyarenus hyalinipennis feces* 3748
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362
 in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
- serinopa, Nephandis**
- serius, Eretmocerus**
- serotinae, Cecidomyia** (see *Contarinia cerasiserotinae*)
- Serotonin** (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- serpentinus, Conotrachelus**
- serrata, Drosophila**
- serratella, Coleophora**
- Serratia marcescens**
 control of, antibiotics for 6097
 in
Agrotis segetum, pathogenicity of 6097
Chilo auricilius, pathogenicity of 2907
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, pathogenicity of 2907
Melanitis leda, in Orissa 2907
Pelopidas mathias, pathogenicity of 2907
Scirpophaga incertulas, pathogenicity of 2907
Sesamia inferens, in Orissa 2907
Trochometridium tribulatum feeding on 135
- serratus, Caryedon**
- serratus, Paragus**
- serricorne, Lasioderma**
- serrulata, Cyclophora nanaria**
- sertifer, Neodiprion**
- servadeii, Tetrastichus**
- Serviformica**
 enzyme gene variability in 4968
 polygyny in 4429
- servula, Antheus**
- servus, Euschistus**
- Sesame (Sesamum indicum)**
Amsacta moorei on, in Rajasthan 5101
Antigastra catalaunalis on
 in Bihar 4055
 in Nigeria 1032
Heliothis fletcheri on, in Sudan 799
Spilostethus pandurus on, in India 3034
Urophora jaceana on, in Turkey 1311
 Sesame fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
Sesamia, on rice, in Bangladesh 4495
Sesamia botanephaga (see *S. nonagrioides botanephaga*)
Sesamia calamistis
 in Ghana 4497
 in South Africa 1382
 on sugar-cane
 in Ghana 4497
 in South Africa 1382
 parasites of, in Ghana 4497
- Sesamia cretica**
 diapause in 761
 growth regulators in, effects of 761
 hemolymph in 4372
 in Egypt 2354, 3371
 in Iran 1380
 in Libya 2368
 on maize
 in Egypt 3371
 in Libya 2368
 on sugar-cane
 in Egypt 2354
 in Iran 1380
 parasites of, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 5860
 parasitised by
Bracon brevicornis 5860
 mites, in Iran 1380
Telenomus spp., in Egypt 2354
 population dynamics of 2354
 predators of, in Egypt 2354
- Sesamia inferens**
 control of
 biological 329, 2904, 4515
 insecticides for 1385
 timing of 1385
 development of 4515
 in Bangladesh 2901
 in India 2905, 2907, 3930, 4515, 5559
 in Indonesia 3415
 in Japan 1385
 in Pakistan 3972
 in Philippines 3895
 in Thailand 325
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in India 2905
 on rice
 damage caused by 3930, 4515
- Sesamia inferens** contd.
 on rice contd.
 in Bangladesh 2901
 in Indonesia 3415
 in Orissa 2907
 in Pakistan 3972
 in Philippines 3895
 in Thailand 325
 on sugar-cane, in Japan 1385
 oviposition in 4515
Parasitorhabditis spp. in, in Orissa 4515
 seasonal abundance of 1385, 3895, 3972, 4515
Serratia marcescens in, in Orissa 2907
- Sesamia nonagrioides**
 distribution map for 3303
 granulosis virus in
 effects of 3150
 transmission of 3150
 in Cape Verde 137
 in Iran 1380
 in Spain 3388
 on rice, in Spain 3388
 on sugar-cane, in Iran 1380
 parasitised by, mites, in Iran 1380
 proteins in, developmental changes in 4787
 sugars in, developmental changes in 4787
- Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga**
 control of, insecticides for 3888
 in Ghana 3888, 4497
 on maize, damage caused by 3888
 on sugar-cane, in Ghana 4497
 parasites of, in Ghana 4497
- Sesamia penniseti**
 in Ghana 4497
 on sugar-cane, in Ghana 4497
 parasites of, in Ghana 4497
- sesamiae, Apanteles**
- sesamiae, Descampsina**
- Sesamol, epoxygeranyl-** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethylxyranlyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-)
- Sesamum indicum** (see *Sesame*)
- Sesbania**
Caliothrips indicus on, in India 5468
Eudiagogus spp. on, in Americas 1909
- Sesbania macrocarpa, Eudiagogus**
rosenscholdi on, in Mississippi 1909
- Seseli dichotomum, Dysaphis seselii** on, in Crimea 5182
- Seseli libanotis**, insecticidal activity of oil from 6173
- seselii, Dysaphis**
- Sesilidae**, in California 4850
- Sesioidea**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Sesquiterpenes and sesquiterpenoids**, in *Ancistrotermes cavithorax* defensive secretion 667
- Sesulia pusilla**, rice yellow mottle virus in, transmission of 5545
- sessile, Tapinoma**
- Setaria, Hysteronura setariae** on, in Taiwan 3316
- Setaria viridis**
Oligonychus indicus on, in China 4866
O. pratensis on, in China 4866
- setariae, Hysteronura**
- setigera, Eurytoma** (see *E. pistaciae*)
- setigerus, Pediobius**
- Setora nitens**, parasitised by,
Trichogrammatidae thoseae 2169
- setosa, Phytobia**
- Sevidol** (see Carbaryl, with lindane)
- Sevinol** (see Carbaryl)
- Sevin** (see Carbaryl)
- Sex pheromones**
Acrolepia alliella 2692
Adoxophyes 1730
A. orana 739
Agrotis fucosa 4835
A. ipsilon 2691
Amyelois transitella 2205, 4764, 5421
Antheraea pernyi 2705
Anthonomus grandis 740
Aonidiella aurantii 3504, 6731
A. citrina 4002
Autographa californica 632
Bombyx mandarina 1168
B. mori 49, 1168

Sex pheromones contd.

- Busseola fusca* 4720
Callosobruchus maculatus 1004
Choristoneura fumiferana 1228, 1266, 2204, 2702, 3753
Colias chrysotheme 5330
C. philodice 5330
Curculio caryae 947
Cydia funebrana 5613
C. molesta 1221, 3262, 3298, 5613
C. pomonella 1799
Dacus oleae 985, 1474
Dendrolimus spectabilis 5158
Dermestes maculatus 4112
Diabrotica virgifera 6247
Diactriella rapae 3769
Drosophila melanogaster 5324
Earias insulana 6056
Eurygaster integriceps 2872
Heliothis armigera 2200
H. virescens 5329
H. zea 5328, 5329
Homoeosoma electellum 2206
Homona magnanima 166, 1222
Keiferia lycopersicella 1029
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2248
Lycoriella mali 5648
Lymantria dispar 780, 1676, 5278
Mamestra brassicae 6059
Mythimna loreyi 1224
M. separata 1224
M. unipuncta 2202
Nematus ribesii 6060
Ostrinia nubilalis 741, 1747
Pandemis heparana 3480
Phthorimaea operculella 3767
Plodia interpunctella 3647, 6732
Plutella xylostella 3721
Popillia japonica 665
Prays oleae 3507, 3509
Prionoxystus robiniae 6202
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 4763
Pseudococcus calceolariae 6132
P. comstocki 6105
Quadraspodius perniciosus 5276, 5277
Rhyacionia subtropica 4618
Sitotroga cerealella 4117, 4240, 5819
Spodoptera frugiperda 3886
S. triturrata 1749
 stored-product insects 3629, 3630
Synanthedon exitiosa 6058, 6237
S. pictipes 3484, 6058, 6262
Telea polyphemus 2705
Tetranychus urticae 4409
 Tortricidae 1731
Trogoderma granarium 743, 6061
Typhlodromus occidentalis 4239
 bioassay for 166
 commercial production of, problems and prospects 1746
 field screening of 1743
 formulations of, determining of half-life of 1136
 identifying of, ¹³C NMR for 1719
 insect control using 2124, 5962, 6057
 model 6120
 problems in 1735
 laboratory synthesis of 1743, 5962
 on rubber septa, half-lives of 4171
 reacting with chemicals in rubber septa 2279
 receptors for 666
 role of isopentenoids in chemistry of 3229
 thresholds for responses to 1729
 use in integrated control of 1738, 4949
- Sexava coriacea**
 control of 936
 in Indonesia 936
 on coconut, in Indonesia 936
- Sexava karnyi**
 control of 936
 in Indonesia 936
 on coconut, in Indonesia 936
- Sexava nubila**
 control of 936
 in Indonesia 936
 on coconut, in Indonesia 936
- sexdens, Atta**
sexdentatum, Sinoxylon
sexdentatus, Ips
sexguttella, Chrysoesthia (Microsetia)

- sexguttella, Microsetia (see Chrysoesthia sexguttella)**
sexmaculatus, Menochilus
sexmaculatus, Scolothrips
sexnotatus, Macrosteles
sexnotatus, Palpifer
sexpunctatus, Odontopus (see Probergrothius sexpunctatus)
sexpunctatus, Probergrothius (Odontopus)
sexpunctatus, Ptinus
sexta, Manduca
sextivittata, Ophraella
seychellensis, Telenomus
 Seychelles, *Oryctes monoceros* on 2936
 SH-1467 (see Cypermethrin)
 SH-1479 (see Cypermethrin)
shabadi, Clavigralla
Shade trees
 arthropod pests of, in India 2850
 Curculionidae on, in Yugoslavia 4863
 in tea plantations, effects on *Glyptotermes dilatatus* of 4611
 Tetranychidae on, in Rajasthan 1361
- Shade™**
 radioprotective for *Baculovirus heliothis* 6518
 radioprotective for *Choristoneura fumiferana* NPV 6620
 radioprotective for *Neodiprion lecontei* NPV 6619
- Sharka virus (see Plum pox virus)**
- Sheep (Ovis aries)**
 arthropods in pastures as affected by 3435, 3437
 pasture pests as affected by 2920
Thymelicus lineola baculovirus in, no effects from 604
- Sheep dung, Aphodius tasmaniae** in, in New South Wales 1948
- Sheepskin, pest control in, insecticides for** 2085
- sheldoni, Aceria**
 Shepherd's purse (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris*)
- shillongensis, Idioscopus**
- Shinanolone (see 1(2H)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-4,8-dihydroxy-6-methyl-)**
- Shorea, Pocillips gedeanus** on, in Borneo 3459
- Shorea robusta, Trabala vishnou** on, feeding by 1819
- Shorea talura**
 Coccidae on, in Karnataka 1359
Kerria mysorensis on, in Karnataka 1359
- Shrew, in forests, effects of DDT on** 3102
- Shrew, common (see Sorex araneus)**
- Shrew, short-tailed (see Blarina brevicauda)**
- Shrubs**
 Chrysomelidae on, in Chandigarh 5406
 mites on, in Nigeria 6269
- Sibine barbara**
 biology of 2044
 descriptions of 2044
 in Brazil 2044
 on coffee, in Brazil 2044
 on *Ilex paraguensis*, in Brazil 2044
- Sibine fusca, Densovirus** spp. in, pathogenicity of 2938
- Sibinia algarobilla**
 sp. nov., description of 3076
 in Argentina 3076
 on *Prosopis*, in Argentina 3076
- Sibinia asulcifera**
 distribution of 3076
 food-plants of 3076
 in Argentina 3076
 on *Prosopis*, in Argentina 3076
- Sibinia concava**
 distribution of 3076
 food-plants of 3076
 in Argentina 3076
 on *Prosopis*, in Argentina 3076
- Sibinia mastuerzo**
 sp. nov., description of 3076
 in Argentina 3076
 on *Prosopis*, in Argentina 3076
- Sibinia sulcifera**, group of, key to 3076
- Sibinia tintitaco**
 sp. nov., description of 3076
 in Argentina 3076
 on *Prosopis*, in Argentina 3076
- sibirica, Dacnusa**

- sibiricus, Dendrolimus**
siccifolia, Coleophora (Systrophoea)
siccifolia, Systrophoea (see Coleophora siccifolia)
- Sideridis**
 flight activity in 5378
 in Romania 5378
- Sierra Leone**
Aspavia spp. in, on rice 6417
Hysteronura setariae in, on rice 3918
 plant protection in 3238
Riptortus spp. in, on rice 6417
Stenocoris spp. in, on rice 6417
Tetraneura nigribdominalis in, on rice 3918
Zonocerus variegatus in, on cassava 1532
- Sierraphytophidae, in Kirgizia** 1448
- Sigalphus thoracicus (see Triaspis thoracicus)**
- sigillatus, Gryllodes**
signata, Chrysopa
signata, Monolepta
signata, Plusia
signaticornis, Bruchus
signaticornis, Medetera
signatum, Trypodendron (see Xyloterus signatus)
signatus, Anthonomus
signatus, Corticoris
signatus, Deraeocoris
signatus, Xyloterus (Trypodendron)
signifer, Enoclerus
Signiphora aspidioti
 in Chile 4570
 parasitising
Aspidiotus nerii, in Chile 4570
Hemiberlesia lataniae, in Chile 4570
Signiphora flava, meconial pellets of 1197
Signiphora flavopalliatia desantisii
 in Chile 4444
 parasitising, *Aonidomytilus espinosai*, in Chile 4444
- sikokiana, Fiorinia**
- Silba pendula**
 in Colombia 1025
 on cassava, in Colombia 1025
- silenus, Phyllognathus**
silesiacus, Ecphyllus
- Silica, in grain crops, relation of Oulema melanopus** resistance and 6157
- Silicic acid**
 in rice
 deterring feeding by *Nilaparvata lugens* 4516
 not involved in resistance to *Nilaparvata lugens* 6389
- silius, Sossylus**
- Silli**
 of *Antheraea* 2846
 of *Antheraea mylitta*, amino acids in 74
 of *Attacus atlas*, amino acids in 744
 of *Bombyx mori*
 amino acids in 744
 biosynthesis of 5432
 effects of growth regulators on 1901
 effects of photoperiod on 1900
 effects of population density on 4354
 glycopeptides in 767
 hormonal regulation of production of, review 6336
 hormones for regulating production of 2844
 strain differences in production of 4352
 of *Samia cynthia*
 amino acids in 744
 effects of food-plant amino acids on 4369
 effects of insect growth regulators on production of 4366
- Silpha obscura**
 in West Germany 6358
 in rye fields, in West Germany 6358
- Silphidae**
 in maize fields, in West Germany 6358
 in rye fields, in West Germany 6358
 traps for 3794
- Silvanus bidentatus**
 control of, traps for 3615
 in Malaysia 3615
 in UK 3092
 in herbarium specimens, in West Malaysia 3615

- Silvanus bidentatus* contd.
on *Fagus*, in England 3092
- Silvanus surinamensis* (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*)
- ilvaticus*, *Tetrastichus*
- ilvestrii*, *Carebara*
- ilvestrii*, *Encarsia*
- ilvestris*, *Drosophila*
- ilvestris*, *Parasetigena*
- Silybum*
control of, biological, review 5505
Lema cyanella on, feeding by 1904
- Silybum marianum*, *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* on, oviposition by 5010
- similis*, *Amblyseius*
- similis*, *Atractomorpha*
- similis*, *Calaphis*
- similis*, *Corynis*
- similis*, *Diprion*
- similis*, *Dysdercus*
- similis*, *Euproctis* (*Porthesia*)
- similis*, *Harpalus* (*Ophonus*)
- similis*, *Hortensia*
- similis*, *Melanotus*
- similis*, *Microplitis*
- similis*, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus similis*)
- similis*, *Patelloa*
- similis*, *Porthesia* (see *Euproctis similis*)
- simillimum*, *Tetramorium*
- simmondsi*, *Painella*
- simmondsi*, *Trichogrammatoidea*
- simmondsia californica*, *Incisitermes fruticavus* on, in California 5119
- simmondsia chinensis* (see *S. californica*)
- simplex*, *Adoretus*
- simplex*, *Nisaga*
- simplex*, *Prorhinotermes*
- simplicicornis*, *Paraneotermes*
- simplicicella*, *Glyphipterix*
- simplicitor*, *Anastrus semipiternus*
- simulans*, *Drosophila*
- simulans*, *Neorthacris* (*Orthacris*)
- simulans*, *Orthacris* (see *Neorthacris simulans*)
- simulans*, *Paranthrene*
- simulans*, *Proreus*
- simuliidae*, traps for 1317
- simulium*, preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 3350
- simultaneous cropping*, of rice, role in pest control of 2402
- sinapis alba* (see *Mustard* (*Sinapis alba*))
- sinensis confusa*
in USA 5011, 5720
in cotton fields, in Arizona 5720
predation by 5720
preying on, *Zygogramma tortuosa*, in California 5011
- sinensis* (see *Naphthalene*)
- sinensis caeca*, preyed on by, *Pergamasus longicornis* 3422
- sinensis helleri*
in India 281
on cinnamon, in India 281
- sinensis angularis*, *Sahlbergella*
- sinensis angulus*, *Andricus*
- sinensis phai*, *Euvarroa*
- sinensis nica*, *Pryeria*
- sinensis nobursarius*, *Pemphigus*
- sinensis noratox* (see *Dimethoate*)
- sinensis noxylon perforans*
biology of 942
control of, insecticides for 942
descriptions of 942
in Bulgaria 942
on grapevine, damage caused by 942
- sinensis noxylon sexdentatum*
control of, insecticides for 942
in Bulgaria 942
on grapevine, damage caused by 942
- sinensis ntox* (see *Ethion*)
- sinensis quata*, *Pachnoda*
- sinensis palinus hypocrita*
in Thailand 5175
in pine wood, in Thailand 5175
- sinensis palus hypocrita* (see *Sipalinus hypocrita*)
- sinensis phus agropyrella* (see *S. elegans*)
- sinensis pha elegans*
Entomophthora spp. in, not affected by fungicides 5524
in West Germany 5524
- Sipha flava*
on grain crops
damage caused by 3372
resistance to 3372
- Sipha maydis*
in India 2765
in USSR 3376
on *Cynodon dactylon*
in Himachal Pradesh 2765
in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
parasitised by
Adialytus arvicola
in Himachal Pradesh 2765
in Jammu and Kashmir 2765
- Siphonaptera*
book 6265
in Italy 2292
in livestock housing, in France 5230
- siphonophorae*, *Pachyneuron*
- siphonulus*, *Stethorus*
- SIR-8514* (see Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
- Sirex noctilio*
control of, biological 5764
in New Zealand 5764
on *Pinus*, in New Zealand 5764
- Siricidae*
in Lithuania 5387
in wood, in Finland 4102
- siro*, *Acarus*
- Sisymbrium officinale*
glucosinolates in 282
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, feeding by 282
- Siteroptes athiasae*
descriptions of 2989
in France 2989
in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987
- Siteroptes flechtmani*
descriptions of 2987
in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987
- Siteroptes kneeboni*
descriptions of 2987
in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987
- Siteroptes mesembrinae*
descriptions of 2987
in mushroom houses, in Americas 2987
- sitkensis*, *Pamphilus*
- Sitobion akebiae*, preyed on by, *Propylea japonica* 1883
- Sitobion avenae*
biology of 298, 1920
control of
biological 5998
insecticides for 2867, 2878, 6349, 6361
threshold for 298, 6362
Entomophthora spp. in, not affected by fungicides 5524
flight activity in 5379
humidity responses in 1289, 5379
hyperparasites of, in England 1388, 5519
in Brazil 5527
in Chile 5998
in East Germany 2866, 2876, 2885
in Mexico 2306
in Netherlands 298
in Poland 2875, 3373
in Romania 6349
in Sweden 5521
in UK 1388, 5519, 5575
in USSR 1920, 2867, 3376
in West Germany 5524
light responses in 5379
low-temperature survival in 3761
on barley, varietal preferences of 6359
on grain crops
assessing infestations of 2866, 2885
damage caused by 2876, 3373
in Byelorussia 2867
in England 1388
in Kazakhstan 3376
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
on range grasses, survival and reproduction of 2358
on wheat
damage caused by 298, 2877, 6152, 6362
in Brazil 5527
in Chile 5998
in Romania 6349
- Sitobion avenae* contd.
on wheat contd.
in Ukraine 1920
resistance to 6359
varietal preferences of 2306
parasites of
in England 1388, 5519
in Kazakhstan 3376
population dynamics of 1388
predators of
effects of insecticides on 5998
in England 1388
seasonal abundance of 2875
traps for 2875
- Sitobion fragariae*
hyperparasites of, in England 1388, 5519
in UK 1388, 5519
on grain crops, in England 1388
parasites of, in England 1388, 5519
population dynamics of 1388
predators of, in England 1388
- Sitobion hillerislambersi*
sp. nov., description of 2854
in Angola 2854
on *Cyperus esculentus*, in Angola 2854
parasitised by, *Aphidius camerunensis*, in Angola 2854
- Sitobion rosaeiformis*
control of, insecticides for 5137
in India 5137
on rose, in Himachal Pradesh 5137
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*
biology of 2233
in Czechoslovakia 2871
in Hungary 2868
on wheat
in Czechoslovakia 2871
in Hungary 2868
- Sitona*
control of, insecticides for 6736
natural enemies of, in UK 6736
on bean, damage caused by 3519
on lucerne, evaluating feeding preferences of 6438
on pea
damage caused by 3519
in UK 6736
on *Trifolium repens*, in Himachal Pradesh 2930
on *Vicia faba*, in UK 6736
- Sitona callosus*
distribution of 1763
on sainfoin 1763
taxonomy of
Sitona correctus distinct from 1763
S. tenuis distinct from 1763
group of, taxonomy of 1763
- Sitona correctus*
in USSR 1763
taxonomy of, distinct from *S. callosus* 1763
- Sitona hispidulus*
biology of 425
control of 425
in UK 425
parasites of, effects of age on 6242
parasitised by, *Patasson lameerei* 6242
- Sitona humeralis*
control of, biological 5951
development in 4324
in Australia 3446, 5951
in Czechoslovakia 3448
in France 3446, 3981
life tables for 3446
on lucerne
damage caused by 3448
in France 3446, 3981
population dynamics of 3981
rearing of, techniques for 4324
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. puncticollis* and 3981
- Sitona lineatus*
biology of 425
control of 425
insecticides for 6509
flight activity in 4582
food-plants of 4579, 4580
in Canada 4580
in UK 425, 6509
in USA 4579, 4580, 4582
on lucerne, damage caused by 3454
on pea
in Idaho 4582

Sitona lineatus contd.

- on pea contd.
- in Washington 4582
- on *Vicia faba*, damage caused by 6509

Sitona puncticollis

- in France 3981
- on lucerne, in France 3981
- population dynamics of 3981
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. humeralis* and 3981

Sitona sulcifrons

- biology of 425
- control of 425
- in UK 425

Sitona tenuis

- distribution of 1763
- food-plants of 1763
- taxonomy of, distinct from *S. callosus* 1763

Sitophilus, control of, fumigants for 3636**Sitophilus granarius**

- Aspergillus fumigatus* in, pathogenicity of 3675

- carbon dioxide in, development of resistance to 4149

control of

- beta-irradiation for 3648
- biological 587
- evaluating of 5424
- fumigants for 584, 3114
- growth regulators for 590
- insecticides for 3130, 3705, 3797, 6173
- repellents for 6173

descriptions of 6033

- egg-hatch in 3115
- in Austria 1756
- in Bulgaria 3130
- in Taiwan, not found 4677
- in UK 4660

- in maize grain, development of 771
- in rice grain, effects of glazing on 593
- in sorghum grain, development of 771
- in stored grain, effects of disturbance on 771

- in wheat grain, development of 771
- insecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 3705

light responses in 3133

- oxygen consumption in effects of humidity on 3674
- effects of temperature on 3674

- pyrethrins resistance in, and cross-resistance 5814

rearing of, techniques for 3115

- reproduction in, effects of temperature on 1610

taxonomy of

- characters distinguishing *S. oryzae* and 6033
- characters distinguishing *S. zeamais* and 6033

Sitophilus oryzae

control of

- beta-irradiation for 3648
- fumigants for 589, 3114, 4665, 5225, 6640
- growth regulators for 590, 2092, 4713
- heating of grain for 3642
- humidity control for 3113
- insecticides for 595, 663, 1112, 1612, 2138, 2784, 3130, 3635, 3655, 6654, 6658
- protective atmospheres for 1116, 2096, 3646

descriptions of 4677, 6033

development in

- effects of damaged grain on 3670
- effects of fungi on 2785

egg-hatch in 3115

- fecundity in, effects of γ -irradiated diet on 1108

in Bulgaria 3130

in India 3677, 6640

in Libya 2368

in Mali 4665

in Nigeria 3650, 4663

in Swaziland 4662

in Taiwan 4677

in UK 4660

- in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka 3677

- in barley grain, oviposition by 6177

Sitophilus oryzae contd.

- in maize grain
- damage caused by 4122, 4123, 4124, 4663

development of 771

in Nigeria 3650

in rice grain

- effects of glazing on 593

in Taiwan 4677

in sorghum grain

- development of 771

resistance to 2653

- varietal preferences of 5039

- in stored grain, effects of disturbance on 771

in wheat grain

- development of 771

- effects of fungi on 2785

- in wheat products, extracting of 3668

- life-span in, not affected by γ -irradiated diet 1108

light responses in 3133

- lindane resistance in, in India 6640

- malathion resistance in, in India 6640

nutrition of 3269

on maize, in Libya 2368

- oviposition in, effects of fungi on 2785

oxygen consumption in

- effects of humidity on 3674

- effects of temperature on 3674

- phosphine resistance in, in India 6640

rearing of

- diets for 3269

- techniques for 3115

- reproduction in, effects of temperature on 1610

taxonomy of

- characters distinguishing *S. granarius* and 6033

- characters distinguishing *S. zeamais* and 6033

Sitophilus zeamais

- competing with, *Sitotroga cerealella* 4667

control of

- beta-irradiation for 3648

- fumigants for 4121

- insecticides for 4121, 5813

- resistant packing containers for 2606

- descriptions of 4677, 6033

- development in, effects of protective atmospheres on 3672

- flight activity in 6186

in Brazil 4121

in India 5816

in Kenya 4656

in Nigeria 3650, 3651, 4663, 6649

in Swaziland 4662

in Taiwan 4677

in Zambia 5813

in maize grain

- damage caused by 591, 4656, 4663

- development of 771

in Brazil 4121

in Nigeria 3650

in Zambia 5813

- varietal preferences of 6648, 6649

in rice grain

- development of 2086

- effects of humidity on 3132

- effects of husk integrity on 2086

in Taiwan 4677

- oviposition by 2086

in sorghum grain

- damage caused by 5811

- development of 771

in stored grain

- effects of disturbance on 771

- oviposition by 2086

- in stored pulses, oviposition by 2086

- in wheat grain, development of 771

- in wheat products, extracting of 3668

- in yam chips, in Nigeria 3651

- life-span in, effects of protective atmospheres on 3673

- mortality in, increased in presence of *Sitotroga cerealella* 3653

- on maize, in Punjab 5816

- oviposition in, effects of protective atmospheres on 3672

oxygen consumption in

- effects of humidity on 3674

- effects of temperature on 3674

Sitophilus zeamais contd.

- reproductive rate in, effects of protective atmospheres on 3673

taxonomy of

- characters distinguishing *S. granarius* and 6033

- characters distinguishing *S. oryzae* and 6033

 β -Sitosterol (see Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (β)-)**Sitotroga cerealella**

- adults of, distinguishing sexes of 4126

- Aspergillus flavus* in, transmission of 4655

chorion in 5802

- competing with, *Sitophilus zeamais* 4667

control of 593

- fumigants for 4121

- growth regulators for 2092, 4713

- heating of grain for 3642

- insecticides for 1112, 4121, 5510, 5809, 5813, 6658

development in

- effect of temperature on 4346

- effects of humidity on 4346

enzymes in 1215

in Brazil 4121

in India 4655, 5816

in Kenya 4656

in Swaziland 4662

in Zambia 5813

- in barley grain, development of 6653

- in dried red peppers, in India 4655

in maize grain

- damage caused by 592, 4656

- development of 6653

in Brazil 4121

in Zambia 5813

- resistance to 6178

- in oats grain, development of 6653

in rice grain

- effects of glazing on 593

- varietal preferences of 1613, 5820

- in sorghum grain, development of 6653

- in wheat grain, development of 6653

- insecticide resistance in, mechanisms of 1215

- on maize, in Punjab 5816

- on rice, in Punjab 5816

- ova in, degeneration of 1230

parasitised by

- Trichogramma* spp. 1226, 1648, 1650, 2620

- T. embryophagum* 1706

- T. euproctidis* 5464

- T. perkinsi* 5517

- T. pretiosum* 1045

- plant extracts in, ovicidal activity of 5510

preyed on by

- Chrysopa carnea* 169, 4455

- Orius minutus* 3473

- Xylocoris flavipes* 5821

- rearing of, diets for 1226

sex pheromone of

- production of 4117

- responses to 4240, 5819

- Sitophilus zeamais* mortality increased in presence of 3653

- sjostedti*, *Megalurothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)

- sjostedti*, *Taeniothrips* (see *Megalurothrips* *sjostedti*)

- Skatole (see 1H-Indole, 3-methyl-)

- Skim-milk powder, mites in, extracting of 5220

- Skink, preying on, *Maruca testalis*, in Nigeria 6514

- Slaterocoris*, on *Solidago*, in New York 2855

slavonicus, *Heliococcus***Slavum lentiscoides**

- in USSR 3460

on *Pistacia vera*

- arthropods associated with 3460

- in Turkmenia 3460

- preyed on by, *Alophia combustella*, in Turkmenia 3460

Slug

- control of, biological, book 4449

- natural enemies of, book 4449

smaragdina, *Oecophylla***smearmani**, *Odontotermes***Smicronyx fulvus**

- biology of 1539, 6259

- Smicronyx fulvus* contd.**
 control of
 insecticides for 6259
 threshold for 6259, 6260
 descriptions of 2033
 in USA 1539, 2033, 6259, 6260
 on *Helianthus maximiliani*, in North Dakota 1539
 on *Helianthus petiolaris*, in North Dakota 1539
 on sunflower
 damage caused by 6259
 in Illinois 2033
 in Missouri 2033
 in North Dakota 1539, 2033, 6260
 parasites of, in North Dakota 1539, 6259
 predators of, in North Dakota 6259
 preyed on by, *Cyclotellus rufiventris*, in North Dakota 1539
- Smicronyx luteiventris***
 biology of 1664
 in Mexico 1664
 on *Parthenium hysterophorus*, in Mexico 1664
- Smilax, Holocercina***
Smileyi, Pseudopygmyphorus
Smiththirus aureus
 in Irish Republic 3437
 in grassland, in Irish Republic 3437
***Smiththirus*, in grassland, in Irish Republic 3437**
Smiththirus viridis
 control of, insecticides for 5868
 in Egypt 4357
 in Irish Republic 3436
 in New Zealand 5868
 in grassland, in Irish Republic 3436
 in pastures, in New Zealand 5868
- Smithi, Aphidius***
Smithia aterra, wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 1846
- Small**
 control of, biological, book 4449
 natural enemies of, book 4449
 preyed on by, *Neolimnia* spp. 3843
- Snoutfields, Psyllidae in, in California 1838**
- Soaps**
 against, pests of ornamental plants 1063
 for flushing insects from grassland 2412
- Socata, Atherigona***
Socia, Gilpinia
Socialis, Pericaprimeres
Society Islands, Chrysomelidae in 1833
Socius, Tarsonemus
- Sodium**
 in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by *Neodiprion sertifer* of 5756
 ion (Na^{+})
 in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
 in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
- Sodium chloride, Yponomeuta feeding responses to 4775**
- Sodium fluoride, in Drosophila melanogaster, stimulating adenylate cyclase in imaginal disks 3278**
- Somius, Pnigalio**
Sogatella furcifera
 biology of 2383
 control of
 cultural 343
 insecticides for 343, 2651, 2912, 3931, 6407, 6719
 non-target effects of 6407
 diurnal activity in 3916
 flight activity in 6406
Fusarium spp. in, in Madhya Pradesh 3924
Hexameris spp. in, in Karnataka 887
 in China 895, 918
 in Egypt 889
 in India 343, 345, 887, 898, 3921, 3924, 3943, 5553
 in Indonesia 321
 in Japan 895, 2383, 2912, 6719
 in Malaysia 2651, 3916, 5546, 6406, 6407, 6408
 in Pakistan 3914, 3931, 6386
 in Philippines 3967, 6719
 in South Korea 2383
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Thailand 911, 912, 6719
- Sogatella furcifera* contd.**
 insecticide susceptibility in, relation of wing-form ratio and 6719
 migration in 895, 2233, 2386
 mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, not transmitted 443
 on rice
 damage caused by 3931, 3943
 in China 918
 in Egypt 889
 in India 343
 in Indonesia 321
 in Karnataka 887
 in Madhya Pradesh 3924
 in Pakistan 3914, 6386
 in Punjab 5553
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Tamil Nadu 345
 in Thailand 911, 912
 in West Malaysia 3916, 6406, 6407, 6408
 varietal preferences of 898, 3921, 3943
 parasites of
 in Sri Lanka 324
 in Thailand 911, 912
 parasitised by
 Pipunculidae, in West Malaysia 5546
 Tetrastichus spp., in Philippines 3967
 population dynamics of 345
 predators of, in Thailand 911
 preyed on by, *Tetrastichus* spp., in Philippines 3967
 rice ragged stunt virus in, not transmitted 6390
 seasonal abundance of 889
 sex ratio in 889
 starvation tolerance in 895
 temperature variations as affecting 345
 traps for 3916, 6406, 6408
- Sogatella vibix***
 in Egypt 889, 3394
 on rice, in Egypt 889
 seasonal abundance of 889
 sex ratio in 889, 3394
- Sogatodes orizicola***
 in Brazil 3966
 in Cuba 4445
 on rice
 in Brazil 3966
 in Cuba 4445
 parasitised by, *Anagrus perforator*, in Cuba 4445
- Sogatox* (see Phenthoate, with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)**
- sogdianus, Perihylobius***
- Soil**
 aldicarb in, residues of 2003
 aldrin in
 effects of root crops on 5680
 persistence of 3896
 residues of 1519, 2145, 3011
 arthropods in
 biology of 2780
 extracting of 4872, 4873
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of pH on 5245
 carbaryl in
 degradation of 5986
 persistence of 3227
 residues of 5697
 carbofuran in
 fate of 3917
 microbial degradation of 6252
 mobility of 4162
 residues of 213
 Coleoptera in, in North Dakota 264
 crotoxyphos in, degradation of 5271
 DDT in, effects on productivity of 5270
 diazinon in, photolysis of 1713
 dieldrin in, residues of 1519
 diflubenzuron in, degradation of 3545
 fertilizers in, effects on fauna of 1711
 fonofos in, residues of 6251
 HCH in, residues of 3011
 heptachlor in, residues of 3011
 insecticides in
 adsorption of 1161
 effects of 2141
 insects in, role in erosion of 2790
 lindane in, residues of 6723
 methidathion in, photolysis of 1713
 methomyl in
 adsorption of 4394
- Soil contd.**
 methomyl in *contd.*
 degradation of 5986
 parathion in, degradation of 2147
 pest control in, insecticides for 1862
 pesticides in
 effects on fauna of 1683, 1711
 non-biological degradation of 3202
 phorate in
 degradation of 1693, 6215
 effects of organic amendments on 5552
 movement of 1693
 residues of 2003, 6251
 phospholan in, adsorption of 4394
 profenofos in, photolysis of 1713
Pseudoplusia includens nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, persistence of 3527
 pyrethrins in, residues of 1491
 pyrethroids in, degradation of 656, 5260
 terbufos in, residues of 6251
 teranactin in, degradation of 6714
- Soil erosion (see Erosion)**
- Soil pollution, ants as affected by 126, 128**
- Soil properties, termite nest-building as affecting 6333**
- sojae, Melanagromyza***
sokolowskii, Tetrastichus
solanella, Aphis fabae
***solani, Acyrthosiphon* (see *Aulacorthum solani*)**
***solani, Aulacorthum* (*Acyrthosiphon*; *Myzus*)**
***solani, Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*)**
***solani, Myzus* (see *Aulacorthum solani*)**
solani, Phenacoccus
- Solanum***
 arthropod pests of, resistance to 2027
Empoasca fabae on, resistance to 1528
Mechanitis polymnia on, on Costa Rica 5499
Myzus persicae on, resistance to, biotype variation in 6234
 Tetranychidae on, in Kenya 6515
***Solanum berthaultii*, alkaloidal glycosides in, *Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 1528**
***Solanum bulbocastanum*, alkaloidal glycosides in, *Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 1528**
***Solanum chacoense*, alkaloidal glycosides in, *Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 1528**
***Solanum elaeagnifolium*, control of, biological 5946**
***Solanum hougasii*, alkaloidal glycosides in, *Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 1528**
***Solanum indicum*, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, development of 4044**
***Solanum khasianum*, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, development of 4044**
***Solanum melongena* (see Eggplant)**
***Solanum nigrum*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Brazil 2015**
***Solanum pampasense*, *Empoasca fabae* on, resistance to 2493**
***Solanum paniculatum*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Brazil 2015**
***Solanum phureja*, *Myzus persicae* on, resistance to 6549**
***Solanum pubescens*, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, not surviving 4044**
Solanum sarrachoides
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on, fecundity of 6535
Myzus persicae on, development of 396
***Solanum sisymbriifolium*, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Brazil 2015**
***Solanum spegazzini*, *Myzus persicae* on 6234**
***Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato)**
***Solanum xanthocarpum*, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, development of 4044**
***Solenopsis*, on *Ochroma pyramidale*, nectar production and 4972**
Solenopsis fugax
 in Poland 127

***Solenopsis fugax* contd.**

- poison of, repelling defensive workers of prey species 6294
preying on, *Lasius flavus* 6294
urbanization as affecting 127

Solenopsis geminata

- elemental composition of 2323
glycogen in, reserves of 4266
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428
trophallactic appeasement in 3335

Solenopsis geminata rufa

- in Philippines 904
preying on, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904

Solenopsis invicta

- control of
baits for 3838
insecticides for 643, 3838
digestive enzymes in 6291
elemental composition of 2323
embryonic development in 2679
in USA 242, 515, 643, 1086, 2324, 2366, 4601, 4603
in cotton fields, not affecting predatory arthropods 4601
in pastures, interactions with other ants of 2324
labial glands in 6291
larval development in 2679
marking of 2276
nuptial flights in 242
Oliarus vicarius in mounds of, in Georgia (USA) 515
on maize, damage caused by 2366
oocytes in, neuroendocrine regulation of maturation of 1233
prey of 4601
preying on
Anthonomus grandis, and biological control using, in Texas 4602
Heliothis virescens, in Texas 4603
tending, *Toumeyella parvicornis*, in Florida 1086
trophallactic appeasement in 3335

Solenopsis richteri*, elemental composition of 2323**Solenopsis texana***

- in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428

solens, Proprioseiopsis***solidaginis, Eurosta******Solidago***

- Craspedolepta* spp. on
in North America 1181
in Quebec 1180
Eurosta spp. on, in USA 6340
Miridae on, in New York 2855

Solidago altissima

- Atractomorpha lata* on, in Kyushu 3292
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on,
development of 3292

Solidago graminifolia, Epiblema scudderiana

- on, in Pennsylvania 2825

Solidago juncea

- Eurosta elsa* on, in Ohio 6340
E. reticulata on, in Ohio 6340

Solidago sempervirens, Eurosta reticulata

- on, in Ohio 6340

solitarius, Apanteles* (see *A. melanoscelus*)*Solomon Islands**

- agricultural entomology in 4179
biological control in 3698, 4696, 6002
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381, 2394
Pantorhytes spp. in 1053

solomonensis, Leptocoris***solstitialis, Amphimallon******Solvirex* (see *Disulfoton*)****Somali Democratic Republic**

- locust control in 5898

Schistocerca gregaria* in 1873**Sonchus, Nysius caldoniae* on, in Hawaii 4614****Song**

- Drosophila melanogaster* 3739
Magiciada cassinii 4250
M. septendecim 4250
M. septendecula 4250
Neononocephalus nebrascensis 2795
Okanagana rimosa 4250
Syrbula admirabilis 2798

sonomana, Eucosma***sonorensis, Campoletis******Sophrorhinus gbanjaensis***

- control of, cultural 3654
on *Cola gigantea*, development of 3654
Sorbic acid (see 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E,4E)-)

sorbiradicis, Eriosoma**Sorbitol** (see D-Glucitol)**Sorbitol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, L-idoitol)***Sorbus, Loxostege sticticalis* on, in USSR 6585*****Sorbus aucuparia***

- Acronicta* spp. on, in England 4100
Caliroa cerasi on, in Lithuania 5396
Eriosoma sorbiradicis on, in Sweden 2170
Gastropacha quercifolia on, in Finland 5771
Gonioctena quinquepunctata on, in Italy 1985
Phyllobius pyri on 1764
***Sorbus domestica, Gonioctena quinquepunctata* on, development of 1985**

sordens, Apamea***sordida, Haden* (see *Apamea anceps*)*****sordidus, Cosmopolites******Sorex araneus*, preying on, *Cephalcia lariciphila*, in Wales 5159*****sorghicola, Contarinia******sorghicola, Celama* (see *Nola sorghicola*)*****sorghicola, Nola* (see *Celama*)*****Sorghum* (*Sorghum bicolor*)**

- Aiolopus thalassinus* on, in Pakistan 232
Antherigona soccata on, resistance to 2406
aphid mummies on, identifying hosts and parasites in 3882
arthropod pests of
in Andhra Pradesh 4722, 6353
in Gambia 4182
in Romania 2849
Atherigona soccata on
damage caused by 6429
effects of fertilizers on 5042
effects of sowing date on 1414, 2405
in Delhi 5041
in Hyderabad 2404
in Maharashtra 1416, 2915
in Rajasthan 5041
resistance to 5043
Blissus leucopterus on, in Kansas 6169
Caenoblyssus pilosus on, in Papua New Guinea 903
Catantops haemorrhoidalis on, feeding by 5455

***Chilo partellus* on**

- damage caused by 6429
development of 5020
in Maharashtra 1416, 2915
in South Africa 1413
in Tamil Nadu 5573
resistance to 2916, 5043
varietal preferences of 1936, 2408

Cofana spectra* on 287**Contarinia sorghicola* on**

- damage caused by 6429
development of 5569
effects of sowing date on 6426
in Brazil 3976
in Florida 919
in Georgia (USA) 2407
in Karnataka 1417, 3416
in Maharashtra 6428
in Queensland 1937
in Tamil Nadu 5574
resistance to 922
varietal preferences of 5571

Cryptoblabes adoceta* on, in Queensland 1938**Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa* on, in New South Wales 822*****Diatraea saccharalis* on**

- effects of sowing date on 6426
in Texas 1914, 3358
resistance to 5570

Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in*Queensland 1937*****Dysdercus cingulatus* on, development of 4597*****Euschistus conspersus* on, in California 5364*****Sorghum* contd.*****Graphognathus peregrinus* on, not ovipositing 3760*****Heliothis armigera* on**

- in India 3418
in New South Wales 4608
in Queensland 1938

***H. zea* on**

- damage caused by 3417
in Barbados 5121
in North Carolina 2041
in Texas 65

insect pests of

- in India 6352
in Mexico 923
resistance to 693

insecticides in, toxicity of 3976**intercropped with *Cajanus cajan* 2488*****Locusta migratoria* on****development of 2321****feeding deterrents to 5040*****Melanaphis sacchari* on, in Uttar Pradesh 290*****Melanoplus* spp. on, in USA 820*****Mythimna separata* on****in Queensland 1938****in Rajasthan 6377*****M. unipuncta* on, in Maharashtra 2915*****Nezara viridula* on, in Queensland 1937*****Nola sorghicola* on****effects of sowing date on 1415****in Texas 1415*****Oligonychus indicus* on****in Haryana 267****in Karnataka 3975*****O. pratensis* on, in Texas 920****pest control on 923, 2849, 5496, 6429****biological 1646****insecticide duster for 2770*****Pseudococcidae* on, in Papua New Guinea 903*****Pseudonapomyza gujaratica* on, in Gujarat 6372*****Rhopalosiphum maidis* on****in Queensland 1937****in Texas 2917*****Schizaphis graminum* on****damage caused by 6153****development of 3372****effects of ants on 866****feeding by 4503****in Texas 2917*****Sipha flava* on, damage caused by 3372*****Spodoptera exempta* on, in Queensland 1938*****S. frugiperda* on****damage caused by 3417****fecundity of 2303*****Sorghum bicolor* (see *Sorghum*)*****Sorghum fields******Amblyseius scyphus* in, in Texas 920****parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310, 6353****predatory arthropods in, in Andhra Pradesh 6353*****Sorghum halepense******Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Texas 1914, 3358*****Patna rhizolineata* on, in Pakistan 6430*****Rubroscirus africanus* on, in southern Africa 5*****Schizaphis graminum* on, effects of ants on 866*****Sorghum-leaf powder*, diet component for, *Chilo partellus* 6427*****Sorghum meal*, diet component for, *Coryca cephalonica* 2682*****Sorghum* (stored grain)*****Contarinia sorghicola* in, in Queensland 3131*****Coryca cephalonica* in, development of 6657*****Ephesthia cautella* in, varietal preferences of 5815****insect pests of, in Nigeria 3651****lindane in, residues of 5817****pest control in 5809****fumigation for 4665****insecticide application methods for 2784****traditional methods of 3622****vegetable oils for 6658****phosphine in, toxicity of 3131**

- Sorghum (stored grain) contd.**
Sitophilus spp. in, development of 771
S. oryzae in
 resistance to 2653
 varietal preferences of 5039
S. zeamais in, damage caused by 5811
Sitotroga cerealella in, development of 6653
Verticillium lecanii in, culturing of 5236
Sorghum trichopus, *Locusta migratoria* on, in Mali 3328
Sorghum vulgare (see Sorghum)
orolophus archimedis (see *Eudemopsis archimedis*)
Soror, Promecotheca
osylus, in New Guinea 6614
osylus erosus, in Papua New Guinea 6614
osylus giluwe
 sp. nov., description of 6614
 in Papua New Guinea 6614
osylus hyweli
 sp. nov., description of 6614
 in Papua New Guinea 6614
osylus minusculus
 sp. nov., description of 6614
 in Papua New Guinea 6614
osylus morobensis
 sp. nov., description of 6614
 in Papua New Guinea 6614
osylus reflexus
 sp. nov., description of 6614
 descriptions of 6615
 in Papua New Guinea 6614, 6615
osylus silius
 descriptions of 6615
 in Papua New Guinea 6615
osylus vicinus
 descriptions of 6615
 in Papua New Guinea 6615
South Africa
Acacia arabica in, insect enemies of 5498
Aceria sheldoni in, on *Citrus* 5080
 agricultural entomology in 695
Andaspis formicarum in 399
Aonidiella aurantii in, on *Citrus* 981,
 1989, 1990, 2452, 4568, 5080
 Aphidoidea in, on *Pinus* 2597
Calacarus citrifolii in, on banana 2982
Capyx spp. in 18
 Ceratopogonidae in, on avocado 4557
Chilo partellus in, on sorghum 1413
Cinara cronartii in, on *Pinus* 557
Citrus in
 arthropod pests of 2973
 pest control on 2452, 2974, 4007
Clavigralla horrida in 698
 Coccidae in 4205
 on *Acacia* 258
Cryptophlebia leucotreta in
 on *Citrus* 5620
 on orange 982
 on peach 6444
Cryptotermes brevis in 5002
Diaspis echinocacti in, natural enemies of 4988
Doratomyrux plumigera in 688
Eldana spp. in, on sugar-cane 1373
E. saccharina in
 natural enemies of 1378
 on sugar-cane 1374, 1376, 1382
 Encyrtidae in 4988
 forest pests in 5169
Gascardia destructor in, natural enemies of 4988
Heliolithis armigera in, on cotton 489
Hercinotrips bicinctus in, on banana 988, 2982
Heteronychus arator in, on potato 6541
Lepidosaphes beekii in, natural enemies of 1890
Metopolophium dirhodum in, on grain crops 6360
Microthrix inconspicua in, on *Emex australis* 4481
 mites in, on pineapple 4013
Opuntia aurantiaca in
 Cactoblastis cactorum for biological control of 4480
 Dactylopius austrinus for biological control of 4480
 Tucumania tapiacola for biological control of 4480
South Africa contd.
 pesticide use in 642
 Pseudococcidae in, on pineapple 4013
 Pseudococcus spp. in
 on apple 2958
 on pear 2958
 P. obscurus in 258
 Pulvinaria delottoi in, on *Crassula* 5140
 Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi in, natural enemies of 4450
 Rhopalosiphum maidis in, on grain crops 6360
 R. padi in, on grain crops 6360
 Rubrocirsus spp. in 5
 Saissetia nigrella in, natural enemies of 26
 S. oleae in, natural enemies of 4450
 Scirtothrips aurantii in, on *Citrus* 5080
 Sesamia calamistis in, on sugar-cane 1382
 Staphylinochrous whytei in 688
 Sternonchetus mangiferae in, on mango 4011
 Tetranychus lombardini in, on banana 988, 2982
 Trioza erytrae in, on *Citrus* 1469
 wattle in, insect pests of 2597
South Australia
Chortioctes terminifera in 6273, 6274, 6282
Citrus in, biological control on 5949
Cydia molesta in, on peach 5616
South Carolina
Acrosternum hilare in, on soybean 3526
Anthonomus grandis in 3039
 on cotton 481, 482, 2526
Chalcodermus aeneus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5105
Eudiagogus spp. in, on *Sesbania* 1909
Euschistus spp. in, on soybean 3526
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 2516
H. virescens in, on cotton 3552
H. zea in
 on cotton 3552
 on tomato 2030
Manduca sexta in, on tobacco 5729
Nezara viridula in, on soybean 3526
Solenopsis invicta in 242
Sphenophorus callosus in, on maize 2897
Spodoptera exigua in, on cotton 3552
Synanthedon exitiosa in 3485
S. pictipes in 3485
 vegetable fields in, parasitic insects in 2984
South Dakota
Amara spp. in, natural enemies of 5467
Diabrotica spp. in 6253
D. longicornis in, on maize 6255
D. virgifera in 6248
 on maize 6247
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Prionoxystus robiniae in, on *Fraxinus* 3085
South Korea
 Cerambycidae in 4301
 Chironomidae in, in rice-fields 3965
 Hyphantria cunea in 1127
 Nephotettix cincticeps in, on rice 910
 Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381, 2383
 soybean in, pest control on 6193
 Thecodiplosis japonensis in, natural enemies of 5737
South-West Africa, Encyrtidae in 4988
Sowing date
 of barley, effects on *Oscinella frit* of 3361
 of cotton
 effects on *Amrasca biguttula* of 2039
 effects on bollworms of 4885
 effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* of 2039
 effects on *Phycita infusella* of 2039
 effects on *Sylepta derogata* of 2538
 of flax, effects on *Dasineura lini* of 2550
 of grain crops, effects on *Syringopsis temperatella* of 1389
 of *Lolium multiflorum*, effects on
 Hyperodes bonariensis of 1419
 of maize
 effects on *Agrotis ipsilon* of 1923
 effects on beneficial insects of 1653
 effects on *Diabrotica longicornis* of 5540
Sowing date contd.
 of maize contd.
 effects on *Diabrotica virgifera* of 5540
 effects on insect pests of 2363, 2368
 of oats, effects on *Oscinella frit* of 3361
 of rice
 effects on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* of 3945
 effects on insect pests of 892
 effects on *Nephotettix cincticeps* of 910
 effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* of 2402
 effects on *Orseolia oryzae* of 3381
 of sorghum
 effects on *Atherigona soccata* of 1414, 2405
 effects on *Contarinia sorghicola* of 6426
 effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* of 6426
 effects on *Nola sorghiella* of 1415
 of soybean
 effects on arthropod pests of 459
 effects on pests and natural enemies of 460
 of sunflower
 effects on *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* of 3543
 effects on *Eucosma womonana* of 2034
 effects on *Napomyza lateralis* of 5120
 of *Vigna radiata*, effects on insect pests of 432, 436
 of wheat
 effects on Diptera of 2360
 effects on *Trigonotylus coelestialium* of 2361
Sowing depth, of sunflower, effects on
 Napomyza lateralis of 5120
Sowing rate
 of soybean, effects on pests and natural enemies of 460
 of sunflower, effects on *Napomyza lateralis* of 5120
Sowthistle yellow vein virus, aphid transmission of 5437
Soybean (Glycine max)
 Acrosternum hilare on
 damage caused by 456
 varietal preferences of 3526
 aldrin in, residues of 1519
 Anticarsia gemmatilis on
 assessing infestations of 2014
 development of 1517
 in Brazil 3007, 5672
 in Colombia 6522
 in Florida 5665
 in Louisiana 5665
 in Mississippi 5665
 Aphis craccivora in, in Illinois 6188
 arthropod pests of
 assessing infestations of 2017
 in Brazil 6519
 in Egypt 4357
 in Indiana 2850
 in Japan 1513
 in Mexico 1015
 in Missouri 459
 in Queensland 2018
 in Romania 2849
 in Swaziland 2160
 in Zimbabwe 4720
 island biogeographic theory applied to 2311
 Autographa precationis on, development of 458
 Beauveria bassiana in, persistence of 3514
 Bemisia tabaci on, in Brazil 2015
 carbaryl in, residues of 1521
 Ceratomyxa trifurcata on
 assessing infestations of 4589
 development of 6190
 distribution pattern of 4588, 4589
 diurnal fluctuations in 2485
 in North Carolina 1509, 1510
 Colaspis brunnea on, in Louisiana 4310
 C. louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
 Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa on, in New South Wales 822
 Diacrisia obliqua on
 development of 1820
 feeding by 2208
 dieldrin in, residues of 1519

Soyabean contd.

- Edessa mediatubunda* on, damage caused by 6521
- Empoasca fabae* on in Indiana 6197
- varietal preferences of 2012
- endosulfan in, residues of 1519
- Epilachna varivestis* on assessing infestations of 4887
- development of 2480, 6517
- effects of cropping systems on 5673
- effects of plant growth stage on 1012, 2011, 2481
- feeding by 6517
- in Indiana 6189, 6192, 6194
- in Maryland 4028
- varietal preferences of 2011
- Euschistus* spp. on, varietal preferences of 3526
- E. servus* on, damage caused by 456
- E. tristigmus* on, damage caused by 456
- Frankliniella tritici* on assessing infestations of 1511
- distribution pattern of 1511
- Graphognathus peregrinus* on, oviposition by 3760
- guazatine in, toxicity of 4035, 6149
- Heliothis* spp. on, in Texas 1045
- H. punctigera* on, in New South Wales 4608
- H. virescens* on, artificial infestation with 4587
- H. zea* on artificial infestation with 4587
- distribution pattern of 2013
- effects of cultural practices on 460
- in North Carolina 2041
- resistance to 2486
- insect pests of damage caused by 462
- in Egypt 1013
- in Kenya 1520
- in Madhya Pradesh 2487
- in New South Wales 1518
- in Sarawak 2651
- in USA 1484
- insecticides in, not affecting nitrogen fixation 2141
- legume yellows virus in, infectivity of 3003
- Melanoplus* spp. on, in USA 820
- M. femurrubrum* on, effects of cropping systems on 5673
- Nezara viridula* on damage caused by 456
- diseases transmitted by 4037
- resistance to 3526
- Nupserha nitidior* on, varietal preferences of 6516
- Oberea brevis* on damage caused by 5106
- varietal preferences of 5106
- Pentatomidae on damage caused by 1516
- in Kentucky 2415
- in Louisiana 4586
- pest control on 459, 1015, 1513, 2849, 4720, 5496
- biological 1646, 5952
- insecticides for 2487
- thresholds for 2018
- pest management on 1141, 6193
- Piezodorus guildinii* on damage caused by 1514, 1515
- oviposition by 2016
- Plathypena scabra* on effects of cultural practices on 460
- feeding by, model 4036
- in Arkansas 461
- in Indiana 6197
- in Iowa 4035
- in North Carolina 2041
- Plusia* spp. on assessing infestations of 2014
- in Brazil 3007, 5672
- Popillia japonica* on, in Ohio 6203
- Pseudoplusia includens* on development of 458
- effects of cultural practices on 460
- feeding preferences of 6201
- Sericothrips variabilis* on assessing infestations of 1511
- distribution pattern of 1511, 6195

Soyabean contd.

- soyabean mosaic virus in, aphid transmission of 6199
- Spodoptera litura* on, lipid utilisation by 52
- subterranean clover red leaf virus in, in New Zealand 1504
- Tetranychus pacificus* on, resistance to, evaluation of 1522
- T. urticae* on, resistance to, evaluation of 1522
- Xenochalepus horni* on, damage caused by 3006
- Soyabean dwarf virus** 1504
- Soyabean fields**
- arthropods in, effects of pest control practices on 459
- Orius insidiosus* in, distribution pattern of 6195
- parasitic insects in in Andhra Pradesh 6310
- in Kenya 1520
- Podisus maculiventris* in, effects of insecticides on 4586
- predatory arthropods in effects of cultural practices on 460
- in Iowa 6196
- predatory insects in effects of carbaryl on 6194
- in Kenya 1520
- in New South Wales 1518
- sampling of 2017
- Telenomus podisi* in, in Kentucky 6200
- Soyabean flour**
- diet component for *Dermestes* spp. 3616
- Heliothis* spp. 179
- H. virescens* 6316
- Soyabean hay, DDT in, residues of** 1519
- Soyabean hydrolysate, diet component for,** *Epichoristodes acerbella* 501
- Soyabean meal**
- bait component for, leaf-cutting ants 4430
- diet component for *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 4877
- Lymantria dispar* 4886
- mites in, extracting of 5220
- Trogoderma granarium* in, development of 5830, 6667
- Soyabean mosaic virus** in
- Aphis craccivora*, transmission of 6188
- Hysteronura setariae*, transmission of 1014
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, transmission of 6188
- Metopolophium dirhodum*, transmission of 1014
- Myzus persicae*, transmission of 1014, 6188
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, transmission of 6188
- R. padi*, transmission of 6188
- Schizaphis graminum*, transmission of 1014
- soyabean, aphid transmission of 6199
- Soyabean oil** against
- Sitophilus oryzae*, in stored grain 6658
- Sitotroga cerealella*, in stored grain 6658
- bait component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 3838
- diet component for *Mamestra brassicae* 6143
- Mythimna separata* 6143
- Soyabean protein, *Tribolium castaneum* in,** development of 6098
- Soyabean (stored seeds)**
- insect pests of, damage caused by 5224
- pest control in, insecticide application methods for 2784
- Sitophilus zeamais* in, not ovipositing 2086
- Soyabean straw, carbaryl in, residues of** 1521
- Soyabean yeast spot** (see also *Nematospora coryli*)
- Spain**
- Acridoidea in 3833
- Aelia* spp. in, on grain crops 3366
- A. rostrata* in, natural enemies of 3366

Spain contd.

- Aleurothrix floccosus* in, on *Citrus* 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
- Aphidoidea in 3780
- Aphis gossypii* in, on sugar-beet 6532
- Carabidae in 1843
- Catocala promissa* in, on *Quercus* 4092
- Cicadellidae in, on *Citrus* 3505
- Cydia molesta* in, on peach 2967
- Drosophila* spp. in, in woodland 5385
- Euleia heraclei* in, on celery 2463
- Eurygaster* spp. in, on grain crops 3366
- Formicidae in 3836
- Hippodamini in 791
- Lepidoptera in 5412
- on rice 3388
- Myzus persicae* in, on sugar-beet 6532
- Nitidulini in 697
- Phytoecia spp. in 714
- Prays oleae* in natural enemies of 984
- on olive 405
- Rhagoletis cerasi* in 817
- Rhizococcus cacticans* in, on cacti 5134
- Sitona tenuis* in 1763
- Spodoptera ciliolum* in, on *Cynodon* 344
- Stomatorhina lunata* in 10
- Trypetidae in 817
- Vespidae in 3835
- Vespula rufa* in 3828
- Spalangia endius** in India 921
- parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Maharashtra 921
- Spalanginae**, in Indian subcontinent 702
- Spalgiis epius** in Bangladesh 5087
- preying on *Ceroplastes pseudociferus*, in Bangladesh 5087
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata*, in Bangladesh 5087
- Spanagonicus albofasciatus**, on cotton, damage caused by 2512, 3549
- spaniandra, Trybliographa** (see *T. albipennis*)
- Sparassus lamarcki** in India 2821
- in coconut plantations, in Karnataka 2821
- preyed on by, Coccinellidae, in Karnataka 2821
- Sparrow, house** (see *Passer domesticus*)
- Sparrow, tree** (see *Passer montanus*)
- preying on, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Japan 5596
- spartii, Eriophyes**
- Spartina alterniflora**
- arthropods on, island biogeographic theory applied to 2311
- sap-feeding insects on, richness and diversity of guild of 4528
- Spartina patens**, Hemiptera on, effects of patch size on guilds of 925
- Spartium junceum, Eriophyes spartii** on, damage caused by 2050
- Spathiinae**, venom apparatus in 2672
- Spathimeigenia hylotomae** in USA 4485
- parasitising, *Arge humeralis*, in Florida 4485
- Spathius impus** host preferences in 5151
- in USA 5151
- parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- Ips grandicollis*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- Phloeosinus dentatus*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- Spathius pallidus** host preferences in 5151
- in USA 5151
- parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- Ips grandicollis*, in Georgia (USA) 5151
- spatulifera, Forcipomyia speciosa, Orphulella** (see *Orphulella speciosa*)

veciosa, *Orphulina* (*Orphulella*)
veciosus, *Sphecius*
rectabilis, *Dendrolimus*
rectra, *Cicadella* (see *Cofana spectra*)
rectra, *Cofana* (*Cicadella*; *Tettigella*;
Tettigoniella)
rectra, *Tettigella* (see *Cofana spectra*)
rectra, *Tettigoniella* (see *Cofana spectra*)
ocularis, in India 4197
eratus, *Reticulitermes*
ermaphaga, *Eriophyes*
ermidine (see 1,4-Butanediamine, N-(3-
aminopropyl)-)
ermophagi, *Uscana*
ermophagus
in India 4197
in Lebanon 4298
ermophagus sericeus
in Italy 6018
parasitised by, *Uscana spermophagi*, in
Italy 6018
essivtsevi, *Ipideurytoma*
haera, *Asphondylia*
haericus gibboides
biology of 4675
in West Germany 3107, 4675
in dwellings, in West Germany 3107
in medicinal tea, in West Germany 4675
haeroides, *Peritelus*
haerophoria, parasitised by,
Ichneumonidae, in Palaearctic region
3346
haerophoria rueppellii, development in,
effects of humidity and temperature on
3865
haerophoria scripta
development in, effects of humidity and
temperature on 3865
in India 2820
in Iraq 3451
in lucerne fields, in Iraq 3451
preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India
2820
haerostilba aurantiicola, in, *Pseudaonidia*
duplex, in Taiwan 2046
haerula, *Cybocephalus*
hecidae
book, corrections to 3
in New Zealand 4456
plants visited by, in Uzbekistan 3337
hecus speciosus
prey weight and sex of offspring in 1889
preying on
Tibicen canicularis 1889
T. lyricen 1889
hegeus, *Enoclerus*
hegigaster, parasitising, *Napomyza*
lateralis, in Bulgaria 5120
henophorus callosus
control of, insecticides for 2897
in USA 2897
on maize, in South Carolina 2897
henoptera konbirensis
control of 2846
in India 2846
henoraia bicolor
in India 2820
preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India
2820
hex maxillosus (see *S. rufocinctus*)
hex rufocinctus
in USSR 3337
plants visited by, in Uzbekistan 3337
phingies, in Italy 1309
hingidae
in British Isles 163
in Saudi Arabia 1844
scent organs in 163
hingonotus octofasciatus
in Iraq 4453
parasitised by, mites, in Iraq 4453
hiodromantis lineola
in Nigeria 6514
preying on, *Maruca testualis*, in Nigeria
6514
hyracephala hearseiana, head capsule in
2674
ice plants, pests of, in Kerala 1902
ices
fumigants in, residues of 585
insect pests of, in Egypt 2607
insecticides in, residues of 585

Spices contd.
Lasioderma serricorne in, development of
2608
Spider (see *Araneae*)
Spilochalcis flavipicta
emergence in 1567
in USA 1567
parasitising, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, in
Georgia (USA) 1567
Spilonota ocellana
in Poland 3476, 3477, 3478
in Yugoslavia 5793
on apple, in Poland 3476, 3477, 3478
on *Quercus borealis*, in Yugoslavia 5793
Spilosoma luteum, on *Senecio jacobaea*,
uptake of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by
5450
Spilostethus pandurus
biology of 3034
food-plants of 3034
in India 3034
on *Calotropis*, in India 3034
on roselle, in India 3034
on sesame, in India 3034
on *Vernonia cinerea*, in India 3034
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*)
fensulfuthion in, residues of 5090
insect pests of, in Quebec 269
lindane in, residues of 3209
Myzus persicae on, in Japan 4733
Phyllotreta undulata on, not feeding
4018
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Haryana
267
Spinacia, *Tetanops myopaeformis* on,
development of 2491
Spinacia oleracea (see *Spinach*)
spinifera, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
spinifera, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis spinifera*)
spiniger, *Geotrupes*
spinki, *Stenotarsonemus*
spinosus, *Ceratocapsus*
spinosus, *Jalysus*
spinulosa, *Loxosceles*
Spiraea
Aphis citricola on 941
insect pests of, in USSR 1556
Pandemis heparana on, in British
Columbia 950
pest control on 1556
spiraea, *Calligrapha*
Spiraea prunifolia, phenology of, correlation
of *Agromyza frontella* development and
4884
Spiraea ulmaria, *Bryobia cristata* on, in UK
1451
spiraeola, *Aphis* (see *A. citricola*)
Spiroplasma citri
control of, vector control for 5630
in
Citrus spp. 6668
in California 5630
in Spain 3505
Laodelphax striatella, in Morocco
1470
Neocalitrus haematoceps, in Morocco
1470, 6668
N. tenellus, transmission of 5630
orange, in Morocco 1470
Psammotettix striatus, in Morocco
1470
Vinca rosea 6668
indicator plants for 5630
Spiroplasmataceae
in
insects 6668
plants 6668
spiroboris, *Tegonotus*
spissicornis, *Coleophora*
Spissistilus, taxonomy of 2
Spissistilus festinus
in USA 1484
on soyabean, in USA 1484
spissula, *Chalicodoma*
splendana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
splendana, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*
splendana)
splendidula, *Calleida*
Spodoptera
cell cultures from 5433
control of
biological 1671
insecticides for 1671

Spodoptera contd.
in Queensland 2671
on *Cicer arietinum*, in Mexico 1671
on cotton, in Honduras 3557
on *Cynodon dactylon*, assessing
infestations of 2412
on rice, in Colombia 3940
Paezilomyces tenuipes in, in Colombia
3940
Spodoptera cilium
attraction of, to *S. trituratora* 1267
biology of 3444
control of, insecticides for 3444
descriptions of 3444
distribution of 3444
food-plants of 3444
in Spain 3444
in Zimbabwe 1267
on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Spain 3444
sex attraction in 1267
taxonomy of 3444
Spodoptera compta, in India 2756
Spodoptera depravata
biology of 4521
in Japan 4521
on grasses, in Honshu 4521
Spodoptera eridania
Beauveria bassiana in, effects on
hemolymph proteins of 59
control of
antifeedants for 662
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
insecticides for 657
cytochromes in 725, 2719
digestive enzymes in 41
enzymes in 42
food-plant growth form as affecting 4283
hemolymph in, lysozyme activity in 42
in USA 4613
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
on forage legumes, feeding by 2923
on *Lotus corniculatus*, effects of
cyanogenic glycosides on 6239
Spodoptera exempta
aestivation in 774
biology of 1938, 2156, 3242
breeding areas of 79
control of 1278, 5905
antifeedants for 662
international project for 1172
diapause in 774
dispersal of 3573
feeding behaviour in, developmental
changes in 5338
illustrations of 1938
in Australia 1938
in East Africa 2653
in Ethiopia 5918
in Indonesia 3415
in Kenya 79, 774, 1132, 1172, 4496,
4847, 5909, 5918
in Malawi 1172
in Tanzania 1172, 4847, 5909, 5918
in Uganda 5909
in Yemen 1172
in Zimbabwe 5908
in pastures, in Kenya 4496
migration in 4496, 5905, 5908
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in,
pathogenicity of 1132
on rice, in Indonesia 3415
on sorghum, damage caused by 1938
outbreaks of 5905, 5908
forecasting of 5909, 5918
post-emergence flight in 4496
research on, funded by UK 6002
traps for 5918
wing length in, variation of 4847
Spodoptera exigua
activity in, diel rhythm of 98
control of 1286
cultural 1013
growth regulators for 2985
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
insecticides for 1486, 2297, 2302,
2310, 3020, 3552, 4906
threshold for 1486
traps for 5646
in Egypt 1013, 2500, 4327, 4328, 4331
in India 3020
in Japan 4287
in Mexico 1647, 1654, 2297, 2302
in Netherlands 220

***Spodoptera exigua* contd.**

- in Spain 3388
- in USA 480, 492, 1286, 1486, 3552, 4613, 4906, 5646
- melanotic pupa mutant of 5350
- Nosema bombycis* in, pathogenicity of 5241
- on castor, development of 4329
- on *Chrysanthemum*
 - in Florida 4613
 - in Netherlands 220
- on *Cicer arietinum*, in Mexico 2302
- on cotton
 - development of 4329
 - in California 480
 - in Egypt 4327
 - in South Carolina 3552
 - interactions of carbohydrate balance and 2040
- on lettuce
 - in Arizona 5646
 - in California 1486
- on lucerne, in Mexico 2297
- on maize
 - development of 4329
 - in Egypt 4327
 - in Mexico 1654
- on potato
 - in Maharashtra 3020
 - in Virginia 4906
- on rice, in Spain 3388
- on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
- on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- overwintering in 492
- parasitised by, *Euplectrus* spp., in Mexico 1654
- pest status of 4287
- population dynamics of 4331
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 480
- preyed on by, *Nabis americanoferus*, in California 480
- seasonal abundance of 1647, 2500, 4327, 4328, 4331

Spodoptera frugiperda

- activity in, diel rhythm of 98
- attractants for 3886
- Bacillus cereus* in, in Cuba 2107
- Beauveria bassiana* in, effects on hemolymph proteins of 59
- biology of 2303
- control of 1276, 1286
 - antifeedants for 5996
 - biological 2303
 - insecticides for 1423, 2304, 2310, 4383, 4906, 5265
- dispersal of 1284
 - in Brazil 6410
 - in Canada 5265
 - in Colombia 1025
 - in Cuba 2107
 - in Honduras 3557
 - in Mexico 923, 1647, 1654, 2303, 2304
 - in USA 77, 1276, 1286, 1423, 2513, 3886, 4505, 4906
- iridescent virus in, replication of 4137
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 - culturing of 4680, 4681
 - not pathogenic 609
 - proteins in 3690
 - replication of 6688
- on cassava, in Colombia 1025
- on cotton
 - in Honduras 3557
 - resistance to 2513
- on crop plants, forecasting infestations of 1276
- on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Florida 1423
- on maize
 - fecundity of 2303
 - in Mexico 1654
 - in Ontario 5265
 - in Virginia 4906
 - resistance to 2304
- on rice, in Brazil 6410
- on sorghum
 - damage caused by 923, 3417
 - fecundity of 2303
- on tomato, in Ontario 5265
- overwintering in 77
- parasitised by
 - Chelonus* spp., in Mexico 2303
 - Euplectrus* spp., in Mexico 1654

***Spodoptera frugiperda* contd.**

- parasitised by contd.
 - Trichogramma* spp., in Mexico 2303
- pupal development in, effects of
 - temperature on 77
- seasonal abundance of 1647
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
 - Heliothis* larvae and 6023
- traps for 4505
- Spodoptera latifascia* 3557**
- Spodoptera littoralis***
 - amino acids in, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
 - attractants for 1742
 - cell cultures from, monitoring of virus production in 2617
 - chlorpyrifos resistance in, mechanisms of 4364
 - control of
 - antifeedants for 662, 4371, 4386, 4390
 - biological 3149, 3822, 6680
 - cultural 1013, 5581
 - growth regulators for 223, 681, 3230, 4065, 4365, 4367, 4374, 4378, 4382, 6727
 - evaluating of 4381
 - insecticide-antifeedant mixtures for 4386, 4390
 - insecticide-growth regulator mixtures for 4065, 4374, 4385
 - insecticides for 223, 224, 225, 226, 486, 487, 652, 976, 977, 2137, 2634, 3045, 3215, 3820, 3821, 4063, 4065, 4156, 4380, 4382, 4383, 4386, 4387, 4389, 4390, 4392, 4393, 5718, 5723
 - evaluating of 4381
 - integrated 2489
 - mating disruption for 1740, 4698
 - cypermethrin in, effects on nervous system of 6715
 - DDT in, effects on hemolymph amino acids of 3818
 - DDT resistance in, development of 4704
 - disflubenzuron in
 - effects on egg respiration of 6727
 - effects on reproduction of 682
 - morphogenetic activity of 681
 - enzymes in 57, 486, 2137, 4156, 4359, 4360, 4364, 6710
 - EPPO data sheet on 4703
 - fats in, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
 - fentin hydroxide resistance in, development of 4704
 - granulosis virus in, characterization of 6671
 - hemolymph in 4372
 - hyperparasitised by, *Pteromalus semotus*, in Egypt 4477
 - in Egypt 486, 976, 977, 1013, 2137, 2489, 2500, 3822, 4065, 4326, 4357, 4386, 4477, 5581
 - in Israel 1742, 4698
 - in Libya 2368
 - in Spain 3388
 - in Turkey 4063
 - insect growth regulators in
 - effects of age on susceptibility to 4365, 4367
 - effects of temperature on effects of 4367
 - toxicity of 4378
 - insecticide bioassay using 4391
 - insecticide resistance in
 - in Egypt 486
 - role of esterases in 57
 - selection for 4382
 - insecticide susceptibility in
 - effects of formulation on 3821
 - effects of selection pressure on 3045
 - effects of sequential applications on 3045
 - insecticides in
 - effects on offspring of 4375
 - penetration of cuticle by 4380
 - sublethal effects of 4368, 4376, 4377, 4388
 - larval-pupal transformation in, role of JH in 3280
 - leptophos in, enzyme inhibition by 6710
 - leptophos resistance in, mechanisms of 4360, 4361, 4364

***Spodoptera littoralis* contd.**

- mid-gut in, uptake of Neutral Red from 4361
- monocrotophos resistance in, mechanisms of 2137
- natural enemies of, effects of insecticides on 4065
- nervous system in 4376
- Nomuraea rileyi* in
 - pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
 - pathogenicity of, effects of temperature on 6680
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
 - effects on hemolymph amino acids of 6686
 - pathogenicity of 3149
- on *Citrus*, in Egypt 976, 977
- on cotton
 - effects of gossypol content on 485
 - in Egypt 3822, 4065
 - in Turkey 4063
- on maize, in Libya 2368
- on rice, in Spain 3388
- on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
- on sugar-beet, damage caused by 2489
- on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- on *Trifolium*, effects of irrigation on 5581
- on *Trifolium alexandrinum*, in Egypt 3822
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* in
 - pathogenicity for eggs of 6672
 - pathogenicity of, effects of temperature on 6680
- parasites of, in Egypt 4477
- parasitised by, *Microplitis rufiventris* 5426
- permethrin in, effects on nervous system of 6715
- permethrin resistance in, and cross-resistance 4379
- phagostimulants for, testing of 1720
- phosfolan resistance in, mechanisms of 4364
- predators of, effects of insecticides on 2634
- preyed on by, *Chrysopa boninensis* 304
- profenofos in, mode of action of 2137
- pyrethroid resistance in, mechanisms of 6715
- pyrethroids in
 - metabolism of 1691
 - penetration of 1691
 - rearing of, diets for 5717
- seasonal abundance of 2489, 2500
- traps for 1742, 4326
- Spodoptera litura***
 - attractants for 3237
 - Bacillus cereus* in, in Maharashtra 2618
 - control of
 - biological 5952
 - insecticides for 859, 1154, 2473, 3050, 3222, 3708, 3874, 4025, 5259, 5261, 5956
 - testing of 2769
 - mating disruption for 3237
 - timing of 447
- in Australia 5952
- in India 1638, 2618, 3050, 3874, 6574
- in Indonesia 3415
- in Japan 1300, 3237, 4287
- in Philippines 447, 449
- insecticide susceptibility in
 - effects of droplet size on 5956
 - effects of formulation on 3222
 - effects of post-treatment temperature on 5259
- Nosema* spp. in 5238
 - in India 1638
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 5238
 - effects on JH of 6684
- on *Cajanus cajan*, lipid utilisation by 52
- on *Carum copticum*, in Andhra Pradesh 3874
- on castor, lipid utilisation by 52
- on eggplant, lipid utilisation by 52
- on fennel, in Andhra Pradesh 3874
- on fenugreek, in Andhra Pradesh 3874
- on jute, lipid utilisation by 52
- on *Luffa acutangula*, lipid utilisation by 52
- on *Nigella sativa*, in Andhra Pradesh 3874

- Spodoptera litura** *contd.*
on rice, in Indonesia 3415
on soyabean, lipid utilisation by 52
on sunflower, lipid utilisation by 52
on tobacco
in Andhra Pradesh 6574
in Karnataka 3050
on *Vigna radiata*
in Philippines 447
varietal preferences of 449
parasites of, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
parasitised by, *Chelonus blackburni* 2815
parathion in, sub-lethal effects of 5977
pest status of 4287
predators of, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
preyed on by, *Nesidiocoris tenuis* 6573
seasonal abundance of 1300
traps for 1300
- Spodoptera mauritia**
control of, insecticides for 927
digestive enzymes in 5318
excretion in 3271
in Australia 927
in India 2756
in Indonesia 3415
in pastures, in New South Wales 927
on rice, in Indonesia 3415
- Spodoptera ornithogalli**
control of
antifeedants for 4148
traps for 5646
in USA 5646
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in,
pathogenicity of 609
on lettuce, in Arizona 5646
- Spodoptera sunia** 3557
- Spodoptera tritirata**
attractants for 1749
control of, mating disruption for 1749
in Zimbabwe 1267, 1749
sex attraction in 1267
sex pheromone of 1749
- Spodotrichum prunosum**, in, *Gelechia*
hippophacella, in Buryatia 1322
- Sporoza**
Adelina tribolii 1618
Gregarina ophoni 6305
Menziberia chalcographi 4645
Ramicephalus hirsutus 6305
- sprays**
deposits from, measuring of 168
drift of, factors affecting 638
equipment for
coefficient of variation of applications
by 1313
controlled droplet application 3791
hand-held battery-operated ULV
sprayer 165
techniques for
ULV
in USSR 2121
optimum droplet size for 5956
sampling and analysis of droplets
3317
weather as affecting deposit patterns from
629
- pretulus**, *Ataenius*
springtail (see *Collembola*)
- pruce** (see *Picea*)
- pruce-bark heaps**
Coleoptera in, in West Germany 3571
Hylobius abietis in, in West Germany
2076
- pruce, eastern** (see *Picea orientalis*)
- pruce, Engelmann** (see *Picea engelmannii*)
- pruce, Norway** (see *Picea abies*)
- pruce, oriental** (see *Picea orientalis*)
- pruce, Sitka** (see *Picea sitchensis*)
- pruce, white** (see *Picea glauca*)
- pumarius**, *Philaenus*
pumosum, *Stibadium*
purge, leafy (see *Euphorbia esula*)
- putator**, *Agriotes*
qualida, *Tropinota*
quamosa, *Eurytoma*
quamosa, *Vespula*
- quash** (including crookneck, cushaw,
marrow, and pumpkin; see also
Cucurbita maxima, *C. moschata*, and *C.*
pepo)
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, in California
1002
- Squash** *contd.*
Aphis gossypii on
in Kenya 1503
resistance to 5660
Aspidiotus nerii on, rearing of 4008
Aulacophora foveicollis on, varietal
preferences of 3001
Cecidomyiidae on, in Kenya 1503
Dacus cucurbitae on, development of
5098
Diacrisia obliqua on, development of
1820
Diaphania indica on, development of
1499
dimethoate in, residues of 4396
Graphognathus peregrinus on, oviposition
by 3760
Icerya purchasi on, development of 3815
leptophos in, removing residues of 6721
Liriomyza sativae on, in California 1489
pests of, in Moldavia 3513
Planococcus citri on, development of
3815
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, rearing of
2773
Tipulidae on, in UK 5044
watermelon mosaic virus in, in Kenya
1503
watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, aphid
transmission of 1002
watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, aphid
transmission of 1002
- Squash (stored fruit), fumigants in, residues**
of 1121
- Squirrel, southern flying** (see *Glaucomys*
volans)
- SRA-774** (see Chlorphoxim)
- Sri Lanka**
Chalcidoidea in 4462
Coreidae in 796, 2265
Cryptolestes klapperichi in, in nutmegs
1106
C. pusillus in, in nutmegs 1106
Glyptotermes dilatatus in, on tea 4611
Nephantis serinopa in, on coconut 5052
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381, 4514
Pteromalidae in 702
rice in
insect pests of 324, 900
pest control on 324, 5567
Scolidae in 1175
Tetragnathidae in 4512
Tinea fictrix in, in coconut fibre 2089
Vigna radiata in, insect pests of 429
- Stachytarpheta jamaicensis**, *Cryphula* spp.
on, in Trinidad 2348
- stalli**, *Pectinariophyes*
Standak (see Aldoxycarb)
- stangli**, *Temelucha*
stanleyi, *Metaphycus*
Stannane, (acetyloxy)triphenyl- (see Fentin
acetate)
Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl- (see Fentin
hydroxide)
Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy- (see
Cyhexatin)
- staphyleae**, *Rhopalosiphoninus*
Staphylinidae
in North America, book 2668
in USSR 1345
in crop fields, effects of insecticides on
2462
in eucalypt forests, in Victoria 5763
in maize fields, in West Germany 6358
in mushroom houses, in Taiwan 2991
in pastures, effects of grazing on 3435
in pine forests
in New Zealand 4875
in Victoria 5763
in rape fields, effects of insecticides on
3516
in rye fields, in West Germany 6358
in soyabean fields, in Iowa 6196
in wheat fields, in Belgium 295
Laboulbeniales in, in Taiwan 1129
preying on, grain aphids, in England
1388
traps for 3794, 4875
- Staphylinochrous whytei**
attractants for 688
in South Africa 688
- Starch**
in *Abies grandis*, effects of *Orgyia*
pseudotsugata on 2586
in *Cheyletus eruditus* diet, digestion of
4231
in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of
6329
in potato, effects of carbofuran on 5114
Lepisma saccharina in, in Bermuda 3837
- Starling, grey** (see *Sturnus cineraceus*)
- Starvation**, of *Trogoderma variabile* larvae,
effects of 6184
- Statistical methods**
design of agricultural ecosystems 6136
models of phytophage-plant systems
5542
population models for harmful insects in
agroecosystems 6540
process-oriented approach to ecosystem
modelling 6135
simulation of crop growth and production
6137
transformations based on the quantal
response 5424
- Stator**, food-plants of 1584
- Stearic acid** (see Octadecanoic acid)
- Stegasta basqueella**, on groundnut, damage
caused by 4038
- Stegobium paniceum**
biology of 5801
descriptions of 5801
in Israel 2087
in UK 5801
in West Germany 3106
in dwellings, in West Germany 3106
in foodstuffs, damage caused by 5801
in packaging materials, damage caused by
4678
in stored products, in Israel 2087
in timber, in Israel 2087
- Steinernema**, taxonomy of, characters
distinguishing *Neoepletana* and 5853
- Steinernema kraussei**, cephalic papillae in
5853
- Stelidota geminata**
distribution of 6236
in USA 365, 6236
on strawberry, in Ohio 365, 6236
parasitised by, *Microctonus* spp., in Ohio
365
- Stellaria**, *Diogmites missouriensis* associated
with, in Arkansas 2336
- Stellaria graminea**, arthropods associated
with, in USA 5504
- Stellaria media**
arthropods associated with, in USA 5504
Gastrophysa atrocyanea on, not
developing 849
- Stem borer**, on rice, in Bangladesh 319
- Steneotarsonemus acuticlavus**
sp. nov., description of 5019
in USSR 5019
on Agropyron, in USSR 5019
- Steneotarsonemus agropyri**
sp. nov., description of 5019
in USSR 5019
on Agropyron, in USSR 5019
- Steneotarsonemus badulini**
sp. nov., description of 5019
in USSR 5019
on *Phragmites australis*, in USSR 5019
- Steneotarsonemus furcatus**
in Taiwan 3382
on rice, in Taiwan 3382
- Steneotarsonemus laticeps**
biology of 4612
control of 4612
in UK 4612, 5139
on *Narcissus*
damage caused by 4612
in UK 5139
- Steneotarsonemus madecassus**, taxonomy of,
synonym of *S. spinki* 1770
- Steneotarsonemus pallidus** (see *Tarsonemus*
pallidus)
- Steneotarsonemus spinki**
biology of 3382
in Taiwan 3382, 3383
on rice
damage caused by 3382, 3383
varietal preferences of 3382
predators of, in Taiwan 3382
Protozoa in, in Taiwan 3382

- Stenotarsonemus spinki** contd.
taxonomy of, *Stenotarsonemus*
madecassus as synonym of 1770
- Stenobracon nicevillei**
in India 3910
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in
West Bengal 3910
- Stenocoris**, on rice, damage caused by
6417
- Stenocoris elegans**
in Nigeria 454, 6575
in cacao plantations, in Nigeria 6575
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Nigeria 454
- Stenocranus minutus**
in UK 842
on *Dactylis glomerata*, in England 842
parasitised by, *Cephalopis curtifrons*, in
England 842
- Stenodemini**, in grassland, effects of cutting
on 3443
- Stenodiplosis bromicola** (see *Contarinia*
bromicola)
- Stenophilus comma**
in USA 1394
in maize fields, in Iowa 1394
seasonal abundance of 1394
- Stenomacrus falcatus**, in Poland 3602
- Stenomalina**, parasitising, *Napomyza*
lateralis, in Bulgaria 5120
- Stenomalus** (see *Stenomalina*)
- Stenomesis japonicus**
in India 5677
in Japan 3056
parasitising
Caloptilia theivora, in Japan 3056
Stomopteryx subsecivella, in
Maharashtra 5677
- Stenomidae**, on *Quercus*, in Missouri 6224
- Stenopelmidae**, in New Zealand,
bibliography 4718
- Stenopneustica**, in Nearctic region 4985
- Stenopsocus**, preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in
Libya 5083
- stenostigmus**, *Bathyplectes*
- Stenotaphrum secundatum**, *Blissus* spp. on,
assessing infestations of 2412
- Stephanitis pyri**
biology of 4343
in Iraq 4343
on pear, distribution pattern of 4343
seasonal abundance of 4343
- stephensi**, *Anopheles*
- stephensi**, *Cnephiasia*
- Steppe**, Acrididae in, in USSR 2799
- stercoraria**, *Scathophaga*
- stercorarius**, *Geotrupes*
- stercorea**, *Typhaea*
- Sterculia apetala**, *Dysdercus bimaculatus* on,
in Central America 113
- Stereum frustulatum**, in, *Quercus* spp.,
associated with wood-boring insects
1105
- Sterile-insect release**
against
Anastrepha ludens 4796
Anthonomus grandis 2544
Ceratitis capitata 1670, 4563, 4796,
6480
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 5620
Cydia pomonella 967, 2444, 4796,
5251, 5988
Dacus cucurbitae 633
D. oleae 206, 987
Lymantria dispar 577
Pectinophora gossypiella 3043, 3550
pests of *Citrus* 4007
Tribolium castaneum 5221
genetic research in 4796
models of 633
parthenogenesis encouraged by 4799
- Sternocera**, on *Acacia*, in Africa 21
- Sternochetus mangiferae**
control of
cultural 4011
insecticides for 4011
 γ -irradiation for 4011
in South Africa 4011
on mango, damage caused by 4011
- sterodice**, *Tatochila*
- Steroids**
hydroxy
in *Dermestes* diets, requirement for
3616
- Steroids** contd.
hydroxy contd.
in *Laodelphax striatella*, sources of
732
in *Trogoderma granarium*, sources of
3749
in wheat grain, role in resistance to
Tribolium castaneum of 3671
- Sterols** (see *Steroids*, hydroxy)
- Stethorus**
biology of 6545
in Chile 1445
in Melanesia 2840
in almond orchards, in California 3994
preying on
Psylla pyri, in France 5607
Tetranychidae 6545
- Stethorus bifidus**, preying on, Tetranychidae
2840
- Stethorus fijiensis**
preying on
Oligonychus spp. 2840
Tetranychus spp. 2840
- Stethorus gilvifrons**
in Iraq 4384
in cotton fields, effects of insecticides on
4384
- Stethorus griseus**
preying on
Bryobia spp. 2840
Panonychus ulmi 2840
- Stethorus gutierrezii**
sp. nov., description of 2840
in New Hebrides 2840
preying on, *Oligonychus* spp., in New
Hebrides 2840
- Stethorus histrio**
descriptions of 1445
in Chile 1445
preying on, Tetranychidae, in Chile 1445
- Stethorus incompletus**
in New Zealand 2840
preying on, Tetranychidae 2840
- Stethorus loxtoni**, preying on, Tetranychidae
2840
- Stethorus nigripes**, preying on,
Tetranychidae 2840
- Stethorus proximus**
sp. nov., description of 2840
in New Caledonia 2840
preying on, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*,
in New Caledonia 2840
- Stethorus punctillum**
in France 379
in apple orchards, in France 379
traps for 379
- Stethorus punctum**
in USA 2963, 4919
in apple orchards
in New York 2963
in Virginia 4919
preyed on by, Araneae 4919
- Stethorus siphonulus**, preying on,
Tetranychidae 2840
- Stethorus vagans**, preying on, Tetranychidae
2840
- Sthenarus rotermundi**
in Canada 2069
in USA 2069
on *Populus*
in Canada 2069
in Pennsylvania 2069
- Sthenias grisator**
control of, insecticides for 378
in India 378
on mulberry, in India 378
- Sthenias madurae**
in India 2576
on *Moghania macrophylla*, damage caused
by 2576
- Sthenopsis quadriguttatus**
control of, insecticides for 511
descriptions of 511
in Canada 511
on *Populus*, damage caused by 511
- Stibadium spumousum**
in USA 1033
on sunflower, in Oregon 1033
- Sticholotinae**, *Perilitus coccinellae* not
parasitising 1886
- Sticholotis madagassa**, preying on,
Melanaspis glomerata, and biological
control using, in Andhra Pradesh 4498
- Stichtoptychus**, taxonomy of 5285
- sticticalis**, *Loxostege* (*Pyrausta*)
- sticticalis**, *Pyrausta* (see *Loxostege*
sticticalis)
- stictigrapha**, *Characoma*
- Stictoccephala**, taxonomy of 2
- Stictolobus**, taxonomy of 2
- stigma**, *Chilocorus*
- stigma**, *Lepidiotia*
- Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol**, (β ,22E)-, in rice,
not utilised by *Laodelphax striatella*
732
- Stigmast-5-en-3-ol**
(β)- (β -sitosterol)
in *Laodelphax striatella*
permitting development after
destruction of symbionts 4848
sources of 732
in wheat grain, associated with
susceptibility to *Tribolium*
castaneum 3671
fluoroacetate, (β)-, against, *Solenopsis*
invicta 3838
- Stigmastol** (see *Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol*,
(β ,22E)-)
- stigmatera**, *Agathis*
- stigmatipennis**, *Sympiesis*
- Stigmatomyces crassicolis**, in, *Leptocera*
spp., in Italy 4138
- Stigmatomyces hydrelliae**, in, *Hydrellia* spp.,
in Italy 4138
- Stigmatomyces scaptomyzae**, in, *Scaptomyza*
spp., in Italy 4138
- stigmator**, *Rogas*
- Stigmella argentipedella** (see *Ectoedemia*
argentipedella)
- Stigmella mellea**
in Italy 209, 6457
on apple, in Italy 6457
- Stilobezzia**, on cacao, in Colombia 4080
- Stilobezzia pruinosa** 4080
- Stilpnolia salicis** (see *Leucoma salicis*)
- Stink bug**
control of 1433
on fruit crops, in Japan 1433
- Stipa**, *Tarsonemus pennisetus* on, in USSR
5019
- Stipa comata**, Acrididae on, in Montana
1421
- Stirofos** (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)
- Stizolobium deeringianum**, *Anticarsia*
gemmatilis on, in Colombia 6522
- Stocking density**
of cattle, effects on pasture pests of 2920
of sheep
effects on arthropods in pastures of
3435, 3437
effects on insect pests of pastures of
5887
effects on pasture pests of 2920
- Stollia hornigi** (see *Coleophora hornigi*)
- Stoloterms victoriensis**, gut in, redox
potential of 4754
- Stomopteryx nerteria** (see *S. subsecivella*)
- Stomopteryx subsecivella**
control of, insecticides for 2487, 6526
in India 1427, 2487, 5677, 6526
on groundnut
in Madhya Pradesh 2487
in Maharashtra 5677
in West Bengal 6526
on *Trifolium alexandrinum*, damage
caused by 1427
parasites of, in Maharashtra 5677
- Stomorphina lunata**
descriptions of 10
distribution of 10
in Spain 10
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *S. selgae* and
10
neotype for 10
- Stomorphina selgae**
nom. nov., description of 10
in Bermuda 10
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S.*
lunata and 10
- Stored products**
Anobiidae in, in Israel 2087
arthropod pests of
in Austria 1756
in Canada 2792, 5999

Stored products contd.

arthropod pests of *contd.*
in New South Wales 2161
in Tasmania 5416
in West Germany 2162
in West Malaysia 4723
in Zimbabwe 4720
insect pests of
avoiding insecticide resistance in 5804
changes in status of 3334
detecting of 3629, 3643
determining origin of infestations 3122
effects of environmental factors on 3112
extracting of 3668
fumigant resistance in 3109
future of 3626
imported into New South Wales 1606
in Gambia 4182
in Hawaii 4657
in India 2091, 3623
in Pakistan 3628
in South Africa 695
insecticide resistance in 3109, 3637
role in fungal damage of 3649
surveillance for 3117, 3121
insecticides in, residues of, Japanese tolerances for 6722
Isoptera in, in Nigeria 5486
Lepidoptera in, in Norway 4110
losses of, assessing of 3625
pest control in 2091, 3110, 3120, 3623, 3624, 3628, 3644, 6644
biological 3632
integrated 3627
review 3630
international collaboration for 3109
irradiation for 3641
low temperatures for 3669
mating disruption for 3629
microencapsulated pesticides for 3660
pesticides for 2629, 2630, 4114
plant extracts for 637, 2138
protective atmospheres for 3640
review 2084
traditional methods of 3622
traps for 1741
use of chemicals in 3634
use of ozone in 3631
pests of
in British Columbia 4178
review 2084
Phycitinae in, imported into UK 3658
Ptinus fur in, in West Germany 3107
P. tectus in, in West Germany 3107
Stegobium paniceum in, in West Germany 3106
termite control in 4463
stragulata, *Thera*
Strangalia aethiops (see *Leptura aethiops*)
strataria, *Biston*
Strategus
biology of, review 5439
control of, review 5439
Strategus antaeus
in USA 3445
on *Cynodon magennisii*, in Florida 3445
Strawberry
Allantinae on, in North America 1178
Amphipoea interoceana on, damage caused by 6447
Anthonomus rubi on, in Poland 6448
A. signatus on
in Ohio 366
in Quebec 364
arthropod pests of
in Mexico 995
in New South Wales 2161
in Quebec 359
in Scotland 4175
in Zimbabwe 4720
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii on, in East Germany 2939
Frankliniella occidentalis on, in California 5826
Heteroptera on, in Sweden 5584
insect pests of, alternative food-plants of 5503
insecticides in, residues of 5582
Lygus lineolaris on
in Ohio 366
in Quebec 364

Strawberry contd.

Orthosia hibisci on, damage caused by 1439
Otiorynchus rugosostriatus on, in Tasmania 1441
O. sulcatus on
damage caused by 215
in Australia 5947
in Tasmania 1441
pest control on 995, 2433
Phlogophora meticolosa on, in England 4721
Pleuroloma flavipes on 4731
Stelidota geminata on, in Ohio 365, 6236
Tarsonemus pallidus on
damage caused by 6450
in England 5053
Tetranychus urticae on
damage caused by 3986, 3987
effects of 2426
in Australia 5947
in Florida 1440
in UK 268
resistance to 6449
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in Italy 5585
viruses in, in Finland 4546
Strawberry crinkle virus, aphid transmission of 5437
Strawberry fields
Harpalus rufipes in, in England 5054
Heteroptera in, in Sweden 5584
predatory arthropods in, in California 3987
Typhlodromus brisbanensis in, in Queensland 1957
Strawberry (stored fruit), pest control in, fumigants for 5826
Streams, *Micronecta scutellaris* in, in India 1358
Streams, woodland, aminocarb in, non-target effects of 6621
Street trees
Cossus cossus on, in Netherlands 5772
insect pests of
in Ukraine 5183
in Yugoslavia 2078
Strepsiptera, parasitising, pests of rice, in Sarawak 2651
Streptococcus, in, *Anthonomus grandis* 3546
Streptococcus cremoris, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in hind-gut 4464
Streptococcus faecalis
in
Galleria mellonella
effects of antibiotics on 5850
preventing infection by other bacteria 4134
Streptococcus lactis, in, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, in hind-gut 4464
Streptomyces
chitinase in 4895
in, *Lymantria dispar* 4895
striata, *Medetera*
striatella, *Laodelphax*
striaticeps, *Aporophlebus* (*Microphanurus*)
striaticeps, *Microphanurus* (see *Aporophlebus striaticeps*)
striatus, *Aulacus*
striatus, *Psammotettix*
Striga, arthropods associated with 271
strigata, *Liriomyza*
strigator, *Homotropus*
strigatus, *Ataenius*
strigatus, *Eumerus*
Striglina glareola, in India 2756
striolata, *Phyllotreta*
strobi, *Asynapta*
strobi, *Pissodes*
strobi, *Trisetacus*
strobiphagus, *Trisetacus*
Strontium, in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226
Strophosomus, on forest trees, in Sweden 5769
Strophostyles, *Cerotoma trifurcata* on, development of 6190
Structural wood
Anobium punctatum in, in West Germany 3106
arthropod pests of, in Canada 2792

Structural wood contd.

Dermestes lardarius in
in Manitoba 596
in UK 1614
D. maculatus in, in UK 1614
Heterotermes indicola in, in Nepal 4673
Hylotrupes bajulus in
in England 3138
in West Germany 4672
Isoptera in, in USSR 118
Odontotermes distans in, in Nepal 4673
pest control in, insecticides for 2097
Priobium sericeum in, in Manitoba 596
termite control in 4463
Xyletinus peltatus in
damage caused by 3137
in Mississippi 3136
Strumigenys rogeri
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428
Strymon melinus
in USA 86
on *Petunia*, in Maryland 86
predators of, deflection of 86
stupidus, *Pachysomoides*
Sturmia scutellata (see *Blepharipa scutellata*)
Sturmiopsis inferens
in Ghana, introductions of 4497
parasitising
Chilo auricilius 862
Eldana saccharina 1376
preyed on by, *Chilo auricilius* 862
Sturmiopsis parasitica
in Ghana 4497
parasitising
Eldana saccharina, in Ghana 4497
Sesamia spp., in Ghana 4497
Sturnus cineraceus, preying on, *Malacosoma neustria*, in Japan 1296, 5596
Sturnus vulgaris, preying on, *Cerapteryx graminis*, in Newfoundland 928
Stygnocoris pedestris
in UK 3443
in grassland, effects of cutting on 3443
stylata, *Urophora*
stylatus, *Doratura*
stylifera, *Forcipomyia*
Stylopidae, parasitising, rice hoppers, in Thailand 911
Styrax, *Diurnea* spp. on, in Japan 4640
Styrene (see Benzene, ethenyl-)
subandinus, *Apanteles*
subapterus, *Tmetothrips*
subarcticum, *Macrosiphum*
subcervinella, *Opogona* (see *O. sacchari*)
Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunktata
biology of 1431
book 1431
parasitised by, *Coccipolipus epilachnae* 457
subcoleoptrata, *Allophora* (*Phasia*)
subcoleoptrata, *Phasia* (see *Allophora subcoleoptrata*)
subcostatum, *Basilepta* (*Nodostoma*)
subcostatum, *Nodostoma* (see *Basilepta subcostatum*)
subelongatus, *Ips*
Suberin, in raspberry, effects of *Resseliella theobaldi* on 1443
subfasciatus, *Myillocerus*
subfasciatus, *Zabrotes*
subflexa, *Heliothis*
subfusca, *Hypsauchenia*
subfuscus, *Athous*
subgothica, *Feltia*
subhyalinus, *Macrotermes*
subinnotatus, *Callosobruchus*
sublata, *Dictyna*
subnuda, *Ganaspis*
subobscura, *Drosophila*
subpilosus, *Ptinus*
subrubescens, *Camaratoscena*
Subsaltusaphis ornata, gut in 3733
subsatura, *Hypocala*
subsecivella, *Biloba* (see *Stomopteryx subsecivella*)
subsecivella, *Stomopteryx* (*Biloba*)
subsericea, *Formica*
subspinosus, *Macroductylus*
subtropica, *Rhyacionia*
subtropicus, *Bothynus*
subvillosus, *Scymnus*

- subviolaceus*, *Anisepyrus*
subvirescens, *Cofana* (Tettigonia)
subvirescens, *Tettigonia* (see *Cofana subvirescens*)
subvirescens, *Tomosvaryella*
succincta, *Cyrtacanthacris* (Patanga)
succincta, *Patanga* (see *Cyrtacanthacris succincta*)
Sucrose (see α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl)
Sudan
Bemisia tabaci in 4341
Cisaberoptus kenya in, on mango 1480
Heliothis fletcheri in, on sesame 799
locust control in 5898
plant protection in 3238
Sugar-beet (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)
Agrotinae on, in Poland 1864
Aphididae on
forecasting infestations of 3530
in England 1757
Aphidoidea on, in Egypt 2489
Aphis fabae on
effects of beet mosaic virus on 4749
effects of herbicides on 3014
in Austria 1525
in Belgium 1524
in Poland 1871, 4040
in UK 5685
A. gossypii on, in Spain 6532
arthropod pests of
in Belgium 464, 6533
in Europe 1523
in Finland 1903
bacteria-like organisms in, in Israel 467
beet mild yellowing virus in
in Austria 1525
in Switzerland 5687
in UK 5685
beet mosaic virus in, in Poland 4040
beet western yellows virus in, in Washington 4590
beet yellows virus in
in Austria 1525
in England 1757
in France 3530
in Poland 4040
in Spain 6532
in UK 5685
Ceramica picta on, damage caused by 1018
Chaetocnema concinna on, in Austria 1756
C. tibialis on, in Austria 1756
Diadria obliqua on, in Uttar Pradesh 5684
Euschistus conspersus on, in California 5364
insect pests of, damage caused by 4042
Loxostege sticticalis on
forecasting infestations of 3187
in Yugoslavia 3156
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 2620
Miridae on, in Egypt 2489
Myzus persicae on
assessing infestations of 2490
effects of herbicides on 3014
in Austria 1525
in Belgium 1524
in Poland 4040
in Spain 6532
in Switzerland 5687
in UK 5685
in Washington 4590
in West Germany 6534
insecticide susceptibility of 3796
Pegomya hyoscyami on
damage caused by 211
development of 3013
in Finland 4591
in Poland 1871
olfactory orientation of 465
Pemphigus fuscicornis on, development of 2022
pest control on
aldicarb for 5682
book 2621
carbofuran for 5537
ethiofencarb for 6530
in Europe 1523
in RSFSR 3184
insecticides for 2462, 5686, 6712
integrated 6736
Sugar-beet contd.
pest control on *contd.*
terbufos for 5681
thresholds for 4042, 4591
pests of, in Poland 4041
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae on, in UK 5685
Spodoptera littoralis on, damage caused by 2489
Systema blanda on, damage caused by 466
Tetranychus urticae on, effects of beet mosaic virus on 4749
virus control in, vector control for 5089
Xestia c-nigrum on, in Romania 106
Sugar-beet fields
Carabidae in, effects of insecticides on 3823
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 2462
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Aleurolobus barodensis on, in Uttar Pradesh 2352
Anomala albopilosa on, in Japan 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863
arthropod pests of 2780
in Mauritius 6347
Castnia licoides on, in Central America 1661
C. licus on, damage caused by 289
Cavelerius saccharivorus on
in Japan 5514
in Ryukyu Islands 292, 4500
Chilo agamemnon on, varietal preferences of 4349
C. auricilius on, in India 5559
C. infuscatellus on
in Karnataka 1371
in Tamil Nadu 5021, 6346
C. partellus on, development of 5020
C. sacchariphagus on, in Tamil Nadu 6346
Cochliotis melolonthoides on, in Tanzania 1384
Cofana spectra on 287
in Punjab 2353
C. subvirescens on 287
Diaprepes abbreviatus on, development of 4556
Diatraea spp. on, effects of fertilizers on 1383
D. saccharalis on
in Brazil 861, 5516
in Colombia 5517
in Texas 288, 1914, 3358
resistance to 289
Elateridae on, in Queensland 3880
Eldana spp. on, in South Africa 1373
E. saccharina on
damage caused by 1382
in Ivory Coast 693
in South Africa 1376, 1378
oviposition by 1374
Eoerysa flavocapitata on, in West Bengal 3359
insect pests of
in Assam 4142
in Bangladesh 4495
in Brazil 1915
in Mauritius 5513
in Punjab 4501
in Queensland 863
Lepidiotia frenchii on, in Queensland 3880
Mahanarva spp. on, in Brazil 289
M. posticata on
damage caused by 1370
in Brazil 1375
Melanaphis sacchari on, resistance to 290
Melanaspis glomerata on
damage caused by 4498
in Andhra Pradesh 6345
Metamasius spp. on, in Colombia 5517
Oligonychus indicus on, in Haryana 267
Opogona spp. on, damage caused by 15
Pentodon idiota on, in Iran 1380
Perkinsiella spp. on
feeding by, measuring of 1377
in Papua New Guinea 707
P. saccharicida on, varietal preferences of 3880
pest control on 863, 1915, 4501, 5496
Sugar-cane contd.
pest control on *contd.*
biological 1646, 1672, 6001
economics of 1672
in Brazil 1916
pests of
in Kerala 1902
in Réunion 693
Pulvinaria iceryi on
in Mauritius 1372
varietal preferences of 5513
Pyrrilla perpusilla on, in Gujarat 3879, 5515
Rhabdoscelus obscurus on, varietal preferences of 2355
Rhynchophorus palmarum on, in Colombia 5517
Saccharicoccus sacchari on, varietal preferences of 1381
Scarabaeidae on, in Japan 2859
Sesamia calamistis on, in South Africa 1382
S. cretica on
in Egypt 2354
in Iran 1380
S. inferens on, in Japan 1385
S. nonagrioides on, in Iran 1380
Tetraneura kalimpongensis on, in West Bengal 1834
Tryporyza nivella on, in Punjab 6308
Sugar-cane bagasse, diet component for, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* 361
Sugar-cane Fiji disease virus
in
Perkinsiella spp., transmission of 1377
P. saccharicida, transmission of 3880
Sugar-cane mosaic virus
aphid transmissibility of, loss of 2864
in, *Uroleucon ambrosiae*, transmission of 2864
Sugar-cane plantations
ants damaging irrigation tubing in, in Hawaii 2355
beneficial arthropods in, in Brazil 1915
Chironomidae blocking irrigation systems in, in Hawaii 2355
parasitic insects in, in Mauritius 6347
Pheidole dentata in, in Florida 4499
predatory arthropods in
in Egypt 4356
in Mauritius 6347
Sugars
bait component for, *Conopia myopaeformis* 1980
conjugation of pesticides with 3199
diet component for
Chrysopa carnea 169
Dacus cucurbitae 2282
Ostrinia nubilalis 813
in *Abies grandis*, effects of *Orgyia pseudotsugata* on 2586
in *Acer saccharum* sap, not affected by *Phytobia setosa* 4941
in *Agrotis ipsilon* diet, effects on mating of 1208
in grapevine, effects of *Eotetranychus pruni* on 1964
in insect virus formulations 4066
in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
in *Metopolophium dirhodum*, and in oats 874
in *Mythimna separata* diet, effects on mating of 1208
in *Neotermes bosei* diet, digestion of 6329
in *Nilaparvata lugens* honeydew, used by *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 4517
in *Phaseolus*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
in potato, effects of carbofuran on 5114
in rice, role in resistance to *Orseolia oryzae* of 5562
in *Samia cynthia* larvae, metabolism during moulting of 3254
in *Sesamia nonagrioides* hemolymph, developmental changes in 4787
in *Vigna unguiculata*, effects on *Aphis craccivora* of 4340
sugawarai, *Lasioseius sugitama*, *Gastrancistrus sugitama*, *Platyaster sugitamabae*, *Tetrastichus*

Suireia milvipennis (see *Coleophora milvipennis*)

Sukunahikona prapawan

sp. nov., description of 2935
in New Hebrides 2935
preying on

Aspidiotus destructor, in New Hebrides 2935

Aulacaspis tubercularis, in New Hebrides 2935

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, in New Hebrides 2935

Unaspis citri, in New Hebrides 2935

sulcatus, *Cheiracrus*

sulcatus, *Dendrosoter*

sulcatus, *Otiorynchus*

sulcifera, *Sibinia*

sulcifrons, *Sitona*

Sulcobruchus, in India 4197

Suleima helianthana

food-plants of 478

in USA 478

on sunflower, damage caused by 478

seasonal abundance of 478

Sulfanilamide (see *Benzenesulfonamide*, 4-amino-)

Sulfenyl-propoxur (see *Carbamic acid*, [(4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester)

Sulfur

against

Hercinothrips bicinctus, on banana 988

Tetranychus lombardini, on banana 988

Tyrophagus spp., in insect-rearing incubators 811

in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226

in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136

in *Noctua pronuba*, use in chemoprinting of 2223

in *Pinus sylvestris*, utilisation by

Neodiprion sertifer of 5756

with phosphate rock, against, pests of

stored products 2598

Sulfur dioxide, in polluted air, effects on

Araneus of 2831

sulfurana, *Periclista*

Sulfuric acid

copper(2+) salt (1:1)

with arsenic oxide (As_2O_5), and

dipotassium chromate ($K_2Cr_2O_7$)

against

Coptotermes acinaciformis, in

Dyera costulata wood 4129

Nasutitermes exitiosus, in *Dyera*

costulata wood 4129

iron(2+) salt (1:1), in *Manduca sexta*

diet, unable to replace ascorbic acid

2191

monododecyl ester, sodium salt, surface-

sterilant for, *Lymantria dispar* eggs

5795

Sulfurous acid, 2-[4-(1,1-

dimethylethyl)phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-

propynyl ester (see *Propargite*)

sulphurea, *Bourletiella*

sulphurella, *Elymana*

Sulprofos (O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]

S-propyl phosphorodithioate)

against

Pectinophora gossypiella, on cotton

4383

pests of cotton 4383

Spodoptera exigua, on cotton 3552

S. frugiperda 5265

in *Apanteles marginiventris*, toxicity of

3547

in *Geocoris punctipes*, toxicity of 3547

in *Hippodamia convergens*, toxicity of

3547

in *Podisus maculiventris*, toxicity of

3547

with amitraz, against, *Heliothis* spp., on

cotton 3552

Sultanas (see *Raisins* and *sultanas*)

Sumicidin (see *Fenvalerate*)

Sumithion (see *Fenitrothion*)

Summer squash (see *Squash*)

summersi, *Aegyptochelya*

Sunberry (see *Physalis minima*)

Sundapteryx biguttula biguttula

control of, insecticides for 4054

in India 4054

on castor, in Karnataka 4054

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*)

Amrasca biguttula on, varietal preferences of 5712

arthropod pests of

in Romania 2849

in Zimbabwe 4720

Brevipalpus phoenicis on, in Madhya

Pradesh 4295

Cylindrocapturus adpersus on, damage

caused by 3543

Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa on, in New

South Wales 822

Diacrisia obliqua on, in Delhi 2035,

2509

Eucosma womonana on

effects of sowing date on 2034

in Texas 2034

varietal preferences of 2034

Euproctis xanthorrhoea on

damage caused by 2509

in Delhi 2509

Heliothis armigera on

in Maharashtra 6557

in New South Wales 4608

H. punctigera on, in New South Wales

4608

Homoecoma electellum on

damage caused by 1540

in Oregon 1034

in Saskatchewan 2206

insect pests of

in Kenya 1541

in North Dakota 6260

insecticides in, toxicity of 6700

leaf hoppers on, in Poland 3036

Liriomyza trifolii on, in Kenya 5415

Melanoplus differentialis on, preferring

unhealthy tissue 4057

Napomyza lateralis on, in Bulgaria 5120

Nysius vinitor on, damage caused by

2100

Pentatomidae on, damage caused by

6558

pest control on 2849

biological 5952

thresholds for 6259

Phyllotreta undulata on, not feeding

4018

Rhizopus oryzae in, associated with insect

damage 1540

Smicronyx fulvus on

damage caused by 6259

in Illinois 2033

in Missouri 2033

in North Dakota 1539, 2033

Spodoptera litura on, lipid utilisation by

52

Stibadium spumosum on, in Oregon

1033

Suleima helianthana on, damage caused

by 478

Zygotogramma exclamationis on, in

Manitoba 3035

Z. tortuosa on, feeding by 5011

Sunflower fields, *Oribatei* in, in USSR

1306

Sunflower oil, bait component for,

Gryllotalpa spp. 1554

Sunflower (stored seeds)

Aracercus fasciculatus in, damage caused

by 586

diet component for, *Geocoris pallens*

5130

insect pests of

damage caused by 3681

interactions among 3681

storage conditions for 2100

sunia, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera sunia*)

sunia, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)

superans, *Dendrolimus*

supercliaris, *Annemus*

Superoxide dismutase (see *Dismutase*,

superoxide)

suppressalis, *Chilo*

Supracide (see *Methodathion*)

Surattha indentella

biology of 1943

in USA 1943

on *Buchloe dactyloides*, in Kansas 1943

Surattha indentella contd.

parasites of, in Kansas 1943

predators of, in Kansas 1943

suratus, *Dorytomus*

Surfactants, in diazinon formulations, effects

on insecticidal activity of 6707

surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*)

surinamensis, *Silvanus* (see *Oryzaephilus*

surinamensis)

Sus scrofa domestica (see *Pig*)

suspectana, *Pammene*

suspensa, *Anastrepha*

Sussaba punctiventris

in Poland 3995

parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995

Susunia exigua

control of

insecticides for 4179

non-target effects of 4179

in Solomon Islands 4179

on rice, resistance to 4179

suturalis, *Lochmaea*

swaini, *Neodiprion*

Swammerdamia beirnei

sp. nov., description of 961

biology of 961

in Canada 961

on apple, damage caused by 961

Swaziland

agricultural entomology in 2159, 2160

forest pests in 5169

Heliothis spp. on, on cotton 1036

stored products in, insect pests of 4662

Swede (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)

Brevicoryne brassicae on, damage caused

by 5093

Delia brassicae on, in England 1759

Phyllotreta cruciferae on, in Ontario

4019

P. undulata on, feeding by 4018

Scaptomyza flaveola on, in Tasmania

5416

Sweden

Attagenus woodroffei in, in dwellings

2600

Betula spp. in, insect pests of 5150

Coleoptera in 5414

Curculionidae in, on forest trees 5768,

5769

Eriosoma spp. in 2170

Eucera longicornis in, on *Ophrys* 4437

Formica spp. in 3725

F. polyctena in, in pine forests 5747

Formicidae in 2801

Heteroptera in, on strawberry 5584

Hylobius abietis in 4619

on *Pinus* 5206

insecticide use in 5955

Ips typographus in, on *Picea* 6589

Megastigmus bipunctatus in, natural

enemies of 2660

pesticide use in 5954

Phyllobius pyri in 1764

Pieris brassicae in, natural enemies of

5841

Rhopalosiphum padi in

on grain crops 5521

on *Prunus padus* 5521

Tomicus minor in, on *Pinus* 1565, 5149

T. piniperda in, on *Pinus* 1565, 5149

Trialeurodes vaporariorum in

on cucumber 5645

on ornamental plants 5733

on tomato 3764, 5645

Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*)

arthropod pests of, resistance to 4180

Chaetocnema confinis on, in Georgia

(USA) 3026

Coleoptera on, resistance to 4179

Conoderus falli on, in Georgia (USA)

- Sweet potato mosaic virus** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Myzus persicae, transmission of 2497
sweet potato, in Bihar 2497
- Sweet potato yellow spot virus**
in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 3025
Myzus persicae, transmission of 3025
- Sweetbrier** (see *Rosa eglanteria*)
- Swertia chirata**, insect growth regulator
activity of extracts of leaves of 3703
- swezeyi, Anagyrus**
- Swimming pools**, Hemiptera in 3781
- swinhoeti, Lemnia** (see *L. saucia*)
- swinskii, Metaphycus**
- Switzerland**
apiculture in 4709
apple in, arthropod pests of 1456
Araneae in, in crop fields 255
Athalia rosae in, on rape 5652
Ceutorhynchus napi in, on rape 5652
Coleophora serratella in, on *Alnus* 4630
Cydia fumebrana in 1744
on plum 1983
C. pomonella in 1744
Eotetranychus carpini in, on grapevine 2940
Ephestia cautella in, in chocolate factories 4671
E. luteella in, in chocolate factories 4671
Eupoecilia ambiguella in 1744
on grapevine 3988, 3989, 5589
Euzophera cinerosella in, on *Artemisia* 1905
fruit crops in, pest control on 2433
Lema cyanella in 1904
Leucoma salicis in, on *Populus* 6629
Liriomyza nietzkei in, on onion 6546
Lobesia botrana in, on grapevine 5589
Lucanidae in 1832
Melolontha melolontha in 2117
Myzus persicae in, on sugar-beet 5687
Oligomerus ptilinoides in 6661
Oscinella frit in, on maize 5536, 5652
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 5538, 5652
Panonychus ulmi in, on grapevine 2940, 5589
Phorodon humuli in, on hop 5017
Phyllonorycter quinnatus in, natural enemies of 6013
Plodia interpunctella in, in chocolate factories 4671
Psylla pyri in, on pear 1982
Psylliodes chrysocephalus in, on rape 5651
Pterocomma italicum in, on *Salix* 5762
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 5610
Scarabaeidae in 1832
Tenthredinidae in
natural enemies of 5773
on forest trees 4627, 5746
Tetranychus urticae in, on grapevine 5589
Tipula paludosa in, natural enemies of 5237
Zeiraphera diniana in 1744
on *Larix* 3585, 3586, 3587
- sycomorus, Neophylllobius**
- Sycophila variegata**
distribution of 5736
hosts of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736
- Sylepta derogata**
control of, insecticides for 2538
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 6116
in India 2538, 2756
in Senegal 258
on cotton
effects of sowing date on 2538
varietal preferences of 2538
parasitised by, *Paralitomastix varicornis*, in Senegal 258
- sylvanidis, Holepyris**
- sylvarum, Mesochorus**
- sylvatica, Cicindela**
- sylvini, Pteromalus**
- sylvestrella, Dioryctria**
- sylvestris, Cricotopus**
- Symbiosis**, book 1301
- Symmerista albifrons**, taxonomy of,
Symmerista leucitys misidentified as, in Canada 1068
- Symmerista canicosta**
in USA 5198
on *Quercus*, in Michigan 5198
taxonomy of, *Symmerista leucitys* misidentified as, in Canada 1068
- Symmerista leucitys**
biology of 1068
descriptions of 1068
in Canada 1068
in USA 1068
on *Acer saccharum*, in New York 1068
parasites of, in New York 1068
taxonomy of
misidentified as *S. albifrons*, in Canada 1068
misidentified as *S. canicosta*, in Canada 1068
- Symphorobius barberi**, insecticides in, toxicity of 5631
- Symphyla**
in soil, extracting of 4872
on cucumber, in UK 6508
- Symphyla**
book 6265
hedgerow removal as affecting 1831
in North America, book 3309
on forest trees, in Italy 2080
- Sympiesis**, parasitising, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, in Japan 1457
- Sympiesis aburianus**
in Ivory Coast 4544
parasitising, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, in Ivory Coast 4544
- Sympiesis dolichogaster**
in Japan 3056
parasitising, *Caloptilia theivora*, in Japan 3056
- Sympiesis mikado** (see *S. dolichogaster*)
- Sympiesis sericeicornis**, in Poland 3602
- Sympiesis stigmatipennis**
in USA 2501
parasitising, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, in California 2501
- Sympiesis yuekseli**
sp. nov., description of 385
in Canada 385
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter* spp., in British Columbia 385
- Symydobius oblongus**
in UK 119
on *Betula*, in England 119
tended by, *Formica lugubris*, in England 119
- Synanthedon**, control of, behaviour-modifying chemicals for 1739
- Synanthedon bibionipennis**, attractants for 6212
- Synanthedon exitiosa**
colour preferences in 3485
flight activity in 395
in USA 395, 3485
on peach, assessing infestations of 395
sex pheromone of 6237
laboratory synthesis of 6058
traps for 395, 3485
- Synanthedon myopaeformis** (see *Conopia myopaeformis*)
- Synanthedon pictipes**
attractants for 6237
colour preferences in 3485
control of, mating disruption for 6237
dispersal of 1461
in USA 1461, 3484, 3485, 6237
on peach
in Georgia (USA) 1461
in Indiana 6237
sex pheromone of
laboratory synthesis of 6058
other *Synanthedon* attracted to 3484
responses to 6262
traps for 1461, 3484, 3485
- Synanthedon rileyana**
attractants for 6212
Synanthedon pictipes sex pheromone as 3484
in USA 3484
traps for 3484
- Synanthedon sequoiae**, attractants for 6212
- Synanthedon tipuliformis**
biology of 1444
- Synanthedon tipuliformis** *contd.*
fungi in, in New Zealand 1444
in New Zealand 1444, 1963
on black currant
distribution pattern of 1963
in New Zealand 1444
parasites of, in New Zealand 1444
predators of, in New Zealand 1444
- Synanthedon vespiformis**
in France 3461
on *Castanea*, in France 3461
- Syncephalastrum racemosum**, in, *Cofana spectra*, in Kerala 2908
- Synergists**
substances tested as:
citrus oils 3797
methylenedioxyphenols 4151
- Synergus**
in plant galls, in Netherlands 4186
taxonomy of, characters for 4186
- Synergus clandestinus**
in Poland 3082
in *Callirhytis* galls, in Poland 3082
- syngramma, Acrocercops**
- Syngrapha circumflexa**
in Egypt 2500, 4357
on tomato, in Egypt 2500
- Synharmonia conglobata**
in USSR 3376
preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Synopeas**, parasitising, *Dasineura tetensi*, in USSR 3456
- Synopeas zaitama**
sp. nov., description of 5737
illustrations of 5737
in Japan 5737
parasitising, *Resseliella odai*, in Kyushu 5737
- Synthase, carbamoylphosphate**, in
Drosophila melanogaster,
characterization of 734
- Synthetase, arginosuccinate**, in *Samia cynthia* fat-body, not found 4472
- Synthetase, fatty acid**
in *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, regulation by dietary fatty acids of 6051
in *Exeristes roborator*, effects of dietary glucose on 3255
- Syntomosphyrum** (see *Tetrastichus*)
- Syrbula admirabilis**
chorusing behaviour in 2798
in USA 2798
- Syria**
Dasineura oleae in, on olive 5084
Nemagopon levantinus in 6026
syriacus, Pullus (see *Scymnus syriacus*)
syriacus, Scymnus (*Pullus*)
- Syringa**
insect pests of, in USSR 1556
pest control on 1556
- Syringa vulgaris** (see *Lilac*)
- syringae, Podosesia**
- Syringopsis temperella**
biology of 1389
control of, insecticides for 1389
in Turkey 1389
on grain crops
damage caused by 1389
effects of sowing date on 1389
pathogens of, in Turkey 1389
preyed on by, birds, in Turkey 1389
- Syrphidae**
Batesian mimicry in 4918
biology of 2312
in Czechoslovakia 142
in apple orchards, effects of pesticides on 5072
in cabbage fields, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 5839
in crop fields, in Poland 1892
in mixed forests, in West Germany 1432
in orchards, in Poland 3465
in potato fields, in Pennsylvania 4916
in safflower fields, in Victoria 6556
parasitised by
Hymenoptera, in Poland 3995
Ichneumonidae, in Palaearctic region 3346
preyed on by, *Diogmites missouriensis*, in Arkansas 2336

Syrphidae contd.

preying on
Aphididae, and biological control using, in Chile 4174
grain aphids, in England 1388
Myzus persicae, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
Psylla palmeni, in Alaska 513
P. phlebotomyllae, in Alaska 513
P. pyri, in France 5607

Syrphoctonus biguttatus

in Poland 3995

parasitising, Syrphidae, in Poland 3995

Syrphophilus bizonarius, parasitising,

Sphaerophoria spp., in Palaearctic region 3346

Syrphophilus tricoloratus, parasitising,

Syrphus spp., in Palaearctic region 3346

Syrphus

biology of 2312

illustrations of 2312

parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in

Palaearctic region 3346

Syrphus auricollis (see *Melissaeura auricollis*)

Syrphus balteatus (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)

Syrphus cinctellus (see *Melissaeura cinctella*)

Syrphus corollae (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)

Syrphus latifasciatus (see *Metasyrphus*

latifasciatus)

Syrphus nitens (see *Metasyrphus nitens*)

Syrphus nitidicollis (see *Epistrophe*

nitidicollis)

Syrphus ribesii

development in, effects of humidity and

temperature on 3865

in Finland 3827

in Poland 2438

preying on, Aphididae, in Poland 2438

Syrphus vitripennis

in Poland 2438

in USSR 147

parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in

Palaearctic region 3346

preying on

Aphididae, in Poland 2438

Calophya nigra, in Maritime Territory 147

Systems analysis

applied to plant protection 2114

dynamic simulation and 1830

Systema

cowpea mosaic virus in, not transmitted

1011

on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Costa Rica

1011

Systema blanda

Howardula spp. in, in California 466

in USA 466

on sugar-beet, damage caused by 466

parasitised by, *Microctonus epitricis*, in

California 466

Systema frontalis

in USA 347

in grassland

effects of fertilizers on 347

effects of insecticides on 347

Systole albipennis

biology of 2504

control of, insecticides for 2504

descriptions of 2504

distribution of 2504

in Bulgaria 2504

on fennel, damage caused by 2504

Systole foeniculi (see *S. albipennis*)

Systrophoea siccifolia (see *Coleophora*

siccifolia)

Syzeuctus elegans

in USA 5161

parasitising, *Tetralopha robustella*, in

Florida 5161

syzygii, *Eutetranychus*

Syzygium aromaticum (see Clove)

Syzygium cumini

Eutetranychus syzygii on, in Madhya

tabaniformis, *Paranthrene*

Tabernaemontana coronaria (see *T.*

divaricata)

Tabernaemontana divaricata

Diarsia obliqua on, feeding by 5015

Eutetranychus orientalis on, in Madhya

Pradesh 4295

Tachinaephagus zealandicus

in USA 3350

preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in

Virginia 3350

Tachinidae

agricultural development as affecting

4991

in Albania 4989

in Crimea 3304

in Czechoslovakia 157, 5470

in Poland 4991

in oak forests, not affected by *Bacillus*

thuringiensis 3098

microtype eggs of 4739

parasitising

Acronicta spp., in England 4100

Datana integerrima, in USA 6223

Epiblema scudderiana, in Pennsylvania

2825

Heliothis spp., in New South Wales

6569

Lepidoptera, in Bangladesh 6325

Microlepidoptera, in West Germany

1575, 1576

Pandemis heparana, in British

Columbia 950

Sesamia spp., in Ghana 4497

Spodoptera litura, in Andhra Pradesh

6574

preyed on by, *Diogmites missouriensis*, in

Arkansas 2336

Tachyporus

in Central America 1190

in North America 1190

in rye fields, in West Germany 6358

taxonomy of 1190

Tachyporus hypnorum

in Belgium 295

in wheat fields, in Belgium 295

Tachypterellus quadrigibbus

in Canada 937

on *Amelanchier alnifolia*, damage caused

by 937

Tachytes, in South America 2764

taedae, *Dioryctria*

Taeniothrips

control of, insecticides for 5070

on apple

assessing infestations of 2443

in Himachal Pradesh 5070

on apricot, in Himachal Pradesh 5070

on peach, in Himachal Pradesh 5070

taxonomy of 4199

Taeniothrips cardamomi (see *Sciothrips*

cardamomi)

Taeniothrips meridionalis

in Cyprus 5078

on *Citrus*, wind damage attributed to

5078

Taeniothrips orionis, in China 4867

Taeniothrips sjostedti (see *Megalurothrips*

sjostedti)

Taeniothrips vulgarissimus, in China 4867

Tagetes patula, not protecting cabbage

against lepidopterous pests 2471

Tahiti (indexed under Society Islands)

Taiwan

Alticinae in 4195

Ascidae in 2662

Coccinellidae in 1884

Dacus dorsalis in 934

Empoasca formosana in, on tea 2045

entomogenous fungi in 1129

Hysteronura setariae in 3316

Laodelphax striatella in, on rice 3920

mushroom in, insect pests of 2991

Myzus persicae in 1998

Nephotettix spp. in, on rice 908

Nilaparvata lugens in 5568

on rice 1935, 2381, 2906, 3906

Panonychus ulmi in 949

Phytoseiidae in, in orchards 1995

Pseudodaonidia duplex in, natural enemies

of 2046

rice in, insect pests of 6376

Sitophilus oryzae in, in rice grain 4677

Taiwan contd.

Sitophilus contd.

S. zeamais in, in rice grain 4677

Stenotarsonemus spinki in, on rice

3382, 3383

Tetranychus piercei in 705

Vigna radiata in, pest control on 445

takachihoi, *Eulecanium* (see

Parthenolecanium takachihoi)

takachihoi, *Parthenolecanium* (*Eulecanium*)

Takydromus tachydromoides, prey of,

defence mechanisms of 2749

Talc

against, pests of stored products 2598

with glucose, effects on insect pests of

glazing of rice with 593

talpae, *Hystriochipsylla*

Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*)

Tamaricella parvula

in USSR 2346

on *Tamarix*, in Turkestan 2346

tamaricicola, *Psyllaephagus*

Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*)

insect pests of, in India 4493

pest control on 4493

Tamarind (stored fruit), pest control in,

fumigants for 5834

Tamarind (stored pods), insect pests of, in

India 4493

Tamarindus indica (see *Tamarind*)

Tamarix

Cicadina on, in Turkestan 2346

Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337

Tamaron (see *Methamidophos*)

Tanacetum vulgare

as companion crop for crucifers, effects on

insect pests of 6226

Macrosiphoniella spp. on 3875

tanajoa, *Mononychellus*

Tanalith CP (see Sulfuric acid, copper(2+)

salt (1:1), with arsenic oxide (As₂O₃),

and dipotassium chromate (K₂Cr₂O₇))

Tangerine (see Mandarin and tangerine)

tantillus, *Orius*

Tanymecus lacaena

illustrations of 2971

in USA 2971

on *Citrus*, in Florida 2971

Tanymecus palliatus, control of, insecticides

for 1157

Tanzania

agricultural entomology in 2653

cashew in, arthropod pests of 5063

Cochliotus melolonthoides in, on sugar-

cane 1384

locust control in 5898

plant protection in 3238

Spodoptera exempta in 1172, 4847, 5909,

5918

taoi, *Pharoscyrnus*

taonicus, *Tenuipalpus*

Taphrocercus schaefferi

biology of 4488

in USA 4488

on *Cyperus esculentus*, in Virginia 4488

parasites of, in Virginia 4488

Taphrorychus bicolor

biology of 4644

in West Germany 4644

on *Fagus sylvatica*, damage caused by

4644

tipiacola, *Tucumania*

Tapinoma erraticum

feeding behaviour in 1338

migratory behaviour in, model 6292

Tapinoma melanocephalum

in Canada 4428

in India 3975

in dwellings, in Manitoba 4428

preying on, *Oligonychus indicus*, in

Karnataka 3975

Tapinoma sessile

colony movement in 552

in USA 552

taprobanensis, *Pteronemobius*

tarandus, *Oxyrhachis*

Taraxacum officinale

Agrotis ipsilon on 68

Bathyplectes curculionis on, nectar-feeding

by 6243

Melolontha spp. on, in East Germany

5452

tarsalis, *Culex*

- tarsatorius*, *Homotropus*
Tarsol (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Tarsonemida, bibliography 3244
Tarsonemidae
 in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424
 on Poaceae 5019
Tarsonemus, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus acerbilis
 sp. nov., description of 2762
 in USA 2762
 in Eriophyid galls, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus acutus
 in USA 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus blakemorei
 sp. nov., description of 2762
 in USA 2762
 in birds' nests, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus confusus
 in USA 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus edwardsi
 sp. nov., description of 2762
 in USA 2762
 in Eriophyid galls, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus fragariae (see *T. pallidus*)
Tarsonemus granarius
 in USA 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus imitatus
 in USA 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus pallidus
 biology of 6450
 control of, acaricides for 6450
 descriptions of 6450
Hirsutella nodulosa in, in England 5053
 in Colombia 6450
 in UK 5053
 on strawberry
 damage caused by 6450
 in England 5053
Tarsonemus pennisetus
 sp. nov., description of 5019
 in USSR 5019
 on *Stipa*, in USSR 5019
Tarsonemus socius
 sp. nov., description of 2762
 in USA 2762
 in birds' nests, in New York 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus vulgaris
 sp. nov., description of 2762
 in USA 2762
 in birds' nests, in New York 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tarsonemus waiti
 in USA 2762
 in stored grain, in New York 2762
Tasmania
Abantiades latipennis in, on *Eucalyptus* 1091
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 1956
 arthropod pests in 5416
 Curculionidae in 1441
Epiphyas postvittana in 1458
 in stored apples 1120
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 963
Paropsis spp. in, on *Eucalyptus* 2591
Pyrgoides orphana in, on *Acacia* 5774
Tetranychus urticae in, on apple 963
 Tettigoniidae in 1841
tasmaniae, *Austromicromus* (see *Micromus tasmaniae*)
tasmaniae, *Micromus* (*Austromicromus*)
tasmanicus, *Nabis*
Tatochila autodice
 descriptions of 4955
 food-plants of 4955
 in Argentina 4955
Tatochila blanchardii
 descriptions of 4955
 food-plants of 4955
 in Chile 4955
Tatochila steredice
 descriptions of 4955
 food-plants of 4955
tau, *Dacus*
taurus, *Onthophagus*
Taxodiaceae, *Carulaspis juniperi* on, in New Zealand 2083
Taxodium distichum, *Dioryctria ebeli* on, in USA 3090
Taxonomy
 electrophoresis in 4809
 use of microdisc electrophoresis in 1845
Taxus
Otiorynchus sulcatus on, in Netherlands 215
Rhynchaenus fagi on, in England 1574
taxus, *Aonidiella*
Taxus media, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on, in New York 5185
Taylorilygus apicalis (see *T. pallidulus*)
Taylorilygus pallidulus
 in USA 4558
 on avocado, in Florida 4558
Tazimcarb (3,5,5-trimethyl-2,4-thiazolidinedione 2-[O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime])
 against
Anthonomus signatus, on strawberry 364
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364
TCP (synergist) (see Phosphoric acid, tris(methylphenyl) ester)
TDE (see DDD)
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*)
Adoxophyes spp. on, in Japan 6584
Andaspis numerata on 6583
 arthropod pests of
 in India 4084
 in Kenya 4181
Empoasca formosana on, in Taiwan 2045
Fiorinia theae on, in Assam 1057
Glyptotermes dilatatus on
 effects of shade on 4611
 varietal preferences of 4611
 insect pests of, in Japan 3056
 pest control on 4084
 integrated 1056
 tetranactin for 6714
Scirtothrips dorsalis on
 in Honshu 5731
 in India 5468
Tetanocentria theae on, in USSR 5286
 tetranactin in, degradation of 6714
Xenocatantops humilis on, damage caused by 3564
Tea, medicinal, *Sphaeracis gibboides* in, in West Germany 4675
Tea, Mexican (see *Chenopodium ambrosioides*)
Tea plantations, parasitic insects in, in Japan 3056
Teak (see *Tectona grandis*)
Techniques
 bioassay of botanical insecticides 3716
 for bioassays of phagostimulants 1720
 for collecting, preserving and slidemounting of arthropods 2779
 for demonstrating arthropod cuticular topography 4869
 for detecting and isolating chromosome aberrations in Lepidoptera 2772
 for detecting and measuring acaricide resistance 3711
 for detecting and measuring insecticide resistance 3709, 3710, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715
 for detecting insects in stored products 3643
 for detecting nuclear polyhedrosis virus in insects 6631
 for detecting parasitic mites in honey bees 1878
 for detecting pollutants in ciliates 6708
 for determination of polar metabolites of insecticides 1138
 for determining duration of activity of pesticides on *Trichogramma* 5982
 for determining half-life of sex-pheromone formulations 1136
 for determining insecticide spray deposits on plant surfaces 1692
 for dissecting larval coleopterous head capsules 4313
 for estimating defoliation of hardwoods by insects 3086
 for evaluating salt concentrations in insect glands 3281
 for extracting arthropods from bark 4318
Techniques contd.
 for extracting arthropods from soil 4872, 4873
 for extracting mites from foodstuffs 5220
 for identifying arthropods 1173
 for identifying insect juvenile hormones 56
 for identifying insect sex attractants 1719
 for locating of double bonds in insect alkenes 5422
 for making casts of Lepidoptera eggs 4880
 for measuring insect body temperature 2727
 for measuring insect wing-beat frequency 1846
 for measuring insect wings 805
 for measuring spray deposits 168
 for monitoring abundance of adult Rhopalocera 1856
 for mounting Aleyrodidae 1858
 for preparing insects for scanning electron microscopy 4879
 for preserving insect genitalia in vials 4320
 for sampling arboreal arthropods 1852
 for sampling arthropods in turf 5047
 for screening potential insecticides 3218
 for stereoselective residue analysis 5257
 for studying aggregation in insects 1312
 for studying food exchange in ants 1337
 for studying Scolytid pheromones 4628
 for studying serological relationships between granulosis viruses 6671
 for surveying insects 634
 for testing efficacy of insecticides 2769
 for testing side-effects of insecticides on beneficial insects 2332
 gas chromatography of phenols as acetates 2273
 microdisc electrophoresis in taxonomy 1845
 non-biological detoxification of pesticides 3204
Tecoma stans, *Trabala vishnou* on, feeding by 1819
Tectona grandis
Lixus camerunus on 2986
Pyrausta machaeralis on, in Kwangtung Province 1579
tectonae, *Perissopneumon*
tectus, *Ptinus*
tedella, *Epinoia*
tedellae, *Apanteles*
Tedion (see *Tetradiion*)
Tegolophus calotropi
 sp. nov., description of 4727
 in India 4727
 on *Calotropis procera*, in West Bengal 4727
Tegolophus indica
 sp. nov., description of 4727
 in India 4727
 on *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, in West Bengal 4727
Tegonotus spirorbis
 sp. nov., description of 2656
 in New Caledonia 2656
 on *Acacia spirorbis*, in New Caledonia 2656
telarius, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)
Telea polyphemus
 muscles in, degeneration of 6052
 sex pheromone of, receptors for 2705
Teleasinae, in Holarctic region 6032
Teleiodes proximella
 in West Germany 1576
 on *Betula*, in West Germany 1576
 parasites of, in West Germany 1576
 population dynamics of 1576
tengali, *Apanteles*
telenomicida, *Ooencyrtus*
Telenominae, in Holarctic region 6032
Telenomus
 in China 4993, 5473
 in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
 larval head-capsules in 3368
 parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis, in Colombia 3940
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi, in Hokkaido 2569

- Telenomus** contd.
parasitising contd.
Eldana saccharina, in Ghana 4497
Eurygaster integriceps, and biological control using, in USSR 2120
Lymantria dispar, in Morocco 3068
Mahasena corbetti, in Solomon Islands 3698
Sesamia cretica, in Egypt 2354
Telenomus alsophilae, parasitising, *Oxydia trychiata* 6144
Telenomus californicus
in USA 1070
parasitising, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, in New Mexico 1070
Telenomus chilocolus
sp. nov., description of 4993
in China 4993
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis*, in China 4993
Telenomus chloropus
in USSR 5112
parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps, in Caucasus 5112
Podisus maculiventris 5112
Telenomus clioscampae
in USA 2568
parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568
Telenomus closterae
sp. nov., description of 5473
in China 5473
parasitising, *Clostera anachoreta*, in China 5473
Telenomus dalmanni
in Chile 4442
in Poland 2445
parasitising
Orgyia antiqua
in Chile 4442
in Poland 2445
Telenomus dignoides
Chilo partellus not parasitised by 6308
Coryra cephalonica not parasitised by 6308
in India 6308, 6395
parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas, in West Bengal 6395
Tryporyza nivella, in Punjab 6308
Telenomus dignus
in China 4993
in India 6395
in Indonesia 3415
in rice-fields, in Indonesia 3415
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 6395
Telenomus embolicus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. viggianii* and 2430
Telenomus euproctidis, in China 5473
Telenomus gifuensis, in China 4993
Telenomus guangdongensis
sp. nov., description of 4993
in China 4993
parasitising, *Mythimna separata*, in China 4993
Telenomus monticola
descriptions of 5473
in China 5473
parasitising, *Orgyia antiqua*, in China 5473
Telenomus mormideae
in Argentina 4442
in Brazil 2016
parasitising
Piezodorus guildinii
in Argentina 4442
in Brazil 2016
Telenomus ostriniae
sp. nov., description of 4993
in China 4993
parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in China 4993
Telenomus parnae
sp. nov., description of 4993
in China 4993
parasitising, *Parnara guttata*, in China 4993
Telenomus phymatae
sp. nov., description of 1891
in Canada 1891
Telenomus phymatae contd.
in Colombia 1891
in USA 1891
parasitising, Phymatidae 1891
Telenomus podisi
in USA 2415, 6200
in lucerne fields, in Kentucky 6200
in soyabean fields, in Kentucky 6200
parasitising
Acrosternum hilare, in Kentucky 2415
Euschistus servus 6200
in Kentucky 2415
E. variolarius 6200
in Kentucky 2415
Podisus maculiventris 6200
in Kentucky 2415
Telenomus proditor
Nomuraea rileyi in, not pathogenic 1031
parasitising, *Achaea janata* 1031
Telenomus rondotiae
sp. nov., description of 5473
in China 5473
parasitising, *Rondotia menciiana*, in China 5473
Telenomus rowani
in Australia 6421
in Bangladesh 6425
in China 4993
in India 5549, 6395
parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas
in Bangladesh 6425
in Karnataka 5549
in West Bengal 6395
S. innotata, in Western Australia 6421
Telenomus seychellensis, parasitising, *Antestiopsis* spp. 3055
Telenomus terebrans
dimethoate in, toxicity of 1159
lindane in, toxicity of 1159
ryania in, toxicity of 1159
Telenomus theophilae
sp. nov., description of 5473
in China 5473
parasitising, *Bombyx mandarina*, in China 5473
Telenomus viggianii
sp. nov., description of 2430
in Italy 2430
in hazel coppices, in Sicily 2430
parasitising
Rhynocoris costai, in Sicily 2430
R. erythropus 2430
Teleogryllus, cricket paralysis virus in, characterization of 5844
Teleogryllus commodus
control of
economics of 3979
genetic 4798
insecticides for 3979
diapause in, effects of temperature on 5366
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 5366
in Australia 4798
in New Zealand 3979, 4531
in pastures, damage caused by 3979
traps for 4531
Teleogryllus emma (see *T. mitratus*)
Teleogryllus mitratus, carbohydrates in, during ovarian and embryonic development 2718
Teleonemia scrupulosa
biology of 852
in India 852, 2853
on *Lantana camara*
damage caused by 852
in Uttar Pradesh 2853
seasonal abundance of 2853
Teleopteris, parasitising, *Agromyza oryzae*, in Japan 346
telestis, *Acrocercops*
Telodrin (see Isobenzen)
Temelucha
in Australia 4461
parasitising, *Scirpophaga innotata*, in Western Australia 6421
Temelucha arensa, parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in British Isles 4211
Temelucha biguttula
in Indonesia 3415
in rice-fields, in Indonesia 3415
Temelucha interruptor, parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in British Isles 4211
Temelucha minuta
descriptions of 4461
distribution of 4461
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 4461
Temelucha philippinensis
in India 906
parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 906
Temelucha stangli
in India 906
in Philippines 904
parasitising
Chaphalocrocis medinalis, in Philippines 904
Scirpophaga incertulas, in West Bengal 906
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)) against
Sitophilus granarius 3797
Tribolium confusum 3797
Xyleborus dispar, on hazel 6455
in *Leptomastix dactylopii*, toxicity of 2332
synergists for, citrus oils as 3797
Temik (see Aldicarb)
Temnaspidiotus destructor (see *Aspidiotus destructor*)
Temnochila virescens
in Mexico 1649
preying on, *Dendroctonus* spp., in Mexico 1649
temperatella, *Syringopais*
Tenebrio
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 4790
water relations of 1786
Tenebrio molitor
bursicon in, induction of cyclic AMP by 746
control of, growth regulators for 1166, 1715, 2644, 3228
enzymes in 2686
epidermis in, effects of ecdysterone on ionic permeability of cell junctions in 4242
glucose in, oxidation of 4233
growth regulators in, effects of 4166
hemolymph in, pressure regulation in 2685
humidity responses in 6114
in Egypt 2607
in Yugoslavia 5964
in dried medicinal plants, in Egypt 2607
in spices, in Egypt 2607
juvenile hormones in, identifying of 56
microwave irradiation as affecting 5315
moulting hormones in, abdominal production of 2221
neuromuscular system in 6045
nucleic acids in 723
palmitate in, oxidation of 4233
pupae of, effects of microwave irradiation on 5800
pupal development in, effects of electric fields on 1107
rectal glands in, evaluating salt concentrations in 3281
seasonal abundance of 2607
spin-labelled juvenoids in, morphogenetic effects of 5989
tenebrioides, *Zabrus*
Tenebrionidae
body temperature in, measuring of 2727
control of, insecticides for 1052
in Chandigarh 5807
in Kuwait 1837
in Nansei Islands 4293
in oak forests, not affected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3098
Laboulbeniales in, in Taiwan 1129
on tobacco, in Zambia 1052
tenebrionis, *Capnodis*
Tenebroides fuscus
in Morocco 3068
preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Morocco 3068
Tenebroides maroccanus (see *T. fuscus*)
Tenebroides mauritanicus
biology of 6643

Tenebroides mauritanicus contd.

- control of
fumigants for 6646
inert dusts for 2598
in Nigeria 6645, 6646
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645, 6646
in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
in rice grain, development of 6643
in wheat flour, development of 6643
in wheat grain, development of 6643

tenebrosa, Mictis**tenebrosus, Cydia****tenellus, Circulifer** (see *Neoliturus tenellus*)**tenellus, Gelis****tenellus, Neoliturus** (*Circulifer*)**Tennessee**

- Anthrenomus grandis* in, bacteria in 3546
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in
on broccoli 999
on cabbage 999

Tenodera aridifolia

- in Japan 6485
preying on, *Papilio xuthus*, in Japan 6485

Tenthredinidae

- control of, non-target effects of 2077
hedgerow removal as affecting 1831
in Austria 4627
in Lithuania 5387
in Switzerland 4627
in West Germany 4627
morphological adaptations in 4627
on forest trees, in Europe 5746
parasites of
in Austria 5773
in Switzerland 5773
parasitised by, *Cleptes* spp., in North America 6317
taxonomy of 4627

tenthredinis, Mesoleius**Tenthredinoidea**

- in deciduous forests, plant associations of 1097
on *Betula*, in USSR 6605
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183

tenuicornis, Elenchus**tenuicornis, Frankliniella****tenuicornis, Hydara****Tenuipalpidae**, in Madhya Pradesh 4295**Tenuipalpus muguanicus**

- sp. nov., description of 6442
in China 6442
on *Carica papaya*, in China 6442

Tenuipalpus punicae

- in India 4295
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
on pomegranate, in Madhya Pradesh 4295

Tenuipalpus taonicus

- sp. nov., description of 6442
in China 6442
on apple, in China 6442
on *Melia azedarach*, in China 6442
on peach, in China 6442
on walnut, in China 6442

tenuipes, Apocephalus**tenuis, Nesidiocoris****tenuis, Sitona****Tephritidae**

- in Nepal 4299
in Turkey 1311
insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3712
traps for, effects of height on 3701

TEPP (tetraethyl diphosphate)

- in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on melanisation of 4705
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on melanisation of 4705

Terbufos S-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate] against

- Agriotes* spp., on potato 3811
Delia platura, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
Diabrotica spp. 6253
D. longicornis, on maize 312
D. virgifera, on maize 312
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 3958, 5555
Orseolia oryzae, on rice 2379
pests of forage crops 5681
pests of maize 5681

Terbufos contd.

- against contd.
pests of sugar-beet 5681
Scirpophaga incertulas, on rice 2379
Sphenophorus callosus, on maize 2897
in *Acalymma vittatum*, detoxification of 4158
in *Diabrotica*, detoxification of 4158
in maize, toxicity of 5681
in *Pterostichus chalcites*, toxicity of 1394
in soil

adsorption of 1161

residues of 6251

in sugar-beet, toxicity of 5681

properties of 5681

terebrans, Dendroctonus**terebrans, Telenomus****Terellia fuscicornis**

- in Turkey 1311
on globe artichoke, in Turkey 1311

tergemina, Heliothis

- Terminalia alata* (wood), *Microceroterpes besoni* in, feeding by 2572

Terminalia arjuna, pest control on 2846**Terminalia catappa**, *Anastrus semipiternus* on, in Brazil 3074**Terminalia ivorensis**, *Tridesmodes**ramiculata* on, damage caused by 1578**Terminalia tomentosa**, pest control on 2846**terminalis, Euproctis****terminifera, Chortocetes****Termite** (see *Isoptera*)**Termitidae**, in Nigeria 5846**termitobium, Tetramorium****Termitogeton planus**, legs of, glands in 716**Terpenes**

- in *Abies grandis*, role in susceptibility to *Scolytus ventralis* of 2586
in *Niethrea louisianica* exocrine secretions 4236

Terpenoids, antifedant activity of 662**terrestris, Bombus****Territorial pheromones, Atta cephalotes**

2694

Terullini, taxonomy of 6025**Tessaratomia javanica**

flight muscles in

glycogen in 728

proteins in 728

scent glands in

glycogen in 728

proteins in 728

Tessaratomia papillosa

amino acids in, and in rice 2371

enzymes in 2371

testacea, Malacosoma neustria**testaceipes, Holcothorax****testaceipes, Lysiphebus****testaceipes, Polymerus****testaceus, Macremphytus****testaceus, Physcus****testudinea, Hoplocampa****testulalis, Maruca** 455**Tetanocentria**, taxonomy of 5286**Tetanocentria theae**

in USSR 5286

on tea, in USSR 5286

taxonomy of, transferred from

Parametrites 5286**Tetanops myopaeformis**, food-plants of 2491**Tetartopeus**

in Nearctic region 6022

taxonomy of 6022

tetensi, Dasineura**Tetra Growth Food**, diet component for, *Oecanthus nigricornis* 938**Tetrachlorvinphos** ((Z)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

Anthrenomus rubi, on straw 6448*Bemisia tabaci*, on tomato 471*Callosobruchus chinensis*, in *Cicer**arietinum* seeds 5228*Cydia molesta*, on peach 394*C. pomonella*, on apple 381*Dacus cucurbitae* 1500*Eublemma amabilis* 1350*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, on grapevine 5589*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on *Rubus* 668

forest pests 3175

Tetrachlorvinphos contd.

against contd.

Heliothis armigera

on maize 314

on tomato 6550

Hylobius spp., on forest trees 5769*Lasioderma serricorne* 6651*Lobesia botrana*, on grapevine 4399, 5589*Lycia hirtaria*, on apple 2957*Ostrinia nubilalis*, on maize 314

pests of maize grain 3661

Sitophilus granarius, in wheat grain 595*S. zeamais*, in maize grain 4121, 5813*Sitotroga cerealella*, in maize grain 4121, 5813*Spodoptera littoralis* 223, 5723

on cotton 4386, 4390, 5718

Tribolium confusum, in wheat grain 595

formulations of

sunlight as affecting 4391

temperature as affecting 4391

UV-irradiation as affecting 4393

in cotton, persistence of 5723

in lentils, effects on composition of 4401

in maize, residues of 314

in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, effects on composition of 4401in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706in *Vicia faba* seeds, effects on composition of 4401

in wheat grain, effects on composition of 4401

residual effectiveness of 6651

with *Bacillus thuringiensis*against, *Lymantria dispar* 5847

antagonistic 668

in *Trichogramma embryophagum*, toxicity of 1706with cyhexatin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390with fentin acetate, and maneb, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390with fentin hydroxide, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, on cotton 4386, 4390with methamidophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5723**Tetracnemus pellicocci**

sp. nov., description of 4981

in USSR 4981

parasitising, *Pellicoccus mesasiaticus*, in Turkmenia 4981**tetracolum, Bembidion****Tetracycline**in *Ascosphaera apis*, not inhibiting growth 3683in *Hypera postica*, overcoming cytoplasmic incompatibility 6240**3,5-Tetradecadien-1-ol**, acetate, (3Z,5E)-, attractant for, *Prionoxystus robiniae* 1569, 6202**9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol**acetate, (9Z,11E)-, attractant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1742

laboratory synthesis of 1742

mating disrupter for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4698with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera litura* 3237**9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol**

(9Z,12E)-

in *Homoeosoma electellum* 2206with (Z)-9-tetradecen-1-ol, attractant for, *Homoeosoma electellum* 2206with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate, *Plodia interpunctella*

electroantennogram responses to 6732

acetate, (9Z,12E)-

attractant for

Ephestia cautella 4671*E. elutella* 4671*Panolis flammea* 2582*Plodia interpunctella* 4671

mating disrupter for

Spodoptera litura 3237*S. tritirata* 1749

- 9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol** *contd.*
acetate, (9Z,12E)- *contd.*
radioprotectives for 3647
Spodoptera littoralis not responding to 4698
with (Z)-11-methyl-9,12-tridecadienyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 6584
with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadien-1-ol, *Plodia interpunctella* electroantennogram responses to 6732
with (9Z,11E)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera litura* 3237
with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 5274
synergists for 5274
- Tetradecanal**, *Heliothis virescens* sex-pheromone component 5329
- Tetradecanoic acid**
in Aphidoidea 1815
hexyl ester, *Colias philodice* sex-pheromone component 5330
- 1-Tetradecanol**
in *Homoeosoma electellum* 2206
acetate
Mamestra brassicae sex-pheromone component 6059
on rubber septa, half-life of 4171
Ostrinia nubilalis mating not affected by 1747
Spodoptera litura mating not disrupted by 3237
- 1-Tetradecenal**
(E)-
in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 2204
with (Z)-11-tetradecenal attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 3582
Choristoneura fumiferana responses to 2702
effects of growth regulators on 3753
mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1737, 3582, 3598, 6601
(Z)-
attractant for, *Heliothis armigera* 4145
dispensers for 4145
with (E)-11-tetradecenal attractant for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 3582
Choristoneura fumiferana responses to 2702
effects of growth regulators on 3753
mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1737, 3582, 3598, 6601
- 2-Tetradecenal**
(E)-
attractant for, *Orthosia hibisci* 4904
with (Z)-9-tetradecenal, attractant for, *Orthosia hibisci* 4904
- Tetradecenal**
(Z)-
attractant for
Prays citri 1779
P. oleae 1779, 3507
Prays oleae sex pheromone 3507
P. oleae sex-pheromone component 3509
- Tetradecenal**
(Z)-
attractant for, *Orthosia hibisci* 4904
Heliothis virescens sex-pheromone component 5329
inhibitor of *Prays oleae* response to sex pheromone 3507, 3509
mating disrupter for
Apamea devastatrix 1135
Plutella xylostella 1135
with (Z)-11-hexadecenal attractant for
Heliothis armigera 4145
H. virescens 4073, 5329
dispensers for 4073
- 9-Tetradecenal** *contd.*
(Z)- *contd.*
with (E)-11-tetradecenal, attractant for, *Orthosia hibisci* 4904
- 11-Tetradecen-1-ol**
(E)-
in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 2204
with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 4923
(Z)-
in Tortricid sex pheromones 1731
with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 4923
with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate attractant for, *Staphylinochrous whytei* 688
mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 4923
with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, *Pandemis heparana* sex pheromone 3480
acetate, (E)-
Adoxophyes orana sex-pheromone component 739
attractant for, *Zeiraphera diniana* 4108
in *Choristoneura fumiferana* sex-pheromone gland 2204
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, receptors for 1747
in Tortricid sex pheromones 1731
with dodecyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate attractant for
Aphelia paleana 3235
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Argyrotaenia pulchellana 3235
Discestra trifolii 3235
Eupoecilia angustana 3235
Mamestra brassicae 3235
Zygaena ephialtes 3235
with 10-methyldodecyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes orana* 739
with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 4923
with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate *Argyrotaenia velutinana* responses to 1729
attractant for, *Doratomyx plumigera* 688
Ostrinia nubilalis sex pheromone, genetic differences in ratio of 741
Platynota stultana responses to 1729
acetate, (Z)-
attractant for
Anarsia lineatella 3235
Aphelia paleana 3235
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Argyrotaenia pulchellana 3235
Discestra trifolii 3235
Eupoecilia angustana 3235
Mamestra brassicae 3235
Tortrix viridana 2582
Zygaena ephialtes 3235
conformation of 666
in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, receptors for 1747
in Tortricid sex pheromones 1731
inhibitor of *Eucosma sonomana* response to sex pheromone 536
mating disrupter for
Argyrotaenia velutinana 4923
Spodoptera litura 3237
Zeiraphera diniana 3587
with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, and 11-dodecenyl acetate, *Homona magnanima* sex pheromone 1222
- 11-Tetradecen-1-ol** *contd.*
acetate, (Z)- *contd.*
with dodecyl acetate attractant for
Aphelia paleana 3235
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Argyrotaenia pulchellana 3235
Discestra trifolii 3235
Eupoecilia angustana 3235
Mamestra brassicae 3235
Tortrix viridana 3235
Zygaena ephialtes 3235
with dodecyl acetate, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate attractant for
Aphelia paleana 3235
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Argyrotaenia pulchellana 3235
Discestra trifolii 3235
Eupoecilia angustana 3235
Mamestra brassicae 3235
Zygaena ephialtes 3235
with (Z)-11-methyl-9,12-tridecadienyl acetate, (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 6584
with 10-methyldodecyl acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Adoxophyes orana* 739
with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate attractant for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 5274
synergists for 5274
with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol attractant for, *Staphylinochrous whytei* 688
mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 4923
with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, *Pandemis heparana* sex pheromone 3480
with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, mating disrupter for, *Choristoneura rosaceana* 4923
with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate *Argyrotaenia velutinana* responses to 1729
attractant for, *Doratomyx plumigera* 688
Ostrinia nubilalis sex pheromone, genetic differences in ratio of 741
Platynota stultana responses to 1729
- 9-Tetradecen-1-ol**
(Z)-
in *Homoeosoma electellum* 2206
with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadien-1-ol, attractant for, *Homoeosoma electellum* 2206
acetate, (E)-
mating disrupter for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1747
with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera triturrata* 1749
acetate, (Z)-
attractant for, *Panolis flammea* 2582
Busseola fusca sex pheromone 4720
in *Agrotis ipsilon*, receptors for 2691
mating disrupter for
Apamea devastatrix 1135
Autographa californica 632
Euxoa tristicula 686
Mamestra brassicae 6059
Plutella xylostella 1135
Spodoptera littoralis 4698
S. litura 3237
Plodia interpunctella electroantennogram responses to 6732
with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractant for, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 3886
with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, *Mythimna loreyi* sex pheromone 1224

9-Tetradecen-1-ol contd.

- acetate, (Z)- contd.
with loopure
Agrotis ipsilon sex pheromone 2691
attractant for, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2691
with (Z)-11-methyl-9,12-tridecadienyl
acetate, (9Z,12E)-9,12-
tetradecadienyl acetate, and (Z)-11-
tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for,
Adoxophyes spp. 6584
with 10-methyldodecyl acetate, (E)-11-
tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-
tetradecenyl acetate, attractant for,
Adoxophyes orana 739
with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (Z)-11-
tetradecenyl acetate, *Pandemis*
heparana sex pheromone 3480
with (E)-9-tetradecenyl acetate,
attractant for, *Spodoptera triturrata*
1749
formate, (Z)-
Chrysoteuchia topiaria not responding
to 2410
in air, determination of 4312
in controlled-release formulations,
distribution and dissipation in maize
fields of 5995
mating disrupter for, *Heliothis* spp.
665
Spodoptera littoralis not responding to
4698
Tetradifon (1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-
trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]benzene)
against
Brevipalpus pulcher, on *Citrus* 552
Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus*
2450
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on
Phaseolus vulgaris 1008
Tarsonemus pallidus, on strawberry
6450
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3817
T. desertorum, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
1008
T. urticae 1041
rainfall and particle size as affecting
3216
resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae*
1040
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as
1041
with dicofol
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, on *Citrus*
4569
in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 3493
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of
4050
Tetragnatha
in rice-fields
effects of insecticides on 6411
in Kerala 3939
preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens* 3939
Tetragnatha virescens
sp. nov., description of 4512
in Indonesia 4512
in Malaysia 4512
in Philippines 4512
in Sri Lanka 4512
in Thailand 4512
in rice-fields, in tropical Asia 4512
Tetragnathidae, in forests, effects of acephate
on 2073
tetragonus, *Diplazon*
Tetraleurodes semilunaris
control of, insecticides for 1942
descriptions of 1942
in India 1942
on *Cymbopogon flexuosus*, damage caused
by 1942
Tetralopha robustella
biology of 5161
in USA 5161
on *Pinus elliotii*, in Florida 5161
parasites of, in Florida 5161
Tetramoriini, mandibular glands in,
secretion of 4761
Tetramorium
chemical crypsis in 1876
prey of, not repelled by mandibular-gland
secretion 1876
Tetramorium aculeatum
in Ghana 2043

Tetramorium aculeatum contd.

- in cacao plantations, effects of insecticides
on 2043
Tetramorium bicarinatum
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428
Tetramorium caespitum
aggression of *Myrmica rubra* towards
1263
control of, insecticides for 3118
in Spain 3836
in food factories 3118
mandibular glands in, secretion of 4761
vertical distribution of 3836
Tetramorium guineense (see *Pheidole*
guineensis)
Tetramorium guineense auct. (see *T.*
bicarinatum)
Tetramorium sericeiventris, mandibular
glands in, secretion of 4761
Tetramorium simillimum
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428
Tetramorium termitobium, mandibular
glands in, secretion of 4761
Tetranactin
acaricidal activity of 6714
chemical properties of 6714
insecticidal activity of 6714
physical properties of 6714
Tetranoura kalimpungensis
sp. nov., description of 1834
in India 1834
on *Pennisetum*, in West Bengal 1834
on sugar-cane, in West Bengal 1834
Tetranoura lambersi
sp. nov., description of 1941
in India 1941
on grasses, in Uttar Pradesh 1941
Tetranoura nigriabdominalis
food-plants of 3918
in Sierra Leone 3918
on rice, in Sierra Leone 3918
seasonal abundance of 3918
Tetranoura ulmi
in USA 5061
in USSR 3376
on grain crops, in Kazakhstan 3376
on *Ulmus*, in Pennsylvania 5061
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 3376
preyed on by, *Scymnus brullei*, in
Pennsylvania 5061
Tetranychidae
control of, acaricides for 220, 1505,
2640, 2951, 3816, 4383, 6464, 6544
in Madhya Pradesh 4295
in Rajasthan 1361
in South Africa 6495
karyotypes of 4411
on apple, in Poland 6464
on cassava
damage caused by 6544
key 6545
varietal preferences of 6543
on cotton
in Egypt 3816
resistance to 2520
on *Quercus*, in Texas 3061
on raspberry, varietal preferences of
6451
on *Solanum*, in Kenya 6515
on vegetable crops, in Kenya 1505
preyed on by
Stethorus histrio, in Chile 1445
Wollastoniella gatti, in Kenya 6515
tetranychivorus, *Typhlodromips*
Tetranychus
control of 5714
acaricides for 650
biological 2653
integrated 3046
on almond, in California 3994
on cotton, in Tadzhikistan 5714
on *Eichhornia crassipes*, in Mexico 1665
preyed on by
Amblyseius bibens, in Malagasy
Republic 4992
Oligota spp. 2766
Stethorus fijiensis 2840
Tetranychus antillarum, taxonomy of,
synonym of *T. gloveri* 4410
Tetranychus arabicus (see *T. urticae*)

Tetranychus cinnabarinus

- acaricide resistance in, development of
6717
control of
acaricides for 490, 653, 3817, 3819,
6714, 6717
growth regulators for 3817
diapause in 6
dimethoate resistance in, and cross-
resistance 6717
gene flow between *T. urticae* and 6
in Brazil 2498
in Cape Verde 137
in Egypt 2535, 3819, 4358
in India 267
in Uganda 6545
in USA 308
in Zimbabwe 5123
life tables for 1822
monocrotophos resistance in, and cross-
resistance 6717
on cassava
in Brazil 2498
in Uganda 6545
on castor, in Haryana 267
on cotton
effects of humidity on 2535
effects of temperature on 2535
in Haryana 267
varietal preferences of 3819
on cucurbits, in Haryana 267
on eggplant, in Haryana 267
on *Lablab purpureus*, in Haryana 267
on maize, effects of irrigation on 308
on okra, in Haryana 267
on spinach, in Haryana 267
on *Vigna unguiculata*, in Haryana 267
population dynamics of 2535
predators of
in Brazil 2498
in Zimbabwe 5123
preyed on by, *Typhlodromus athiasae*
2454
taxonomy of 6
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum (see *T.*
cinnabarinus)
Tetranychus desertorum
control of, acaricides for 1008
in Colombia 1008
in USA 1488
on cucurbits, in California 1488
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in Colombia 1008
Tetranychus evansi
in Brazil 5701
on tomato, development of infestation
with 5701
Tetranychus gloveri
taxonomy of
misidentified as *T. tumidus* 4410
Tetranychus antillarum as synonym of
4410
T. quinquenychus as synonym of 4410
Tetranychus kanzawai
biology of 1821
control of, acaricides for 1704, 6714
dispersal of, effects of population density
on 4825
life-tables for 1821
reproduction in, effects of humidity on
1293
Tetranychus lombardini
control of, acaricides for 988, 2982
in South Africa 988, 2982
on banana, in South Africa 988, 2982
Tetranychus ludeni
in India 994
on *Lablab purpureus*, in Karnataka 994
on *Secium edule*, in Karnataka 994
preyed on by, *Typhlodromips*
tetranychivorus, in Karnataka 994
Tetranychus macfarlanei
in India 4295
on castor, in Madhya Pradesh 4295
Tetranychus marianae, distribution map for
3303
Tetranychus neocaledonicus
in India 267
in New Caledonia 2840
on *Dolichos biflorus*, in Haryana 267
on eggplant, in Haryana 267
on *Lagenaria siceraria*, in Haryana 267
on *Momordica charantia*, in Haryana
267

- Tetranychus neocaledonicus* contd.**
 on *Vigna mungo*, in Haryana 267
 preyed on by, *Stethorus proximus*, in New Caledonia 2840
- Tetranychus pacificus***
 control of, acaricides for 1152
 cycloprate in, mode of action of 1152
 in USA 1488, 1522, 3994
 on almond
 damage caused by 3992
 in California 3994
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
 on soyabean, resistance to, evaluation of 1522
 outbreaks of, caused by insecticides 3994
 predation of, model 4458
 predators of
 effects of insecticides on 3994
 in California 3994
 preyed on by, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 4458
- Tetranychus piercei***
 chromosomes in 705
 descriptions of 705
 food-plants of 705
 in Hong Kong 705
 in Indonesia 705
 in Japan 705
 in Malaysia 705
 in Philippines 705
 in Taiwan 705
 reproduction in 705
- Tetranychus quinquevachus***, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. gloveri* 4410
- Tetranychus telarius*** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus tumidus***, taxonomy of,
Tetranychus gloveri misidentified as 4410
- Tetranychus turkestanii***
 control of, acaricides for 4384
 in Iraq 4384
 in USA 1488
 on cotton, effects of insecticides on 4384
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
- Tetranychus urticae***
 acaricide resistance in 1812
 and cross-resistance 1040
 effects of synergists on 1041
 activity in
 effects of substrate on 4999
 effects of temperature on 4999
 azinphos-methyl resistance in
 and negative cross-resistance 1155
 in New Zealand 1155
 biology of 268
 chromosomes in, effects of X-irradiation on 6092
 control of
 acaricide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
 acaricides for 229, 268, 508, 652, 674, 965, 971, 976, 977, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1155, 1440, 1456, 1545, 1546, 1976, 3357, 3987, 4050, 4569, 5589, 5735, 5886, 6714, 6716
 biological 193, 203, 229, 268, 508, 628, 963, 4049, 4050, 5481, 5735, 5921, 5925, 5947, 5950, 6460
 cultural 5609
 integrated 229, 508
 repellents for 221
 development in 719
 diapause in 6
 egg-hatch in
 effects of humidity on 2259
 effects of temperature on 2259
 enzymes in 1812, 4154, 4155
 fenvalerate in, effects on feeding behaviour of 1976
 food-plant range in, evolution of 5102
 food-plants of 268
 formamidines in, mode of action of 3196
 gene flow between *T. cinnabarinus* and 6
 in Australia 963, 5947, 5950, 6460
 in Austria 1756
 in Belgium 221
 in Brazil 1545, 1546, 2498
 in Czechoslovakia 3357
 in Egypt 971, 976, 977, 2048, 2535
 in Irish Republic 5925
 in Italy 209, 4569
 in Japan 3841, 5921
 in Netherlands 193
 in New Zealand 1155
- Tetranychus urticae* contd.**
 in Poland 3566, 6451
 in Romania 5481
 in Switzerland 1456, 5589
 in Uganda 6545
 in UK 268, 1451, 4050, 5735, 6508
 in USA 229, 954, 1440, 1488, 1522, 1976, 3483, 3987, 4552, 4613, 5609
 on apple
 in Iowa 954
 in Massachusetts 4552
 in New Zealand 1155
 in Ohio 1976
 in Switzerland 1456
 in Tasmania 963
 in Victoria 6460
 on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 193
 on cassava
 in Brazil 2498
 in Uganda 6545
 on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
 on *Citrus*, in Egypt 976, 977
 on cotton
 effects of humidity on 2535
 effects of temperature on 2535
 in Brazil 1545, 1546
 on cucumber
 effects of cucumber mosaic virus on 4749
 in Netherlands 193
 in Ohio 229
 in UK 6508
 resistance to 5102
 on cucurbits, in California 1488
 on grapevine, in Switzerland 5589
 on hop, in Czechoslovakia 3357
 on lemon, in Italy 4569
 on peach
 in Egypt 971
 in Victoria 6460
 on pear
 effects of sprinkler irrigation on 5609
 not affected by insect growth regulators 3483
 on *Pelargonium grandiflorum*, in Egypt 2048
 on *Pelargonium zonale*, in Egypt 2048
 on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, development of 5102
 on *Plantago major*, development of 5102
 on potato, development of 5102
 on raspberry, varietal preferences of 6451
 on rose 508
 in England 5735
 on soyabean, resistance to, evaluation of 1522
 on strawberry
 damage caused by 3986, 3987
 effects of 2426
 in Florida 1440
 resistance to 6449
 on sugar-beet, effects of beet mosaic virus on 4749
 on tobacco, development of 5102
 on tomato
 in Austria 1756
 in Belgium 221
 in Scotland 4050
 on *Trifolium pratense*
 development of 719
 in Japan 5921
 oxamyl in, metabolism of 4150
 parathion-methyl resistance in 6716
 population dynamics of 2535
 predators of
 attraction by kairomones of 4905
 effects of insecticides on 965, 3812
 effects of pesticides on 202, 229, 508, 4050
 in Brazil 2498
 in California 3987
 insecticide resistance in 963
 preyed on by
 Aegyptochelya summersi, in Egypt 2048
 Chrysopa carnea 3040
 Neoseiulus fallacis 4905
 N. longispinosus, in Hokkaido 3841
 Orius minutus 2959, 3473
 Phytoseiulus macropilis 838
 P. persimilis 2744, 3812, 4999
 pyrethroids in, toxicity of 5886
- Tetranychus urticae* contd.**
 rearing of
 diets for 807
 techniques for 628
 reproduction in 5018
 effects of food-plant on 3566
 effects of humidity on 1293
 effects of virus-infected food-plants on 4749
 reproductive system in 4412
 sex pheromone of 4409
 sperm in, recovery from X-ray damage to 769
 spinning behaviour in 1261
 taxonomy of 6
 thiometon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 3357
- Tetraopes tetrophthalmus***
 in USA 272
 on *Asclepias syriaca*, in Ohio 272
- Tetrapodili*** (see *Eriophyoidea*)
- Tetrapus***, in Trinidad 2768
- Tetrastichus***
 biology of 5572
 control of, repellents for 2924
 diapause in 1417
 host selection in 6502
 hyperparasitising
 Cerococcus ornatus, in Tamil Nadu 6577
 Pseudaonidia duplex, in Taiwan 2046
 in Ghana, introductions of 4497
 in rice-fields, effects of insecticides on 6411
 parasitising
 Aphytis spp., in Taiwan 2046
 Bruchus signaticornis, in France 5667
 Contarinia sorghicola 5572
 in Karnataka 1417
 Crioceris duodecimpunctata, in Netherlands 6502
 Dasineura brassicae, in Poland 2996
 Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, in Karnataka 3017
 Maruca testulalis, in Nigeria 6514
 Megachile rotundata 2924
 Nilaparvata lugens
 in Orissa 327
 in Philippines 3967
 Orgyia pseudotsugata, in New Mexico 1070
 Sogatella furcifera, in Philippines 3967
 preyed on by, *Holcocephala fusca*, in Virginia 3350
 preying on
 Nilaparvata lugens, in Philippines 3967
 Sogatella furcifera, in Philippines 3967
- Tetrastichus asparagi***
 host selection in 6502
 in Netherlands 6502
 parasitising, *Crioceris asparagi*, in Netherlands 6502
- Tetrastichus ayyari***
 hosts of 1001
 in Malaysia 1001
 parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in West Malaysia 1001
 sex ratio in 1001
- Tetrastichus brontispae***
 in Society Islands 1833
 parasitising
 Brontispa longissima
 and biological control using, in Solomon Islands 3698
 in Tahiti 1833
- Tetrastichus cecidivorus***
 sp. nov., description of 1099
 in USA 1099
 parasitising
 Paradiplosis tumifex 1100
 in Maine 1099
- Tetrastichus diplosidis***
 attraction of, to host food-plants 2407
 emergence in 919
 in USA 919, 2407
 parasitising
 Contarinia sorghicola
 in Florida 919
 in Georgia (USA) 2407
- Tetrastichus dolosus***
 in USA 5665

- Tetrastichus dolosus* contd.**
parasitising, *Euplectrus* spp., in USA 5665
- Tetrastichus dryi***, parasitising, *Trioxa erytrae*, and biological control using, in Réunion 5077
- Tetrastichus epicharmus***
biology of 2997
in Poland 2996, 2997
parasitising, *Dasineura brassicae*, in Poland 2996, 2997
- Tetrastichus euplectri***
in USA 5665
parasitising, *Euplectrus* spp., in USA 5665
- Tetrastichus incertus***
oviposition in, effects of host density on 2926
parasitising, *Hypera postica* 2926
- Tetrastichus julis***
in Canada 2635
in USA 4504
in oat fields, effects of tillage on 873
parasitising
Oulema melanopus
and biological control using
in Ohio 873
in Ontario 6348
in Wisconsin 6364
in North Carolina 4504
in Ontario 2635
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 2635
- Tetrastichus mandanis***
in Italy 5512
parasitising, *Conomelus dehnelli*, in Italy 5512
- Tetrastichus marcovitchi***, parasitising, *Paradiplosis tumifex* 1100
- Tetrastichus minutus***
in USA 2917
parasitising
Aphelinus nigritus, in Texas 2917
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, in Texas 2917
- Tetrastichus nyemitawus***
in India 921
parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*, in Maharashtra 921
- Tetrastichus ovulorum***, parasitising, *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*, in Karnataka 3017
- Tetrastichus purpureus*** 2046
- Tetrastichus radiatus***
in India 1467, 5077
parasitising, *Diaphorina citri*, and biological control using, in Réunion 1467, 5077
- Tetrastichus schoenobii***
in Bangladesh 6425
in India 5549, 6395
parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas 2235
in Bangladesh 6425
in Karnataka 5549
in West Bengal 6395
reproduction in 2235
- Tetrastichus servadeii***
in Italy 3079
parasitising, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Italy 3079
- Tetrastichus silvaticus***
in USA 2568
parasitising, *Malacosoma disstria*, in Minnesota 2568
- Tetrastichus sokolowskii***
in USA 1000
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in Florida 1000
- Tetrastichus sugitamae***
illustrations of 5737
in Japan 5737
parasitising, *Contarinia inouyei*, in Japan 5737
- Tetrastichus trisulcatus***
in USA 4485
parasitising, *Arge humeralis*, in Florida 4485
- Tetrastichus whitmani***, parasitising, *Paradiplosis tumifex* 1100
- Tetratricacontane*, 11,12-dimethyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- Tetratricacontane*, 12,13-dimethyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricorne* cuticle 5331
- tetricus*, *Bruchus*** (see *Acanthoscelides obtectus*)
- Tetrigidae***, in Fennoscandia 139
- tetrophthalmus*, *Tetraopes***
- Tetropium***, in spruce wood, in Finland 4102
- Tettigella spectra*** (see *Cofana spectra*)
- Tettigometra vitellina***
in USSR 2346
on *Tamarix*, in Turkestan 2346
- Tettigonia subvirescens***, taxonomy of, transferred to *Cofana* 287
- Tettigoniella spectra***, taxonomy of, transferred to *Cofana* 287
- Tettigoniidae***
in Australia 1841
in Fennoscandia 139
taxonomy of 5291
- Tettigoniodea***
auditory system in 2185
chorion in 5457
- Tetyra bipunctata***
in USA 1079
on *Pinus echinata*, in Oklahoma 1079
- texana*, *Mocis***
- texana*, *Solenopsis***
- Texas**
Acrididae in, in arid grassland 4523
Actenodes davidi in, on *Gleditsia* 1583
Aleurocanthus woglumi in 980
on *Citrus* 1987, 1988
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 484, 2534, 3042, 3554, 3555, 4602, 4605
Cerambycidae in 1076
cotton in, pest control on 1549
Culex tarsalis in 678
Curculio caryae in, on pecan 3462
Cydia caryana in
natural enemies of 3993
on pecan 3993
Cylindrocaptus adpersus in, on sunflower 3543
Datana integerrima in 6223
Dendroctonus spp. in, on *Pinus* 5191
D. frontalis in 558, 783, 1210
natural enemies of 524, 2561, 3589
on *Pinus* 539, 542, 1581, 2565, 3590, 5751
Diabrotica virgifera in, on maize 5539
Diatraea saccharalis in
natural enemies of 3358
on maize 1914, 3358
on sorghum 1914, 3358
on sugar-cane 288, 1914, 3358
Eucosma womonana in, on sunflower 2034
Frankliniella spp. in, on cotton 3554, 4071
Gryllus integer in 2741
Heliothis spp. in
on cotton 1045, 5725
on soyabean 1045
H. virescens in 92
natural enemies of 4603
on cotton 2518
H. zea in 1048
on maize 65
on sorghum 65
on tomato 4051
Ips avulsus in, on *Pinus* 3590
Keiferia lycopersicella in, on tomato 4051
Kilifia americana in, on *Citrus* 704
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Melolonthidae in, in lawns 4939
mites in, on *Quercus* 3061, 3062
Nola sorghicola in, on sorghum 1415
Oligonychus pratensis in
natural enemies of 920
on maize 308
Panonychus citri in, on *Citrus* 6488
Papilio cresphontes in, on *Choisya* 1064
Phyllophaga crinita in 2234
Planococcus citri in, on *Citrus* 3500
Polistes spp. in 4448
Psallus seriatus in, on cotton 2541
Rhopalosiphum maidis in, natural enemies of 2917
Schizaphis graminum in, natural enemies of 2917, 3882
Solenopsis invicta in, in cotton fields 4601
- Texas contd.**
Suleima helianthana in, on sunflower 478
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on maize 308
Thrips tabaci in, on cotton 4071
Zygogramma disrupta in, on *Ambrosia* 273
- Textiles**
insect pests of, changes in status of 3334
Thyrodrias contractus in 5799
- Textiles, rayon**, *Lepisma saccharina* in, in Bermuda 3837
- Textiles, wool**, pest control in, insecticides for 2158
- TH-6040** (see Diflubenzuron)
- Thaia oryzivora***
in Bangladesh 3964
on rice, damage caused by 3964
- Thailand**
Acrididae in 2320
Apis florea in, mite enemies of 602
Cheiracrus sulcatus in, on rice 5551
Chilo polychrysus in, on rice 6411
C. suppressalis in, on rice 6411
Cisaberoptus kenya in, on mango 1480
cotton in, insect pests of 2539
Heliothis armigera in, natural enemies of 2539, 5128
locusts in 2320
Melanagromyza spp. in, on *Vigna radiata* 439
Nephotettix nigropictus in, natural enemies of 911, 912
N. virescens in, natural enemies of 911
Nezara viridula in, on *Vigna radiata* 439
Nilaparvata lugens in 6719
natural enemies of 911, 912
on rice 2381, 2397, 3951
Ophiomyia phaseoli in
natural enemies of 3522
on *Vigna radiata* 430
Orseolia oryzae in
natural enemies of 2911
on rice 2909, 3909, 6394
Pinus spp. in, insect pests of 5175
Pipunculidae in, in rice-fields 913
Pyrgomorphidae in 2320
rice in
insect pests of 325, 900
pest control on 325, 5567
Scirpophaga incertulas in, on rice 3414
Sogatella furcifera in 6719
natural enemies of 911, 912
stem borers in, on rice 3968
Strepsiptera in 4188
Tetragnathidae in 4512
Trichogrammatidae in, in rice-fields 2370
Vigna radiata in, insect pests of 451
- thalassina**, *Bathycyolia*
- thalassinus**, *Aiolopus*
- Thamnurgus orientalis**
sp. nov., description of 2079
in Israel 2079
on *Cotoneaster*, in Israel 2079
- Thanasimus dubius**
aggregation in 524, 3589
development in
effects of prey on 6595
effects of temperature on 6595
in USA 520, 524, 539, 3589, 3590, 6595
parasitised by, *Hyalomyodes triangulifera*, in Georgia (USA) 520
prey aggregation disrupters not affecting 539
preying on
Dendroctonus frontalis 6595
in Texas 524, 3589, 3590
- Thanaosclerus buquet**
in India 3677
in Nigeria 6646
in *Areca catechu* nuts, in Karnataka 3677
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6646
phosphine in, toxicity of 6646
- Thanite** (see Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, exo-)
- Thaumatomyia notata***
in France 828
in dwellings, in France 828

- Thaumetopoea pityocampa**
biology of 5188
control of
 biological 3609
 collecting larval nests for 5188
 growth regulators for 5188
descriptions of 5188
in Italy 3079, 3609, 5188
nervous system in, peptides in 2700
on *Pinus*
 forecasting infestations of 5188
 in Italy 3079
on *Pinus radiata*, in Italy 3609
parasites of, in Italy 3079
- Thaumetopoea processionea**
control of, biological 1588
in West Germany 1588
on *Quercus*, in West Germany 1588
- Thaumetopoeidae**, in British Isles 163
- Tea sinensis** (see *Tea*)
- Tea vigintiduopunctata**
in USSR 3376
preying on, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Teae, Aphytis**
- Teae, Florinia**
- Teae, Parametriotes** (see *Tetanocentria*)
- Teae, Tetanocentria** (*Parametriotes*)
- Telediplosis japonensis**
in Japan 5737
in South Korea 5737
parasites of
 in Japan 5737
 in South Korea 5737
- Teivora, Caloptilia**
- Telairaosoma palposum**
in Nigeria 6514
parasitising, *Maruca testualis*, in Nigeria 6514
- Telaxidae**, in urban areas, in West Germany 4300
- Telohania**
in
 Archips cerasivoranus, in Ontario 5842
 Choristoneura fumiferana, in Ontario 6633
 C. occidentalis, in British Columbia 6637
- Telohania cheimatobiae**, in, *Operophtera brumata*, in West Germany 546
- Telmeda triandra**, *Hodoterms mossambicus*
on, development of 6334
- Telbaldi, Cavariella**
- Telbaldi, Resseliella** (*Thomasiniana*)
- Telbaldi, Thomasiniana** (see *Resseliella theobaldi*)
- Telobroma cacao** (see *Cacao*)
- Telobroma, Distantiella**
- Telophila mandarina** (see *Bombyx mandarina*)
- Telophilae, Telenomus**
- Telophylline** (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)
- Telra albonigrata**, eggs of 572
- Telra cognata**, eggs of 572
- Telra firmata**, eggs of 572
- Telra juniperata**, eggs of 572
- Telra obeliscata**, eggs of 572
- Telra stragulata**, eggs of 572
- Telra variata**, eggs of 572
- Telreunema hilgendorfi**, *Chilo* iridescent virus in, replication of 3151
- Telridiidae**
in forests, effects of acephate on 2073
prey selectivity in 6324
- Telridon**, preying on, *Aphis craccivora*, in India 2820
- Telridon albidum**
in USA 4919
in apple orchards, in Virginia 4919
prey of 4919
- Telridon murarium**
in Canada 387
in apple orchards, in Quebec 387
- Telridionidae**, *Beauveria tenella* in, infectivity of 2117
- Telrioaphis maculata** (see *T. trifolii maculata*)
- Telrioaphis trifolii**
control of
 economics of 1954
 insecticides for 1954
- Telrioaphis trifolii contd.**
in Australia 1954
on lucerne, damage caused by 1954
- Telrioaphis trifolii maculata**
control of
 biological 3343, 4539, 5951, 6437
 cultural 4539
 insecticides for 2296, 4539, 4541, 6437
food-plants of 930
in Australia 4539, 4541, 5951, 6437
in Mexico 2296, 2307
in USA 3343
insecticide resistance in
 detecting and measuring of 3709
 in New South Wales 4541, 6437
on lucerne
 damage caused by 2307
 in Mexico 2296
 in Oklahoma 3343
 in Western Australia 4539
 resistance to 3452, 3453
 varietal preferences of 6434, 6437
on *Medicago*, varietal preferences of 931, 6437
on pasture legumes, damage caused by 930
predators of, effects of insecticides on 6725
preyed on by
 Coccinellidae, in New South Wales 6437
 Hippodamia convergens 2826
- Thermobia domestica**
collagens in, biosynthesis of 4227
moulting hormones in, during moulting cycles 4783
- Theretia thevetioides**, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3716
- 1,3,4-Thiadiazol-2-(3H)-one, 5-methoxy-**, in soil, methidathion photoproduct 1713
- 2H-1,3-Thiazine, tetrahydro-2-(nitromethylene)-**
in vertebrates, toxicity of 660
insecticidal activity of 660
- 2,4-Thiazolidinedione, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, 2-[O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime]** (see *Tazimcarb*)
- Thimet** (see *Phorate*)
- Thimul** (see *Endosulfan*)
- Thiocyanate**, in *Locusta migratoria*, inhibiting adenosine triphosphatase 2193
- Thiocyanic acid**
(2-benzothiazolythio)methyl ester
against, *Aspergillus niger*, in insect rearing media 3324
in *Heliothis virescens*, toxicity of 3324
- Thiocyclam** (*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithian-5-amine)
against
 Agrotis segetum 6709
 Euproctis melania 3798
- Thiodan** (see *Endosulfan*)
- Thiodemeton** (see *Disulfoton*)
- Thiodicarb** (dimethyl *N,N'*-[thiois[(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis[ethanimidothioate])
against
 Anticarsia gemmatilis, on soyabean 3007
 Heliothis virescens, on cotton 4060
 Plusia spp., on soyabean 3007
 Viteus vitifoliae, on grapevine 1965
- Thiofanox** (3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-2-butanone *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
against
 Geococcus coffeae, on coffee 1055
 Myzus persicae, on potato 219, 3016
 Phyllocoptruta oleivora, on *Citrus* 5623
 Phyllotreta spp., on rape 3813
 Psylliodes chrysocephalus, on rape 3813
 Rhizococcus nemoralis, on coffee 1055
 Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 4385
with insect growth regulators 4385
- Thiometon** (*S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
 Achaea janata, on castor 5710
 Acrocercops cramerella, on *Litchi chinensis* 408
- Thiometon contd.**
against contd.
 Amrasca biguttula, on castor 5710
 Argyroplote leucaspis, on *Litchi chinensis* 6497
 Baliothrips bififormis, on rice 3391
 Drosophila melanogaster 2636
 Scirtothrips dorsalis, on *Capsicum* 6554
 Sitobion rosaeiformis, on rose 5137
 in *Coccinella repanda*, toxicity of 6725
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of application site on susceptibility to 2636
in *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not affecting hemocytes 2696
resistance to, in
 Tetranychus urticae, in Czechoslovakia 3357
 Therioaphis trifolii, in New South Wales 4541
- Thionazin** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate)
against
 Myzus persicae
 on eggplant 5700
 on potato 5700
 agroavailability of 5700
- Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide** [($(H_2N)C(S)_2$), tetramethyl- (see *Thiram*)
- Thiophanate-methyl** (dimethyl [1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbonothioyl)]bis[carbamate])
in integrated control programmes 209
in orchards, effects on entomogenous fungi of 1450
- Thiotepa** (1,1',1''-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of 4818, 4820
- Thiourea**, sterilant for, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 5355
- Thiram** (tetramethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide [($(Me_2N)C(S)_2$)]
with benomyl, against, pests and diseases of cauliflower 1498
with insecticides, against, pests and diseases of *Chrysanthemum* 4613
- Thistle, Eurygaster integriceps** on 6351
- Thistle, bull** (see *Cirsium vulgare*)
- Thistle, creeping** (see *Cirsium arvense*)
- Thistle, milk** (see *Silybum marianum*)
- Thistle, musk** (see *Carduus nutans*)
- Thistle, nodding** (see *Carduus nutans*)
- Thistle, plumeless** (see *Carduus acanthoides*)
- Thistle, Russian** (see *Salsola iberica*)
- Thlaspi arvense**
glucosinolates in 282
Phyllotreta armoraciae on, not feeding 282
- Thomasiniana oculiperda** (see *Resseliella oculiperda*)
- Thomasiniana oleisuga** (see *Clinodiplosis oleisuga*)
- Thomasiniana theobaldi** (see *Resseliella theobaldi*)
- Thomisidae**
in Alaska 2816
in Canada 2816
in cotton fields, effects of insect-resistant varieties on 1047
in rice-fields, in West Bengal 4507
- Thomisus**, preying on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, in India 2820
- thompsoni, Aphidoletes**
- thompsoni, Lydella**
- thompsoni, Perkinsiella**
- thomsoni, Cephaloserica**
- Thomsonica**
parasitising, *Pseudanodina duplex*, in Taiwan 2046
taxonomy of 4447
- Thomsonica sankarani**
sp. nov., description of 4447
in India 4447
- Thomsonica typica**
in Japan 3056
parasitising, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, in Japan 3056
- thoracica, Diopsis** (see *D. macrophthalma*)
- thoracicus, Sigalphus** (see *Triaspis thoracicus*)

- thoracicus*, *Triaspis* (*Sigalphus*)
 Thornapple (see *Datura stramonium*)
Thoesa asigna, parasitised by,
Trichogrammatoidea thoesae 2169
thoesae, *Trichogrammatoidea*
 L-Threonine
 in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, requirement for 3269
 in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, not affected by DDT 3818
- Thripidae**
 in China 4867
 in grassland, in Irish Republic 3436
- Thrips** (see *Thysanoptera*)
- Thrips**
 in Indian region 4199
 taxonomy of 4199
 wing-beat frequency of, measuring of 1846
- Thrips angusticeps**
 biology of 5670
 control of 5670
 descriptions of 5670
 in UK 5670
 on pea, damage caused by 5670
- Thrips carthami**
 in India 5070
 on apple, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
 on plum, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
- Thrips exilicornis**, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. hawaiiensis* 4199
- Thrips flavus**
 in India 5070
 on apricot, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
 on pear, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
 on plum, in Himachal Pradesh 5070
- Thrips florens**, in China 4867
- Thrips hawaiiensis**
 in Malaysia 1437
 on oil palm, pollination by 1437
 taxonomy of, *Thrips exilicornis* as synonym of 4199
- Thrips nigropilosus**, in China 4867
- Thrips palmi**
 in Philippines 3952
 on *Vigna unguiculata*, effects of cultural practices on 3952
- Thrips physapus**, wing mechanics in 4760
- Thrips tabaci**
 control of 5699
 insecticides for 202, 1554, 2038, 3038, 3819, 4071, 5127, 5697
 timing of 202, 2038
Entomophthora spp. in, in Netherlands 202
E. parvispora in, in Netherlands 1634
E. sphaerosperma in, effects of fungicides on 6136
E. thripidum in, in Netherlands 1634
 in Cyprus 5078
 in Egypt 1013, 3819, 4358
 in India 3038, 5127, 5468, 5697
 in Netherlands 202, 1634
 in Pakistan 2038
 in UK 5699, 6508
 in USA 3540, 4071
 in USSR 1554
 in Zimbabwe 3049, 6547
 on *Capsicum*, in Netherlands 202
 on *Capsicum annuum*, in Netherlands 1634
 on *Citrus*, wind damage attributed to 5078
 on cotton
 damage caused by 4071, 5127
 effects of fertilizers on 3038
 in Pakistan 2038
 varietal preferences of 3819
 on cucumber, in UK 6508
 on eggplant, in Netherlands 202
 on leek, damage caused by 5699
 on onion
 in Rajasthan 5697
 in Zimbabwe 6547
 varietal preferences of 3540
 on soyabean, in Egypt 1013
 on tobacco
 in Moldavia 1554
 in Zimbabwe 3049
 preyed on by
Âmblyseius spp., in Netherlands 202
Anthocoridae, in India 5468
Orius minutus, in Netherlands 202
- Thrips tabaci** contd.
 tomato spotted wilt virus in, transmission of 1554
- thuiella**, *Argyresthia*
- Thuja**, Lachnidae on, in Italy 2082
- Thuja occidentalis**
Argyresthia thuiella on, in Ontario 2584, 5760
Carulaspis juniperi on, in Pennsylvania 2068
Pulicalvaria thujaella on, in Ontario 2584, 5760
- Thuja orientalis**, *Cinara tujafilina* on, in Netherlands 533
- Thuja plicata**, *Lampra festiva* on, damage caused by 2575
- thujaella**, *Pulicalvaria*
- Thunbergia**, *Callirhopalus bifasciatus* on 5135
- thurberiella**, *Bucculatrix*
- Thuricide HP** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thuricide 16B** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thyanta pallidovirens**
 control of, insecticides for 4586
 in USA 4586
 in soyabean fields, effects of insecticides on 4586
 parathion-methyl in, developmental changes in susceptibility to 4586
- Thyatiridae**
 in Italy 6125
 taxonomy of 5295
- thyellina**, *Orgyia*
- Thylocladrius**, rearing of, diets for 178
- Thylocladrius contractus**
 biology of 5799
 descriptions of 5799
 in Italy 5799
 in biscuits, in Italy 5799
 in offices, in Italy 5799
 taxonomy of 5799
- Thyme** (*Thymus vulgaris*)
 as companion crop for insect control 3512
 not protecting cabbage against lepidopterous pests 2471
- Thymelicus lineola**
 baculovirus in, specificity of 604
 biology of 6245
 control of
 biological 604, 3978
 insecticides for 3978, 6245
 in Canada 604, 3978
 in USA 6245
 on grasses, in Michigan 6245
 on *Phleum pratense*, in Quebec 3978
- Thymol** (see Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Thymus vulgaris** (see Thyme)
- Thyreaella collaris** (see also *Diadromus collaris*)
 in Australia 1497
 parasitising, *Plutella xylostella*, in New South Wales 1497
- Thyreocoridae**, in Quebec 5408
- Thyrididae**, in Arunachal Pradesh 2756
- Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis**
 in USA 789
 on *Juniperus*, in Ohio 789
 on *Pinus strobus*, in Ohio 789
 parasitised by, Hymenoptera, in Ohio 789
 population dynamics of 789
 preyed on by, birds, in Ohio 789
- Thyrsoecema dasguptai** (see *Sarcophaga dasguptai*)
- Thysanoplusia intermixta**
 development in, effects of temperature on 1252
 in Japan 1252
 seasonal abundance of 1252
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea**
 control of, insecticides for 2475, 2487
 in India 2475, 2487
 on *Brassica juncea*, in Delhi 2475
 on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
- Thysanoptera**
 control of, insecticides for 2462, 4383
 gall-forming 4946
 galls of 4946
 in Georgia (USA) 2267
- Thysanoptera** contd.
 in soil, extracting of 4872
 in wheat fields, in Bulgaria 301
 on apple, in Norway 5605
 on *Cajanus cajan*, in Nigeria 1016
 on cassava 1023
 on cucumber, in UK 6508
 on safflower, in Mexico 2298
 on soyabean
 in Kenya 1520
 in Missouri 459
 in New South Wales 1518
 on sunflower, in Kenya 1541
 on *Vigna radiata*, in India 440
 on wheat, in Bulgaria 301
 predators of, in Tamil Nadu 3558
 preyed on by, *Anthocoridae*, in India 5468
 rearing of, techniques for 1320
- Thysanus**, parasitising, *Hemiberlesia lataniae*, in Florida 5142
- Thysanus ater**
 in USSR 4980
 parasitising, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, in USSR 4980
- tibetensis**, *Pemphigus*
- tibialis**, *Chaetocnema*
- tibialis**, *Conotrachelus*
- tibialis**, *Dicraeus*
- tibialis**, *Exochus*
- tibialis**, *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*
- tibialis**, *Paragus*
- tibiatorius**, *Diplazon*
- Tibicen canicularis**, preyed on by, *Sphecius speciosus* 1889
- Tibicen lyriceus**, preyed on by, *Sphecius speciosus* 1889
- Tiger beetle** (see *Cicindelidae*)
- tigrinus**, *Goes*
- tigripes**, *Opsius*
- Til** (see *Sesame*)
- Tilia**
Eucallipterus tiliae on
 in UK 5156
 model 6591
 insect communities on, in urban areas 5759
Loxostege sticticalis on, in USSR 6585
Lymantria dispar on
 development of 1587
 in Poland 3592
 in USSR 6585
Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
Tiliaphis spp. on, in North Korea 5402
- tiliae**, *Euphyllodromus* (see *T. pyri*)
- tiliae**, *Typhlodromus*
- Tiliaphis coreana**
 sp. nov., description of 5402
 in North Korea 5402
 on *Tilia*, in North Korea 5402
- Tiliaphis pseudoshinae**
 sp. nov., description of 5402
 in North Korea 5402
 on *Tilia*, in North Korea 5402
- tiliarum**, *Typhlodromus*
- Tillage**, of maize fields, effects on
Elasmopalpus lignosellus of 1387
- Timaspis papaveris** (see *Aylax papaveris*)
- Timbers**
Anobiidae in, in Israel 2087
 arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 5416
 insect pests of, imported into New South Wales 1606
 Isoptera in, in Nigeria 5486
- Tinda** (see Watermelon)
- Tinea fictrix**
 in Nigeria 2088
 in Sri Lanka 2089
 in coconut fibre, in Sri Lanka 2089
 in maize grain, in Nigeria 2088
 male genitalia in 2089
 taxonomy of, *Tinea nucivora* as synonym of 2088
- Tinea granella** (see *Nemapogon granellus*)
- Tinea metonella** (see *T. translucens*)
- Tinea murariella**
 in UK 4113
 in carpets, in England 4113
 taxonomy of
 characters distinguishing *T. pellionella* and 4113
 characters distinguishing *T. translucens* and 4113

- Aeneia nucivora*, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. fictrix* 2088
- Aeneia pellionella*
larvae of, water vapour uptake by 4792
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. murariella* and 4113
water relations of, role of larval case in 1238
- Aeneia translucens*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. murariella* and 4113
- Aeneidae**
in North America 15
in USSR 141
- Aeneiformis, Coniopteryx**
- Aeneidea**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Aeneola bisselliella**
control of, insecticides for 2158
in wool textiles 2158
- Aeneidae**
in Colombia 6131
in North Carolina 573
- Aenitaco, Sibinia**
- Aenodus**, taxonomy of 16
- Aeniphia berbereti**
biology of 1939
descriptions of 1939
parasitising, *Phyllophaga anxia* 1939
- Aenipula**
control of, insecticides for 864
on grain crops, in Scotland 864
on grasses, in Scotland 864
on pasture plants, in UK 5575
on turnip, in Scotland 864
- Aenipula aino**
in Japan 1411
on rice, damage caused by 1411
- Aenipula iridescent virus**, immune serum to 3163
- Aenipula paludosa**
Entomophthora caroliniana in, in Switzerland 5237
E. gigantea in, in Switzerland 5237
in UK 5044
- Aenipula sacra**
biology of 6118
in Canada 6118
in abandoned beaver ponds, in Alberta 6118
- Aenipulidae**
control of 5044
in Minnesota 2763
in UK 5044
- Aenipuliformis, Synanthedon**
- Aenipuliformis, Hypomicrogaster**
- Aenipuliformis, Ekebladella**
biology of 534
in Netherlands 534
on *Quercus*, in Netherlands 534
parasitised by
Chrysosaris nautius, in Netherlands 534
Colastes braconius, in Netherlands 534
- Aenipulus, Scaphoideus**
- Aenipulator, Monochamus**
- Aenipuliformis, subapterus**
in USA 5504
on *Stellaria graminea*, in USA 5504
- Aenipuloid, preying on, Surattha indentella**, in Kansas 1943
- Aenipuloid, Dalmatian** (see *Linaria dalmatica*)
- Aenipuloid, Nicotiana tabacum**
- Aenipuloid spp.** on, in North Carolina 3560
arthropod pests of, in Canada 2792
Bemisia tabaci on, in Zimbabwe 3049
Frankliniella schultzei on, in Zimbabwe 3049
- Heliothis armigera* on, distribution pattern of 3051
- H. punctigera* on, distribution pattern of 3051
- H. virescens* on
damage caused by 3561, 4076
enzymes in 1214
in North Carolina 2041
insect-borne viruses in, in Zimbabwe 3049
- insect pests of
in Moldavia 1554
in Zimbabwe 4077
- insecticides in, residues of 5728
- lindane in, residues of 6723
- Tobacco contd.**
- Manduca quinque-maculata* on, in Virginia 4609
- M. sexta* on 726
in North Carolina 497
in Virginia 4609, 4934
mortality of 3562
varietal preferences of 5729
- Myzus persicae* on
effects of tobacco mosaic virus on 4749
in Andhra Pradesh 6574
in Bulgaria 1462
in Japan 4733
in North Carolina 3560
in Virginia 4609
in Zimbabwe 3049
- Nesidiocoris tenuis* on
in Gujarat 6573
in Karnataka 1555
pest control on 4077
biological 6001
role of tobacco-free period in 3049
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in North Carolina 3560
- Scarabaeidae on, in Zambia 1052
- Spodoptera litura* on
in Andhra Pradesh 6574
in Karnataka 3050
- Tenebrionidae on, in Zambia 1052
- Tetranychus urticae* on, development of 5102
- Thrips tabaci* on, in Zimbabwe 3049
- tomato spotted wilt virus in, in Moldavia 1554
- virus control in, vector control for 3560
- Tobacco factories**, insect pests in, in USSR 1607
- Tobacco leaf curl virus**
control of 4341
vector control for 471
- in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 471, 2500, 4341, 6572
tomato
in Egypt 2500
in Sudan 4341
in Uttar Pradesh 471
- Tobacco mosaic virus**
in
tobacco, effects on *Myzus persicae* of 4749
tomato, favouring *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 4898
- Tobacco plantations**
Carabidae in, effects of insecticides on 6261
Chrysopa perla in, in Bulgaria 4987
predatory insects in, effects of insecticides on 4609, 4934
- Tobacco (stored)**
Lasioderma serricorne in, in West Germany 3106
pest control in 4077
insect growth regulators for 3664
low temperatures for 3662
- Tobacco vein mottling virus**
control of, vector control for 3560
in, tobacco, in North Carolina 3560
- TOCP** (see Phosphoric acid, tris(2-methylphenyl) ester)
- tomodatsui*, *Adelges* (*Dreyfusia*)
- tomodatsui*, *Dreyfusia* (see *Adelges tomodatsui*)
- Togo**
plant protection in 3238
yam in, insect pests of 3029
- togoensis*, *Trinervitermes tokgaevi*, *Psyllaephagus*
- Tokuthion** (see Prothiofos)
- Tomaspidinae**, in South America 16
- Tomaspis flavipicta**
enzymes in 5353
wing-pattern polymorphism in 5353
- Tomaspis insignita**
biology of 5086
in Costa Rica 5086
on banana, in Costa Rica 5086
on *Heliconia*, in Costa Rica 5086
- Tomatine**, *Empoasca fabae* feeding responses to 1528
- α -**Tomatine**, in tomato, poisoning parasites of *Heliothis zea* 1030
- Tomato** (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)
- Aculops lycopersici* on, damage caused by 4596
- Bemisia tabaci* on
in Jordan 5703
in Sudan 4341
in Uttar Pradesh 471
- dimethoate in, residues of 4396
- Epitrix* spp. on, in Georgia (USA) 3541
- E. hirtipennis* on, in Tahiti 1833
- fenitrothion in, residues of 5702
- Frankliniella occidentalis* on, damage caused by 1483
- Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* on, rearing of 3792
- Gortyna flavago* on 993
- Heliothis armigera* on
in India 3418
in New Zealand 5889
in Senegal 6550
in Tadzhikistan 5714
- H. zea* on
artificial infestation with 2030
assessing infestations of 4051
damage caused by 2030
in California 5894
plant alkaloids poisoning parasites of 1030
- insect pests of
defence mechanisms against 4144
in Assam 4142
in Cyprus 1761
in Egypt 2500
in Quebec 269
resistance to 5115
- insecticides in, toxicity of 3541
- Keiferia lycopersicella* on
assessing infestations of 4051
in California 2501, 5704
in Florida 1029
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on
damage caused by 6551
effects of tobacco mosaic virus on 4898
in Georgia (USA) 3541
- leptophos in, removing residues of 6721
- Liriomyza bryoniae* on
in Belgium 221
in Netherlands 3807, 3808
- L. sativae* on
in Florida 473
in Ohio 229
- L. syngenesiae* on, in Netherlands 220
- L. trifolii* on, in Kenya 5415
- Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on, damage caused by 472
- Nesidiocoris tenuis* on, in Gujarat 6573
- Otiorynchus cribricollis* on, in Italy 992
- parathion-methyl in, residues of 5702
- pest control on 5496
biological 6691
effects of temperature on 4578
insecticides for 1695, 1870
- phosalone in, residues of 5702
- phoxim in, residues of 4396
- quinalphos in, residues of 5702
- Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Ontario 5265
- Tetranychus evansi* on, development of infestation with 5701
- T. urticae* on
in Austria 1756
in Belgium 221
in Scotland 4050
- tobacco leaf curl virus in
in Sudan 4341
in Uttar Pradesh 471
- tomato yellow leaf curl virus in, in Jordan 5703
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on
development of 196, 197, 198, 6117
feeding preferences of 195
in Austria 5734
in Belgium 221
in Italy 5585
in Japan 6552
in Netherlands 193, 194
in Ohio 229
in Scotland 4049
in Sweden 3764, 5645
parasitism of 199, 3808
- 2-tridecanone in, insecticidal activity of 5115

Tomato bronze leaf virus (see Tomato spotted wilt virus)

Tomato fields, parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 473

Tomato leaf curl disease (Egypt), caused by tobacco leaf curl virus 2500

Tomato leaf curl disease (India), caused by tobacco leaf curl virus 471

Tomato spotted wilt virus
hosts of 2020
in
Frankliniella fusca, transmission of 1625
groundnut, symptoms of 2020
Scirtothrips dorsalis, transmission of 2020
Thrips tabaci, transmission of 1554 tobacco, in Moldavia 1554

Tomato (stored fruit), pest control in, fumigants for 1615

Tomato yellow leaf curl virus
control of, vector control for 5703
in
Bemisia tabaci, transmission of 2500, 5703
tomato
in Egypt 2500
in Jordan 5703

tomentosicollis, Acanthomia (see *Clavigralla tomentosicollis*)

tomentosicollis, Clavigralla (*Acanthomia*)
tomentosus, Byturus

Tomiscus minor
biology of 1565
control of, cultural 1565
in Finland 4101, 4102
in Sweden 1565, 5149
in pine wood, in Finland 4102
on *Pinus sylvestris*
damage caused by 1565
feeding by 5149

Tomiscus piniperda
behavioural responses to food-plant stimuli in 3805
biology of 1565
Coleoptera associated with, in Poland 2074
control of, cultural 1565
in Finland 4101, 4102
in Poland 2074
in Sweden 1565, 5149
in UK 6602
in USSR 5397
in pine wood, in Finland 4102
on *Pinus*
in Poland 2074
relation of *Gremmeniella abietina* and 6602
on *Pinus sylvestris*
damage caused by 1565
feeding by 5149
parasites of, in Lithuania 5397
preyed on by, *Rhizophagus depressus*, in Poland 2074

Tomosvaryella oryzaetora
in Malaysia 2651, 5546
parasitising
Nephotettix spp., in West Malaysia 5546
pests of rice, in Sarawak 2651

Tomosvaryella subvirescens
in Malaysia 5546
parasitising, *Nephotettix* spp., in West Malaysia 5546

Tonga
biological control in 4696
Scolytidae in 4724

Toona ciliata (wood), *Microceroterme*
beesoni, in, feeding by 2572

topiaria, Chrysoteuchia
Torak (see *Dialifos*)

Torbidan (see DDT), with parathion-methyl, and toxaphene

torii, Sacciphantes
Torque (see Fenbutatin oxide)

Torres Strait Islands, Tettigoniidae in 1841

torridus, Mirperus

Tortricidae
attractants for 3236
flight activity in 3771
in British Isles, book 3789
in Maritime Territory 161

Tortricidae cont.
on apple
in Bulgaria 1454
in Poland 3476, 3477, 3478
on *Betula*, in West Germany 1575, 1576
on hardwood forest trees, dietary preferences of 4932
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
pheromones, in, receptors for 1726
rearing of, diets for 1850
sex pheromones of 1731

Tortricinae, sex pheromones of 1731

Tortricoidae
food preferences in, evolution of 5434
in Denmark 3306

Tortrix capensana
in South Africa 2973
on orange, damage caused by 2973

Tortrix viridana
attractants for 2582, 3235
control of
biological 1336, 2616, 6628
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 6628
insecticides for 6628
in Czechoslovakia 3235, 6628
in UK 3071
in USSR 5183
in West Germany 1336, 1588, 2582
on *Quercus*
in Czechoslovakia 6628
in West Germany 1336, 1588
on *Quercus robur*, in England 3071
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
parasitised by, *Ischnus inquisitorius*, in England 3071
preyed on by, *Formica rufa*, in West Germany 1336

tortuosa, Zygothyma

Torulopsis, in, cheese, preventing mite infestation 3116

Torymidae, in Trinidad 2768

Torymus
in Trinidad 2768
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Kyushu 3572

Torymus beneficus
sp. nov., description of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736

Torymus geranii
distribution of 5736
hosts of 5736
in Japan 5736
parasitising, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, in Japan 5736

Torymus koebeleii
competing with
Platygaster spp. 833
Zatropis capitatus 833
in USA 833
parasitising, *Rhopalomyia californica*, in California 833

Toumeyella parvicornis
in USA 1086
on *Pinus elliottii*, damage caused by 1086
tended by, *Solenopsis invicta*, in Florida 1086

Toxaphene (chlorinated camphenes containing 67 to 69% chlorine)
against
Agraulis vanillae, on passion fruit 407
Amrasca biguttula, on cotton 5719
Atta bisphaerica 189
Carpomyia vesuviana 6477
Chalcodermus aeneus, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5105
Coptotermes formosanus, in pine wood 5487
Drosophila melanogaster 2636
Heterotermes indicola, in pine wood 5487
in cotton
effects of rain on 5719
effects on persistence of parathion-methyl of 648
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of application site on susceptibility to 2636
in pine wood, persistence of 5487
in *Salmonella*, mutagenicity of 1160

Toxaphene cont.
with carbaryl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
with DDT, against, *Spodoptera litura* 1154
with DDT, and parathion-methyl against, *Earias insulana*, on cotton 4384
in cotton fields, non-target effects of 4384
with endrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 225
with naled, in cotton fields, effects on predatory insects of 480
with parathion-methyl against
Heliothis spp., on cotton 3552
Spodoptera exigua, on cotton 3552

Toxares deltiger
hosts of 4979
in India 4979

Toxins
Bacillus thuringiensis 3250, 4807
Beauveria bassiana 2652
Entomophthora virulenta 2652
Fusarium 2652

Toxobacterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

Toxoptera, on *Lantana camara*, in Uttar Pradesh 2853

Toxoptera aurantii
citrus tristeza virus, in, transmission of 2103, 2978
hyperparasites of, in Greece 6302
in Greece 6302
in India 401
in Italy 3492
on *Citrus*
in Greece 6302
in India 401
in Italy 3492
parasites of, in Greece 6302
parasitised by, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, in Italy 3492

Toxoptera citricida
citrus tristeza virus, in, transmission of 2103, 2978
control of
insecticides for 4004, 5624, 5627
integrated 5949
EPPO data sheet on 3189
in Australia 5949
in Brazil 4004
in India 401
in Israel 2103
in Japan 5082
in Togo 3029
on *Citrus*
in Brazil 4004
in India 401
in Israel 2103
in Japan 5082
on yam, in Togo 3029
overwintering in 5082
predators of, effects of insecticides on 4004
preyed on by
Chrysopa spp., in Brazil 4004
Cycloneda sanguinea, in Brazil 4004
yam mosaic virus, in, transmission of 3028
yam viruses, in, transmission of 3029

Toya, in Vietnam 803

Toya propinqua
in USSR 2346
on lucerne, in Turkestan 2346
on maize, in Turkestan 2346

Trabala vishnou
development in 1819
food-plants of 1819

Trachea angulipaga
in Brazil 1908
on *Rumex obtusifolius*, in Brazil 1908
parasitised by
Carinodes spp., in Brazil 1908
Patelloa similis, in Brazil 1908

trachypterus, Chrotogonus
trachypterus, Dyscinetus (see *D. morator*)

Tractor trailers, insect control in, insecticides for 3126

Trail pheromones
Atta cephalotes 1335

Subject Index

Trail pheromones *contd.*
Elasmucha grisea 2058
Iridomyrmex humilis 2803
Oecophylla smaragdina 2327
Reticulitermes flavipes 5488
R. virginicus 5488

Tramini, taxonomy of, chromosomes as characters for 3728

Tranosema rostrale
in Poland 3592
parasitising, *Orgyia antiqua*, in Poland 3592

Transaminase, alanine-glutamic (see Aminotransferase, alanine)
Transaminase, aspartic-glutamic (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)

Transferase, glutathione S-, in *Heliothis virescens* larvae, role in parathion-methyl resistance of 6087

transgressus, *Scambus*
transitella, *Amyelois* (*Paramyelois*)
transitella, *Paramyelois* (see *Amyelois transitella*)
translucens, *Orthotylus* (see *Diaphnocoris provancheri*)
translucens, *Tinea*
Transpermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1RS-trans)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
in *Periplaneta americana*
metabolism of 1691
penetration of 1691
in *Spodoptera littoralis*
metabolism of 1691
penetration of 1691

Transpiration
in almond, effects of *Tetranychus pacificus* on 3992
in strawberry, effects of *Tetranychus urticae* on 2426

Transplanting, of rice, effects on *Orseolia oryzae* of 6420

transversa, *Chlumetia*
transversalis, *Coccinella* (see *C. repanda*)
transversalis, *Coccinella repanda* (see *C. repanda*)
transversoguttata, *Coccinella*
transversus, *Gastrimargus*
transversus, *Pseudocatolaccus*

Trap
for
Anthonomus grandis 482
Cerambycidae 1102
Dacus dorsalis 934
D. oleae 1476
Hylobius pales 1590
Hylurgopinus rufipes 6207
pests of stored products 1741
Rhagoletis pomonella 389
Scolytus multistriatus 521, 6207
Tephritidae, height as affecting catches in 3701
Trogoderma granarium 6180
Vespula squamosa 2252

Trap, bait
for
Anastrepha ludens 2305
Carpophilus 3999
Ceratitis capitata 5595, 6480
Conopia myopaeformis 1980
Cydia molesta 5616
pests of stored products 1607

Trap-band, for, *Drosicha mangiferae* 1481, 5626

Trap, cone, for, *Heliothis virescens* 4073

Trap crops
for, *Anthonomus grandis* 4602
use in integrated control of 4949

Trap, cylinder, for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4621, 4629

Trap, Delta
for
Ceratitis capitata 3722
Keiferia lycopersicella 5704
Pectinophora gossypiella 4070

Trap, drainpipe, for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590

Trap, drop, for, *Empoasca fabae* 2413

Trap, electric grid
for
Heliothis virescens 2531
Spodoptera frugiperda 4505

Trap, emergence, for, *Empoasca fabae* 2413

Trap, flight-barrier, for, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4629

Trap, Leggett
efficiency of 2037
for, *Anthonomus grandis* 482, 2037

Trap, live, for, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2578

Trap, Malaise
for
Carabidae 5198
Coleoptera 4875

Trap, mating-station, for, *Sapyga pumila* 1952

Trap, McPhail, for, *Anastrepha ludens* 1666

Trap, Nadel, for, *Ceratitis capitata* 5377

Trap, net, for, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2386

Trap, night-station, for, *Sapyga pumila* 1952

Trap, oil, for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 4070

Trap, pheromone
for
Dendroctonus ponderosae 6590
Ips typographus 6589

Trap, pitfall
for
Araneae 299
Carabidae 136, 1394, 4874, 5198
coprophagous insects 3794
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 463
necrophagous insects 3794
Staphylinidae 295

Trap-plants, for, *Diparopsis castanea* 2160

Trap, sex-attractant
for
Acleris gloverana 3575
Acrolepiopsis assectella 3030, 6548
Adoxophyes spp. 6584
A. orana 4701
Anarsia lineatella 1986, 3235
Anthonomus grandis 481, 2530
Aonidiella aurantii 5638
Apamea devastatrix 1135
Archips podanus 3235
A. xylosteanus 3235
Cheloderus childreni 1073
Chilo suppressalis 894
Choristoneura fumiferana 3582
C. occidentalis 3575
Cnephasia stephensiana 3235
Conopia myopaeformis 3806
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 6444
Cydia funebrana 1983, 2967, 3235
C. molesta 394, 2967, 3235, 5073, 5613, 5616
C. nigricana 2652
C. pomonella 390, 968, 1450, 2435, 2953, 2956
Diabrotica virgifera 6247
Diatraea saccharalis 5516
Diprion pini 3581
Discestra trifolii 3235
Enarmonia formosana 3235
Ephestia cautella 4671
E. elutella 4118, 4671
Eupoecilia ambiguella 3988, 3989, 5590
Heliothis 2531
H. armigera 4145
H. virescens 3323, 4073
H. zea 2898
Holopterus chilensis 1073
Homoeosoma electellum 2206
insects 634
Keiferia lycopersicella 1029, 5704
Lambdina fiscellaria 3575
Lobesia botrana 5590
Lymantria dispar 6608
L. monacha 4637
Malacosoma disstria 3575
Mamestra brassicae 2998, 3235
M. configurata 2125
Nematus ribesii 6060
Neodiprion sertifer 3581
Nepytia freemani 3575
Oidaematophorus monodactylus 5275
Panolis flammea 2582
Pectinophora gossypiella 495, 1038, 2529, 3043, 4070, 4072, 6560
pests of stored products 1741, 3629
Phthorimaea operculella 1021, 1605
Plodia interpunctella 4671

Trap, sex-attractant *contd.*
for *contd.*
Plutella xylostella 1135, 6107
Podosesia syringae 565
Prays citri 1779
P. oleae 984, 1779
Prionoxystus robiniae 1569, 6202
Pseudococcus calceolariae 5633
P. comstocki 1298, 6105
Pseudoplusia includens 2623
Rhyacionia subtropica 4618
Spodoptera exempta 5918
S. frugiperda 3886, 4505
S. littoralis 1742, 4326
S. litura 1300
S. triturator 1749
Synanthedon exitiosa 395, 3485
S. pictipes 1461, 3484, 3485
S. rileyana 3484
Tortrix viridana 2582, 3235
Trichoplusia ni 5646
Trogoderma granarium 6180
Zeiraphera diniana 3585
insect control using 4007
mass-production of pheromone dispensers for 3989
monitoring of insect populations with 5590

Trap, Sharma, for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1038, 4070

Trap, Steiner, for, *Ceratitis capitata* 3700, 3722

Trap, sticky
for
Anthonomus grandis 482
beneficial insects 379
Cnephasia pasiuana 5026
Coleoptera 4875
Dendroctonus brevicornis 2580
D. pseudotsugae 2596
Lygus lineolaris 1453
Moritzella castaneivora 1602
Rhagoletis 377
R. pomonella 2441
Sitona lineatus 4582
Spodoptera frugiperda 4505

Trap, sticky board
for
Carabidae 5198
Oulema melanopus 6263

Trap, sticky screen cylinder, for, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 6590

Trap, sticky suction, for, adult parasitoids 3056

Trap, suction
for
aphids 2875, 3530
Ephestia cautella 3678
Ephydriidae 782
Hylobius abietis 4619
insects 634
Nilaparvata lugens 1403
Sciaridae 782
time-sorting device for 1849

Trap, Tetra, for, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 3989

Trap trees
for
Ips typographus 2563
Scolytidae 2062
Scolytus multistriatus 4924

Trap, tub, for, *Trichodes ornatus* 354

Trap, vehicle-mounted
description of 1317
for, Ceratopogonidae 1317

Trap, violet water, for, *Oscinella frit* 2774

Trap, water pan, for, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1021

Trap, window
for
Coleoptera 4875
Scolytidae 2062

Trap, yellow, for, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1988

Trap, yellow sticky
description of 5425
for
Aleurocanthus woglumi 980, 1987
aphids 1020
Bemisia tabaci 5425
Empoasca 2972
Rhagoletis cerasi 2446
Trialetodes vaporariorum 5425

Trap, yellow water

for

- aphids 3530
Empoasca kraemeri 1009
Nilaparvata lugens 1403, 2386

Trap, Zoonon 1C, for, *Keiferia lycopersicella* 5704***trapezalis, Marasmia******Trathala flavovittalis***

- in India 906
 in Japan 1409
 in rice-fields, in West Bengal 906
 parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Kyushu 1409

Trechites insidiosus

- in USA 5609
 in pear orchards, in Oregon 5609

Trechites psyllae

- in Canada 5074
 parasitising, *Psylla pyricola*, in Ontario 5074

Trechus

- in Canary Islands 1307
 on sugar-beet, in Belgium 6533

tredecassini, Magicicada***tredecim, Magicicada******tredecimpunctata, Hippodamia******tredecula, Magicicada*****Tree-trunk pests, predators of, in USSR 580****Trees**

- arthropods on, sampling of 1852
Kaloterpes flavicollis on, in Caucasus 118
 mites on, in Nigeria 6269
 pest control on, in exotic regions 5178

Trehalase

- in *Bombyx mori* cocoon, properties of 4756
 in *Bombyx mori* ovaries, role in trehalose absorption of 4768
 in *Chilo suppressalis*, activity during diapause of 3384
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, properties of 735
 in *Drosophila simulans*, properties of 735
 in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects of diet on 2686

tremblayi, Bactericera

- Tremex columba*, parasitised by, *Megarhyssa* spp., in North America 4646

trepanatus, Treptoplatypus***Treptoplatypus trepanatus***

- in Indonesia 4098
 in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West Kalimantan 4098

Trialeurodes

- on cassava, in Colombia 1025
 on *Phaseolus*, in Mexico 2301

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

- aggregation indices for 3764
 biology of 1133
 control of
 biological 193, 194, 195, 199, 229, 628, 1133, 1536, 3764, 3808, 4049, 5267, 5585, 5645, 5662, 5734, 5925, 5948, 6320
 growth regulators for 5645
 insecticides for 220, 221, 1870, 5733, 5734
 evaluating of 3699
 threshold for 5585
 dimethoate resistance in, in Bulgaria 5267
 flight muscles in, contraction frequency of 53
 food-plants of
 assessing suitability of 196
 selecting of 195
 in Australia 5948
 in Austria 5734
 in Belgium 221
 in Bulgaria 5267
 in Irish Republic 5925
 in Italy 5585
 in Japan 424, 1133, 3292, 5661, 6552
 in Netherlands 193, 194, 220, 3808, 3829, 6320
 in Poland 4859
 in Sweden 3764, 5645, 5733
 in UK 4049, 6508
 in USA 229

***Trialeurodes vaporariorum* contd.**

- insecticide resistance in, detecting and measuring of 3715
 insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 5267
 life tables for 3292, 6552
 on *Capsicum annuum*, development of 196, 197, 198
 on cucumber
 assessing infestations of 5661
 development of 196, 197, 198, 5661
 distribution pattern of 424, 5661
 in Ohio 229
 in Sweden 5645
 in UK 6508
 on eggplant
 development of 196, 197, 198
 in Netherlands 193
 on *Gerbera jamesonii*, development of 197
 on gherkin, development of 197
 on melon, development of 197
 on mustard, development of 6117
 on ornamental plants
 in Ohio 229
 in Sweden 5733, 5734
 on *Solidago altissima*, development of 3292
 on strawberry, in Italy 5585
 on tomato
 development of 196, 197, 198, 6117
 in Belgium 221
 in Japan 6552
 in Netherlands 193, 194
 in Ohio 229
 in Scotland 4049
 in Sweden 3764, 5645, 5734
 parasites of
 effects of food-plant on 199, 3808
 effects of insecticides on 201, 3807
 effects of temperature on 3808, 5734
 in Japan 6552
 parasitised by, *Encarsia* spp., in Kyushu 3292
 population dynamics of 424, 6117
 predators of, in Japan 6552
 preyed on by
 Chrysopa perla 4987
 Coccinella septempunctata, in Kyushu 3292
 Propylea japonica, in Kyushu 3292
 rearing of, techniques for 628
 traps for 5425
triangularis, Hydrophilus
triangularis, Hydrous
triangulifera, Hyalomycodes
triangulus, Philanthus
Triaspis thoracicus
 biology of 3524
 host food-plants as affecting 3524
 in France 5667
 in USSR 3524
 parasitising
 Bruchus lentis, in France 5667
 B. pisorum, in USSR 3524
triatomaea, Rhynchopacha (see *Athrips rancidella*)
 1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (see Apholate)
 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)- (see Atrazine)
 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-N'-ethyl-6-(methylthio)- (see Dimethametryn)
 1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)- (see Azocyclotin)
Triazophos (O,O-diethyl O-(1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)
 against
 Aceria sheldoni, on Citrus 5080
 Aonidiella aurantii, on Citrus 5080
 Bemisia tabaci, on tomato 5703
 Brevipalpus pulcher, on apple 953
 Chilo suppressalis 1148
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice 3942
 Cydia pomonella 6695
 Delia brassicae, on radish 421
 Eutetranychus orientalis, on Citrus 2450
 Hercinothrips bicinctus, on banana 988, 2982

***Triazophos* contd.**

against contd.

- Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 3395
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on
Phaseolus vulgaris 1008
Scirtothrips aurantii, on Citrus 2974, 5080
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 487
 stem borers, on rice 3968
Tetranychus lombardini, on banana 988, 2982
 in orange, residues of 5080
 in *Vicia faba*
 toxicity of 2008
 translocation of 2008
 photodegradation of 4395
 resistance to, in, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, development of 6717
 temperature as affecting 4395
 with azinphos-ethyl, against,
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on cotton 1544
 with endosulfan, antagonistic 487
 with fonofos, against,
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, on cotton 1544
 with methomyl, antagonistic 487
 with oil emulsion, against, *Dendroctonus micans*, on Picea 1604
Tribolium
 control of 3119
 evaluating of 5424
 fumigants for 584
 insecticides for 4401
 cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 4790
 in bakery products, damage caused by 3119
 in stored groundnuts, in Nigeria 6647
Tribolium castaneum
 aggregation pheromone in 1223
Aspergillus flavus in, transmission of 4655
 black mutant of 3125
 bromomethane susceptibility in,
 determining of 4658
 control of 593
 antifeedants for 3878
 beta-irradiation for 3648
 fumigants for 3114, 3667, 4127, 4658, 4665, 6640, 6646, 6659
 inert dusts for 2598, 6176
 insecticides for 1112, 1608, 2093, 2094, 2638, 3130, 3220, 3635, 3655, 3659, 3679, 3878, 4151, 5258, 5262, 5810, 5822, 6654
 γ-irradiation for 1241, 3124
 ozone for 3631
 protective atmospheres for 1116, 3646
 resistant packing containers for 2606
 sterile-insect release for 5221
 temperature control for 3669
 development in, genotype-environment interactions as affecting 1117
 energetics of 3619
 fenitrothion susceptibility in, relation of weight and 5822
 in Bulgaria 3130
 in Egypt 2607
 in India 4655, 6640
 in Japan 4293
 in Mali 4665
 in Nigeria 3650, 3651, 4663, 6645, 6646
 in Swaziland 4662
 in UK 4660
 in USA 1608, 3679, 6170
 in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6645, 6646
 in dried medicinal plants, in Egypt 2607
 in dried red peppers, in India 4655
 in maize flour, development of 6098
 in maize grain
 damage caused by 4663
 in Minnesota 6170
 in Nigeria 3650
 in oil-palm kernels, in Nigeria 6645
 in packaging materials, damage caused by 4678
 in rice grain, effects of glazing on 593
 in soyabean protein, development of 6098
 in spices, in Egypt 2607
 in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679
 in sunflower seeds, interactions with other pests of 3681

- Tribolium castaneum* contd.**
 in wheat flour
 development of 6098
 tunnelling by 5823
 in wheat grain
 resistance to 5818
 varietal preferences of 3671
 in wheat products, extracting of 3668
 in yam chips, in Nigeria 3651
 interactions with *T. confusum* of 3619
 life-span in, not affected by γ -irradiated diet 1108
 lindane resistance in, in India 6640
 malathion in, toxicity of 3223
 malathion resistance in
 artificial selection for 671
 in India 6640
 in North Carolina 1608
 malathion susceptibility in, artificial selection for 671
Nosema whitei in, infectivity of 1631
 oviposition in 3763
 phosphine in, uptake of 6659
 phosphine resistance in 3667
 in India 6640
 predation by 3681
 preyed on by
Chrysopa rufilabris 4245
Xylocoris flavipes 2099
 pupal weight in
 effects of laboratory rearing on 4817
 variation under domestication of 2604
 reproduction in
 effects of γ -irradiation on 5806
 effects of vacuum on 5806
 selected lines of, performance of crosses of 5349
 selection processes in, genetic markers for studying 2601
 sperm precedence in 3768
 sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 1241
 tricalcium phosphate in, effects on cuticular hydrocarbons of 6176
- Tribolium confusum***
Adelina tribolii in, effects of 1618
 aggregation pheromone in 1223
Aspergillus flavus in, transmission of 4655
 avermectins in, toxicity of 644
 control of 593
 fumigants for 3636
 growth regulators for 590, 2092, 4713, 5808
 insecticides for 595, 3126, 3219, 3679, 3797, 4398, 5824
 ozone for 3631
 resistant packing containers for 2606
 energetics of 3619
 enzymes in 1618
 in Egypt 2607
 in India 4655, 5807
 in USA 3679
 in dried medicinal plants, in Egypt 2607
 in dried red peppers, in India 4655
 in rice grain, effects of glazing on 593
 in spices, in Egypt 2607
 in stored groundnuts, in Kansas 3679
 in sunflower seeds, interactions with other pests of 3681
 in wheat flour, effects of *Penicillium* on 6179
 in wheat grain, in Chandigarh 5807
 in wheat products, extracting of 3668
 interactions with *T. castaneum* of 3619
Nosema whitei in, effects of 1618
 seasonal abundance of 2607
 sorbic acid in, toxicity to eggs of 6175
- Tribolium destructor***
Adelina tribolii in, effects of 1618
 enzymes in 1618
Nosema whitei in, effects of 1618
 pest status of, changes in 3334
- ribulatum, Trochometridium***
Tribulus cistoides, Microlarinus spp. on, in Mexico 1667
- Tribulus terrestris***
Aristolotelia turbida on, in Australia 1910
Microlarinus jareynii on
 and biological control using
 in California 855
 in USA 1910
- Tribulus terrestris* contd.**
Microlarinus contd.
M. lypriformis on
 and biological control using
 in California 855
 in USA 1910
- triceratops, Onthophagus***
Trichiinae, flight activity in, relation of coloration and 2184
Trichionotus flexorius (see *Agrypon flexorium*)
Trichosoma lucorum
 biology of 6605
 in USSR 6605
 on *Betula*, in USSR 6605
Trichlorfon (see *Trichlorphon*)
Trichloronate (O-ethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ethylphosphonothioate) against
Agrotis spp., on potato 1022
Capnodis tenebrionis, on cherry 3996
Delia brassicae
 on brussels sprouts 216
 on cauliflower 5656
Syringopsis temperatella, on grain crops 1389
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate) against
Acantholyda pinivora, on *Pinus* 5766
Achaea janata, on castor 3033
Acrocercops phaeospora, on *Eugenia jambolana* 2459
Aelia rostrata, on grain crops 3366
Amrasca devastans, on okra 1492
Amsacta albigstriga, on groundnut 6527
Anthonomus pomorum, on apple 6465
A. signatus, on strawberry 364
Apamea sordens, on wheat 296
Aphis gossypii, on okra 1492
Artogeia rapae 5839
Austroasca alfalfae, on lucerne 3447
A. viridigrisea, on lucerne 3447
Chilo partellus, on maize 2365
Choristoneura occidentalis, on *Pseudotsuga* 3707
Cydia pomonella, on apple 2945
Dacus cucurbitae 1500
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on mulberry 378
Dinoderus japonicus, in bamboo canes 860
 Diprionidae, on *Pinus* 5741
Earias spp., on okra 1492
Epilachna chrysomelina, on cucurbits 6507
Eupoecilia ambiguella, on grapevine 5589
Eurygaster integriceps, on wheat 872, 6694
Gryllotalpa spp., on tobacco 1554
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, on potato 1526, 3021, 3022, 3532, 5692
Lobesia botrana, on grapevine 5589
Loxostege sticticalis 6585, 6700
Lygus lineolaris, on strawberry 364
Melolontha hippocastani, on *Quercus* 5766
Mythimna convecta, in pastures 927
Ophiomyia phaseoli, on *Vigna unguiculata* 5671
Opogona sacchari, on banana 6498
Orgyia gonostigma, on fruit trees 3464
O. pseudotsugata 2071
 on *Pseudotsuga* 2072
Peridroma saucia, on grapevine 944
 pests of grain crops 2867
 pests of sugar-beet 1523
Plutella xylostella 5839
Sitobion avenae, on grain crops 6349
Solenopsis invicta 3838
Spodoptera littoralis, on cotton 5718
S. litura, on tobacco 3050
S. mauritia, in pastures 927
Sylepta derogata, on cotton 2538
Thymelicus lineola, on *Phleum* 3978
Tribolium castaneum 5810
Xestia c-nigrum, on grapevine 944
Xyleborus dispar, on hazel 6455
Yponomeuta malinellus, on apple 380
 in *Cales noacki*, toxicity of 3493
- Trichlorphon contd.**
 in citrus groves, exposure of agricultural workers to 4160
 in *Coccinella septempunctata*, toxicity of 1712
 in lemon, residues of 4160
 in *Lymantria dispar*, not affecting parasites 4926
 in orange, residues of 4160
 in potato, persistence of 5692
 in sunflower, toxicity of 6700
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects of rain on 2072
 resistance to, in
Musca domestica
 mechanisms of 1812
 selection for 1812
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Orgyia gonostigma*, on fruit trees 3464
 with carbaryl, against, *Spodoptera ciliium*, on *Cynodon* 3444
 with fertilizers 6694
 with fungicides 3021, 3022
 with herbicides 2867
 esters with fatty acids, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3838
- Trichoderma**
 in
Nezara viridula, transmission of 4342
 orange, in Egypt 4342
Trichoderma lignorum (see *T. viride*)
Trichoderma viride, in, *Gelechia hippophaella*, in Buryatia 1322
Trichodes ornatus
 attractants for 354
 in USA 354
 preying on, *Megachile rotundata*, in Washington 354
 traps for 354
Trichodesmine, in *Crotalaria*, uptake by Arctiidae of 5450
Trichogramma
 attraction of, to host kairomones 3318
 biological control using 1646, 2119, 2620
 dispersal of 1669
 emergence in, effects of humidity on 1648
 in Ghana, introductions of 4497
 in rice-fields, in Thailand 2370
 intersexuality in 1657
 parasitising
Agrotis segetum, and biological control using, in Ukraine 5249
Alabama spp., and biological control using, in Colombia 5125
Anarsia lineatella, and biological control using, in Romania 5615
Arachnis spp. 1650
Artipus floridanus 6484
Chilo auricilius, and biological control using, in Orissa 4515
Cydia molesta, and biological control using, in Romania 5615
Diaprepes abbreviatus 6484
Diatraea saccharalis
 in Colombia 3940
 in Texas 3358
Heliothis spp.
 and biological control using
 in Colombia 5125
 in Mexico 1662, 1671
H. armigera, and biological control using, in Tadzhikistan 5714
H. zea, and biological control using, in California 5894
Mamestra brassicae
 and biological control using
 in Bulgaria 2620
 in France 1669
 in France 1669
 Noctuidae, and biological control using, in Chile 4174
Ostrinia furnacalis, in Papua New Guinea 5533
O. nubilalis
 and biological control using 880
 in Bulgaria 2620
 in France 2364
 in Switzerland 5538
 in Ukraine 5249
Pachnaeus litus 6484
P. opalus, in Florida 6484

- Trichogramma contd.**
parasitising contd.
pests of maize, and biological control using, in Mexico 1653
pests of sugar-cane, and biological control using, in Mexico 1672
Pieris brassicae, in France 1669
Prays oleae, in France 1657
Scirpophaga incertulas, and biological control using, in Orissa 4515
Sesamia inferens, and biological control using, in Orissa 4515
Sitotroga cerealella 1226, 1648
Spodoptera spp., and biological control using, in Mexico 1671
S. frugiperda
and biological control using, in Mexico 2303
in Mexico 2303
parasitism by, factors affecting effectiveness of 5477
rearing of 2118
techniques for 1226, 2620
strains of 1669
taxonomy of 2169
- Trichogramma achaeae**, in India 476
- Trichogramma australicum**
in India 476, 921, 1493
oviposition in 2241
parasitising
Atherigona soccata, in Maharashtra 921
Corcyra cephalonica 1493
Heliothis armigera, in Karnataka 1493
taxonomy of, *Trichogramma chilonis* misidentified as, in Indian subcontinent 4185
- Trichogramma brasiliensis**
insecticides in, toxicity of 2343
parasitising, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2343
population growth rate in 2830
- Trichogramma cacoeciae**
determining duration of activity of pesticides on 5982
in Poland 2445
in USSR 5096
parasitising
Mamestra brassicae, in USSR 5096
Orgyia antiqua, in Poland 2445
- Trichogramma chilonis**
development in 5128
in India 3418
in Thailand 5128
parasitising
Heliothis armigera
in India 3418
in Thailand 5128
taxonomy of
misidentified as *T. australicum*, in Indian subcontinent 4185
Trichogramma confusum as synonym of 4185
- Trichogramma confusum**
in Thailand 2539
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Thailand 2539
taxonomy of, synonym of *T. chilonis* 4185
- Trichogramma dendrolimi**
development in, in artificial eggs 2237
emergence in, from artificial eggs 2237
in Japan 3056
oviposition in 2241
in artificial eggs 2237
parasitising
Adoxophyes spp., in Japan 3056
Homona magnanima, in Japan 3056
- Trichogramma embryophagum**
acaricides in, toxicity of 1706
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 1706
fungicides in, toxicity of 1706
host selection in 6322
in Bulgaria 1706
in Italy 3079
insecticides in, toxicity of 1706
parasitising
Cydia pomonella, in Bulgaria 1706
Ephestia kuehniella 6322
Sitotroga cerealella 1706
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, in Italy 3079
- Trichogramma euproctidis**
competing with, *Trichogramma evanescens* 5096
host preferences in 5464
in USSR 5464
local forms of 5464
mass release of 5250
parasitising, *Mamestra brassicae*, and biological control using, in USSR 5096
rearing of, techniques for 5464
group of 1669
- Trichogramma evanescens**
competing with, *Trichogramma euproctidis* 5096
feeding behaviour in 2813
host preferences in 5464
host selection in 2813
in Bulgaria 419, 420
in USSR 5096, 5464
local forms of 5464
mass release of 5250
parasitising
Ephestia kuehniella 2813
Mamestra brassicae
and biological control using, in Bulgaria 419
in Bulgaria 419, 420
in USSR 5096
Ostrinia nubilalis 2813
population dynamics of 420
rearing of, techniques for 5464
group of 1669
- Trichogramma haitiensis**, parasitising, *Pachnaeus opalus*, and biological control using, in Florida 6484
- Trichogramma japonicum**
in Bangladesh 6425
in India 5549, 6395
in Indonesia 3415
in rice-fields, in Indonesia 3415
parasitising
Scirpophaga incertulas
in Bangladesh 6425
in Karnataka 5549
in West Bengal 6395
- Trichogramma minutum**, parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis*, and biological control using, in Brazil 289
- Trichogramma nubilale**
parasitising, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 309
searching efficiency in 309
- Trichogramma perkinsi**
parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis, and biological control using, in Colombia 5517
Sitotroga cerealella 5517
rearing of, techniques for 5517
- Trichogramma pretiosum**
host kairomones as affecting 4064
parasitising
Eldana saccharina, and biological control using, in South Africa 1376
Heliothis spp., and biological control using, in Texas 1045, 5725
release methods for 1045
- Trichogrammatidae**
attraction of, to host kairomones 3318
parasitising
rice hoppers, in Philippines 3908
Spodoptera litura, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
- Trichogrammatoidea**
parasitising, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, in New Zealand 4823
taxonomy of 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea armigera**
sp. nov., description of 2169
cross-mating of, with, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 2829
in India 2829
parasitising
Eldana saccharina 1376
Etiella zinckenella 2169
Heliothis armigera 2169
Lampides boeticus 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae**
sp. nov., description of 2169
cross-mating of, with, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 2829
development in 5128
in India 2829
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae contd.**
in Thailand 2539, 5128
parasitising
Bactra spp. 2169
Chilo spp. 2169
Eucosma spp. 2169
Heliothis armigera, in Thailand 2539, 5128
- Trichogrammatoidea cryptophlebiae**
sp. nov., description of 2169
parasitising, *Cryptophlebia* spp. 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae**
sp. nov., description of 5287
in Ivory Coast 5287
parasitising, *Eldana saccharina*, in Ivory Coast 5287
- Trichogrammatoidea flava**, descriptions of 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea fulva**
sp. nov., description of 2169
parasitising, *Cryptophlebia* spp. 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea guamensis**
sp. nov., description of 2169
parasitising, *Lampides boeticus* 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea hypsipylae**
sp. nov., description of 2169
parasitising
Hypsipyla ferrealis 2169
H. grandella 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea**
cross-mating of, with, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 2829
descriptions of 2169
in Ghana 2552
parasitising
Anomis leona, in Ghana 2552
Earias biplaga, in Ghana 2552
group of 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea nana**
descriptions of 2169
group of 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea prabhakeri**
sp. nov., description of 2169
cross-mating of, with, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 2829
in India 2829
parasitising, *Achaea janata* 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea rara**, descriptions of 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea robusta**
sp. nov., description of 2169
cross-mating of, with, *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 2829
in India 2829
parasitising, *Hypsipyla robusta* 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi**
sp. nov., description of 2169
parasitising
Chilo spp. 2169
Diopsis thoracica 2169
- Trichogrammatoidea thoseae**
sp. nov., description of 2169
parasitising
Setora nitens 2169
Thosea asigna 2169
- Trichomalus**, parasitising, *Aylax papaveris*, in France 5713
- Trichomma cnaphalocrocis**
in Philippines 904
parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- Trichonotus analis** (see *Agrypon anale*)
- Trichoplusia ni**
activity in, diel rhythm of 98
Bacillus thuringiensis in, cytotoxicity of 5851
chemoreceptors in 1778
chromosome translocations in 4276
control of 1286
biological 2001, 3514
companion crops for 6226
companion crops ineffective for 2471
growth regulators for 2985, 3228
insecticide-fungicide mixtures for 4613
insecticide-pathogen mixtures for 4906
insecticides for 1486, 2001, 2002, 2999, 4906
mating disruption for 6698
threshold for 1486, 2999
timing of 2002
traps for 5646
enzymes in 1216, 2194, 3154, 3228
in Egypt 2500

Trichoplusia ni contd.
in Honduras 3557
in Mexico 1647
in USA 480, 492, 1286, 1484, 1486,
2001, 2002, 2471, 2999, 3514, 4613,
4906, 5646, 6226
juvenile hormones in, regulation of 1216
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
antigens of 608, 3692
infectivity of 1627
interference between strains of 1639
pathogenicity of 609
properties of 3154
replication of 6688
restriction maps of 4682
on broccoli, in Nebraska 6226
on cabbage
in Florida 2002
in Georgia (USA) 2002, 2999
in Missouri 2001
in Nebraska 6226
in Virginia 2471
on *Chrysanthemum*, in Florida 4613
on cotton
in California 480
in Honduras 3557
interactions of carbohydrate balance
and 2040
on kale
in Missouri 3514
in Virginia 4906
on lettuce
in Arizona 5646
in California 1486
on soyabean, in USA 1484
on tomato, in Egypt 2500
overwintering in 492
parasitised by, *Brachymeria intermedia*
5483
predators of
effects of insecticides on 480
trail-following by 1288
preyed on by, *Nabis americanoferus*, in
California 480
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 656
rearing of, diets for 5427
seasonal abundance of 1647
sex-pheromone gland in, muscles
associated with 2180
sterility in, inheritance of 4276
Vairimorpha necatrix in, pathogenicity of
3686
valinomycin in, cytotoxicity of 5851
Trichopoda pennipes
attraction of, to host aggregation
pheromone 6109
in USA 6109
Trichopria, parasitising, *Atherigona soccata*,
in Maharashtra 921
Trichopsenius depressus, termite trail
pheromones followed by 5488
Trichoptera, book 6265
Trichosanthes anguina
Diaphania indica on, development of
1499
Leptoglossus australis on, feeding by
2242
Trichosporium symbioticum
in
Abies grandis, containment of 2585
Scolytus ventralis, transmission of
2585
Trichothecium roseum, *Tyrophagus*
putrescentiae on, attractants for 2153
Trichouropoda bipilis
in West Germany 2053
parasitising, *Leperisinus varius*, in West
Germany 2053
tricinctorius, *Syrphophilus*
tricinctorius, *Diplazon* (see *D. tetragonus*)
Triclistus emarginalus
in Canada 951
parasitised by, *Mesopolobus* spp., in
British Columbia 951
parasitising, *Eutromula pariana*, in British
Columbia 951
tricolor, *Encarsia*
tricoloripes, *Hypoosoter*
2-Tricosene, (Z)- (see Muscalure)
Tricyclo[4.4.0.0^{2,7}]dec-3-ene, 1,3-dimethyl-8-
(1-methylethyl)-, in maize oil 2649
Tridax procumbens, *Aphis citricola* on, in
Karnataka 401
2,6-Tridecadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-10,11-
dihydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-, in *Manduca*
sexta, JH metabolite 3252
9,12-Tridecadien-1-ol, 11-methyl-, acetate,
(Z)-, synergist for, *Adoxophyes*
attractants 5274
4,7-Tridecadien-1-ol
acetate, (4E,7Z)-
attractant for, *Phthorimaea operculella*
1021
with (4E,7Z,10Z)-4,7,10-tridecatrienyl
acetate, attractant for, *Phthorimaea*
operculella 1605
9,12-Tridecadien-1-ol, 11-methyl-, acetate,
(Z)-, with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl
acetate, (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, and
(Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractant
for, *Adoxophyes* spp. 6584
1-Tridecanol, acetate, on rubber septa, half-
life of 4171
2-Tridecanone
in *Aphis gossypii*, toxicity of 5115
in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 5115
in *Lycopersicon hirsutum* 5115
in *Manduca sexta*, toxicity of 5115
in tomato 5115
4,7,10-Tridecatrien-1-ol, acetate,
(4E,7Z,10Z)-, with (4E,7Z)-4,7-
tridecadienyl acetate, attractant for,
Phthorimaea operculella 1605
4-Tridecene, in *Oecophylla longinoda* venom
48
11-Tridecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, mating
disrupter for, *Argyrotaenia velutinana*
4923
tridens, *Ips*
tridenticulatus, *Acanthoscelides*
Tridesmodes ramiculata
descriptions of 1578
in Ghana 1578
in Nigeria 1578
on *Terminalia ivorensis*, damage caused
by 1578
Triepoelus, mating in 91
trifasciata, *Coccinella*
trifenestrata, *Cricula*
Trifenofos (O-ethyl S-propyl O-(2,4,6-
trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Euproctis melania 3798
Tetranychus urticae, on peach 971
trifollearum, *Liriomyza*
trifolii, *Aculus*
trifolii, *Apion*
trifolii, *Discestra* (*Scotogramma*)
trifolii, *Liriomyza*
trifolii, *Scotogramma* (see *Discestra trifolii*)
trifolii, *Therioaphis*
Trifolium
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, development of
930
A. pisum on, in New Zealand 4584
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Egypt 933
Apion apicans on
damage caused by 3519
in USSR 5963
arthropod pests of
in Romania 2849
in UK 5575
as cover crop for oat fields 3883
as cover crop in cabbage fields 5928
Bryobia cristata on, in UK 1451
B. kissophila on, in UK 1451
Curculionidae on, in UK 425
Eurygaster integriceps on 6351
Hypera punctata on, in Honshu 5051
insect pests of, in France 3002
insecticides in, toxicity of 6700
leaf miners on, in Yugoslavia 6433
pest control on 2849, 5575
in USSR 351
insecticides for 3002
thresholds for 5963
Sitona lineatus on, in USA 4580
Spodoptera eridania on, feeding by 2923
S. littoralis on
effects of irrigation on 5581
in Egypt 4477
subterranean clover red leaf virus in, in
New Zealand 1504
Therioaphis trifolii on, development of
930
Trifolium alexandrinum
Aiolopus thalassinus on, in Pakistan 232
arthropod pests of, in Egypt 4357
insect pests of, in Egypt 4355
Schistocerca gregaria on, development of
2319
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Egypt 3822
Stomopteryx subsecivella on, damage
caused by 1427
Trifolium incarnatum, legume yellows virus
in, infectivity of 3003
Trifolium pratense
Aculus trifolii on, in Bulgaria 6440
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, in Japan 1426
Agrotis ipsilon on 68
Cerotoma trifurcata on, development of
6190
Colaspis brunnea on, in Louisiana 4310
C. louisianae on, in Louisiana 4310
Hyalastinus obscurus on, in Chile 932
Sitona lineatus on
development of 4579
in USA 4580
Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
Tetranychus urticae on
development of 719
in Japan 5921
Trifolium repens
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, in Japan 1426
as cover crop in cabbage fields 6506
Coleophora spp. on
damage caused by 6439
effects of row spacing on 6439
Costelytra zealandica on, in New Zealand
5872
Sitona spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh
2930
S. lineatus on
development of 4579
in USA 4580
Trifolium semipilosum, *Therioaphis trifolii*
on, development of 930
Trifolium subterraneum, legume yellows
virus in, infectivity of 3003
trifurcata, *Cerotoma*
Triglycerides (see Glycerides)
Trigona
on *Pinus*
damage caused by 5171
pollination by 5171
Trigonella foenum-graecum (see Fenugreek)
Trigonogenius globulus
in West Germany 3107
in chemical stores, in West Germany
3107
Trigonotylus, in vineyards, in Pennsylvania
5059
Trigonotylus coelestialium
biology of 2361
control of, cultural 2361
food-plants of 3305
in Poland 3305
in USSR 2361
on wheat
damage caused by 2361
effects of sowing date on 2361
Trigonotylus ruficornis
in USSR 3374
on wheat, damage caused by 3374
trigotephras, *Orgyia*
trilobitiformis, *Pseudaonidia*
trimaculatus, *Ceutorhynchus*
trimaculatus, *Eysarcoris*
Trimedlure (1,1-dimethylethyl 4(or 5)-
chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate)
attractant for, *Ceratitis capitata* 3700,
3722, 5377
dispensers for 3700, 3722
with naled 3700
Trimeromicrus, parasitising, *Smicronyx*
fulvus, in North Dakota 1539, 6259
Trimerotropis pallidipennis
chromosome polymorphism in 4424
in Argentina 4424
Trinervitermes bettonianus
recruitment in, effects of food on 4468
trail-laying in, effects of food on 4468
Trinervitermes biformis
distribution of 846
in India 846, 1896
Trinervitermes geminatus
foraging in 4526
in Nigeria 4524, 4525, 4526

- Trinervitermes geminatus* contd.
in grassland 4524, 4526
damage caused by 4524, 4526
nest populations of 4525
soil populations of 4525
population dynamics of 4525
- Trinervitermes occidentalis*
in Nigeria 4525
in grassland, in Nigeria 4525
- Trinervitermes togoensis*
in Nigeria 4525
in grassland, in Nigeria 4525
- Trinidad and Tobago**
Acromyrmex octospinosus in 1333, 1334
Atta cephalotes in 1335
biological control in 1385
Chalcidoidea in 2768
Cryphala spp. in, on *Stachytarpheta* 2348
Hypsipyla grandella in, on *Carapa* 1075
Lipostemmata humeralis in 4486
L. major in 4486
- triobliqua*, *Calpe* (see *Oraesia triobliqua*)
triobliqua, *Oraesia* (*Calpe*)
Triommata, preying on, *Fiorinia theae*, in Assam 1057
- Trionymus internodii*
in Israel 6012
on pineapple, in Israel 6012
- 1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-**
with 10*H*-phenothiazine
against
Varroa jacobsoni 252, 3851
on *Apis mellifera* 6297, 6301
- Trioxys**, parasitising, *Therioaphis trifolii*, and biological control using, in New South Wales 6437
- Trioxys angelicae**
in Greece 6302
parasitising
Aphis gossypii, in Greece 6302
Toxoptera aurantii, in Greece 6302
- Trioxys asiaticus**
in Mongolia 3348
in USSR 3376
parasitising, grain aphids, in Kazakhstan 3376
- Trioxys complanatus**, in Mongolia 3348
- Trioxys indicus**
area of discovery of 5100
in India 5108
parasitised by, *Alloxysta* spp., in Uttar Pradesh 5108
parasitising
Aphis craccivora 2839, 5100
in Uttar Pradesh 5108
sex ratio in
effects of host density on 2839
effects of population density on 2839
- Trioxys nepalensis**
descriptions of 4979
in India 4979
parasitising, *Aphis citricola*, in Meghalaya 4979
- Trioxys pallidus**
in Iran 3991
in Italy 5592
in walnut orchards, effects of insecticides on 3991
parasites of, in California 3991
parasitising
Chromaphis juglandicola
and biological control using, in California 3991
in Italy 5592
- Trioxa apicalis**
control of, insecticides for 1490
in Finland 1490
on carrot, in Finland 1490
- Trioxa erytrae**
citrus greening disease, causal agent in, transmission of 1467, 1469
control of
biological 1467, 5077
insecticides for 1469, 5627
in Réunion 1467, 5077
in South Africa 1469
- Trioxa galii**
in Turkey 1310
on grapevine, in Turkey 1310
- Triozocera**
in Thailand 4188
keys to 4188
- Triphaena pronuba** (see *Noctua pronuba*)
- Triplosporium fresenii**, in, *Aphis citricola*, development of infection with 5621
- Triprene** (S-ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate) against
Choristoneura occidentalis 5154, 5155
Heliothis armigera, on cotton 208
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects on reproduction of 5155
in *Epiphyas postvittana*, effects of 2149
in *Heliothis armigera*, effects of 3803, 4163
in *Microctonus aethiopoides*, effects of 6241
in *Microctonus colesi*, effects of 6241
in mouse cell lines, toxicity of 4168
in *Myzus persicae*, effects of 1717
in *Nilaparvata lugens*, effects on ovarian development of 2403
in *Samia cynthia*, increasing silk production 4366
- tripsaci**, **Baldulus**
tripunctana, **Acleris**
tripunctata, **Limnoria**
Trirhabda bacharidis
on *Baccharis halimifolia*
and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
feeding by 4912
- Trisetacus laricinae**
sp. nov., description of 527
in Canada 527
on *Larix laricina*, in Ontario 527
- Trisetacus strobil**
sp. nov., description of 527
in Canada 527
on *Pinus strobus*, in Ontario 527
- Trisetacus strobiphagus**
sp. nov., description of 2656
in USA 2656
on *Pinus sabiniana*, in California 2656
- Trissolcus**
larval head-capsules in 3368
parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps*, and biological control using, in Iran 3364
- Trissolcus euschisti**
in USA 2415
parasitising
Acrosternum hilare, in Kentucky 2415
Euschistus spp., in Kentucky 2415
- Trissolcus grandis**
fecundity in, effects of host kairomones on 3861
in USSR 5112
life-span in, effects of host kairomones on 3861
parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps 3861
in Caucasus 5112
Podisus maculiventris 5112
- Trissolcus rungsi**
in Spain 3366
parasitising, *Aelia rostrata*, in Spain 3366
- Trissolcus scuticarinatus**
in Argentina 4442
parasitising, *Piezodorus guildinii*, in Argentina 4442
- Trissolcus viktorovi**
in USSR 5112
parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps, in Caucasus 5112
Podisus maculiventris 5112
- tristicolor**, **Orius**
tristricula, **Euxoa**
tristigmus, **Euschistus**
tristis, **Ambeodontus**
tristriata, **Aceria**
tristriatus, **Cyphostethus**
trisulcatus, **Tetrastichus**
trisulcum, **Aulonium**
Trisulfide, dimethyl
attractant for
Delia antiqua 687
Megaponera foetens 3868
tritaneiorhynchus, **Culex**
1,2,3-Trithian-5-amine, **N,N-dimethyl-** (see Thiocyclam)
- Trithion** (see Carbophenothion)
- Triticale** (*Triticum* × *Secale*)
Mayetiola destructor on, resistance to 6155
Sipha flava on, resistance to 3372
- Triticale fields**, *Amblyseius scyphus* in, in Texas 920
- tritici**, **Contarinia**
tritici, **Frankliniella**
tritici, **Haplothrips**
tritici, **Pymotes**
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum araraticum, *Meromyza nigriventris* on, resistance to 5022
Triticum boeoticum, *Meromyza nigriventris* on 5022
Triticum dicoccoides, *Meromyza nigriventris* on, resistance to 5022
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
Triticum × **Secale** (see Triticale)
Triticum urartu, *Meromyza nigriventris* on, resistance to 5022
- Tritirachium dependens**, insect hormones in, no effects from 3720
- Triton B**, in parathion formulations 981
- Triton B-1956** (see Alkyd resins)
- Triton X-100**, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 6707
- Tritriacantane**, in *Lasioderma serricornae* cuticle 5331
- Tritriacantane, 11,12-dimethyl-**, in *Lasioderma serricornae* cuticle 5331
- tritirata**, **Spodoptera**
trivialis, **Forda** (see *F. marginata*)
trivittata, **Acalymma**
- Trochometridium chinensis**
distribution of 135
hosts of 135
- Trochometridium tribulatum**
biology of 135
distribution of 135
fungus feeding in 135
hosts of 135
- Trogoderma**
adult feeding in 178
rearing of, diets for 178
- Trogoderma angustum**
in Netherlands 816
in dwellings, in Netherlands 816
- Trogoderma glabrum**
control of, resistant packing containers for 2606
development in, effects of diet on 6181
nutrition of 6181
rearing of, diets for 178
wheat-germ oil in, effects of moulting cycle on responses to 6174
- Trogoderma granarium**
attractants for 6180
biology of, seasonal changes in 1114
carbon dioxide in, toxicity of 6655
control of
air-tight storage conditions for 6655
fumigants for 673, 1607, 3114
insecticides for 1612, 6654
EPPO data sheet on 4703
in soyabean meal, development of 5830, 6667
in stored products, imported into USSR 1607
light responses in 2743
phosphine susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 673
sex pheromone of
activity of optical isomers of 6061
responses to enantiomers of 743
sterols in, sources of 3749
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *T. inclusum* and 3666
characters distinguishing *T. variabile* and 3666
traps for 6180
- Trogoderma inclusum**
control of
insecticides for 3126
resistant packing containers for 2606
in UK 3666
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *T. granarium* and 3666
characters distinguishing *T. variabile* and 3666

Trogoderma variabile

- control of
 fumigants for 4666
 insecticides for 4666
 resistant packing containers for 2606
 diapause in 3105
 effects of population density on 4659
 regulation of 2217
 in Australia 4666
 in UK 3666
 in stored grain, in Western Australia 4666
 larvae of, effects of starvation on 6184
 larval development in 3105
 taxonomy of
 characters distinguishing *T. granarium* and 3666
 characters distinguishing *T. inclusum* and 3666

Trogoderma versicolor

- in Morocco 3068
 preying on, *Lymantria dispar*, in Morocco 3068

Trogoderma (see 8-Hexadecenal, 14-methyl-)**Trombidiformes**, in Norway 4407**Tropaeolum**, as companion crop for insect control 3512**Tropaeolum majus**

- Aphis barbae* on, in Manitoba 6017
A. fabae on, not developing 6016
Phyllotreta undulata on, feeding by 4018
Tropaeolum minus, not protecting cabbage against lepidopterous pests 2471

Tropiconebis capsiformis

- development in, effects of temperature on 4058
 in Australia 2546, 4058
 in cotton-field borders, in Queensland 2546
 in cotton fields, in Queensland 4058
 reproduction in, effects of temperature on 4058

Tropidacris dux

- in El Salvador 5167
 on *Pinus*, in El Salvador 5167

Tropilaelaps clareae

- in USSR 602
 parasitising, *Apis mellifera*, in USSR 602
 spread of, with *Apis mellifera* breeding material 4804

Tropinota squalida, in Tunisia 4852**Tropisternus lateralis**

- in USA 5556
 preying on, Chironomidae, in California 5556

Tropobracon, in rice-fields, effects of

- insecticides on 6411

Tropobracon schoenobii

- in India 3910
 parasitising, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, in West Bengal 3910

trouessarti, *Cheyletus***Trout, brook** (see *Salvelinus fontinalis*)**truncatella**, *Litomastix***truncatus**, *Prostephanus***truncorum**, *Formica***Trupanea amoena**

- in Turkey 1311
 on lettuce, in Turkey 1311

Trybliographa**biology of** 2811**life history of** 4890**parasitising**

- Drosophila* spp., in North Carolina 4890

D. melanogaster 4911**in North Carolina** 2811**reproductive plasticity in** 4911**Trybliographa albipennis**, taxonomy of,

- Trybliographa spaniandra* as synonym of 4736

Trybliographa bochei 4890

- taxonomy of, synonym of *Ganaspis subnuda* 4736

Trybliographa daci, parasitising, *Pterandrus rosa*, and biological control using, in Réunion 694**Trybliographa rapae**, parasitising, *Delia brassicae* 5928**Trybliographa spaniandra**, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. albipennis* 4736**trychiata**, *Oxydia***tryoni**, *Dacus***Trypetidae**

- in Réunion 694
 in Spain 817

Tryphacothrips rutherfordi

- control of, insecticides for 378
 in India 378
 on mulberry, in India 378

Tryphoninae, parasitising, Tenthredinidae, in Europe 5773**Trypodendron domesticum** (see *Xyloterus domesticus*)**Trypodendron lineatum** (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)**Trypodendron signatum** (see *Xyloterus signatus*)**Trypophloeus populi** (see *Cryphalus populi*)**Tryporyza**

- control of, insecticides for 882, 2372
 on rice
 damage caused by 882
 in Bangladesh 4495
 in Philippines 2372

Tryporyza incertulas (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)**Tryporyza innotata** (see *Scirpophaga innotata*)**Tryporyza nivella**

- in India 6308
 on sugar-cane, in Punjab 6308
 parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2357
 parasitised by, *Telenomus dignoides*, in Punjab 6308

Trypoxylon politum, nesting behaviour in 6102**Trypsin**, in *Chilo auricilius* gut 5319**Tryptamine** (see 1H-Indole-3-ethanamine)**L-Tryptophan**

- in *Carausius morosus*, metabolism of 3738

in Pieris brassicae

- excretion of 1783
 incorporation into xanthommatin of 1783

in Sitophilus oryzae diet, requirement for 3269**L-Tryptophan, 5-hydroxy-**, in *Manduca sexta* 751**Tsuga, Fiorinia externa** on, in Connecticut 4920**Tsuga canadensis, Fiorinia externa** on, in Connecticut 3608**tubercularis, Aulacaspis****Tuberculatus annulatus**

- in Australia 3067
 on *Quercus*, in New South Wales 3067
 predators of, parasitism of 3067
 preyed on by, *Harmonia conformis*, in New South Wales 3067

tuberculatus, Eumerus**tuberculifera, Microplitis****Tuberolachnus salignus**, energy budget of 4031**tuberum, Leptothorax****tubifer, Typhlodromus****Tubulifera**, preying on, *Saissetia oleae*, in Libya 5083**Tubulins**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*

- embryo, assembly of 1791

Tuckerella kumaonensis

- sp. nov., description of 4634

in India 4634**on Pinus**, in Uttar Pradesh 4634**Tucumania tapiicola**, on *Opuntia aurantiaca*, and biological control using, in South Africa 4480**tujafilina, Cinara****tulipae, Aceria** (Eriophyes)**tulipae, Eriophyes** (see *Aceria tulipae*)**Tullbergia krausbaueri****in UK** 3424

- in industrial reclamation sites, in England 3424

Tumidiclava**parasitising*****Phragmataecia gummata*** 1379***Sesamia* spp.**, in Ghana 4497**tumidus, Hemicheyletia****tumidus, Tetranychus****tumifex, Paradiplasis****Tumors** (see Neoplasms)**Tunaima**, taxonomy of 16**tunicatus, Pantilius****Tunisia**

- Drosophila melanogaster* in, on *Opuntia* 4990

D. simulans in, on *Opuntia* 4990***Eurytoma plotnikovi*** in, on *Pistacia vera* 2944**Lamellicornia** in 4852***Megastigmus pistaciae*** in, on *Pistacia vera* 2944**plant protection in** 3238**Tur** (see *Cajanus cajan*)**turanicum, Chalybion** (*Sceliphron*)**turanicum, Sceliphron** (see *Chalybion turanicum*)**turbida, Aristotelia****turcomana, Acheta****Turf** (see Lawns and sports turf)**turionella, Blastesthia****turionellae, Coccygomimus** (see *Pimpla turionellae*)**turionellae, Pimpla** (*Coccygomimus*)**turkestanicus, Anacanthotermes****Turkey****Acanthosomatidae** in 4095**Aonidiella aurantii** in, natural enemies of 6482***A. citrina*** in, natural enemies of 6482***Blastophaga psenes*** in, on fig 4000***Ceroplastes rusci*** in, on fig 4000***Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*** in, natural enemies of 6482***Cicada lodosi*** in, on *Pinus* 1184***C. mordoganensis*** in, on olive 1184***Cicer*** in, pests of 5678***Dendroctonus micans*** in, on *Picea* 1604***Hoplopteridius lutosus*** in, on *Crocus***vernus** 3877**Meloidae** in 4297***Micromerus erivanicus*** in, on sainfoin 3980**Psylloidea** in 1310***Pyrochroa coccinea*** in**on *Abies*** 1084**on *Pinus*** 1084***Saissetia oleae*** in, on olive 6493***Spodoptera littoralis*** in, on cotton 4063***Syringopsis temperatella*** in, on grain crops 1389**Tephritidae** in 1311**turkmenicus, Microcerotermes****turkmenicus, Sclerodermus****Turmeric** (*Curcuma longa*)***Mimegralla coeruleifrons*** on, in**Maharashtra** 5509**turnbulli, Aeolopides****Turnip** (*Brassica campestris* subsp. *rapifera*)***Brevicoryne brassicae*** on, in North**Carolina** 4046***Ceutorhynchus napi*** on, damage caused by 3702***Colaspis louisianae*** on, in Louisiana 4310***Lipaphis erysimi*** on**in Japan** 1535**resistance to** 4046***Myzus persicae*** on**in Japan** 1535**in North Carolina** 4046***Phyllotreta undulata*** on, feeding by 4018***Plutella xylostella*** on, in North Carolina**4046*****Tipula* spp.** on, in Scotland 864**Turnip fields, Syrphidae** in, in Poland 1892**Turnip mosaic virus**, control of, vector**control for** 5089**Turnip rape** (*Brassica campestris* var.***oleifera*)****arthropod pests of**, in Finland 4476***Phyllotreta undulata*** on, feeding by 4018**Turpentine****repellent for*****Blepharipa zebina*** 2846***Parasarcophaga knabi*** 2846**Tween 80**, in diazinon formulations, effects on insecticidal activity of 6707**Tydeidae****control of, acaricides for** 2640**in USSR** 2269**on *Quercus***, in Texas 3061**taxonomy of** 2176***Tydeus argutus*****sp. nov.**, description of 2269**in USSR** 2269

- Tydeus californicus*, in USSR 2269
Tydeus caudatus, in USSR 2269
Typhaea stercora
 in USA 6170
 in maize grain, in Minnesota 6170
Typhlocyba pomaria
 biology of 384
 coldhardiness in 384
 control of, insecticides for 6468
 in Canada 384
 in USA 6468
 on apple
 damage caused by 384
 in Illinois 6468
 preyed on by, *Blepharidopterus angulatus*,
 in Nova Scotia 384
Typhlocybinae
 on apple, in Virginia 4919
 preyed on by, Araneae 4919
Typhlodromalus
 preying on, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2654
 rearing of 2654
Typhlodromips tetranychivorus
 biology of 994
 in India 994
 preying on, *Tetranychus ludeni*, in
 Karnataka 994
Typhlodromus
 in apple orchards
 in New York 2963
 in Utah 2439
Typhlodromus arboreus
 in USA 1893
 taxonomy of, distinct from *T. citri* 831
Typhlodromus athiasae, preying on,
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2454
Typhlodromus brisbanensis
 sp. nov., description of 1957
 in Australia 1957
 in strawberry fields, in Queensland 1957
Typhlodromus caudiglans
 descriptions of 1957
 taxonomy of, *Typhlodromus dossei*
 misidentified as 1957
Typhlodromus citri
 in USA 1893
 taxonomy of
 distinct from *T. arboreus* 831
Typhlodromus columbiensis as synonym
 of 1893
Typhlodromus columbiensis, taxonomy of,
 synonym of *T. citri* 1893
Typhlodromus dossei
 sp. nov., description of 1957
 in Australia 1957
 in fig orchards, in New South Wales
 1957
 preying on, Eriophyidae, in New South
 Wales 1957
 taxonomy of, misidentified as *T.*
caudiglans 1957
Typhlodromus homalii
 in India 2451
 preying on, *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, in
 Punjab 2451
Typhlodromus longipilus
 in USSR 2953
 in apple orchards, in Ukraine 2953
 organophosphates in, resistance to 2953
Typhlodromus occidentalis
 genetic improvement of 4806
 in USA 3994
 in almond orchards, effects of insecticides
 on 3994
 insecticide resistance in 963
 insecticides in, toxicity of 965
 parahaploidy in 1239
 preying on
Panonychus ulmi
 and biological control using, in
 Tasmania 963
 in California 3994
 Tetranychidae, and biological control
 using, in Australia 5950
Tetranychus pacificus, in California
 3994
T. urticae
 and biological control using
 in Tasmania 963
 in Victoria 6460
 rearing of, techniques for 6460
 reproduction in, effects of X-irradiation on
 1239
Typhlodromus occidentalis contd.
 sex pheromone of 4239
Typhlodromus peribius, in USSR 3848
Typhlodromus phialatus, in USSR 3848
Typhlodromus pini
 in USA 1893
 group of 831
 in California 1893
Typhlodromus pumi
 in USA 2963, 4552
 in apple orchards
 in Massachusetts 4552
 in New York 2963
Typhlodromus pyri
 in Libya 5083
 in USA 3061
 insecticide resistance in 963
 insecticides in, toxicity of 965
 pesticides in, toxicity of 376
 preying on
Panonychus ulmi, and biological control
 using, in Tasmania 963
Saissetia oleae, in Libya 5083
 Tetranychidae, and biological control
 using, in Australia 5950
Tetranychus urticae, and biological
 control using, in Tasmania 963
Typhlodromus tiliae (see *T. pyri*)
Typhlodromus tiliarum
 in USSR 2953
 in apple orchards, in Ukraine 2953
 organophosphates in, resistance to 2953
Typhlodromus tubifer, in USSR 3848
Typhlodromus vulgaris
 in Japan 3841
 preying on, *Panonychus citri*, in Hokkaido
 3841
 seasonal abundance of 3841
typica, *Thomsonisca*
typographus, *Ips*
Tyria jacobaeae
 in Netherlands 5500
 on *Senecio jacobaea*
 and biological control using
 in New Zealand 3355
 in Prince Edward Island 2792
 in Quebec 4483
 in Netherlands 5500
 uptake of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by
 5450
 parasitised by, *Apanteles popularis* 6323
 population dynamics of 5500, 6323
 preyed on by, *Formica polyctena*, in
 Netherlands 5500
Tyroborus lini
 in India 4116
 in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, in Haryana
 4116
Tyroglyphus casei (see *Tyrollichus casei*)
Tyrollichus casei
 control of
 acaricides for 3116
 mould inhibition for 3116
 in USSR 602
 in beehives, in USSR 602
 in cheese 3116
Tyrophagus
 control of
 acaricides for 811
 inert dusts for 3652
 in insect-rearing incubators, in Tasmania
 811
 on cucumber, in UK 6508
Tyrophagus casei (see *Tyrollichus casei*)
Tyrophagus longior
 in Irish Republic 3436
 in grassland, in Irish Republic 3436
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
 alarm-pheromone glands in 5325
 attractants for, in *Trichothecium roseum*
 2153
 control of
 acaricides for 5012
 growth regulators for 6172
 inert dusts for 3652
 UV-irradiation for 3647
 enzymes in 4758
 fecundity in, effects of diet on 3772
 in Canada 3127
 in Italy 5012
 in UK 4660
 in USA 3062
 in USSR 5803
Tyrophagus putrescentiae contd.
 in fungus collections, in Italy 5012
 in oat grain, varietal preferences of 3135
 in *Vicia faba* seeds, in Manitoba 3127
 life-span in, effects of diet on 3772
 lipids in 3755
 spice oils in, effects of 6172
 tricalcium phosphate in, effects of 3652
L-Tyrosine, in *Artogeia rapae*, incorporation
 into cuticular proteins of 1213
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy- (see *Levodopa*)
tyrrhea, *Gonimbrasia*
tyrrhea, *Psyllaephagus*
Tytthus chinensis
 in Solomon Islands 3698
 preying on, *Nilaparvata lugens*, in
 Solomon Islands 3698
Tytthus parviceps
 in India 886
 preying on
Nephotettix nigropictus, in Karnataka
 886
Nilaparvata lugens, in Karnataka 886
Tytthus pygmaeus
 in UK 3443
 in grassland, effects of cutting on 3443
U-42662 (see *Methanesulfenamide*, 1,1,1-
 trichloro-N-[[[4-chloro-2-
 methylphenyl]imino]methyl]-N-methyl-)
UBI-R677, against, *Agrotis ipsilon* 6168
ubiquitus, *Pronematus*
UC-10854 (see *Phenol*, 3-(1-methylethyl)-,
 methylcarbamate)
UC-51762 (see *Thiodicarb*)
ulense, *Decamorium*
Uganda
Acrocerops caeruleus in, natural enemies
 of 6581
 agricultural entomology in 2653
Antestiopsis intricata in, on coffee 499
A. orbitalis in, on coffee 499
 Chalcidoidea in 4462
 locust control in 5898
 plant protection in 3238
Spodoptera exempta in 5909
 Tetranychidae in, on cassava 6545
Ulex europaeus, *Anisopla ptyoptera* on, in
 New Zealand 5890
ulicis, *Apion*
uliginosa, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga*
uliginosa)
uliginosa, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
uliginosus, *Geocoris*
ulmi, *Corythucha*
ulmi, *Diaphnocoris*
ulmi, *Eriosoma* (*Schizoneura*)
ulmi, *Lepidosaphes*
ulmi, *Panonychus*
ulmi, *Schizoneura* (see *Eriosoma ulmi*)
ulmi, *Tetraneura*
ulmifoliella, *Phyllonorycter*
Ulmus
Ceratocystis ulmi in
 in Belgium 3824
 in Europe 3087
 in France 6610
 in Kansas 5209
 in Netherlands 533
 in North America 3087
 in Yugoslavia 3568
 Coleoptera on, in Netherlands 532
Edwardsiana iranica on, in USSR 6607
Eriosoma americanum on, in Pennsylvania
 5061
E. ulmi on, in West Germany 2746
Hylurgopinus opaculus on, in Kansas
 5209
 Scolytidae on, in Yugoslavia 3568
Scolytus spp. on
 in Denmark 6600
 in Netherlands 533
S. multistriatus on
 in Belgium 3824
 in Kansas 5209
 in New York 4924
 in Wisconsin 4924
S. scolytus on
 in Belgium 3824
 in England 531, 3095
 Tenthredinidae on, in Europe 5746
Tetraneura ulmi on, in Pennsylvania
 5061

Ulmus americana
 Nymphalis antiopa on, in Wisconsin 4651
 Olethreutes mysteriana on, in North America 1187
 Orthotylus viridinervis on, in Canada 2069
 Scolytus multistriatus on, landing time of 2055
 Xanthogaleruca luteola on, development of 538
Ulmus campestris
 Pyrochroa coccinea on, in France 1084
 Scolytus pygmaeus on, in Poland 4616
Ulmus carpinifolia
 Eriosoma anncharlotteae on, damage caused by 2170
 Scolytus multistriatus on, mites associated with 4626
 S. scolytus on, mites associated with 4626
Ulmus glabra
 Ceratocystis ulmi in, in Denmark 566
 Eriosoma patchiae on, in Sweden 2170
 Scolytus laevis on, in Denmark 566
Ulmus minor, *Luperus leonardii* on, in Italy 4103
Ulmus parvifolia, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* on, development of 538
Ulmus procera
 Eriosoma anncharlotteae on, damage caused by 2170
 Scolytus scolytus on, in England 1096
 Xanthogaleruca luteola on, development of 538
Ulmus pumila, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* on, development of 538
Ulmus scabra, *Lymantria dispar* on, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* of 4653
Ultracide (see Methidathion)
Umbelliferae
 Agromyzidae on, diversity of 270
 Sphecidae on, in Uzbekistan 3337
umbraticus, Amblyseius
Unaspis citri
 control of, biological 5949
 in Australia 5949
 in New Hebrides 2935
 on *Citrus*, in New Hebrides 2935
 preyed on by, *Sukunahikona prapawan*, in New Hebrides 2935
Unaspis yanonensis
 dispersal of 1468
 in Japan 1352, 1468
 on *Citrus*, in Japan 1468
 parasitised by, *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, in Kyushu 1352
uncatoides, Psylla
uncatus, Eotetranychus
undalis, Helulla
5,9-Undecadien-2-one, 6,10-dimethyl- (E)-
 in almond hulls 6453
 in maize oil 2649
Undecane, in *Oecophylla longinoda* venom 48
1-Undecanol, acetate, on rubber septa, half-life of 4171
2-Undecanol
 in maize oil 2649
 in *Tetramorium termitobium* mandibular gland secretion 4761
 in *Xiphomyrmex* mandibular gland secretion 4761
2-Undecanone, in *Xiphomyrmex* mandibular gland secretion 4761
3-Undecanone, in *Oecophylla longinoda* mandibular-gland secretion 46, 47
1,5,9-Undecatriene, 2,6,10-trimethyl- (E)-
 dispensers for 97
 Schizaphis graminum responses to 97
undecimnotata, Semiadalia
undecimpunctata, Coccinella
undecimpustulatus, Myllocerus
Unden (see Propoxur)
Undersowing, arthropods as affected by 3433
undulata, Argyrope
undulata, Phyllotreta
unica, Heydenia
unicolor, Attagenus
 unicolor, Microtermes
 unicolorata, Agathis
 unifasciatus, Cletus
 Unikaryon minutum, in, Dendroctonus frontalis, in Florida 2578
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Acanthococcus spp. in, natural enemies of 1182
 Acantholyda pinivora in, on Pinus 5766
 acaricide use in 2135
 Acrididae in 2799, 4821, 4956
 Acridoidea in, natural enemies of 1123
 Adelphocoris lineolatus in
 on cotton 5714
 on lucerne 174
 Aeniaspis spp. in 1185
 agricultural entomology in 3170
 information sources for 3171
 Agrotis segetum in, natural enemies of 2818
 Amara spp. in 149
 Anacanthotermes ahngerianus in 1357
 Apamea sordens in, on wheat 296
 Aphidoidea in 801
 natural enemies of 2342
 on fruit trees 2437
 on grain crops 3376
 Apis mellifera in
 mite enemies of 602
 natural enemies of 3863
 apple in
 insect pests of 380
 pest control on 2945, 2953, 3469
 Aradus cinnamomeus in, natural enemies of 5767
 arthropods in, common names of 691
 Artogeia rapae in, on cabbage 5838, 5839
 Asilidae in 153
 Auchenorrhyncha in 2759
 Autographa gamma in, on cabbage 5839
 biological control in 626
 Birsteinus krivolutskyi in, on Betula 7
 Blattaria in 139
 Braconidae in 3339, 5392, 5394, 5400
 Brevicoryne brassicae in, on cabbage 6504
 Bromus racemosus in, insect pests of 1418
 Bruchus pisorum in
 natural enemies of 3524
 on pea 3523
 Bucculatrix crataegi in, natural enemies of 5598
 Byturus tomentosus in, on raspberry 1442
 Calairo cerasi in 5396
 Calophya nigra in, on Phellodendron 147
 Carabidae in 150
 Cavariella bunii in, on Bunium 2663
 Ceratitis capitata in 5595
 Chalcidoidea in 5395
 Chloropidae in, on wheat 2360
 Chorthippus spp. in 4957
 C. biguttulus in 231
 C. mollis in 231
 Chrysobothris affinis in 1249
 Chrysomelidae in 151, 3782
 Chrysomelinae in 2753
 Cicadina in 2346
 Cinara juniperi in, natural enemies of 1177
 Coccoidea in 146
 Coccus hesperidum in
 on Citrus 2453
 on pot plants 2977
 Coleophora spp. in, on Betula 6606
 Coleoptera in 2791
 on fruit trees 5064
 conifers in, insect pests of 3059
 cotton in, pest control on 3046
 Craspedolepta spp. in, on Artemisia 147
 Curculionidae in 152
 Cydia molesta in, on peach 2966
 C. pomonella in, on apple 381, 3469
 Dasineura tetensi in, on black currant 3456
 Dendroctonus micans in 1604
 natural enemies of 2616, 5767
 on Pinus 1599
 Dendrolimus sibiricus in 5791
 natural enemies of 1123
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.
 Dendrolimus contd.
 D. superans in 5765
 Dermaptera in 139
 Diprion pini in 5796
 Diuraphis noxia in, on wheat 1920, 3375
 Dysaphis anthrisci in, natural enemies of 1765
 D. seseli in, on Crataegus 5182
 Edwardsiana acericola in
 on Acer 3604
 on Salix 3604
 E. iranica in, on Platanus 6607
 Elateridae in 11
 Encyrtidae in 5598, 6019
 Epilachna chrysomelina in, on cucurbits 6507
 Eriococcus spp. in, natural enemies of 1182
 Eriophyioidea in 1448
 Eurydema oleraceum in, on cabbage 6504
 Eurygaster integriceps in
 natural enemies of 3264, 5112
 on grain crops 1313, 2120, 2121, 3360
 on wheat 5528, 6694
 forage crops in, pest control on 351
 Fordia hirsuta in, on Pistacia vera 3460
 forest trees in, pest control on 5196
 Formica pratensis in 2802
 F. rufa in 2256
 Formicidae in 2801, 5393
 fruit trees in, arthropod pests of 1973
 Galerucella nymphaeae in, natural enemies of 1343
 Gelechia hippophaella in, natural enemies of 1322
 Geometridae in, on apple 1452
 gourd in, pests of 3513
 grain crops in, insect pests of 2867
 Gryllidae in 13
 Grylloidea in 4735
 Heliothis armigera in
 natural enemies of 1636
 on cotton 5714
 on maize 3378
 Heteroptera in 148
 Hylobius abietis in, natural enemies of 3080
 Hyloicus laricis in, on Larix 3081
 Hymenoptera in 5386
 Hypera postica in, on lucerne 174
 Ichneumonidae in 158, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391
 insect pests in, forecasting outbreaks of 5963
 insecticide testing in 5255
 insecticide use in 2121, 2123, 2135
 insects in, common names of 691
 Ips typographus in, natural enemies of 2616, 5395, 5397
 Isoptera in 118
 book 1897
 Labidura riparia in 4
 Lepidoptera in 2752
 in deserts 1304
 on Betula 4099
 on fruit trees 2946
 Lepidosaphes malicola in
 natural enemies of 2949
 on fruit trees 2948
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 1527, 3021, 3022, 3532, 6539
 Leucoma salicis in, natural enemies of 1123
 Lycia hirtaria in, on apple 2957
 Lymantria dispar in 1587
 on Quercus 3098
 Mamestra brassicae in
 natural enemies of 5096
 on cabbage 1643, 5838, 5839
 Mayetiola destructor in, on wheat 2360
 Melolontha hippocastani in, on Quercus 5766
 Miridae in, on wheat 3374
 mites in 5803
 Nabidae in, natural enemies of 621
 Neodiprion sertifer in
 natural enemies of 2564
 on Pinus 1643
 Neuroptera in 5484
 Noctuidae in 1188, 5417, 5419

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Operophtera fagata* in, natural enemies of 5391
- Opipella baburini* in, on *Abies* 7 orchards in, parasitic insects in 3466
- Orgyia gonostigma* in, on fruit trees 3464
- Oribatei in 1306
- ornamental shrubs in, insect pests of 1556
- Orobancha ramosa* in, *Phytomyza orobanchiae* for biological control of 1363
- Orthoptera in 139, 230
- Orthopteroidea in 2755
- Oscinella frit* in
on barley 3361
on oats 3361
on wheat 670
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in 5543
on hemp 2736
on maize 2736, 3378
- Oulema lichenis* in, on grain crops 1386
- O. melanopus* in
on grain crops 1386
on wheat 2888
- Pachysyllolides* spp. in, natural enemies of 280
- Palomena viridissima* in, natural enemies of 621
- Parthenolecanium takachiohi* in, natural enemies of 12
- pear in, pest control on 2945
- Peliococcus mesasiaticus* in, natural enemies of 4981
- Pemphigus fuscicornis* in
on *Chenopodium* 2022
on sugar-beet 2022
- Pentatomidae in, on wheat 3374
- Perithylobius sogdianus* in 2173
- pest control in 2118, 3184, 5249, 5962 book 3696
- pest forecasting in 3187
- pesticide use in 2120
- Phragmatobia fuliginosa* in, natural enemies of 2106
- Phyllocoptes gracilis* in, on raspberry 3455
- Phyllonorycter platani* in, on *Platanus* 6607
- Phytophaga in 5387
- Phytoseiidae in 3848
- Pinus sylvestris* in, insect pests of 582 plant protection in 6689, 6693
- Plodia interpunctella* in, in stored products 3128
- Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 5839
- Porphyrophora hamelii* in 2847
- potato in
pest control on 1526
pests of 3513
predatory insects in 1345
- Pristiphora abietina* in, natural enemies of 5390
- Pseudococcidae in, natural enemies of 2172
- Pseudococcus parvulus* in, natural enemies of 1182
- Psylla* spp. in 2760
- Pteromalidae in 2664
- Pyrilidae in 155
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in 2955
- natural enemies of 4980
- Rhinophoridae in 3304
- Rhopalosiphum padi* in, on wheat 1920
- Sarcophagidae in 154, 3304
- Scarabaeidae in 5577
- Schizaphis graminum* in
on rice 5545
on wheat 1920
- shrubs in, insect pests of 6585
- Sitobion avenae* in, on wheat 1920
- Sitona callosus* in 1763
- S. correctus* in 1763
- Slavum lentiscoides* in, on *Pistacia vera* 3460
- Sphecidae in 3337
- squash in, pests of 3513
- stored products in, insect pests imported in 1607
- street trees in, insect pests of 5183
- Tachinidae in 3304
- Tarsonemidae in, on Poaceae 5019

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics contd.

- Tenthredinoidea in, on *Betula* 6605
- Tetanocentria theae* in, on tea 5286
- Tetranychus* spp. in, on cotton 5714
- Tineidae in 141
- tobacco in, insect pests of 1554
- Tomicus piniperda* in, natural enemies of 5397
- Tortricidae in 161
- tree-trunk pests in, natural enemies of 580
- trees in, insect pests of 6585
- Trigonotylus coelestialium* in, on wheat 2361
- Tydeidae in 2269
- Viteus vitifoliae* in, on grapevine 5058, 5587, 5588
- Xyloterus lineatus* in, natural enemies of 5399
- Yponomeuta* spp. in 1600
- Y. malinellus* in, on apple 381
- Zabrus tenebrioides* in, on wheat 5023
- unipuncta, Cirphis** (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
- unipuncta, Mythimna** (*Cirphis*; *Pseudaletia*)
- unipuncta, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
- unispina, Gryllotalpa**
- United Kingdom**
- Abacarus hystrix* in, on *Lolium* 3441
- Acalitus essigi* in, on blackberry 4547
- Acari in, in industrial reclamation sites 3424
- Acronicta* spp. in, natural enemies of 4100
- agricultural entomology funded by 6002
- agricultural entomology in 1757, 2652, 4175, 4176, 4184, 4578, 4721, 5069, 6501, 6736, 6737
- Agriotes spp. in
on entomogenous fungi 3162
on maize 218
- Altica* spp. in 1768
- Aphididae in, on barley 3433
- Aphidoidea in 4404
- Aphis fabae* in, on sugar-beet 5685
- A. pomi* in, on apple 5604
- Apion vorax* in, on leguminous crops 425
- Araneae in, natural enemies of 4996
- arthropod pests in, common and scientific names of 5447
- Artogeia rapae* in 3770
- Auchenorrhyncha in, on *Holcus* 2918
- Aulacorthum solani* in, on potato 2104
- Biston betularia* in 3756, 6119
- Brachycaudus helichrysi* in
on *Chrysanthemum* 3058
on *Prunus* 5611
- Brevicoryne brassicae* in
natural enemies of 115
on brussels sprouts 1758, 1759
on crucifers 5093
- Bryobia* spp. in 1451
- Byturus tomentosus* in, on raspberry 5055
- Caviarella aegopodii* in, on carrot 5110
- Cecidophyopsis ribis* in 5056
on black currant 4548
- Cephalcia lariciphila* in, natural enemies of 5159, 5752
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in, on rape 4573
- C. pallidactylus* in, on rape 4573
- chalk quarries in, soil microarthropods in 3426
- Chorthippus brunneus* in 777
- Chrysolina* spp. in 708
- Cinara pilicornis* in, on *Picea* 5147
- clover in, arthropod pests of 5575
- Coccinellidae in 4998
- Collembola in, in industrial reclamation sites 3424
- Contarinia pisi* in, on pea 1508
- C. pyrivora* in, on pear 5066
- Cossonus linearis* in, on *Salix* 3093
- C. parallelepipedus* in, on *Salix* 3093
- Cryphalus abietis* in 3091
- Cryptococcus fagisuga* in, on *Fagus* 3577
- cucumber in, arthropod pests of 6508
- Dasineura brassicae* in, on rape 4573
- D. mali* in, on apple 5066
- D. pyri* in, on pear 5066
- Delia antiqua* in, on leek 5699

United Kingdom contd.

- Delia* contd.
- D. brassicae* in
on radish 421, 2006, 5097
on swede 1759
- D. coarctata* in, on wheat 302
- Dermestes lardarius* in, in poultry houses 1614
- D. maculatus* in, in poultry houses 1614
- Drosophila* spp. in 597, 598
- Dysaphis devector* in, on apple 5604
- D. plantaginea* in, on apple 5604
- Edwardsiana rosae* in 191
- Elatobium abietinum* in, on *Picea* 3063, 5743
- entomological research in 3242
- Eucallipterus tiliae* in, on *Tilia* 5156
- Eucoilidae in 4736
- Eulophidae in 6013
- Eupteryx* spp. in
natural enemies of 4484
on *Urtica* 4484
- foodstuffs in, arthropod pests of 5801
- forest entomology in 6602
- Formica lugubris* in 119
- Gastropacha quercifolia* in 1817
- Gastrophysa viridula* in, on *Rumex* 1906
- Geotrupes spiniger* in 80
- grain aphids in, natural enemies of 5025
- grain crops in, insect pests of 6350
- grasses in, arthropod pests of 5575
- Haplodiplosis marginata* in, on grain crops 6354
- Harpalus rufipes* in, in strawberry fields 5054
- Hemiptera in, in grassland 3434
- Heterocera in 163
- Heteroptera in, in grassland 3443
- horticultural entomology in 2654
- Hyalopterus pruni* in, on *Prunus* 5611
- Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in structural wood 3138
- Ichneumonidae in 4211
- Isopoda in, in dune grassland 3429, 3430
- Javesella dubia* in, natural enemies of 2333
- Kakothrips pisivorus* in, on pea 5670
- Lepidoptera in 2789
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in 4851
- Lindbergina aurovittata* in 191
- Lonchopoda lutea* in, in grain fields 2887
- Lymantria monacha* in, on *Quercus* 2060
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni* in, on *Chrysanthemum* 3058
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, on potato 2104
- Macrosteles sexnotatus* in, on oats 5304
- Megasella halterata* in, on mushroom 412
- Meligethes aeneus* in, on rape 4573
- Metopolophium dirhodum* in 2330
- natural enemies of 5519
- on grain crops 1388
- M. festucae* in, natural enemies of 5519
- Microlepidoptera in 4307
- Myrmica* spp. in, in *Calluna* moorland 122
- Myzus persicae* in
on *Chrysanthemum* 3058
on potato 219, 2104, 5690
on sugar-beet 5685
- Narcissus* in, arthropod pests of 5139
- Nematus ribesii* in 6060
- Noctua pronuba* in 2223
- Noctuidae in, on leek 5699
- Odontopera bidentata* in 3756
- Oscinella frit* in
on grain crops 1369
on grasses 1369
on *Lolium* 3442
on maize 218
- Pandemis cerasana* in, natural enemies of 3071
- Panolis flammea* in, on *Pinus* 3069
- pesticide use in 6697
- Petrobia latens* in 1451
- Phoridae in, in raspberry fields 4997
- Phorodon humuli* in
on hop 1912
on *Prunus* 5611
- Phycitinae in, in imported stored products 3658

United Kingdom *contd.*
Phyllonorycter spp. in, natural enemies of 4622, 4623
P. quinnatus in, natural enemies of 6013
Pieris brassicae in 1856, 3770
Polyphagotarsonemus latus in, on *Capsicum* 5117
Psila rosae in, on carrot 3015, 5111
Psylla mali in, on apple 5067
P. pyricola in, on pear 5067
Psylliodes chrysocephalus in, on rape 2000
Psylloidea in 6029
Pteromalidae in 4094
Ptinus sexpunctatus in, in dwellings 2090
Resseliella oculiperda in
on apple 5066
on pear 5066
R. theobaldi in, on raspberry 940
Rhopalocera in 1856
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae in, on sugar-beet 5685
Rhopalosiphum insertum in, on apple 5604
R. padi in
natural enemies of 5519
on grain crops 1388
on *Prunus padus* 5384
Rhyacionia duplana in
natural enemies of 5157
on *Pinus* 5157
Rhynchaenus fagi in, on *Fagus* 1574
Saperda populnea in
natural enemies of 5208
on *Fraxinus* 5208
Scathophaga stercoraria in, natural enemies of 3162
Sciaridae in, on mushroom 5091
Scolytus spp. in, mites associated with 4626
S. scolytus in
natural enemies of 3095
on *Ulmus* 531, 1096
Scydmaenidae in 4732
Silvanus bidentatus in, on *Fagus* 3092
Sitobion avenae in
natural enemies of 5519
on grain crops 1388
S. fragariae in
natural enemies of 5519
on grain crops 1388
Sitona spp. in, on leguminous crops 425
S. lineatus in, on *Vicia faba* 6509
Stenotarsonemus laticeps in, on *Narcissus* 4612
Stenocranus minutus in, natural enemies of 842
stored grain in, arthropod pests of 4660
stored-product pests imported into 3109
Tarsonemus pallidus in, natural enemies of 5053
Tetranychus urticae in 268
on rose 5735
on tomato 4050
Thrips angusticeps in, on pea 5670
T. tabaci in, on leek 5699
Tinea murariella in, in carpets 4113
Tipula spp. in 864
Tipulidae in 5044
Tortrix viridana in, natural enemies of 3071
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on tomato 4049
Trogoderma inclusum in 3666
T. variabile in 3666
Xyloterus signatus in, on *Acacia* 5143
United States of America (see also individual States)
Araneae in, book 6007
arthropod pests in, new records of 814
Athous spp. in 17
biological control in 3185
Bruchidae in 1584
Chrysidiidae in 6317
Cupedidae in 2556
foodstuffs in, pesticide residues in 3210, 3211
forest entomology in 2064
Heteroptera in, book 6008
Hymenoptera in, book 3309, 3310, 6123
insects in, book 6005
Ixodoidea in, book 6006
Lymantriidae in, book 5284
United States of America *contd.*
maize in, pests of 6367
mites in, book 6006
Nepticulidae in 2168
plant pests intercepted in 5966
plant protection in 622
Platypodidae in 2555
Staphylinidae in, book 2668
ununguis, Oligonychus
Upper Volta
Acrididae in 6284
Catantops haemorrhoidalis in 5455
Dicraeus pennisetivora in, on *Pennisetum americanum* 2899
Eldana saccharina in, natural enemies of 693
locust control in 5899
maize in, insect pests of 693
Oedaleus senegalensis in 5903
Uraniidae, taxonomy of 5295
Urban areas
Aphidoidea in, in West Germany 4300
Araneae in, in West Germany 2745
Carabidae in, in West Germany 2745
Elateridae in, in Poland 802
gall-forming arthropods in, in West Germany 2746
leaf miners in, in West Germany 2746
Tilia in, insect communities on 5759
Urbanization
ant communities as affected by 124
ants as affected by 127, 133
wasps as affected by 131
Urea
in *Antheraea mylitta* eggs, developmental changes in 4473
in *Bombyx mori* urine 6068
in *Spodoptera mauritia*, excretion of 3271
Urea, (4-chlorophenyl)-
in cotton, diflubenzuron metabolite 3545
in soil, diflubenzuron product 3545
Urea, N,N-dimethyl-N'-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)- (see Fluometuron)
Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)- (allantoin)
attractant for, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 1619
Urentius sentis, on eggplant, damage caused by 1537
Urethane polymers, foamed, bioassays of phagostimulants on lamellae of 1720
Uric acid (see 1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)
Uricase (see Oxidase, urate)
Uridylglucosyltransferase, glucose 1-phosphate, in *Chilo suppressalis*, activity during diapause of 3384
uroceriformis, Sannina
Urocerus fantoma, in Hungary 3312
Uroleucon ambrosiae
control of, biological 3343
in USA 3343
on *Ambrosia*, in Oklahoma 3343
sugar-cane mosaic virus in, transmission of 2864
Uroleucon carthami
control of, insecticides for 1712
predators of, effects of insecticides on 1712
Uroleucon chondrillae, in USSR 801
Uroleucon cichorii, in USSR 801
Uroleucon compositae
control of, insecticides for 2487
in India 2487, 2508, 4056
on safflower
in Karnataka 4056
varietal preferences of 2508
on soyabean, in Madhya Pradesh 2487
parasitised by, *Pseudendaphis* spp., in Karnataka 4056
Uroleucon rudbeckiae
in USA 1062
on *Rudbeckia amplexicaulis*, in Oklahoma 1062
Urophora affinis
on *Centaurea*, and biological control using, in British Columbia 6342
on *Centaurea maculosa*
and biological control using
in Montana 4479
Urophora affinis contd.
on *Centaurea maculosa contd.*
and biological control using *contd.*
in Quebec 4483
Urophora cardui
on *Cirsium arvense*, and biological control using, in Quebec 4483
on thistle, and biological control using 5505
Urophora jaceana
in Turkey 1311
on sesame, in Turkey 1311
Urophora quadrifasciata
in Turkey 1311
on *Centaurea*, and biological control using, in British Columbia 6342
on *Centaurea maculosa*, and biological control using, in Quebec 4483
on lucerne, in Turkey 1311
Urophora stylata
in Turkey 1311
on *Cirsium vulgare*, and biological control using, in Quebec 4483
on thistle, and biological control using 5505
on *Xanthium spinosum*, in Turkey 1311
Urophorus humeralis
in Libya 358, 2368
on date palm, in Libya 358
on maize, in Libya 358, 2368
Uroplata
food-plant specificity in 1907
on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Australia 1907
on *Lantana hispida*, development of 1907
on *Lantana montevidensis*, not developing 1907
on *Lantana trifolia*, development of 1907
Uroplata bilineata 1907
Uroplata girardi, on *Lantana camara*, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
Urostylis punctigera
in India 703
parasitised by, *Manineura pentatomivora*, in India 703
urozonus, Eupelmus
Urtica dioica, Eupteryx spp. on, in Wales 4484
Urtica urens, Myzus persicae on, settling by 3295
urticae, Aphidius
urticae, Eupteryx
urticae, Tetranychus
Urubaxia, taxonomy of 16
usambaricus, Microtermes
Uscana mukerjii
in India 6666
parasitising, *Callosobruchus analis*, in India 6666
Uscana spermophagi
sp. nov., description of 6018
in Italy 6018
parasitising, *Spermophagus sericeus*, in Italy 6018
usta, Phrontosoma
ustulata, Hemipepsis
ustulata, Agriotes
Utah
Coleoptera in 793
Cryphalus populi in, on *Populus* 2589
Diabrotica virgifera in 6248
Formicidae in 794
Hypera postica in 1951
Pamphilus sitkensis in, on raspberry 939
Pamphilus betae in, on *Populus* 4093
P. populivornae in, on *Populus* 4093
Phytoseiidae in 2439
Utetheisa lotrix
food-plants of 2350
in India 2350
Utetheisa pulchella
control of
growth regulators for 3703
insecticides for 2132, 2133, 5511
utilis, Coccophagoides
uvae, Diaspidiotus
uzbekistanicus, Aphidius
vacciniella, Coleophora
vaccinii, Aleuroplatus

- Vaccinium**
Asterobemis carpini on, in Netherlands 3829
Elasmotethus interinctus on, in Turkey 4095
Pandemis heparana on, in British Columbia 950
Vaccinium corymbosum, phenology of, correlation of *Agromyza frontella* development and 4884
Vaccinium myrtillus (see Bilberry)
Vaccinium uliginosum
Coleophora plumbella on, in Finland 3985
C. vacciniella on, mines of 3985
Vaccinium vitis-idaea, *Coleophora vacciniella* on, mines of 3985
vaccuella, *Ochsenheimeria*
vaga, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
vaga, *Eriophyes* (see *Aceria vaga*)
vaga, *Schistocerca* (see *S. nitens nitens*)
vagabundus, *Dinarmus*
vagans, *Stethorus*
vagus, *Camponotus*
Vairimorpha necatrix against
Agrotis ipsilon 3890
Heliothis virescens, on tobacco 2041
H. zea
on sorghum 2041
on soybean 2041
Plathypena scabra, on soybean 2041
in
Campoletis sonorensis, not infective 2041
Cardiochiles nigriceps, not infective 2041
Heliothis zea, interactions with other pathogens of 1626
Mythimna unipuncta, pathogenicity of 3380
Trichoplusia ni, pathogenicity of 3686
Zelus exsanguis, dissemination of 4688
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
Heliothis zea, on soybean 2041
Plathypena scabra, on soybean 2041
Valanga, taxonomy of, synonym of *Cyrtacanthacris* 233
valerianae, *Macrosiphum*
Valexon (see Phoxim)
validirostris, *Pissodes*
L-Valine
in *Hypena iconicalis*, not found 2225
in rice, role in susceptibility to *Nilaparvata lugens* of 915
in *Sitophilus oryzae* diet, requirement for 3269
in *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insecticides on 4362, 4363
in *Spodoptera littoralis* hemolymph, effects of DDT on 3818
Nilaparvata lugens feeding responses to 3413
Valinomycin
in *Heliothis zea*, toxicity of 2111
in *Trichoplusia ni* cell lines, cytotoxicity of 5851
Vamidothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aphis craccivora, on cotton 4339
A. gossypii, on cotton 4339
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, on pineapple 2983
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple 5885
Nezara viridula, on soybean 6520
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 5563
Tetranychus urticae 1040
in *Cales noacki*, not toxic 3493
in rice, reducing reproduction by *Nilaparvata lugens* 3928
resistance to, in *Nephotettix* spp., in Taiwan 908
Vanessa cardui (see *Cynthia cardui*)
vanillae, *Agraulis*
Vanillin (see Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-)
Vapona (see Dichlorvos)
vaporariorum, *Asterochiton* (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*)
vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes* (*Asterochiton*)
varia, *Atherigona*
varia, *Lichenophanes* (*Bostrichus*)
variabile, *Trogoderma*
variabilis, *Gynandrobrotica*
variabilis, *Hypera* (see *H. postica*)
variabilis, *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera postica*)
variabilis, *Planococcus* (see *P. lindingeri*)
variabilis, *Sericothrips*
variana, *Acleris*
varians, *Anthonomus*
varians, *Chrysolina*
varians, *Myzus*
varianus, *Macremphytus* (see *M. testaceus*)
variata, *Thera*
varicolor, *Gargara*
varicornis, *Leptocoris* (see *L. acuta*)
varicornis, *Palitotomastix*
variegata, *Adonia* (see *Hippodamia variegata*)
variegata, *Hippodamia* (*Adonia*)
variegata, *Sycophila*
variegatus, *Euscelidius*
variegatus, *Zonocerus*
violarius, *Euschistus*
varius, *Bostrichus* (see *Lichenophanes varia*)
varius, *Leperisinus*
varius, *Proccoccophagus*
varivestis, *Alachna*
Varroa jacobsoni
biology of 2612, 4440
control of 253, 3863, 4440
acaricides for 252, 2612, 3840, 3851, 6297, 6298, 6301
biological 2612
heat treatment for 6300, 6301
hive destruction for 3851
physical 2612
timing of 3840
diagnosis of 4440
distribution of 253
in USSR 602, 3863
in West Germany 4440
on *Apis cerana*, resistance to 4803
parasitising
Apis mellifera 252, 253, 2612, 6297, 6298, 6300, 6301
in Europe 4440
in USSR 602, 3863
pretarsi in 3862
spread of, with *Apis mellifera* breeding material 4804
Varroasin (see 10*H*-Phenothiazine, with 2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane)
Vasates, on walnut, in Kirgizia 1448
vasilievi, *Cacopsylla* (see *Psylla vasilievi*)
vasilievi, *Psylla* (*Cacopsylla*)
vastatrix, *Perkinsiella*
Vatiga, on cassava 1023
Vatiga illudens
in Brazil 2498
on cassava, in Brazil 2498
population dynamics of 2498
Vatiga manihotae
in Colombia 1025
on cassava, in Colombia 1025
Veerabahuthrips, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Mychiothrips* and 4729
Vegetable crops
arthropod pests of
in Austria 1755, 1756
in Canada 2792
in Finland 1903, 4476
in Indiana 2850
in Mexico 995
in New South Wales 2161
in Quebec 4177
in Tasmania 5416
in UK 2654
in West Germany 2162
in West Malaysia 4723
Chortoicetes terminifera on, in New South Wales 2793
insect pests of
in Northern Ireland 4184
in UK 4721, 6501
pest control on 995, 6501
biological 5948, 6001
book 2621, 2622
insecticides for 5255
pesticides for 1688, 2629, 2630, 2631, 6500
pests of, in Kerala 1902
Vegetable crops contd.
Tetranychidae on, in Kenya 1505
in Rajasthan 1361
Tipulidae on, in UK 5044
viruses in, insect transmission of 1485
Vegetable fields, parasitic insects in, in South Carolina 2984
Vegetable gardens, pest control in, integrated 1668
Vegetable marrow (see Squash)
Vegetable waste, *Drosophila* spp. in, in England 597, 598
veletis, *Gryllus*
venalba, *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*)
venalba, *Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna venalba*)
venaticus, *Polymerus*
Vendex (see Fenbutatin oxide)
venerabilis, *Agrotis*
Venezuela
Aculus cornutus in, on peach 6475
biological control in 3185
Danaus plexippus in 2249
Enoclerus pisinnus in 2171
Panonychus ulmi in, on peach 6475
Tetranychidae in, on cassava 6543, 6544
Venilia, gen. nov., description of 2176
Venoms
Oecophylla longinoda 48
Phylanthus triangulus 4766
Vespa orientalis 1340
ventralis, *Chrysopa*
ventralis, *Scolytus*
ventricosus, *Pediculoides* (see *Pyemotes ventricosus*)
ventricosus, *Pyemotes* (*Pediculoides*)
Venturia canescens
attraction of, to host mandibular-gland secretion 6055
hosts of, defence mechanisms of, resistance to 840, 841
parasitising
Ephestia kuehniella 840, 841
Plodia interpunctella 111
searching behaviour in 111
Venturia inaequalis
control of, fungicides for 5603
in, apple, in Romania 5603
Veralline (see Parathion, with oil emulsion)
Verania discolor (see *Micraspis discolor*)
Verania frenata (see *Micraspis frenata*)
veranioides, *Coelophora* (see *C. inaequalis*)
verbasci, *Anthrenus*
verbasci, *Aphis*
verbasci, *Campylomma*
Verbenone (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
verberans, *Melanotus*
vergarai, *Scrobipalopsis*
Vermicelli, *Plodia interpunctella* in, in USSR 3128
Vermont, *Paraclemensia acerifoliella* in, on *Acer* 4105
vernana, *Earias*
Vernonia, *Lixus camerunus* on, damage caused by 2986
Vernonia cinerea, *Spilostethus pandurus* on, in India 3034
verreauxi, *Rhopaea*
versicolor, *Agonoscelis* (see *A. pubescens*)
versicolor, *Meteorus*
versicolor, *Pterostichus*
versicolor, *Trogoderma*
versicolora, *Plagiodera*
versuta, *Graphocephala*
vertebratus, *Didacus*
verticillata, *Eurytoma*
Verticillium lecanii against
Brachycaudus helichrysi, on *Chrysanthemum* 3058
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, on *Chrysanthemum* 1630, 3058
Malacosoma neustria 3158
Myzus persicae, on *Chrysanthemum* 3058, 5859
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice 339, 342
pests of rice 3941
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, on cucumber 5662
aphid control using, effects of spore concentration on 5859

- Verticillium lecanii** *contd.*
 culture methods for 5236
 virulence of, increased by metal ions 5662
 with dichlorvos, against, pests of rice 3941
 with fenthion, against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice 339
 with phosalone, against, pests of rice 3941
- vescus, Hemicheyletia**
- Vespa orientalis**
 glycogen in, reserves of 4266
 in Afghanistan 3788
 in India 378
 on mulberry, damage caused by 378
 venom of 1340
- vespertinus, Phyllobius**
- Vespidae**
 caste differentiation in 5451
 division of labour in 5451
 in Afghanistan 3788
 in Spain 3835
 in anthropogenic environments, in France 123
 preyed on by, Syrphidae 2312
 preying on, *Spodoptera litura*, in Andhra Pradesh 6574
 sex ratio in 3846
 social behaviour in, review 5441
 territoriality in 5451
 urbanization as affecting 131
- vespiformis, Synanthedon**
- Vespiniae, overwintering in 78**
- Vespula acadica**
 in USA 1341
Vespula austriaca in colonies of, in Idaho 1341
- Vespula arenaria**
 colonies of, traffic through entrances of 100
 in Canada 100
- Vespula austriaca**
 in USA 1341
 in *Vespula acadica* colonies, in Idaho 1341
- Vespula germanica**
 biology of 4977
 food-searching behaviour in 3296
 illustrations of 4977
 in Australia 829, 4977
 in New Zealand 829, 4977
 in Spain 3835
 nest sites of 829
 nests of
 distinguishing *Polistes* nests and 4977
 distinguishing *Rhopalidia* nests and 4977
 pest status of 4977
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Apis mellifera and 4977
- Vespula maculifrons**
 in USA 4915
 intraspecific competition in 4915
- Vespula rufa**
 colour variation in 3828
 in Spain 3828
 nest structure in 3828
- Vespula squamosa**
 colour preferences in 2252
 in USA 2252
 traps for 2252
- Vespula vulgaris**
 food-searching behaviour in 2251
 in Japan 78
 in Spain 3835
 in USSR 2251
 overwintering in 78
 population dynamics of, model 1859
- vespulae, Reesa**
- vestus, Rubroscirus**
- vesuviana, Carpomyia**
- Vetiveria, Locusta migratoria** on, in Mali 3328
- Vetiveria nigriflora, Locusta migratoria** on, development of 2321
- vetusta, Orgyia**
- vetustissima, Musca**
- vexator, Nupserha**
- vibix, Sogatella**
- viburni, Lichtensia**
- viburni, Pyrrhalta**
- Viburnum**
Callirhopalus bifasciatus on 5135
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis on, in California 1063
- Viburnum lantana, Rhagoletis cerasi** on, oviposition by 6474
- Viburnum odoratissimum, Dialeurodes citri** on, in Florida 979
- Viburnum opulus, Pyrrhalta viburni** on, damage caused by 503
- Viburnum rafinesquianum, Pyrrhalta viburni** on, damage caused by 503
- Viburnum tinus, Aleurotuba jelinekii** on, in Italy 3565
- vicarius, Oliarus**
- Vicia**
Acyrtosiphon pisum on, in Oklahoma 3343
 insect pests of, in France 3002
Micromerus erivanicus on, in Turkey 3980
 pest control on, insecticides for 3002
Sitona lineatus on, in USA 4580
Zabrotes spp. on 1584
- Vicia dasycarpa**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi on, development of 930
Therioaphis trifolii on, development of 930
- Vicia faba**
Acyrtosiphon pisum on
 in New Zealand 4584
 rearing of 5478
 amino acids in 1824
Aphis barberae on, not developing 6017
A. craccivora on, in India 2820
A. fabae on
 distribution pattern of 5669
 in British Columbia 6016
 in New Brunswick 6016
 phagostimulants for 1824
 resistance to 2009
 arthropod pests of
 in Egypt 4357
 in Scotland 4175
 DDT in, not toxic 5258
Gortyna xanthenes on 993
 insect pests of, in France 3002
Kakothrips pisivorus on, in UK 5670
 legume yellows virus in, infectivity of 3003
 leptophos in, removing residues of 6721
Megoura viciae on, energy budget of 4031
 pest control on
 inert dusts for 4581
 insecticides for 3002
 phoxim in, residues of 4396
Phyllotreta undulata on, feeding by 4018
Sitona spp. on, in UK 6736
S. lineatus on
 damage caused by 6509
 development of 4579
 in USA 4580
 subterranean clover red leaf virus in, symptoms of 1504
 triazophos in
 toxicity of 2008
 translocation of 2008
 virus control in, vector control for 5089
- Vicia faba** meal, diet component for, *Heliothis armigera* 4330
- Vicia faba** (stored seeds)
 insecticides in
 effects on composition of 4401
 residues of 4397
 mites in, in Manitoba 3127
- viciae, Megoura**
- vicina, Calliphora**
- vicinus, Orius**
- vicinus, Scapteriscus**
- vicinus, Sosylus**
- Victoria**
Calomela spp. in, on *Acacia* 4730
Chortoicetes terminifera in 6274
Citrus in, biological control on 5949
 Coleoptera in
 in eucalypt forests 5763
 in pine forests 5763
Drosophila melanogaster in, in grape waste 4674
D. simulans in, in grape waste 4674
Ephesia figulilella in, in sultanas 3141
- Victoria** *contd.*
 Formicidae in, in *Eucalyptus* forests 2587
Labdia spp. in, on *Acacia* 4086
Oryzaephilus spp. in, in sultanas 3141
Plodia interpunctella in, in sultanas 3141
Plutella xylostella in, natural enemies of 5658
 safflower fields in, pollinating insects in 6556
 Scolytoidea in 5144
Tetranychus urticae in
 on apple 6460
 on peach 6460
- victoriensis, Stoloterms**
- victrix, Alloxyta**
- Vietnam**
 Chrysomelidae in 1199
Dioryctria sylvestrella in, on *Pinus* 5166
Diprion spp. in, on *Pinus* 5166
 Fulgoroidea in 803
 Meligethinae in 1183
 Microlepidoptera in, on *Eucalyptus* 5166
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2381
- viggianii, Telenomus**
- vigilax, Orthotylus**
- vigintiduopunctata, Thea**
- vigintioctomaculata, Henosepilachna**
- vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna** (see *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata*)
- vigintioctopunctata, Henosepilachna** (*Epilachna*)
- vigintiquattuoropunctata, Subcoccinella**
- Vigna**
Acrocerops caeruleus on, in Uganda 6581
Catantops haemorrhoidalis on, feeding by 5455
- Vigna aconitifolia, Amsacta moorei** on, in Rajasthan 5101
- Vigna aconitifolia** meal, diet component for, *Chilo partellus* 2894
- Vigna aconitifolia** (stored seeds), *Callosobruchus analis* in, oviposition by 5827
- Vigna mungo**
Diacrisia obliqua on
 amino acids in 4029
 feeding by 2208
 intercropped with *Cajanus cajan* 2488
Madurasia obscurilla on, damage caused by 453
 mung bean yellow mosaic virus in, whitefly transmission of 6528
Obera brevis on, in Madhya Pradesh 2484
Tetranychus neocaledonicus in, in Haryana 267
- Vigna mungo** (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus analis in, oviposition by 5827
C. chinensis in, resistance to 451
C. maculatus in, varietal preferences of 5833
 pest control in, insecticides for 5227
- Vigna radiata**
 alfalfa mosaic virus in, in Iran 3005
Amsacta moorei on, in Rajasthan 5101
Aphis craccivora on
 in Missouri 435
 resistance to 445, 448, 450
 bean yellow mosaic virus in, in Indonesia 442
Bemisia tabaci on
 in India 441
 resistance to 444
Callosobruchus chinensis on, resistance to 448, 450
 cucumber mosaic virus in, in Missouri 435
Epicauda albovitata on, in Ethiopia 435
Heliothis spp. on, in Thailand 451
 insect pests of
 effects of sowing date on 432, 436
 in Bangladesh 433
 in India 434, 440
 in Philippines 438, 446, 447, 449
 in Sarawak 436
 in Sri Lanka 429
 in West Malaysia 431
 varietal preferences of 449
 intercropped with *Cajanus cajan* 2488

***Vigna radiata* contd.**

- Ktenostreptus* spp. on, in Karnataka 2010
- Madurasia obscurella* on, damage caused by 453
- Melanagromyza* spp. on in Thailand 439 resistance to 448
- M. sojae* on, resistance to 445, 451 mung bean green mosaic virus in, in Philippines 443
- mung bean leaf crinkle virus in, in India 441
- mung bean leaf curl browning virus in, in Philippines 443
- mung bean little leaf virus in, in Philippines 443
- mung bean mosaic virus in, in Indonesia 442
- mung bean yellow mosaic virus in in India 441 in Philippines 443 resistance to 444 whitefly transmission of 6528
- Nezara viridula* on in Thailand 439 resistance to 450
- Oberia brevis* on, in Madhya Pradesh 2484
- Ophiomyia centrosematis* on, resistance to 445
- O. phaseoli* on in South-East Asia 435 in Thailand 430 resistance to 445, 450, 451, 452 pest control on 434, 438, 440, 446 cultural measures for 432 insecticides for 433 timing of sprays for 447 pest management on 445
- phorate in metabolism of 1693 uptake of 1693
- Vigna radiata* fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
- Vigna radiata* meal, diet component for, *Chilo partellus* 2894
- Vigna radiata* (stored seeds) Bruchidae in, in Sri Lanka 429 *Callosobruchus analis* in development of 6666 oviposition by 5827
- C. chinensis* in in Bangladesh 433 in Taiwan 445 in Thailand 451
- grain borer in, in Thailand 430 insecticides in, residues of 430 pest control in, insecticides for 433, 5832
- Sitophilus zeamais* in, not ovipositing 2086 storage of 437
- Vigna sesquipedalis* (see *V. unguiculata*)
- Vigna sinensis* (see *V. unguiculata*)
- Vigna umbellata* *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, in Colombia 6522
- Diarsia obliqua* on, feeding by 2208
- Vigna unguiculata*** alfalfa mosaic virus in, in Iran 3005 *Amrasca biguttula* on, effects of cultural practices on 3952
- Aphis craccivora* on effects of plant constituents on 4340 effects of pubescence on 4340
- arthropod pests of in Egypt 4357 in Swaziland 2160 resistance to 4180
- carbaryl in, toxicity of 455
- Ceratomya trifurcata* on, development of 6190
- Chalcodermus aeneus* on, resistance to 5105
- Coleoptera on, in Costa Rica 1011
- Coreidae on, in Nigeria 454
- cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in, beetle transmission of 2007
- cowpea mosaic virus in, in Costa Rica 1011
- Diarsia obliqua* on 2737
- Empoasca dolichi* on, in Nigeria 4585
- E. kraemeri* on, development of 5664

***Vigna unguiculata* contd.**

- Graphognathus peregrinus* on, oviposition by 3760
- Heliothis armigera* on, in India 3418 insect pests of in Nigeria 5104 in Sarawak 2651
- intercropped with *Cajanus cajan* 2488
- Ktenostreptus* spp. on, in Karnataka 2010
- Leptopiinae on, rearing of 2482
- Liriomyza trifolii* on, in Kenya 5415
- Madurasia obscurella* on, damage caused by 453
- Maruca testulalis* on, in Nigeria 455, 6514
- Megalurothrips sjostedti* on in Nigeria 455, 4585, 6515 resistance to 696 screening for 3525
- Ootheca mutabilis* on, damage caused by 6513
- Ophiomyia phaseoli* on effects of cultural practices on 3952 in West Malaysia 2479, 5671
- pest control on insecticides for 455, 1686, 4585, 5104 resistant varieties for 4585 sprayers for 455
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Haryana 267
- Thrips palmi* on, effects of cultural practices on 3952
- tomato spotted wilt virus in, bioassay for 2020
- Vigna unguiculata* fields, parasitic insects in, in Andhra Pradesh 6310
- Vigna unguiculata* meal, diet component for, *Chilo partellus* 2894
- Vigna unguiculata* (stored seeds)** *Callosobruchus analis* in, oviposition by 5827
- insect pests of, effects of γ -irradiation on 1108
- pest control in, inert dusts for 2609
- Zabrotes subfasciatus* in, in India 3680
- viktorovi*, *Trissolcus villosa*, *Lagria villosa*, *Phaenoglyphis viminalis*, *Goniocenta Vinca rosea*, *Spiroplasma citri* in 6668
- vinelandicus*, *Microctonus*
- Vineyards** Heteroptera in, in Pennsylvania 5059 *Phytoseius plumifer* in, effects of pesticides on 1964
- predatory insects in, not affected by carbaryl 5059
- vinitor*, *Nysius vinosa*, *Eutromula*
- Vinylofos* (see *Dichlorvos*)
- Viola*, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in UK 268
- Viola odorata*, *Agrotis ipsilon* on 68
- Virachola isocrates* control of, insecticides for 5643 in India 5643 on pomegranate, in Maharashtra 5643
- Virachola livia* control of, cultural 2424, 2425 in Egypt 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425 on date palm effects of bunch covering on 2424 effects of clean cultivation on 2425 effects of plant height on 2423 in Egypt 2422
- variatal preferences of 2423 seasonal abundance of 2422
- Virelure* (see 11-Hexadecenal, (Z)-, with (Z)-9-tetradecenal)
- virescens*, *Aenetus virescens*, *Heliothis virescens*, *Idioderma virescens*, *Nephotettix virescens*, *Temnochila virescens*, *Tetragnatha virgata*, *Ferrisia virgifera*, *Diabrotica*
- Virgin Islands** arthropod pests in, new records of 814 *Heliothis virescens* in 64
- Virginia** *Agrotis ipsilon* in 4929
- Anthonomus grandis* in, on cotton 2526

***Virginia* contd.**

- Aphis* spp. in, natural enemies of 4919
- Artogeia rapae* in, on cabbage 2471, 2472
- Calystegia sepium* in, *Oidaematophorus monodactylus* for biological control of 3353
- Carduus* spp. in, *Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus* for biological control of 1362
- C. acanthoides* in, *Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus* for biological control of 275
- C. nutans* in, *Ceuthorrhynchidius horridus* for biological control of 275
- Dendroctonus* spp. in, on *Pinus* 5191
- D. frontalis* in 558, 1210 on *Pinus* 4091
- Dysaphis plantaginea* in, natural enemies of 4919
- Empoasca fabae* in, on lucerne 1429, 1953, 2413, 2925
- Hellula rogatalis* in, on cabbage 2471
- Hypera postica* in, on lucerne 4927
- Manduca quinquemaculata* in, on tobacco 4609
- M. sexta* in, on tobacco 4609
- Mythimna unipuncta* in 4928
- Myzus persicae* in, on tobacco 4609
- Ostrinia nubilalis* in, on potato 4906
- Phyllonorycter* spp. in, natural enemies of 3350
- Platynota flavedana* in, natural enemies of 4919
- Plutella xylostella* in, on cabbage 2471
- Scolytidae in, natural enemies of 3350
- Spodoptera exigua* in, on potato 4906
- S. frugiperda* in, on maize 4906
- Taphrocerus schaefferi* in, on *Cyperus esculentus* 4488
- tobacco plantations in, predatory insects in 4934
- Trichoplusia ni* in on cabbage 2471 on kale 4906
- Typhlocybinae in, natural enemies of 4919
- virginicus**, *Reticulitermes viridana*, *Tortrix viridans*, *Peuceetia viridescens*, *Eupteromalus virididorsata*, *Dineura viridigrisea*, *Austroasca viridineris*, *Orthotylus viridis*, *Agonosceena viridis*, *Agrilus viridis*, *Cicadella viridis*, *Coccus viridis*, *Dichromorpha viridis*, *Isotoma viridis*, *Lebia viridis*, *Nipaeococcus viridis*, *Sminthurus viridissima*, *Palomena viridula*, *Gastroidea* (see *Gastrophysa viridula*)
- viridula*, *Gastrophysa* (*Gastroidea*) *viridula*, *Nezara*
- Viron/H** (see *Heliothis* nuclear polyhedrosis virus)
- Viruses and virus diseases** of arthropods
- Adoxophyes orana* 4683, 5849
- Agrotis exclamationis* 1864
- A. segetum* 1864, 6531
- Amsacta albitriga* 3010
- Anticarsia gemmatalis* 609, 5672
- Apanteles melanoscelus* 1125
- Apis mellifera* 6299
- Artogeia rapae* 1497, 5856
- Autographa californica* 608, 610, 1124, 1627, 1629, 1639, 2001, 2617, 3168, 3690, 3692, 3694, 4060, 4066, 4680, 4681, 4682, 5235, 6679, 6688
- Bacillus rossius* 6673
- Bombyx mori* 3153, 3688, 5246, 5432, 5495, 6674
- Braconidae 5244
- Campoplex sonorensis* 3691
- Chilo* spp. 3151, 5232
- C. infuscatellus* 5021
- C. suppressalis* 2619, 6683
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 5240, 6620, 6633

Viruses and virus diseases contd.
of arthropods contd.

Choristoneura contd.
C. occidentalis 6637
Chrysodeixis chalcites 4823
Cydia pomonella 1628, 2110, 2956, 5895, 6671
Dendrolimus sibiricus 1642
D. spectabilis 5145
Diacrisia obliqua 1640
Dynastinae 5439
Ephestia cautella 6671
Epiphyas postvittana 1459
Erannis defoliaria 546
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 5863
E. similis 1104
forest pests 1865
Frankliniella fusca 1625
Galleria mellonella 2611, 4679, 4682, 6679
Heliothis spp. 4598, 5235, 5725
H. armigera 608, 1636
H. punctigera 6670, 6687
H. virescens 1629, 4060, 5852
H. zea 608, 1626, 4686, 6518, 6670
Heteronychus arator 4137
Hyphantria cunea 1127, 4141, 6218, 6728
Ichneumonidae 5244
Leucoma salicis 5863
Lymantria dispar 577, 615, 1072, 1130, 1568, 1642, 1643, 2571, 3692, 3693, 4089, 4652, 4913, 4935, 4940, 5233, 5795, 5863
L. monacha 1622, 1641, 2061, 3693
Malacosoma neustria 1296, 5596
Mamestra brassicae 1643, 1644, 2110, 2998, 3890, 4024, 4683, 5849
Merodon equestris 5138
Mythimna separata 5006
M. unipuncta 1128, 4684, 5854
Neodiprion lecontei 6617, 6619
N. sertifer 1643, 6631
Orgyia pseudotsugata 512, 605, 4685
O. thyellina 2112
Oryctes rhinoceros 3167
Panonychus citri 402
Pelopidas mathias 2905
Pericallia ricini 2615, 5238
pests of glasshouse crops 2654
Pieris brassicae 3159, 6671
Plodia interpunctella 1118, 6671
Plusia spp. 5672
P. signata 3893
Pseudoplusia includens 608, 3527, 3692, 3890
Rachiplusia ou 614, 3692
Scirpophaga incertulas 2905
Sesamia inferens 2905
S. nonagrioides 3150
Sibine fusca 2938
Spodoptera exempta 1132
S. littoralis 3149, 6671, 6686
S. litura 5238, 6684
Telegryllus spp. 5844
Thymelicus lineola 604
Trichoplusia ni 608, 3154, 3692, 4682
activation of 5849
diagnostic manual 4139
identifying of 4692
monitoring production in cell cultures of 2617
predatory birds not affected by 615
purification of 2110
serological relationships of, Laurell technique for 6671
small isometric viruses, review 3160
structural properties of 4692
sucrose density gradient centrifugation damaging 5854
of plants
aphid transmission of, review 5437
cell monolayers of vectors of 4691
closteroviruses 4690
vector reproduction as affected by 4749
whitfly-transmitted, review 3148
visci, *Cacopsylla* (see *Psylla visci*)
visci, *Carulaspis*
visci, *Psylla* (*Cacopsylla*)
Viscum album, *Carulaspis visci* on 2083
visnou, *Trabala*
Vitamin C (see L-Ascorbic acid)

Vitamin E, in *Acheta domesticus*, role in sperm motility of 6095
Vitamins
diet component for
Dacus cucurbitae 2282
Dermestidae 178
Lixophaga diatraeae 1316
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 361
in *Bombyx mori* diet, requirement for 2698
in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
viteana, *Polychrosis*
vitellina, *Mythimna*
vitellina, *Tettigometra*
vitellinus, *Plagiognathus*
Vitellogenins
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 2709, 2710
in *Drosophila melanogaster* 5005
hormonal regulation of synthesis of 759
in insects, review 54, 2190
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fat-body, regulation of synthesis of 2715, 4780
in *Leucophaea maderae* 5005
in *Locusta migratoria*, hormonal regulation of synthesis of 55
in *Manduca sexta*, characterization of 3282
in *Sesamia nonagrioides* hemolymph, developmental changes in 4787
in *Zootermopsis angusticollis* 2708
Viteus vitifoliae
biology of 372
control of
cultural 372
insecticides for 372, 1965, 5587
soil flooding for 5058
soil fumigants for 5588
development in 5587
distribution of 372
EPPO data sheet on 4703
in USA 372, 1965, 5061
in USSR 5058, 5587, 5588
on grapevine
in Crimea 5587, 5588
in Florida 372
in Ohio 1965
on *Vitis riparia*, in Pennsylvania 5061
preyed on by, *Scymnus cervicalis*, in Pennsylvania 5061
viticola, *Eotetranychus*
vitifoliae, *Daktulosphaira* (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
vitifoliae, *Viteus* (*Daktulosphaira*)
Vitis
Ceratocapsus modestus on 2573
Tetranychidae on, in Chile 1445
vitis, *Colomerus*
vitis, *Empoasca*
Vitis riparia, *Viteus vitifoliae* on, in Pennsylvania 5061
Vitis vinifera (see *Grapevine*)
Vitis vinifera (dried fruit) (see *Raisins and sultanas*)
vitripennis, *Nasonia*
vitripennis, *Syrphus*
vittata, *Epicauta*
vittata, *Evihrissa* (*Phania*)
vittata, *Phania* (see *Evihrissa vittata*)
vittatum, *Acalymma*
vittatum, *Asterolecanium*
vittatus, *Aphytis*
vittatus, *Collops*
vittella, *Earias*
Voandzeia subterranea
arthropod pests of, in Swaziland 2159, 2160
bibliography 1007
voelkeri, *Dysdercus*
Volaton (see *Phoxim*)
Vole, bank (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
vollenweideri, *Atta*
volucra, *Praon*
vorax, *Apion*
Vriesia procera, *Forcipomyia* spp. in leaf axils of, in Brazil 3052
vulgare, *Armadillidium*
vulgaris, *Asaphes*
vulgaris, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
vulgaris, *Pemphigus*
vulgaris, *Tarsonemus*
vulgaris, *Typhlodromus*

vulgaris, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)
vulgatissimus, *Taeniothrips*
vulnerator, *Pristomerus*
Vulpinic acid
antifeedant for, *Spodoptera ornithogalli*, on sprouting broccoli 4148
in *Letharia vulpina* 4148
waitei, *Tarsonemus*
walkerii, *Nasutitermes*
wallacei, *Crossotarsus*
Walnut
Allantinae on, in North America 1178
Callaphis juglandis on, damage caused by 5592
Chromaphis juglandicola on damage caused by 5592
in California 3991
Datana integerrima on, in USA 6223
Eriophyoidea on, in Kirgizia 1448
pest control on, thresholds for 5592
pest management on 2932
Tenuipalpus taenicus on, in China 6442
Wampi (see *Clausenia lansium*)
Warehouses
Holepyris hawaiiensis in, in Americas 3847
insect pests in, in USSR 1607
Warmkea
in Neotropical region 6011
taxonomy of 6011
Wasabia japonica, *Artogeia* spp. on, in Japan 1495
Washington State
Ctenicera pruinina in, on potato 3536
Cydia pomonella in
on apple 383, 391, 392
on pear 392
Limonius canus in, on potato 3536
Megachile rotundata in, insect enemies of 354
Melanoplus spp. in 820
Myzus persicae in
on potato 4943
on sugar-beet 2490, 4590
Orgyia pseudotsugata in
on *Abies* 5215, 5216
on forest trees 3102
on *Pseudotsuga* 5215
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on apple 2434
Scolytus ventralis in, on *Abies* 2065, 2586
Sitona lineatus in 4580
on pea 4582
Xestia c-nigrum in 5009
Wasmannia auropunctata
in Canada 4428
in hothouses, in Manitoba 4428
Water balance
in insects, review 3283
in mites, review 3283
Water foxtail (see *Alopecurus aequalis*)
Water hyacinth (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
Water pollution, by insecticides, effects on fishing of 6726
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*)
Aiolopus thalassinus on, in Pakistan 232
Dacus cucurbitae on, development of 5098
Diaphania indica on, feeding by 2477
Lepidosaphes ulmi on, rearing of 955
pest control on, tetranactin for 6714
Pleuroloma flavipes on 4731
watermelon mosaic virus 1 in, aphid transmission of 1002
watermelon mosaic virus 2 in, aphid transmission of 1002
Watermelon mosaic virus
control of, vector control for 1485, 1503
in
Aphis gossypii, transmission of 1502, 1503
courgette, in Kenya 1503
cucumber, in Japan 1502
Watermelon mosaic virus 1, in,
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, transmission of 1002
Watermelon mosaic virus 2, in,
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, transmission of 1002
watersi, *Diparopsis*
waterstoni, *Cephalonomia*
watlingensis, *Cerceris*

- Wattle** (see *Acacia*)
- Wattle, silver** (see *Acacia dealbata*)
- Wax apple** (see *Eugenia javanica*)
- Waxes and waxy substances**, in *Attagenus unicolor* cuticle, developmental changes in 40
- websteri, Diglyphus**
- Weed control**, in rice-fields, effects on
Nilaparvata lugens of 341
- weedi, Polyamia**
- Weeds**
 arthropod enemies of, in Canada 3354
Chrysomelidae on, in Chandigarh 5406
 control of
 biological 5933, 5935, 5936, 5938, 5940, 5945, 5946, 5999, 6001
 evaluating of 5939
 integrated 5933
 mites on, in Nigeria 6269
 Tetranychidae on, in Rajasthan 1361
- Wesson's salts**, in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
- West Indies, Coccidae** in, natural enemies of 249
- West Virginia**
Aphaenogaster rudis in 552
Berytinus minor in 2574
Lymantria dispar in, on *Quercus* 5194
Megalocoleus molliculus in, on *Achillea* 2069
Monochamus scutellatus in, on *Pinus* 94
Prunus serotina in, insect pests of 569
Tapinoma sessile in 552
- Western Australia**
Acyrtosiphon kondoi in, on lucerne 4539
 agricultural entomology in 692
Aphididae in, on *Lupinus* 4533
Halotydeus destructor in, on *Lupinus* 4533
Heliopsis punctigera in, on *Lupinus* 4533
Noutidae in, on grain crops 6356
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in stored grain 4666
 rice in, insect pests of 6421
Scirpophaga innotata in, natural enemies of 6421
Therioaphis trifolii in, on lucerne 4539
Trogoderma variabile in, in stored grain 4666
- Western Samoa**
 biological control in 4696
Scolytidae in 4724
- westwoodii, Dicladocerus**
- Wheat**, diet component for, *Chrysopa rufilabris* 4245
- Wheat (Triticum spp.)**
Aceria tulipae on, in Kansas 5529
Aelia spp. on, in Iran 3365
Agrotis orthogonia on, in Kansas 6167
Aiolopus thalassinus on, in Pakistan 232
Anaphothrips obscurus on, in China 315
Apamea sordens on, in Kazakhstan 296
 aphid mummies on, identifying hosts and parasites in 3882
Aphididae on
 damage caused by 2876
 in Chile 4174
 in England 5519
 in India 286
 in South Africa 6360
Aphidoidea on, in Kazakhstan 3376
Aphis gossypii on, in Brazil 5527
 arthropod pests of
 in Egypt 3371
 in Romania 2849
Carpocoris spp. on, in Iran 3365
 cereal chlorotic mottle virus in, infectivity of 867
Chloropidae on, in Ukraine 2360
Chlorops pumilionis on, damage caused by 3373
Chortoicetes terminifera on, in New South Wales 2793
Cnephasia pasiuana on
 damage caused by 5026
 forecasting infestations of 5026
C. pumicana on, in France 4502
 cocksfoot mottle virus in, infectivity of 5518
Cofana spectra on 287
Conoderus amplicollis on, development of 4015
- Wheat contd.**
Contarinia tritici on, in Czechoslovakia 2871
Cyrtacanthacris guttulosa on, in New South Wales 822
Delia coarctata on
 damage caused by 302, 6362
 in East Germany 2879
 diazinon in, residues of 6363
Diadraspa armigera on, in Punjab 3894
 dimethoate in, residues of 6361
Diuraphis noxia on
 damage caused by 3375
 in Ukraine 1920
Eurygaster spp. on, effects of availability of water on 3363
E. integriceps on
 damage caused by 5528
 distribution pattern of 2873
 in Caucasus 5112
 in Iran 3364, 3365
 in Romania 872
 in USSR 6694
 fenitrothion in, residues of 6363
Forda marginata on, in India 286
Haplodiplosis marginata on
 in Czechoslovakia 2871
 in England 6354
 in Romania 871
Haplothrips tritici on, in Kazakhstan 3375
Heliopsis armigera on, in New South Wales 4608
Hysteronura setariae on, in Brazil 1014
 insect pests of
 in Hungary 2868
 in Yugoslavia 2869
 resistance to 1134
 isofenclorophos in, toxicity of 6349
Javesella pellucida on, in Egypt 870
Mayetiola destructor on
 damage caused by 297
 in Ukraine 2360
 resistance to, effects of temperature on 300
Melanoplus spp. on, in USA 820
Metopolophium dirhodum on
 damage caused by 298
 in Brazil 1014
 in Chile 5998
 varietal preferences of 6359
Microtermes obesi on, damage caused by 869
Miridae on, damage caused by 3374
Mythimna separata on, varietal preferences of 5024
Myzus persicae on, in Brazil 1014
Oecanthus nigricornis on, rearing of 938
Oscinella frit on
 damage caused by 1369
 in USSR 670
 oviposition by 3801
Oulema spp. on
 damage caused by 2883, 6362
 feeding by 2881
 in USSR 1386
O. melanopus on
 damage caused by 6158
 distribution pattern of 6139
 in Caucasus 2888
 in North Carolina 4504
 oviposition by 868
 resistance to 865
 mechanisms of 6157
Pemphigus vulgaris on, in Sikkim 1834
Pentatomidae on, damage caused by 3374
 pest control on 2849, 5496
 aerial ULV sprays for 296
 biological 1646
 dimethoate for 6361
 granular pesticides for 670
 in Bulgaria 5526
 in USSR 6693
 integrated 6736
 thresholds for 298, 2882, 2883, 3360, 4502, 6362
Rhopalosiphum spp. on
 development of infestation with 5525
 distribution pattern of 5525
R. padi on
 damage caused by 298, 2877, 6152
 in Chile 5998
- Wheat contd.**
Rhopalosiphum padi on contd.
 in Ukraine 1920
Schistocerca gregaria on, development of 2319
Schizaphis graminum on
 damage caused by 6152
 development of infestation with 5525
 distribution pattern of 5525
 effects of ants on 866
 feeding by 4503
 in Brazil 1014
 in Kenya 1390
 in Pakistan 1917
 in Ukraine 1920
 varietal preferences of 2306
Sipha flava on, damage caused by 3372
Sitobion avenae on
 damage caused by 298, 2877, 6152, 6362
 in Chile 5998
 in Romania 6349
 in Ukraine 1920
 resistance to 6359
 varietal preferences of 2306
Sitodiplosis mosellana on, in Czechoslovakia 2871
Thysanoptera on, in Bulgaria 301
Trigonotylus coelestialis on
 damage caused by 2361
 effects of sowing date on 2361
 wheat streak mosaic virus in, in Kansas 5529
 wheat striate mosaic virus in, in Egypt 870
Zabrus tenebrioides on
 damage caused by 2362
 in Ukraine 5023
- Wheat (boiled grain)**, bait component for, *Gryllotalpa* spp. 1554
- Wheat bran**
 diet component for
 Ceratitidis capitata 1318
 Ostrinia nubilalis 813
 insecticides in, residues of 4119
 leptophos in, residues of 5983
 phoxim-methyl in, residues of 1113
Trichogramma released attached to flakes of 1045
- Wheat dwarf virus**, in *Psammotettix striatus*, transmission of 3881
- Wheat fields**
Araneae in, in Saskatchewan 299
Berytinus minor in, in Pennsylvania 2574
Carabidae in, in Yugoslavia 2869
Coccinellidae in
 effects of insecticides on 5998
 population density of 1918
 entomogenous fungi in, not affected by fungicides 5524
Lonchoptra lutea in, in England 2887
Oribatei in, in USSR 1306
 parasitic insects in
 effects of burning of stubble on 2889
 in Kazakhstan 3376
 predatory arthropods in
 effects of burning of stubble on 2889
 in USSR 2870
 predatory insects in, in Kazakhstan 3376
Staphylinidae in, in Belgium 295
Thysanoptera in, in Bulgaria 301
- Wheat flour**
Dermestes spp. in, development of 3616
 diet component for
 Ostrinia nubilalis 813
 Tenebrio molitor 1107
 insect pests of, damage caused by 3111
 insecticides in, residues of 4119
Lepisma saccharina in, in Bermuda 3837
 leptophos in, residues of 5983
 phoxim-methyl in, residues of 1113
Tenebroides mauritanicus in, development of 6643
Tribolium castaneum in
 development of 1117, 6098
 tunnelling by 5823
T. confusum in, effects of *Penicillium* on 6179
- Wheat germ**
Dermestes spp. in, development of 3616
 diet component for
 Ataxia hubbardi 2036

- Wheat germ contd.**
diet component for *contd.*
Bactra spp. 3871
Cydia pomonella 2775
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis 785
D. peruvianus 785
Epichoristodes acerbelli 501
Eurygaster integriceps 3746
Heliothis spp. 179
H. virescens 6316
Hyphantria cunea 6728
Lymantria dispar 4886
Mamestra brassicae 6143
Manduca sexta 6096
Mecas inornata 2036
Mythimna separata 6143
Sitophilus oryzae 3269
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 6172
in *Ceratitis capitata* diet, requirement for 3747
in *Lymantria dispar* diet, effects on virus production of 4935
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, development of 3772
- Wheat-germ oil**
attractant for, *Trogoderma granarium* 6180
Trogoderma glabrum responses to, effects of moulting cycle on 6174
- Wheat grain**, insect pests of, effects of γ -irradiation on 1108
- Wheat meal**
diet component for
Ceratitis capitata 177
Dichrocrocis punctiferalis 4877
Pterandrus rosa 177
Trogoderma granarium in, development of 1114
- Wheat middlings**, insecticides in, residues of 4119
- Wheat products**, insect pests of, extracting of 3668
- Wheat shorts**
diet component for, *Dacus dorsalis* 1851
phoxim-methyl in, residues of 1113
- Wheat (stored grain)**
Acarus farris in, damage caused by 4120
Aeroglyphus robustus in, damage caused by 4120
Ahasverus advena in, interactions with other pests of 4668
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in Chandigarh 5807
arthropod pests of, book 1609
bait component for, *Teleogryllus commodus* 3979
Conoderus exsul in, development of 4314
Cryptolestes ferrugineus in, interactions with other pests of 4668
Ephestia caustella in
detecting of oviposition sites by 5812
effects of damaged grain on 3670
fumigants in, residues of 3114
Hemicheyletia tumidus in, in Pakistan 4982
H. vespica in, in Pakistan 4982
insect pests of, damage caused by 3111, 5224
insecticides in
effects on composition of 4401
effects on crops of 6656
residues in milling fractions of 4119
uptake from treated surfaces of 2093
Lasioderma serricornis in, in Kermadec Islands 2754
Lepidoglyphus destructor in, damage caused by 4120
leptophos in, effects of flour production on 5983
lindane in, residues of 5817
malathion in
persistence of 5223
residues of, effects of moisture on 6214
mite pests of, in Irish Republic 5926
mites in, extracting of 5220
pest control in
carbon dioxide for 5225
cottonseed oil extracts for 663
fumigants for 3114, 4661
heating for 3642
humidity control for 3113
insect growth regulators for 590, 5808
- Wheat (stored grain) contd.**
pest control in *contd.*
insecticide application methods for 2784
insecticides for 595, 2094, 5809, 6171
non-uniform insecticides for 1612
protective atmospheres for 1116, 2096, 3134, 3646
shipboard fumigation for 4115
vegetable oils for 6658
phosphine in, determining applied dosages of 4669
phoxim-methyl in, residues of 1113
predatory mites in, in Irish Republic 5926
Rhyzopertha dominica in
effects of damaged grain on 3670
in Australia 2096
Sitophilus spp. in
development of 771
effects of humidity on 3674
effects of temperature on 3674
S. oryzae in
effects of damaged grain on 3670
effects of fungi on 2785
Sitotroga cerealella in
development of 4346, 6653
sex-pheromone production by 4117
storage structures for, sealing of 2095
Tenebroides mauritanicus in, development of 6643
Tribolium castaneum in
resistance to 5818
varietal preferences of 3671
T. confusum in, in Chandigarh 5807
Wheat straw, *Hemicheyletia vespica* in, in Pakistan 4982
- Wheat streak mosaic virus**
control of, vector control for 5529
in
Aceria tulipae, transmission of 5529
wheat, in Kansas 5529
- Wheat striate mosaic virus**
in
Javesella pellucida, transmission of 870
wheat, in Egypt 870
- whitmani, Tetrastichus whytei, Staphylinochrous wiesmanni, Phygadeuon williamsi, Frankliniella willingana, Proteoteras**
Willow (see *Salix*)
Willow, crack (see *Salix fragilis*)
Willow, swamp (see *Salix nigra*)
Willow, white (see *Salix alba*)
Wine, bait component for, *Conopia myopaeformis* 1980
winnemana, *Erixestus*
Winter crookneck (see Squash)
Winter squash (see Squash)
Winthemia, in maize fields, in Mexico 1653
- Wisconsin**
Choristoneura pinus in, on *Pinus* 6209
Chrysomela scripta in, on *Populus* 550, 6148, 6206
Delia platura in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6230
Macrosteles fascifrons in, on carrot 6228
Myzus persicae in, on potato 6233
Neodiprion pinetum in, on *Pinus* 742
Nymphalis antiopa in 4651
Oulema melanopus in, on oats 6364
Paranthrene pellucida in, on *Quercus* 3077
Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 4924
- Wiseana**
control of
integrated 350
timing of 1946, 5866
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1946
flight activity in 5866
in pastures
damage caused by, models of 1949
in New Zealand 350
natural enemies of, in New Zealand 350
Wisteria floribunda, lectins in, receptors in insects for 6335
Wofatox (see Parathion-methyl)
woglumi, Aleurocanthus
- Wollastoniella gatti**
sp. nov., description of 6515
in Kenya 6515
preying on, Tetranychidae, in Kenya 6515
- womonana, Eucosma**
- Wood**
Aenetus virescens in, in New Zealand 4104
insecticides in, evaluating pick-up by insects of 3139
Isoptera in
in USSR 118
resistance to 845
Oligomerus ptilinoides in, damage caused by 6661
pest control in 5180
insecticides for 6662
termite control in 1356
- Wood powder**, diet component for, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* 4877
- Wood products**, Isoptera in, in Nigeria 5486
- woodi, Acarapis**
- Woodland**
Cerambycidae in, in Indiana 3302
Coleoptera in, in Czechoslovakia 5201
Drosophila spp. in, in Spain 5385
Elateridae in
in Indiana 3302
in Poland 802
Scarabaeidae in, in Indiana 3302
- Woodland, beech**
Carabidae in, in West Germany 2745
Haplidia etrusca in, in Italy 4296
- Woodland, coniferous, Formica lugubris** in, nest sites of 5146
- Woodland, oak**, parasitic insects in, effects of insecticides on 3100
- Woodland, pine**, Chalcidoidea in, in Lithuania 5395
- Woodland, spruce**, Chalcidoidea in, in Lithuania 5395
- Woodlouse** (see Oniscoidea)
- Woodpecker**, preying on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2559
- Woodpecker, downy** (see *Picoides pubescens*)
- Woodpecker, hairy** (see *Picoides villosus*)
- Woodpecker, pileated** (see *Dryocopus pileatus*)
- woodroffe, Attagenus**
- Wormwood** (see *Artemisia*)
- Wyoming**, mosquito control in 678
- X-rays**
effects of, on
Tetranychus urticae 769, 6092
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1239
for detecting insects in seeds 5251
for evaluating salt concentrations in insect glands 3281
- xanthenes, Gortyna**
- Xanthine** (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-)
- Xanthium canadense**, insect growth regulator activity of extracts of 2646
- Xanthium spinosum**
Acanthophilus helianthi on, in Turkey 1311
Camaromyia bullans on, in Turkey 1311
Peroxyia lingens on, in Turkey 1311
Urophora stylata on, in Turkey 1311
Xanthium strumarium, Nupserha vexator on, and biological control using, in Queensland 5498
- Xanthogaleruca luteola**
in USA 538
on *Ulmus*, species preferences of 538
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Pyrrhalta viburni* and 503
- Xanthogalerucella luteola**, control of, antifeedants for 4912
- Xanthogramma scutellare** (see *Ischiodon scutellaris*)
- Xanthommatin**
in *Carausius morosus*, synthesis of 3738
in *Ephestia kuehniella* larval integument 1220
in *Pieris brassicae*, dependence on dietary tryptophan of 1783
- Xanthomonas, Forcipomyia** spp. on, development of 1853

- Xanthomonas corylina*, in, hazel, in Italy 6455
- Xanthophylls* (see Carotenes and carotenoids)
- Xanthophyllum*, Pachygastrinae on, in Papua New Guinea 6625
- Xanthopimpla*
in rice-fields, in West Bengal 906
parasitising, *Nephoterix eugraphella*, in Punjab 1478
- Xanthopimpla flavolineata*
in Philippines 904
parasitising, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, in Philippines 904
- xanthorrhoea*, *Euproctis* (*Porthesia*)
- xanthorrhoea*, *Porthesia* (see *Euproctis xanthorrhoea*)
- xanthostomus*, *Campoplex*
- Xanthumin*
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, growth regulator activity of 2646
in *Xanthium canadense* 2646
- xenia*, *Ametastegia*
- Xenistusa hexagonalis*, termite trail pheromones followed by 5488
- Xenocatantops humilis*
in India 3564
on tea, damage caused by 3564
- Xenochalepus horni*
in USA 3006
on soybean, damage caused by 3006
- Xenos peruvensis*
sp. nov., description of 4452
in Peru 4452
parasitising, *Polistes lanio*, in Peru 4452
- Xeranobium laticeps*
descriptions of 3873
development in 3873
in USA 3873
on *Haplopappus tenuisectus*, in Arizona 3873
- Xestia*
flight activity in 5378
in Romania 5378
larval development in 3802
- Xestia c-nigrum*
control of
baits for 944
insecticides for 944
timing of 106
distribution map for 3303
flight activity in 106
in Canada 996
in Romania 106
in Spain 3388
in USA 944, 5009
in Yugoslavia 5964, 5965
larval development in 1202
on grapevine
in California 944
in Romania 106
on rape, in Manitoba 996
on rice, in Spain 3388
on sugar-beet, in Romania 106
parasitised by, *Banchus flavescens*, in Manitoba 996
phenology of 5009
- Xestobium rufovillosum*, control of, evaluation of 3139
- xhosa*, *Zaomma*
- Xiphomyrmex*, mandibular glands in, secretion of 4761
- Xiphyrididae*, in Lithuania 5387
- xuthus*, *Papilio*
- Xyela curva*
in Italy 2080
on *Pinus nigra*, in Italy 2080
- Xyela graeca*
in Italy 2080
on *Pinus nigra*, in Italy 2080
- Xyleborus celsus*
biology of 543
descriptions of 543
in USA 543
on *Carya texana*, in Missouri 543
- Xyleborus crassiusculus*
in USA 970
on plum, in North Carolina 970
- Xyleborus dispar*
Ambrosiella hartigii in, transmission of 6455
biology of 6455
- Xyleborus dispar* contd.
control of
cultural 6455
insecticides for 6455
in France 3461
in Italy 6455
on *Castanea*, in France 3461
on hazel, damage caused by 6455
- Xyleborus perforans*
in Indonesia 4098
in *Gonystylus bancanus* wood, in West Kalimantan 4098
- Xyleborus saxeseni*
control of 692
in Australia 692
in Italy 6455
in Japan 6478
on hazel, in Italy 6455
on loquat, in Japan 6478
- Xylena*, on apple, in Nova Scotia 1977
- Xylene* (see Benzene, dimethyl-)
- Xyletinus peltatus*
in USA 3136, 3137
in structural wood
damage caused by 3137
in Mississippi 3136
parasitised by, Braconidae, in Mississippi 3136
- Xylinadini*, in Japan 4187
- Xylocopa frontalis*
in Brazil 81
male behaviour in 81
- Xylocoris*
in cacao beans, in Nigeria 6646
phosphine in, toxicity of 6646
- Xylocoris clarus*
biology of 5468
descriptions of 5468
in India 5468
preying on, Thysanoptera, in India 5468
- Xylocoris flavipes*
biology of 3632
in stored groundnuts, predation by 2099
prey density as affecting 5821
preying on
Braconidae 3632
Cathartus quadricollis 2099
Oryzaephilus mercator 2099
pests of stored products 3632
Sitotroga cerealella 5821
Tribolium castaneum 2099
- Xylocoris galactinus*, in Hungary 3314
- xylophagorum*, *Roptrocerus*
- Xylophagus*
in Nearctic region 2661
taxonomy of 2661
- Xylophagus abdominalis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *X. cinctus* 2661
- Xylophagus cinctus*
descriptions of 2661
distribution of 2661
taxonomy of, *Xylophagus abdominalis* as synonym of 2661
- Xylosandrus compactus*
biology of 4610
control of, integrated 500
food-plants of 4610
in India 500
in USA (Hawaii) 4610
on coffee
damage caused by 4610
in India 500
- Xylosandrus crassiusculus* (see *Xyleborus crassiusculus*)
- xylosteanus*, *Archips*
- xylostella*, *Plutella*
- Xylosterus domesticus*, attractants for 4629
- Xyloterus lineatus*
aggregation pheromone in, laboratory synthesis of 4097
attractants for 4097, 4621, 4629, 5213
control of, repellents for 1595, 6597
food-plants of, stimuli to colonisation of 4621
in Canada 1595, 4097, 5213, 6597
in Finland 4102
in Norway 4621
in USSR 5399
in West Germany 4621, 4629
in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* wood, in British Columbia 1595
on *Abies alba*, in West Germany 4621
on *Picea abies*, in Norway 4621
- Xyloterus lineatus* contd.
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, in British Columbia 5399
traps for 4629
- Xyloterus signatus*
in UK 5143
on *Acacia dealbata*, in England 5143
- Xylotrechus quadripes*
control of, integrated 500
in India 500
on coffee, in India 500
- Xyphigaster pseudococci*
in São Tomé and Príncipe 258
parasitising, *Coccidipolosis coffeae*, in São Tomé 258
- Xysticus*, preying on, *Corythucha morrilli*, in California 5502
- yaconinus*, *Carabus*
- yakuba*, *Drosophila*
- Yam* (*Dioscorea* spp.)
insect pests of, in Togo 3029
Palpifer sexnotatus on, in Japan 1533
viruses in, in Togo 3029
yam mosaic virus in, in Ivory Coast 3028
- Yam chips*
Dinoderus porcellus in, damage caused by 3651
insect pests of, in Nigeria 3651
- Yam mosaic virus*
in
Aphis craccivora, transmission of 3028
A. gossypii, transmission of 3028
Dioscorea cayenensis, in Ivory Coast 3028
Rhopalosiphum maidis, transmission of 3028
Toxoptera citricida, transmission of 3028
- Yam, white* (see *Dioscorea rotundata*)
- yamamai*, *Antheraea*
- yangcola*, *Pemphigus*
- yanonensis*, *Unaspis*
- yasumatsui*, *Aphytis*
- yasumatsui*, *Elenchus*
- yasumatsui*, *Oligosita*
- yatesi*, *Dioryctria*
- yatsumatsui*, *Cofana*
- Yeast*
diet component for
Anastrepha ludens 1666
Ceratitis capitata 1318
Corcyra cephalonica 2682
Dacus dorsalis 1851
Dermestes spp. 3616
D. haemorrhoidalis 785
D. peruvianus 785
Epichoristodes acerbelli 501
Mamestra brassicae 6143
Mythimna separata 6143
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 361
Spodoptera littoralis 5717
Tribolium castaneum 1117
Trichoplusia ni 5427
in
Laodelphax striatella 4849
effects of temperature on 790
role in development of 4848
supply of sterols by 732
- Yeast hydrolysate*
diet component for
Chrysopa carnea 169
Dacus cucurbitae 2282
- Yeast, torula* (see *Candida utilis*)
- Yellowflower pepperweed* (see *Lepidium perfoliatum*)
- Yemen*
cotton in, pest control on 4885
Diaphania indica in, on cucurbits 2477
Spodoptera exempta in 1172
- Yew* (see *Taxus*)
- yezoensis*, *Oxya*
- Yield loss*
assessing of 3031
data bank on 1913
pesticide use and 630
- Ylangene* (see Tricyclo[4.4.0.0^{2,7}]dec-3-ene, 1,3-dimethyl-8-(1-methylethyl)-)
- yoksumi*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- Youngberry*, *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in New Zealand 160

- Yponomeuta**
feeding responses to food-plant chemicals in 4775
in Tadzhikistan 1600
on street trees, in Ukraine 5183
- Yponomeuta cagnagellus**, taxonomy of,
Yponomeuta diffuellus distinct from 6010
- Yponomeuta cagnatellus** (see *Y. cagnagellus*)
- Yponomeuta diffuellus**
in Poland 6010
taxonomy of
distinct from *Y. cagnagellus* 6010
lectotype for 6010
- Yponomeuta evonymellus**
hyperparasites of, in Finland 3569
hyperparasitised by, *Pteromalus bottnicus*, in Finland 257
in Finland 257, 2264, 3569
on *Prunus padus*, in Finland 2264, 3569
parasites of, in Finland 3569
parasitised by, *Diadegma armillata*, in Finland 257
preyed on by, *Carpodacus erythrinus*, in Finland 2264
- Yponomeuta malinellus**
biology of 1600, 5065
control of
biological 5065, 5845
insecticides for 380, 381, 5065
in France 5065
in USSR 380, 381, 1600
in West Germany 1432
on apple
effects of plant height on 380
in France 5065
in Kazakhstan 381
on *Malus*, in Tadzhikistan 1600
on pear, in France 5065
preyed on by, *Forficula auricularia*, in West Germany 1432
- Yponomeuta padellus**
biology of 5065
control of
biological 5065
insecticides for 5065
in France 5065
on pear, in Tadzhikistan 1600
on plum, in France 5065
Paecilomyces farinosus in, pathogenicity of 1123
- Yponomeutoidea**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- ypsilon**, *Agrotis* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
- Yttrium**, in *Delia antiqua* diet, not incorporated into adults 2226
- yuekseli**, *Sympiesis*
- Yugoslavia**
Adoxophyes orana in, on fruit trees 5068
Auchenorrhyncha in 5418
Braconidae in 3311
Chrysomelidae in 4860
Coleoptera in 5964
Corythucha ciliata in, natural enemies of 1088
Curculio nucum in, on hazel 6454
Curculionidae in 4863
Dacus oleae in, on olive 987
Ephestia elutella in, natural enemies of 2107
E. kuehniella in, natural enemies of 2107
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, natural enemies of 2107, 5863
Eurygaster austriaca in, on grain crops 2874
E. maura in, on grain crops 2874
fruit crops in, arthropod pests of 1463
Heteroptera in 4864
leaf miners in
on lucerne 6433
on *Trifolium* 6433
Lepidoptera in 5964
Leucoma salicis in, natural enemies of 5792, 5863
Loxostege sticticalis in 3156
Lymantria dispar in, natural enemies of 5792, 5863
Mamestra brassicae in, on cauliflower 4024
Noctuidae in 5965
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 5030, 5541
park plants in, insect pests of 2078
- Yugoslavia contd.**
Plutella xylostella in, natural enemies of 2107
Quercus borealis in, insect pests of 5793
Scolytidae in
natural enemies of 3568
on *Ulmus* 3568
street trees in, insect pests of 2078
wheat in, insect pests of 2869
- yunnanensis**, *Pemphigus*
- Zabrotes**
food-plants of 1584
in India 4197
taxonomy of, food-plant preferences as characters for 6626
- Zabrotes subfasciatus**
biology of 3680
competing with, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 5829
gut in 5305
in Brazil 5828
in India 3680
in pea seeds, in India 3680
in *Phaseolus lunatus* seeds, in India 3680
in *Phaseolus* seeds, varietal preferences of 5828
in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* seeds, resistance to 5222
in *Vigna unguiculata* seeds, in India 3680
life-span in, effects of temperature on 4289
lipids in, age-related changes in 4268
parasites of, in India 3680
sterilisation of, γ -irradiation for 5229
- Zabrus**, biology of 6689
- Zabrus tenebrioides**
control of, insecticides for 2362, 5023, 6712
descriptions of 2362
in East Germany 2866
in Hungary 2868
in Italy 2362
in USSR 5023
on wheat
damage caused by 2362
in Hungary 2868
in Ukraine 5023
- zacconius**, *Chilo*
- Zaenocryptocerus**, sting apparatus in 2809
- Zagloba**, in West Indies 249
- Zagloba aeneipennis**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Scymnus* 249
- Zaire**
Chalcidoidea in 4462
Clavigralla elongata in 698
C. shabadi in 698
- zaitama**, *Synopeas*
- Zambia**
Agrotis spp. in
on lettuce 1052
on maize 1052
foodstuffs in, pest control in 6650
Pinus spp. in, insect pests of 5165
plant protection in 3238
Scarabaeidae in, on tobacco 1052
Sitophilus zeamais in, in maize grain 5813
Sitotroga cerealella in, in maize grain 5813
Tenebrionidae in, on tobacco 1052
- zamenopus**, *Acrocerops*
- Zanthophylline**
antifeedant for
Hemileuca oliviae, on maize 4173
Hypera postica, on lucerne 4173
Melanoplus sanguinipes, on barley 4173
Schizaphis graminum not affected by 4173
- Zanthoxylum ailanthoides**
Papilio xuthus on
in Honshu 277
oviposition by 4829
- Zanthoxylum monophyllum**, antifeedant activity of extracts of 4173
- Zaomma**
in Ethiopian region 4988
taxonomy of 4189
- Zaomma acanthococci**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Apterencyrtus* 4189
- Zaomma adeli**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Z. lambinus* 4189
- Zaomma cestus**
sp. nov., description of 4988
in South Africa 4988
parasitising, *Diaspis echinocacti*, in South Africa 4988
- Zaomma danzigae**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Apterencyrtus* 4189
- Zaomma eriococci**, taxonomy of, transferred from *Apterencyrtus* 4189
- Zaomma lambinus**, taxonomy of, *Zaomma adeli* as synonym of 4189
- Zaomma xhosa**
sp. nov., description of 4988
in South Africa 4988
parasitising, *Gascardia destructor*, in South Africa 4988
- Zardex** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, hexadecyl ester)
- Zarhopalus corvinus**
in USA 5079
parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki*, in California 5079
- Zatropis capitis**
competing with
Platyaster spp. 833
Torymus koebelei 833
in USA 833
parasitising, *Rhopalomyia californica*, in California 833
- Zea**, *Aphis armoraciae* on 5297
- zea**, *Helicoverpa* (see *Heliothis zea*)
- zea**, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)
- Zea mays** (see Maize)
- zeae**, *Cicadulina bipunctella* (see *C. bipunctata bipunctata*)
- zeae**, *Diabrotica virgifera*
- zealandica**, *Costelytra*
- zealandicus**, *Tachinaephagus*
- zeamais**, *Sitophilus*
- zebina**, *Blepharipa*
- zebraea**, *Coryna* (*Mylabris*)
- zebraea**, *Mylabris* (see *Coryna zebraea*)
- Zectran** (see Mexacarbate)
- zehntneri**, *Elasmus*
- Zeiraphera diniana**
attractants for, effects of food-plant on responses to 4108
control of, mating disruption for 1744, 3587
in Czechoslovakia 4108
in Switzerland 1744, 3585, 3586, 3587
migration in 3587
on *Larix*, models of 3586
on *Picea abies*, in Czechoslovakia 4108
outbreaks of 3585
population dynamics of
models of 3586
role of migration in 3585
- Zele**, taxonomy of, *Zemiotes* as synonym of 3245
- Zelinae**, taxonomy of 3245
- Zelus cervicalis**
in USA 2367
reservoirs of 2367
- Zelus exsanguis**
Pleistophora spp. in, dissemination of 4688
preying on, *Estigmene acraea* 4688
Vairimorpha necatrix in, dissemination of 4688
- Zelus renardii**
in USA 5720
in cotton fields, in Arizona 5720
predation by 5720
- Zemiotes**, taxonomy of, synonym of *Zele* 3245
- Zenaidura macroura**, *Lymantria dispar* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, passage through gut of 1568
- zeteki**, *Acanthoscelides*
- zetterstedti**, *Lonchaea*
- Zetzellia mali**
in USA 2963
in apple orchards, in New York 2963
- Zeugloptera**, food preferences in, evolution of 5434
- Zeuzera pyrina**
biology of 1973
control of 1973
in France 3461
in USSR 1973
in Yugoslavia 2078
on *Castanea*, in France 3461

- Zeuzera pyrina* contd.
on fruit trees, in Caucasus 1973
- Zicrona caerulea*, in India 798
- Zimbabwe** (formerly Rhodesia)
- Acanthogryllus fortipes* in, on *Cynodon* 6431
- agricultural entomology in 4720
- Bemisia tabaci* in, on tobacco 3049
- Citrus* in, pest control on 4006
- Clavigralla horrida* in 698
- cotton fields in, predatory insects in 3041
- cotton in
- arthropod pests of 5123
- pest control on 5123
- Frankliniella schultzei* in, on tobacco 3049
- Myzus persicae* in, on tobacco 3049
- onion in, insect pests of 6547
- Oraesia* spp. in 6443
- Rubroscirus africanus* in 5
- Spodoptera ciliium* in 1267
- S. exempta* in 5908
- S. triturai* in 1267, 1749
- Thrips tabaci* in, on tobacco 3049
- tobacco in, insect pests of 4077
- zimmermanni, Dioryctria**
- Zinc**
- in *Delia antiqua*, and in diet 2226
- in *Noctua pronuba*, use in chemoprinting of 2223
- ion (Zn^{2+}), in *Laodelphax striatella* diet, requirement for 3270
- Zinc chloride, Yponomeuta** feeding responses to 4775
- Zinc**, [[1,2-ethanediy]bis[carbomodithioato]]-(2-)]- (see Zineb)
- Zinc**, [(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediy]bis[carbomodithioato]](2-)]-, homopolymer (see Propineb)
- Zinc, radioactive (^{65}Zn), Colpoclypeus florus** labelled with 1460
- zinkenella, Etiella**
- Zineb** ([1,2-ethanediy]bis[carbomodithioato]](2-)]zinc)
- in *Entomophthora obscura*, toxicity of 4136
- Zingiber officinale** (see Ginger)
- Zizania aquatica*, *Orseolia oryzae* on, in Thailand 2909
- Ziziphus lotus*, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Greece 3799
- Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Haryana 267
- ziziphus, Parlatoria**
- Ziziphus sativa*, *Carpomyia vesuviana* on, in Turkey 1311
- Zolone** (see Phosalone)
- zonatus, Leptoglossus**
- zonellus, Chilo** (see *C. partellus*)
- Zonocerus variegatus**
- chromosome aberrations in 62
- control of, exposing egg-pods for 4961
- eggs of
- respiration in 4961
- water relations in 4961
- in Nigeria 62, 788, 4593
- in Sierra Leone 1532
- okra mosaic virus in, transmission of 5092
- on cassava, damage caused by 1532, 4593
- oviposition in 788
- Zootermopsis angusticollis**
- cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 765, 766
- ovarian development in, effects of group size on 2708
- Zootermopsis nevadensis**, insect growth regulators in, not inducing soldier caste formation 5001
- Zophodia convolutella**
- descriptions of 5057
- in Canada 5057
- life history of 5057
- zozana, Rhyacionia**
- ZR-0233**, in *Ips cembrae*, stimulating production of aggregation pheromone 4238
- ZR-0512** (see Hydroprene)
- ZR-0515** (see Methoprene)
- ZR-0587** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-hydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-)
- ZR-0619** (see Triprene)
- ZR-0777** (see Kinoprene)
- ZR-1662** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 10-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-)
- Zucchini** (see Squash)
- Zulia enterriana**
- enzymes in 5353
- wing-pattern polymorphism in 5353
- zwolferi, Pyemotes**
- Zygaena ephialtes**
- attractants for 3235
- in Czechoslovakia 3235
- Zygina maculifrons**
- control of, insecticides for 336
- in India 336
- on rice, in India 336
- Zygina pallidifrons**
- control of, insecticides for 5925
- in Irish Republic 5925
- in UK 6508
- on cucumber, in UK 6508
- Zygotogramma disrupta**
- biology of 273
- in USA 273
- on *Ambrosia psilostachya*, in Texas 273
- Zygotogramma exclamationis**
- biology of 3035
- in Canada 3035
- in USA 6260
- on sunflower
- in Manitoba 3035
- in North Dakota 6260
- reproduction in 3035
- Zygotogramma tortuosa**
- biology of 5011
- in USA 5011
- on *Ambrosia eriocentra*, in California 5011
- on sunflower, feeding by 5011
- parasitised by, *Doryphorophaga doryphorae*, in California 5011
- predators of, in California 5011
- Zygotyllum atriplicoides, Peliococcus mesasiaticus** on, in Turkmenia 4981
- 734-II** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
- 738** (see Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-)
- SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

1981

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	5000	75	45
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	7500	135	80
Arid Lands Abstracts	M	5000	135	—
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	9250	140	85
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	175	105
* Forestry Abstracts	M	9000	135	80
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3500	65	40
* Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology	M	6000	115	70
B — Plant Nematology	Q	2000	40	25
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	100	60
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	190	115
* Index Veterinarius	M	23000	195	120
† Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental	M	10000	170	100
B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	6000	115	70
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12500	210	125
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5250	80	48
* Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural	M	7000	120	75
B — Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	60	35
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3000	50	35
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	120	75
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	1500	37	22
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	11000	170	100
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	155	95
* Weed Abstracts	M	4500	85	50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8750	135	80
Primary journal				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	—	60	35
Specialist abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	29	17.50
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	85	51
Faba Bean Abstracts	M	400	23	15
(New in 1981)				
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1900	35	21
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	120	10	6
Ornamental Horticulture	M	1850	35	21
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	3000	45	27
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	36	21.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	60	36
Rice Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
Seed Abstracts	M	3700	50	30
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1300	25	15
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1100	20	14
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1900	35	21
Triticale Abstracts	Q	250	15	9
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Serial publications				
Animal Disease Occurrence (Data tables)	B		40	—
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		7.50	—
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	2000	30	20
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		10	—
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	—
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		17.50	—
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		10	—
Index of Fungi	B		12	—
Forestry Card Title Service:				
Full Service (FA & FPA)	M		95	—
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M		72	—
Forest Product Abstracts only (FPA)	M		40	—
Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details)	—		100	—
Index of Current Research on Pigs only	A		10	—
Pig News and Information only	Q	3000	25	15
Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete	M		310	—
Single parts	—		30.50	—
Annual Cumulated Index	A		68	—
A — Annual	B — Biannual	M — Monthly	Q — Quarterly	

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. † Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts.

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.